





Cornell University Library

Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

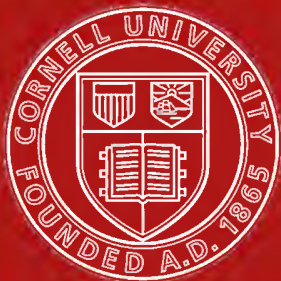
THE GIFT OF
HENRY W. SAGE

1891

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 091 781 413



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

RECORDS
OF THE
COUNTY BOROUGH
OF CARDIFF.



ARMS OF THE CITY OF CARDIFF, 1907

CARDIFF RECORDS

BEING MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY
BOROUGH FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES.



PREPARED BY AUTHORITY OF THE CORPORATION
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
RECORDS COMMITTEE.

Cardiff.

VOL. VI.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTERS AND INDEX.

CARDIFF: PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CORPORATION
AND SOLD BY HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., 140, STRAND, W.C.,
AND 43, PICCADILLY, W., LONDON, 1911.

E.V.
m

A.370811

P R E F A C E .

IT was originally intended that this final volume of the Cardiff Records should only contain Notes on the illustrations in the former volumes, and an Index, but the Records Committee decided to include some account of recent events of great importance in the history of the County Borough, now a City.

Hence, the volume has grown until it is equal in extent to those preceding it, which has delayed its issue.

The Index compiled by Miss Petherbridge, of the Secretarial Bureau, London, was printed before the supplementary chapters were decided upon. It is, therefore, separately paged, and does not include the articles in this volume.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	ix.
CHAP. I. CARDIFF IN RELATION TO ARTHURIAN ROMANCE, BY THOMAS HENRY THOMAS, R.C.A.	xi.
„ II. CHARTER OF EDWARD VII.	xiv.
„ III. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES	xvi.
„ IV. THE ROYAL HAMADRYAD SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL, BY J. L. WHEATLEY	xxvii.
„ V. ROYAL VISITS TO CARDIFF, BY JOHN BALLINGER	xxxii.
„ VI. VISIT OF HIS MAJESTY EDWARD VII., BY JOHN BALLINGER	xlvi.
„ VII. ARMS OF PRINCIPAL GLAMORGAN FAMILIES, BY JOHN STUART CORBETT	lxxv.
„ VIII. EXPLANATIONS OF SHIELDS OF ARMS FORMING HEAD-PIECES, BY JOHN STUART CORBETT	lxxix.
„ IX. THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE CITY	lxxxiii.
„ X. ADDITIONAL PLATE AND REGALIA	xc.
NOTES ON THE ILLUSTRATIONS, BY JOHN BALLINGER	xciv.
SOME CORRECTIONS OF DATES, ETC.	cxxxvii.
INDEX TO VOLUMES I-V.	1-362

ILLUSTRATIONS.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE CITY, 1907	<i>Frontispiece</i>
CHARTER OF EDWARD VII., 1905	<i>facing page xi.</i>
PORTRAITS :	
ALDERMAN ROBERT HUGHES, J.P., FIRST LORD MAYOR 1905, 1905-6	,, xv.
ALDERMAN ILLTYD THOMAS, J.P., LORD MAYOR 1907-8	,, xviii.
ALDERMAN LEWIS MORGAN, J.P., LORD MAYOR 1908-9	,, xxvi.
ALDERMAN JOHN CHAPPELL, J.P., LORD MAYOR, 1909-10	,, xxxiv.
ALDERMAN W. J. TROUNCE, J.P., MAYOR 1893-4	,, xlii.
SIR WILLIAM SMITH CROSSMAN, KNT., J.P., LORD MAYOR 1906-7	,, lviii.
COUNCILLOR J. T. RICHARDS	,, lxxiv.
SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF :	
RICHARD DE CLARE, SIXTH EARL OF HERTFORD	,, cxii.
GILBERT DE CLARE, SEVENTH EARL OF HERTFORD	,, cxiv.
A MEMBER OF THE DE CLARE FAMILY	} ,, cxvi.
RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK.	
SEAL OF CHEPSTOW, IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF	
CANDELABRA	,, xc.
COALDROPS	,, cix.
LADY MAYORESS'S CHAIN	,, cxviii.
CORPORATION MACES	,, cxix.
MAP OF CARDIFF AND DISTRICT, 1908.	

CHAPTER I.

CARDIFF IN RELATION TO ARTHURIAN ROMANCE.

BY T. H. THOMAS.

Ancient Welsh literature and the Romances of the Arthurian Cycle furnish so many notices of Glamorgan and Cardiff that it seems fitting that a few, relating definitely to the City, should find a place in the "Cardiff Records." These have no claim whatever to be considered historical, yet they indicate the important position assigned to Cardiff in the minds of the writers or redactors of the stories as early as the twelfth century to the fifteenth.

A very quaint MS. poem in the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh was first published by Henry Weber, "Metrical Romances &c.," Vol. I, Edinburgh 1810, and is entitled "Sir Cleges."* In this we find Uther Pendragon, father of King Arthur, established at Cardiff. Of Sir Cleges it is said "He dwellyd be Kardyfe syde." Having fallen into poverty through boundless hospitality, he is saved by a miraculous growth of cherries at Christmastide, which he takes to the King at the advice of his wife Clarys, who says :

"Ye schill to Cardyffe to the kynge
 And yeve hym to present ;
 And seche a yefte ye may have there,
 That the better wee may fare all this yere ;
 I tell you werament."
 Sir Cleges graunted sone thereto ;
 "To moroun to Cardiffe will I goo,
 After your entent."

A story in the "Mabinogion" describes local topography so truly that there seems strong probability that the writer was personally acquainted with Cardiff. This is the story of the Knight of the Round Table Geraint and the Maiden Enid. After the insult given to the lady of Queen Guinevere at the hunt of the white stag, Geraint follows the armed knight through the river Usk at Caerleon westwards, and proceeded "along a fair, and even, and lofty ridge of ground" arriving at a town "which is now called Cardiff,"

* A prose translation of this, by Jessie L. Weston, was published by David Nutt in 1902.

where "at the extremity of the town they saw a fortress and a castle." This is a true general description of the ancient Roman and British way from Caerleon and of the town of Cardiff. The description of the house of Earl Yniwl where dwelt Enid is such that it can only be looked for in the neighbourhood of Roath, a British name which implies an ancient fortress. Thus we may claim Enid as a Cardiff maiden. Further, the Joust of the Sparrow-hawk, where Edeyrn ab Nudd was defeated by Geraint ab Erbyn, must have taken place in "the meadow" which extended around the site of the present City Hall of Cardiff.

It may be added that the description of the costume of Geraint, unarmed, in the story referred to, coincides with the appearance of a British rider sculptured upon the base of the very ancient cross to be seen in the churchyard of Llandough, near Cardiff.

A further story, having its scene in and near Cardiff, occurs in Malory's *Morte Darthur*.^{*} It tells how "kyнге Arthur cam in to the forest perillous . . . by the meanes of a lady her name was Annowre and this lady came to kyнге Arthur at Cardyf." The King rode with her, but repenting, left her. He was set upon by two knights, and the lady attempted to slay him in revenge for the slight. The lady of the lake, Nimue, aware by second sight of his danger, found Sir Tristram, who rescued the King, and Annowre was slain, Nimue riding away with her head tied to her saddle-bow.

Again, Book V. Cap. IX. of "Le Morte Darthur" recites how King Arthur "after the grete bataylle acheved ageynste the Romayns" entered into "hault Almayn," and so to Italy and besieged a city of Tuscany, which was defended valiantly, so that he "lacked vytaylle." He called Sir Florence, a knight, and bade him "take with the syr Gawayn my neveu Syre wysshard syre Clegys Syre Cleremond and the Captayn of Cardef with other and brynge with yow alle the beestes that ye there can gete." And these knights did doughty deeds and "token grete plente of bestyal of gold and sylver and grete tresour and rychesse and retorned unto kyng Arthur" (*ibid.* Cap. XI.)

In Malory also is found the story of the return of Queen Guinevere with Lancelot to Caerleon and the resulting break up of the Table Round. Lancelot, with a hundred knights sworn never to leave him "for wele nor for wo," departed and "shypped at Cardyf and sayled unto Benwyk" (Book XX., Cap. XVIII.).

Then in pursuit King Arthur and Sir Gawaine "made a grete hoost redy to the nombre of thre score thousand and al thyng was made redy for their shyppynge to passe over the see and so they shypped at Cardyf and

* *Le Morte Darthur*; ed. Sommer. London, 1889. Book IX, Cap. XVI.

there kynge Arthur made sir Mordred chyef ruler of alle Englund and also he put quene Guenever under his governaunce . . . and soo the kynge passed the see" (*ibid.* Cap. XIX).

Another brief note in the "Morte Darthur" refers to "sire Lamyel of Cardyf that was a grete lover," but we have none of his adventures extant. (Book XIX., Cap. XI.)

In Warton's "History of English Poetry"* are found some extracts from the romance of "Ywain and Gawain,"† from which we find that

" King Arthur
He made a feste, the sothe to say
Upon the Witsononday,
At Kerdyf that es in Wales."

The episode quoted is "the adventure of the enchanted forest attempted by sir Colgrevice, which he relates to the knights of the round table at Cardiff in Wales."

These stories contemplate Cardiff as having been a residence of King Uther Pendragon and Arthur, and as being a port of entry and departure in time of war. It may be suggested that the reason was that, although Caerleon was itself a port, the long course of the river Usk to the sea was not safe in troublous times, as vessels thereon were within bowshot or slingshot, while to Cardiff there was an open hill road and a safe passage to the mouth of the Taff river commanded by the fortress of Cardiff.

It will have been noticed that these stories attribute the possession of the Castle to Uther Pendragon, King Arthur, the Earl Yniwl, father of Enid, the Knight Edeyrn ab Nudd (by fraud) King Arthur restoring it to Earl Yniwl. The fabliau of Sir Cleges adds that King Uther made it a gift to that Knight.

The above notes have been collected by Professor Littledale, Mr. W. P. James, Rev. R. Butterworth, and the writer.

* Vol. III, 1824, p. 394.

† This romance is printed in Joseph Ritson's *Ancient English Metrical Romances* (3 vols. 8vo. London, 1802,) from the original MS. in the British Museum. (Cotton, Galba E. ix.)

CHAPTER II.

CHARTER OF EDWARD VII.

A specially convened meeting of the Corporation was held on the 23rd October, 1905, when, in addition to the members of the Council and the chief officials, the following, amongst others, were present, viz. :—The Most Hon. the Marquess of Bute, Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S. (of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire), Mr. William Jones (President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce), Mr. George David (Official Receiver), the Rev. G. A. Jones, M.A. (formerly Vicar of St. Mary's, Cardiff), Mr. James Hurman, J.P. (Manager, Cardiff Railway Company), Mr. T. Hurry Riches, J.P. (Locomotive Superintendent, Taff Vale Railway), Mr. James Allan, J.P., Mr. D. T. Alexander, Mr. J. B. Ferrier, J.P., Mr. T. M. Heywood, Mr. Edmund Hancock, Count Lucovich, Mr. Hilary B. Marquand, Mr. R. O. Sanderson, Mr. H. W. Wood-Davey, and many others.

The Mayor (Alderman Robert Hughes) read a letter from the Secretary of State for the Home Department, as follows :—

“ Whitehall,

21st October, 1905.

“ I am directed by the Secretary of State to inform you that it is His Majesty's pleasure that the Borough of Cardiff be constituted a City, and that the Chief Magistrate thereof be styled Lord Mayor. Instructions are about to be given for the issue of Letters Patent under the Great Seal carrying His Majesty's pleasure into effect.”

The reading of this letter was received with repeated cheers, and resolutions embodying the satisfaction of the Corporation and the citizens were passed with great enthusiasm.

The Mayor, accompanied by members of the Corporation and other gentlemen, subsequently proceeded to the balcony of the Town Hall. An immense concourse of people had assembled, to whom the Mayor proclaimed His Majesty's gracious pleasure, the news being received with great cheering.

His Worship the Mayor had engaged to attend Divine Service at St. Mary's Church on the evening of the same day, being the centenary of the death of Admiral Lord Nelson. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to do honour to Alderman Hughes as the first Lord Mayor, and a torchlight procession escorted him to the Church, and, after the service, was re-formed



Alfred Fiske, Photo.

John G. Mason, P.S.

*The Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
(Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.)
First Lord Mayor of the City 1905-6*

and escorted the Mayor to the Town Hall, where His Worship addressed the crowd from the balcony.

A few days later, on the 28th October, Letters Patent were issued under the Great Seal accordingly. The following is the text of the Charter :—

Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith **To all to whom** these Presents shall come Greeting Whereas We for divers good causes and considerations as thereunto moving are graciously pleased to raise the County Borough of Cardiff to the rank of a City and to grant now and for the time to come the title of Lord Mayor to the Chief Magistrate for the time being of the City of Cardiff **Now therefore Know Ye** that We of Our especial Grace and favour and mere motion Do by this Our Royal Charter will ordain constitute declare and appoint that Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth for the future and for ever hereafter be a City and shall be called and styled “ The City of Cardiff ” instead of the Borough of Cardiff and shall have all such rank liberties privileges and immunities as are incident to a City **And further Know Ye** that Our further Will and pleasure is and We do hereby declare and ordain that from and after the date of these presents the Chief Magistrate now and for the time being of the said Borough of Cardiff so constituted a City as aforesaid shall be styled entitled and called Lord Mayor of Cardiff **And** We do hereby authorize and empower the said Chief Magistrate now and for the time being henceforth at all times to assume and use and to be called and named by the style title and appellation of Lord Mayor of Cardiff and to enjoy and use all and singular the rights privileges preeminences and advantages to the degree of a Lord Mayor in all things duly and of right belonging **And** We do further declare and direct that the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of Our said Borough of Cardiff shall henceforth and by virtue of this Our Royal Charter be one body politic and corporate by the name and style of “ The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff ” with all such and the same powers and privileges as they would have had as the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the said Borough and as if they had been incorporated by the name of The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Cardiff **In Witness** whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent **Witness** Ourself at Westminster the twenty eighth day of October in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

Muir Mackenzie.

CHAPTER III.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES.

Cardiff having been selected as the site of the National Museum, the following statement of the steps taken to secure the establishment of a national museum, and the selection of Cardiff as its home, may well find a place in the records.

It had long been felt that the educational system of Wales required to be supplemented by a National Museum, and a National Library. From time to time the question was raised in the House of Commons by Sir Alfred Thomas, Mr. J. Herbert Lewis, and others, the whole of the Welsh party being in sympathy with the proposals.

On the 21st February, 1896, upon a motion being moved, the Vice-President of the Council of Education (the Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst) drew attention to the necessity of first settling the educational Capital of Wales. After a long debate, the House divided, 185 voting in support of the Motion and 118 against—shewing a majority in favour of 67.

On 8th March, 1898, Sir John Gorst stated that the Grants to Scotland and Ireland respectively were £12,000 and £22,000.

The matter was not lost sight of in Parliament, and in 1903 the Financial Secretary of the Treasury intimated that if some practical proposal was submitted to the Treasury he was of opinion Wales would receive something more than sympathetic consideration.

There is no doubt that the Government realised the justice of the claim for a Grant, but shielded themselves from the necessity of taking definite action by pointing to the want of agreement which prevailed in the Principality, as to where the Museum should be placed, saying in effect, "First find your Capital and the National Institutions will follow as a matter of course."

There was, moreover, a feeling that any Government Grant for Museum purposes should be divided amongst the Colleges at Aberystwyth, Bangor and Cardiff.

Such a course would be neither economical nor satisfactory from the point of view of the great majority of the people of Wales. A large central

institution had been found to be the most satisfactory method of dealing with the question in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and on the Continent.

Just as the matter had been continually before the Government, so it was continually before the Cardiff Corporation and its Committees.

Acting on a suggestion made by the Museum Committee, the Parliamentary Committee of the Cardiff Corporation considered the matter, and on the 17th February, 1899, passed the following resolution :—

“ That a Scheme be prepared for circulation amongst the several County Councils and Governing Bodies in the Principality in favour of there being one National Museum for Wales.”

A Joint Scheme Committee was appointed, and on 14th March, 1899, made recommendations to the Parliamentary Sub-Committee as follows :—

1.—“ That in order to afford advantages and facilities in Wales, in some respects similar to those which are yielded by the South Kensington Museum in London, and in other respects to those afforded by the Science and Art Museums in Edinburgh and Dublin, it is desirable that there should be established a Welsh National Museum having special regard to the needs of Wales, and including a National Library and Art Gallery.

2.—That with a view to the establishment of such a Museum in Cardiff, your Committee beg to suggest—

- (a) That the Cardiff Corporation should provide a site in the Cathays Park for the said Museum.
- (b) That the Corporation should contribute towards the maintenance of the National Museum the amount produced by a rate of one half-penny in the pound (being the present statutory rate for Museum purposes), or such other increased sum as may hereafter be determined, seeking such powers (if any) as may be necessary to enable them to do so.
- (c) That the Corporation should offer to place in the National Museum the existing Collections of the Municipal Museum (including the Art Collection), subject to such trusts as may affect the same.
- (d) That the Corporation should offer to place in the National Library the Welsh Collection of Books and MSS. at present in the Cardiff Free Library, subject to such trusts as may affect the same.
- (e) That the Council of the University College should offer to place in the National Library the Salesbury Collection of Welsh Literature, subject to such trusts as may affect the same.
- (f) That considering the great educational advantage of having trained experts to superintend the arrangement of the collections in

the various departments of the Museum, it is desirable that by way of supplementing the Museum Staff, the University College should provide such superintendence from amongst its professorial staff on such conditions as might be arranged.

- (g) That if effect be given to the above recommendations the Corporation be recommended to petition Her Majesty's Government to make a grant from the public funds for the establishment and maintenance of a National Museum in the County Borough of Cardiff."

These recommendations were approved, and the Parliamentary Committee decided to submit them to the Governing Bodies of the several Institutions concerned for their observations thereon, in order that a general agreement might be arrived at.

On the 28th April, 1899, the Museum Committee approved the recommendations of the Parliamentary Sub-Committee, but the Free Libraries Committee were unable to agree to the same so far as they affected the Cardiff Libraries.

At the Meeting of the Parliamentary Committee on the 8th December, 1899, the following resolution passed by the Council of the University College on the 1st November was read :—

" That the Council of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire in reply to the Parliamentary Committee of the Cardiff Corporation concerning the Scheme for the establishment of a National Library and Museum, beg to acquaint the Cardiff Corporation that they (the Council of the University College) are perfectly willing subject to proper trusts to hand over the Salesbury Library in the event of the establishment of a National Museum and Library, and if the suggested Scheme of the Cardiff Corporation be carried out in entirety, and as presented to them, viz. :—That the Welsh Books and Manuscripts of the Corporation in their Reference Library and the Salesbury Library of the College be gathered into one National Library."

Cardiff thereupon took the lead, and with a view to obtain practical unanimity upon the question of having *one* Institution for the collection of treasures of artistic, historical, scientific, and archæological interest relating to Wales—the following Resolution was passed by the Joint Parliamentary and Museum Committee on the 16th day of December, 1901, and subsequently confirmed by the Council :—

" That the Council be recommended to invite the several County, Municipal, and Urban District Councils in the Principality as well



*The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman Altyd Thomas J.P.
1907-8*

“ as the Councils of the three constituent Colleges of the University
 “ of Wales, to Petition His Majesty’s Government to make a Grant
 “ for the establishment and maintenance of a Welsh National Museum
 “ (having special regard to the needs of Wales, and including a National
 “ Library and Art Gallery), and that the question of the location of
 “ such Museum should be settled by Arbitration,
 “ to be instituted by the Government.”

As it was apparent that if Wales was to receive a Grant for Museum purposes, she must be united in her desire for such a Grant, it was thought expedient by the Committee to adopt a Resolution in the above form, leaving the question of the site to be gone into and considered by Arbitrators to be appointed by the Government.

These Memorials were duly sent out, and in response to the request of the Cardiff Corporation 7 of the 13 County Councils, 24 of the 31 Borough Councils, 63 of the 67 District Councils, and 1 of the three constituent Colleges of Wales caused their Common Seals to be affixed to the Memorial. It took no less than 3 years to get the different Councils to seal these Memorials.

On the 20th April, 1904, a Deputation consisting of Representatives from the Welsh Local Governing Bodies, together with several Welsh Members of Parliament, waited upon the Lord President of the Council (the Right. Hon. Lord Londonderry) in support of the Prayer of the Memorials, which were then presented.

The question of financial assistance, however, rested with the Treasury, so, on the 23rd day of June of the same year, another Deputation waited upon the Chancellor of the Exchequer (the Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain), who informed them that if the Financial situation was easy, he did not doubt the Government would be able to promise financial aid before the next financial year.

From the time of this second Deputation, the Treasury were being continually approached on the subject, and on the 10th day of February, 1905, a Minute of the Lord President of the Council was issued in the following terms :—

“ The Treasury having agreed to make a contribution from public
 “ funds towards the cost of establishing and maintaining a National Museum
 “ and a National Library in Wales, the Lord President of the Council has
 “ appointed Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T. (Chairman), the Earl of Jersey,
 “ G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and Lord Justice Cozens-Hardy, a Committee of the
 “ Privy Council to consider and determine the following points :—

“ 1. The place at which each of the two Institutions should be
 “ established, having special regard to the amount of support which is

“ offered both to the original foundation and to the future maintenance
 “ of the Institutions by the Local Authorities and inhabitants of the several
 “ places which may be suggested ;

“ 2. The probable cost of erecting and of maintaining the Institu-
 “ tions ;

“ 3. The contributions which may be expected from local sources
 “ either in land, money or buildings, towards the above mentioned
 “ cost ;

“ 4. The constitution of the trust or governing body which should
 “ be appointed to manage the Institution if established.”

In consequence of representations made by the Town Clerk of Cardiff, on the 16th March, 1905, a further announcement was made to the effect that the information to be obtained locally was to be concentrated under the 1st and 3rd heads of the Order of Reference, namely :—

1. The place.

2. Contributions from local sources.

What became known as the “ Battle of the Sites ” now commenced, and the claims of the different towns were hotly contested in public and private among those interested.

The Cardiff Corporation, under the powers contained in their Act of 1898, offered a site of four acres in Cathays Park for the two Institutions. In every respect this was an ideal site, and probably very few Institutions of a similar character are built on sites or have surroundings that can in any way compare with it.

The whole collection at the Cardiff Municipal Welsh Museum and Art Gallery was also offered as a nucleus towards the National Museum, as well as the annual product of a half-penny rate, which amounted to £1,940 per annum, towards the maintenance of the Museum. This sum would increase with the rateable value of the City.

For the National Library, the Corporation offered, as well as the site, the whole contents of its Municipal Reference Library, containing altogether some 82,000 volumes and Manuscripts, besides prints, drawings, photographs, etc. The Salesbury Library, of 16,000 volumes, relating to Wales and the Border Counties, was offered by the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, and the Corporation also decided to make an annual Grant of £1,000 out of the Library Rate towards the maintenance of the Library.

With these particulars before him, the Town Clerk set to work to prepare the case in favour of Cardiff as the site of both Institutions.

It was thought that the Commissioners appointed by the Government would hear evidence in support of the claims of the various towns, or visit

the different sites. They elected to follow neither of these courses, but to consider only documentary evidence. Cardiff was very much averse to and disappointed at this mode of procedure, having secured some of the most capable expert and other witnesses, who had expressed their willingness to give evidence in favour of her claims. Moreover, the Town Clerk had prepared a most comprehensive Brief, with plans, models, and photographs. The learned Recorder of Cardiff (Mr. B. Francis Williams, K.C.) had been retained as Counsel.

The Cardiff Case contained an immense quantity of information and statistics relating to Cardiff and Wales generally. No trouble was spared in its preparation, and it contained full details of the populations within radii of 20 and 25 miles of each of the towns competing—comparative statements as to the numbers speaking Welsh within the different areas—particulars as to trade—output of minerals—rateable values—and Post Office and other facilities. It also shewed in a very clear manner the economic advantage of a central site, and pointed out the very great advantages Cardiff possessed over other towns as regards railway facilities and accessibility.

The statement of "Facts and Statistics" which was appended to the Cardiff "Memorial," was, in the opinion of many the most complete document of its kind ever compiled in the Principality.

In point of population, language, accessibility, and in fact in every respect Cardiff was shewn to have a very great advantage over her opponents, and therefore a greater claim to the National Institutions of Wales.

The Cardiff Case was forwarded to each of the Commissioners on the 2nd May, 1905.

Cardiff was the only applicant for both the Museum and Library. Swansea and Carnarvon were respectively working hard to secure the former, whilst Aberystwyth worked strenuously to obtain the National Library.

Local Funds were opened in each of the competing towns, and a great effort was put forth for four months by the Lord Mayor of Cardiff (the Right Hon. Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.), in conjunction with the Town Clerk, to raise the "Cardiff Fund" to a substantial sum.

In view of the terms of Reference it was thought that if Cardiff was to obtain both Institutions the Cardiff Fund should be at least equal to the aggregate amount of the Funds of any other two of the competing towns. Sir William Thomas Lewis therefore promised to subscribe £1,000 provided the Cardiff Fund reached £39,000, which would bring the total up to £40,000. A fresh appeal was made, but still the amount fell short of the stipulated sum by £880. At the eleventh hour, the Lord Mayor and Mr. James Howell, J.P., came forward, and undertook to bring the Cardiff Fund up to

the £39,000 required, notwithstanding they had each already promised a sum of £500 to the Fund.

The following is an epitome of Cardiff's offer :—

1.	A site of four acres in Cathays Park, valued at ..	£20,000	0	0
2.	Museum and Art Gallery Collection, valued at ..	38,000	0	0
3.	A capital sum of	7,500	0	0
4.	The annual product of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rate under the Museums and Gymnasiums Act 1891, now amounting to £1,940 per annum, towards the maintenance of the Museum, capitalised at 30 years' purchase ..	58,200	0	0
5.	A Library of 81,766 Volumes and Manuscripts, besides prints, drawings, photographs, &c., now in the Cardiff Municipal Library, valued at ..	30,000	0	0
6.	The Salesbury Collection of books, now in the possession of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, containing 16,000 volumes, besides engravings, prints, &c., valued at ..	5,000	0	0
7.	An annual grant out of the Library Rate of £1,000 towards the maintenance of the Library, capitalised at 30 years' purchase	30,000	0	0
8.	Public subscriptions already promised, amounting to over	29,000	0	0
	Total	£217,700	0	0

Cardiff's bid well upheld her reputation as the Metropolis of the Principality.

As far as the National Museum was concerned, Swansea put forth a strong claim, which consisted of :—

1. The land and buildings of Royal Institution of South Wales, estimated value £25,000 0 0
Or, in the alternative, a site in Victoria Park, estimated value £15,000 and a contribution by the Corporation towards the original Foundation of £10,000
2. Private contributions, amounting to 10,000 0 0
3. Proceeds of a $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rate under Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, a minimum of £1,000 per annum.
4. Contents of Museum and books, MSS. records and other documents relating to Wales in the Royal Institution.

5. The Deffett Francis Collection of Fine Art works in the Galleries of the Swansea Public Library.
6. The books of reference relating to Wales at the Public Free Library.
7. The Glynn Vivian Collection of Works of Art.
8. Private contributions of Swansea and Nantgarw china.

As to the National Library, Sir John Williams had made arrangements for the great Peniarth Collection of MSS. to become eventually the property of the Library in the event of that Institution being established at Aberystwyth.

There already existed at the College a very extensive and valuable collection of Welsh Books. The collection of these Books was originated by a Committee formed at the Mold National Eisteddfod in 1873. The great development of this collection of recent years was mainly due to the labours of a large and representative Welsh Library Committee formed in 1896. This last Library was by resolution of the College Council to be handed over to the National Library if located at Aberystwyth.

The Aberystwyth offer comprised :

1. A site of 14 acres, or so much of it as may be necessary.
2. A sum of £20,000 towards the Building Fund.
3. Such portion of the College collection of books and MSS. as are of National interest.
4. The Library of Sir John Williams, Bart., K.C.V.O., &c.
5. The Peniarth MSS. (subject to certain prior life interests).
6. The Library of Mr. J. H. Davies, M.A., of Cwrtmawr.

The possession of the Peniarth MSS., the libraries of Sir John Williams and Mr. J. H. Davies, and the Welsh Library of the College, were the strongest points in Aberystwyth's claim.

Carnarvon endeavoured to get the National Museum established within the walls of Carnarvon Castle, and to that end the Town Council offered to provide a sum of £5,000, whilst the Carnarvon County Council guaranteed a sum of £2,500.

The Commissioners appointed by the Government duly considered the claims of the different towns, and as a result, on the 8th day of June, 1905, made their Award as follows :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 8th day of June, 1905.

By a Committee of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT,

LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH (Chairman).

THE EARL OF JERSEY.

LORD JUSTICE COZENS-HARDY.

WHEREAS a Committee of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council was appointed by the Lord President of the Council on the 10th day of February, 1905, to consider and determine certain points in connection with the establishment of a National Museum and National Library in Wales, viz. (1) the place at which each of the two institutions should be established, having special regard to the amount of support which is offered both to the original foundation and to the future maintenance of the institutions by the local authorities, the inhabitants of the several places which may be suggested and others; (2) the probable cost of erecting and of maintaining the institutions; (3) the contributions which may be expected from local sources, either in land, money, or buildings, or gifts in kind from whatever quarter, towards the above mentioned cost; (4) the constitution of the Trust or Governing Body which should be appointed to manage the institutions if established: and inasmuch as Their Lordships have considered the subject in accordance with the aforesaid terms of reference and have carefully examined the documents submitted in evidence thereon, Their Lordships are now pleased to report as their opinion (i) that having regard to the circumstances set forth in the memorandum annexed hereto, the National Museum should be established at Cardiff, and that Aberystwyth should be the seat of the National Library; and (ii) that the Conference representative of Welsh interests invited by the Chancellor of the Exchequer to prepare the draft scheme which has been submitted should proceed to the application for Royal Charters, under the provisions of which a Governing Body for each institution shall be incorporated, in whom all monies contributed by the Treasury or derived from other sources and all lands or buildings or gifts in kind devised or granted for the purpose of either institution shall be vested, and arrangements thereby made for the permanent organisation and management of the two institutions severally and respectively.

A. W. FITZROY.

For many reasons, great regret was felt that Cardiff was not wholly successful, and particularly from the important point of view of the educational utility of the Institutions.

Before an Institution of a national character could be established, a Charter had to be granted by His Majesty the King in Council.

To carry into effect the report of the Committee of the Privy Council, certain preliminary work was necessary, and a Committee was appointed for the purpose of drafting a petition to His Majesty the King in Council praying that Charters might be issued for the establishment of the National

Museum and the National Library. The Committee consisted of the following gentlemen :—

- Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P., Bronwydd, Cardiff.
 Sir John Williams, Bart., Llanstephan, Carmarthenshire.
 D. Lloyd George, Esq., M.P., 63, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 Wm. Jones, Esq., M.P., 26, Gordon Street, Gordon Square, W.C.
 Sir D. Brynmor Jones, K.C., M.P., 27, Bryanston Square, W.
 J. L. Wheatley, Esq., Town Clerk, Cardiff.
 Lt.-Col. E. Pryce Jones, M.P., Caerhowel, Montgomery, N. Wales.
 Sir Isambard Owen, Knt., Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Principal Reichel, M.A., University College, Bangor.
 Principal Roberts, M.A., University College, Aberystwyth.
 Principal Griffiths, M.A., University College, Cardiff.
 Robert Hughes, Esq., J.P., 21, Park Place, Cardiff.
 The Hon. Geo. Kenyon, M.P., 4, Shelley Court, Tite Street, S.W.
 J. Herbert Roberts, Esq., M.P., Bryngwenallt, Abergale, N. Wales.
 J. Herbert Lewis, Esq., M.P., Penucha, Caerwys, Flintshire.
 Alderman S. N. Jones, Abertillery, Mon.
 W. G. Dodd, Esq., Llangollen.
 D. C. Roberts, Esq., Aberystwyth.

Sir David Brynmor Jones, K.C., M.P., and the Town Clerk of Cardiff acted as Joint Secretaries, and as a result of the work of the Drafting Committee and the Joint Secretaries, the terms were settled, and the Petition was presented to His Majesty on the 23rd March, 1906.

The Charters for the establishment of the National Museum and the National Library were proceeded with and executed by Warrant of the King's Sign Manual on the 19th day of March, 1907.

The Charter for the National Museum provided for :

1. The foundation of the Institution.
2. The Object of the Institution.
3. The Authorities of the Institution.
4. The appointment of Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P., D.L., of Bronwydd, Cardiff, as the first President of the Institution, and provision for the appointment of future Presidents.
5. The appointment of the Right Hon. Llewellyn Nevill Vaughan Baron Mostyn, Mostyn Hall, Flintshire, as the first Vice-President, and provision for the appointment of future Vice-Presidents.
6. The appointment of Col. Ivor John Caradoc Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., M.P., of Llanarth Court, Mon., as the first Treasurer, and provision for the appointment of future Treasurers.

7. The appointment of a Director.
8. The constitution of a Court of Governors.
9. The constitution of the Council.
10. The Statutes of the Museum.
11. The Common Seal ; and
12. Temporary provisions, &c.

The Charter was delivered to Sir Alfred Thomas, as the first President, by the Home Office Authorities, and he, on the 22nd March, 1907, handed the same into the custody of the Town Clerk of Cardiff, in whose keeping it remains.



J. Bowen, Drury, Cardiff photo.

Emery Walker Pk. 00

*The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman Lewis Morgan J.P.
1908-9*

CHAPTER IV.

ROYAL HAMADRYAD SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

BY J. L. WHEATLEY, TOWN CLERK.

THE OLD HAMADRYAD SHIP.

Prior to the 1st November, 1866, there was no Seamen's Hospital at Cardiff, and sailors were treated at the Infirmary or at the Union Workhouse.

Early in 1866 the matter was taken up and representations were made to the Admiralty, with the result that the Frigate Hamadryad, then lying at Devonport, was lent by the Government as a Hospital for Seamen of all nations.

The Hamadryad was built at Pembroke Dock about 1840, and was subsequently taken to Devonport to be fitted out. She was, however, never completed for service.

On being towed to Cardiff she was placed in the East Bute Dock and fitted up as a Hospital with accommodation for 50 in-patients, at a cost of £1,414.

In 1867 the ship was removed from the East Bute Dock to a site given by the late Marquis of Bute to the west of the entrance to the Glamorgan-shire Canal, where she remained until the opening of the new institution. She was subsequently sold and broken up.

In order to give some idea of the work carried on in the old Ship, it may be mentioned that during the time she served as a Hospital, 17,464 in-patients received treatment, and 237,928 out-patients were treated.

THE NEW INSTITUTION.

Early in the year 1897 a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Cardiff and the surrounding district was convened by His Worship The Mayor (Alderman Ebenezer Beavan, J.P.), for the purpose of considering the best means of celebrating, in Cardiff, the 60th year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.

The meeting, a large and thoroughly representative one, took place at the Town Hall on the 24th February, 1897, and the following resolution was,

on the motion of the Mayor, seconded by Sir John Gunn, President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, unanimously passed :—

“ That this meeting of the inhabitants of Cardiff rejoices at the opportunity of loyally and dutifully celebrating the 60th year of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, the longest in the history of this Country, and hereby pledges itself to make every effort to raise a Fund for the purpose of erecting and completing as a memento of Her Majesty’s long and successful reign, a permanent Seamen’s Hospital for the Port of Cardiff in the place of the Hamadryad Hospital Ship.”

An Executive Committee was formed, the Mayor being appointed Hon. Treasurer, and the Town Clerk, Mr. Joseph Larke Wheatley, Hon. Secretary. A Fund called “ The Cardiff Queen’s Diamond Jubilee Fund ” was opened at the meeting.

An appeal was subsequently made to the Burgesses of the town—some 16,000 circulars were sent out—with the result that £12,000 (including £5,000 from The Most Honourable The Third Marquis of Bute and Earl of Dumfries, K.T., (Mayor of Cardiff 1890-91,) was subscribed.

It was estimated that £30,000 would be required for the building of the new institution.

This sum was exclusive of the value of the site, the greater portion of which was the gift of Lord Bute, while the Taff Vale Railway Company very generously gave the valuable piece of land facing Hunter Street upon which the front of the building now stands.

In 1899 further efforts were made to secure the amount required for the erection of the Hospital.

The Third Marquis of Bute (who for many years had desired to see a permanent Hospital for Seamen at Cardiff,) upon being approached through Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., agreed to double his promised contribution of £5,000 on condition that the aggregate amount of all other subscriptions promised up to that time should be at least doubled. The fulfilment of this condition would, with the Marquis’ £10,000, bring the total up to £24,000.

In order to secure Lord Bute’s increased subscription a further appeal was made, as a result of which many either doubled or increased the sums already promised, and a number of fresh subscribers came forward.

A considerable sum, however, was still required in order to fulfil the condition attached to Lord Bute’s further promise of £5,000 and in March, 1899, a large meeting of ladies was held to consider the ways and means of

substantially increasing the Fund. The meeting decided that a Bazaar, to take place in the following December, should be organised.

Through the energies of Sir Thomas Morel and the Mayoress (Lady Morel), of Dr. Lynn Thomas, C.B., who acted as secretary to the Ladies' Committee, and of many lady helpers, the Bazaar proved to be one of the most successful ever held in Cardiff. A sum of £4,400 being cleared and handed over to the Fund, raising the total to £25,647, and fulfilling the condition upon which Lord Bute had agreed to double his contribution.

The building of the Institution was then taken in hand. The Executive Committee appointed General Purposes, Building and Finance Committees, to carry out and do every thing necessary to erect and complete the new Hospital.

Mr. E. W. M. Corbett was appointed the Architect, and plans were prepared and ultimately adopted.

The site, being soft muddy land, proved to be a difficult one. Boring on the old foreshore had to be done, piles driven, and the site filled in at a total cost of about £1,700.

Tenders were invited for the foundations and the superstructure, and those of Messrs. W. Thomas & Co. were accepted, the aggregate amount being about £22,300.

The Foundation Stone was laid on the 7th August, 1902, by The Most Honourable John Fourth Marquis of Bute and Earl of Dumfries.

The total cost of the Building and furnishing was close upon £30,000 which considerably exceeded the amount of the Fund. The late Marquis of Bute (who died 9th October, 1900), by his will, empowered his Trustees to devote any sum not exceeding £20,000 (including all monies received from him for that purpose during his lifetime) towards the completion of the Hospital.

This generous bequest prevented any delay in the progress of the building.

The late Lord Bute contributed altogether £13,500 and the greater portion of the site.

A Trust Deed and Scheme of Management was drawn up and executed, a lengthy document, in the preparation of which Mr. John Stuart Corbett, Lord Bute's Solicitor, assisted the Town Clerk. It is signed by the Fourth Marquis of Bute, Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot, Baron Herries and Archibald Robert Craufurd Pitman, Esquire, the Trustees of the Will of the late Marquis, and Sir William Thomas Lewis, Baronet, Alderman David Jones, J.P., Alderman William John Trounce, J.P., and Messrs. John Moore, E. Lowder

Downing, William Jones, and Thomas McMurdo Heywood, the Trustees of the New Institution.

Special permission had to be obtained from His Majesty King Edward VII to name the Institution the "Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital," in honour of the Diamond Jubilee of the late Queen. A letter conveying this permission was received by the Town Clerk on the 11th March, 1905.

On the 29th June, 1905, the Fourth Marquis of Bute, in the presence of a very large and representative gathering formally declared the Institution open.

Before the Institution was handed over, two beds were endowed, one by Sir William Thomas Lewis in memory of his late wife, named "The Lady Lewis Bed," and another by Mr. W. J. Tatem to the memory of his son, named the "Shandon Bed." Two sums of £1,000 each in respect of these endowments were transferred to the Trustees on the 15th January, 1906. Mr. J. T. Duncan also undertook to subscribe £50 per annum during his lifetime to maintain a bed in memory of his late wife.

After paying all expenses a sum of £168 6s. 1d. stood to the credit of the "Queen's Diamond Jubilee Fund," and this amount was on the 11th January, 1906, handed over to the Funds of the Institution.

It took many months to constitute the Committees under the Scheme of Management. The first meetings were held as follow :—

The Executive Committee, 29th November, 1905, and the General Committee on the 2nd January, 1906.

Sir William Thomas Lewis (the first President of the Institution) and Alderman David Jones, J.P., (who died on the 12th day of January, 1908,) were appointed Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the General Committee, whilst Mr. John Moore (of Messrs. Harrison Moore and Moore) and Mr. William Jones (of Messrs. W. & C. T. Jones, Shipowners,) were appointed Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee.

At the first meetings of the Committees reports prepared by the Town Clerk were submitted giving the powers and duties of the Committees and generally putting the Scheme of Management in working order.

The Building Committee, upon the completion of its duties and responsibilities in connection with the erection and equipment of the New Institution, passed the following resolutions :—

"That this Committee expresses its high appreciation of the extremely valuable assistance rendered at all times by ALDERMAN DAVID JONES, J.P., during the erection and equipment of the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital. This Committee also desires especially to thank him most cordially

for the able and courteous manner in which he has presided over this Committee, and for his great kindness in acting as Honorary Treasurer of the Fund for the past two years."

"That this Committee also desires to record its high appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered at all times by MR. JOHN MOORE, MR. T. M. HEYWOOD, MR. WILLIAM JONES, DR. LYNN THOMAS, and the many other gentlemen who have taken a practical interest in the erection and equipment of this valuable Institution."

"That this Committee, on the termination of its working connection with the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, desires to cordially and sincerely thank the Town Clerk (MR. J. L. WHEATLEY), for the most efficient manner in which he has willingly performed—for a period of nine years—the onerous and responsible duties of Honorary Secretary. And this Committee also desires to record its high appreciation of the excellent manner in which he has carried out the vast amount of work appertaining to the Hospital, outside the actual duties of Honorary Secretary—including the preparation of numerous legal documents, the Scheme of Management of the Institution, the collection of Subscriptions (amounting to £26,000), and the keeping of all accounts."

"That the most sincere thanks of this Committee be accorded to MR. E. W. M. CORBETT, the Architect, for the great amount of care and pains he has taken in connection with the designing, erection and equipment of this new Institution and especially for his great generosity in relieving the Committee of the burden of the Clerk of the Works' wages."

CHAPTER V.

ROYAL VISITS TO CARDIFF.

BY JOHN BALLINGER.

HENRY II.

The earliest recorded visit of a crowned sovereign is in 1172, when Henry II passed through Cardiff on his journey to and from Ireland, breaking the journey both going and returning.

Giraldus Cambrensis wrote as follows of this event :—

“ In this same town of Caerdyf, king Henry II., on his return from Ireland, the first Sunday after Easter, passed the night. In the morning, having heard mass, he remained at his devotions till every one had quitted the chapel of St. Piranus.* As he mounted his horse at the door, a man of a fair complexion, with a round tonsure and meagre countenance, tall, and about forty years of age, habited in a white robe falling down to his naked feet, thus addressed him in the Teutonic tongue : “ God hold the, cuing,” which signifies “ May God protect you, king ;” and proceeded, in the same language, “ Christ and his Holy Mother, John the Baptist, and the Apostle Peter salute thee, and command thee strictly to prohibit throughout thy whole dominions every kind of buying or selling on Sundays, and not to suffer any work to be done on those days, except such as relates to the preparation of daily food ; that due attention may be paid to the performance of the divine offices. If thou dost this, all thy undertakings shall be successful, and thou shalt lead a happy life.” The king, in French, desired Philip de Mercros,† who held the reins of his horse, to ask the rustic if he had dreamt this ? and when the soldier explained to him the king’s question in English, he replied in the same language he had before used, “ Whether I have dreamt it or not, observe what day this is (addressing himself to the king, not to the interpreter), and unless thou shalt do so, and quickly amend thy life, before the expiration of one year, thou shalt hear

* St. Piranus, otherwise called St. Piaran, or Piran, was an Irish saint, said to have been born in the county of Ossory, or of Cork, about the middle of the fourth century ; and after that by his labours the Gospel had made good progress, he forsook all worldly things, and spent the remainder of his life in religious solitude. The place of his retirement was on the sea-coast of Cornwall, not far from Padstow, where, as Camden states, there was a chapel on the sands erected to his memory. Leland says that the chapel of St. Perine at Cardiff, stood in Shoemaker Street.

† So called from a parish of that name in Glamorganshire, situated between Monk Nash and St. Donat’s, upon the Bristol Channel.

such things concerning what thou lovest best in this world, and shalt thereby be so much troubled, that thy disquietude shall continue to thy life's end." The king, spurring his horse, proceeded a little way towards the gate, when, stopping suddenly, he ordered his attendants to call the good man back. The soldier, and a young man named William, the only persons who remained with the king, accordingly called him, and sought him in vain in the chapel, and in all the inns of the city. The king, vexed that he had not spoken more to him, waited alone a long time, while other persons went in search of him ; and when he could not be found, pursued his journey over the bridge of Remni to Newport."—*Itinerary through Wales*, Book I, Chap. 6.

JOHN.

King John sailed to Ireland from Pembroke, and may have passed through Cardiff, but no record can be quoted in support of the suggestion.

EDWARD I.

Edward I. in September, 1284, commenced a royal progress through Wales, starting from Flint. Having kept his court in Wales for three years, during the wars for the subjugation of the Welsh, the king made a tour of the country. Flint, Rhuddlan, Conway, Carnarvon, down the west coast to Criccieth, Harlech, Bere, Llanbadarn, Cardigan ; Kidwelly, and the valley of the Towy ; these places indicate the stages of the king's journey, extending over a period of nearly four months, and marked at every point by grants of privileges and offices to towns and men, designed to emphasise his conquests and to settle the Principality.

On December 10-11th, the king was at Oystermouth, on the 12th at Neath, the 13th at Ogmore, the 15-16th at Cardiff, and Striguil on the 18th.

A recent writer contrasts the king's journey through Glamorgan, still the stronghold of the powerful De Clares, with what had gone before :—

"Lastly, Edward's progress brought him to Glamorgan, which 'was recognised as belonging to the lordship of the Earl of Gloucester, and he was received with the greatest honour, and conducted to the boundary of his own lands by the earl at his own expense.' Trivet's words are pregnant with meaning. The greatest and most assertive of all the lords marchers treats the King of England as if he were a brother potentate. The Clare lets the Plantagenet see that here in Glamorgan is land not so easily reduced to the level of an English barony. But the king has it in his mind that sooner or later, by force or by diplomacy, even the Clare shall yield."—J. E. Morris, *Welsh Wars of Edward I*, p. 202.

EDWARD II.

Very different was the visit of Edward II to Cardiff. A fugitive, he is said to have been here from Oct. 26th to 28th in the year 1326, and for the succeeding five or six days at Caerphilly. The Despensers, the king's favourites, held the lordship of Glamorgan, and naturally made for their own country when matters reached a crisis, and the king sought safety by flight in their company. The movements of the king about this time are uncertain, but there is little doubt that for two or three days he was in Cardiff, and then moved on to Caerphilly, the castles of both places belonging to the Despensers. A few days later the king was captured in Glamorgan by his pursuers.

CHARLES I.

Charles I visited Cardiff twice in the course of the month of July, 1645, each time for the purpose of settling the grievances of his supporters, and rallying them to his cause. The appointment of Sir Charles Gerard to the chief command of the Royalist forces in South Wales commenced the trouble. Up to that time Cardiff and Glamorgan had been steadily Royalist. Gerard took matters with a high hand, levied contributions and committed ravages in a harsh and heartless way, brushed aside the local gentry, turned Sir Nicholas Kemeys out of the Governorship of Cardiff, putting in a nominee of his own, Sir Thomas Tyrrell.

The following statement of grievances addressed to Gerard is copied from the original MS.* in the Cardiff Reference Library, which does not appear to have been printed hitherto :

Glamorgan Wee his ma^{ts} most Loyall and obedient subiects, the Comi^{ts} Cowbridge of Aray and others intrusted for his ma^{ts} service and safetie 17th March, of this Com' takeing in serious considerac'on the sadde 1644. (1645) consequences that may follow any misunderstanding betweene this Com' & any that have the chieffet gou'ment hereof, being thereunto further induced by the petic'on annexed doe according to the duetie of alleageaunce to his sacred mat^{ie} and the trust reposed in us ; offer unto the right ho'ble Gen'all Gerard these o' desires together w'th the said petition to which we crave a p'sent and a satisfactory aunswere : That the Com^{ts} of Aray appointed for this Com' and all other the Com^{ts} intrusted for his ma^{ts} service and the safetie thereof may (according to the p'ticuler truste reposed in them) be advised w'th and suffered to p'ceede therein according to such instructions as they have or shall receive from tyme to tyme from his ma^{tie}.

* (Phillipp's MSS., 14,416).



Alfred Froche, Cardiff. "h. t.

Emer. Walker, Ph. 50

*The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Alderman John Chappell, J.P.
1909 - 10.*

That the said Comi^{rs} as often as they shall thinke fitt to meete for his ma^{ts} service, or when they shalbe required thereunto by the Gen'all may freeilie debate and Consult of such matters as shalbe requisit for his Ma^{ts} service, and safetie of the Countrey; and have free lib'tie wthout censure or dis-counte'n'nce, accordinge to the best of theyr Judgem^{ts} deliv' theyr opinions touch' the matter then in debate, provided, that after the heareing of theyr opinions, and reasons; they doe not continue p'tinacious, or disobedient to the Maior parte, but wth all Cheerfullnes, use theyr best endeavo^{rs} for a gen'all obedience thereunto.

That out of settled contribuc'ons of this Com', the Garisons of Cardiffe of Cardiffe and Swanzey the gov'no^{rs}, officers & all other charges, incident to the said Garisons, may be satisfied and theyr payes acerteined; and that there may be such number of souldiers, retained in eyther of them, besides the townesmen as may be sufficient for the services; the number, to be agreed upon by the Gen'all and Comi^{rs} and that they be such men as are rayed in o' owne Countrey, and that the treasurer or treasurers, may be [authorised] from tyme to tyme, to make payem^t thereof wthout further warant.

That there be a settled Course, by the Gen'all & Comi^{rs} for the speedie fortifieing of the said townes and furnishing the Magazeens there, wth Armes, Amunic'on and victualls, and that the same may not be removed therehence wthout the Consent of the Comi^{rs} of Aray of this Com' or the greater parte of them.

That there be a Committee of 6 att Least, of the Comi^{rs} of Aray of this Com' to be no'i'ated by themselves, appointed to assist the Gov'no^{rs} of eyther Garison, for the better ordering thereof wthout whose advise & Consent, or the maio^r parte of them, the said Gov'no^{rs} are not to determyne of anythinge, of Consequence, touchinge the said Garisons or to send any parties, into the Countreyes upon any p'tence whatsoever;

That the Countie troupe may not be Comaunded out of the Com', but that they may be allwayes in a readines in the Com'; those of the Eastern hundreds to be readie to attend the Garison att Cardiffe and those of the westerne hundreds, to attend the Garison of Swanzey, that there be some officers appointed in each Garison, to Comande the horse, who are to receive and obey, such orders from tyme to [time] as they shall receive from the respective Gov'no^{rs} & Comi^{rs} appointed for each Garison.

That there be a p'sent Course agreed upon by the Gen'all & Comi^{rs} for the p'vidinge of Armes, for the furnishinge of the Countrey, and that they may be soe disposed of as the Countrey may be satisfied, that they shall not be taken away wthout theyr Consente, but that they may be all ways readie

and remayne in some fitt places w'hin the Com', for the p'sent Armeinge of such p'sons, as shall wante Armes, for the repellinge of any force, that shall attempt to invade this Com'.

Lastlie that the Gen'all wilbe pleased to declare & assure the Com', that they paying theyr Contribuc'ons and obeying such further Orders, as by the Gen'all & others intrusted by him, wth the advise of the Comi^{rs} of this Com' shalbe agreed upon; shalbe freele discharged of all free quarters or other pressures whatsoever Cariages, for the use of the Army w'hin the Com' onelie excepted.

Nich : Kemeys

Tho : Lewis

Mar : Mathew :

Will : Thomas :

Hum : Mathew :

Will : Bassett

Edw : Thomas

Jo : Awbrey

Rich : Bassett

Tho : Lewis

Watkin Loughour.

The following letter* from Gerard shows the temper which he displayed towards the local leaders :

Gentlemen,

I have receivd Sixtie men from you, the rest that are infirme and lame, are sent backe by the same officers that brought them. I have oftentimes Complaynd of the running away of yo^r Imprested men, and their abiding att home, without any controule or punishment, I wish I could say without encouragement, since there were 10 or 12 runne away to Lantrissn parish, all in one night. And notwithstanding that you receivd a list of their names from Maior Lee, yet no course was ever taken for the regaining of them. Once more I must lett you know, that I doe expect the full number of 800 men from your Countie. And yf any of those men shall runne away, I will require, that others from time to time, be sent in their places from the same Hundred that the Runnawayes did belong to. That I may be uppon the same termes with you for my Recruits, That I am with other Counties. This is the Resoultion of

Your servant

Cha : Gerard.

Orielton

May the 25th [1645].

Endorsed

For the high sheriffe and the rest of the Com^{rs}
of the County Glamorgan.

* (From Phillipp's MSS., 14429).

The Glamorgan leaders drew up a statement of their grievance afterwards, and sent it to the King, then in great straits in consequence of his defeat at Naseby and the threatened loss of Hereford. The king called a meeting of his supporters at Abergavenny, but the Glamorgan men would not attend. The king then went to Raglan, and on July 16th, 1645, he rode from Raglan to Tredegar House, where he dined, and the same day moved on to Cardiff, and slept at the Castle, returning the following day. While in Cardiff, the king received the news that Lord Montrose had beaten the Scots near Edinburgh.

Within a fortnight, Charles I was again in Cardiff. He came from Raglan to Ruperra on Sunday, July 27th, and on Tuesday, the 29th, moved on to Cardiff with his regiment of Guards. The king stayed in Cardiff until August 5th. The following entries occur in Richard Symonds's diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War :—

“ Wednesday, July 16. His Majestie, attended with the Duke of Richmond, Earles of Lindsey, Lichfield, Kernwagh [Carnwath], Lords Digby and Bellasis, his two troopes, went to Sir William Morgan's howse com. Monmouth, and dyled, and that night to Cardiffe ; the castle is the ancient possession and barony of the Earle of Pembroke.

To meet the Commissioners to rayse men, and settle the towne.

Thursday night his Majestie lay at Sir William Morgan's.

Friday to Ragland.

Parl. shippes tooke many of Swansey boates, and some from Cardiffe.

July 17. Came a gent. to Cardiffe with newes to the King that Lord Montrose had beate the Scotts neare Edenburgh, killd Bayly their Lieutenant-Generall, rowted the rest. Montrose was about 8,000 foot, two troopes of horse.

Sunday, July 27, 1645. His Majestie lay at Ruperrie [Ruperra], a faire seate of Mr. Morgan, com. Monmouth. The Castle of Abergenny burnt, viz., the habitable part. The garrison drawne out and quitted.

About this time the garrison of Kilpeck Castle, in Herefordshire, slighted.

Tuesday, July 29. His Majestie, atended by the Duke of Richmond ; Earl of Lindsey, High Chamberlain ; Earl of Lichfield ; Lord Kernwagh ; and his regiment of guards, went from Ruperrie to Cardiffe, there dyled, and in the afternoone went to a rendesvouz of the countrymen and inhabitants of Glamorganshire : there he mett the gentlemen of the county in a body on horsebak, and the rest drawne up in a battaile, winged with horse and a reserve. His Majestie returned that night to Cardiffe.

At this rendesvouz in com. Glamorgan, some articles or propositions were tendered to his Majestie, which if he would please to grant, they would

march and continué in a body for the defence of his Majestie and their country.

Propositions were [one only is given] :—

That the garrison of Cardiffe might be governed by a country gentleman of their owne.

Wednesday, 30 July. This body of the inhabitants of Glamorganshire had their rendesvouz within four myles of Cardiffe.

They lay in the field this night, and provision brought unto them.

Thursday, this body chose their officers of their owne country. Every hundred chose their owne captains, etc. Their rendesvouz was at Kevenon, four myles from Cardiffe, the same place as the day afore. This day the king and they agreed upon their propositions. Friday the rendesvouz was Llantrissent. They first called themselves the Peaceable Army. . . .

Garrisons in Glamorganshire.

K. Cardiffe ; Sir T. Tyrell made governour by Generall Gerard.

Sir Anthony Mauncell was first governour ; killed at Newbery : William Mathew of St. Faggin's [St. Fagans].

Sir Nich. Kemys was governour when Gerard came, and putt out himselfe, and then Tyrel putt in.

K. Swansey ; Walter Thomas first governour ; putt in by the King before Gerard came. Then Colonel Richard Donnel was made by [blank].

This county never dealt with the militia. Never admitted.

Thursday, July 31, in the Castle of Cardiffe the King knighted his cornet, Sir John Walpo'le.

Cardiffe Church, com. Glamorgan.

In the lower north window of the north yle, this very old and large, the lower part of the bodyes and the glasse is gone, *ut hic* :

A heater-shaped shield bearing ENGLAND, debruised by a bendlet azure [HENRY EARL OF LANCASTER] ; impaling, Barry argent and gules [CHAWORTH].

Beneath are the figures of a knight in armour and his wife facing each other, with their hands raised in the attitude of prayer. The knight's surcoat is embroidered with the charge on the dexter side of the shield, the lady's robe with that on the sinister.

In the north yle of the chancel is a large monument for one of the family of Herbert, Knight, not long since erected, and that is all worth observation there.

Some matches of the family of Herbert in the windowes of Cardiffe Castle, not old.

In the church of Aburgaveny, com. Monmouth, are antient monuments, statues of this family of Herbert.

Munday, 4 Aug. King's guards marched towards Brecknock.

Tuesday 5. His Majesty left Cardiffe, and went that night over the mountaynes to Brecknock."

The following account of the King's movements during this eventful period throws further light upon the visit to Cardiff :

" From Hereford we went to Abergavenny, and there the Commissioners of the Welch Counties met us, and promised Mountains ; but the effect (whether for want of a timely and active use of them, or that really they then began to reflect on their own Conditions, looking on the King as then having need of them, or remembring their former ill usage, and the height of their present Commander General Gerrard) proved little or nothing to His Majesty's Advantage. Thence His Majesty went to Ragland Castle, and there stayed three Weeks ; and as if the Genius of that Place had conspired with our Fates, we were there all lulled asleep with Sports and Entertainments, as if no Crown had been at Stake or in danger to be lost, until the marching of Fairfax, after the regaining of Leicester and defeating of General Goring at Lamport, awaken'd us. This broke our design of a new Army, most of General Gerrard's Foot, and such as were levied upon the new design, being by Prince Rupert drawn over the Severne to reinforce the Garrisons of Bristol and Bridgwater ; and presently upon it, the Scots advanced as far as Worcester, taking by Storm House between that and Hereford, putting all to the Sword. This enforced us to new Counsels, which were that the King should speedily pass over to Bristol, and that all the Horse under the Command of Ge-ral Gerrard and Sir Marmaduke Langdale should, by a Journey about, make their way over the Severne and come to us as soon as may be. This Resolution was so near executed, as that the King was at the Waterside near Chepstow, where Prince Rupert from Bristol met him, being well enough pleased that the King should have come over, though he courted him not unto it. But I know not upon what Apprehension of some about the King, or Misunderstanding between them and Prince Rupert, the design was changed, and the King went to Cardiffe, where he had speedy Notice of the Loss of Bridgwater, and then the former Change of Counsel was approved. By this time the Scots were set down and engaged before Hereford, which most concluded they would easily carry, and therefore it behoved the King either to endeavour to raise the Siege, or to think of his own Security ; the first was thought possible, to which end Warrants were directed to the Sheriffs of the Welch Counties to raise the Posse Comitatus of their Counties, and to be ready at a Day prefixed to join with the King's Force of Horse to undertake it. But like unskilful Magicians, we by this means raised such

Devils as we could never lay again ; for the discontented Gentry, especially of Glamorganshire, having got the People together, possessed them that it was fit they should, now the King was there, desire Redress of their Grievances ; as to have their Contributions abated, and the Power of the County put into the Hands of such Gentleman as they should nominate. These and other Desires of theirs, with many Complaints against General Gerrard and his Officers, kept them many Days in a Body of three or 4,000 Men, and at last the King was enforced to grant them their Requests, though in such a manner as they believed it was extorted ; and farther to satisfie them, General Gerrard and his Officers were removed, and the Lord Asteley made Commander of all those Counties, and such others placed as they nominated, under the Titles of Collonel Generals of the County and Governours of Cardiffe. But withal General Gerrard was made a Baron, which did not please them, though their greatest distast was that, during many Debates before the King, General Gerrard did usually upbraid them without any notable Reproof from His Majesty ; which lost the King both the Opinion and Affection of that People, who were formerly very Loyal, and even at that time cheated into Disobedience by their discontented Leaders ; who now durst with greater Confidence declare themselves, in regard of the King's want of Power to suppress them, and that the remaining Forces of General Gerrard, then about Carmarthen, commanded by Stradling and Egerton (two young Major Generals) were about this time shamefully defeated by Langhorne and the Rebels of Pembrokeshire, with whom the Mutiniers of Glamorganshire had Correspondence ; especially their Leaders, which were Sir John Aubery, Carn, Pichard, Button, and others. During His Majesty's stay at Cardiffe, Sir Thomas Glemham came thither with about 200 Foot, which were the remainder of the Garrison of Carlisle, which had then been besieged about eleven Months, and brought to great Extremety. It was rendred upon Honourable Terms to the Scots, commanded by David Lesley Lieutenant General of the Scottish Horse, who conveyed them as far as Hereford, whither he came to their Army then besieging that place. And 'tis observable that within three Days after Sir Thomas Glemham came thither, General Gerrard was made Lord Gerrard of Brandon in Suffolk, a Town wherein Sir Thomas Glemham hath both Interest, and is an Heir of the Family of Brandon, by which Name the other affected to be called. This would have troubled another Man — But to the Business. The quieting of these People and drawing them together, so far as to attempt the raising of the Siege of Hereford, being found altogether impossible (for the Counties of Monmouth, and Brecknock, who lay most apt for this Design, were infected with the same Spirit) it was now high time for the King to consider of his

own Security, being environed with Danger, and having but Choice of these two Ways, either to embarque and pass the Severne into Devonshire, where the Prince of Wales and Goring's Army then was, or else to endeavour to make his Way for the North. Against the first were these Objections, the Danger of His Person in crossing the Severne; and the great Difficulty of getting the Horse thither by a tedious March, which would be subject both to the Opposition of the Scottish and Fairfax's Armys, who were then in their way; and without them He would be little more considerable than a private Man. Wherefore the second was embraced, as having a far greater probability of Success, in regard of the victorious Proceeding of the Marquess of Montrose then in Scotland. Wherefore in the beginning of August we made our way from Cardiffe, and over the Mountains by Brecknock and Radnor we came in three Days to Ludlow, and had by that time past the Scottish Quarters before they had Notice of our March. Thence by quick Marches through part of Worcester, Stafford, and Darbyshire, we came to Welbeck and rested two Days."—*Sir Edward Walker's Historical Discourses upon the progress and success of Charles I.* London, 1705. pp. 116-135 [*i.e.*, 132-3].

The following letters* from the King, preserved in the Cardiff Reference Library, have not been printed before :—

Charles R.,

Trusty & welbeloved wee greete you well. Although where the present Calamity threatning you & all your Neighbors is so visible before you, the Scotts beeing ready to invade you with a powerfull Army, & to make you an instance of farre greater Tyranny & oppression then that which they have so long exercised on Our Subjects in the Northerne parts. (These Countryes beeing, as Wee are informed, destined by the Rebels at Westminster as a more perticular pray & reward to these Invaders.) Wee conceive Wee shall not neede use invitations or Arguments to enflame you in the sence of those miseryes which hang over you, nor consequently to the applying yourselves to the onely way of preventing them by an unanimous & universall Association amongst your selves, & with your Neighbors to resist & repell them. Notwithstanding for your better encouragement therein Wee have thought fitt to expresse unto you Our great sence of what so neerely concernes you, & to lett you know that such is Our value & care of your preservation, that Wee are resolved to preferre it before any other thing how highly so ever importing Us. And are resolved to stay in person amongst you, & to bee Our selfe your Com'ander and Conductor, and that such a Generall Association may bee the more orderly & effectually mannaged Wee have & doe hereby

* (Phillipp's MSS., 14,416.)

appoynt you to send some of your Com'issioners to Abergavenny upon Wednesday the 23th present there to meete with others from each County of South Wales, & with them to settle the same, And to consider & agree of all such things as shall bee necessary in Order to the Generall Randevouz, which Wee doe appoynt to bee at Wigmarsh neere Our City of Hereford upon Monday the 28th present & whither Wee doe hereby will and Com'and you to warne all the Inhabitants of that Countie able to beare Armes to repaire upon that day furnished with the best weapons they have or can procure, & there to meete with all the Force of the rest of the Countyes of South Wales, where Wee intend to bee Our selfe in Person as head of this Association, & (haveing provided all other things necessary, as for their farther armeinge &c.) to lead & Conduct them against this Com'on enemy which so manifestly threatens your destruction; hoping by God's Protection, & your cheerefull & unanimous assistance not onely to free you from the present mischeifes that threaten you, but to secure you from all apprehensions of the like nature for the future. So no way doubting but that you will so proceede in the execution of these Our Com'ands as that at the Generall Randevouz Wee may find the good effects thereof Wee bid you farewell. From Our Court at Ragland this 19th of July 1645.

By his Ma^{ties} Com'and

George Digbye.

Sheriffe & Com^{rs} Com : Glamorgan

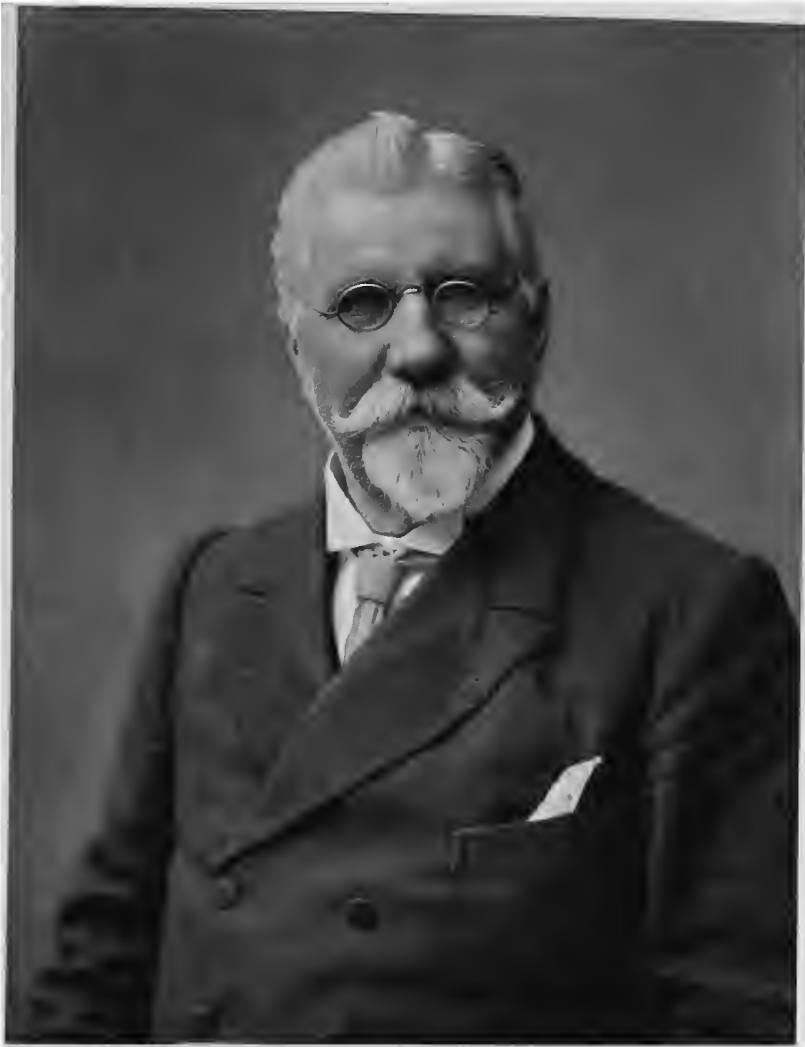
Endorsed.

To Our trusty and welbeloved
Our High Sheriffe and
Com'issioners of Our County
of Glamorgan.

Uske ye 25th of July 1645.

His Ma^{ties} Proposic'on.

In ye first Place, All ye County in g'nall to list themselves under such Com'and^{rs} as shalbe most acceptable unto ye County: And to keep still on foot in all parts of ye County severall small Bodyes of 200, 300, or 400 men, to take all advantages upo' scatterers, or loose partyes of ye enemyes; and to cutt off all provisions from them; and, above all things, to drive ye Country of Cattle and Horses. These small Bodyes may at all tymes infest ye Enemy; and if they shall drawe any Boddyes too strong for them, they may by ye knowledge of ye country, woods and passes, retreat and save themselves. And if those of Worcester and Herefordshire shall doe ye like in ye Reare, it wilbe as sure a waye of destroying ye Enemy, as by getting a Battaile of them: In which



A. E. Taylor Cardiff. 1902

Conroy Walker 1902

*Alderman W. J. Trownce, J.P.
Mayor of Cardiff. 1893-4.*

there is litle hope as yet of prevailing against them, with newe rawe, and undisciplin'd men, and such as cannot be relyed upon to doe constant dutye. In ye next place, If out of ye Associat Countyes there may be drawne to ye number of 7,000 or 8,000 able men, to submitt to constant discipline and dutye, and to be disposed of under experienc'd Officers (approv'd by ye Country) his Ma^{tie} will Arme and provide them with Amunic'on (at ye Countyes charge as was formerly undertaken at Abergavenny) and lodge them in some fast quarter in ye convenientest places for ye g'nall protec'on of ye Associate Countyes; where they shalbe allwayes in readinesse to assist ye other, as aforesayd, both in protecting them, and taking all advantages upo' the Enemy: By which meanes these latter men being form'd and trayn'd into an Army and ye other still weakening and infesting ye Enemy, wee may shortly be in a condic'on to encounter them in ye field.

At the Court at Cardiffe the 30th of July.

These were the Propositions made unto Monmouthshire: unto which that County hath assented and have accordingly gonne forward with the Listinge of all persons fitt to beare Armes between 16 and 60 under six Colonells (that is a Colonell for every Hundredd) and have farther undertaken out of these men so listed to send in 2000 men to bee trayned and disciplined and framed into an Army with those that the other Counties of the Association shall send in (in the like kind) for the common defence, And his Ma^{tie} haveinge given so gracious an answeere unto the Petic'on of this County of Glamorgan doeth expect that they should take the same course, and since that Monmouthshire Beeinge already Invaded by the Scotte and the duty of the first Proposic'on lyinge whollye upon them, have agreed to send in 2000 His Ma^{tie} cannot expect lesse from this County then 2000 men And for there Encouragement therein his Ma^{tie} will bestow the 800*l* w^{ch} this Contrey lately undertooke to pay him for the Armeing his other levyes, upon Armes towards the Armeing of the said 2000 with promise that they shall not at any time bee taken from them but still remayne for the defence of the Contrey. And his Ma^{tie} understands that the 2000 men afforesaid may for the ease of the Contrey bee exchanged in the said Quarters for the like number of others listed whereby this benefitt will also accrue to the Contrey that in a short time ev'y man of the County wilbee trayned and disciplined for the better defence of it. To these Peticulars his Ma^{tie} expects a direct and speedy answeere.

George Digbye.

From Cardiff the King wrote a letter to Prince Rupert urging him not to conclude a treaty for peace, and from Brecon on the 5th of August he wrote

to his son Charles, telling him to prepare for the worst, and if he should find himself in apparent danger, he was to convey himself into France, and there be under his mother's care.

Further notes on the Civil War in and around Cardiff are printed in Vol. IV, pp. 146-155. Reference should also be made to Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, Book IX.

CROMWELL.

Oliver Cromwell passed through Cardiff in May, 1648, on his way to Pembroke, to crush his former adherent, Colonel Poyer, who had headed a rebellion against the Parliament. The battle of St. Fagans (May 8th, 1648) was fought while Cromwell was making his forced march into Wales. He received the news at Monmouth on May 10th, and marching *via* Chepstow, arrived at Cardiff on May 15th. The following entry from the Journal of the House of Commons, of May 20th, 1648, evidently refers to the prisoners taken at St. Fagans :—

A letter from Lieutenant-General Cromwell to the Committee at Derby House, from Cardiff, of 15^o Maii 1648, was this Day read : Wherein amongst other things he expresses the several Conditions of the Prisoners taken at the late Fight in South Wales ; and their Intentions to try some of them by a Council of War ; believing the Parliament will approve thereof.

Resolved etc. That such of the Prisoners taken at the late Fight in South Wales as are fit to be tried by a Council of War, be left to be so tried.

CHARLES II.

There is no record of any Royal visit to the town for nearly two centuries after Charles I. Charles II visited Cefn Mably, and it is possible that he may have gone to Cardiff.

WILLIAM FREDERICK DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

On August 12th, 1826, His Royal Highness William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester came on a visit to Cardiff Castle, and the Corporation on that very day passed a resolution to present him with a loyal and dutiful address, which was agreed to on the following day, being Sunday, at 2 p.m., and presented the same evening at the Castle, His Royal Highness being at the same time enrolled as a Burgess of the town (Vol. V, 390-1).

QUEEN VICTORIA.

A projected visit of the Princess Victoria (Queen Victoria) to the Eisteddfod held at Cardiff Castle in 1834, did not take place. Another anticipated

visit from Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort was also followed by disappointment. This was in 1854, when it was expected that Her Majesty and His Royal Highness would pass through Cardiff on the way to Tenby.

DUKE OF CLARENCE.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale visited Cardiff on 17th September, 1890, to open the Clarence Bridge, and was enrolled an Honorary Freeman, the Mayor being Alderman William Sanders.

EDWARD VII, AS PRINCE OF WALES.

His late Majesty Edward VII visited Cardiff as Prince of Wales, June 27th, 1896, accompanied by H.R.H. the Princess of Wales (Queen Alexandra) and the Princesses Victoria and Maud (Queen of Norway). After visiting the Cardiff Exhibition in Cathays Park, and receiving the Freedom of Cardiff, His Royal Highness opened the extended and improved Free Library Buildings in The Hayes. The visit of his late Majesty in the year 1907 is dealt with in the next chapter.

GEORGE V, AS PRINCE OF WALES.

His Majesty George V also made a visit to Cardiff as Prince of Wales on June 29th, 1905, for the purpose of laying the foundation stone of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. The Honorary Freedom was conferred upon His Royal Highness, who the same day presided as Chancellor at a Congregation of the University of Wales, held in the Park Hall.

QUEEN MARY (PRINCESS MAY).

Queen Mary (Princess May) paid a visit to the County of Glamorgan with her parents, the Duke and Duchess of Teck, in September, 1888, being the guests of the Earl and Countess of Dunraven, at Dunraven Castle, Southerndown.

PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.

The Princess Christian was at Cardiff on April 28th, 1905, to open a Bazaar in aid of the funds of the South Wales Band of Hope Union.

CHAPTER VI.

VISIT OF HIS MAJESTY EDWARD VII.

BY JOHN BALLINGER.

In July, 1907, His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. made a visit to Bangor to lay the foundation stone of the University College of North Wales. His Majesty then crossed the St. George's Channel, and after a tour in Ireland, embarked at Kingstown on the Royal Yacht "Victoria and Albert," and sailed for Cardiff, escorted by the cruisers "Black Prince" and "Antrim," the destroyer "Ure," and the Admiralty yacht "Irene."

The Royal Yacht, with the King, the Queen, and the Princess Victoria on board, arrived in Penarth Roads about half-past six o'clock p.m. on Friday, July 12th, and was shortly afterwards docked in the inner lock of the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The voyage from Ireland to Wales was made in delightful weather, and Their Majesties were greeted with loyal demonstrations from St. David's Head to Cardiff. Eager crowds of loyal people congregated at every spot along the coast whence a glimpse of the Royal Yacht could be obtained. Off the Nash a number of pleasure steamers, yachts and other craft waited the arrival of the Royal party, and giving hearty cheers of welcome, escorted the Royal Yacht to the Penarth Roads, where a still larger contingent of craft of all descriptions joined in the welcome.

Passing Lavernock Point, the Royal Yacht parted with the cruisers, which took up positions in the Channel between Penarth and the Steep Holms. A pilot (William Jenkins) was taken aboard, while three tugs took the yacht in tow, the "Falcon" (Captain Cowley) having the bow-rope, with the "White Rose" (Captain Reuben Guy) on the starboard, and the "Eagle" (Captain Jenkins) on the port quarters.

The crowds afloat and on shore cheered continuously and waved welcomes, the bells of Penarth Church rung out a merry peal, a band on Penarth Pier played the National Anthem, the gay decorations on the ships in the Channel and the docks, and on the terraced slopes of Penarth gave colour and animation to the scene as the Royal visitors slowly passed up to the new dock. The great swing bridge at the entrance to the outer lock

had been opened by Captain Rosser (Dockmaster), in the presence of Lady Margaret Stuart, sister to the Marquis of Bute. The Royal Yacht entered the lock and took up her berth in the inner lock, amid tumultuous cheering, the band on the Royal Yacht playing the "March of the Men of Harlech," while the King stood on the bridge, in the uniform of an admiral, acknowledging with frequent bows the warm Cymric welcome. As the yacht entered the lock a Royal Salute of 21 guns was fired by the 53rd Battery of the Royal Field Artillery between the basin of the East Dock and the Roath Dock entrance.

Their Majesties at once received the Marquis of Bute and Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., who conveyed to Their Majesties a loyal welcome to the Port and City of Cardiff.

The same evening His Majesty dined on board the yacht, the dinner party being as follows :—

DINNER PARTY ON BOARD H.M.Y. "VICTORIA AND ALBERT," CARDIFF,
12TH JULY, 1907.

- (1) THE KING.
- (1) THE QUEEN.
- (1) Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria.
- (2) The Marquis and Marchioness of Bute.
- (2) Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P., and Lady Edmund Talbot.
- (2) Second Lieutenant The Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart and Lady Ninian Crichton Stuart.
- (1) The Lord Bishop of Llandaff (The Right Rev. J. P. Hughes, D.D.).
- (2) The Hon. Ivor Guest, M.P., and the Hon. Mrs. Ivor Guest.
- (1) The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff.
- (2) Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., and Miss Lewis.
- (1) Sir Alfred Thomas, M.P.
- (1) Lieut.-General Sir C. J. Burnett (General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command).
- (1) The Countess of Gosford. }
- (1) The Hon. Charlotte Knollys. } Ladies in Waiting.
- (1) The Lord Tweedmouth (First Lord of the Admiralty, Minister in Attendance).
- (1) The Viscount Althorp (Lord Chamberlain).
- (1) The Earl of Gosford (Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen).
- (1) The Earl of Granville (Lord in Waiting).
- (1) The Lord Knollys (Private Secretary).

- (1) The Hon. A. Walsh (Groom in Waiting).
 (1) Captain The Hon. Seymour Fortescue, R.N. } Equerries in
 (1) Colonel Sir Arthur Davidson } Waiting.
 (1) Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Frederick (Deputy Master of the Household).

The following had the honour of being invited, but were unavoidably prevented from obeying Their Majesties' command :

The Earl of Plymouth.

The Viscount Tredegar.

The Bishop of Newport (the Right Rev. J. C. Hedley, D.D.).

After dinner a grand concert was given by the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir (dressed in Welsh costume), under the direction of Madame Hughes-Thomas, two songs being also sung by Mr. Trevor Evans (Morrison). The solos and choruses were accompanied by the harp (Mr. Tom Bryant) and the pianoforte (Madame Hughes-Thomas).

Before dinner Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., was conducted by the Lord Chamberlain to the King's private apartments, where His Majesty conferred upon him the distinction of a Knight Commander of the Victorian Order, in recognition of his services, of which His Majesty spoke in complimentary terms. Sir William was also warmly complimented by Her Majesty the Queen, who entered the apartment during the investiture.

During the evening the Bute Docks and the streets and buildings of Cardiff and Penarth were brilliantly illuminated, and great crowds thronged the streets until a late hour. Displays of fireworks were given in the Cathays Park, the Castle grounds, and on Penarth Head ; a large bonfire was also lighted at Penarth Head.

The Depot of the Welsh Regiment furnished an Officer's Guard, consisting of one Captain (W. A. G. Moore), one subaltern, two sergeants, two corporals, one bugler, and twenty privates for service on the quay near the yacht throughout the night.

On the following day (Saturday, July 10th), the City was in a state of great animation from an early hour. The King's programme was a long one, and every engagement had to be punctually kept.

PROGRAMME.

- 10.30 Royal Yacht to leave the Lock and enter the New Dock.
 10.50 Arrive at landing-stage and disembark.
 11. 0 The King to declare the Queen Alexandra Dock open. Presentation of Loyal Addresses. Presentation of the Lord Mayor, the Engineers, Contractors and Chief Officials of the Dock.

- 11.20 The Royal Party to make a tour of the Bute Docks in a Special Saloon Carriage.
- 12. 0 Royal Procession from the Bute Docks to the City Hall.
- 12.30 Their Majesties to be received at the City Hall by the Lord Mayor. Presentation of a loyal and dutiful Address from the City. Opening and naming of the King Edward VII. Avenue.
- 12.45 Luncheon at Cardiff Castle.
- 1.45 Leave the Castle for Motor Tour in the country around Cardiff.
- 3. 0 Visit Caerphilly Castle, and receive Address from the town of Caerphilly.
- 4.30 Their Majesties leave the G.W.R. Station for London.

The Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Councillors, with their wives, and the Chief officials with their wives, assembled at the City Hall, and at 9.45 left in carriages for the New Dock, where a stand had been reserved for the Municipal representatives. On the reserved stands was a very large number of invited guests from various public bodies, including the Chamber of Commerce, the officials of the Cardiff Railway Company, the Cymmrodorion Society, together with a large number of the leading merchants of the port and other distinguished guests. Music was provided by the Cardiff Festival Choir, Madame Clara Novello Davies's Royal Welsh Ladies Choir, and the Band of the Grenadier Guards. Around the Dock was a vast crowd of the general public, while the water areas of the surrounding docks were gay with decorated vessels and smaller craft.

At 10.30 a.m. a Royal Salute of twenty-one guns having been fired, the Royal Yacht steamed slowly from the Lock into the New Dock, severing a ribbon stretched across the dock entrance. The King and Queen, with the Princess Victoria and the Royal Suite, disembarked at a specially constructed landing-stage, and were greeted with ringing cheers from the immense concourse of guests and sightseers. In addition to the Royal Party, the following were on the yacht as she entered the New Dock, viz. :— The Marquis of Bute, the Earl of Plymouth, (Lord Lieutenant of the County of Glamorgan), Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P., Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart, and Sir William Thomas Lewis.

The King and the Royal Party proceeded from the landing-stage to the Royal dais, and His Majesty formally declared the New Dock open, naming it the "Queen Alexandra Dock." A bouquet was presented to Her Majesty the Queen by Master Ronald Forrest, and another to H.R.H. Princess Victoria by Master William Ware.

The following Addresses were then presented :—

(1) Address of the Cardiff Railway Company, read by the Marquis of Bute.

“ To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES.

The Cardiff Railway Company respectfully desire to express to your Majesties their sincere and loyal appreciation of and gratitude for the great honour which your Majesties have been pleased to confer upon the City and Port of Cardiff, and in an especial degree upon the Company and their undertaking, by graciously consenting to open their new dock, and for the permission which your Majesties have been pleased to accord that, in commemoration of this auspicious event, this dock may hereafter be known as the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The Cardiff Railway Company are deeply and most gratefully sensible of the fact that your Majesties' presence on this occasion affords yet another instance of the great interest which your Majesties take in all matters affecting the welfare and prosperity of all connected with the trade and commerce of your dominions, and are especially glad to record that this, the first instance in which a King and Queen of this country have together honoured Cardiff by their presence, should be associated with the opening of a dock which will, with its allied industries, afford employment for a large number of your Majesties' subjects, and will form an important addition to those shipping facilities which have given to Cardiff, in addition to its ancient historical claim, the position of the first port in the United Kingdom as regards shipping cleared to foreign countries and British possessions abroad; and the company cannot but feel that the signal mark of Royal favour which your Majesties have been pleased to confer forms a happy augury for the future prosperity of the port and district.

The Company beg your Majesties to accept their very humble and loyal thanks for your gracious presence on this occasion, and they most sincerely hope that your Majesties may be spared for many years to reign in the enjoyment of honour and loyalty over a prosperous and dutiful people.”

Replying to the address from the Cardiff Railway Company, the King said :—

“ It is a pleasure to the Queen and myself to receive the loyal address which you have handed to me from the Cardiff Railway Company, whose dock I have come here to-day to open.

I may say on behalf of the Queen that it was a source of gratification to her Majesty to grant permission for the dock to bear the name of the Queen Alexandra Dock.

The prosperity of the city, which is mainly dependent on its enormous export trade, is so bound up in the efficiency of your land and sea transport that any undertaking which has for its object an improvement of means of communication is deserving of all possible encouragement; but such an undertaking as the present is of more than local importance. British trade, notwithstanding its vast volume, is sensitive in a high degree, and responds through its whole mass to local changes. The improvement of shipping facilities in this great port will be felt wherever the commerce of the Empire extends, and any increase in maritime commerce is necessarily followed by an increase of the influence and prosperity of the country.

The success of your enterprise has my hearty good wishes."

- (2) Address by the Shipowners of Cardiff, handed in by Mr. W. J. Tatem, the Chairman of the Shipowners' Association.

"To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES,

We, your Majesties' faithful subjects, the members of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association, beg most humbly to approach and submit our heartfelt welcome to the Port of Cardiff.

For many years the Cardiff shipping community has ardently desired the opportunity of being enabled to offer to your Majesties a loyal and dutiful welcome, and to tender our deep sense of gratitude for the many blessings which we have enjoyed during your beneficent and glorious reign.

As an Association representing one-fourteenth of the shipping tonnage of the United Kingdom, we have marked with profound thankfulness the great interest that as our King and Queen, and previously as the Prince and Princess of Wales, your Majesties have taken in all that concerns the progress of the nation's mercantile marine and its attendant trades, and the well-being and happiness of the people that follow in the train of all commercial and industrial undertakings.

In the ordinary stress of business life we have always realised to the full the countless benefits which resulted from your Majesties' benignant influence and exertions in this direction, and your Majesties' graciousness in opening the new Cardiff Dock to-day adds a further proof of the thoughtful consideration for the welfare of your subjects.

We also desire to extend to her Royal Highness Princess Victoria our deep sense of joy and satisfaction at her gracious presence among us and to offer her a heartfelt welcome.

We earnestly pray that your Majesties and her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria and the rest of the Royal Family may live for many years in the full enjoyment of peace and happiness and may be vouchsafed every blessing.

Affixed the seal of the Cardiff Incorporated Shipowners' Association this Thirteenth Day of July, 1907, in the presence of

W. J. TATEM, Chairman,
TREVOR S. JONES, Vice-Chairman,
W. R. HAWKINS, Secretary."

The King handed back the following reply :—

" I have received with much pleasure the loyal and dutiful address from the members of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association which you have handed to me. The Queen is very glad to be present here to-day, and wishes me to thank you for your kindly welcome.

I have always taken the greatest interest in the mercantile marine of this country. Upon its progress depends largely the prosperity of my people, and I shall do everything in my power to promote the friendly relations with other countries which are so essential to the growth of commercial undertakings. In the shipping trade of my Kingdom, Cardiff holds an important place, and I trust that the new dock opened to-day will be of great assistance in the development of the trade and prosperity of this city."

- (3) Address of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, handed in by the President, Sir Clifford J. Cory, Bart., M.P.

" To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.

We, your Majesties' faithful and loyal subjects, the members of the Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, representing the commercial community of the Port of Cardiff, the seat of the largest trade in the world for the export of coal, beg most humbly to offer to your Majesties our most sincere and heartfelt welcome on the occasion of your first visit as King and Queen to our city.

It has long been our cherished desire to be honoured by a visit from your Majesties and to have the opportunity of showing our loyalty and devotion.

We acknowledge with a keen sense of gratitude the interest which His Majesty the King has always shown in the extension of the trade and

commerce of the Empire, and are deeply sensible of the great benefits we derive from His Majesty's constant labours in the cause of peace between all nations, upon which our success and well-being so largely depend.

It is also a source of the greatest joy and satisfaction to us that we have this opportunity of humbly offering our expressions of loyalty and welcome to Her Majesty the Queen, who has endeared herself to all members of the community, and whose active participation in the cause of charity is known and appreciated by all who have the welfare of the poor and suffering at heart.

Your Majesties' gracious visit on the occasion of the opening of the new Dock, which we anticipate will be of the greatest advantage to the trade of this port, is another instance of the solicitude which your Majesties have always shown for the welfare and prosperity of your Majesties' subjects.

We also most heartily welcome her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria on this her second visit to Cardiff.

We earnestly pray that Divine Providence may vouchsafe to your Majesties the blessings of health and length of days to rule over the destinies of this great Empire.

CLIFFORD J. CORY, President.

A. J. GRIFFITHS, }
W. NORTH LEWIS, } Vice-Presidents.

The corporate seal of the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce was hereunto affixed on this Thirteenth Day of July, 1907, in the presence of

W. R. HAWKINS, Secretary."

The King returned the following written reply :—

" I thank you heartily for your dutiful address, and for your warm expressions of welcome to the Queen and to myself.

I am glad to receive the loyal greetings of the Chamber of Commerce, representing the commercial community of this great city, which has made such astonishing progress in wealth and in every form of mercantile and municipal development in so short a space of time.

You may feel assured that I take a great interest in, and have a hearty wish for, the commercial prosperity of Cardiff, not only in its principal industry, but in the many subsidiary trades and occupations which have grown up in this great centre of coal and mineral wealth. I hope that your anticipations of the convenience and advantage to be derived from your new dock will be fully realised.

I am glad to have the opportunity of publicly accepting your suggestion, that peace among the nations, which is the principal condition of prosperity, and every other factor which contributes to the stability and well-being of our highly developed trade are, and always will be, the constant objects of my solicitude."

- (4) Address by The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association, handed in by the Chairman, Mr. W. W. Hood.

"To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.

The humble address of The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTIES.

The occasion of your Majesties' visit to Cardiff, the principal coal-shipping port of the world, affords the deepest satisfaction to the colliery owners who are members of this Association.

It may interest your Majesties to know that in the South Wales coalfield there are 588 mines now in operation, employing about 174,000 workmen, producing nearly 50 millions of tons of coal annually, and that the capital expenditure in connection with these works may be estimated at 25 millions sterling.

The Association, founded in 1864, now represents 80 per cent. of the entire output of the coalfield, and many of the colliery owners are also largely interested in the important iron and steel and kindred industries of the district.

It has ever been the desire of the colliery owners of this district to carry out the wise regulations framed by Parliament from time to time with the object of securing the greatest possible safety of the workmen employed in the mines, and with a view to minimising, as far as possible, the occurrence of those sad catastrophies which, unfortunately, appear to be inseparable from the mining industry.

Your late august and Royal mother, her Majesty Queen Victoria, whose memory will ever be dear to the hearts of her Majesty's subjects in South Wales, was at all times deeply touched whenever such sad catastrophies occurred, and gave most practical help and sympathy to the unfortunate sufferers. Your gracious Majesties have nobly emulated this great example, and it has been most comforting to the hearts of the relatives, as well as to the colliery owners, to feel that your Majesties are so fully mindful of the sufferings of your people on such occasions.

In the appointment of Royal Commissions having for their objects the greater safety of the mines and the amelioration of the conditions of the people engaged therein, the coal trade of South Wales has been honoured by the appointment of prominent gentlemen in the persons of Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., the late Mr. Archibald Hood, and Mr. Frederick Lewis Davis to serve on such Commissions, the last named being now engaged upon the very important duties of the Royal Commission on Mines.

The honour which your Majesty the King has thus been graciously pleased to confer upon this important coal industry is very greatly appreciated by the colliery owners, whose efforts will at all times be available for the furtherance of the very laudable object which your Majesty has in view.

It will afford your Majesties pleasure and satisfaction to know that the continued exercise of carefulness and forethought by those responsible for the management of the mines are tending towards a reduction in the loss of life and injury to the miners, and it is earnestly hoped that still better results will be secured.

Of next importance to the question of safety, the preservation of a friendly relationship with the workmen upon questions of labour has at all times been the desire of the colliery proprietors, and your Majesties will doubtless be pleased to learn that this has been secured in a great measure by the sliding scale of wages, which operated for 27 years, viz., from 1875 to 1902, under the Chairmanship for the greater part of that time of Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., and since 1903 under a Conciliation Board, the owners and workmen being jointly represented, Mr. Frederick Lewis Davis being the Owners' President, and Mr. William Abraham, M.P., occupying a like position on behalf of the workmen. Whenever friendly differences arise as to the general wage-rate the Right Hon. Viscount St. Aldwyn acts in the capacity of independent chairman, his decisions invariably giving the highest satisfaction, and his services being much valued by both sides of the board.

Happily, at present there are no serious differences, but, on the contrary, there is a most friendly relationship between employers and employed.

The progress of the South Wales coalfield has been more noticeable than any that has occurred in the other coalfields of the United Kingdom, and your Majesties will, no doubt, be further pleased to learn that the coal trade of the district is now in a prosperous condition, that the wages of the workmen are proportionately high, and that the new dock which

your Majesty the King has been so graciously pleased to open will not only add greatly to the shipping facilities for the largest vessels afloat, but also afford employment for a considerable additional number of workmen.

For above fifty years the coal required for your Majesty's Navy has been supplied from the collieries of the South Wales coalfield, and the steam coal has been recognised as of the most superior quality for all the trials of speed of your Majesty's warships, and is called into requisition to fulfil the principal requirements of the Admiralty. To this extent the Colliery proprietors are proud to feel that the South Wales steam coal plays an important part in maintaining the supremacy of your Majesty's Navy for the defence of your Kingdom.

The colliery owners most fervently hope that your Majesties will accept these humble expressions of loyalty and their assurance that your Majesties' presence in the South Wales coalfield will bind more closely the hearts of the mining population towards your Majesties and the other members of your Royal Family.

They earnestly pray that it may please Almighty God to spare your Majesties for many years to come in order to continue the beneficent rule over your vast Empire which has been productive of so many and such great blessings to your subjects.

We have the honour to be your Majesties' most humble and loyal servants, The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association,

WM. WALKER HOOD, Chairman,

W. GASCOYNE DALZIEL, Secretary.

Cardiff, 13th July, 1907."

The King made the following important and interesting reply :—

" I thank you on behalf of the Queen and myself for your loyal and dutiful address of welcome.

I am glad to receive from The Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association, which represents so large a body of colliery proprietors, an assurance of their desire to carry out the regulations framed by Parliament for the safety of the miner. My Government must always rely largely on the loyal co-operation of the owners of the mines of the country in their efforts to promote the safety of those, who, under conditions involving much danger, carry on this great industry, which is so closely connected with the defence and well-being of the kingdom, and so vital to its manufactures and shipping. I trust that the enquiry now being carried on by the Commission which I have appointed will have important results in the direction of further securing the safety of the miner.

I gladly note the reference in your address to the services on that Commission of the President of your Conciliation Board, and I trust that the report which has recently been submitted to me by the Commission in regard to the use of rescue apparatus will lead to the adoption in this and the other colliery districts of measures for facilitating the work of rescue in the event of those disasters which still, unhappily, occur from time to time. I have often read with a feeling of admiration and pride how, on such occasions, when numbers of miners are cut off by fallen debris or other obstruction from the outer world, their fellow-workers, undeterred by their perfect knowledge of the danger of the attempt, eagerly volunteer to assist in the work of rescue. The whole country applauds, and is grateful for the courage and devotion of such heroes. But I have for some time felt that insufficient means exist of giving a worthy and lasting public recognition of these brave deeds. I propose very shortly to establish a decoration bearing my own name to be awarded to the courageous men who in the mines and quarries of this country voluntarily endanger their lives in order to save the lives of others.

I learn with pleasure of the successful working of your Conciliation Board, and of the friendly relations which now exist between employers and employed in this district. The settlement of differences as to the remuneration of the worker, and of other industrial disputes as they arise, by friendly discussion and co-operation between the coalowner and the miner, must tend to the prosperity of both, and to the general welfare of the district.

I am glad to hear of the present thriving condition of the industry, and I hope your expectations of the benefits to be derived from the new dock will be fulfilled, so that not only extended and regular employment will be provided for the working classes, but the prosperity of the trade will be further advanced and secured."

- (5). Address by Cymmrodorion Caerdydd, handed in by the President (Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P., the ex-Lord Mayor of Cardiff).

"To his Most Excellent Majesty Edward by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

We, the members of the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, representing the Welsh-speaking population of the City, humbly tender your Majesty this imperfect expression of our most devoted loyalty

and attachment to your Majesty's person and Throne. We recognise, with the deepest gratitude, the blessings which our country has enjoyed under your precious rule ; and, as a literary society especially interested in the intellectual advancement of our countrymen, we remember with peculiar thankfulness the services which your Majesty has rendered to education in our country by consenting as Prince of Wales to become the Chancellor of our University and, after your auspicious accession to the Throne, by continuing so graciously to favour it with your patronage as its Protector.

In common with your Cymric subjects generally, we rejoice in the knowledge that your Majesty's beneficent influence has extended far beyond the limits of your own realm through the noble efforts which your Majesty has put forth in the interests of peace throughout the world.

We beg also humbly to offer to her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen our warmest thanks for the generous interest her Majesty has at all times evinced in the welfare of our people, and especially for the encouragement her Majesty has graciously given to all efforts made to promote the industrial progress of the Principality.

We joyfully cherish the assurance that no portion of your Majesty's dominions is more peaceful and law-abiding than your Principality of Wales, that no section of your subjects is more loyal to the Throne, and more devotedly attached to your Majesty's person than the Kymry, and that in no tongue within your realms are more fervent prayers offered for your Majesty and the Royal Family than in the ancient Kymraeg. And our earnest prayer is that your Majesty and your Gracious Queen may long be spared to use the influence of a lofty character and an august position for the elevation of your subjects and the welfare of humanity.

Nawdd y Nef i Iorwerth y Tangnefeddwr.

We remain, with the deepest veneration,
Your Majesty's most faithful subjects and devoted servants,

Signed on behalf of the Society,

ROBERT HUGHES, President,
HUW J. HUWS, Secretary."

The address was also in Welsh, and illuminated.

The King's written reply was in these words :—

" I thank you heartily, on behalf of the Queen and myself, for your loyal address, and I am touched by the expression of devotion



Atkinson's Cardiff Photos

© Mary Walker Photo

*The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Cardiff
Councillor Sir William Smith Crossman, Knt. J.P.
1906-7*

and attachment to ourselves and the Royal Family which it contains. The preservation of your ancient tongue has, I am sure, done much to preserve the noble traditions which have always inspired the Welsh people, to foster the feeling of patriotism by which they have always been animated, and to keep alight the flame of loyalty, which burns as brightly now in the times of peace as it did in the long past times of turbulence and war. The main object of my visit to Wales has been to give my support and encouragement to the important step in the development of higher education in Wales involved in the inauguration of the college at Bangor, and I rejoice to hear that your Society, devoted to the intellectual elevation of the Welsh people, and interested in all that conduces to it, is so widely represented. Such efforts shall always have my warmest approval. The Queen is pleased to be assured of your appreciation of her constant interest in the welfare and industrial progress of the Principality. You may rest assured I shall not fail, with God's blessing, to devote my best thoughts and efforts to the peace and amity of the world and the welfare of my dominions."

- (6). Address by the South Wales Institute of Engineers, handed in by the President, Mr. H. Deakin.

"To their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra.

The humble and dutiful address of the South Wales Institute of Engineers.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTIES,

On the occasion of your visit to the City of Cardiff the South Wales Institute of Engineers desire to assure your Majesties of their devotion to your Royal House and to your Throne.

They would like to have it known to your Majesties that the South Wales Institute of Engineers was founded in the year 1857 by the late Mr. Wm. Menelaus, of Dowlais; Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., (who, we rejoice, is still with us), and thirty other members.

Her revered Majesty the late Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to grant to the Institute a Royal Charter of Incorporation in 1881.

The principal objects and aims of the Institute have been the advancement of engineering science and practice; the exchange of information and ideas amongst its members; the placing on record the results of experience; the prevention of accidents in mines, and the saving of human life.

The Institute was founded to embrace, not only mining, but engineers of allied professions—civil, mechanical, marine, and electrical. There are now 545 members upon the roll.

The Institute has had a great deal to do with the development of the South Wales and Monmouthshire coalfields, as regards collieries, iron and steel works, railways and docks; and when explosions have, unfortunately, happened in a coalfield the members of the Institute have been foremost in facing danger, to rescue the living and recover the dead.

The Institute mention these matters to your Majesties because they are aware of your great interest in the development of the resources of your country and of the deep sympathy of yourselves and of all members of your Royal House with suffering in any form.

This year marks the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Institute in 1857, since which time it has steadily devoted itself to the preservation of human life and the safer development of mineral property; has contributed substantially and beneficially to the prosperity of the country and the welfare and the safety of the working members of the community. It has published a series of proceedings forming a valuable reference on subjects relating to mining and general engineering, and it has always been one of the first aims of the Institute to encourage any invention which might have for its object the saving of life or the prevention of accidents.

In the year 1893 the Institute buildings in Park-place, Cardiff—which your Majesties will pass *en route* to the City Hall—were erected, at a cost of £10,000. There has also just been completed a large library building adjoining the Institute at a cost of some £5,000, which will be opened this year to celebrate the jubilee of the Institute.

In conclusion, the members of the South Wales Institute of Engineers greatly rejoice at the visit of your Majesties, and they earnestly pray that God's richest blessings may be showered upon yourselves and your Royal House, and trust that, while conferring happiness upon the citizens of Cardiff in paying them this visit, it will also afford your Majesties some pleasure.

We have the honour to be your Majesties' most humble, loyal, and dutiful servants, the South Wales Institute of Engineers.

T. H. DEAKIN, President.

T. JONES PRICE, Secretary.

Institute-buildings, Park-place, Cardiff,

July 13, 1907."

The King returned the following reply :—

“ The Queen and I are grateful for the loyal and dutiful address from the South Wales Institute of Engineers which you have handed to me.

The pre-eminence of British engineers has been recognised over the whole world, but such institutions as yours assist and foster education, and increase the means of mutual improvement to which that pre-eminence is largely due. The advance of engineering science has been in the past, and will be in the future, of enormous advantage to this country. In every fresh country that is opened up, every mining field that is discovered, every improvement that takes place in means of communication, there has been a new field for the enterprise of our engineers. They are, I am glad to say, ever ready to seize the opportunities that may be offered them, and by their knowledge, perfected in the schools of this country, achieve success wherever success is possible ; whilst by their energy and integrity they gain the respect of those who employ them and of those who work under their direction.

I thank you for your good wishes, and assure you that the pleasure you are so good to take in my visit to Cardiff cannot be greater than my own.”

The following gentlemen were presented to His Majesty :—The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor of Cardiff ; Mr. George N. Abernethy, M.Inst. C.E., and Mr. H. S. C. Rée, the Engineers of the Dock ; Mr. James Railton, one of the Partners in the firm of Topham, Jones & Railton, the Contractors for the New Dock ; Mr. James Hurman, the Superintendent of the Bute Docks, and Captain Rosser, Dockmaster.

The King and Queen and the Royal Party then entered a special saloon carriage, and were conveyed round the Bute Docks, a halt being made to witness the method of loading a vessel with coal by the Lewis-Hunter coaling crane. The Royal train proceeded to the entrance to the Docks, near the Board of Trade offices, where the party alighted, and a procession was formed to proceed to the City Hall.

Preceding the Royal carriage was one occupied by the Lord Mayor (Alderman Sir W. S. Crossman), the Recorder (B. Francis Williams, Esq., K.C.), the Stipendiary (T. W. Lewis, Esq.), the Deputy Lord Mayor (Alderman David Jones), and the Town Clerk (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.). In the Royal carriage were Their Majesties The King and Queen, the Princess Victoria, and the Marquess of Bute. The procession was formed as follows :—

Mounted Police.
 The Head Constable.
 Advanced Guard of Yeomanry Escort.
The Lord Mayor's Carriage.
 Troop of Yeomanry.
The Royal Carriage.
 Troop of Yeomanry.
Three Carriages.
 Rearguard of Escort.
 Mounted Police.

The route from the Docks to the City Hall was as follows :—

Bute Street,
 Custom House Street,
 St. Mary Street,
 High Street,
 Duke Street,
 Queen Street,
 Park Place,
 Cathays Park.

Throughout the route Their Majesties were received with demonstrations of an enthusiastic character. The decorations were of an extent and character seldom equalled on such occasions, and the universal opinion was, that in this respect, Cardiff had excelled itself. On arrival at the Cathays Park, it was arranged that the Royal carriage should halt while a choir of 6,000 school children (under the direction of Mr. A. W. Swash) sang the first verse of the National Anthem. The children were arranged in tiers upon a stand on the south side of the Park, and as the Royal carriage approached, the children waved their handkerchiefs and cheered heartily. The effect as seen and heard from the City Hall was most impressive. It resembled a sloping field of white narcissi, gently swayed by the wind, each tiny bloom giving forth a musical sound, the poetry of sound and motion.

A grand stand, erected in front of the City Hall, was occupied by members and officials of the Corporation, their wives, and privileged guests. Their Majesties were received on a canopied dais by the Lord Mayor, the arrival being heralded by a fanfare of trumpets. The Lord Mayor having asked His Majesty to receive a loyal and dutiful address from the City, and received His Majesty's assent, the following Address was read by the City Recorder (B. Francis Williams, Esq., K.C.) :—

“ To their Most Gracious Majesties the King and Queen.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTIES.

We, your Majesties' faithful and dutiful subjects, The Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff, in Council assembled, offer to your Majesties our most heartfelt and enthusiastic welcome to the loyal City of Cardiff, the Capital of the Principality of Wales.

Your Majesties present visit to our City is to us all most memorable and deeply interesting, being the first instance for centuries of the presence amongst us of the reigning Monarch of this Country.

We appreciate to the full the warm interest which your Majesties have always shown in the welfare of the people of Wales, and the close association of your Majesties and of the Royal Family with Cardiff.

We remember with the liveliest pride and pleasure the 27th day of June, 1896, when, as Prince of Wales, His Majesty honoured Cardiff by graciously accepting the Honorary Freedom of the Borough.

We recollect with gratification that His Majesty was, as Prince of Wales, the Chancellor of the University of Wales (Prifysgol Cymru), which has its Registry in the Cathays Park, in this City, and that he is now Protector of the University.

We gratefully refer to the signal mark of Royal favour which His Majesty was graciously pleased to bestow upon us on the 28th day of October, 1905, by the Grant of a Charter under the Royal Sign Manual, conferring upon Cardiff the title of “ City,” and upon its Chief Magistrate the rank of “ Lord Mayor.”

We shall ever cherish the recollection of the unexampled honour bestowed upon our City by His Majesty's Warrant of the 6th day of October, 1906, bearing his own signature, whereby of His Princely Grace and Special favour, His Majesty gave and granted to us to wear on our Common Seal, Shields, Banners, and otherwise according to the laws of Arms, as a Crest to our Arms, a Tudor Rose on Three Ostrich Feathers, issuing out of a Mural Crown, thus graciously sanctioning, in recognition of the metropolitan position of Cardiff, our use of the personal Crest of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

The warm interest which your Majesties have in the prosperity of this great City and Port, has been once more exemplified to-day in the opening of the New Dock, which will always be associated in our minds with your Majesties' visit, and will, we earnestly trust, be of great service to the commerce and shipping of Cardiff and South Wales.

We rejoice at the presence among us of Her Majesty the Queen,

who, from the day she entered this Country, has lived in the hearts of the people of Great Britain, and whose name has become a synonym throughout the world for charity and goodness.

Our gratification is increased by Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria being present with your Majesties.

We recall with pleasure the fact that Her Royal Highness was with your Majesties on your visit to Cardiff in 1896.

We earnestly pray that your Majesties may both live for many years in the enjoyment of health and happiness, and of every blessing; witnessing, with the course of time, the increasing prosperity of your vast dominions; ever labouring in the cause of peace and amity between the nations of the world, amongst whose rulers His Majesty holds so pre-eminent a place; and possessing in still increasing extent the respect, admiration, esteem, and love of the people of this City, and of the Principality of Wales, in common with all of your loyal and devoted subjects.

Given under the Common Seal of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff, this 13th day of July, 1907."

The Address, engrossed in English and also in Welsh, was presented by the Lord Mayor to His Majesty, who read the following reply:—

"I heartily thank you, on behalf of the Queen and myself, for your loyal address of welcome.

It is a source of pleasure to me to visit your great city, and to open the New Dock, which will, I am sure, prove to be an additional means of wealth to Cardiff and of benefit to the whole country.

The fame of Cardiff as the largest coal-exporting port in the Empire is already world-wide, and any undertaking of this nature, while adding to its prosperity, will also add to the maritime commerce of the Empire, and tend to promote intercourse with foreign countries.

By such intercourse, my earnest desire for amity with other nations, to which you allude in such appreciative terms, will be furthered. Each individual nation, by closer association with others, learns to make allowance for customs differing from its own, and loses the prejudice which is apt to arise from isolation.

I am sure that your City will always prove worthy of the honours recently bestowed upon it and upon your Chief Magistrate.

The continued progress and welfare of the Principality and of the City of Cardiff will be in the future, as it has been in the past, the object of my warmest solicitude, and I shall watch with interest the development of the magnificent Dock which I have opened to-day."

The Lord Mayor then presented to His Majesty the following gentlemen :—The Honourable Ivor Guest, M.P., The Recorder (B. Francis-Williams, Esq., K.C.), The Stipendiary Magistrate (T. W. Lewis, Esq.), the Deputy Lord Mayor (Alderman David Jones, J.P.), Mr. Alderman T. Windsor Jacobs, J.P., Mr. Alderman P. W. Carey, J.P., the Town Clerk (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.).

Bouquets were presented to Her Majesty by the Lady Mayoress, and to the Princess Victoria by Mrs. Albert Naish, daughter of Alderman David Jones, Deputy-Mayor.

His Majesty, who throughout the day's proceedings had shown the deepest pleasure, then took the initiative, and in a clear, ringing voice said : " In bringing this ceremony to a close, I have the great pleasure to confer the honour of knighthood upon the Lord Mayor of your city and port." The Lord Mayor then knelt and the King lightly struck him upon each shoulder with a sword, and, amid the cheers of the audience, warmly shook hands with the new knight.

The Royal Party then drove forward to the south end of the Main avenue between the City Hall and the Law Courts. Strands of red, white and blue ribbon had been stretched across the avenue, which was gaily decorated. The Lord Mayor invited His Majesty to declare the avenue open and to name it King Edward the Seventh's Avenue, in commemoration of His Majesty's visit. A pair of gold scissors was presented to His Majesty, who endeavoured to cut the ribbon, but after two or three trials exclaimed, " I am afraid they don't cut," and the Town Clerk's pocket-knife was substituted. The ribbon being severed the King, amidst loud cheers, declared the Avenue open. The Lord Mayor then presented to Her Majesty the Queen a pure gold (24 carat) ancient Indian Vase, with the following inscription :—

" Presented to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Alexandra, by the Lord Mayor (Councillor W. S. Crossman, J.P.) and Corporation of Cardiff, as a Souvenir of Her Majesty's visit to the City, on the 13th July, 1907.

J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk."

This concluded the proceedings in Cathays Park, and, amid a fanfare of trumpets, and the cheers of the tens of thousands of spectators, the Royal Party slowly drove to Cardiff Castle. The luncheon at the Castle was private, the party being as follows :—

His Most Excellent Majesty King Edward VII.
Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Alexandra.
Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria.
The Most Honourable The Marquis of Bute.
The Most Honourable The Marchioness of Bute.

The Earl of Plymouth.
Lord Tweedmouth.
Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P.
Lady Edmund Talbot.
Lady Margaret Crichton Stuart.
The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor of Cardiff (Alderman Sir
W. S. Crossman, Kt., J.P.)
The Right Honourable The Lady Mayoress (Lady Crossman.)
The High Sheriff of Glamorgan (W. Rice Evans, Esq., J.P.)
Viscount Althorp.
The Earl Granville.
The Earl of Gosford.
The Countess of Gosford.
Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart.
Lady Ninian Crichton Stuart.
Lord Colum Crichton Stuart.
Viscount Tredegar.
The Bishop of Newport (The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hedley, D.D.)
The Honourable Charlotte Knollys.
Lord Knollys.
The Bishop of Llandaff (The Rt. Rev. J. Pritchard Hughes, D.D.)
Mrs. Pritchard Hughes.
Lord Glantawe.
Lord Aberdare.
Lady Aberdare.
Commodore Colin Keppell, C.B.
The Hon. Ivor C. Guest, M.P.
The Honourable Mrs. Guest.
Capt. The Hon. Seymour Fortescue.
Sir William T. Lewis, Bart., K.C.V.O.
The Hon. A. Walsh.
Col. Sir Arthur Davidson.
Judge Bryn Roberts.
Col. Sir Ivor Herbert, M.P.
Col. Frederick.
General Sir Chas. Burnett.
Sir Alfred Thomas, Kt. M.P.
Sir Marchant Williams, Kt.
Sir John Gunn, Kt.
The Recorder of Cardiff (B. Francis-Williams, Esq. K.C.)

The Town Clerk of Cardiff (J. L. Wheatley, Esq.)

Alderman Robert Hughes, J.P.

The President of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce (Sir Clifford J. Cory, Bart.)

William Abraham, Esq. M.P.

The Stipendiary Magistrate of Cardiff (T. W. Lewis, Esq.)

The Chairman of the Glamorgan County Council (Councillor J. Blandy Jenkins, J.P.)

Principal E. H. Griffiths.

The Chairman of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association (W. W. Hood, Esq.)

During luncheon, selections of Welsh music were given on the harp by Mr. Tom Bryant. The health of the King was drunk on the invitation of the Marquis of Bute. The Cardiff Male Voice Party, conducted by Mr. Roderick Williams, gave a short programme of music after luncheon, and sang, in Welsh, "God Save the King," as His Majesty was leaving the Castle for the motor ride to Caerphilly.

His Majesty having expressed a desire to see something of the country surrounding Cardiff, it had been arranged that the afternoon should be devoted to a motor excursion over the following route :—

Castle Street,
Cathedral Road,
Cardiff Road, Llandaff,
Llandaff Green,
Llantrisant Road,
Radyr,
Morganstown,
Taffs Well,
Nantgarw,
Caerphilly.

The return route being :—

Thorn Hill,
Castell Coch,
Tongwynlais,
Whitchurch,
Maindy,
Colum Road,
Corbett Road,
King Edward VII. Avenue,
North Road,

Duke Street,
High Street,
St. Mary Street,
Saunders Road,
G.W.R. Station.

The motor party was piloted by Sir William Thomas Lewis, Bart., K.C.V.O., in his own car. The Royal car, conveying Their Majesties The King and Queen followed, with two other cars containing the Earl of Plymouth, the Marquis of Bute, Lord Edmund Talbot, Lord Tweedmouth, and Lord Knollys.

Their Majesties were greeted by enthusiastic crowds as the Royal car left the gateway of Cardiff Castle, and throughout the route. The cars slowed up as Llandaff was passed, to enable Their Majesties to get a glimpse of the Cathedral, and at other points, but the only halt was at Caerphilly, where a visit was made to the ruined Castle. The Royal party alighted near the old factory at the entrance to the Castle Grounds to the strains of "Y Deryn Pur" sung by the Llanbradach Ladies' Choir, conducted by Mrs. Moses, while a moment later they were greeted inside the Castle Grounds by a choir of one thousand School children, singing the National Anthem, to the accompaniment of a band of harpists.

The Members of the Caerphilly Council were assembled inside an enclosure. Sir William Lewis presented to the Queen, Mrs. J. Williams (wife of the Chairman) and Mrs. W. Spickett (wife of the Clerk to the Council), who presented Her Majesty with bouquets. Mr. James Williams, Chairman of the Council, was then formally presented to the King, and tendered a loyal and dutiful address from the inhabitants of Caerphilly and District, to which His Majesty gave a written reply.

The Royal Party was then conducted over the Castle ruins by Sir William Lewis and Mr. John Stuart Corbett, and partook of tea on the invitation of Mrs. J. S. Corbett. Lord Bute had provided for the use of their Majesties, a small Victoria pony carriage, drawn by a pure bred Welsh mountain pony, lent by Mr. D. T. Alexander. On the return journey to Cardiff, their Majesties were again greeted by enthusiastic crowds at various points on the route. From the Corbett Road entrance to Cathays Park to the Great Western Station, the route was lined on either side by Volunteers, drawn up for His Majesty's inspection in the following order :—

KING EDWARD VII'S AVENUE FROM CORBETT ROAD.

3rd V.B. Welsh Regiment.

1st Monmouthshire Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers).

Severn Division Royal Engineers.

South Wales Borderers Bearer Co.

3rd Glamorgan Volunteer Regiment.

CORNER OF DUKE STREET AND NORTH ROAD.

2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment.

DUKE STREET.

The 2nd Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers) with their Guard of Honour.

HIGH STREET AND ST. MARY STREET TO THE MONUMENT.

3rd V.B. South Wales Borderers.

FROM THE MONUMENT ALONG SAUNDERS ROAD TO G.W. RAILWAY STATION.

1st V.B. Welsh Regiment, with their Guard of Honour.

Their Majesties arrived at the Great Western Station at 4.25 p.m., and a few minutes later, left for London in a special train. The Princess Victoria did not join the motor party, but, in company with the Marchioness of Bute, spent the afternoon in a closer inspection of the Bute Docks, re-joining the Royal Party at the Railway Station.

On the platform, to witness the departure of their Majesties were the Lord Mayor, the Recorder, the Town Clerk, and the Stipendiary Magistrate, representing the city, and the following officials of the Great Western Railway, viz. :—Mr. Alfred Baldwin, Chairman of the Directors, Viscount Churchill, Director ; Mr. J. C. Inglis, General Manager ; Mr. Joseph Morris, Superintendent of the Line (in charge of the Royal Train) ; Mr. J. Vaughan Williams, Assistant Superintendent ; Mr. W. A. Hart, Divisional Superintendent, Paddington ; Mr. Kislingbury, District Superintendent, Bristol ; Mr. J. J. Leaning, District Superintendent, Cardiff ; Mr. Aldridge, District Goods Manager, Cardiff ; Mr. F. Hart, Chief Goods Manager, Cardiff ; Mr. Hulin, Stationmaster ; and Chief Inspector Edwin Jones. The Railway Company's detective department were represented by Chief Detective Inspector J. H. Matthews, while the King's personal detective officer, detectives from Scotland Yard, the Chief Constable of Cardiff, and Detective Inspector Rankin were also present.

In the evening, King Edward VII Avenue and the Town Hall were brilliantly illuminated, and a grand display of fireworks was given in Cathays Park. The streets and buildings of the City were also illuminated, and dense crowds thronged the streets and the Park.

The festivities of the auspicious occasion were many, but it is only possible to record them briefly.

The Marquis of Bute entertained about a thousand guests to luncheon at the Drill Hall.

Mr. W. J. Tatem provided for about 600 Waifs and Strays, who were taken on board the S.S. "Torrington," and after a hearty meal, the vessel conveyed the youngsters from the Roath Dock into the Queen Alexandra Dock to witness the ceremony of the day.

Another steamer belonging to Messrs. Tatem & Co., the "Lady Lewis," provided in the same way for inmates of Nazareth House, of the St. Margaret's House of Mercy, and the Deaf and Dumb children. The "Lady Lewis" was the first vessel to enter the new Dock after the Royal yacht, and was closely followed by the "Torrington." Both vessels were gaily decorated. The "Lady Lewis," with the deaf and dumb children on board, had a large scroll with the following inscription :—

We cannot shout,
We cannot sing,
But we can love
Our Gracious King !

God bless the King and Queen.

After the ceremony, the parties from these two steamers were entertained to a substantial tea by Mr. Tatem and Sir Clifford Cory, Bart.

A party of ladies was entertained to luncheon at the City Hall by the Lady Mayoress.

The Adult deaf and dumb were entertained by Mr. Campbell Cory.

Commemorative medals were given by the Lord Mayor to all the children attending the Schools of the City.

Sir Clifford Cory, Bart., President of the Chamber of Commerce, gave a garden party to over 2,000 guests, in the Sophia Gardens, on Friday afternoon.

MILITARY ARRANGEMENTS.

ROYAL ESCORT.

The Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry furnished an Escort consisting of 1 Captain, 1 Subaltern, 1 Sergt.-Major, 3 Sergeants, 1 Farrier, and 27 Rank and File.

GUARDS OF HONOUR.

Guards of Honour, consisting of 3 Officers, 100 Rank and File, were furnished and posted as follows :—

NO. 1—3RD GLAMORGAN, V.R.C., UNDER CAPTAIN (HON. MAJOR) D. LEWIS, V.D.

At North end of Queen Alexandra Dock, in front of Grand Stand and facing Dais in which His Majesty received addresses on landing. (The Band with this Guard was that of the Grenadier Guards.)

NO. 2—3RD V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN (HON. MAJOR) J. S. DAVIES.

Bute Place, facing South, left flank resting on Dock Entrance with Regimental Band.

NO. 3—2ND V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN J. C. GASKELL.

In front of and facing Main Entrance to City Hall.

NO. 4—2ND GLAMORGAN R.G.A. (VOLUNTEERS), UNDER CAPTAIN (HON. MAJ.) A. SHEPPARD.

Inside Cardiff Castle Grounds, facing Entrance to the Castle.

NO. 5—1ST V.B. WELSH REGIMENT, UNDER CAPTAIN R. W. P. EVANS.

Outside G.W.R. Station, facing the Entrance to No. 1 Platform.

DETAILS OF TROOPS LINING THE ROUTE.

3RD V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

From Bute Street to Maria Street, 1,050 yards (a space of 200 yards on the east side, occupied by children, left blank).

1ST MONMOUTH R.G.A. VOLUNTEERS.

From Maria Street to bridge over Junction Canal, 250 yards.

SEVERN DIVISION R.E. VOLUNTEERS.

From bridge over Junction Canal to Crichton Street, 150 yards.

SOUTH WALES BORDERERS BEARER CO.

From Crichton Street to Railway Bridge over Bute Street, 75 yards.

1ST V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

From Railway Bridge over Bute Street, through Custom House Street, to Monument at end of St. Mary Street, 250 yards.

3RD V.B. SOUTH WALES BORDERERS.

From Monument, St. Mary Street, and High Street, to corner of Duke Street, 650 yards.

3RD GLAMORGAN V.R.C.

Duke Street and Queen Street to corner of Park Place, 470 yards.

2ND V.B. WELSH REGIMENT.

Park Place to Cathays Park entrance, joining on to Boys' Brigade, 250 yards, and from south end of Avenue, past the Law Courts, to North Road Bridge over Canal, 250 yards.

2ND GLAMORGAN R.G.A. VOLUNTEERS.

From North Road Bridge over Canal, for 80 yards towards Duke Street.

WELSH BEARER CO.

Remainder of North Road, to corner of Duke Street.

As soon as the procession had cleared its line, each body of troops was moved to line the route from Cardiff Castle *via* Cathedral Road to the city

boundary. The troops were again moved to line the route from Carbett Road to the G.W.R. Station.

BANDS OF MUSIC.

FRIDAY, JULY 12TH.

The Cardiff Military Band gave selections of Music in Cathays Park before and during the Fireworks Display, commencing at 7.0 p.m. and terminating at 11.0 p.m.

SATURDAY, JULY 13TH.

The Cardiff Post Office Band rendered selections of music near the Monument, St. Mary Street, from 10.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m. ; and also from 2.0 p.m. until the departure of the Royal Party from the Great Western Railway Station.

The Ferndale Brass Band played at the front of the City Hall from 10.30 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.

The Band of the 2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment was in attendance at the City Hall from 11 a.m. to 1.30 p.m., and played selections alternately with the Ferndale Band.

The Band of the 2nd V.B. Welsh Regiment and the Excelsior Band played alternative pieces of music from the Platform in front of the City Hall from 2.30 p.m. to 5.0 p.m.

The Band of the 2nd Royal Glamorgan Artillery Volunteers gave selections of music in Cathays Park before and during the Fireworks display, commencing at 7.0 p.m., and terminating at 11.0 p.m.

The various Regimental Bands, when not with their Guards of Honour, were with their respective Battalions engaged in lining the streets, and played during the waiting intervals.

VETERANS.

The Veterans of both branches of the Service (Navy and Army) residing in Cardiff were in position at the Park Place side of the platform in Cathays Park, on which 6,000 school children were stationed. Decorations were worn.

Elaborate arrangements were made with regard to vehicular and other traffic along the lines of the royal route, and barriers were erected where necessary. Ambulance units were stationed at various points, and also water carts with a supply of drinking water. Sections of mounted police preceded and followed the royal procession, while the full force of the City Police were on duty, under the direction of Mr. William Mackenzie, the Head Constable. It is gratifying to record that the day's proceedings passed off with only a few trivial mishaps, and that no difficulties worth mentioning called for the interference of either the police or the troops.

A full programme of the proceedings prepared under the direction of the Town Clerk, enabled every detail to be carried through with the most perfect regularity.

Before the Royal Party left Cardiff, the following letter was received by the Lord Mayor from Lord Tweedmouth :—

“ H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert,
CARDIFF,

July 13th, 1907.

My Lord Mayor,—His Majesty the King has most graciously been pleased to desire me to write to you to express the great pleasure it has given him and her Majesty the Queen to visit Cardiff, a city in which he has always taken a great interest, and whose enterprise and progress impress him very much. Their reception was magnificent.

The history of Cardiff dates back to Roman days, and during the centuries that have passed since then, it has an illustrious record full of stirring incident. From days of war and adventure it has passed to a period of rapid and successful commercial enterprise. Since the opening of the Bute West Dock in 1839 to the present date, Cardiff has presented a remarkable record of progressive success.

Five great docks in the last 68 years have been completed at a cost of some 5½ millions of money ; they extend now to an area of nearly 200 acres, and are able to accommodate the largest of warships or of commercial vessels.

When the West Bute Dock was opened in 1839, the population of Cardiff was but 9,300, now it has risen to 187,000. This is a most wonderful record, and redounds to the credit, not only of the great family which is so closely connected with Cardiff, but also to that of the great commercial leaders of South Wales and of the hardy workmen who have served under them.

Their Majesties desire me to inform you of the very great interest they have felt in Cardiff in the past, which has in the present been enhanced greatly by their present visit, and they further beg you to inform the people of your city how gratified they have been with the reception which has been accorded to them and the enthusiasm which has been manifested wherever they have shown themselves. I have the honour to be, very faithfully yours,

TWEEDMOUTH,

Minister in Attendance.

The Rt. Honourable The Lord Mayor.”

On Saturday, almost immediately after the departure of the Royal Party, Lord Bute received the following letter from Lord Tweedmouth :—

“ H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert,
CARDIFF,

July 15th, 1907.

Dear Lord Bute,—His Majesty the King has graciously been pleased to give me his command to write a letter to you expressing his Majesty's and the Queen's gratitude and admiration for the way they have been received at Cardiff, and for the hearty and enthusiastic welcome which has been offered to them by every class of its citizens.

Let me also offer to you their Majesties' unreserved and hearty congratulations at the great part that has been taken in these wonderful works by yourself and your forebears, and at the hearty co-operation which has been given to your family by all the great leaders of Commerce in your district. Their Majesties' wish the Cardiff Docks a long course of usefulness and prosperity, and of good profit and employment for all the inhabitants of the country they are intended to serve.

Believe me, very sincerely yours,

TWEEDMOUTH,

Minister in Attendance.”



Alfred Fooks Cardiff photo.

Emery Walker Ph. Co.

Councillor J. T. Richards

CHAPTER VII.

ARMS OF PRINCIPAL GLAMORGAN FAMILIES.

BY JOHN STUART CORBETT.

LORDS OF CARDIFF.

- Fitz-Hamon* (ascribed arms). Azure, a lion rampant guardant, or.
- Robert Consul* and *William*, his son (ascribed arms). Gules, 3 rests (or clarions) or.
- King John*. Gules, 2 leopards passant, or.
- De Mandeville*. Quarterly, or and gules.
- De Clare*. Or, 3 chevronels gules.
- Monthermer*. Or, an eagle displayed, vert (Ralph de Monthermer acted as lord for a time, having married Joan, widow of Gilbert de Clare, the second lord so named).
- Le Despenser*. Quarterly argent and gules in the second and third quarters a fret, or, over all a bar sable.
- La Zouche*. Gules, 10 bezants, or. (William la Zouche married Eleanor, widow of the first Hugh le Despenser, and enjoyed the lordship in her right).
- Beauchamp Earl of Worcester*. Gules, a fess, or, charged with a mullet sable between 6 cross crosslets of the second.
- Beauchamp Earl of Warwick*. Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or.
- Nevill*. Gules, a saltire argent with label gobony argent and azure.
- George Duke of Clarence and Richard Duke of York*, afterwards Richard III, bore the old Royal Arms with labels.
- Richard III, when King, and Henry VII*. The old Royal Arms. Quarterly first and fourth, azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, second and third, gules, 3 leopards passant, or.
- Jasper Duke of Bedford*. The Royal Arms as above, within a bordure, azure, charged with 8 martlets, or.
- Henry VIII and Edward VI*. The Royal Arms, as above.
- Herbert, Earl of Pembroke*. Per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant, argent. The arms were borne at first within a bordure gobony or and gules bezanty, but this was soon discontinued.

Jeffreys. Ermine, a lion rampant and canton, sable. (John Lord Jeffreys married, as her first husband, Lady Charlotte Herbert, only child and heiress of Philip Earl of Pembroke).

Windsor. Gules, a saltire argent between 12 cross crosslets or.

Stuart. Or, a fess checky argent and azure within a double tressure flory and counterflory, gules.

Crichton Stuart. Quarterly 1st and 4th. Stuart, as above, 2nd and 3rd, Crichton, argent, a lion rampant azure.

SOME OTHER FAMILIES OF NOTE IN THE COUNTY TO END OF 16TH CENTURY.

Turbervill of Coyty, &c. Checky or and sable, a fess ermine. Some of the family seem to have used or and gules.

St. Quintin of Llanbleddian. Or, 3 chevronels gules, on a chief argent, a fess undy, azure. Another version is, or, a chief vair.

De Londres, Ogmores. Gules, 3 trefoils slipped, in bend, argent, in chief a lion passant or. Various other versions of the arms of this family are given, as, per pale sable and argent, a chevron per pale or and gules, also, per pale argent and sable, a chevron gules, also, sable, a lion rampant or, a bordure ermine.

De Granville, Neath. Gules, 3 rests (or clarions) or. This can only be regarded as an ascribed coat. The same has been ascribed to Robert Consul.

De Someri, Dinaspowis. Argent, two lions passant azure.

Le Sore, St. Fagans. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion (or 2 lions) passant azure.

Umfravill, Penmark. Or, a fess between 3 cinquefoils gules. This appears to have been the coat of the Glamorgan Umfravills. Other branches bore one or more cinquefoils, the tinctures varying.

Nerber, St. Athan. Or, a double headed eagle displayed sable.

Sully, of Sully. Argent, a cross sable, in the first quarter an escutcheon of de Clare. The following arms are given by several authorities, party per fess or and gules, 6 roundels, 3, 2, and 1 counterchanged. Other arms are, ermine 3 chevrons gules, and argent a chevron gules, a mullet or.

Walsh, Llandough, near Cowbridge. Ermine, a bend gules.

Norris, Penllyn. Sable, billeté argent, a cross flory of the last.

De Winton of Llandow. Per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert between 3 spear heads sable.

- Seward*, Talyfan. Sable, a cross flory argent. Otherwise, the field is described as argent, and the cross sable.
- Hawey*. St. Donats, not ascertained.
- Butler*, Marcross, Dunraven. Azure, 3 covered cups, or. One of the de Hawey family was called Pincerna or Butler, from his office, from which also, doubtless, these arms are derived.
- De Cardiff* of Llantrithyd. Azure, 3 piles in point, or.
- Cogan* of Cogan. Gules, 3 aspen leaves argent.
- Berkerolles*, East Orchard. Azure, a chevron between 3 crescents, or.
- Giles*, Gileston. Sable, a cross crosslet saltirewise, argent.
- Fleming*, Flemingston. Gules, 3 crescents ermine between 9 cross crosslets 3, 3, 2, and 1, or. The field is otherwise described as azure semee of cross crosslets or cross crosslets fitché.
- The three last held the St. Athan manors after the Nerber family, and probably previously under the Nerbers.
- Scurlag*, Llangewydd, Scurla Castle, Gower, and Scurla Castle or Trecastle, Llantrisant. Argent, 3 bars gules.
- Corbet*, St. Nicholas. Or, a raven sable. Possibly 2 ravens or 3 ravens.
- Bassett*, St. Hilary. Argent, 3 bugle horns, stringed, sable.
- Avan* or *de Avene*, Avan. Gules, 3 chevronels argent.
- Fleming*, Wenvoe (after the de Sullys), St. Georges, &c. Gules, a fret or, a fess (or chief) azure.
- Stradling*, St. Donats (after Hawey). Paly argent and azure, on a bend gules 3 cinquefoils or. Also described as, paly of 6 argent and sable, on a chevron gules 3 cinquefoils, or.
- Van*, Marcross. Sable, a chevron or between 3 butterflies volant argent. Otherwise, argent, a chevron between 3 butterflies sable, or ermine 3 butterflies gules.
- Cantelupe*, Candleston. Gules 3 leopards heads jessant de lys, or. The field is also described as azure.
- Mansel*. Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches sable.
- Carne*. Gules, a pelican in her piety, proper.
- Reigny*. Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure, ermine.
- Le Vele* or *Veel*. Argent, on a bend gules, 3 calves passant, or.
- St. John*. Argent, on a chief gules two mullets, or.
- Lewis* of Van. Sable, a lion rampant argent.
- Mathew*. Or, a lion rampant regardant, sable crowned gules.
- Cradock*. Azure, semee of cross crosslets and 3 boars heads coupé argent.
- Kemeys*. Vert, on a chevron argent 3 pheons sable.
- Herbert*. Per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant argent.

- Malefant.* Gules, fretty argent, on a chief or a lion passant sable.
- Raglan.* Per pale or and gules, 3 lions rampant counterchanged.
- Button.* Argent, a chevron between 3 butts or tuns, gules.
- Bonvil.* Sable, 6 mullets 3, 2, 1, or.
- Bawdrip.* Gules, 3 swans proper.
- Aubrey.* Vert, a chevron between 3 eagles heads erased, or.
- Voss.* Argent, on a bend sable 3 lions rampant of the field.
- Gamage.* Argent, a bend fusilly gules, on a chief azure 3 escallops, or.
- Raleigh.* Gules, a bend fusilly argent.
- Dennis.* Azure, a bend between 3 leopards faces jessant de lys, or.

CHAPTER VIII.

EXPLANATION OF SHIELDS OF ARMS FORMING HEAD-PIECES.

BY JOHN STUART CORBETT.

It has been thought desirable to offer the following explanation of the coats of arms, etc., forming the headpieces to chapters in some volumes of this work. As they were originally designed for decorative purposes only, and the tinctures not indicated, it has not been possible, in all cases, to identify the arms. In the cases marked * the authority is an old MS. book, by George Owen, York Herald, containing drawings of arms of early 17th century, in the Cardiff Library. In the case of several families, the arms borne at different times or by different branches varied, so that there are often very different accounts of the arms borne by the same family. In the case of early Welsh chieftains, the arms can only be regarded as those ascribed to them, and, in many instances, borne by families claiming descent from them. In several instances, the arms are those of persons not connected with Glamorgan.

- Vol. I. p. 97. (i) *Mansel*. Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches sable.
 (ii) *Berkeley*. Gules, a chevron between 10 crosses patée argent.
 (iii) *Fleming*. Gules, a fret or, over all a fess azure.
 (The Flemings of Wenvoe.)
 (iv) *Cradock*. Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 boars' heads coupéd, argent.
- p. 261. (i) *Malefant*. Gules, fretty argent, on a chief, or, a lion passant sable.
 (ii) *Bauchamp, Earl of Worcester*. Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or, the fess charged with a crescent sable.
 (iii) *Cradock*, as above, p. 97.
 * (iv) *Pelham* (?). Azure, 3 swans argent. (Possibly Bawdrip, which would be, Gules, 3 swans proper.)
- p. 369. As p. 97.
 p. 387. As p. 261.

- Vol. II. pp. 1 and 271. *Berkeley*, as above.
- Vol. III. p. 50. (Tailpiece). A dragon bearing the arms ascribed to *Cadwaladr* fendigaid, azure a cross paty fitch, or.
- pp. 51 & 405. The standard of *Henry VII* at Bosworth, argent and vert, a dragon gules.
- Vol. IV. p. 1. (i) *De Clare*. Or, 3 chevronels gules.
- (ii) *Le Despenser*. Quarterly argent and gules, in 2nd and 3rd a fret or, over all a bend sable.
- (iii) *Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick*. Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or.
- (iii) *Nevill*. Gules, a saltire argent, a label argent and azure.
- p. 48. (i) *England* (ancient). Quarterly 1st and 4th azure, 3 fleur-de-lys, or (France), 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or (England).
- (ii) *Herbert, Earl of Pembroke*. Party per pale azure and gules, 3 lions rampant argent, within a border gobony or and gules bezanty.
- (iii) *Windsor*. Gules, a saltire argent, between 12 cross crosslets, or.
- (iv) *Crichton Stuart*. Quarterly 1st and 4th or, a fess chequy argent and azure within a double tressure flory and counterflory, gules (Stuart), 2nd and 3rd argent a lion rampant azure (Crichton).
- p. 99.* (i) *De Londres*. Gules, 3 trefoils slipped argent in bend, in chief a lion passant, or.
(Several other versions of the arms of this family are given.)
- (ii) *Granville*. Gules, 3 rests or clarions, or.
(The same arms are ascribed to Robert Consul.)
- (iii) *Turbervill*. Chequy or and Gules (or sable) a fess ermine.
- * (iv) *St. Quintin*. Or, a chief vair.
- p. 308. (i) *Le Sore*. Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant, azure.
(Sometimes given as argent and gules and the lion sable. Two lions also are mentioned.)
- (ii) *Fleming*. Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 crescents or.
(The Flemingston family.)
- * (iii) *St. John*. Argent, on a chief gules 2 mullets, or.
- (iv) *Stradling*. Paly argent and azure, on a chief gules 3, mullets or.

- p. 413. (i) *Bonvil*. Sable, 6 mullets 3, 2, 1, or.
(ii) *Butler*. Azure, 3 covered cups, or.
(iii) *Nerber*. Or, a double headed eagle displayed sable.
(iv) *Malefant*. Gules, fretty argent, on a chief or, a lion passant sable.
- p. 515.* (i) *Delamer*. Gules, 2 leopards passant argent.
(ii) *Cantelupe*. Gules, 3 leopards heads jessant de lys, or.
(The field is sometimes given as azure.)
* (iii) *Scurlag*. Argent, 3 bars gules.
(iv) *Penrice*. Per pale indented argent and gules.
- Vol. V. p. 1. (i) *Kemeys*. Vert, on a chevron argent 3 pheons sable.
* (ii) *Wigmore*, or *Jurdan*. (The same arms given for both.)
Argent, a chevron between 3 greyhounds courant, gules.
(iii) *Basset*. Argent, a chevron between 3 stringed bugle horns, sable.
(iv) *Gamage*. Argent, a bend fusilly gules on a chief azure 3 escallops, or.
- p. 44.* (i) *Lanphe*. Or, 3 boars' head erased, azure.
(ii) *Cradock*. Azure, semee of cross crosslets, 3 boars' heads couped argent.
* (iii) *Blaidd ap Elvarch*. Azure, a chevron between 3 wolves' heads erased, argent .
* (iv) *Coxe*. Gules, 3 trefoils slipped, argent.
- p. 262. (i) *Van*. Sable, a chevron or, between 3 butterflies displayed argent.
(The tinctures are variously given.)
(ii) Not ascertained.
* (iii) *Andros*. Or, 3 bars and in dexter chief a mullet azure.
(iv) *Raynward*. Gules, a castle surrounded by gouttes, or.
- p. 281.* (i) *Bleddyn ap Cynvyn*. Or, a lion rampant, gules.
(ii) *Lewis of Van*. Sable, a lion rampant argent.
(iii) *Bawdrip*. Gules, 3 swans proper.
* (iv) *Tydwal ap Rhodri Mawr*. Azure, a wolf rampant, argent.
- p. 304. (i) *Franklen* (Glamorgan). Argent, on a bend azure 3 dolphins of the field.
(ii) *Mansel*. Argent, a chevron between 3 maunches, sable.
* (iii) *Franklen* (?). (So ascribed George Owen's MS.)
Argent, a fess between 3 cocks, gules.

- p. 305.* (i) *Wyndham*. Gules, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, or.
- * (ii) *Graunte*. Azure, 3 lions rampant or, a chief argent.
- (iii) Not ascertained.
- (iv) *Walsh*. Ermine, a bend gules.
- p. 316.* (i) *Gybbons*. Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend argent charged with 3 crosses patée sable.
- (ii) *Thomas (Wenvoe)*. Sable, a chevron and canton ermine.
- (iii) *Aubrey*. Vert, a chevron between 3 eagles' heads erased, or.
- (iv) *Button (?)*. If so, Argent, a chevron between 3 butts or tuns, gules.
- p. 330. As Vol. IV, p. 1.
- p. 446. As Vol. IV, p. 48.
- p. 457 *De Londres*. As Vol. IV, p. 99.
- p. 470. (i) *Siward*. Sable, a cross flory argent.
(Various other arms are described as borne by this family.)
- (ii) *Umfravill*. Gules, a cinquefoil, or. (Different versions of the arms are given, a cinquefoil or cinquefoils always forming part.)
- (iii) *Berkerolles*. Azure, a chevron between 3 crescents, or.
- (iv) *Sully*. Party per fess or and gules, 6 roundels counter-changed. (Different arms were borne by various branches of the Sully family. It is doubtful whether the above coat was borne by the Glamorgan Sullys.)
- p. 482. As Vol. IV, p. 308.
- p. 508. As Vol. IV, p. 413.
- p. 557. As Vol. IV, p. 515.

CHAPTER IX.

THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE CITY.

The following report by the Town Clerk was presented to the Council on the receipt of the Warrants granting Arms to the city:—

“The elevation of the *status* of the County Borough of Cardiff to that of a City, and of its Mayor to that of Lord Mayor, gave rise to the idea in many minds that a change should be made in the Armorial Bearings, by difference, augmentation, or both, so as to mark an event of such historical interest.

A letter appeared in the public Press in November, 1905, from the pen of Mr. T. H. Thomas, suggesting the revival of supporters to the shield, which appear to have been formerly used, as is indicated upon an ancient Town Seal, drawn by Thomas Dineley, in his account of the official progress of the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales, in 1684.

These supporters were two lions rampant, of which the dexter might be changed for a dragon rampant, as an emblem of Wales.

Other changes, including a crest and motto, were suggested; but, on consideration by the Council of the City, the Parliamentary Committee was appointed to go into the whole matter, with the aid of the authorities of the Royal College of Arms, through T. M. J. Watkin, Esq., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, who, directly interesting himself in the proceedings, as a native of Glamorgan, gave assistance which has been invaluable, in regard to difficulties of a special nature, which are further alluded to. These were surmounted, with the result that a very high heraldic honour has been conferred upon the City.

In undertaking their duties, the Parliamentary Committee had before them as the principal object the consideration of the present position of the City of Cardiff as the metropolis of the Principality, as well as its greatest commercial centre.

It thus seemed necessary that the design should represent the Principality as a whole, and at the same time symbolise the peculiar circumstances of the City itself.

But in doing this, it was felt that facts in the earlier history and traditions of the City should also be shown by the emblems used, as far as it was possible without overloading the Arms.

The Committee, therefore, had before them four ideas to be symbolised:—The Welsh Nation; the metropolitan position of the City; its geographical and commercial position; and some record of its history and traditions from British and Roman times, through the middle ages, down to the present.

Two methods of heraldic representation are in use. One permits the use of definite, but conventional, images of natural objects, but the older and far better heraldry is allusive and symbolic; and this, so far as possible it has been the aim of the Committee to carry out.

THE SHIELD OF ARMS.

In regard to the Shield of Arms to be adopted, the decision of the Committee was that, in view of all circumstances, the bearings should not be simply a differencing or augmentation of the former shield, but a new heraldic design, indicating by heraldic forms the position Cardiff has attained as the metropolis of Wales, as well as showing the progress made by her in the industrial and commercial world.

For the first purpose but one emblem was wholly fitted, namely, the Red Dragon of Wales, in a posture accommodated to the shield, and designed in such a manner as to sustain the chevronels of the older shield. A design representing Wales and its Banner in the celebrated "Book of Standards of Prince Arthur," of the time of Henry VII, was found, with modifications, to be suitable.

The object is effected by a Red Dragon, upholding and planting a standard, upon which is emblazoned the bearing gules, three chevronels argent, attributed to Iestin ap Gwrgant, the last Prince of Glamorgan, who lived in Cardiff Castle, *circa* 1030-1080. This charge coincides with that of Richard de Clare, Earl of Glamorgan, attached to a document in 1229, a period when heraldic tinctures were uncertain. In later times, variously blazoned, the bearings became the Arms of the Lords of Glamorgan and Cardiff. Thus the Welsh and Norman history of Cardiff is suggested, and the chevronels of the former Arms are retained.

The Dragon plants the staff of this standard upon the green mount upon which he stands; and from which the Leek—the floral emblem of Wales—springs, bearing its purple blossom, in allusion to the present progress of the country.

The whole bearing thus symbolises the City of Cardiff in its metropolitan character.

Carrying out this idea, the motto adopted has been the national motto:—
 “ Y Ddraig Goch ddyry gychwyn,” “ The Red Dragon will start ” (will lead the way).

The following is an extract from the Warrant referring to the Shield:—

“ KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace’s Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto THE LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF the Arms following that is to say ARGENT ON A MOUNT VERT A DRAGON RAMPANT GULES SUPPORTING IN FRONT OF A LEEK ISSUING FROM THE MOUNT A FLAG STAFF ERECT PROPER FLOWING THEREFROM TO THE SINISTER A BANNER OF THE THIRD CHARGED WITH THREE CHEVRONELS OF THE FIRST, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN, AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF and their successors on Seals, Shields, Banners or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms. IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this 26th day of August in the Sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and six.”

THE SUPPORTERS OF THE SHIELD.

Following the idea of making the whole heraldic composition representative of the present position of the City of Cardiff, the supporters which may possibly have been used previous to 1684, namely, two lions rampant, have not been resuscitated, but emblems have been adopted which symbolise the City of the present day as a port. These are, on the dexter side, a Welsh goat, an ancient emblem of the mountains of Wales, which, as a badge and “ mascot ” of the Royal Welch Regiment of Fusiliers, is known and respected throughout the British Empire, with, on the sinister side, a hippocamp, or sea-horse, representing the Severn Sea and the carrying trade of the Port ; suggesting, on the one hand, the mountains of Glamorgan, rich in minerals, and on the other the great highway for the distribution

of that wealth. The supporters are represented in their "proper," and (in the case of the hippocamp) conventional colour.

The following is an extract from the Patent as to the Supporters :—

“ KNOW YE THEREFORE that I the said Garter in pursuance of His Grace’s Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of my Office to me granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said LORD MAYOR ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF the SUPPORTERS following that is to say :— On the dexter side A Goat, And on the sinister side A Seahorse both proper, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the said CITY OF CARDIFF and their successors on Seals, Shields, Banners or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms.”

THE CREST.

Still bearing in mind the metropolitan position of Cardiff, it was the desire of the Parliamentary Committee that the Crest should in some definite way be connected with those sentiments of loyalty to the Royal House, and especially to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, which the City has ever cherished.

For this purpose a wish was expressed that the three Ostrich Plumes—the badge of the Princes of Wales—might appear in some form in the Crest of the City.

But the "Prince of Wales' Feathers" are not only a Royal badge, which might by special license be granted, but are also the personal crest of His Royal Highness, and the very highest heraldic authority thought that no application for adoption by a municipality could be successful.

Several suggestions were made as to certain modifications which might obviate the difficulty. None, however, was satisfactory—as still trespassing upon His Royal Highness' rights.

It was then determined to make special petition to His Majesty the King for his Royal License to use this Royal badge, and the efforts of the Council were furthered by the support of the Marquis of Bute, Sir William Thomas Lewis, and other influential noblemen and gentlemen, while Portcullis Pursuivant redoubled his exertions in favour of the prayer.

After much difficulty the great, and perhaps unexampled, honour was conferred upon the City, and, on the 6th October, 1906, the Royal Warrant was signed by His Majesty the King, and by The Rt. Hon. Herbert J.

Gladstone, Secretary of State, by command of His Majesty, in which it is stated that :—

“ We, of Our Princely Grace and Special Favour have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS of the CITY OF CARDIFF Our Royal Licence and Authority to bear on their Common Seal, Shields, Banners and otherwise according to the LAWS of Arms, as a Crest to their Arms, A TUDOR ROSE ON THREE OSTRICH FEATHERS, ISSUING OUT OF A MURAL CROWN.”

The City accordingly bears the Three Royal Plumes as its Crest, differenced by issuing from the Mural Crown, formerly a part of the Arms of Cardiff and with a Tudor Rose in front. The Rose is also a Royal Badge, and retains the design of the Town Seal. It is thus reminiscent of the history of Cardiff in Tudor times. This Seal is still in use, the handle being of ivory, and the Seal of silver.

The full blazon is :—A Tudor Rose on three Ostrich Feathers, argent, issuing out of a Mural Crown proper.

MOTTO FOR THE CREST.

The Motto for the Crest reads :—“ Deffro mae'n ddydd ” (Awake, it is day).

This Motto has been selected, as referring to the present *renaissance* in Wales, and also to the Arthurian legends which abound in references to Cardiff, Morganwg, and Gwent. According to one tradition, Cardiff is the birthplace of King Arthur, and here he at times held his court, as frequently stated in ancient poems and story. He sailed hence with his army, in pursuit of Lancelot. Here his Knights of the Round Table jousted by the Castle Walls. The Motto is the call which shall arouse the King and his Knights of the Round Table, sleeping under Craig-y-Ddinas, in Glamorgan. It was also the eisteddfodic motto of the bardic meetings held under the patronage of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, the chief of which was held in Cardiff in 1570 ; and it is included among the mottoes of the Glamorgan eisteddfodic Chair.

THE HELMET.

It is usual in Armorial Bearings, for the Crest to be supported by a helmet. In the present case the type selected is that of a tilting helm, of ancient form, in contrast with the recent type now usual. It is chosen in reference to the legendary tournament, held in Cardiff, near the Castle, described in the “ Mabinogion,” where Geraint ab Erbin overthrew Edeyrn

ab Nudd, in defence of the Lady Enid, a story which has been rendered in immortal verse by Lord Tennyson in the "Idylls of the King."

THE MANTELLING.

The mantelling is carried out in the colours of the Shield—Red and Silver.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

As a whole, the Arms, in their full blazonry, depict the state of the City of Cardiff as the metropolitan City of the Principality of Wales, the shire town of Glamorgan, and its commercial position as linking the mountains with the sea. The Crest denotes a special Royal favour to the City, as well as its fealty to its Prince; and the accessories touch symbolically upon the ancient traditions of the City and district. Thus it may be affirmed that the Parliamentary Committee have found means to complete successfully their difficult task, without undue strain upon the precise rules of heraldry, all details of the Arms having received the approval of the College of Arms.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DOCUMENTS.

The complete Grant of the new Arms for Cardiff involves four documents, viz. :—

- (1) Patent of Shield of Arms.
- (2) License or Warrant of His Majesty the King, granting Crest.
- (3) Patent of Crest.
- (4) Patent of Supporters.

The Patent of Arms is inscribed upon vellum, and in addition to the drawing of the Arms, is further decorated with the Royal Arms, and with those of the Earl Marshall. The document has appended to it the respective seals of Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knight of the Garter, Principal King of Arms; George Edward Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms; and William Henry Weldon, Esq., Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Norroy King of Arms. These seals are enclosed in circular brass receptacles, on each of which is impressed the Crown of the King of Arms.

The License or Special Warrant from His Majesty granting a Crest is engrossed on paper, and has depicted on it the Crest, under which is the Shield of Arms. This document, being granted by special favour, bears at its head the signature of His Majesty the King, *sic*, "Edward, R. and I.," and is also signed by H. J. Gladstone, Secretary of State.

The Patent for the Crest is engrossed upon vellum, and has the Shield of Arms depicted thereon in a similar manner to that appearing on His

Majesty's License for the crest. It has also emblazoned on it the Royal Arms and those of the Earl Marshall, and is in nearly all respects a replica of the Patent of Arms excepting that the Crest has been placed over the Shield of Arms.

In regard to the Patent of Supporters, this is engrossed upon a vellum sheet, containing in the margin the full marshalling of the Arms, that is to say, the Shield, Crest, Supporters, Mantelling, and Mottoes. This document has also emblazoned on it the Royal Arms and those of the Earl Marshall. The seal of Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty is appended to this document.

All the Patents recite that the various portions of the full Coat of Arms are granted to Cardiff upon its elevation to the *status* of a City.

Each of the Patents is enclosed in a Red Morocco Box."

J. L. WHEATLEY,

Cardiff, 14th May, 1907.

Town Clerk.

CHAPTER X.

ADDITIONAL PLATE AND REGALIA.

The Municipalia and Corporation Plate described by Mr. Drane in Vol. V, has since been supplemented by presentations from Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P., and Alderman Illtyd Thomas, J.P.

The gift by Sir William Crossman was made on December 14th, 1908, to commemorate the visit of Their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria. The gift was purchased out of the Royal Visit Fund, and consisted of a pair of silver candelabra. The following is a description :—

“ A pair of Candelabra, each for four lights, on triangular bases, their columns and branches artistically designed and exquisitely chased throughout with flowers and scrolls, and draped with festoons, which form a background for three statuettes upon each, classically draped, representing upon one, Faith, Hope, and Charity, and, upon the other, Industry, Commerce, and Shipping. The height of each work is 27 inches, the weight of the pair is 433 ozs. 5 dwts. 16 grains. They bear the London Hall Mark for the year 1867 (Vict.) Date Letter (M) Maker's mark, R.H.

“ These candelabra are designed in the style of the period of Louis Quatorze, with certain modifications, especially in a profusion of ornamentation, which results in a richness of effect recalling fine oriental silverwork.

“ The general design is composed of a heavy triangular base or pedestal, supported by three feet, and sustaining a plinth, upon which the statuettes stand, from which arises a richly-moulded and decorated column, terminating in a sconce. Above the statuettes emerge three branches, also bearing sconces.

“ Describing one from base to summit, the pedestal stands upon three feet, each composed of two quatrefoils, superimposed with alternate ogee curved and pointed lobes; these are topped by rings of pearl-like balls. Upon these rests the bulb of a heavy ascending acanthus scroll, laced over with delicate strap-work, terminating in appropriate foliage. Upon the prominent curve of each is a tiny branch carefully undercut.



ROYAL VISIT TO CARDIFF TO OPEN QUEEN ALEXANDRA DOCK, 13TH JULY, 1907.
CANDELABRA PRESENTED TO THE CARDIFF CORPORATION BY ALDERMAN SIR WILLIAM SMITH CROSSMAN, KT., J.P.
(LORD MAYOR 1906-7), IN COMMEMORATION OF THE VISIT OF THE KING AND QUEEN AND
PRINCESS VICTORIA.

“The spaces between these scrolls are prolonged downwards by curved edges almost to the level of the feet, and contain a polished escutcheon, horizontally placed. These are bordered by a reeded frame enwreathed from above by strong acanthus foliage, the tips of which, falling into lower relief, twine most artistically over the surrounding surfaces. Upon one of the escutcheons the full arms of the City of Cardiff are engraved, and upon another is seen the following inscription :—

“Presented to the Cardiff Corporation in commemoration of the visit to this City on the 13th day of July, 1907, of Their Majesties King Edward VII., and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria, by Alderman Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P., then Lord Mayor, upon whom His Majesty on this occasion publicly conferred the honour of Knighthood.

JOSEPH LARKE WHEATLEY, *Town Clerk.*’

“The acanthus bulbs before-mentioned, rising to the upper part of the pedestal, are closed by a ring of pearl-balls, when the curve proceeds upwards and outwards to support a plinth, chased to represent greensward, upon the three projections of which stand the statuettes later described.

“Behind the statuettes the massive and ornate central column of the candelabra rises in a series of facets, plaques, and indentations, vigorously executed, and covered with fanciful design, an important portion of which develops into an ovoid, reeded and pearled to form three angles, between which the polished surface of an upright elliptical escutcheon gleams.

“Above this is placed a cushion-shaped capital, in plan a star of eighteen points, of which nine terminate in a ball. This portion of the design is covered both above and below with intricate flowing patterns in very low relief, and at three points hang free swags of roses, both single and double, with their foliage. These wreaths are knotted together with ribbons, and are marvels of delicate chasing.

“The central column, with its elaborate variations of diameter, continues upwards to a scone and drip-dish of poppy-head form, edged with pearl balls.

“As it emerges from the capital the stems of the three side lights branch. These are curved stems, decorated very delicately and partially enwrapped with long acanthus leaves, then a calyx opens upon the stems, out of which the sconces grow.

“In the whole of this work the extraordinary richness of the decoration may be remarked, and still more the skill of the artist, who by the great

finesse of his sculpture, graduating from the lowest possible to vigorous high relief, has avoided heaviness of effect.

“ The statuettes are treated, in contrast, with great simplicity : they are symbolical, and are female figures in flowing classic draperies. In them the smooth surfaces of the form are relieved and harmonized with the whole design by the varied chasing of the draperies, each in this respect differing a little from the others, so as to present a pleasing series of texture. The subjects are three upon each candelabrum.

“ Upon one ‘ Faith ’ is supported by an anchor, ‘ Hope ’ raises her hands in expectation, and ‘ Charity ’ bears in her arms a little naked babe.

“ Upon the other, ‘ Industry ’ with distaff and spindle spins her thread, ‘ Manufacture ’ presents in her hand the model of a locomotive engine, and ‘ Shipping ’ gazes at the mariners’ compass in one of her hands, while she wields the helm with the other.”

The candelabra were formerly the property of the late Reuben Sassoon, Esq.

The candelabra form a magnificent addition to the treasures of the City.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously passed :—

“ That this Corporation accept with sincere pleasure and thanks from the Lord Mayor of Cardiff for 1907 (Alderman Sir William Smith Crossman, Knight, J.P.), the valuable Pair of Silver Candelabra purchased by him out of the ‘ Royal Visit Fund,’ as a memento of the visit of Their Majesties King Edward VII., and Queen Alexandra, and Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria, and desire to place on record their high appreciation of the gift, which is a worthy and magnificent addition to the City Plate.”

On the 9th November of the same year, Alderman Illtyd Thomas presented to the Corporation a semi-pendant Badge, with the new City Arms enamelled thereon (attachable to the Lord Mayor’s Chain of Office), for the official use of succeeding Lord Mayors of the City.

The following is a description of the Pendant :—

“ The whole is of 18-carat gold, fashioned oval in shape, with beautifully hand-modelled scroll work border, harmonising with the links of the Lord Mayor’s Chain. On the front is shown the new Coat of Arms of the City of Cardiff, in bold relief, enamelled in true Heraldic colours. This portion is also hand-wrought, not a particle of die work having been used

throughout the entire manufacture. On the reverse is the following inscription, viz. :—‘ Presented by Alderman Illtyd Thomas, J.P. (Third Lord Mayor of Cardiff) to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Cardiff in commemoration of his year of office, 1907-8.’ Above the semi-pendant is an 18-carat gold bar, bearing the words, in red enamel :—‘ Lord Mayor, Cardiff.’ ”

The weight of the semi-pendant Badge and bar is 2 ozs. 3 dwts.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously passed, viz. :—

“ That the gift be received with great pleasure.”

NOTES ON THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

In the following notes an endeavour has been made to supplement the information given in the text. Reference should be made to the index in all cases, as facts given in the body of the Records are not repeated in the notes. For convenience the notes are arranged under subjects. The volume and page where the illustrations are to be found is given immediately after the title.

BRIDGES.

CARDIFF BRIDGE.

Several pictures of this bridge will be found described under "Views," grouped together under Views from the West.

CELYN BRIDGE. Vol. IV, viii, Vol. V, 336. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note, Pont-y-celyn, Vol. V, p. 404.

CUSTOM HOUSE BRIDGE.

The Bridge is shown in a drawing of St. Mary Street, 1826, by John Wick Bennet, described below under "Streets."

BUILDINGS.

OLD FARMHOUSE, "CATHAYS GRANGE," LLANTRISANT STREET, 1890,
Vol. V, 351.

From Photograph by Mr. W. Booth. See note, Vol. V, 351,

GRANGE FARM, CLIVE STREET, Vol. V, 337.

27th Sept., 1890, from photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills. See note, Vol. V, 372-3.

Mr. J. S. Corbett has kindly written the following additional notes on these illustrations :—

“ How far the present buildings of the two old Granges contain remains of monastic times I do not know, but no doubt buildings on their sites were Abbey Granges.

That at Grangetown, Grange de More, as it was sometimes called, undoubtedly belonged to Margam Abbey. It is the Grange referred to at p. 204 of Cardiff Records, Vol. I. There is also some information about it in Vol. II, p. 11.

The Grange at Cathays also belonged, as I believe, to Margam Abbey. It is the Grange mentioned as parcel of the Margam Manor of “ Kibword and Kaerdiff,” in Cardiff Records, Vol. I, p. 205, and described as “ one grange situate within the ‘ franchise of Kaerdiff.’ ”

I think there is a slight error where the description goes on to add : “ and thirty acres of arable land and four acres of meadow lying in the marsh of Rothe.” It was the *four acres* only which lay in the marsh. The thirty acres lay at the Grange.

The only little doubt which has ever occurred to me on the subject arises from the fact that in a roll of the possessions of *Llantarnam*, that Abbey is described as having, besides “ Managhtyrwyn ” (Monachty), a “ grange ” at “ Llystelabonte,” and at one time I thought it possible that the Grange Farm might be the place.

I now think it certain, however, that the Grange at Cathays was the Margam grange, and this is confirmed by the fact that it was in the possession of those who succeeded to the Margam manor of “ Kibbor and Cardiff,” and who *did not* obtain any of the Llantarnam property.

BLUE HOUSE, LLANISHEN. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

An old mansion of the Lewis family. IV, 552.

BRECON OLD BANK, HIGH STREET. From a photograph by Mr. W. Booth.

A plain red-brick building. The business of the Brecon Old Bank firm was acquired by Lloyds Bank in the year 1890. A new building was soon after erected, and opened in 1894. See note on a transaction with the Bank. V, 460, V, 318.

CARDIFF CASTLE, 18th CENTURY. Vol. V, 281.

From the original painting in Cardiff Castle (artist unknown). Interesting as showing the Castle enclosure with its inner and outer bailies. Date, before 1778.

CARDIFF CASTLE FROM THE NORTH, Vol. III, 1; and CARDIFF CASTLE, ENTRANCE GATE AND TOWER. Vol. III, 51.

Reduced from the aquatint plates published by Paul Sandby in 1777 from his own drawings, made in 1775. The engraved title on the picture says "from the West," but this is not correct.

The statement on the picture, that Robert Duke of Normandy was confined in this tower for 26 years is incorrect. The tower was not built until after Duke Robert's time, and although he was in captivity for the time stated, he was not at Cardiff for the whole period. He was confined first in the Tower of London, then at Devizes and Bristol, and finally at Cardiff, where he died at the age of about 80.

For other drawings by Paul Sandby, see *Town Walls and Gates*, 2 plates; *Views*, 2 plates.

CARDIFF CASTLE: ROMAN WORK, DISCOVERED 1898. Vol. I, 1. From photograph by W. J. Collings.**CARDIFF CASTLE: NORTH ROMAN GATE, SOUTH-WEST VIEW.** Vol. IV, 9. From a photograph by Alfred Freke.

The photograph from which the first picture is reproduced was taken soon after the first portion of the Roman work was discovered. Later excavations disclosed important remains of Roman fortifications, which have been fully described and illustrated by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum. See "*Archæologia*," Vol. LVII, 1901, "Cardiff Castle and its Roman Origin," also "*Archæologia Cambrensis*," January, 1908, "Roman Cardiff."

CARDIFF CASTLE: PLAN OF THE CASTLE ENCLOSURE, SHOWING THE ROMAN WALLS as discovered to March, 1900. Vol. II, 240.

Another plan, slightly differing in detail, and with conjectural completion of the plan of the Roman fortification, is given in "*Archæologia*," Vol. LVII, Plate XLVII. Both plans are by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum.

CARDIFF CASTLE : WEST SIDE, TWO VIEWS (*a*) from a drawing by Charles Norris, *circa* 1830, and (*b*) from a recent photograph by E. W. M. Corbett, Esq. Vol. V, 262.

These two pictures are given to show this side of the Castle before and after the alterations by the third Marquess of Bute.

See also Illustrations of Broad Street, IV, 145, IV, 353, V, 497, and of the West Gate, V, 241.

CARDIFF CASTLE : ENTRANCE TO CASTLE, FROM HIGH STREET AND DUKE STREET, 1877. Vol. II, 57. From photograph by T. L. Howe.

ANOTHER ILLUSTRATION OF THE HIGH CORNER, *circa* 1876. Vol. IV, 99. From a photograph by W. J. Collings.

Showing the old house known as the "High Corner" and other premises removed to improve the approach to the Castle, soon after this photograph was taken. The porch, midway between the corner and the Castle Gate, was the entrance to the offices of Mr. E. P. Richards, and afterwards of Messrs. Luard and Shirley, Solicitors to the Bute Estate. These offices occupied the whole of the "High Corner."

CARDIFF CASTLE : THE KEEP, FROM THE SOUTH, *circa* 1890. Alfred Freke, Photo. Vol. I, 343.

For an account of the ancient portions of the Castle see "*Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture.*"

CARDIFF CASTLE : EAST FRONT AND KEEP, *circa* 1865. J. S. Collings, Photo. Vol. I, 388.

Showing the Castle as it was before the extensive additions and restorations carried out by the third Marquess of Bute.

CARDIFF CASTLE : EAST FRONT, 1896. Vol. II, 42. E. W. M. Corbett, Esq., Photo.

CARDIFF CASTLE : CLOCK TOWER AND HERBERT TOWER, 1896. Vol. II, 1. E. W. M. Corbett, Esq., Photo.

DOCK OFFICES. Vol. IV, 481. From photograph by W. J. Collings.

Offices of the Cardiff Railway Co. (formerly the Bute Docks Co.), and the Pier Head. The offices were erected from the designs of Mr. William Frame, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Lord Bute, and opened August, 1896.

The Penarth Ferry Boat formerly ran from the Pier to Penarth Beach, first to a landing stage, and later to the Penarth Pier. The ferry was discontinued in October, 1903.

GREY FRIARS' GATEWAY. Vol. V, 497.

From a sketch by Mr. George E. Robinson, Architect. A note on the sketch states that "This Gateway was pulled down when St. John's Schools were erected; it was then used as a wheelwright's shop and smithy." The Gateway was therefore in Queen Street, east of the canal. This is probably the ancient Friars' Gate, as the work is apparently earlier than Sir Wm. Herbert's time. (See next note—Ruins of Herbert House).

HERBERT HOUSE. Vol. V, 327.

Ruins of Herbert House, Cathays Park, from a Photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken in 1888.

The house, built by Sir William Herbert in the time of Queen Elizabeth, was occupied until early in the eighteenth century, and then allowed to fall into decay. The ruins are still preserved. See notes on the Manors, II, 15-16, and other references in Index under Grey Friars, and Herbert (Sir George and Sir William). See also previous note—Grey Friars' Gateway.

THE "HAMADRYAD" SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SHIP, two views, exterior and interior. Vol. V, 209. From photographs by W. J. Collings.

See Chapter on the Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, Vol. VI.

Hotels and Inns.

QUEEN'S HOTEL, PINE APPLE INN, AND ROCK AND FOUNTAIN INN, ST. MARY STREET. Vol. V, 438. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

The picture shows the Queen's Hotel before it was rebuilt. The Pine Apple and Rock and Fountain have been removed and the Prudential Assurance Building occupies the site. Next to the inns was a fishmonger's shop, then came Landore Court (see Illustration V, 145), which formerly had an opening to St. Mary Street, which can be seen in this picture.

CATTLE MARKET TAVERN, QUAY STREET. Vol. V, 438. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

The name of this inn was changed to City Arms, 1905; it is the three-storey building on the left.

CARDIFF BOAT, QUAY STREET. Vol. IV, 310, 556. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

The name of this inn and of the street are relics of the days when the river quay for loading and unloading small vessels was at the end of Quay Street.

GLOBE HOTEL, CASTLE STREET. Vol. V, 438. W. J. Collings. Photo.

One of the old Cardiff Inns, rebuilt 1908-9.

RED COW, WOMANBY STREET. Vol. IV, 416, Vol. V, 598. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

One of the old Cardiff Inns, much frequented on market days. Rebuilt and re-named the Grand Hotel, with an entrance in Westgate Street.

MASON'S ARMS, QUEEN STREET. Vol. IV, 98, Vol. V, 438, 456. W. J. Collings. Photo.

A favourite old Cardiff Inn, just inside the Town Wall and the East Gate, much used by farmers in the old days, especially those coming from the Roath side. On market days a long line of farmers' carts and traps stood in the street outside the Mason's Arms. Rebuilt 1910.

See also **CARDIFF ARMS HOTEL.** Vol. IV, 145. **COWBRIDGE ARMS.** Vol. IV, 353. (Both described under Streets—Broad Street and Castle Street.) **ROYAL HOTEL.** Vol. IV, 433. (Described under "Streets"—St. Mary Street.)

KING'S CASTLE, COWBRIDGE ROAD. Vol. V, 327. Alfred Freke. Photo.

The David Davies Memorial Hall, etc., occupies a portion of the site, the remainder being included in the Workhouse boundaries, or used for widening the street. See note V, 382, and other references in Index under King's Castle. The King's Castle was a private residence.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, SOUTH AND EAST FRONTS. Vol. V, 52. H. J. B. Wills. Photo.

The first portion of this building was opened in 1882; the Library, the Museum and Art Gallery and the Science and Art Schools being at that time housed therein. The building was extended on the south side for the Library only (the Schools having been removed) and opened in 1896 by His late Majesty King Edward VII (then Prince of Wales). The Museum still occupies a portion of the original building, but will ultimately be removed to the National Museum Buildings when erected. The site of the building was formerly occupied by Zion Calvinistic Methodist chapel and graveyard, and a number of old cottages. Working Street and Trinity Street were each widened when the first portion was erected, and the former was further widened when the building was completed.

LLWYN-Y-GRANT UCHAF. Vol. V, 261. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note on the name, Vol. V, p. 388.

LLYSTALYBONT FROM THE SOUTH, 1901. Vol. III, 295. Alfred Freke.
Photo.

This picturesque farm house is just outside the Cardiff boundary between the North Road and the Taff Vale Railway at Maindy.

For an account of Llystalybont, see II. 18, 509, III. 295-335, and other references in Index.

OLD ROATH CHURCH. Vol. IV, 308. W. J. Collings. Photo.

For an account of this Church, demolished in 1868 or 1869, and the present Church built on the site, see vol. III, 547-7. The illustration is from a negative taken by J. S. Collings, one of the earliest and most successful photographers practising in Cardiff. A valuable collection of his negatives is preserved in the family which still carries on the business. Prints from all these negatives are preserved in the Reference Library.

ROATH COURT, 1826. Vol. IV, 514. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. IV, 515. From a painting in the possession of Mr. J. L. Wheatley.

The mansion known as Roath Court, much altered and enlarged, stands on the East side of Cardiff, near Roath Church.

It is referred to by Rice Merrick, 1578, who says of Roath Lordship:—

“Within it stood an old Pyle, compassed with a Mote,
“which is called ‘The Court’; but now in ruyn.”

The occupiers of this house are given in various Cardiff Directories as follows:—

- 1796 Not given.
- 1813 John Wood, the elder, Esq., Banker.
- 1829 Not given.
- 1855 Charles Crofts Williams, J.P.
- 1858 ditto.
- 1863 (Wakeford's) Mrs. Charles Crofts Williams.
- 1863 (Duncan & Ward's) C. H. Williams, who continued to occupy it down to his death, December 14, 1908.

ROATH MILL. Vol. IV, 105. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. V, 337. From a photograph by Mr. W. Booth.

See note Vol. V, p. 411.

This note states that it is the Lord's Mill for the Manor of Roath, but see the Survey of Roath Keynsham, Vol. II, p. 99, from which it would appear that the Mill belonged to the Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, the principal manor of Roath never had a Lord's Mill, there was a fulling mill in course of construction in 1314, but the documents do not contain any reference to a corn mill belonging to the principal manor of Roath.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Vol. I, 38. Alfred Freke. Photo.

View showing South and a portion of the East sides, taken from a window of the Library *circa* 1888, before the extension of the North and South Aisles and the raising of the Chancel, commenced soon after this photograph was taken. For an account of the various works see *St. John's Parish Magazine*, 1888-1900, preserved in the Reference Library.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

The initial letters to each chapter in Vol. I, embody architectural details of St. John's Church from drawings by Mr. C. B. Fowler. The subjects are :—

Belfry window			Page 1.
West window	-	-	Page 97.
South archway, tower	-	-	Page 261.
Window over clock, tower	-		Page 307.
Pinnacle, tower			Page 343.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, THE HERBERT TOMB. Vol. IV, 1.

Photographed in 1902, by Alfred Freke. See Vol. III, pp. 510-516, and for a description of the shields on the tomb, Vol. V (Corrigenda and Addenda) [pp. 604-5.]

Lemuel Jenkins *Town and Castle of Cardiff*, 1854, says—"the monument having fallen into the most deplorable state of decay from the effects of time and neglect, has recently been restored at the expense of the Marchioness of Bute."

THE OLD VICARAGE OF ST. JOHN'S. Vol. IV, 81.

This building stood on the north side of St. John's Church, facing St. John's Square. A row of houses formerly ran down the middle of St. John's Square. Negotiations for the removal of these took place in 1864, an attempt being then made to include the removal of the vicarage, apparently without success, as the building was occupied by the then vicar, the Rev. David Howell, afterwards Dean of St. David's, down to the year 1872, when he removed to the new vicarage, Charles Street. The old vicarage was removed about 1873. The vicarage garden was in the Hayes, and corresponded roughly to the site of the underground lavatories since erected there.

From a photograph by J. S. Collings.

*Schools.***HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL.** Vol. V, 313. Paviour, Photo.

Opened 19th January, 1885, name changed to Municipal Secondary School, Howard Gardens, 14th May, 1906.

VIRGIL STREET SCHOOL. Vol. V, 529. Paviour, Photo.

Opened November 30th, 1900.

THE OLD SQUIRE'S HOUSE. Vol. V, 318. W. J. Collings, Photo.

Corner of Church Street and St. Mary Street, occupied by Mr. Dobbin, Bookseller until 1907, partially altered 1908-9. See notes by Mr. Luke Evans, V, 318-319.

TABERNACLE CHAPEL, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 478. From an old Print.

This Chapel was originally built in 1821, and was rebuilt in 1865. The first Welsh Baptist cause in Cardiff was founded in 1813, by the Rev. James Perrott, of Croesparc. The members were nine men and three women, and they worshipped in a room in a factory known as the Star and Garter, on the western side of the Castle.

Mr. Perrott preached on the Communion Sunday in each month until 1815, when the Rev. Griffith Davies took charge of the work. He resigned in 1818.

In 1819, the Rev. H. Prichard was appointed to take charge of the Church. Under his ministry the cause made such rapid progress that, on the 28th of March, 1821, the first Tabernacle Chapel was opened, over 100 members were formed into a Church, and Mr. Prichard was recognised as the first ordained pastor.

In 1828, the famous evangelist, Christmas Evans, left Caerphilly and became minister of the Tabernacle. (Portrait Vol. V, 474)

His work was very successful, until certain difficulties arose in the Church. He ultimately decided to retire from the pastorate, and in 1832, went to Carnarvon.

On the 4th of December, 1834, the Rev. David Jones began his career as the minister of Tabernacle. He died November 8th, 1854.

His successor was the Rev. Nathaniel Thomas, a native of Clydach, near Swansea, born 13th April, 1818; died December 2nd, 1888. He was succeeded by the Rev. Charles Davies, the present pastor.

TAFF VALE RAILWAY STATION. Vol. V, 328. W. J. Collings. Photo.

This wooden building, dark, dingy, and of quite small dimensions, was removed to make way for the present station in 1887.

Thatched Houses.

ALBANY ROAD, MARCH, 1883. Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

CWM-Y-MWYALCH, MERTHYR ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903.
Vol. IV, xii, Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

BWLCH-Y-MWYALCH, PHILOG ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903.
Vol. IV, 171, Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

MONACHTY BACH, MERTHYR ROAD, WHITCHURCH, SEPTEMBER 1903.
Vol. V, 332. From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

OLD COTTAGE, PHILOG (PHILOG), WHITCHURCH. Vol. IV, 171,
Vol. V, 469. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

DISMANTLED COTTAGE AT WHITCHURCH. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

Vol. IV, 517, Vol. V, vii. Removed about 1904. On the north side of Philog Road where it joins with the Merthyr Road.

TY DRAW, NEAR ROATH PARK. Vol. V, 353. W. J. Collings, Photo.

THE DUFFRYN, NEAR ROATH PARK. Vol. IV, vi, Vol. V, 353. W. J. Collings, Photo.

TY-Y-CWN, ROATH. Vol. V, 45. Demolished 1898. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

TON-YR-YWEN FARM. Vol. V, 280. See note V, 425. From a drawing by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

These pictures of thatched houses in and near Cardiff are inserted as examples of the picturesque white-washed cottages with thatched roofs, formerly rather common, but now rapidly disappearing. Many such houses at one time existed within the boundaries of the city; the growth of modern Cardiff has, however, led to their removal. Reference should be made in this connection to the Spital Cottages, Queen Street (II, 293), which were roofed with "pan-tiles," to the Spital Barn (IV, 413), which was thatched, old houses near Cardiff Arms, one thatched, (V. 497), Cathays Grange (V, 337) was thatched, as were some of the houses in Crockherbtown, shown in Sandby's picture (V, 49.) The coloured drawing by Mrs. Baden Powel, made in 1840 (Supplement to Vol. V.), shows many red-roofed "pantile" houses at that period. The "Thatched House Tavern" was until recently the name of an Inn in the upper part of Bute Street.

OLD TOWN HALL, HIGH STREET. From an old Print.

Erected 1747, used for town and county business until 1853, demolished in 1861. See Vol. V, pp. 229-30. The statue of the second Marquis of Bute erected in front of this building in 1853 continued to occupy the site until 1879, when it was removed to its present position at the south end of St. Mary Street.

The cost of the statue was defrayed by public subscription, and it is the work of J. Evan Thomas, F.S.A., J.P., D.L. The inscription is "John, Marquis of Bute, K.T., died MDCCCXLVIII."

TOWN HALL, ST. MARY STREET, 1898. Vol. I, 47. Alfred Freke,
Photo.

The St. Mary Street Town Hall was opened in 1853, and vacated for the new City Hall, Cathays Park, in November and December, 1906. The Law Courts were continued in this Hall until April, 1907, when they were transferred to the new Law Courts, Cathays Park. At the time of writing this note the old Town Hall is still standing, but the whole site has been sold to the Wholesale Co-operative Society for business premises.

TY'R CAPEL, LLANEDARN. Vol. V, 43. From a drawing by Mr. J.
Hobson Matthews.

See note, V, 429, and under Llanforda, V, 386. Also references
in Index under Llanforda.

WILDERNESS WELL, GABALFA. Vol. IV, 549. From a drawing by
Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.

See note, V, 436.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS.

CHARTER OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1338. Vol. I, 18.

CHARTER OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1340. Vol. I, 20.

SEAL OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, 1340. Vol. I, 22.

Obverse and reverse, taken from the seal attached to the charter.

CHARTER OF EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 28.

SEAL OF EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 30.

Obverse and reverse, taken from the seal attached to the charter.

CHARTER OF HENRY IV, 1401. Vol. I, 32.

CHARTER OF EDWARD IV, 1465. Vol. I, 50.

CHARTER OF JAMES I, 1608. (Part only.) Vol. I, 50.**CHARTER OF EDWARD VII, 1905. Vol. VI.**

The Charters are reproduced in autotype facsimile from the originals in the custody of the Town Clerk. For an account of the condition of the charters, and the loss and recovery of some of them, see Vol. I, pages 1-96; Vol. III, pages 1-26.

LETTER OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. Vol. II, 310.

Reproduced from the original in the possession of the Marquess of Bute.

Written to Sir William St. John [1617], with a reference to "Cousin Herbert," who is to be identified with William Herbert, of St. Fagans, and afterwards of Cogan Pill, who died 1628. This letter is of historical interest, as it shows the difficulties which beset Raleigh when preparing for his last fateful voyage to Guiana.

The following notes are supplied by Mr. J. S. Corbett:—

There is no doubt that this letter of Sir Walter Raleigh was written while his fleet lay in the Thames shortly before leaving for Plymouth, whence he sailed on his last voyage to Guiana.

The fleet went down the Thames 28th March, 1617, but did not sail from Plymouth till 12th June. William Herbert, afterwards of Cogan Pill, found money towards the expedition, and was one of the companions of Raleigh. This fact is shown by the following evidence. On 8th November, 1616, a certain Thomas Thomas, of Newport, writing to William Herbert, speaks of a nephew of the writer "who is very desirous to go with your fleet." Another letter to the same, 19th April, 1617, inquires "when you do intend to begin your journey in your voyage." Another, written by Sir Edward Lewis of the Van to William Herbert just after his return, commences by a reference to his return from his "long voyage." This last letter is dated 16th June, 1618. It is said to have been in June or July, 1618, that Raleigh returned, but Herbert may well have come somewhat earlier, for a letter of Raleigh to Sir Ralph Winwood (printed in a life of Raleigh) says "I have sent into England my cousin Herbert." In Edward's life of Raleigh (quoted in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.*) it is stated that a William Herbert accompanied the expedition, and that Raleigh

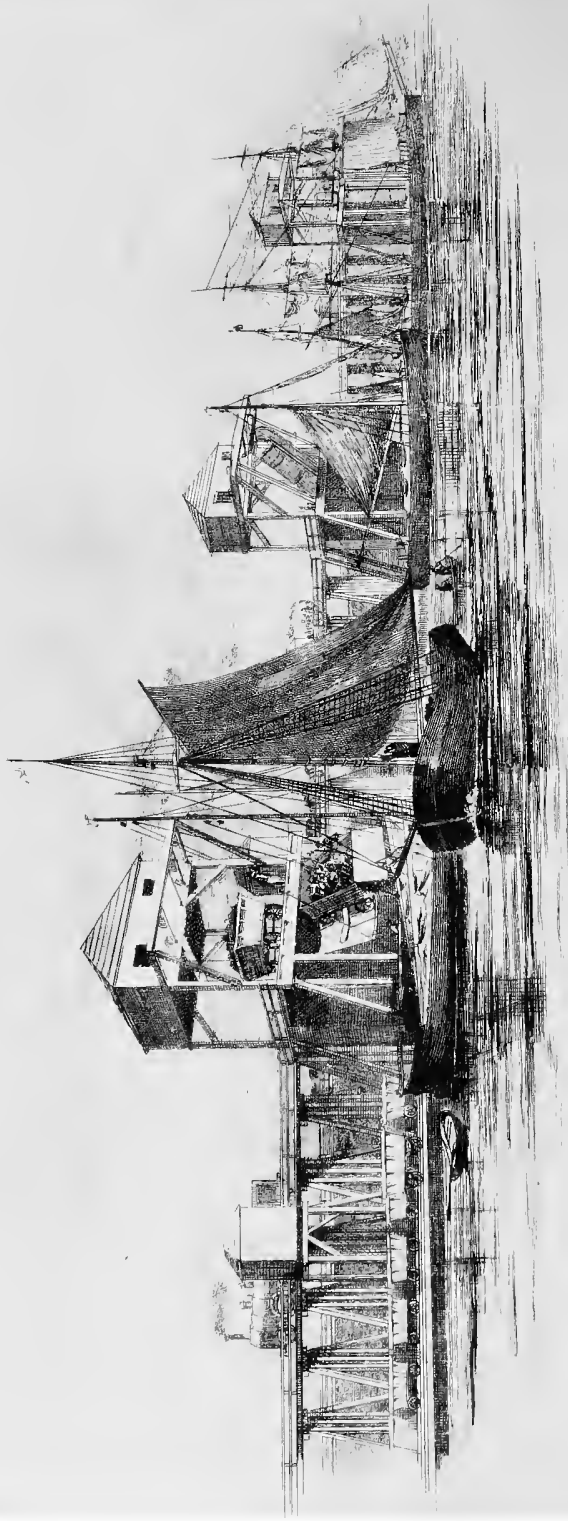
called him his cousin, and described him as "a very valiant and honest gentleman."

The following are a few particulars as to this William Herbert, whose descendants were long closely connected with Cardiff :—

He was eldest son of Nicholas Herbert, a younger brother of the Sir William and Sir John whose monument is in St. John's Church. They were sons of Matthew, eldest son of Sir George Herbert, the builder of Cogan Pill. Nicholas Herbert, the father of William, purchased St. Fagans Castle and Manor in 1586 from John Gibbon. Nicholas died 1602-3. His son William had, in April, 1602, married Blanche Morgan of Lanrumney. At Lanrumney he appears to have lived for a time and afterwards at St. Fagans, until he sold it to Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, (ancestor of Lord Plymouth) in the early part of 1616. There can hardly be any doubt that the object of this sale was to provide money for the expedition, and there is other evidence that Herbert was endeavouring to raise money at this time.

After the death, in 1609, of his uncle Sir William Herbert, who possessed Cogan Pill, the Manor of Dinas Powis, the Friars at Cardiff and the New Place at Swansea, and other considerable property, Sir John Herbert took possession of the estates, but William Herbert the nephew, and another nephew, also named William, son of Richard Herbert, another son of Matthew Herbert, took proceedings against him in Chancery, alleging that Sir William had made a Will in their favour. The actual result does not appear, but there can be little doubt that a compromise was effected, for we find that after the death of Sir John Herbert in 1617, William Herbert, son of Nicholas, had Cogan Pill and a moiety of Dinas Powis, while William, son of Richard, had the Friars and the Swansea property. William Herbert, son of Nicholas, the companion of Raleigh, appears to have been of an extravagant and speculative disposition. He had for some time, about 1620 and later, a house at Gosfield in Essex, it would seem in order to be near London, while his wife and family lived at Cogan Pill, though they also were at Gosfield later. William Herbert got into difficulties, which led to his being lodged in the King's Bench, where he appears to have died. At any rate, he was there on 12th November, 1628, and died on the 20th of that month, when his eldest son, also named William, was aged 19½ years.

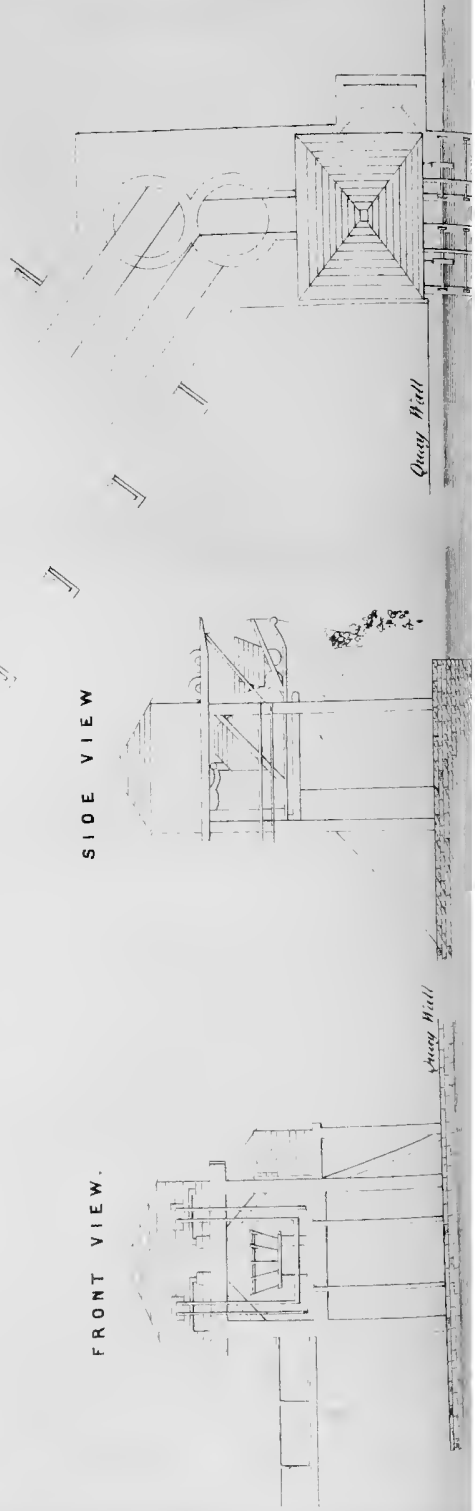
COAL DROPS AT CARDIFF.



TOP VIEW

SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW.



COAL STAITH.

THE FIRST COAL STAITH, 1835. Vol. IV, 465. From an Oil Painting, by Alexander Wilson. Now in the City Hall.

The perspective of the picture is not good, but yet it is of supreme interest, being the only representation known of the first Staith erected in Cardiff for loading coal into vessels. The plan accompanying the illustration fixes the position of the Staith as being on the river Taff at the point where the river and canal reach nearest to each other. This shipping place belonged to Mr. Thomas Powell, the well known Colliery proprietor, and was on land held under Lord Bute, and was in use until 1863. The coal was brought down in barges on the canal.

COAL DROPS.

COAL DROPS AT CARDIFF. Vol. VI.

Reproduced by photo-lithography. These coaling staiths for loading coal into vessels show the equipment of the first docks constructed at Cardiff, about the middle of the 19th century. Illustrations of later developments in appliances for the shipment of coal are given in the proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and in various publications issued by the Cardiff Railway Company.

HERALDIC SEALS.

EDWARD III, 1359. Vol. I, 30.

From the seal attached to the charter of that date. Obverse and reverse. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Azure, semee of fleurs de lys, or (France, ancient); 2nd and 3rd, Gules, three leopards passant, or (England).

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH USED IN 1684. Vol. II, 43.

See Dineley's "Account of the Progress of Henry first Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 1684," page cclxxx, where a sketch of this Seal is given from the impression affixed to the Deed of Surrender of

the Town Charter to the Duke of Beaufort as Lord President of Wales. The engraving is from a seal in the British Museum described as follows :—

“ 4791. [14th Cent.] Red: 1½ in. [xxxvi, 44.] On a pyramidal mount, or cairn of stones, two lions rampant combatant, supporting aloft a shield of arms; three chevrons, Town OF CARDIFF.

Legend in ornamental letters :—


S' COMMUNE DE KERDIF.

Beaded borders.”

Catalogue of Seals.—Brit. Museum, Vol. II, p. 46.

From this it would appear that in the 14th Century the Common Seal of the Borough was a modified copy of the reverse of the seal used by Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who held the Lordship of Cardiff 1230-1262. For an engraving of this de Clare seal see Vol. VI.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH AS NOW USED. Vol. II, 43.

The Tudor rose, with the legend VILLA  CARDIF. Beaded borders. First used in 1608.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BAILIFFS AND BURGESSES OF CARDIFF, *circa* 1830. Vol. I, 261.

The existence of this seal-matrix was not generally known until Mr. J. Hobson Matthews brought it before the notice of the Corporation early in 1895. The legend, SIGILL : COMM : BAILLIV : ET BURGENS : CAERDIFF, proves that it ante-dates the Municipal Corporations Act of 1835, when the Bailiffs were abolished. The character and workmanship, however, show that it cannot be much older than that year. This, together with the fact that there is no evidence of its ever having been in use, indicates that it probably was quite new when the passage of the Act rendered it obsolete. It is of steel with an ivory handle. The face is oval, 1½ in. by 2 in. The device consists of a shield, crest, motto, and supporters, surrounded by the above inscription. The arms are quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a Tudor rose, gules; and 2nd and 3rd, gules; three chevronels, or. The crest is a demi-lion emerging from a crest-coronet: the motto, OPIBUS FLORENS ET NOMINE PRISCO; and the supporters, a lion and a horse.

SEAL OF THE CREEK OF SWANSEA IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF.

Vol. I, 261. *Circa* 1650. A silver matrix, acquired by the Cardiff Museum in 1893. A unicorn supporting a harp, on the harp a rose. Legend, ✠ S : CONT : DE SWANSEY IN PORTE CARDIFFE.

A note on this seal appeared in *Archæologia Cambrensis* 5th series Vol. XI, p. 157.

SEAL OF CHEPSTOW IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF. Vol. VI.

17th century. A seal matrix, of copper, worn by use, and otherwise battered, acquired by the Cardiff Museum in September 1908. A rose, surmounted by a royal crown of the Stuart type, with the legend S : CVST : POND : ET TON : PRO CHEP IN PORT : CARD : (Seal of the Customer of Poundage and Tonnage for Chepstow in the Port of Cardiff.) A note on this seal, by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum, appeared in the *Western Mail* for September 26th, 1908, containing references to the old boundaries of the Port. *See also* the article "Cardiff as a Seaport" in "Cardiff an illustrated handbook," 1896, where it is shown that in the 17th century the limits of the port extended from Chepstow to Llanelly.

SEAL OF THE FRATERNITY OF THE HOLY TRINITY OF KERDIF IN WALIS.

Vol. I, 261. *Circa* 1450.

A circular seal of rude execution, diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch. The device is the conventional representation of the Trinity, the Supreme Being seated, and holding a crucifix between His knees. The Holy Dove descends upon the Saviour's head. The inscription runs: S : F'RIS TRINITATIS DE Kerdif in Walis. Found in a field at Llantwit Major, in the year 1849, by John Nicholl Carne, Esq., LL.D., by whom it was presented to the Cardiff Museum about the year 1888.

WILLIAM, EARL OF GLOUCESTER. Vol. II, 43.

He held the Lordship of Cardiff 1147-1183, and granted the first Charter to Cardiff. This Seal is assigned to the Earl in the British Museum Catalogue of Seals, but it does not embody the Arms of the Earl.


RICHARD DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD.

Vol. VI.

He held the Lordship 1230-1262. From casts in the British Museum thus described :—

[*Circa* A.D. 1250.] Obverse—To the right, in armour; hauberk of mail, surcoat, flat helmet, sword, shield of arms, horse caparisoned, arms three chevrons, Clare.

Reverse—A shield of arms, Clare, as in the obverse, suspended by a strap, and supported by two lions rampant addorsed.

Legend : Obverse  SIG CLARE :

C[O]MITIS : HERTFORDIE.

Reverse  SIGILLVM : RICARDI : DE : CLA IS
GLO E.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD.

Vol. VI.

Held the Lordship 1262-1295, built Caerphilly and Morlais Castles and Castell Coch. See note by Mr. J. S. Corbett, Vol. II, p. 45. From a seal in the British Museum, thus described :—

5836 [A.D. 1262-1295] Dark-green : fine, chipped. 3in.


Obverse—To the left in armour : hauberk of mail, surcoat, flat helmet with vizor down, sword, shield of arms. Horse galloping. Arms : three chevrons, Clare.

SIGILL' GILEBERTI - DE - CLARE : COMITIS : VERNIE.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, PRIVY SEAL. Vol. VI.

From a cast in the British Museum thus described :—

8606 [A.D. 1276.] Plaster cast from chipped impression. $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}{1\frac{1}{8}}$ in. [lxxxiv. 59.] A shield of arms : three chevrons, Clare. Suspended by a strap from a hook.

 S]IGILLVM - SECRETI.

Beaded borders.

GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, PRIVY SEAL (LATER). Vol. VI

From a cast in the British Museum thus described :—

8607 [A.D. 1290.] Plaster cast from indistinct impression. 1in.

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.



OVERSE.



REVERSE.

RICHARD DE CLARE, 6TH EARL OF HERTFORD AND GLOUCESTER, 1230—1262.

A shield of arms: Clare. Suspended by a strap. Between two lions rampant regardant addorsed. In the field, on each side, a mullet, or, cinquefoil.

✠ SECRETVM - GILBERTI - DE - CLARE.

Beaded borders.

A MEMBER OF THE DE CLARE FAMILY.* Vol. VI.

Reverse only, from an imperfect seal in the British Museum thus described :—

5845. Plaster cast from fine impression, edge entirely wanting. About $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. when perfect.

Obverse—To the right. In armour: hauberk of mail, surcoat, sword, shield of arms. Horse caparisoned. Arms: three chevrons, Clare.

Legend wanting.

Reverse—A shield of arms, Clare: the chevrons diapré, with wavy scrolls of foliage. Background hatched. Within a broad circle of elegantly designed wavy scrolls of foliage.

Legend wanting.

WILLIAM DE LA ZOUCHE, ELEANOR HIS WIFE. Vol. II, 47.

Held the Lordship of Cardiff 1329(?)–1337.

Since the notes on the “Lords of Cardiff” were printed, Mr. Corbett has found evidence that Eleanor was succeeded by her son in 1337. The date 1338(?), Vol. I, 47, is therefore corrected.

William.—Gules, bezanty. Sometimes described as ten bezants.

Eleanor.—Supports with her right hand an indistinct shield, bearing (?) the royal arms, gules, 3 leopards passant, or. With her left hand a shield, or, three chevronels, gules (de Clare).

[She was daughter of Gilbert de Clare, by his wife Joan, daughter of King Edward I.]

HUGH LE DESPENSER. Vol. I, 22.

Held the Lordship 1337–1349. (See note to previous illustration as to date.) From the Seal attached to the Charter of 1340. Obverse and reverse. Quarterly argent and gules in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or, over all a bendlet sable.

* Called by Doubleday, Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester and Hertford.

EDWARD LE DESPENSER. Vol. II, 49.

Held the Lordship of Cardiff 1349-1375.

(Arms as Thomas le Despenser below.)

THOMAS LE DESPENSER. Vol. II, 49.

Held the Lordship 1375-1400. From a plaster cast, British Museum, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Despenser.—Quarterly argent and gules, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or, over all a bendlet sable. Crest. Out of a ducal coronet per pale gules and argent between two wings a griffin's head of the last beaked and eared of the first ducally gorged per pale, or and of the second. All within a carved Gothic quadrilobe ornamented with ball-flowers, along the edge,

Sigillum: thome: dni: le despenser:

On the lozenge-shaped figure on the dexter side, or, 3 chevronels gules (de Clare).

On the sinister side, gules, a lion rampant double queued, or, (Burghersh).

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK. Vol. II, 51; Vol. VI.

Held the Lordship in right of his wife 1423-1439.

Two illustrations—

I. From a seal in the British Museum thus described:—A shield of arms: a fess between six crosses crosslet (field and fess powdered), Beauchamp. Crest on a helmet and mantling, out of a ducal coronet, ornamented with roses, a swan's head and neck, between two flowering branches. Supporters two bears, each with a staff raguly. Within a cusped gothic quatrefoil adorned with roses in place of ball-flowers, along the inner edge.

. di : de : bello ☞ & campo : comit' : md

II. After his second marriage he had a further seal embodying the Clare arms. From a seal in the British Museum thus described:—An ornamental shield of arms, couché: quarterly, 1, 4, Beauchamp,

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.



OEVERSE.

GILBERT DE CLARE, 7TH EARL OF HERTFORD AND GLOUCESTER, 1262---1295.



PRIVY SEAL.
A.D. 1290.



PRIVY SEAL.
A.D. 1276.

as above 2, 3, chequy a chevron ermine, *Guy of Warwick. Over all an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1, 4, three chevrons, Clare; 2, 3, quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret, over all a bend, Despenser. Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling of arabesque foliage which replenishes the whole background of the seal, out of a ducal coronet, a swan's head and neck. Supporters, dexter, a bear, collared, muzzled, and chained, sinister, a griffin, collared. Within a carved and pointed gothic quatrefoil, ornamented with ball-flowers along the inner edge and with tracery in the spandrils.

Richard [us - de bello - capo - co] mes-warrewici
et - albe marlie dñs despētr et de itulā.

Several pairs of letters are conjoined.

RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF SALISBURY AND WARWICK, "THE KING-MAKER." Vol. II, 51.

Held the Lordship in right of his wife 1449-1471. Seal 1451.

Obverse—Equestrian figure of the Earl, bearing as crest the swan's head (argent) of the Beauchamps, his wife's family. On his arm, a shield of the Nevill arms, (gules, a saltire argent, with label, The label is ordinarily described as gobony argent and azure, but this does not appear to be indicated by any impression of this seal). On the trappings of the horse, fore part, are Monthermer (or, an eagle displayed, vert) quartering Montagu (argent 3 lozenges conjoined in fess, gules). Hind part, quarterly, in the 1st and 4th grand quarters Beauchamp (gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets, or) quartering Newburgh (chequy or and azure, a chevron. This chevron, in the Newburgh arms, is usually described as ermine, but in this instance Mr. Clark,—*Cartæ* ii, 179—describes it as charged with five leopards' heads, jessant de lys, for Cantilupe). In 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, de Clare (or, 3 chevronels, gules) quartering Despenser (quarterly argent and gules in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or, over all a baton, sable).

Reverse—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters de Clare quartering Despenser (as above), 2nd and 3rd grand quarters Montagu (as above), quartering Monthermer (as above).

* This should be "Newburgh."

The crests are, dexter, the swan's head (argent) of Beauchamp, and, sinister, the griffin of the Earls of Salisbury. Supporters two bears (proper, chained and muzzled, or).

The legend is, "Sigillum Ricardi Nevil Comitis Warwici Domini Glamorgancie et Morgancie."

N.B.—The whole of the above, of course, cannot be made out from the impression here given, but is based upon this and other extant impressions of the same seal. The Earl used contemporaneously another and different seal, but this was the one used in his Cardiff Chancery, for his Lordship of Glamorgan, which he had acquired in right of his wife, the Beauchamp heiress. Hence the prominence given to the bearings of her family.

RICHARD III, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. Vol. II, 53.

Held the Lordship 1477-1485, in right of his wife, Ann Nevill, who built the tower of St. John's Church, Cardiff.

Quarterly 1st and 4th azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, (France) 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or, (England) with label.

HENRY VII, LORD OF MORGAN AND GLAMORGAN, 1503. Vol. II, 53.

1st and 4th azure, 3 fleurs de lys, or, 2nd and 3rd gules, 3 leopards passant, or.

GREAT SESSIONS OF WALES, BRECON, RADNOR, AND GLAMORGAN CIRCUIT.

Edward VI.	IV.,	48.
Elizabeth - - -	„	172.
James I. - - -	„	209.
Charles II. - - -	„	241.
George I. - - -	„	257.
George III. (2 seals) -	„	288-9.
George IV. - - -	„	385.

The seals of the Great Sessions of Wales consisted of the Sovereign's Privy Seal with a variation in the legend. These seals are described by Mr. Allan Wyon in the *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 1893. For an account of the Courts of Great Sessions, see *The Administration of English Law in Wales and the Marches*, 1900, by Henry Owen, D.C.L. Casts of most of the seals are in the Cardiff Museum.

SEALS OF THE LORDS OF CARDIFF.



A MEMBER OF THE DE CLARE FAMILY.
REVERSE.



RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK,
1423—1439.

SEAL AFTER HIS SECOND MARRIAGE, WHICH BROUGHT
HIM THE LORDSHIP.

LOCAL SEAL.



SEAL OF THE CUSTOMER OF POUNDAGE AND TONNAGE
FOR CHEPSTOV IN THE PORT OF CARDIFF.

HERALDIC TILES.

The Head and Tail pieces to Vol. I embody mediæval heraldic tiles found in Cardiff, from drawings by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Museum. See notes on the Arms of Glamorgan Families by Mr. J. S. Corbett. Vol. VI, Chapters VII and VIII.

ARMS OF THE LORDS OF GLAMORGAN, LORDS OF CARDIFF, ANGLO-NORMAN BARONS IN THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN, ANGLO-NORMAN INFERIOR LORDS.

See head pieces to Vol. IV, described Vol. IV, pp. 550-1. See also Mr. J. S. Corbett's notes, Vol. VI, chapters VII and VIII.

MAPS AND PLANS.**PLAN OF CARDIFF, 1610.** Vol. II, 8.

Enlarged twice linear, *i.e.*, four times the size of the original, from the small plan engraved in one corner of Speede's Map of Glamorgan, 1610. The plan generally is fairly accurate, but the Castle main building is incorrectly drawn.

THE ENVIRONS OF CARDIFF IN 1850 (NOT 1840). Vol. I, Frontispiece.

Re-edited by John Hobson Matthews, 1898. This map is reproduced in facsimile from a map published in a "Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water of the town of Cardiff," by Thomas Webster Rammell, London, 1850. 56 pages, 8vo. A copy of the report with the map is in the Cardiff Reference Library.

Some place names have been added to the map by the Editor, but further investigation has shown some of them to be wrongly placed. A later map, coloured, and with notes prepared by Mr. John Stuart Corbett should be consulted in conjunction with this for the positions of Griffithsmoor, Portmanmoor, Whitmoor, etc. (Vol. V, 479.)

PLAN OF THE CENTRE OF CARDIFF IN 1851. Vol. V, delivered separately.

Reproduced in facsimile, the same size as the original, from the unique ordnance survey map in the custody of the City Engineer.

The map shows the town before the street improvements and other works rendered necessary by modern developments, were begun. A careful study of this map will enable the reader to follow most of the notes on old buildings, streets, courts, etc.

MANORS AND OTHER TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES IN THE CARDIFF DISTRICT. Vol. V, 480.

This map was compiled by Mr. John Stuart Corbett, to illustrate the account of the Manors (Vol. II, 1) and other references to boundaries throughout the Records.

THE CARDIFF DOCKS, 1905. Vol. V, 272.

From information supplied by the Engineer of the Cardiff Railway Co. The dock called on the plan "New South Dock" was opened by King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 13th July, 1907, and has since, by their Majesties' permission, been known as the "Queen Alexandra Dock."

MAP OF CARDIFF AND SURROUNDING DISTRICT. Vol. VI.

One inch to the mile, from the most recent survey. Prepared and printed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1908.

CARDIFF CASTLE. Vol. II, 240.

Plan of the Castle enclosure showing Roman wall, etc.
See note under "Buildings—the Castle."

PLATE AND REGALIA

JARDINIÈRE. Vol. V, 449.

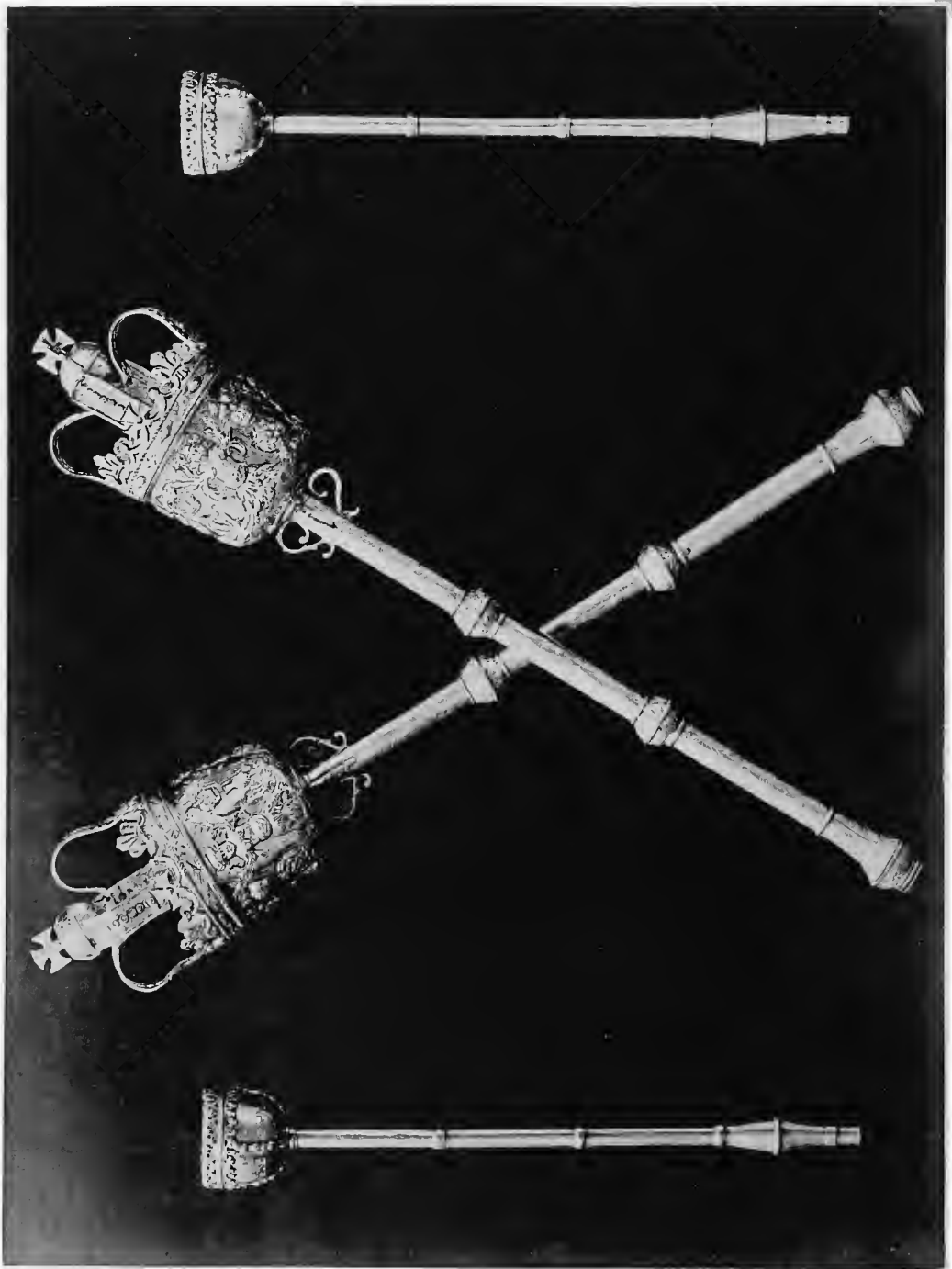
EPERGNE. Vol. V, 450.

LORD MAYOR'S CHAIN. Vol. V, 451.

LADY MAYORESS'S CHAIN. Vol. V, 453, Vol. VI, (Revised drawing.)

LADY MAYORESS'S CHAIN.





Bamrose, Coller, Derby.

CARDIFF CORPORATION MACES.

A. Frecke, Photo.

LOVING CUP. Vol. V, 455.

CORONATION MEMORIAL PLATE (3 pieces). Vol. V, 456.

MACES. Vol. VI.

See chapter on *Municipalia* and Corporation plate, by Mr. Robert Drane, Vol. V, 446-456. The following plate has been added since, and is described and illustrated in Vol. VI, viz. :—

CANDELABRA (two), presented by Sir William Smith Crossman, J.P. (Lord Mayor, 1906-7), to commemorate the visit of His Majesty the King in July, 1907.

A descriptive illustrated schedule of all the Corporation Plate, etc., has been prepared for Publication, and will be issued shortly.

PORTRAITS.

GROUP OF LOCAL GENTLEMEN, 1789. Vol. V, 1.

Portraits of seventeen gentlemen inside the ruined Keep of Cardiff Castle, painted by Julius Cæsar Ibbetson, 1789. The original is in Cardiff Castle. The names as given in a key to the picture (also preserved in the Castle), are printed on the margin of the reproduction.

A gentleman who visited Cardiff Castle on September 2nd, 1801, notes this picture in his diary, the MS. of which is in the National Library of Wales. He says :—

“Another pleasing picture is a perspective view of the inside of the Keep, which is a large ruinous building on a high mount (mound) in the centre of the garden, and in this picture are introduced the portraits of the various branches of the family, accompanied by the Mayor, Aldermen, and some Military Officers, with the old Porter, and the still older woman who keeps the Town Hall. The figures are about three inches long, and said to be good likenesses, but the only one we could judge of was that of the old Porter, which was excellent, and he was not a little proud of being handed down to posterity in such good company.”

GROUP OF SIX LOCAL GENTLEMEN, 1830-40. Vol. V, 113.

Portraits (circa 1830-40) of six local gentlemen, from a lithograph (kindly lent by C. St. David Spencer, Esq.), by R. Dighton,

of Cheltenham, well known for this kind of portraiture. This group and a Portrait of Daniel Jones, of Beaupre, the founder of Cardiff Infirmary, are the only known local portraits by Dighton, but there were probably others. The persons depicted are:—Sir Charles Morgan (Tredegar, grandfather of Viscount Tredegar), Robert Jenner (Wenvoe), The Hon. W. Booth Grey (Duffryn), Edward Priest Richards (Solicitor and Town Clerk, Cardiff), John Bird (Alderman and Bailiff of Cardiff), The Rev. Thomas Stacey (Curate of St. John's, Cardiff).

THE FIRST RECORDS COMMITTEE, 1894. Vol. I, ix.

Alderman Edward Thomas, J.P., Chairman,

Born at Bettws, Glamorgan, 9th March, 1855; came to Cardiff 1878; elected to Council November 1st, 1890; J.P. 1895, Mayor 1902-3, Alderman 1903-7, re-elected to Council 1909, re-elected Alderman 1910.

Alderman Ebenezer Beavan, J.P.,

Born at Newport, Mon., October 23rd, 1841; came to Cardiff 1862; elected to Council November 1st, 1879; J.P. 1892, Mayor 1896-7 (Diamond Jubilee year), Alderman 1897-1904.

Councillor James Munn, J.P.,

Born in Worcestershire 1844; came to Cardiff 1876; Member of the Council November 1st, 1891-7, 1900-1906; J.P. 1906.

Councillor Henry White, J.P.,

Born at Cheltenham 1848; came to Cardiff 1870; Member of Council 1891-1900; J.P. 1896, died 23rd September, 1904.

Councillor J. J. Buist, M.B.,

Born at Cardiff July 5th, 1864; Member of the Council 1895-1898.

Alderman Francis John Beavan, J.P.,

Born at Tredegar 14th May, 1837; came to Cardiff 1852; entered the Council 1887; Mayor 1901-2 (Coronation Year), Alderman 1907, J.P. 1893; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the City 1910.

Councillor J. T. Richards,

Born in Pembrokeshire; came to Cardiff 1895, entered the Council 1901.

JOHN BIRD. "Sometime Factor." Vol. V, 305.

From a painting in Cardiff Castle. John Bird was senior Alderman of the Borough. He died 27th June, 1840, aged 79. Many references to him will be found in the Index. A mural tablet to his memory was erected in St. John's Church by the second Marquis of Bute, see Vol. III, 520.

JOHN CRICHTON STUART, SECOND MARQUIS OF BUTE. Vol. II, 55.

Born 1793, died 1848. The founder of modern Cardiff. A statement of the main facts of his life will be found in "Cardiff, an illustrated handbook," 1896.

Photogravure of the bust, after the full length painting by Raeburn, in the possession of the Marquis of Bute. A statue to this Marquis is at the south end of St. Mary Street. In the index the references to this statue are entered incorrectly under the third marquis.

JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, THIRD MARQUIS OF BUTE.

Vol. III. Frontispiece.

Born 12th September, 1847, died, 9th October, 1900. In robes, etc., Mayor of Cardiff, 1890-1. For main facts of his life, see Dictionary of National Biography Supplement, Vol. III, page 366.

Photogravure from a Photograph by Alfred Freke.

ALDERMAN JOHN CHAPPELL, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Bassaleg October 30th, 1859; entered the Council 1st November, 1897, Lord Mayor 1909-10, Alderman February, 1910; J.P. 1906.

SIR WILLIAM SMITH CROSSMAN, KNT., J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Tavistock, Devon, 1854. Entered the Council 1st November, 1892. Lord Mayor 1906-7. Alderman November, 1908—February, 1910. Knighted by His late Majesty Edward VII. during His Majesty's visit to Cardiff, July, 1907.

CHRISTMAS EVANS. Vol. V, 474.

Minister (1828-32) of the Tabernacle Welsh Baptist Chapel, The Hayes. A well-known and popular Welsh minister and writer. His life has been written in Welsh and English by more than one author, see Dictionary of National Biography, Vol. XVIII, pp. 57-8.

THOMAS REVEL GUEST, FIRST CIVIL* MAYOR OF CARDIFF, 1836. Vol. III, 267.

Grandson of John Guest, an Ironmaster at Dowlais, who came to Glamorgan about the middle of the 18th century. Born 1790, made a capital burgess of Cardiff 27th September, 1830; elected January 1st, 1836, first Mayor of Cardiff after the passing of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1835. Died 30th January, 1837, in Dublin. Buried at Bandon, Co. Cork.

He was the managing partner of the Banking business of Guest & Co., and resided at the bank premises on the south-west corner of Church Street, sometimes called the Squire's House (see illustration, Vol V, 318, and note V, 319).

ALDERMAN ROBERT HUGHES, J.P. Vol. VI,

Born at Llanegryn, Merionethshire, 20th February, 1857. Came to Cardiff 1874. Entered the Council 8th March, 1892. Alderman 9th November, 1904—9th January, 1911; Mayor 1904-5. Became first Lord Mayor 28th October, 1905. Re-elected Lord Mayor 1905-6.

CHRISTOPHER LOVE, M.A., 1618-1651. Vol. V, 473.

See chapter on history of Christopher Love, by Mr. T. H. Thomas, V, 470-474.

ALDERMAN LEWIS MORGAN, J.P. Vol. VI,

Born at Llantwit Vardre, Glamorgan, 30th August, 1860. Came to Cardiff 1874. Entered the Council 2nd November, 1896. Alderman 9th November, 1907. Lord Mayor 1908-9.

* Before 1836 the Chief Magistrate was the Constable of the Castle, see Vol. II, 112 et seq.

THE EARL OF PLYMOUTH. Vol. IV, Frontispiece.

Robert George Windsor-Clive, P.C., C.B., first Earl of Plymouth, Peerage of United Kingdom, and Viscount Windsor of St. Fagans, created 1905. Fourteenth Baron Windsor (E), created 1529. Born August 27th, 1857, at John Street, Berkeley Square, London. Succeeded to the Barony of Windsor 1869. Educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1878, M.A. 1891). Is Lord Lieutenant of Glamorganshire, a Deputy Lieutenant for the Counties of Worcester and Salop. A Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Paymaster-General 1891-1892. Chief Commissioner of Works 1902-1905. Mayor of Cardiff 1895-6.

ALDERMAN ILLTYD THOMAS, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Ely, near Cardiff, 6th June, 1864. Entered the Council March, 1895. Alderman October 16th, 1905-1907. Lord Mayor 1907-8. Re-elected Councillor November, 1907. Re-elected Alderman June 1908.

THE VISCOUNT TREDEGAR. Vol. V, Frontispiece.

The Right Hon. Godfrey Charles Morgan, second Baron and first Viscount Tredegar, born 1831. An equestrian statue of Viscount Tredegar was erected in Cathays Park, 1909, to commemorate the fact that as a Cornet in the 17th Lancers he took part in the Charge of Balaclava, and to show the public appreciation of a long life devoted to promoting the good of his neighbours of all degrees.

ALDERMAN WILLIAM JOHN TROUNCE, J.P. Vol. VI.

Born at Penzance 13th January, 1843. Came to Cardiff, May 1849. Entered the Council 1st November, 1878. Mayor 1893-4. J.P. 1895. Alderman 1896. Now the Senior Member of the Corporation.

JOSEPH LARKE WHEATLEY. Vol. II, Frontispiece.

Born at Lincoln 1846. Sometime Deputy Town Clerk of Salford. Elected Town Clerk of Cardiff 21st January, 1879. Clerk of the Peace 1890.

ROATH PARK

THE ROCK GARDEN. Vol. V, 369.

ISLANDS IN THE LAKE. Vol. V, 369.

PLEASURE GARDENS. Vol. V, 377.

BROOK AND RUSTIC BRIDGE. Vol. V, 377.

THE WILD GARDEN. Vol. V, 385.

Many facts relating to the Park are set out in the Minutes of the Corporation (Vol. V, 314, etc.) A guide to the Park, prepared by Mr. W. W. Pettigrew, Superintendent of the Parks Department, was issued in 1905.

STREETS, ETC.

BROAD STREET. Vol. IV, 145.

Looking West, showing Cardiff Arms Hotel, about 1875. The Cardiff Arms which, up to about 1786 was known as "The Red House," shared with the Angel (now the Bute Estate Office) premier place amongst the hotels of the town. To understand the site on which it stood, reference should be made to the plan of 1851 delivered with Vol. V. It was removed as part of the Castle Street improvement carried out under the Cardiff Corporation Act, 1875.

The old "Angel" had been an inn since at least the middle of the 17th century, and was the coaching house at which the coaches passing through Cardiff stopped, up to the opening of the South Wales Railway.

BROAD STREET AND ANGEL STREET. Vol. IV, 353.

Looking East, showing the Cowbridge Arms and the block of buildings removed in 1878, by which improvement Angel Street and Castle Street were merged. The Cowbridge Arms was one of the favourite inns resorted to by farmers, the open space in front was crowded with carts and traps on market days, the horses being stabled in the Cardiff Arms yard close by.

BROAD STREET, FIVE BELLS COURT. Vol. V, 497.

Old houses near Cardiff Arms, from a sketch made by Mr. George E. Robinson, Architect. This sketch should be compared with the drawing by Charles Norris (V, 262). The second opening from the left was a passage leading to Five Bells Court. These buildings were removed when the new tower of Cardiff Castle was begun, before 1870. See also illustration of the West Gate (V, 241).

CARPENTER'S ARMS COURT, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 145.

8 Oct., 1890.

CROCKHERBTOWN, 1826. Vol. V, 81.

From a pencil drawing by John Wick Bennet, of Laleston House, in the possession of Robert Rickards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. See note below on Sandby's View, V, 49.

CROCKHERBTOWN, THE SPITTAL COTTAGES. Vol. II, 293.

From a photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 1883.

This picturesque group of cottages stood on the South side of the Eastern end of Queen Street, between the Alexandra Hotel and Springbank.

The row of shops numbered 128 to 136 occupy the site. At the back of the cottages was Spittal Court.

"The Spittle" (Hospital) stood in the centre of the present Queen Street, near the cottages, and is shown on Speede's plan of 1610 (II, 9-10). For an account of the Manor of the Spittal see Vol. II, pp. 27-8.

Mr. J. S. Corbett has supplied a supplementary note on the Spittal as follows:—

"The statement that the Manor may have belonged to the Knights of St. John appears in the notes on the Manors. I doubt it, however, for the reason that they were only dispossessed in Henry VIII's reign, and there seems to be no record that this property was ever in the hands of that king.

The following appears in Mr. Floyd's notes :—

‘ Pat. 2 Hen. IV p 2 M. 32. Inspection charter Wm. David and others appointing Simon Wogan Chaplain of *Hospital* of St. Mary Magdalen Cardiff.’

I have never followed this up, but it might throw light on the origin of ‘Spittle.’”

The Spittal cottages were removed in 1885.

HIGH STREET, WEST SIDE, BEFORE 1877. Vol. IV, 329.

To the right a small piece of the Brecon Old Bank building (see V, 318), since rebuilt, is shown. The three old houses were removed for the erection of business premises by Alderman Daniel Lewis, J.P., then the leading cabinet maker and furniture dealer; these premises now form the block of offices, etc., fronting the Castle Arcade. A court of small tenements ran at the back of these properties, the entrance was through the door shown at the side of the house numbered 25. From a photo by J. S. Collings.

KNOCKER'S HOLE, BARRY LANE. Vol. IV, 412.

Off Wharton Street, South side, leading to the Morgan Arcade. The old property in this neighbourhood is gradually being removed to make way for modern business premises.

LANDORE COURT. Vol. V, 145.

This Court was between St. Mary Street and Westgate Street. Originally there was an entrance from St. Mary Street, but some years before the removal of this squalid property this entrance was closed by the erection of modern business premises, and only the entrance from Westgate Street was available. (See Vol. V, 383.) Two views taken 28th Feb., 1901, by Mr. G. H. Wills.

THE LOVERS' WALK, PLASNEWYDD FIELDS. Vol. V, 321.

This pretty and much frequented walk began at a stile on the East side of Castle Road (now called City Road), and came out about

the East end of what is now Albany Road. At the time the photograph was taken the district known as the Mackintosh Estate consisted of fields, surrounding the house and grounds of Plas Newydd, now the Mackintosh Institute.

From photographs by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 25th March, 1882.

QUAY STREET, 1891. Vol. V, 438.

From photograph by Mr. G. H. Wills.

This street takes its name from the old shipping quay on the river Taff which formerly ran at the foot of the street. Numerous references to the Quay will be found in the index. The old inn, the "Cardiff Boat," still exists in this street, see illustration, IV, 310. Passengers were occasionally taken for excursions to Penarth by boats starting from the Quay.

ROWE'S SQUARE, THE HAYES. Vol. V, 145.

From a photo by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken 8th October, 1890.

The large block of business premises on the East side of the Hayes occupy what was formerly Rowe's Square, a series of respectable cottages, with small garden plots in the centre.

ST. MARY STREET, ABOUT 1826. Vol. V, 97.

From a pencil drawing, by John Wick Bennet of Laleston House, in the possession of Robert Rickards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. The picture shows the South end of St Mary Street, with the bridge over the Canal (Custom House bridge). Omitting the Canal this picture gives a good idea of the Cardiff of the 18th Century.

ST. MARY STREET, WEST SIDE, ABOUT 1870. Vol. IV, 433.

The Royal Hotel, and, to the left, some properties since removed for an extension of the hotel. The house to the right has also been added to the hotel. The old houses in this picture give a good idea of the class of property in this part of Cardiff before its period of modern prosperity, and probably some of the houses shown are of the 17th and possibly the 16th Century. The gardens at the

backs of these houses ran down to the river, and from them ships could be seen at close quarters as they sailed up the river to the quay. This picture should be compared with the coloured view, 1840, from a drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell, which shows the backs of some of these old houses, and also with Sandby's view from the Southwards. Vol. V, 44.

From a photo by J. S. Collings.

ST. MARY STREET, EAST SIDE, 1880. Vol. V, 449.

From a photo by J. S. Collings.

The old police station is partly shown on the left—the gaol which formerly occupied the same site was purchased by the Corporation in 1833 for £2,000. The entrance to the market (erected 1835 and since rebuilt) is on the right. The old pantile roofed house in the centre was awaiting demolition at the time this picture was taken. It was used temporarily as an office in connection with a prize drawing scheme to aid the funds of the Cardiff Infirmery; several members of the Committee are included in the picture. The names are, starting on the left:—

1. ———
2. P.C. 16, David Webber (deceased).
3. P.S. Henry Hawkins, now drawing pension.
4. P.C. 23, Albert Dymont, now drawing pension.
5. Charles Jenkins, afterwards Marine Engineer.
6. H. B. Moreton, inventor of "Moreton's Metallic Paint," and a splendid amateur entertainer. Died January, 1907.
7. W. Burnett, employed at Bute Estate Office.
8. D. W. Evans, sometime a member of the Corporation. The oldest member of the group when taken. Still living.
9. F. W. Armstrong. Formerly owner of the Ty'r-Dderwen-Deg or Fair Oak House, Castle Street. An excellent organiser of schemes similar to the Infirmery Prize Drawing.
10. S. W. Allen, Consulting Engineer. Also a famous organiser and entertainer for works of charity.
11. P.C. 25, Richard Robinson, now drawing a sergeant's pension.

12. F. W. Lock, Manager of Cross Bros. Also a well-known organiser of funds in aid of the Infirmary.
13. ———
14. ———
15. P.C. 62, Patrick Luddry.
16. ———
17. ———
18. ———
19. ———

TOWN WALLS AND GATES.

REMAINS OF TOWN WALL (EAST), 1888. Vol. II, 336-7.

Two illustrations, from photos by Mr. G. H. Wills, outside and inside respectively of a portion of the Town Walls standing in 1888 near the site of the Fish Market. The first view is taken from the Canal bank, and the second from inside what at that time was the yard of Messrs Samuel Shepton & Sons, Contractors.

The Town Walls and Gates are shown on Speede's plan (Vol. II, pp. 8, 9). Several references to the Walls and Gates will be found in the Index under **CARDIFF**, sub-heads, East Gate, Gates, North Gate, South Gate, Town Wall, West Gate.

The *Brut y Tywysogion* records that Robert Fitz Hamon built a wall around Cardiff in the year 1111. (Quoted Vol. V, 285.)

The Charter of Edward II (1324) exempts the burgesses from "murage," *i.e.*, payments for the repair of the town walls.

The Charter of the Earl of Warwick (1451) refers to the re-edification of the fortifications of the town, the walls, towers, gates, and trenches, with great labour, cost, and expense, whereby the burgesses had incurred the hatred and hostility of those residing outside; the charter therefore bestows further privileges upon the burgesses.

NORTH GATE, 1775. Vol. III, 98.

WEST GATE, 1775. Vol. III, 188.

The North Gate was known as the "Senghenith (Senghenydd) Gate."

The West Gate as the "Miskin Gate."

No pictures of the East and South Gates have been found.

The illustrations are reduced from the aquatint plates first published in 1777 by Paul Sandby from his own drawings made in 1776. There are later, inferior, reprints of Sandby's plates. The names of the Gates were engraved wrongly by Sandby, what is called by him the "South Gate" is in fact the West, and what he calls the "West Gate" is the North.

Paul Sandby made at least six water colour drawings of Cardiff and the Castle, four of which he published. The originals of two drawings not engraved are in the Marquess of Bute's collection at the Castle. All six views are reproduced in the Records, four in Vol. III, and two in Vol. V. The view of the North Gate shows, on the Castle side of the picture, a temporary summer house erected just before Sandby's picture was taken, afterwards removed.

The other drawings by Sandby are described under Buildings—The Castle, (2 plates), and Views, (2 plates).

The West Gate can also be seen in the view by an unknown artist, Vol. V, 241, and in a print published in Sir R. C. Hoare's edition of *Giraldus Cambrensis*, 1806.

VIEWS.

CARDIFF FROM THE EASTWARD. Vol. V, 49.

From an original water colour drawing by Paul Sandby, 1776, now in Cardiff Castle.

This drawing shows the part of Cardiff now called Newport Road. It should be compared with the view of Crockherbtown (Vol. V, 65,) dated 1826, which confirms the rural character of this part of the city at the dates given, and with the drawing of Crockherbtown (Queen Street) also dated 1826, (Vol. V, 81) which raises a doubt whether the tower of St. John's could be seen from the points selected by the artists of the two other drawings.

CARDIFF FROM THE NEWPORT ROAD, 1826. Vol. V, 65.

From a drawing by G. Dawson in the possession of Robert Richards, Esq., The Priory, Usk. See note above on Sandby's view.

SPITTAL BARN, AND ENTRANCE TO CARDIFF FROM THE EAST, 1830.
Vol. IV, 413.

The Spittal barn stood on the North side of Crockherbtown, (Queen Street) near where the bridge carrying the Rhymney Railway crosses the road. This picture is peculiarly interesting, as it gives the condition of things before the making of the Taff Vale Railway.

See note to illustration the Spittal cottages above under Streets.

The picture of the Spittal Barn is from a drawing or engraving of about 1830, which some years later was reproduced by photography. A few copies of the photograph still exist, but no copy of the original picture has been found.

THE FOUR ELMS, NEWPORT ROAD. Vol. V, 193.

This graceful group of elms stood on the site now occupied by the Roath Branch Library. See Public Library Journal (Cardiff) Vol. III, page 95. The photograph was taken in 1897, after one of the trees had broken off. Elm Street and Four Elms have, in the immediate neighbourhood, preserved the memory of the trees. Some chestnuts and a tulip tree have been planted on a portion of the site.

VIEW OF CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1748. Vol. II, 68-9.

A reduced copy of the very interesting print by Samuel and Nathaniel Buck, published in their collection of engravings of Castles, Abbeys and Towns, 1721-1752, shows in corner a device as on the old seal of Cardiff. Buck's view is the earliest picture of the town known, except Speede's map, 1610.

CARDIFF CASTLE AND TOWN FROM THE WEST. Vol. V, 17.

From an original water colour drawing by E. H. Young, late 18th century, now in Cardiff Castle.

CARDIFF CASTLE AND WEST GATE. Vol. V, 241.

From a painting in Cardiff Castle (artist unknown), no date, but before the 19th century.

See also illustrations of Broad Street, etc., IV, 145, 353, V, 497, of the Castle, V, 262, and the West Gate, III, 188.

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1802. Vol. III, 405.

Sketched by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. Reproduced from a sepia drawing in the Cardiff Museum. The original pencil drawing made by Sir Richard Colt Hoare will be found in one of his sketch books preserved in the Cardiff Reference Library, where his MS. diaries of tours in Wales are also preserved. The bridges shown are somewhat puzzling, but it must be borne in mind that a new bridge over the river was built in 1796 to take the place of the seventeenth century bridge then in a ruinous condition.

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, CIRCA 1820. Vol. III, 336.

From an oil painting in the Cardiff Museum. The position of the West Gate is faintly shown by the line of the road from the bridge into the town to the right of the group of buildings near the Castle. The large square block of buildings on the right is the Cardiff Arms (see illustration IV, 145).

CARDIFF FROM THE WEST, 1849. Vol. III, 240.

This view was published in 1849 on a plan of Cardiff from a survey by Michael Spain O'Rourke, who was surveyor to the Roath Local Board of Health up to the time of the extension of the Borough boundaries in 1875. The bridge shown in this illustration was erected in 1796 and was superseded about 1858-9; some traces of it remain just above the present bridge. For a note on the bridges at this point see "Cardiff: An Illustrated Handbook," 1876, page 98.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTHWARDS, 1776. Vol. V, 44.

From the original water colour drawing by Paul Sandby, 1776, now in Cardiff Castle.

For other drawings by Paul Sandby see Buildings, the Castle, 2 plates; Town Walls and Gates, 2 plates.

Interesting as showing what the port of Cardiff was like when the ships were brought up the river Taff to the Quay where Westgate Street is now. This view should be compared with the coloured view from a drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell, 1840, issued with Vol. V.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTH, 1840. Vol. V, Special Supplement, delivered separately.

“St. Mary Street, Cardiff, 1840, showing damage done by a flood in the river Taff.” This note is attached in the writing of Mrs. H. G. Baden Powell to the original drawing, from which this interesting illustration was reproduced by her kind permission. The buildings are very accurately drawn. It must be borne in mind that the drawing was made before the diversion of the river. It shows the houses on the West side of St. Mary Street with backs running down to the river. Note the number of houses roofed with red pan-tiles. Mrs. Baden Powell was the daughter of Rear-Admiral William Henry Smyth, the adviser of Lord Bute in the construction of the first dock, who, with his family, resided at Cardiff for a time. He wrote a book “Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff,” published in 1840.

This view should be compared with Sandby's drawing, 1776, Vol. V, 44.

CARDIFF FROM THE SOUTH, CIRCA 1840. Vol. III, 507.

St. Mary Street before the diversion of the river Taff.

This picture, a lithograph, appeared in a drawing book by J. D. Harding, published in 1863 (a copy is in the Reference Library), but the drawing must have been made about twenty years earlier, before the South Wales Railway Co (whose undertaking was afterwards merged in the Great Western) straightened the river Taff in 1848-9. The drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell given with Vol. V may be compared with this, as the two represent almost the same portion of the town, at dates not far apart, and also with Sandby's drawing, 1776, Vol. V, 44. The drawing by Mrs. Baden Powell was not known locally when Vol. III was issued.

GLAMORGAN CANAL, OLD SEA LOCK HOTEL, ETC. Vol. V, 328.

GLAMORGAN CANAL, ENTRANCE FROM THE SEA. Vol. V, 328.

From photographs by Mr. G. H. Wills, taken July, 1891.

In spite of changes all around, this bit of Cardiff remains up to the present almost unaltered. For a brief statement of the facts relating to the Canal see “Cardiff: An Illustrated Handbook,” 1896, p. 55.

WATERWORKS.

Cantref Reservoir, looking S.	V.	461.
" " " N.	"	465.
Beacons " " S.W.	"	467.
The Heath Filter Beds -	"	469.

See chapter on the history of the Waterworks Undertaking, by Mr. J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk, V, 457-469.

INITIALS, HEAD AND TAIL PIECES.

Vol. I. The Head and Tail-pieces embody mediæval heraldic tiles found in Cardiff, from drawings by Mr. John Ward, F.S.A., Curator of the Cardiff Museum. See Notes on Heraldry by Mr. J. S. Corbett, Vol. VI, chapters vii. and viii.

Vol. I. The Initial letters which I etched for the 1st Volume of Records are taken from details of the Tower of St. John the Baptist's Church, Cardiff, which was built in the year 1480 from Designs by one Hart, of Bristol, who also designed Wrexham Church and St. Stephen's, Bristol.—C. B. FOWLER.

Vol. II. In designing the Initial letters to Volume II, it occurred to me they should be illustrated by and suggest views of local interest. For instance, the initial letter "B" suggests a bridge, and, therefore, I sketched the Canton Bridge over the Taff; the initial letter "I" suggested an island, so I sketched the Steep Holmes. In the same spirit I sketched the present Town Hall, the Old Doorway to the Bishop's garden from the Green at Llandaff, and so on in designing the respective letters required.—J. A. SANT.

Vol. III. Initials, head and tail pieces by Mr. T. H. Thomas, R.C.A.

Tail-piece, p. vi. Shield of Arms attributed to Rhys ap Tewdwr.

Head-piece, p. 1. Plaited snake ornament from Margam Great Cross. 8th-9th Cents. Repeated p. 295.

Initial T, p. 1. Letter of Alphabet known as "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with Celto-Byzantine plait upon background of the Leek of Wales. Repeated p. 295.

Tail-piece, p. 26. Figure of British Horseman, with ribbon plaits, from Plinth of Cross at Llandough, near Cardiff. 9th Cent.? Repeated p. 68.

Head-piece, p. 27. Celto-Byzantine Plaits, modified from monuments at Llantwit-Major, of 8th-9th Cents. Repeated pp. 336 and 507.

Initial E, p. 27. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd" with Celto-Byzantine plait upon background of Vervain, the symbolic plant of the Summer meetings of the "Gorsedd of the Bards of the Isle of Britain." Repeated p. 405.

Tail-piece, p. 50. Red Dragon of Cadwaladr supporting a flag with Cross of Cadwaladr. From the "Book of Standards," College of Arms, London. Temp. Henry VII. Repeated p. 405.

Head-piece, p. 51. Standard of the Red Dragon of Wales, borne for Henry VII at the Battle of Bosworth Field. From "Book of Standards."

Initial I, p. 51. One side of the Pre-Norman Cross at Llandaff, on background of Corn, the symbol of the Autumn meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 336.

Tail-piece, p. 52. Decoration of Panel, repeat Pattern of "Swastica" Cross, restored from pedestal of Illtyd Cross, Llantwit Major. Repeated p. 509.

Head-piece, p. 69. Carol Singers, with "Calenig" or "New Year's Gift." Old custom in Gwent and Morganwg.

Initial R, p. 69. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with patterns from Glamorgan Pre-Norman monuments.

Head-piece, p. 98. Hunting scene from the back of the Pedestal of Margam Great Cross, 9th Cent.

Initial S, p. 98. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd," decorated with Celtic plaits, upon background of Mistletoe, the symbolic plant of the Winter meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 267.

Head-piece, p. 188. The "Mari-lwyd" and Wassailing, Christmas and New Year custom in Glamorgan.

Initial A, p. 188. Letter of "Coelbren y Beirdd" with Celtic

patterns on background of Trefoil, the symbolic plant of the Spring meetings of the Gorsedd. Repeated p. 507.

Head-piece, p. 267. Sculpture of uncertain meaning and period, discovered at Ewenny, near Bridgend.

Tail-piece, p. 294. Briton in standing attitude of prayer. Gnoll Castle, near Neath. 8th-9th Cents.?

Vols. IV, V. The Head and Tail-pieces are by Mr. John Hobson Matthews, and are described by him, Vol. IV, pp. 550-551.

CARDIFF RECORDS—SOME CORRECTIONS OF DATES, ETC.

- Vol. I. pp. 32 and 33—1400 should read 1401. [20 February, 2 Hen. IV was 1401.]
- pp. 42 and 43—1452 should read 1453. [25 March, 31 Hen. VI was 1453.]
- p. 107.—1315 should read 1314. Same in headings of pp. 107 to 112 inclusive.
- p. 113.—1316 should read 1315. [from Michaelmas, 8 Edw. II, to Michaelmas following, was 1314 to 1315]. Heading should read 1314-15, instead of 1315-16. Headings of pp. 114 to 131 inclusive should have 1315 instead of 1316, and the heading of p. 132 should be 1315-16.
- p. 147.—1—5 Edw. III. 1331, should read 9—10 Edw. III 1335-6. [The documents are in fact dated 19 June, 9 Edw. III, which was 1335, and 21 March, 10 Edw. III, which was 1336.]
- There is an attempt to put this right in the "errata," but not completely successful. It has 1—10 Edw. III, instead of 9—10.
- The heading of the page should be 1316-35.
- p. 155.—1393 should read 1392. [Michaelmas, 16 Richard II was 1392.] The headings of pp. 155 to 162 inclusive should read 1392 instead of 1393.
- p. 163.—1401 should read 1402. [Michaelmas, 3 Hen. IV was 1402.] The headings of pp. 163 to 168 inclusive should read 1402 instead of 1401, and that of p. 169 should be 1402-92, instead of 1401-92.
- p. 198.—There is almost certainly an error here. If the account is for 6—7 Hen. VIII, ending at Michaelmas in the latter year, that would be 1515 not 1516.
- p. 268 line 10—"thirty-fourth" should read "thirty-fifth."
- p. 457.—1551 should read 1550. [The 10th April, 4 Edw. VI was 1550.] The heading of the page should be 1547-50.

- pp. 458 to 472 inclusive should be headed 1550 instead of 1551.
- p. 463.—1551 should read 1550. [The 7th May, 4 Edw. VI was 1550].
- VOL. II. p. 60.—For 1456 read 1455. [Michaelmas, 34 Hen. VI. was 1455.] Headings of pp. 60 to 67 inclusive should also read 1455.
- p. 166 line 5.—The word “decimo” should be inserted before “octavo.” [The 7th September, 1666, was in the 18th, not 8th year of Charles II.]
- p. 387 line 14 omit [*lege* Beaufort].
- VOL. IV. p. 56 line 3.—For 1315 read 1316. [The 1st April, 9 Edw. II was 1316.]
- p. 57 line 15.—For 1315 read 1316.
- p. 57 line 25.—The same.
- p. 58 line 4.—The same.
- p. 59 line 7.—The same.
- p. 59 line 18.—The same.
- p. 60 line 2.—The same.
- p. 60 line 23.—The same.
- p. 80.—There is “some error here. The 25 June, 6 Eliz. was 1564 not 1565. The error may be either in the regnal year or in A.D.
- p. 80.—This is a second similar error. The 26 April, 9 Eliz. was 1567 not 1568.
- p. 81. Here there is a third error like the two last. The 28th Nov., 11 Eliz. was 1568 not 1569.
- p. 83 line 27.—The 1st April, 37 Hen. VI, was 1459 not 1438.
- p. 84 line 10.—The 20th December, 7 Edw. IV was 1467 not 1469.
- p. 85 line 13.—The 24th April, 24 Eliz. was 1582 not 1583. Here the error may be either in regnal year or in A.D.
- p. 86 line 22.—The 6th August, 21 Eliz. was 1579 not 1580.
- p. 137.—For 1600 read 1597. [The 1st October, 39 Eliz. was 1597.]
- VOL. V. p. 451 line 26.—For “Daniel Jones” read “Daniel Lewis.”

Cardiff Records—Index.

<i>Aalesund</i> , wreck, (1890)	147	V
Abacarne , <i>see</i> Abercarne.		
Abbey , Henry, Member of Cordwainers and Glovers' Company (<i>circa</i> 1670)	352, 400	III
Abbies , <i>see</i> Abbis.		
Abbington , John, of Bristol, burgages and rent, 1542-3	209, 210, 212, 215, 227, 231	I
Abbingtonne , <i>see</i> Abbington.		
Abbis :		
John , of Cardiff, Ironmonger :		
Assessment, 1705	115	IV
Disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
Payments to, 1711, 1712, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726	463	III
Public Weighman, 1747	257	IV
Vacancies, 1729, 1731	448	III
Samuel , of Cardiff, assessment, 1703..	116	IV
Abbot , Francis, bill for funeral expenses, 1748	331	III
Abbot's Grange , Grangetown	11	II
Abbot's Land , The (<i>alias</i> the Back or Backs) :	186	I
	17	II
	337, 339	V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I
Receipt from farm of pasture in, 1492	184	I
Tenant, 1702	101, 102	II
Aberafan , <i>see</i> Aberavon.		
Aberavon :		
Burgher Town	14	I
Chantry Lands, 1548	301	II
Chief place of Caradoc ab Iestin ..	35	IV
Courts	274, 274-275	III
	19	IV
Mayor of, on deputation <i>re</i> Glamorgan- shire Assizes, 1873	879, 480	IV
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17th century	267	V
Abercarn :		
Bequest of	304	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	301	I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80	IV
Grant, 21 Eliz.	301, 303	I
under Lords of Caerleon	21	IV
Abercromby , Sir Ralph, (1800)	502	V
Abercwmboy :		
Grant to Sir William Herbert	461, 464	I
Value of, 1547, 1551	247, 461	I
Aberdare Parish :		
Coal mines, tenant and rent, 1666 ..	92	II
Holders of tenements and lands in, 1469-1558	84	IV
Organ	40	IV
Rent-roll, 1666	90	II
Suggested mortgage of lands, &c., 1734	314-315	II
Aberdare , Rt. Hon. Lord :		
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1881	64	V
Erection of statue in Cardiff, 1897 ..	258	V
Portrait to be placed in Cardiff Town Hall, 1880	49	V
President, Cardiff University College, 1883	80	V
Aberedw , grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	65, 666	I
Abergavenny :		
Chantry lands, 1548	309	II
Grant, 1488	459-450	I
Number of houseling-people (Easter communicants), 1548	309	II
Earl of Pembroke's war against, 1233	284	V
Aber Gefenni , <i>see</i> Abergavenny.		
Aberthaw :		
Chantry lands, 1548	302	II
Chapel bell taken for sale, 1558	385	I
Pillaging of wrecks by people of, 1752, 1769	390-391, 303	II
Port :		
Tolls, 1316	99 (100), 124	I
Within the Port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703	374, 376 266	II V
Smuggling	381, 382, 383, 388, 400, 401	II
Tobacco, etc., shops, near, 1750 ..	393	II
Aberystwyth :		
Claim to be the Capital of Wales ..	264	V
Payment of Customs Collector's expenses to, 1793	402	II
Profits from grist mill devoted to repairs of pier and bridge, 1548 ..	305	II
Abingtonne , <i>see</i> Abbington.		

- Abkon-voye**, *see* Abercwmboiy.
- Abrahalt**, Thomas, *v.* Thomas Hall, 1610 419 I
- Abraham** :
- ANN 539 III
- MARY, of the Castle Precincts, Bristol, (1738) 302 IV
- MILES, and Thomas Morgan 450, 492, 502 II
- WILLIAM 539 III
- WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 539 III
- Abredowe**, *see* Aberedw.
- Aburgeavenny**, *see* Abergavenny.
- Aberthaw**, *see* Aberthaw.
- Acey**, Joseph, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company (1678) 370, 400 III
- Acraman**, Ann, memorial inscription in St. John's Church 519 III
- Acts referred to** :
- for Better paving, etc., of Town of Cardiff, etc. 518, 530 IV
- Bute Docks Act 453, 454 IV
- Cardiff Corporation Act 276, 463 V
- Cardiff Improvement Act 498 IV
- Charity Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892 48, 270-271 V
- Crown Lands Act, 1866 225 V
- for Dividing, allotting and inclosing the several Common, Waste and Heath Lands in the County of Glamorgan 260-261, 261-262 III
- for the Further limitation of the Crown and better securing the rights and liberties of the is and stands limited to the Princess Sophia, Electress and Dutchess Dowager of Hanover, etc. 208 III
- for Granting to Her Majesty an Aid by a Land Tax 115 IV
- Indemnity Act 383 II
- for More effectually making, repairing and improving several roads in the County of Glamorgan, 1805 263 III
- for Relief of Insolvent debtors 453 II
- 2 & 3 William IV., cap. 64 218 III
- 270 V
- Actes and Monuments of Christian Martyrs* 475 V
- Adam** :
- JENKYN AP 12 II
- JOHN 166 I
- JOHN, witness, 1598 115 III
- PHILIP, Provost of Pentirgh, sum received from, 1519 203 I
- WALTER, juror, 1348-9 288 I
- WILLIAM, (1301) 106 I
- Adams** :
- ISABEL 53 IV
- JOHN, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 573 III
- SIR LEWIS, Vicar, Leckwith Parish Church, *circa* 1558 126 IV
- PHILIP 95 II
- RICHARD 53 IV
- ROBERT, Bailiff of Cardiff, presentments, 1588, 1598 162, 167 II
- ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 65 I
- ROBERT, pirates aided by, and confession 350, 351, 356 I
- THOMAS, (1757) 439 II
- WILLIAM, Clerk, Master of Arts, Pre-
Adams : *cont'd.*
- sentor of Llandaff Cathedral, Prebendary of Fairwater, complaint *re* withholding of tithes, 1754 96 IV
- WILLIAM, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 83 V
- W., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
- Adam's Croft** : 337 V
- Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 294 V
- Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 295 I
- Receipts from farm of, and land near, 1492, 1542-3 182, 233 I
- Adamsdown** :
- Lands in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 294 I
- Lands in, held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 295 I
- Map and survey of wastes from, to Custom House ordered, 1841 427 IV
- Overflow of drains, 1878 505 IV
- Proceedings to be taken for opening a cemetery, 1854 441 IV
- Receipts from farm of, and of cottage and land near, 1492, 1542-3 182, 185, 231, 233, 234 I
- Tenant of land in, 1550 258 I
- Adamstown**, *see* Adamsdown.
- Addams**, John 463 II
- Adenfield**, owned by William Bawdrip, 1596 137 IV
- Adkin** :
- MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 565 III
- ROBERT, Rev., Rector of Rainham, Norfolk 565 III
- Adlam**, Charles, Master of "Pye" snow, (1737) 181 II
- Adrian**, Mr., and Flat Holm quarantine question, 1891 162 V
- Adventure**, of Clewelly, entrance record, 1687 412 II
- Adventure**, of Neath, entrance record, 1688 478 II
- Adventure**, of Swansea, entrance record, 1687 414 II
- Adventure**, of Watchett, entrance record 1687 413 II
- Ady**, William 164 I
- Afn y Gwyndon**, *see* the Ten Acres.
- Aghan**, Morgan Hoell, *see* Fychan, Morgan Hywel.
- Ailworth**, *see* Aylworth.
- Alban**, Thomas, witness, 1754 208 V
- Albany** :
- H.R.H. Duke of, death of 86 V
- H.R.H. Duchess of, address of condolence, 1884 86 V
- Albany Road**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Albatross**, barque, discharge of stone ballast 257 V
- Albert**, H.R.H., Prince :
- Address of congratulation to, 1840 426 IV
- Projected visit to Cardiff 439-440 IV
- Vote of condolence on death of, 1861 449 IV
- Albert Victor Christian Edward**, H.R.H. Prince, K.G., attainment of majority, 1884 91 V
- Albric**, Count, witness, 1206 8 III
- Album Monasterium**, *see* Whitminster.

Alcock :

CHARLES, Esq. (1687) 418 III
 NORITE, burial, 1687 418 III
Aldbrough, man-of-war, affray between crew of, and of *Eagle* galley, 1759 .. 211 II

Ale, price of 348, 496 III
 356, 358, 366 III

Alexander IV., Pope, confirmation to Margam Abbey, 1261 19 II

Alexander :

JOHN, of Cardiff, Weaver, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. . 342 IV
 WILLIAM, Councillor, of Cardiff :

439, 450, 506 IV
 46, 53, 88 V

Alderman, 1868 461 IV

Deputy Mayor, 1859, 1876 .. . 465, 494 IV

Mayor, 1859 446 IV

Motion by, 1878 508 IV

Piece of land in St. Mary Street applied for, 1861 449 IV

Portion of site of Bulwarks granted to, 1860 447 IV

on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV

Site to be selected for fountain presented by, 1861 .. . 448, 449 IV

WILLIAM, of Sully, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 255 IV

PRISONER, payment by, 1731 .. . 478 II

Alexandra, Queen :

Marriage, 1863 451 IV

Silver plate purchased by Cardiff Corporation to commemorate coronation of, (ill.) 455-456 V

Alice, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 487, 491 II

Alice of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 471 II

Alice, Princess, Grand Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt, *see* Hesse-Darmstadt, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of.

Allen :

JOHN, of Clement's Inn, Middlesex, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1780 .. 332 IV

JOHN, master mariner, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard.. 523 III

J. ROMILLY, F.S.A. (Scot.), Cambrian Archæological Association, correspondence with .. . 226-227 V

MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 523 III

SAMUEL, parchment manufacturer, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1810.. .. . 256 III

WILLIAM, (1815) 522 III

WILLIAM HENRY, Councillor, (1896) 230, 237 V

Allen's Bank, *see* the Knap.

Alleyne, John, burgage of, 1542-3 214, 221 I

Allotments and Small Holdings Association 143 V

Allpass, Henry :

Chief Librarian, Cardiff Free Library, 1879 47 V

Chief Librarian, Derby, 1884.. .. 87 V

All-Graban 337 V

Allt-y-Dydwyl 337 V

Suit *re*, 1562 66 III

Alport, Edward, Vicar of Penarth, *v.* Nicholas Robin and William Prowtinge, 1635, 1636 .. . 423-425, 426 I

Alsop, Anthony, (1834, 1835, 1839) 405, 407, 425 IV

Alstonfelde, grant to Sir William

Herbert, 1551 471 I

Altam, Baron, payment to, for entering bail, 1609 364 I

Alvediston, Wilts, Manor, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 300 I

Alvington, Manor of, Glos., grant of, 1547 455, 457 I

Alward, Mr., possession of the Mount to be given up, 1897 256 V

337 V

Alyce Hill : 13 II

337 V

Complaint of wrongful expulsion from, and reply 80 III

Amalil 60 III

Amazonas, wreck, removal to be arranged for, 1879.. .. . 512 IV

America :

Memorial to be presented in favour of restoration of Cardiff as place for importation of Cattle from North, 1878 504 IV

Transportation to, 1753 238 III

Ames :

ALDERMAN, of Bristol 230 II

MRS., of Bristol, (1776) 230 II

Amity, sloop, advertisement, 1828 .. . 171 IV

de Amon, Sir Rhobert ab, *see* Fitzhamon, Sir Robert.

d'Amory :

ELIZABETH 45 II

ROGER 47 II

Ampney, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 458, 470 I

Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford.. 2-3, 13-14 I

Anderson :

FRANCIS, (1890).. .. . 146 V

JOHN, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 342 IV

Andrew :

EDWARD, (1688).. .. . 161 IV

GEORGE, payment to, 1731 485 II

JAMES, burgages held by, and rents, 1542-3 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 227, 230, 231 I

JOHN, Gent., Bailiff of Cardiff, indictment of, 1592 164 II

JOHN, sale of under-sheriffship, Glamorgan, to 316 I

JOHN, juror, 1295-6 265 I

JOHN, juror, 1307 268 I

JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 538 III

NICHOLAS, fine, 34 Eliz. 336 I

NICHOLAS, juror, 1583 85 IV

RICHARD, juror, 1348-9 288 I

ROBERT, witness, 1423.. .. . 38 I

W. H., Solicitor :

Assistant Conveyancing and Committee Clerk, Cardiff, 1895 .. 205 V

Resignation of Deputy Town Clerkship, Cardiff, on appointment as Town Clerk of York, 1896 .. 238 V

Andrew the Miller, (1733) 481 II

Andrews, *see* Andrews.

Andrews, ship, safe conduct for trade on between France and England, 1461 4, 21-22 III

Andrewes, *see* Andrews.

- Andrews :**
 ANN, burial, 1682 417 III
 ELIZABETH, daughter of Rev. Thomas
 Andrews, burial, 1679 416 III
 ELIZABETH, wife of Rev. Thomas
 Andrews, memorial inscription in
 St. John's Church, 1693 516 III
 F. E., application to subscribe to
 Records publication, 1896 256 V
 HERBERT, payment to, 1732 500 II
 JANE, wife of Rev. Mr. Thomas Cole-
 rick, (1736) 437 III
 MARY, baptism, 1767 440 III
 RICHARD, breeches-maker, (1767) .. 440 III
 SOLOMON, Councillor, 71, 84, 88, 94, 96,
 123, 216 237 V
 SOLOMON :
 Changing of starting-point of omni-
 buses without permission, 1883 .. 74 V
 Wooden structure *re* omnibuses of,
 1878 505 IV
 SOLOMON, fruit shop of 340 III
 Rev. THOMAS, Chancellor of Llandaff
 Cathedral, and Vicar of St. John's
 Church, Cardiff : 412, 415, 416, 417, 516 III
 Baptisms by, 1682, 1693, 1700, 1702
 422, 424, 425, 426 III
 Burial of, 1718 434 III
 Burials and funeral sermons by,
 1679, 1680, 1687, 1695, 1697, 1709,
 1711
 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 430, 432, 433 III
 Payments to, 1711, 1731 469 II
 190 IV
 Prosecution by Thomas Maddocks,
 1706 29, 30 V
 Rent due, 1686 114 IV
 THOMAS, assessment, 1703 116 IV
 THOMAS, part-owner of ships *Patience*
 and *Dove*, 1687 416, 416-7 II
 WILLIAM, master of *Hopewell*, 1755 .. 439 II
 THOMAS, J.P., Councillor, (1895, 1896)
 159, 180, 216, 230, 237 V
 DR. (1725) 232 IV
- Angharad**, Daughter of Elystan Glod-
 rydd, Earl of Ferlix or Hereford ..
 23, 37 IV
- Anian**, *see* *Avanne*.
- Ann** (child born at Cathays), baptism,
 1753 441 III
Ann, (servant of Lewis Turberville),
 indictment of, 1585 160 II
(Ann, wife of?) William —, tomb-
 stone inscription in St. John's Church-
 yard 537 III
Ann, of Bristol, entrance records, 1726,
 1727 424, 425 II
Ann, of Cardiff, shipment of wines, 1608 422 I
Annals of Margam 44 II
Annals of Tewkesbury 14, 44, 45
 283, 291-292 V
- de Anne**, *see* *Avanne*.
- Anne of the Moors**, and Thomas
 Morgan, 1731, 1732 469, 470, 478, 481,
 490, 491, 492, 495, 497, 498 II
Annes Pewterer's Lands 337 V
Anneyswarth 267 I
 338 V
- Anne Butcher's Heng**, *see* *Anny*
 Butcher's Hynge.
- Annotesham** : 338 V
- Annotesham** : *cont'd.*
 Let to Richard Toukere and son, 1314 279 I
 Sum received from pasture of, 1316 .. 139 I
Anny Butchers Hynge, grant of,
 1616 102, 140-141 IV
Antham 177 I
 338 V
- Anthony**, Bishop of Llandaff, *see*
 Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff.
- Anthony** :
 JAMES, payment to, 1732 492 II
 JOHN, payment to, 1731 237 IV
 MARGARET, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard 538 III
 MARIAN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 538 III
 SARAH 538 III
 THOMAS 538 III
 THOMAS, and Wife, and Thomas
 Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1735
 472, 473, 486, 506 II
 WILLIAM, de Lanederne, money owed
 by 467 II
 WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702 .. 104 II
- Anyon**, Euan, entrance record of ship
Eagle, 1731 428 II
- Apostolic Law** 29-30, 44-45 IV
- Apowell**, Dd. Morgan Lle'n, gent., juror,
 1567 287 III
- Applebee**, Neville, Electrical Engineer,
 Cardiff Corporation, 1896 238 V
- Appledore** 25 I
- de Aquila**, Richard, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
- Aquitaine**, Duchy of, exemption of
 certain Welsh towns from customs
 in, 1324 Lat. 15
 Trans. 16 I
Archæologia Cambrensis note 371
 14, 17 II
 42 V
- Arcade**, *see* *under* Cardiff.
- Archer** :
 ANNE 169 III
 DOROTHY, widow, rent, 1666 73 II
 HANNAH, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1728 164 III
 JOHN, of Cardiff, Alderman: .. 88-89 I
 121 II
 Assessment, 1703 118, 119, 122 IV
 Bond by, 1691 310, 313 II
 Executor, 1705-6 142 III
 JOHES, (1724) 501 II
 MARGARET 112 IV
 WILLIAM 72, 73, 76 II
 Mr., payments to, 1711, 1712 .. 190, 192 IV
 ? —, rent due, 1686 112 IV
- Archbald**, Mr. Justice, complaint of in-
 sufficient accommodation in Judges'
 lodgings, 1874 480 IV
- Archibold**, Mr., Counsel, 1844 .. 430 IV
- Argode Wlad**, *see* *Argoed-y-Wlad*.
- Argoed-y-Wlad** 275 I
 338 V
Argosy, ship 496 IV
- Arle v. Arle**, 1732 488 II
- Arles** 456, 491 III
 338 V
- Arlington**, Lord, (1666) 368 I
- Armoury**, The, *see* *under* Cardiff.
- Armstrong** :
 G. W., Councillor: 494 IV
 46 V

Armstrong : cont'd.

G. W., Councillor : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Motions by, 1875, 1878	487, 504, 505	IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
Sir THOMAS	177	III
Army , pardon of Convicts on condition of enlisting in, 1794	244-245	II
Arney :		
CECIL, <i>see</i> Price, Cecil	491	V
RICE, of Mon.	491	V
—, of Llandaff Cathedral (1619)	14, 15	V
Arnold :		
ISABEL, agreement with Sir Edward Carne, <i>re</i> lands, 1543	56	III
JOHN, Esq., M.P., J.P. (1679)	176, 177, 158	II IV
JOHN, of Gloucester, Esq., lands of, arrangements, rent, etc., 1542, 1542-3, 1543, 1547	230, 29, 56, 108	I II III IV
JOHN, complaint of wrongful ejection	72	III
ROGER	72	III
? —, burghage held by, 1542-3	215, 228	I
Arnold family	20	II
Arnowlde , <i>see</i> Arnold.		
Aron :		
DAVID AP	148	I
THOMAS AP, witness, 1338	19	I
Arthaf , <i>see</i> Arthfael.		
Arthfael (son of Gweirydd), King of Glamorgan	29, 31	IV
Arthfael (son of Rhys), King of Glamorgan	30	IV
Arthur :		
CISSILL, bequest to, 1716-7	158	III
DOROTHY, spinster, burial, 1702	431	III
EDWARD, of Lisvane, payment by, 1731	471	II
GEOFFREY AB (Geoffrey of Monmouth), 285-286		V
REDINGE, 1726	465	II
SISEL, baptism, 1743	501	III
THOMAS, of Lisvane, murder by, 1778	231	II
THOMAS, 1743	501	III
Arthur , payment by, 1731	474	II
Arthur the Sawyer , payments to, 1728	465	III
Arthur , smuggler, 1788	388	II
— Arthur, rent, 1666	76	II
Arthur , King	19, 23, 44, 45	IV
<i>Articles objected against the Earl of Pembroke</i>	199-200	V
Articles of the Peace exhibited, 1792	238-246	II
Arundel :		
EDMUND, Earl of, witness, 1324	16	I
1323/4	343	III
ROGER MONTGOMERY, Earl of	42, 270	II
Arundell , Richard, Earl of March, witness, 1359	30	I
Ash , Minister	474	V
Ashballs , price, 1732	493	II
Ashburner :		
GEORGE, of Tilgate, Sussex, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	568	III
LUKE	568	III
SARAH PRICE	568	III
Ashburnham , George, Earl of Justice, 1812	259	II

Asheby :

CATHERINE (Lady Catherine Cradock)	39	III
CHRISTOPHER, lease sold by	39	III
Aspinall , Miles, services given gratuitously in Cardiff Borough Engineer's Office, 1889	142	V
Asquith , W. H.	178	V
Associated Chambers of Commerce	480	IV
Athegua , Bishop of Llandaff	164	IV
Athol , Earldom of, demise	3, 13	III
Atkins :		
ANNIE, rent, 1666	77	II
JOHN	294	I
RICHARD, (1542-3)	216	I
WILLIAM, (1598)	113	III
Atkinson , R. W., on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134	V
Atkyns , <i>see</i> Atkins.		
Atlas Farm	338	V
Attorney-General v. James Thomas and others, 1719	442	I
Attwell , Anthony	329	I
Attwood :		
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tallow-chandler : Burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
Presented for dunghill by South Gate, 1787	247	III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1779	330	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1773	288	IV
Mr., payment to, 1725	231	IV
Aubraye , <i>see</i> Awbrey.		
Aubrey , <i>see</i> Awbrey.		
de Audede , <i>see</i> d'Audley.		
d'Audley :		
HUGH, appointment as Captain of Men-at-Arms for suppression of Llewellyn ap Rhys, 1316	3, 15-16	III
HUGH, younger	46	II
MARGARET	46	II
Augmentation Court :		
Complaint of Clerk	38	III
Lease granted	28, 33-34	III
Augmentation Papers and Proceedings	27-50, 167-168	III IV
Augustine Canons :		
Confirmation of grant to, 1189-99	32	II
<i>see also under</i> Bristol.		
Austin :		
CHARLES, Commissioner for inquiring into state of Municipal Corporations, inquiry to be made into state of Cardiff Corporation, 1833	401	IV
THOMAS, of Llantrissaint, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790	237	II
THOMAS, payment to, 1736	453	III
THOMAS, (1739)	468	III
Autotype Company , Cardiff Charters to be reproduced by	256	V
Auxiliary Bible Society for Cardiff and neighbourhood, subscription to, by Cardiff Corporation, 1819	379	IV
Avan :		
GEORGE, Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
GRACE, bequest to, 1658	127	III
GRACE	97	III
JOHN	97	III
JOHN, Esq., committal by, 1680	177	II
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff Hundred, (1542)	152	II

Avan: cont'd.

THOMAS, of Peterstone, Mon., inquest on body of, 1555 ..	143-144, 153-154	II
WILLIAM, of Llantwit Major, (1558) ..	77	IV
Avan, see Avon.		
Avanne:		
JANE, v. Leonard Lambert, 1555 ..	63-64	III
THOMAS, trial for murder of, 1555 ..	63-64	III
	153	II
Aven, see Avon.		
de Aven , Leysan, holding of "com-mod" by, 1314 ..	282	I
Averford , capture of ships of, 1233 ..	291	V
Avery , Joseph, expenses in connection with execution of, 1731 ..	189, 204, 206, 206-207	III
Avon:		
Castle, grant, Ed. V. ..	395	I
Courts ..	274, 274-275	III
Description ..	19	IV
Grants and confirmation of grants ..	304, 305, 395, 459, 466	I
	5-6, 7-8	III
	14, 35	IV
in Hands of Welsh lords, circa 1260 ..	2	II
under Lords of Caerleon ..	21	IV
not Lordship Marcher ..	270-280	III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 ..	288, 290-293, 293-294	III
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 ..	351, 352	II
Avon loid, see Afon Llwyd.		
Avon Wallensium, Manor of:		
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 ..	459, 463, 466	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601 ..	302	I
Member Lordship before 27 H. 8 ..	2	II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 ..	288, 290-293, 293-294	III
Awbrey:		
Mrs. JANE, Hall-keeper, resignation 1878 ..	504	IV

Awbrey: cont'd.

Sir JOHN, 1st Bart., v. Sir John Thorowgood, Knt., and others, 1659 ..	(391), 434-435	I
Sir JOHN, 2nd Bart. ..	498	V
Sir JOHN, 3rd Bart., M.P., alleged interruption of fox-hunting over lands of, 1706 ..	290	II
History ..	498	V
Sir JOHN, Bart., Justice, 1812 ..	259	II
JOHN, High Constable for Neath Hundred, charge of assault against, 1706 ..	286	II
RICHARD (circa 1770) ..	203	III
Sir THOMAS, of Lantrithyd, Bart., 1784 ..	233	II
THOMAS, Justice, (1596, 1626) ..	326, 366	I
WILLIAM, Esq., High Sheriff, v. William Deere, 1695 ..	438-439	I
WILLIAM, charge of assault against, 1706 ..	286	II
Lady (FRANCES JEPHSON) ..	498	V
Lady (JANE THOMAS) ..	498	V
Lady (MARY STALEY) ..	498	V
Avowry , rent of ..	6	II
Aylesbere, Devon, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 ..		
	468, 471	I
Aylward (1731) ..	488	II
Aylward , Henry, Freeman of Cardiff, 1737 ..	240	IV
Aylwood , Ann, payments for gown for, 1729 ..	233	IV
Aylworth , Anne, payments to, and on account of son, 1718, 1725, 1731, 1732-3 ..	205, 207, 230, 237	III
	450	IV
Ayre , James, application for compensation for damage to windows, 1866, and refusal ..	101, 108	V
Ayres:		
ABRAHAM, entrance record of ship, 1750 ..	430	II
WILLIAM, conveyance by, 1879 ..	513	IV
Aysshedon, Essex, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 ..		
	458, 470, 471	I

B— , Abraham, deposition <i>re</i> swearing of, as High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1716 ..	457-458	II
Babbe , Robert, holding of, 1307 ..	268	I
Babington:		
JOHANE, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1618 ..	119	III
JOHN, Esq., bequest to, 1618 ..	119	III
Back, The, see Abbot's Land.		
Back Lane, see under Cardiff.		
Back Street, see under Cardiff.		
Backs, The, see Abbot's Land.		
Bacon:		
ANTHONY, of Llandaff Court, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1794 ..	259	III
CHARLES, claim for picking up Corporation Buoy to be settled, 1887 ..	110	V
RT. HON. SIR NICHOLAS, Knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal (Eliz.) ..	72	III
Bacon , price, 1731, 1732 ..	476, 497	II
de Badelesmere, Sir Bartholomew, Custodian of Castles, Manors, etc., of Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford: ..		
	283	I
	46	II

de Badelesmere: cont'd.

Accounts of, 1315, 1316 ..	98-99, 99-100, 107-113, 113-132	I
Inquisitions of possessions of late Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, held by, ..	276-277, 287-288	I
Receipt of goods, etc., from, 1315, 1316 ..	133, 134, 135	I
	49-50, 55-56, 60	IV
Bades , Thomas, of Kevenmabley, inquest on, 1680 ..	178	II
Badger:		
MARY, burial, 1680 ..	416	III
ROBERT, Sexton, (1680) ..	416	III
de Badlismere, see de Badelesmere.		
de Badlysmere, see de Badelesmere.		
Bagh , tribe-land, fines and redemptions received from men of ..		
	148	I
Bagh , Dio, (1557) ..	473	I
Baghe:		
HENRY, 1563 ..	475	I
THOMAS, of Pentirghe, labourer, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 ..	64	III
<i>see also Bagh.</i>		

- Bagotte :**
 RICHARD, of Cardiff 477, 479 I
 155, 161 II
 RYCE, non-appearance to answer
 piracy charges, 1577 357 I
- Bailey :**
 CRAWSHAW, on Cardiff University Col-
 lege Committee, 1882 66 V
 Mrs. CRAWSHAW, brass erected by .. 560 III
- Bailey, The, see Beili Y.**
- Baily, Roger, capitage for licence to
 live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 .. 166 I**
- Bak, The, see Abbot's Land.
 see Le Bakar.**
- Baker :**
 ANNE, assessment, 1703 117 IV
 DAVID, Alderman, deponent, 1538 .. 312 I
 DAVID, burgages of, 1542-3, 1547
 216, 218, 219, 220 I
 109 IV
 GEORGE, petition signed by, 1852 .. 315 V
 JEAN, (1492) 175, 176 I
 JOHN, (1551) 466 I
 JOHN, rent, 1666 81 II
 JOHN, fidler, burial, 1669 413 III
 LEWIS, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 214, 215 I
 LEWIS, Bachelor of Law, Archdeacon,
 Llandaff Cathedral, 1573 6 V
 MEREDITH, burgages held by, 1542-3,
 211, 228 I
 312 I
 NICHOLAS, burgages held by, 1542-3
 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 222, 228 I
 THOMAS, and destruction of Llandaff
 Church goods (Henry VIII.) .. 374, 376 I
 THOMAS HOELL, burgage held by,
 1542-3 228 I
 T. E., Engrossing and General Clerk,
 1886 99 V
 WALTER 102-103 II
 WM. DAVID, rent, 1666 78 II
 ?—rent due, 1686 112 IV
- Baker's Row, see under Cardiff.**
- Bakkes, The, see Abbot's Land.**
- Balchier, Thomas, confirmation of gift
 of forfeit ship to, 1327 3, 18 III**
- Balcroft :**
 Increase of rent of, 1492 189 I
 Issue from lands near, 1456 61 II
- Baldam-bach 96 II
 339 III**
- Ball :**
 HENRY (Harry) .. 317, 318, 330 I
 HENRY NAYLOR, tombstone inscription
 in Llandaff Churchyard 563 III
 M., member of Sociable Society of
 Ladies, 1755 170 IV
 ROBERT, Morgan Williams's Attorney,
 (1604) 402, 407 I
- Ballantyne, Eliza, tombstone inscrip-
 tion in Llandaff Churchyard .. 572 III**
- Ballard :**
 ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in
 St. John's Church 519 III
 JOHN :
 Appointed to protect Cardiff street
 lamps, 1819 532 IV
 Town Crier, Cardiff, 1845 432 IV
Balle, Walter, grant by, 1325 13 II
- Ballinger, John :**
 Art Silver Medal awarded, 1879 .. 47 V
- Ballinger, John: cont'd.**
 Assistant Librarian, Cardiff, 1879 .. 47 V
 Chief Librarian, Cardiff, 1884 .. 87 V
 Chief Librarian, Doncaster, 1880 .. 50 V
 and Publication of Cardiff Records
 241, 243, 250, 259 V
 Secretary, Free Library Committee,
 1885 92 V
 Successor at Doncaster 89 V
- Balthan, Lewis, burgage of, 1550 .. 256 I**
- Balthazar, Richard, gent. (1551) .. 459 I**
- Bambrick, payments re, 1714 222 IV**
- Bampton, Ralph, Clerk of the Exchequer
 and Chancery of the King in Cardiff
 Castle and Coroner of Glamorgan-
 shire : 185 I
 Account of, 1492 169-173 I
 Demise to 185 I
 Fees of, 1516 200, 201 I
Banaster, William, 1707 286 II**
- Bank, The 339 V**
- Baptists' Meeting House, Roath .. 234 III**
- Barbary hides, disbursements re seizure
 of, in Cardiff, 1609 .. 345, 363-364 I**
- Barbelicroft, see Barber's Croft.**
- Barber's Close, see Barber's Croft.**
- Barber's Croft : 339 V
 Allotment of 86 III**
- Complaint by William, Earl of Pem-
 broke, of wrongful expulsion and
 replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
 Demised to farm 185 I
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of
 Warwick, 1440 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick,
 1446 295 I
 Receipt from farm of, 1492 185 I
- Barboresclose, see Barber's Croft.**
- Barbour's Close, see Barber's Croft.**
- Barbour :**
 JOHN 174 I
 RICHARD LE 295 I
Barbur, Paul 294 I
- Bare, Robert, master of Mary, 1759 .. 440 II**
- Barflew, Man of War 314 II**
- Barford St. Martin, Manor of, Wilts.,
 held by Henry, late Earl of Pem-
 broke, 1601 300 I**
- Barfote, John 311 I**
- Barham's "The Monstre Balloon" re-
 ferred to 535 IV
 141 IV**
- Barker, William, witness, 1617 .. 141 IV**
- Barkley, Captain, see Berkeley, Captain.**
- Barley, prices, 1316, 1731, 1732, 1734
 115, 118 I
 464, 474, 475, 478, 489, 490, 493, 494, 506 II**
- Barlow :**
 JANE, baptism, 1766 440 III
 THOMAS, forgerman (1766) 440 III
 T. M., articled pupil, Cardiff Town
 Clerk's Office, 1883 81 V
- Barnaby :**
 Sir NATHANIEL, K.C.B., of Sheerness .. 506 V
 ROSETTA, *see* Reed, Lady 506 V
- Barners, William, late Auditor, Lan-
 yssen and Lucyvene, (1547) .. 250 I**
- Barnes :**
 WILLIAM, Esq., Commissioner for sale
 of Church goods (1558) 272 I
 COLONEL, 41st Regiment, request for help
 of police in recruiting refused, 1884 85-86 V

Barnett			
ELLEN, imprisonment and payment to her solicitor, 1831	397-398	IV	
JOHN (1551)	470	I	
J., sewerman, subscription list to be opened for widow, 1890	144	V	
SAMUEL RICKS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	533	III	
Barnewell	156	I	
	339	V	
Baron , Dyo, witness, 1504	104	III	
Barran , David, (1730)	427	II	
Barrel , James, of Cardiff, baker :			
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV	
Ward Constable, 1767	283	IV	
Barrett :			
JOHN, bodice maker, (1682)	417	III	
JOHN, burial, 1682	417	III	
WILLIAM, innkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1816	368	IV	
WILLIAM, payment of bill of, 1818	344	II	
Barrosa Cottage.. .. .	339	V	
Barry :			
THOMAS, juror, 1295-6.. .. .	264	I	
THOMAS DE, witness, 1338	19	I	
Barry :			
Castle	26	IV	
Chapel, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV	
Church :			
Bell stolen 1573	67	III	
Goods taken for sale	383	I	
Grant	465	I	
Presentment of Edward James for neglecting to repair enclosures of, 1703	185	II	
Smuggling, and proceedings <i>re</i>			
382, 397, 399, 400, 401		II	
Toll of port, 1316	99-100, 124	I	
Within the head port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703	374, 376	II	
	266	V	
Barry Docks :			
Consideration of question of defence, 1893	181-182	V	
Meeting to be convened by Mayor of Cardiff <i>re</i> proposed construction, 1882	75	V	
Negotiations <i>re</i> , 1883	77-78	V	
Petition against Bill, 1883	77-78	V	
Promoters of, and Railway Company, powers to acquire certain Corporation property to be applied for, 1882	73	V	
Proposals of Corporation to be submitted to promoters of Bill, 1883	75	V	
Representation to be made to various commercial and dock interests in view of proposal for	69	V	
Barry, Isle or Warren :			
Grants	301-302, 304	I	
	293	III	
	80	IV	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	301	I	
Holding of	305	I	
	280	III	
Keeper of	201	I	
	544	V	
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568			
291, 291-293, 293-294		III	
Smuggling, and proceedings <i>re</i>			
388, 389, 394, 595		II	
Barry Lane , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.			
Barry's-Croft	231	I	
	340	V	
Bartelemese , Jan, entrance record of ship <i>S. John</i> , 1698-9	420	II	
Bartlemues , John, <i>see</i> Bartelemese, Jan.			
Bartlett , David, presented for incroachment at Crockherbtown, 1799	254	III	
Bartock , Phe', fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I	
Barton , Mary, (1736)	215	III	
Barton , grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	465	I	
Barway , <i>see</i> Barwe.			
Barwe	106	II	
	340	V	
Barwell :			
EDWARD, of Houghton Park, Bedford, (<i>inter</i> 1617-21)	96	II	
JAMES, Birmingham, bell for R.C. Chapel at Cemetery to be purchased from, 1885	94	V	
Barwick , William, master of <i>Unity</i> , 1761	441	II	
Baskett , Christiana, memorial inscription in Roath Church	548	III	
Baslegg , Manor and Rectory of, confirmation of lease, 1573	6	V	
Bassatt , <i>see</i> Bassett.			
Basset , <i>see</i> Bassett.			
Bassetchurch (Prebend of St. Andrew), conveyance, 1548	25-26	II	
Bassett family	309, 316, 331	I	
	16	IV	
	484	V	
Bassett :			
ALICE	484	V	
ANN HANNAH	532	III	
CHARLES	388	II	
CHRISTOPHER :			
Affray, 1546	52, 70, 71,	IV	
Daughter abducted by Robert Davies	52, 74	IV	
DAVID, juror, 1295-6	264	I	
EDWARD, of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619)			
14, 15		V	
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1736	428	III	
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Williams, Elizabeth.			
ELIZABETH (Norton)	484	V	
E., solicitor, bill of costs	170-171	IV	
FRISWICH, bequest to, 1695	133	III	
JANKYN, Coroner (1492)	172-173	I	
JOHN, Esq., witness, 1397	32	I	
JOHN, Esq., Surveyor (1540-1553)	288	I	
	296	II	
	40, 41, 44, 48	III	
	307	V	
JOHN, juror, (1559)	82	IV	
JOHN, (1583)	108	III	
JOHN, fine, 1592	333	I	
JOHN (prisoner in Cardiff), grant of 10s. to wife, 1671	23	V	
JOHN, J.P., (1784, 1790)	233, 237	III	
	257	III	
JOHN, marriage, 1704	429	III	
JOHN, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1717	158	III	
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV	
JOHN, juror, 1790, 1794	236, 244,	II	
JOHN, of Bonvilston, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	263	III	
JOHN, Justice, 1812	259	II	

Bassett : cont'd.

JOHN, junior, Justice, 1812	259	II
JOHN THOMAS, M.P.	248	I
	273, 277	III
	483, 484	V
JOHN THOMAS, receipt from farm of mill to, 1547	237	I
KATHERINE, Mrs., burial, 1675	414	III
LEWIS, Lower Wedall in occupation of, 1666	128	III
LEWIS, burial, 1708	432	III
LOAKHART	532	III
Mrs. MARGARET, burial, 1695	420	III
Mrs. MARGARET (1676)	423	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1708	147	III
MARY, <i>see</i> Gwynne, Lady	494	V
Sir PHILIP	16	IV
PHILLIP, grant to, 1242-62	35-36	II
PHILLIP, Esq., assault on, 1707	289, 290	II
Sir RICHARD, Knight, of the Beaupre, Governor of Cardiff (1645, 1646)	147-149, 149	IV
Sir RICHARD, tenement and rent, 1686, 1702	106	II
	114	V
RICHARD, Esq., committals by, 1679	177	II
RICHARD, of Lavernock, Yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
ROBERT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	532	III
SIMON, Escheator, 1348-9	288-290	I
	47	II
THEODORETT, Minister, marriage, 1670	410	III
THOMAS	484	V
THOMAS, affray, 1546	71	IV
THOMAS, bequest to, 1583	107	III
THOMAS, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	528	I
THOMAS, exemplification of charter at request of, 1600	7	I
	Latin 48-49	I
	Translation 49	I
THOMAS, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608	65	I
THOMAS Registrar of Llandaff Consistory Court, (1675)	414	III
	20, 21	V
THOMAS, Portreve, Neath, 1688	161	IV
THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
THOMAS, prosecutor, 1799	249	II
THOMAS (1805)	264	III
WARIN, slain, 1233	291	V
WILLIAM, grant by, 1515	10	II
WILLIAM (1552)	45, 46	III
WILLIAM, Esq. : Commissioner for sale of Church goods, 1558	372-373, 377-386	I
Writs directed to, 1558, 1568	92	III
	75, 76	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
WILLIAM <i>v.</i> Thomas Bawdrip, 1586	401	I
WILLIAM, of Miscyn	91	II
	494	V
WILLIAM, of Broviscyn	80	II
	494	V
WILLIAM, Justice (1626)	366	I
WILLIAM	326, 329, 333	III
WILLIAM, Justice of the Peace, 1727	193	III
WILLIAM (1736)	428	III

Bassett : cont'd.

MR., payments to, 1728	465	III
LADY	373-374	V
Mrs. (1637)	122	III
Mrs., seat in church, 1718	428	III
Bassevill	472	II
Bastud, Thomas, Brazier, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
Batchelor :		
JOHN:	437, 439	IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1853	438	IV
Motion, 1859	547	IV
J., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	65	V
Batchelor Statue :		
Defacement, 1887	111	V
Removal desired, 1887	110	V
Bateman :		
JOHN FREDERICK, C.E.	462, 463	V
THOMAS, action against, 1560	65-66	III
Bates :		
Miss ELIZABETH, presented for laying heap of stone in Quay Street, Cardiff, 1779	243	III
JONAS, payment to, 1731	205	III
Doctor, street charge to be recovered from, 1778	526	IV
MORGAN, of Cardiff, mariner, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780	331	IV
THOMAS	469	II
WILLIAM, of Lantwit Major, Innholder, 1721	192	II
Miss, King's Castle orchard and garden tenanted by, 1782	491	III
Bath Abbey, grant of lands formerly belonging to, to Sir William Herbert	455, 457	I
Bath and Wells, Bishop of :		
Grant of lands formerly of, to Sir William Herbert, 1551	468	I
R., witness, 1290	9	III
Bath and West of England Agricultural Society	443	IV
	69, 204	V
Bathen, Lewis, (1557)	474	I
Bathern, Roger (1607)	89	IV
Bathie, Rev. Francis :		
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
1st Battalion Welsh Regiment, encampment in Barrack Field, Cardiff, 1895	211-212	V
Battenberg :		
H.R.H. Prince Henry of	96, 222	V
H.R.H. Prince Louis of	181	V
Baudrem	27	II
Baudrib, <i>see</i> Bawdrip.		
Baudwyne, Peter, juror, 1314	277	I
Baugh :		
AGNES	193	I
JOHN	192, 193	I
JOHN	193	I
WILLIAM	232	I
<i>see also</i> Baghe.		
Bawdaline Acre	86	II
	340	V
Bawdrey, <i>see</i> Bawdrip.		
Bawdrip family, feud with Lewises and Herberts, 1596 .. (309), 316-531, 328		I

Bawdrip :

ALICE :		
Executor, and bequests to, 1680 ..	129	III
Son buried, 1707	432	III
BLANCH, baptised, 1702	426	III
EDITH, bequests to, 1680	129	III
ELIZABETH, 1547	278	II
JOHN, 1547	250	I
	278	II
JOHN, of Cardiff (late of Plasturton),		
yeoman:	31	II
Assessment, 1703	122	IV
Bequest to, 1680	129	III
Executor, 1703	140	III
Perjury charges in connection with will of, 1710	186	II
	122	IV
v. William Stacy, 1706	285	II
Will, 1707	143-144	III
KATHERINE, (1547)	278	II
KATHERINE, of the Splott, widow,		
will, 1658	127	III
MARGARET, of Plasturton, widow :		
Affidavit made by, 1706	285	II
Bequest to, 1703	140	III
MARY, bequests to, 1703, 1707 ..	140, 144	III
MAUD, (Maulde), (1547)	278	II
MILES, of Splott, (1585, 1587) ..	159, 161	II
ROBERT, of Plasturton:	285	II
	144, 426	III
Assessment, 1703	124	IV
Bequest payable by, 1680	129	III
Burial, 1707	432	III
Deponent, 1701	441	I
Will, 1703	140	III
ROBERT, baptism, 1705	426	III
ROBERT, (1717)	192	III
SAMUELL, of Plasturton:		
Burial, 1681	417	III
Will and inventory, 1686	129-130	III
SAMUEL, bequest to, 1680	129	III
SAMUEL, of Bristol, wine cooper,		
bequest to, 1707	143	III
THOMAS (1)	137	IV
THOMAS (2)	137	IV
THOMAS (3)	137	IV
THOMAS, juror, 1348-9	290	I
THOMAS DE, witness, 1358	29	I
THOMAS (1547)	278	II
THOMAS, Esq., and affray in Cardiff,		
1595-6	328	I
THOMAS, gent. (1574)	68	III
THOMAS, v. William Basset and others,		
1586	401	I
THOMAS, of Splott, gent. 27, 161, 162		II
WILLIAM (Ed. VI.)	307	V
WILLIAM, Esq.	137	IV
WILLIAM	137	IV
WILLIAM	183	I
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3		
	208, 227	I
WILLIAM, Esq.	257	I
	28	II
	131	IV
WILLIAM, of Penmerk		
Bargain and sale of lands in Manor of Splot, 1568	54, 80,	IV
House built at Splott, 1596	27	II
WILLIAM, property of, 1575	401	I
WILLIAM, descent of (1596)	137	IV
WILLIAM, 1615	382	I

Bawdrip : cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Splott, Esq., Penmark		
and Splott sold by, c., 1626	27	II
WILLIAM, Esq.,	28, 84	II
WILLIAM, Sir	199, 409	I
	137	IV
Mrs.	113	IV
Bawdrips of Penmark, Splott Manor		
held by	27	II
Bawdrupp, <i>see</i> Bawdrip.		
Bawdryck, John, (1551)	447, 473	I
Bawdrypp, <i>see</i> Bawdrip.		
Bawsher, Hodges and Co., rent,		
1820	349	II
Baxter, Richard, Registrar, Llandaff,		
suspended and deprived, 1619	16	V
Baylie :		
ABRAHAM, Earl of Pembroke's Attorney,		
(1604)	415	I
ROGER, burgage of, 1542-3	216	I
THOMAS, 1542-3	208	I
Bayley	542	III
Baylis, Robert (1735, 1738)	397, 398	II
Baylly, Roger, Alderman, deponent,		
1538	312	I
Bayly, payment for letter from,		
1769	486	III
Baynard, John, junior, Navy Office,		
London, executor, bequests to, and arrangements <i>re</i> , 1749 171, 178, 179, 180		III
Baytham, confirmation of grant be-		
tween Kenfig and, 1205	Lat. 5-6	III
	Trans. 7-8	III
Beacon of the Garth, watching at,		
1638	6	II
Beaconsfield :		
Countess (Mary Anne Evans)	504	V
Earl of	504	V
Beacons Reservoir :		
Illustration	face p. 467	V
Statistics <i>re</i> , 1904	467	V
Beamen, Jane, bequest to, 1711	153	III
Beans, price, 1316 115, 117-118, 123, 124,		
	125, 129, 134, 135	I
Beatrice, H.R.H. Princess :		
Address of congratulation on marriage,		
1885	96	V
Telegram of condolence sent to, on		
death of H.R.H. Prince Henry of		
Battenberg, 1896	222	V
Beauchamp :		
ALICE ELIZABETH, Viscountess	54-55	II
ANN, daughter of Richard Beauchamp,		
Earl of Warwick, <i>see</i> Salisbury and		
Warwick, Countess of.		
ANN, daughter of Henry Beauchamp,		
Duke of Warwick	49	II
HENRY, Duke of Warwick, <i>see</i> Warwick,		
Henry Beauchamp, Duke of.		
Sir JOHN	11	IV
Sir RICHARD	11-21	IV
RICHARD, Earl de, Charter granted to		
Cardiff, 1421	191-192	V
RICHARD, Earl of Warwick, <i>see</i> War-		
wick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of.		
RICHARD, Earl of Worcester, <i>see</i>		
Worcester, Richard Beauchamp,		
Earl of.		
WALTER, DE, witness, 1290	9	III
Viscount	54	II
Lady, (1638)	427	I

Beachamps	4	II	Beaw , William, B.L., Bishop of Llandaff :	
	281	III	Account of	165
	265	V	Confirmed in Chanceryship, Llandaff	
Beaufort	452	II	Cathedral, 1688	27
Beaufort ;			Dignity of Official, Llandaff, granted,	
HENRY , 2nd Duke of, Swansea Quay			1686	26
owned by, 1685	365, 377	II	<i>v.</i> Dr. John Jones, 1690	27
	266	V	Libel against, 1726	193-196
HENRY , 3rd Duke of, (1745)	387	II	Bechaman :	
HENRY CHARLES , 6th Duke of,			FFRESSWITH , baptism, 1727	427
Justice, 1812	258	II	WILLIAM , (1727)	427
HENRY CHARLES FITZROY , Duke of,			Beck , Rev. F. J., M.A.	499
territory of Gower owned by, 1905	265	V	Becker , Miss Lydia (1878)	503
Beaufort Progress , 1684	135	V	áBeckett , Saint Thomas	271
Beaumont , Henry, Earl of Warwick,			Beckwith , F. E., swimming exhibition,	
<i>see</i> Warwick, Henry Beaumont, Earl of.			1890	147
Beaupré Family	484	V	Bedcroft	189
Beavan :				340
EBENEZER , Councillor :			Bedd-y-ci-du ("the grave of the black	
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 109, 123, 140,			dog")	230
151, 216, 237, 242, 252		V		12
<i>re</i> Billposting station on Newport				340
Road, 1887	125	V	<i>see also</i> Dogowyldecroft.	
Chain and badge presented to			Bedford :	
Council by, 1897	260	V	ANNE , baptism, 1718	426
Letter <i>re</i> Sunday Closing (Wales)			CAPTAIN , (1718)	426
Act, 1881	59	V	CAPTAIN J. E. , R.N. :	
Mayor of Cardiff, 1896	238-239	V	Letter from, read 1871	473
and Mayoress' chain, 1897	453	V	Member of Free Library Committee,	
Medal presented to, by H.M. Queen			1870	466
Victoria, 1897	256	V	Bedford , Jasper, Duke of : 188, 191, 462, 469	
Portrait, 1894	face p. ix.	I		51
Re-elected Councillor, 1894	203	V		38, 284, 292
Resolutions seconded by 60, 82, 233		V		43
Salary and remuneration, 1897				270
	239, 249	V	Accounts for lands and possessions of,	
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records .. 181		V	1492, 1516, 1519, 1547, 1550 102,	
and Sunday opening of Museum,			169-197, 198-203, 236-247, 251-254	I
1885	94, 95, 96	V	Arrangement <i>re</i> possessions of, 1495	51
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by			Cardiff Castle owned by	402
members of Council, 1896	230	V	Demise by, Henry VII.	185
FRANCIS JOHN , Councillor :			Grants to, 1486, 1488	444, 450-451
140, 151, 216, 237		V		51
Deputy Chairman, Records Com-			Grants of late possessions of, 1530,	
mittee, 1893, 1895	181, 220	V	1547, 1551	441, 456, 458-462, 464
Portrait, 1894	face p. ix.	I	Lordship of Glamorgan granted to,	
on Public Library Committee,			by Henry VII.	4
1876	495	IV	Proof that Lordship of, is called Lord-	
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Com-			ship of Glamorgan and Morgannok	280-283
mittee	180	V	Bedloe	156
Re-elected Councillor, 1894	203	V	Bedwas Bridge , letting of toll on road	
Silver plate presented to Cardiff			to Caerphilly, 1809	266
Corporation to commemorate			Bedwas Parish	166
Coronation of King Edward VII.			Bedwelty , Rectory of, confirmation of	
and Queen Alexandra (ill.)	455-456	V	lease, 1573	6
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records,			Bedwesse , Advowson, grant to Sir	
1893	181	V	William Herbert, 1547	455-457
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by			Beef , price, 1731, 1732, 1733 476, 478,	
Members of Council, 1896	230	V	482, 485, 492, 493, 494, 495, 500	II
FRANCIS , burial, 1695	420	III	Beek , Thomas, Master of <i>Hopewell</i> , 1734	
GRIFFITH , of Lantwit Major, (1695) ..	420	III		435
JOHN , prisoner, burial, 1671	413	III	Began	39
MICHAEL , owner of <i>Endeavour</i> , 1687 ..	416	II	Begans , presented for recusancy,	
RICHARD , Member of the Company of			1629	173
Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff,			Beganesley :	340
1720	400	III	Fee, 1314	285
THOMAS , burial, 1695	420	III	Notes on	37
WILLIAM , (1666)	73, 68, 81	II	Beganston , Manor of :	340
MRS.	453	V	Entry to be made into, to use of Llan-	
<i>see also</i> Bevan.			daff Chapter, 1663	21
Beavor , Mr., payment to, 1720	213	IV		

Beganston, Manor of: cont'd.

Leases and demise, 1570, 1665, 1681, 1719	21, 22, 24, 31	V
Notes on .. .. .	.. .. . 37	II
Suit <i>re</i> tithes of, 1699	392, 440-441	I
Beggan, see Beganston.		
Begin de Cornhill, witness, 1205	6, 18	III
Behind-the-Walls	183	I
	340	V
Beili Y .. .. .	.. 340	V
Beili-bach .. .. .	.. 340	V
Beiswalr Manor House .. .. .	.. 16	IV
Belfelde, Christopher (1551) .. .. .	.. 467	I
Belfounder, Robert, theft from .. .. .	.. 65	III
Bellasis, Lord (1645) .. .. .	.. 147	IV
Bellyces, Dr. (H. VIII.) .. .. .	.. 374	I
Belman, Ann .. .. .	.. 159	III
Bembrick:		
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. .. .	.. 81	II
JOHN, payments <i>re</i>, 1715 .. .. .	.. 194	IV
MARGARET, allowance to, 1733 .. .. .	.. 450	III
SARAH, bequests to, 1716-17 .. .. .	.. 157	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 .. .. .	.. 118	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1712 .. .. .	.. 181	IV
Widow, payment to, 1729 .. .. .	.. 233	IV
Ben, John .. .. .	.. 64	III
Benet:		
HENRY GRIFF, <i>v.</i> Morgan Mathew .. .. .	.. 280	II
JOHN .. .. .	.. 185	I
Bengeman:		
FRIGWITH, baptism, 1719 .. .. .	.. 426	III
WILLIAM (1719) .. .. .	.. 426	III
Bengoh, John Thomas, of Cardiff, imprisoned for assault and affray, 1583 .. .. .	.. 157	II
Benjamin, Theods., Collier, bill of, and receipt, 1793 .. .. .	.. 326-327	II
Benjamin, of Aberthaw, entrance record, 1737-8 .. .. .	.. 436	II
Benjamin, of Minehead, entrance record, 1737 .. .. .	.. 436	II
Bennet, see Bennett.		
Bennett:		
ARTHUR, of Croydon, naming and classification of specimens in Cardiff Museum Herbarium, 1897 .. .. .	.. 251	V
JOHN, of Laleston, Esq. .. .. .	.. 551	III
JOHN, juror, 1794 .. .. .	.. 244	II
JOHN WICK:		
Alderman, 1828, 1829 .. .. .	.. 393, 394	IV
Bailiff, 1829 .. .. .	.. 395	IV
Capital Burgess, 1826 .. .. .	.. 391	IV
Crockherbtown, Cardiff, 1826, from original pencil drawing by, face p.	81	V
St. Mary Street, Cardiff, about 1826, from original pencil drawing by, face p.	97	V
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. .. .	.. 530	III
THOMAS, challenge to fight duel, 1769 .. .. .	.. 224	II
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account, 1779 489-490	III	
THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff, 1788 .. .. .	.. 340	IV
WILLIAM, indictment for libel against, 1728 .. .. .	.. 198	III
WILLIAM, JUNR., juror, 1738 .. .. .	.. 199	II
WILLIAM POWELL, Lt.-Col., R.A., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. .. .	.. 551	III

Bennett: cont'd.

CAPTAIN, Militia, permitted to use cells at new Town Hall and mount guard there, 1859 .. .. .	.. 445	IV
Benson, Anthony, master of <i>Defiance</i>, 1766 .. .. .	.. 443	II
Bentley:		
JOSEPH, of Manchester, tombstone inscription in St. John's Church- yard .. .. .	.. 538	III
Mr. .. .. .	.. 366	IV
Benwyn, Dafydd, odes by .. .. .	.. 53	IV
Beowts, Lord .. .. .	.. 271	III
Bere:		
HARRY (1649, 1650)	313, 328, 330	III
ROGER, burgages held by, and rent, 1537, 1542-3 .. .. .	.. 206, 213, 222, 227	I
WILLIAM, burgage held by, 1542-3 .. .. .	.. 213	I
Bergavenny, see Abergavenny.		
Berkerolles, see Berkerolles.		
Berkeley:		
MAURICE, Lord .. .. .	.. 45	II
MAURICE DE .. .. .	.. 43	II
ROGER DE .. .. .	.. 47	II
LORD .. .. .	.. 178	III
CAPTAIN, executed, 1648 .. .. .	.. 155	IV
Berkerolles .. .. .	.. 39, 42	IV
Berkerolles:		
LAWRENCE, rent, 1492 .. .. .	.. 173	I
Sir ROGER:		
Grant to .. .. .	.. 12	IV
Orchards and gardens planted	12, 28	IV
Sir ROGER DE, Knt., witness, 1340 .. .. .	.. 27	I
ROGER, rent of, 1492 .. .. .	.. 169	I
LORD WILLIAM DE, Sheriff of Gla- morgan, taking of, 1314 .. .. .	.. 297	V
WILLIAM DE, fees held by, 1314 .. .. .	.. 282	I
Berland .. .. .	.. 25	II
	300, 340	V
Berllan Y, see Berland.		
Bernard, Bishop of Menevia, end of strife with Urban, Bishop of Llandaff .. .. .	.. 282, 288-289	V
Bernard, C. E. .. .. .	.. 546	IV
de Bernewell, William .. .. .	.. 59	IV
Berrow, Mr., payment to, 1715 .. .. .	.. 199	IV
Berry, see Barry.		
Berry's Encyclopædia of Heraldry .. .. .	.. 474	IV
Berthe, Dominique, Master of <i>La Con-</i> corde, 1769 .. .. .	.. 390	II
Berth-Llwyd, Y .. .. .	.. 341	V
Berton .. .. .	.. 341	V
Bess ye Benin's house, payment for thatching, 1737-9 .. .. .	.. 307	IV
Best:		
ELIZABETH (1751) .. .. .	.. 442	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1751 .. .. .	.. 442	III
HENRY, grant to, 1590 .. .. .	.. 479	I
Bethill, Mayor .. .. .	.. 153, 154	IV
Betsy, of Newport, entrance records, 1757, 1758 .. .. .	.. 439, 440	II
Betsey, sloop, of Caerleon .. .. .	.. 388	II
Bethekyddeye, see Bedd-y-ci-du.		
Bettois, see Bettws.		
Bettows, see Bettws.		
Betts:		
JEFF (1652, 1653) .. .. .	.. 308, 316	III
Jo. (1652) .. .. .	.. 311	III
Bettws:		
Catholics presented, 1629, 1636 .. .. .	.. 173	II
Chapel of Ease, circa 1558 .. .. .	.. 127	IV

- Bettws: cont'd.**
 Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
 Sale of Robert Thomas' estates in .. 495 V
- Bettws Court** 19 IV
- Betty Careles** (Careless Betty), owner,
 1783 491 III
- Bevan:**
 ALEXANDER, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard 536 III
 ANN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 536 III
 CHARLES 419 III
 EDWARD, gent. 24 II
 GEORGE, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 522 III
 GRIFFITH, of Porthkerry, witness,
 1729 199 III
 GRONOW, of Cardiff, tanner, will of,
 1622 120 III
 ISAAC, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 539 III
 JAMES, witness, 1600 138 IV
 JOHN, of Cadoxton, by Neath, alleged
 assault on, 1706 287 II
 JOHN, Esq., J.P., examination before,
 1793 242 II
 JOHN, Journeyman, Cordwainers and
 Glovers' Co. (*circa* 1670) .. 353, 400 III
 JOHNNETT, bequest to, 1622 120 III
 JON., payment to, 1718 207 IV
 RICHARD, M.D., juror, 1794 244 II
 RICHARD, J.P., of Neath:
 Committal by, 1800 250 II
 Correspondence, 1811 .. 257, 257-8 II
 True bill found against, for unlaw-
 fully accepting fee, 1811 258 II
 ROWLAND, of Oxwich Castle, *c.* 1759 .. 249 II
 ROWLAND, Esq., (1756) 239 III
 ROWLAND, Esq., of Axwich Castle,
 Gower, Post Captain, R.N., tomb-
 stone inscription in St. John's
 Churchyard 539 III
 WILLIAM, Swansea, (1635) 377 II
see also Beavan.
- Bevan of Trefeurig** 37 IV
- Bevis**, Miles, of Pentyrch, will, 1763 .. 180 III
- Bev:**
 HARRY (1649) 309 III
 WILLIAM (1791) 479 III
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman
 of Cardiff, 1789 342 IV
 WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff,
 1792, 1795 349, 354 IV
 WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., indictment
 for abuse of William Richards, 1689
 149, 180-181 II
 Bailiff of Kibbor, portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
 — ? (1649) 335 III
- Bewdeley**, Lord 271 III
- Bewper:**
 Building of Castle 16 IV
 Grants of 16, 28 IV
- Beynon:**
 JOHN, Esq., Collector of H.M. Excise,
 Glamorganshire, fraud practised on
 245, 246 II
 R. (Agent for Mrs. Winstone), petition
 signed by, 1852 315 V
- Bible Society**, Corporation of Cardiff's
 subscription, 1821 349 II
- Bider**, John, complaint against 94-95 III
- "Bill** for Removing the Markets held in
 the Town of Cardiff, in the County
 of Glamorgan, and for providing
 other Market Places in lieu thereof,"
 Cardiff Corporation seal to be affixed
 to copy of, 1835 406 IV
Bille, Walter (1456) 61 II
Billiards 226 III
Billinge, John (1551) 467 I
- Billingsley:**
 SIR HENRY, (1608) 118 III
 HENRY, bequest to, 1600 117 III
 HENRY, of Syston, complaint against
 Edmond Mathew, of Radir, 1607 54, 188-89 IV
Billy-my-Stick 331 V
- Bimar**, Jeynckying, deposition, 1552 46-48, 49 III
- Birch**, Dr. W. De Gray, F.S.A., and
 copying of Margam Abbey Muni-
 cements by Mr. J. Hobson Matthews.. 267 III
 224 V
- Bird:**
 EDWARD, of Cardiff, Plumber, etc.: 401-402 IV
 Contract to be made with to cover
 roof of Guildhall, 1797 354 IV
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1795 354 IV
 Payment to, 1818 344 II
 Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1797 .. 355 IV
 EDWARD: 484 III
 380, 396, 400 IV
 Alderman of Cardiff, 1826 .. 390, 391 IV
 Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1822 383 IV
 Leases, 1826, 1829 381, 395 IV
 Lease taken over from, 1835 .. 406 IV
 Tablet to be placed to memory of,
 in St. John's Church, 1840 .. 426 IV
 EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 532 III
- EVELYN FANNY**, memorial inscription
 in Roath Church 548 III
- GEORGE**, Councillor, Draper: .. 540 III
 425 IV
 Disqualified for non-residence, 1851 435 IV
HENRY, Shoemaker: 392, 394 III
 Appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1786 338 IV
 Member of the Company of Cord-
 wainers and Glovers, 1783, 1796
 390, 394-395, 400 III
 Tombstone inscription in St. John's
 Churchyard 530 III
- HENRY, Junior:**
 Appointed Constable of Cardiff,
 1785 336 IV
 Tombstone inscription in Llandaff
 Churchyard 579 III
- HUGH**, Councillor: 450 IV
 Appointment on Sub-Committee to
 obtain possession of Records and
 Charters, 1880 54 V
 Deputy Mayor, 1862, 1863 .. 450, 452 IV
 Increase of salary, 1884 86 V
 Resolutions moved and seconded,
 1881, 1882 60, 69 V
 and Sunday opening of Library .. 96 V
 Trees for Newport Road presented
 by, 1881 61 V
- JANE**, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 530 III
- JEMIMA**, memorial inscription in Roath
 Church 548 III
- JOHN**, of Cardiff 548 III
- JOHN**, sometime factor, portrait, face p. 305 V

Bird : cont'd.

JOHN, baptism, 1733	428	III
JOHN, painter:	428	III
Employed to decorate interior of St. Fagan's Castle .. (note)	428	III
v. Richard Hopkin, 1731	315	IV
Payments to	304, 306	IV
JOHN, bound apprentice, 1748.. .. .	259	IV
JOHN, Shoemaker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	274	IV
JOHN, juror, 1764	217	II
JOHN, junior:		
Constable of Cardiff, 1782	333	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1782	334	IV
Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1784	335	IV
JOHN, Water Bailiff:		
Cash received from, 1788-9.. .. .	343	II
Cost of letter to, 1791	352	II
Terms of employment, 1788	341	IV
JOHN, Owner of Red Lion, 1792	318	II
JOHN, Agent of Marquis of Bute and Postmaster	331, 346, 347, 496, 194	II, III, V
JOHN, Common Attorney, bills to be paid by, 1796	328, 332	II
JOHN, senior.. .. .	394, 395, 396, 397	III
Disfranchisement, 1802	358	IV
Entitled to Freedom, Cordwainers and Glovers' Co., 1783	390	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802	358	IV
Master, Cordwainers and Glovers' Company, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801	394, 395, 396	III
Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers' Company, 1783	393, 400	III
Payment to, 1784	341	II
Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1768	286	IV
JOHN, Boys in Cardiff school to be taught psalmody by, 1815	496	III
JOHN, Treasurer of Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day, (1819)	379	IV
JOHN, Alderman and Bailiff: 262, 479, 481, 367, 373, 380, 385, 386, 396, 400, 401-402, 425	417	IV
Elected Alderman, 1835	417	IV
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831	379, 382, 384, 388, 392, 395, 398, 403	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III
Officials sworn before, 1825, 1826, 388, 391	113	V
Portrait, (circa 1830-40) .. face p.	113	V
Record of Court of Piepowder held before, 1824	311-314	V
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	532	III
JOHN, Alderman and Mayor:	450, 468	IV
Allowance and salary, 1863	451, 452	IV
Deputy Mayor, 1860, 1861, 1864, 1866, 1870.. .. .	448, 453, 456, 467	IV
Elected Alderman, 1868	460	IV
Mayor, 1862, 1863	450, 452	IV
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	552	III
JOHN:		
Alderman, 1871	473	IV

Bird : cont'd.

JOHN: cont'd.		
Deputy Mayor, 1871	474	IV
Vote of sympathy with relatives, 1871	475	IV
JOHN DAVIES, of Cardiff, Bookseller, thefts from, 1816	262	II
J., (1801)	251	II
J., Street Commissioner, (1818)	531	IV
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	540	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, widow, (1748).. .. .	259	IV
MARGARET	526	III
P. (1870)	468	IV
ROBERT:		
Councillor	494, 504, 506, 133, 140, 151	IV, V
Mayor, 1883	85	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	494	IV
SARAH STONHEWER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	526	III
THOMAS, Councillor, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883	58, 62, 71, 84	V
WILLIAM, Juror, 1762	214	III
WILLIAM, (1819)	484	II
WILLIAM:	378	IV
Appointed and sworn Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1818	362	II
Deputy Constable, officials sworn before, 1821, 1822.. .. .	382, 388	IV
WILLIAM, senior:		
Common Attorney, 1833	399	IV
Toll gatherer, etc., 1829, 1831	395, 398	IV
WILLIAM, ship agent, elected Serjeant-at-Mace, 1841	427	IV
WILLIAM:	419, 425, 439	IV
Buoy for Old River to be purchased by, 1844	432	IV
Conveyance to, 1839	note	IV
Elected Councillor of Cardiff, 1835	411	IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1850	435	IV
Motion seconded by, 1850	538	II
Purchase of premises in Angel Street, 1836	420	IV
WILLIAM	526	III
Mr. (1814)	483, 542	III
Birmingham:		
Deputation sent to attend meeting re canal navigation between Bristol Channel and, 1885	99	V
Town Clerk	448	IV
Birt, Peter, Esq.:	521	III
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785	528	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
Juror, 1790	235	II
Lease to, 1777	293	IV
Birte, Thomas, of Sutton, juror, 1604..	416	I
Bisbasgl	341	V
Bishopston, conveyances	89	IV
Biskedar's House, see under Cardiff.		
<i>Bishop Bassett's History of his own Times</i>	491	V
Bishop, 1717	191	II
Bishop, James, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	539	III
Bishop's Land	190	I
Black:		
ALES, baptism, 1678	424	III
JAMES, the elder, tailor, (1678)	424	III
KATHERINE, (1678)	424	III
Black Bench	341	V

- Blackborne :**
 LYBIA, burgage, 1542-3 220 I
 ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3 .. 220, 223 I
- Blackborow :**
 HENRY, gent., writ directed to, 1635.. 423 I
 ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3 211 I
- Blackbrook Reservoir ..** 463, 464, 467 V
- Blackett :**
 Sir WALTER, Bart., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 499 V
 Lady, *see* Mansel, Mrs.
- Black Friars Convent :** 445 I
 Demise by Master and Provincial 341 V
 Grant of possessions of, 1546 28, 35 III
 444, 452-453 I
 Inhabited by Lucas family, 1830 .. 322 V
 Lease of land near, 1765 .. 281-282 IV
 Notes on 15-16 II
 Site owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 401-402 I
 341 V
- Blackhall (Lly-n-du) ..** .. 341 V
- Blacklock, Jonathan, of Cumberland,** tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 576 III
- Black Mountain, Boundary of County of Glamorgan ..** .. 23 IV
- Black Pool ..** .. 289 I
 341 V
- Black Stakes : ..** .. 341 V
 Fishery to Black Weir held by Lord of Cardiff, 1666 89 II
 Receipts from farm of Fishery near, 1542-3, 1547 223, 239 I
- Blakstordon, *see* Plasturton ..** .. 435 III
- Blacksturten, *see* Plasturton.**
- Blackweir : ..** .. 278, 282 IV
 341 V
 Certificate of repair of highway to Caerphilly, 1749 203-204 II
 Closing of footpath to Crwys Road by Taff Vale Railway Co., 1881 .. 57 V
 Ditch along should be cast up, 1737.. 218 III
 Fishery to Black Stakes held by Lord of Cardiff, 1666 89 II
 Highway to Great Heath out of repair, 1756 210 II
 Leases of land, etc., near, 1820 380, 381 IV
 Ownership of gardens near, 1823 .. 383 IV
 Payment for walling drain at, 1820 .. 348 II
 Rent for land, etc., at, 1818, 1819, 1820 345, 347, 349 II
 Sale of land, etc., at, 1834, 1835, 1847, 1848, 1850 .. 405, 408, 433, 434, 435 IV
 280 V
 Terms of leases near (*circa* 1715, 1738) 296, 301 IV
 Vacancy, 1761 471 III
- Bladen, Edward, younger, murder of,** 1794 244 II
- Bladon, William, ruin in King Street** belonging to, presented, 1790 .. 250 III
- Blaen-bualle ..** .. 90 II
 341 V
- Blaen Bwellhe, *see* Blaen-bualle.**
- Blaen Gladach :**
 Issues of, 1547 247 I
 Grant, 1551 461, 464 I
- Blakemore :**
 RICHARD, Velindra House, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 498 III
- Blakemore : *cont'd.***
 WILLIAM HENRY, drowning, 1894 .. 199 V
- Blakepole, *see* Black Pool.**
- Blanch Gate, *see* under Cardiff.**
- Blake Stake, *see* Plasturton.**
- Bland, James, Esq., of Co. Kerry,** tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 539 III
 31 II
 342 V
- Blankminster (Whitchurch Tower) ..** 31 II
 342 V
- Blannin, John:**
 Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 528 IV
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1787 338 IV
 Lease to, 1794 352 IV
 Lease intended for, 1794 transferred 1803 360 IV
- Blaste, John ..** .. 173 I
- Blatchly, Jane, bequest to, 1768 ..** 181 III
- Blathwayte, William, 1689 ..** .. 371 II
- Blenheim, of Minehead, entrance record** 1762 441 II
Blessing, of Cardiff, 1791 389 II
Blessing of Margaret, of Cardiff, entrance record 1686 409 II
- Blessley, Walter Douglas, Councillor:** 494 IV
 53, 62 V
 Amendment seconded by, 1881 .. 59 V
v. Owen Davies, 1877 500 IV
- Blethin :**
 JOHN, Advowson of dignity of Chancellor confirmed to, 1574 7 V
 LEWIS 28, 36 III
 TREHARNE, free rent of heirs of, 1542-3 23 I
 WILLIAM, Bishop of Llandaff Cathedral: Oration to Prebendaries, 1575 .. 42 V
 Selling and alienation of lands .. 165 IV
 ——— of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619), 14, 15 V
- Blethyn, *see* Blethin.**
- Blew House, *see* Blue House.**
- Blind Lane, *see* Park Place under Cardiff**
- Blont, Joan, payment *re*, 1722 ..** .. 227 IV
- Bloom, Ann Jane, tombstone inscription** in St. John's Churchyard 527 III
- Blosse :**
 Dame CHARLOTTE, rent, 1852 .. 24 II
 Rev. H. LYNCH:
 Chairman of Cardiff School Committee, 1835 499 III
 Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1835 499 III
- ROBERT LYNCH, Foreman, Glamorgan** Spring Sessions, letter, 1815 260-1 II
- Sir ROBERT LYNCH, Bart.:**
 Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 497 III
 Justice, 1812 259 II
 Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 203 III
 LADY, fire engine and buckets to be purchased from, 1818 484 III
- Blouer, James, 1731 ..** .. 479 II
- Blount, Thomas, gent., writ directed to,** 1635 423 I
 174 I
- Blounte, John, rent, 1492 ..** .. 174 I
- Blue House ..** .. 262 III
 342 V
- Board :**
 JOHN WILLIAM, Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1896.. .. 238 V

Board : *cont'd.*

WILLIAM J., :			
Common Law and Conveyancing Clerk, 1893	174	V	
Junior Clerk, 1884	90	V	
Board of Customs, <i>see under</i> Customs.			
Board of Ordnance, demise to, confirmed, 1863	451	IV	
Board of Trade :			
Letter to, 1885	97	V	
no Power to raise sunken wrecks	449	IV	
Bocher, <i>see</i> Boucher.			
Boddington, George, Councillor, (1876, 1879)	494, 511	IV	
de Bohun :			
HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, <i>see</i> Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of.			
WILLIAM, witness, 1359	30	I	
de Bois, Richard, witness, 1290	9	III	
Boisly, Dr.	381	II	
Bolcrofte, <i>see</i> Balcroft.			
Bole, Juan, (1492)	173	I	
de Bolesmo :			
ROGER, Lordship of Pembroke won by	271	III	
ERNULF, Lordship of Pembroke won by	271	III	
Bolton, William	43	I	
Bom, Jack, demise to	165	I	
Bonar, William, burgage of, 1550	257	I	
	273	V	
Boncanna, <i>see</i> Pontcanna.			
ABIGAIL	531	III	
EDWARD A., Principal Librarian, British Museum, (1882)	72	V	
EMILY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	531	III	
MAJOR E. :			
Letter refuting charges brought by Sergeant Tamblyn, 1877	496-497	IV	
Salary, 1875	487	IV	
Superintendent of Police, Cardiff, 1874	482	IV	
GEORGE	531	III	
Boner, Richard, Bishop, Commissioner of Hen. VIII., <i>v.</i> John Loveday, 1545	56	III	
de Bonevill, <i>see</i> De Bonville.			
Boniface, Pope	166, 167	IV	
Boniflo, Stanislas, Curator of Museum of Mentone, etc., to be thanked for interest in Cardiff Museum, 1880	49	V	
Bonner :			
JOHN, pipemaker (1732)	427	III	
SARAH, baptism, 1732	427	III	
Bonvill William, inquest on, 1765	217-218	II	
Bonville, :			
JOHN DE, confirmation of grant by, 1205	2, 5-6, 7-8	III	
R. DE, witness	61	IV	
SIMON, grant to	16	IV	
W. DE, witness	61	IV	
Bonvilston (Tresimon, Bowlson), grant and building of	16	IV	
<i>Book of Llandaff</i>	4	V	
<i>Book of Saint Chad</i>	4	V	
<i>Book of Teilo,</i> dispute <i>re,</i> 1619	14-15	V	
Boon, John, master of ship <i>Resolution,</i> 1732	429	II	
Boot Croft	342	V	
Booth :			
Sir CHARLES	493	V	

Booth : *cont'd.*

G., (1689, 1690)	369, 372	II	
JAMES, Commissioner for inquiring into state of Municipal Corporations, inquiry to be made into state of Cardiff Corporation, 1833	401	IV	
Boring Mill, <i>see under</i> Cardiff.			
Bossu :			
HAWISE, <i>see</i> Leicester, Hawise, Countess of.			
ROBERT, Earl of Leicester, <i>see</i> Leicester, Robert Bossu, Earl of.			
Boteler :			
JOHN, Esq., executor, 1470	102	III	
THOMAS, bayly	283	III	
Botelwode, <i>see</i> Bottlewood.			
Bottlewood :	342	V	
Grant	39	III	
Rent	192	I	
Boucher :			
GEORGE :			
Burgages of, 1542-3	218, 219, 221	I	
Garden and land held by, 1550	257	I	
Receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3	234	I	
HOELL, burgage of, 1542-3	219	I	
JOHN, <i>see</i> Wastell, John.			
LLEWELYN	175	I	
NICHOLAS (1542-3)	218	I	
ROBERT :			
Burgages held by, 1542-3	211, 216, 228	I	
Surety, 1542	274	II	
THOMAS :			
Burgages of, 1542-3	217, 218, 221	I	
Receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3	234	I	
Bouchier, Anthony, Auditor of our Lady the Queen, (1547)	107	IV	
Boughton, William, Esq., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	552	III	
Bounce, John	175	I	
Boundy, John, Alderman	85	II	
Bourdeaux, payment for boarding a Carteel brig from, with English prisoners on board, 1780	402	II	
Bourne :			
GEORGE, sale of land and lots in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV	
JOHN (1818)	531	IV	
THOMAS, Esq. :	401	IV	
Councillor of Cardiff, 1818	375	IV	
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV	
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III	
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	365	III	
MAJOR, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818	531	IV	
Boverton, Manor of :			
no Castle	276	III	
Court	274, 274-275	III	
Entertainment at	24	IV	
Gentlemen Grangers of	16	IV	
Grants	303-304, 459, 463, 466	I	
	17	IV	
Hedging and orchards	13	IV	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1601	302	I	
	288, 290-293, 293	III	
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon	9	IV	
not Lordship Marcher	270-278, 278-280	III	
Orchards	12	IV	
Taking of, by Ifor Petit	15	IV	

Boviarton , <i>see</i> Boverton.			
Bovill , Howells, (1731)	481	II	
Bowden :			
JAMES, tombstone inscription to infant son of, in St. John's Churchyard ..	522	III	
MARY, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670	352, 400	III	
THOMAS, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670	352, 400	III	
Bowen :			
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1823)	550	III	
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	565	III	
ANNE, (1729)	202	III	
BENJAMIN, Collector of Rates, 1850 ..	435	IV	
CATHERINE (<i>alias</i> Williams), rent, 1666	80	II	
EDMUND JOHN, of Whitchurch ..	576	III	
FRANCIS, of Cardiff, Shoemaker : Freeman of Cardiff, 1746 ..	256	IV	
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 ..	252	IV	
GEORG, payment to	287	II	
GRIFFITH, padlock put by on Cardiff Tith Barn	435	I	
HENRY : 450, 468, 494, 495, 505, 506 40, 53, 55		IV	
Chair taken by, 16th Dec., 1867 ..	457	V	
Chairman of the Special Free Library Building Committee ..	52	V	
Mayor, 1872	477	IV	
Mayor's Auditor, Cardiff, 1879 ..	511	IV	
on Public Library Committee, 1876	494	IV	
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks, 1879	47, 461	V	
ISAAC, (1753-4)	238	III	
JOHN (<i>alias</i> John David), Articles of Misdeemeanour against, 1729 ..	202	III	
JOHN, terms of lease	301	IV	
MARGARET : Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	519	III	
Monument to be put up to, in Alderman's Aisle, 1854	439	IV	
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	537	III	
OWEN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	565	III	
RALPH : 228, 316, 458, 459, 264		IV	
Accounts of, 1750, 1753	469, 470	III	
Councillor of Cardiff, 1750	262	IV	
Overseer, St. John's parish, 1739 ..	302	IV	
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 ..	241	IV	
Rev. THOMAS, presentment of, 1793 ..	248	II	
THOMAS, gent., witness, 1717	191	II	
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, 1757	264	IV	
WILLIAM, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III	
WILLIAM, Baker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	274	IV	
WILLIAM, Yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV	
WILLIAM, apportionment of seat in church to, 1813	482	III	
WILLIAM, of Cardiff	519, 537	III	
Mr., payments to, 1739, 1742 ..	457, 468	III	
CAPTAIN	151	IV	
MASTER, burgages of, 1542-3 ..	218, 221	I	
Bower , Richard, burgage of, 1542-3	216	I	
Bowker , Hodges and Watkins, Messrs., presented for laying timber in St. Mary's, 1796	253	III	
Bowles , John	310, 312, 321	III	
Bowls :			
MARY, burial, 1762	441	III	
Mr., Attorney, (1762)	441	III	
Bowls and Skittles	192	II	
	226	III	
Bowilson , <i>see</i> Bonvilston.			
Bowthe , James (fydeler), of Cardiff, prosecution, 1592	164	II	
Boyce , G., shorthand clerk, Town Clerk's office, 1883	81	V	
Boyd , George, (1817)	358	II	
Boyer :			
ANN, burial, 1679	415	III	
JOHN, serge-maker (1679)	415	III	
RICHARD, Bailey	38	III	
WILLIAM (1808)	480	III	
de Boyfield , Roger (1258)	292	V	
Boyle :			
HARRIETTE, <i>see</i> Gunn, Harriette.			
JAMES, J.P., of Ballymacrea, Co. Antrim	507	V	
JOHN, Agent to Bute Trustees, and Cardiff Pilotage, 1860	447	IV	
Boyle and Co. , Messrs.	102	IV	
	318	V	
Brace , James, Coroner, Hereford Co. (1604)	415	I	
Bradestrem , <i>see</i> Broadstream.			
Bradford , Mr., payment to, 1712 ..	191	IV	
Bradhurst , Charles, master of schooner <i>St. Austell</i> , of Fowey, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	537	III	
Bradley :			
JOHN, Receiver of the Lord's Moneys (1401)	168	I	
JOHN, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1730	400	III	
JOHN, payment of races subscription to, 1784, 1796	332, 341	II	
JOHN, of Cardiff, Innholder and Mail Contractor, (1790, 1792)	319	II	
	251, 252, 266, 348	III	
	323	IV	
JOHN, sum received by, 1803	341	V	
JOHN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III	
JOHN, gent. : 481		III	
	367, 390, 396, 400, 401-401, 534	IV	
Elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1818, 1824	373, 374, 385	IV	
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830	386, 391, 393, 396	IV	
Purchase of Stock for use of Corporation in name of, ordered, 1826 ..	393	IV	
Rents, 1818	346	II	
Resignation, 1818	376	IV	
JOHN, and sweeping of streets, 1820, 1821	532, 536	IV	
JOHN, Street Commissioner	355	II	
	531	IV	
JOHN, Justice :			
Committal by, 1831	397-398	IV	
Depositions taken before, 1825 ..	266	II	

- Bradley : cont'd.**
 WILLIAM, Solicitor 323 V
 WILLIAM, gent., Freeman of Cardiff,
 1818 376 IV
 WILLIAM, Councillor .. 392, 386, 400 IV
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER : .. 439, 536 IV
 on Committee *re* rights to water of
 River Taff or overflow of Glamor-
 ganshire Canal, 1854 544 IV
 Elected Councillor of Cardiff, 1842 428 IV
 Mr., rent paid, 1783 341 II
 Mr., 1803 362 IV
- Bradley's Buildings**, Homanby, *see*
under Cardiff.
- Bradney**, Colonel, of Tal-y-coed .. 444 II
- Bradshawe**, Henry, Esq., Attorney-
 General, applications for Writs, 1550
 Latin 348-350, Trans. 350-352 III
- Bradwell juxta Mare**, Essex, grant
 of Advowson, etc., to Sir William
 Herbert, 1551 458, 470 I
- Brady :**
 THOMAS, v. William Gascoign, 1731 .. 315 IV
 Dr. 131 II
- Braigam**, *see* Brigam.
- Brain**, Alderman Samuel Arthur, J.P. :
 109, 123, 140, 151, 216, 237, 239 I
 Jardinière presented to Cardiff Cor-
 poration (ill.) 449-450 V
 and Proposed change of name of
 Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
 Resolution seconded by, 1886 .. 110 V
 and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
- Brain**, Messrs., purchase of Old Brewery
 of, 1895 205 V
- Bramall**, Mr. 366 IV
- Bramford**, Thomas, 1551 467 I
- Bramwell**, Lord, (1883) 78 V
- Branch Pit** 217 II
- Brand :**
 HON. HENRY ROBERT, *see* Hampden,
 2nd Viscount.
 Mr. (1886) 106 V
- Brandon**, receipt from farm of land in,
 1542-3 232 I
- Brandowne**, *see* Brendowne.
- Brandy**, price, 1712 182 IV
- Branthwayte**, Richard, grant to,
 1598 478 I
- de Braose**, William, Custodian (*circa*
 1189-1214) 44 II
- Bread**, assize of, 1788 339 IV
- de Breauté**, Falkes, Custodian of
 Cardiff, (1189-1214) 44 II
- Brechanswill**, lands in, held by Sir
 George Mathew, 1558 83 IV
- Brecknock** (Brecon) : 285 III
 Audit, 1680 24 V
 Charles I. at, 1645 147 IV
 Christ College 306 II
 Eisteddfod 127 V
 Statement of value, 1551 458 I
- Brecknock Beacons**, water supply
 scheme, 1881 462, 465 V
- Brecknock**, Lord of 31 IV
- Brecknockshire**, Judges of Quarter
 Sessions for Glamorgan, Radnor-
 shire, and, 1542-1828 539 V
- Brecon**, *see* Brecknock.
- Breigan**, Brigam.
- Brekenoke**, *see* Brecknock.
- Bren :**
 LEUKY (Lleici), history of 297 V
 LLEWELLYN 99, 100, 135, 147, 148, 149 I
 31, 314-316 II
 3, 16-17, 18, 49, 50 III
 49 IV
 297 V
- Brendon**, *see* Brendowne.
- Brendowne :**
 Farm of land 182 I
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of War-
 wick, 1440 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Duke of War-
 wick, 1446 295 I
- Breus** (Breos), William, Bishop of Llan-
 daff 10 III
 128 IV
- Bretagne**, Earl of 42 II
- Bretons** 20 III
 "A Breviate with Notes," by Rice Lewis,
 1596 100-101, 130-137 IV
- Brewer :**
 CATHERINE, juror, 1748 203 II
 DAVID, fee for being made Freeman
 received from, 1721 217 IV
- Mrs. DOROTHY :
 Marriage, 1743 439 III
 Payment to, 1733 451 III
 Terms of lease, 1738 299 IV
 ELIZABETH, burial, 1688 419 III
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard 533 III
 FLORENCE (1), terms of lease, 1738 .. 299 IV
 FLORENCE (2) 299 IV
 FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 533 III
 GEORGE, rent 1817, 1818, 1820 344, 347, 348 II
 HENRY, Cordwainer, rent 114 IV
 HERBERT, Barber, Burgess of Cardiff,
 1759 274 IV
 JANE, 1718 428 III
 JANE, widow, 1726 162 III
 JOHN : 299 IV
 Burgage of, 1542-3 209 I
 Cottage of, 1550 256 I
 JOHN, rent, 1666 84 II
 JOHN, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
 JOHN, Senr., assessment, 1703 123 IV
 JOHN, Hall-keeper, 1704 431 III
 JOHN : 299 IV
 Rent, 1712 179, 180 IV
 Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 297 IV
 JOHN, joiner, etc. : 247, 270 IV
 Bills and payments to .. 219, 221 III
 184, 187, 207, 211, 305, 306 IV
 Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1758 .. 265 IV
 Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245 IV
 Vacancy, 1739 468 III
- JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff,
 1768 286 IV
 MARY 299 IV
 MARY, rent paid by, 1712 179 IV
 MICHELL, fee for being made Freeman
 received from, 1721 217 IV
 MICHAEL, perukemaker : 203 II
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1758 265 IV
 Ward Constable, 1745 254 II
 MICHAEL : 316 II
 459 III
 523 IV
 328, 523 IV
 Account, 1765 485 III

Brewer : cont'd.

MICHAEL : cont'd.		
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1786)	.. 533	III
MICHAEL, Mercer, (1768)	.. 181	III
MICHAEL, Clerk and Collector, Cardiff		
Streets Commission, 1778	.. 526	IV
NICHOLAS, rent, 1666	.. 81, 83	II
NICHOLAS, (1697)	.. 430	III
NICHOLAS, assessment, 1703	.. 116, 122	IV
NICHOLAS, burial, 1704	.. 431	III
NICHOLAS, payments to, 1723	227, 228	IV
NICHOLAS, Churchwarden, St. John's (1726)	.. 429	III
NICHOLAS, master mariner :		
.. 299, 326		IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	.. 533	III
THOMAS, of Lanishen, 1744	.. 201	II
THOMAS HOELL, burgage held by, 1542-3	.. 228	I
WILLIAM, overseer, St. Mary's Parish, 1739	.. 316	II
	302	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner :		
Burgess, 1750	.. 262	IV
Capital Burgess, 1749	.. 260	IV
Payments to, 1729, 1731, 1747	400, 471	II
	200	III
	234	IV
	247	III
WILLIAM, Carpenter :		
Bill for work done by, and payment to, 1790, 1792	.. 324, 343	II
Constable of Cardiff, 1779	.. 330	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784	.. 335	IV
Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1786	.. 337	IV
WILLIAM, owner of Ship and Dolphin, 1792	.. 319	II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, bond, 1796	.. 254	III
WILLIAM (alias Stile)	.. 427, 428	I
Widow	.. 299	IV
Mr., Searcher, Newport (1800)	.. 396	II
de Brewes, William, see Breus, William.		
Brian :		
Guy de	.. 47	II
Mr., Comptroller, Cardiff, 1731	.. 380	II
Bricce, Nicholas, Advowry, 1401	.. 166	I
Bridge, John, Stipendiary at Bow Street Police Court, enquiry re Cardiff Election Riots and Report, 1886	104, 105-8	V
Bridge, The, by the Church	.. 329	V
Bridge House, The, see under Cardiff.		
Bridgman, Henry Toye, of Cardiff, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1767	283, 284	IV
Bridgend :		
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886	101	V
Closes near, charged with payment of legacy and interest to poor of Cardiff	545	III
Payments for removing persons to, 1739, 1744	.. 219, 228	III
Pillaging by inhabitants of, 1737, 1738	383-384, 398	II
Proposed railway approved, 1844	.. 431	IV
Bridges, Frances, memorial inscription in St. John's Church	.. 519	III
Bridge Street	.. 342, 427	V
Bridgwater, coal trade, 1676, 1739	.. 400	I
	386	II

Brigam	.. 32, 44, 45	IV
de Brugge, Edward, 1376	.. 154	I
Bright, Rt. Hon. John, M.P., 1889	.. 137	V
de Brimmesfeld, Sir John Giffard, Custodian of Glamorgan :		
.. 147		I
	46	II
	61	IV
Account, 1316	100, 137-147	I
Indenture acknowledging receipt of beasts, goods, etc., from Sir Payne de Turberville, 1315	.. 49, 56	IV
Writ directing, to receive and keep penal fines from certain Welshman		
	100, 147	I
Brinder Lane	.. 409	IV
	343	I
Brindley, Mr., 1838	.. 406	IV
Bristol :		
Advertisements and notices to be inserted in papers, 1774, 1782, 1785	.. 477	III
and Cardiff Pilots	.. 519-520, 520	IV
Carriage of wax to, 1393	.. 160	I
Confirmation of grant of burgage, 1205-.. Latin 5-6, Translation	7-8	III
Dean and Chapter :		
Grant to, 1543	.. 25	III
Impropriation of Rumney Vicarage belonging to, 1603	.. 127	IV
Penarth held under	.. 33	II
	127	IV
Embargo orders, 1689	.. 364, 371	II
Equipment and capture of ships of, 1233	291	V
Flat Holm not claimed by, 1373	.. 270	V
Forwarding of accounts <i>via</i> , 1767	.. 390	II
Letter from Commander in, 1645	150-151	IV
Mariners of, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327	.. 3, 18	III
Nonjurors, bequest to, 1719	.. 159	III
Payment for visit to, to receive Imprest Money and pay Officers' Salaries, 1739	.. 399	II
Police assistance refused during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886	.. 102	V
Port, and Cardiff Port	.. 363-364	II
Quay, bequest of message, etc., on, 1598	.. 113	III
Riots	.. 322	V
St. Augustine's :		
Abbot, goats and cows at the Holmes	296	V
Canons	.. 33	II
Grants of advowsons to, 1295	.. 11	III
Grant of parcel of, 1543	.. 25	III
Lands owned by	.. 296, 481	V
Payment to, from Llandaff Deanery, 1535	.. 303	V
St. Austin's on the Green, lands held under	.. 14, 17, 99	II
St. Mary Magdalen, Prioress and Nuns of, payments of Lords Alms to, 1492	178	I
St. Michael's, bequest to Poor, 1734	.. 169	III
St. Powlestyde Fair	.. 339	I
Shipment of butter to	.. 399-400	I
Slave Mart	.. 285	II
Town Council, as pilotage Authority	447	IV
Transportation of felons		
189, 204-205, 216, 223-235		III
Use of Carriers, suggested, 1740	.. 386	II
Bristol, John, 1st Earl of	.. 496, 199	V
Bristol Channel :		
Defenceless state of, 1867	.. 449	IV

- Bristol Channel :** *cont'd.*
 Deputation sent to Birmingham to attend meeting *re* canal navigation between Birmingham and, 1885 .. 99 V
 Need for adequate military defences for coal ports 136 V
 Smuggling 382, 383, 396-7 II
 Soundings to be made round wrecks, 1869 462 IV
 Stradling family's Patent *re* carriage of live goods, 1741 386, 186 II
Bristol Channel Pilotage Act, 1861 .. 506 IV
Bristol Galley, of Bristol, (1724) .. 424 II
Bristowe, *see* Bristol.
British Archæological Association, 166, 171 V
British Association, meeting at Cardiff, 1891 159 V
British Museum :
 Additional MSS. 162-169 IV
 Electrotypes of coins to be sent to Cardiff Museum, 1882 72 V
 Old seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff sent to, 1895 210 V
Briton Ferry 377 I
Britton, *see* Britton.
Britton :
 Bequest of certain lands and tenements in 303-304 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601 .. 291, 291-293, 293-294, 303 I
Broad, John, expenses *re* children, 1714 198 IV
Broadbear, Jane, 1730 33 V
Broad Heath, highway to Cardiff presented, 1753 237 III
Broadmeadow, Mr., proposal for lighting Cardiff with gas accepted, 1821 .. 533 IV
Broadstream 25 I
 342 V
Broad Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Brochmael (son of Meyric), King of Glamorgan 30 IV
Brock :
 E. P. Loftus, Hon. Sec. British Archæological Association 166 V
 JOHN, late Barrack Sergeant, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 551 III
 "Brodeslyme" (Broadslime) 343 V
Brodley, George, sailor, summoned, 1619 172 II
Brogden, Edward, Attorney (1554) .. 61 III
Broke, David, Sergeant - at - Law, Chantry Certificates of, 1548 296-309 II
Bromfelde, Lordship, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 466 I
Bromefelde, Richard 177 I
Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff, will of, 1393 .. Eng. 164, Latin 163 IV
Bromhead, Benjamin (1732) 388 III
Bro-Miscyn 343 V
Bronau, Y, "The Bronny" 160 III
 343 V
Broock, *see* Brook.
Brook :
 FRANCIS, 1815 356 II
 PHILIP, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1444 347, 400 III
- Brookes**, Walter, rent and arrears, 1725 464-465 II
Brooks :
 ANN, of West Gate, Cardiff, burial, 1838 506 III
 WALTER, payments to, 1732, 1734 492, 506 II
 LORD (1723) 161 III
Brooksbank, Hugh, Mus. Bac., Organist, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral 558 III
Broun, *see* Brown.
Broyey : 343 V
 Grant, 1649 26 II
Brown :
 Mrs. ANNE, assessment, 1703 115 IV
 BENJAMIN, rent, 1666 77 II
 BENJAMIN, Bailiff of Cardiff, (1675, 1688/9) 135 II
 423 III
 160 IV
 CECILY, (1301) 105 I
 CHARLES, Attorney, (1811) 322 II
 CHARLES, Executrix's Bill of costs, 1818 356 II
 CHARLES, gent., Deputy Town Clerk, 1818 362 II
 DANIEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) 531 III
 ELIZABETH AGNES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) 539 III
 JAMES, cheapjack, 1891 158 V
 JANE, baptism, 1675 423 III
 JANE, payments on account of, 1725 .. 230 IV
 JOHN, of Bothwell, Lanarkshire, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857) 539 III
 JOHN WALTER, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Runney Manor, 1401 166 I
 JOSEPH, Constable, (1825) 389 IV
 JOSEPH, Q.C., (1876) 495 IV
 MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) 569 III
 ROBERT, master of *Handy* (1760) 441 II
 THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff Castle and Chief Forester, payments to, 1376 150 I
 THOMAS, King's Receiver, account, 1376 100-101, 149-154 I
 THOMAS, Attorney, (1567) 292 III
 THOMAS, of Bampton, payment for letter from, 1770 486 III
 THOMAS, *see* Browne, Thomas.
 T. FOSTER, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 83 V
 WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers and Glovers' Company 400 III
 Mr. (Surveyor) 359, 360 IV
 Mr. (1813) 482 III
 Mrs., assessment, 1703 122 IV
Brown, the Scottishman 356 I
Browne :
 ALEXANDER, horse rider, burial, 1669 .. 413 III
 ANN (1674) 414 III
 BENJAMIN, Esq., 88-89 I
 128, 177 II
 414 III
 EDWARD, burial, 1674 414 III
 JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3 214, 228 I
 MARGERY, demise to 38 III
 MARY, allowances to, 1713 222 IV
 RICHARD, payment to, 1671 363 III

- Browne**: *cont'd.*
 THOMAS, of Luton, gent., Commissioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heaths (1801, 1805) 261 III
 361 IV
- Browneasshe**, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 465 I
- Brownett**, Alfred, 1879.. .. . 512 IV
- Browning**, Mr. (1731) 488 II
- Broxholme**, John, Chancellor, Llandaff Diocese, Appropriation of Llandaff Church Goods by H. VIII. 370, 373, 374-5, 376, 378 I
 268 I
- Broys**, Henry, holding of, 1307 259 II
- Bruce**:
 JOHN BRUCE, Justice, 1812 561 III
 MARY ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral 394 IV
 ONESIPHORUS TYNDALL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Steward of Cardiff, 1829 561 III
 REV. WILLIAM, M.A., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral.. .. . 64 V
 Rev. W. C., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 502 III
 Bruer, Florence, marriage, 1753 490 IV
- Brukewich**, Selig 343 V
- Brun Cradock**, *see* Bryn-Caradog.
- Brunant**.. .. . 541 IV
- Brunel**, Mr. 281-282, 284-286 V
- Brut y Tywysogion** ("Chronicle of the Princes") 566 III
- Bryant**:
 BENJAMIN, of Merthyr Tydvil, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 492 IV
 BENJAMIN, Assistant Clerk, Cardiff, 1876 447 III
 JOSEPH 528 IV
- Brydges**, THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 467 I
- Brymeley**, John, grant of property now or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert, 1551 343 V
- de Brymmesfeld**, *see* de Brimmesfeld.
- Bryn-Caradog** (Caradoc's Hill) 343 V
 343 V
 343 V
 343 V
 23 II
 343 V
- Brynhill-Fawr** 343 V
- Bryn-Hyfyrd** 343 V
- Bryn Well** 343 V
- Bryn-y-gynen** (now Llandaff Court) 343 V
- Brystowe**, *see* Bristowe.
- Bucephalus**, H.M.S. 264 II
- Buckingham**:
 Duke of (1545) 57-8 III
 Duke of, grant of lands formerly of 1551, 1591 468, 479 I
- Buckley**, Rev. J., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 64 V
- Budd**, Richard, gent. 428 I
- Buddesmeade**, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551.. .. . 465 I
- Budds**, Richard, of London, Esq., gift to poor of Cardiff 544 III
- Budger**, Robert, rent 1666 73 II
- Builth**, Lordship and Manor and Castle of, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 465, 466 I
- Buist**, Dr. J. J., M.B., Councillor of Cardiff:
- Buist**, Dr. J. J.: *cont'd.*
 Copy of Cardiff Records ordered, 1897 250 V
 on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 83 V
 Member of Records Committee, 1896 240 V
 Motions of, 1896, 1897.. 236, 248, 250 V
 Portrait, 1894 face p. ix I
- Bulchart**, Richard, grant by, *circa* 1155 12 II
- Bulger**, John, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1895.. 206 V
- Bull**, Archdeacon George, authority of acts of Chapter Meeting held in absence of himself or proxy not acknowledged, 1686 26 V
- Bullcroft** 343 V
- Bullcroft Brook** 344 V
- Bull Ring**, The, *see under* Cardiff.
- Bullock**:
 JOHN (1755) 170 IV
 Mrs., Member of Social Society of Ladies, 1755 170 IV
- Bullocke**, John 36 III
- Bulwarks**, The, *see under* Cardiff.
- "Bully Dean."** The 151, 197 II
- "Bunting"** Mare 51 V
- Bundy**:
 MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1663 .. 128 III
 ROBERT 72 II
- Burche**, William, 1551 470 I
- Burford**:
 GEORGE, repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1631 17 V
 MORRIS, repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1631 17 V
- Burgeis**, Thomas (1492).. .. . 175 I
- Burgess**, Mrs. Elizabeth, bequests to, 1749 174, 178, 179 III
- de Burgh**:
 ELIZABETH, (1314) 282, 283 I
 HERBERT 44, 45 II
 JOHN, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster, John, Earl of. 47 II
 JOHN, (1214) 282, 283 I
 MARGARET, *see* de Clare, Countess.
 NAUD, *see* de Clare, Countess.
 RICHARD, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of.
- Burghe**, John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 213 I
- Burgheish**:
 BARTHOLOMEW DE 47 II
 ELIZABETH, *see* Spenser, Elizabeth.
- Burghley**, William, Lord Secretary of State (1598) (344), 362 I
- Burke**, Thomas Henry, Under Secretary and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, assassination, 1882 67 V
- Burnaby**, Colonel, Mace Bearer (1892) 167 V
- Burnett**:
 ANN 548 III
 CARISSIMA GEORGIANA, memorial inscription in Roath Church 548 III
 GEORGE, of Cardiff 548 III
- Burrell**, *see* Barwell.
- Burrow**, William, Councillor (1886, 1886, 1887, 9) 109, 115, 123, 140 V
- Bush**, Thomas, gent, burial, 1678 .. 415 III
- Busham Mead**, *see* Rusham Mead.
- Bushe**, Richard, *see* Williams, Richard.
- Bushel**, Welsh 236 III
- Bushell**, William Done:
 Cardiff Council to attend funeral, 1883 75 V

Bushell, William Done: cont'd.		
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	518	III
Bushellage	458, 459	II
Bushopston, see Bishopston	89	IV
Bussell, John, complaint against	41, 42	III
Bussy:		
JANE, <i>see</i> Herbert, Jane	490	V
.. .. .	490	V
Bute:		
CHARLOTTE JANE, Marchioness of	54, 55	II
.. .. .	505	III
.. .. .	500	V
FRANCES, Dowager Marchioness of, burial, 1832	505	III
GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN, Marchioness of:	55	II
Address to, on birth of daughter, and acknowledgment, 1876, ..	488, 489	IV
Opening of Roath Park	119	V
Subscription to Mayoress' Chain, 1897	453	V
JOHN, 3rd Earl of, K.G.	54	II
JOHN, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis of, Baron Cardiff:	261, 491	III
.. .. .	500, 501, 502	V
and Address to King, 1792	352	II
.. .. .	350	IV
and Alterations in St. John's Church, 1788	478	III
Arrangements for repayment of loan to Cardiff Corporation, 1803 ..	359	IV
Burial, 1813	505	III
Conveyance by, 1807	29	II
Cogan purchased by, 1793	34	II
Communion cloth, pulpit cloth, etc., presented to St. John's Church, and old pulpit cloth and cushion given to, 1798	479	III
Created Marquess, 1796	5	II
Dock dues to be received by ..	274	V
Exchange of lands with Cardiff Corporation, 1803, 1804	28, 354	II
.. .. .	note 255	III
.. .. .	310, 360-362	IV
.. .. .	278	V
History, 1786-1814	54-55, 55	II
Justice, 1812	259	II
Kibbor and Cardiff purchased by, 1793	11	II
Leases on behalf of, 1794, 1798, 352-353, 355-356		IV
Llandough Manor purchased by, 1793	35	II
Mills outside West Gate, Cardiff, owned by, 1782	491	III
Payment of chief rent to	331, 341, 342, 343	II
.. .. .	194, 195	V
Pew in St. John's Church	408	III
Portrait	face p. 1	V
Presentments of, 1786, 1793, 1799, 1810	246, 252, 254, 255	III
Rate, 1778, 1782	488, 490	III
Request for seat in St. John's Church and reply, 1811	365	IV
Repair of St. John's Church Tower contributed to by	477	III
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1801	260-1	III
Ruin in Queen Street belonging to, presented, 1790	250	III

Bute: cont'd.

JOHN, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Spittle Barn owned by, 1782, 1783	28	II
.. .. .	490, 491	III
Steward to, 1796	246	II
Tablet erected by	520	III
Tumpike Gate and Toll House erected by, 1794	259	III
JOHN CRICHTON STUART, 2nd Marquis of, and 6th Earl of Dumfries ..	349	II
.. .. .	391	IV
.. .. .	317, 502	V
and Alderman's Aisle	436	IV
Application to be made for schedule of Corporation papers and books in custody of, and for papers and books, 1820, 1824	383, 385	IV
Appointment of Constables, Cardiff Castle, 1817, 1823, 1833		
.. .. .	371, 384, 402-403	IV
Appointment of Town Clerks, Cardiff, by, 1875, 1818	362	II
.. .. .	368	IV
Bequest to Cardiff poor invested in hands of	545	III
Charters kept back by, and Borough endeavoured to be made a Close Borough, 1818	121	II
Congratulation, 1815	366	IV
Copy of grant under which claim of reserved rent is made by, requested, 1825	389	IV
Death of, 1848	434	IV
Description of portrait	129	V
Documents in hands of, 1824	129, 132	II
Exchange of land with Cardiff Corporation, 1825	388	IV
Freehold of Herbert Chapel purchased by representatives of, 1857	408	III
Garden at Black Weir owned by, 1823	383	IV
History	55	II
Intended purchase of buildings on behalf of, for improvement of town of Cardiff, 1820	381	IV
Interference <i>re</i> Corporation papers to be requested, 1818	375	IV
to be invited to Corporation dinner, November 9, 1842	428	IV
Leases to, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1835, 379, 380, 381, 388, 399, 409		IV
Payment of chief rent to, and question <i>re</i> , 1819, 1820, 1821, 1835, 1836	346, 347, 350	II
.. .. .	414, 418	IV
.. .. .	194	V
.. .. .	348	II
Payment of interest, <i>re</i> tolls, to, 1820		
Permitted to place tablet to memory of late Mr. Alderman Bird in St. John's Church, 1840	426	IV
Portrait	face p. 55	II
Portrait presented to Corporation, 1859	446	IV
Presentation of plate to John Richards	371, 376	IV
Proceedings <i>re</i> loan to Corporation, 1819, 1820, 1821	349	II
.. .. .	378, 381	IV
Proposal to purchase the Bulwarks, 1823	384-385	IV

Bute: cont'd.

JOHN CRICHTON STUART, 2nd Marquis of, and 6th Earl of Dumfries: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Purchase of land, etc., 1822, 1823, 1834, 1835	383, 408 IV
	279, 280 V
Rent paid by, 1816, 1820, 1821	347, 349, 350 II
and Rumney Deed Tolls, 1818	345 II
Sale of land held by, 1834, 1835	405 IV
	279 V
Site for new School given by, 1818	498 III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496 III
to be Requested to present petition to House of Lords, 1838	423 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1833	401 IV
Wishes, etc., to be ascertained <i>re</i> proposed purchase of old Work-house for erection of new Town or Shire Hall on site, 1843	430 IV
JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc., etc.:	546 III
	110 IV
	88, 198 V
Addresses to, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1881	459-460, 482, 488, 489 IV
	56-57 V
Agreements with Corporation <i>re</i> certain land, 1887, 1888	121, 128 V
Annual acknowledgment for lights overlooking premises of, refused, 1879	511 IV
Application made on behalf of, for police constable to patrol Castle Grounds, 1887	125 V
Arrangements <i>re</i> opening of New Dock, 1883	75 V
Arrangements with, <i>re</i> certain open spaces, 1888	136 V
Asked to lay foundation-stone of Cardiff Free Library	51 V
Assistance to be asked <i>re</i> works to prevent inundations, 1896	240 V
Attention to be called to hoarding on Glamorganshire Canal Bank, 1890	145 V
Banquet given by, 1891	154-155 V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883	77-78 V
and Cardiff pilotage, 1860	447 IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64 V
Castell-Coch restored by	350 V
Celebration of majority and arrangements, 1868	458, 459 IV
	451-452 V
Change of names of Crockherbtown and Queen Street, 1891	159 V
Charters presented by, 1890	147 V
Conveyance of land from, 1895	204 V
Copy of maps and memoirs issued by Palestine Exploration Fund presented to Free Library, 1883	75 V
<i>v.</i> Corporation, 1895	206, 212-213 V
Correspondence <i>re</i> purchase of land from, for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892	170 V
Excavation in bed and foreshore of River Taff by representatives of, 1894	184 V

Bute: cont'd.

JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Exchange of site of Castle Street, Cardiff, for property belonging to Trustees, 1880	48 V
and Foreshore of River Taff 142, 190, 205	V
Gifts of land, 1881, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1895	55, 114, 118-120, 143, 166, 212 V
and Herbert Chapel	408, 409 III
History	55 II
Inspection and taking of abstracts from books, etc., of, requested, 1895	220 V
Investigation into rights, 1894	185, 187 V
Invited to open Saint Mary Street Market and Roath Park, 1891, 1893	157, 179, 179-180 V
Lavernock estate, 1817	530 IV
Laying down of buoys by, 1830	275 V
Leckwith Manor owned by	36 II
Letter on birth of son, 1883	81 V
Letter to Corporation <i>re</i> Bute Docks, 1882	70-71 V
Letter <i>re</i> Flat Holm quarantine question, 1891	162 V
Liability to pay rent for Old Barracks denied, 1883	74 V
Lord of Cogan	34 II
Lord of Comeston	34 II
Lord of Kibbor and Cardiff	11 II
Lord of Llandough	35 II
Lord of Llystalybont	22 II
Lord of Pentyrch and Clun	39 II
Lord of Roath	13 II
Lord of Roath Tewkesbury	15 II
Lord of Senghenydd	32 II
Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1891	160-161, 162, 454-455 V
	Illustration face p. 455 V
	Re-enamelling of figures on, 1896 237 V
Major part of Lordship of Cardiff Castle and its dependencies owned by	265 V
Marriage, arrangements for public rejoicings, 1872	476 IV
Mayor of Cardiff, 1890,	45, 150, 151-152, 152-153 V
Motion binding, to keep open Pier Head landing stage free of toll to passengers lost, 1897	248 V
Negotiations <i>re</i> Docks, 1881	60 V
Negotiations with Agents <i>re</i> acquisition of Llandaff Fields, 1896	223 V
Negotiations for acquisition of Cathays Park from, 1896	241 V
Negotiations <i>re</i> purchase of site for new Infirmary, 1880	50 V
Notice given to, of intention to purchase Leckwith Common, 1889	131 V
Offer for the Flat Holm accepted, 1887	111 V
Old Vicarage garden in Working Street alleged to have been conveyed by, to Corporation in error	87 V
Opening of Roath Park by son, letters <i>re</i> , 1894	182, 184 V
Owner of certain foreshore of Taff, 1887	114 V

Bute: cont'd.

JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Patron of British Archæological Association Congress at Cardiff, 1892	166 V
Payment for cleaning and repairing portrait of, 1871	469 IV
Portrait frontispiece	III
Portrait for volume of Cardiff Records, 1897	256 V
Portrait to be lent to Cardiff Exhibition, 1896	223 V
Portrait presented to Corporation, 1893	173 V
Presentation of Charters to Cardiff Corporation, 1890	8 I
	45 V
Presentation of portrait of Alderman Daniel Lewis to Cardiff Corporation, 1893	174 V
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887	122 V
and Proposed Harbour Trust, 1893	174 V
Provisional agreement with, <i>re</i> purchase of Cathays Park, 1897 .. .	243 V
Purchase of land held by, 1849, 1892	173, 279 V
Question of right to be recognised "Lord of the Manor of Cardiff," 1894	188-189 V
Records of:	
Access to, permitted, 1896	225 V
Letter from Secretary <i>re</i>	221 V
Rent required for land on the Dumballs, 1887	114 V
Report <i>re</i> claim of, to annual payment of £5 13s. 7½d., 1889	191-195 V
Right of, to lay buoy in River Taff, 1865	453-4 IV
Salary, 1890	153 V
Sale of St. John's Vicarage Garden to Corporation	70 V
Sale of portion of foreshore to, by Crown, 1894	189, 196 V
and Scheme for weiring the Taff, 1886	108 V
Series of Sir Walter Scott's works presented to Police Library, 1891	158 V
Shield in St. John's Church	514 III
Silver wedding:	
Address of congratulation, 1897	244, 246-247 V
Dowry, 1897	243, 243-244, 257 V
and Site of Cardiff University College, 1883	82 V
Site of houses of Black and Grey Friars owned by	15, 16 II
Site for Infectious Diseases Hospital promised, 1887	110 V
and Sophia Gardens, 1897	256, 258 IV
Statue:	
to be Erected in front of old Town Hall, 1852	543 IV
Question <i>re</i> removal deferred, 1878	505 IV
Question <i>re</i> site, 1861, 1863	547, 548 IV
Title to soil of the Flat Holm, 1900	270 V
Trustees, <i>see</i> Bute Trustees.	

Bute: cont'd.

JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, 3rd Marquis of, Earl of Windsor, etc.: <i>cont'd.</i>	
£24 10s. 6d. paid to, for privilege of taking stone, sand and gravel, 1882	71 V
Votes of thanks to,	
1872, 1891, 1892, 1893	476 IV
160, 171, 175	V
Writ issued against Corporation and claim to right of River Taff, 1893,	
176-177	V
MARIA, Marchioness of	55 II
SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA, Marchioness of:	55 II
and Alderman's Aisle	436, 439 IV
Resolution of regret on death of husband forwarded to, 1848 .. .	434 IV
Shields in St. John's Church .. .	514 III
LADY, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496 III
Bute Docks, <i>see</i> under Docks under Cardiff.	
Bute Docks Act	453, 454 IV
	96 V
Bute Docks Bill	69 II
	481 IV
Bute Docks Company:	189-190 V
Dredging	164 V
Enclosing of part of highway by, 1894	204 V
Bute Road, <i>see</i> under Cardiff.	
Bute Ship Canal, opening arrangements	424-425 IV
Bute Shipbuilding, Engineering, and Dry Dock Co., Ltd. 172, 176-177	V
Bute Street, <i>see</i> under Cardiff.	
Bute Trustees:	466, 546 IV
Account from, in respect of town tolls, 1894	189 V
Appeal made against General District Rate, 1858	546 IV
Attention called to dredgings on Cardiff Flats, 1885	96 V
and Bute Docks Bill, 1874	481 V
and Buoys	448, 454-455, 455, 456 IV
to be Communicated with for removal of St. John's Vicarage	548 IV
Diversion of River Taff, 1894	189 V
Enquiry to be made into payment of chief rent to, 1858	444 IV
and Lighting of Penarth Road .. .	490 IV
to Make covered drain, Bute Road, 1851	540 IV
Payment of Town Tolls to, 1859, 1868	445, 462 IV
and Proposed heightening of weir, 1853, 1854	544 IV
Question of tolls claimed by, left in hands of Town Clerk, 1858 .. .	444 IV
Question <i>re</i> building of Margaret Street by, 1856	545 IV
Removal by, of railings in River Taff reported, 1894	189 V
to be Requested to lend appliances for raising certain wrecks, 1868 .. .	460 IV
and Rights to waters of River Taff and Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 .. .	544 IV
Sale of piece of land to be requested, 1876	493 IV

Butler :

Sir ARNOLD	9	IV
ARNOLD, vacancy, 1768	486	III
CATHERINE, rent, 1818	345	II
CATHERINE, sale of house, etc., in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV
EDWARD, of Bristol, 1542-3	208	I
JOHN, Esq., Chancellor of Glamorgan, (1516)	199-200	I
JOHN, Esq. (1616)	482	I
JOHN, marriage, 1674	411	III
JOHN, sale of house, etc., in occupation of, desired and allowed, 1847-8	433, 434	IV
Mrs. JOSEPH, widow, rent, 1819	347	II
COLONEL, and Battle of St. Fagans, 1648	153	IV
FATHER, and Typhus Fever in Cardiff	178	V
Butler , smuggler (1732)	382	II
Butteler , William, late Constable Cardiff Castle	173	I
Butter :		
Depositions <i>re</i> shipments of, from Cardiff, 1583, 1584	389, 399-400	I
Price, 1316, 1707, 1731	140	I
287, 471, 472, 476, 479, 484		II
Button :		
EDWARD, gent., Escheator :		
Inquisition taken before, 1595	296	I
Valuation by, 1598	115	III
JAMES, of Worleston, gent.	64	III
	77	IV
Appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of lands, etc., for Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI... ..	278	II
Conveyance to, 1548	25-26	II
Grants to, I E. 6	78	III
Premises of, entered forcibly (<i>inter</i> 1540-1553)	39	III
JOAN, (1596)	325	I
MARGARET, <i>see</i> Basset, Lady.	494	V
MARGARET, rent, 1686	114	IV
MARTIN, Bishop Kitchin's secretary, grant to	165	IV
MILES:	338	I
	152	IV

Button : cont'd.

MILES: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Manor of, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
Writs directed to	92, 93	III
NICHOLAS, (1492):	196	I
NICHOLAS, Esq., writ requested by, 1570	281	II
ROBERT, of Worlton	494	V
THOMAS, of Worleton, complaint against Elizabeth Ryce (<i>circa</i> 1560)	70, 78	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., deponent, 1585	400	I
THOMAS, 1600	116	III
WILLIAM, Admiral	153, 155	IV
	130	V
Mr., of the Dyffryn, MS. of Welsh 46, English 46-47		IV
Mr., and building of Cardiff Bridge..	360	I
Mrs., rent, 1666	83	II
Madam, 1734	432	III
Button's Close , <i>see</i> Cae-Button.		
Buttry , William, Provost of Llantris- sant, account of, 1492	173-174	I
Butts , Thomas, of Cardiff, (1629)	120	III
Bwlch y ddwy hw	301	III
Bwlch-y-Gwynt	344	V
Bwlch-y-Mwylach , Philog Road, Whit- church, illustration, September, 1903		
	face p. 302	V
Byan , William	452	II
Byar , John, of Norwich, marriage, 1674	411	III
Byford :		
Master LEWIS, Clerk, Canon Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to admin- ister temporalities of Llandaff Bishopric, 1471	22-23	III
NICHOLAS, chantry priest, Carmarthen, 1548	304	II
Bylson , William, clerk, presented for absence from Parish Church for 4 years, 1576	156	II
Byssheton , Chantry, 1548	308	II
Byttlewood , <i>see</i> Bottlewood.		

Caagh , Howel, acquittance by,	148	I
Cabalva , <i>see</i> Gabalva	13	V
Cabarn Plucka , <i>see</i> Cabarn-Plwca.		
Cabarn Plwca	299	III
	344	V
Cabner , John, injured in Cardiff Elec- tion Riots, 1886	107	V
Caborn , Mr.	36	III
Caddoxton , <i>see</i> Cadoxton.		
Cadair-Wen (the white chair)	344	V
Cadell , King of South Wales, lands granted to	31	IV
Cadivor , Ivor Bach:	33	IV
Assault on Cardiff Castle, 1110	285	V
Picture, 1158	131	V
Cadoxton-juxta-Neath :		
Alleged burial place of Iestin	37	IV
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636, 1661		
	168, 172, 173, 174	II

Cadwaladr	44, 45	IV
Cadwgan	36	IV
Caeau-Erwon (the acre closes)	116	III
	344	V
Caeau-Gwynion (the white clover) ..	307	III
	344	V
Caebarry (Kaybarry)	170	I
	381	V
Cae Bimsallog (Kae Bimsallog)	112	III
	381	V
Cae-Budr (the putrid close):	344	V
Conveyance, 1803	359-360	IV
Rate, 1775	488	III
Rent, 1788	342	II
Sale of, 1803	279	V
Terms of lease, 1738	301	IV
Vacancies	455, 456, 466, 471	III
Cae-Button (Button's close)	344	V
Cae-Caradog , Cae Cradroc (Cradock's close)	345	V

Cae-Castell (the Castle close)	345	V
Cae-Cefn (the close of the ridge) 212-213		II
	345	V
Cae-Cenol (the middle close)	54	III
	345	V
Cae-Cibwr	322	III
	345	V
Cae-Clawdy	345	V
Cae-Cynric (the close of Kenrick or Cynfrig)	345	V
Cae-Dafydd-Melan (David Melan's close)	345	V
	300, 345	V
Cae-Damter , grant, 1649	26	II
Cae-Dyrysiog , "Cae Ddrys-Syog" (the brambly close)	345	V
Caeda Malan , grant, 1649	26	II
Cae-Evan Bach , tenant and rent, (<i>circa</i> 1670)	94	II
Cae-Ffyrling (the farthing close)	95	II
	345	V
Cae-garw (the rough close)	105	III
	345	V
Cae-Glas (the green close)	345	V
Cae-Gwalchmai (Gwalchmai's close).. .. .	97	II
	345	V
Cae-Gwilym	302	V
Cae-Howell Ychan , bequest of, 1550.. .. .	104	III
Cae-is-y-Gwelydd (the close behind the walls)	112	III
	345	V
Cae-Joane Bagh , lease, 1666	22	V
Cae-Johan vergh Ievan Bagh	25, 26	II
	300	V
Cae-Lloen ap John , bequest of, 1598.. .. .	112	III
Cae-Llwyd (the grey or venerable close),	324, 345	V
Cae-Marl (the marl close)	112	III
	345	V
Cae-Mawr , tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	V
Cae-Murch	345	V
Cae-paen , "Kayer Paine" (Payn's close)	13, 346	V
Cae-Pen-y-Lanne , bequest of land in, 1597	112	III
Cae-Pen-y-Rhyw (? Cae paen), tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
Cae-Pica (the peaked close)	346	V
Cae-Plwcyw (the close of the little pleck)	112	III
	346	V
Cae-pwdwr , <i>see</i> Cae-Budr.		
Caerau :	348	V
Account of Manor of, 1596	132	IV
Bequest of, of lands, etc., in	303-4	I
	104, 110, 110-111	III
Bequest towards misthings of, 1591	110	III
Case to be prepared for inclusion of, within Cardiff School Board District, 1876	491	IV
Chief rents payable for, 1740.. .. .	23	II
CHURCH :		
Bequest to, 1591	110	III
Curate, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
Goods taken for sale	382	I
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
Cromlechs, etc.	44	IV
Grant of part	13	IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I
Highway from Ely to Eval yr Dowst should be repaired by parish of, 1735	214	III
Caerau : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Highway to Leckwith out of repair, 1725	193	II
Holding of premises in, 1595.. .. .	297-298	I
Juror, 1767	241	III
Notes on Manor of	36-37	II
Prebend of, lease, 1678	24	V
Probably granted out of Lordship of Bishop of Llandaff	4	II
Rent, 1852	24	II
Suit against Walter Vaughan for refusal to make partition of, 1545	56-57	III
Caer-Berllan (the orchard close)	149	III
	346	V
Caer-Bont (the bridge close)	346	V
Caer-Castell (the castle close).. .. .	33, 346	V
Caer-Dhydd , <i>see</i> Cardiff.		
Caerdiff , <i>see</i> Cardiff.		
Caerdydd , <i>see</i> Cardiff.		
Caer-Dyf , <i>see</i> Cardiff.		
Caer-Eley	300	III
Caerf-hilly , <i>see</i> Caerphilly.		
Caer-Glyn-Taf (the camp in the Taf Vale)	348, 455-457	V
Caer-Haner , "Kayer hanar" (the close of the half)	11, 346	V
Caerleon :		
Abbot of, rents of assize, <i>circa</i> 1291	19	II
	283, 296	V
Agreement with Margam, <i>circa</i> 1200.. .. .	13	II
Bishop of	268	V
Chantry, 1548	308	II
Chapel, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV
Charters and confirmations to, 1324, 1359, 1465, 1497		
Lat. 3, 4, 15, 23, 29-30, 43-44		I
Trans.	16, 24, 30, 44	I
Chief Lord's Courts held at	18	IV
Coast trade from, 1729	366, 379	II
Grant to Sir William Herbert	464, 466	I
Lords of.. .. .	21	IV
in Monmouthshire	22	IV
Number of housing-people (Easter communicants), 1548	308	II
Order <i>re</i> rummaging of vessels arriving at, 1737	398	II
Owned by late Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601	291, 291-293, 293-294,	303
Park of, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	464	I
Possessions of	19	II
Princes of	36	IV
Yearly rent to Llandaff Chapter, 1548	308	II
Caerleon sloop, Cardiff, 1793	389	II
Caerphilly :		
Attack on English at, 1314	297	V
Bailiffs :		
1743, 1764	543	V
Fined, 1750	205	II
CASTLE :		
Bequest of	303, 304	I
Built by Gilbert de Clare (2)	45	II
Constable, wage, 1516	200	II
Delivery of custody ordered, 1307.. .. .	14	III
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser.. .. .	154	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitzhamon	26	IV
Certificate of repair of highway to Black Wears, 1749	203-204	II

Caerphilly: cont'd.

Chapel of, lease, 1612	12	V
Court	274, 274-275	III
FAIR:		
Confusion <i>re</i> date, 1753	207	II
Horses to be sold at, 1880	51	V
Petition of Cardiff Corporation for suppression of, and proceedings <i>re</i> 1661	345, 367-368	I
Seizure of wool intended for, 1788	389	II
Farmer, 1519	202	I
Grant to Sir William Herbert (1551) 459, 464, 466, 471	278	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	278	I
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1798	248	II
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307	273	I
Jurors, 1767	242	III
Mills, value of, 1307	273	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294	278	III
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314	278	I
Public whipping at, 1756	239	III
Road to Bedwas Bridge, letting of toll on, 1809	266	III
Sale of Church goods	372	I
Statements made by inhabitants <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79	IV
Caer-Pwll (the close of the pool)	13, 346	V
Caer-Vid Vol.	203-204	II
	456	III
	346	V
Caer-Wen (the white camp)	348	V
Caerwent Vicarage , conditional pro- mise to William Johnns, 1665	22	V
Caer-y-Dintwr , "Kaye y Dyntwr" (the dyer's close)	25	II
	300, 347	V
Caer-Yrfa (the close of the course)	91	II
	346	V
Caer-Siawnsler , "Kay Chancellor" (the Chancellor's Close)	56	III
	346	V
Caer-Sion-Bach (Little John's close)	346	V
Caer-Sion-Ferch-Ifan-Bach (close of Joan, daughter of Little Evan)	346	V
Caer-Sion-Meurig "John Merikescroft"	346	V
Caer-Syr-Dafydd (Sir David's close)	179, 346-347	V
Caer-Tir-Cloi (croft of closed land)	300	III
	347	V
Caer-Tir-Hywel (close of the land of Howel)	102	II
	347	V
Caetook , <i>see</i> Caer-Twc.		
Caer-Twc (the tuck close):	347	V
Allotment by, given to Mr. Wyndham Lewis, 1801	262	III
Owner, 1783	491	III
Rate, 1778	488	III
Caer-Tyr-Cloy , <i>see</i> Caer-Tir-Cloi.		
Caer-Verch-Lle'n , tenant and rent (<i>circa</i> 1670)	97	II
Caer-y-Goboye	25	II
	300, 381	V
Caer-yr-Gayll	26	II
	381	V

Caer-y-Groes-Llwyd , "Kae-yr-vroes- Lloyd" (the close of the venerable cross)	26	II
	13, 347	V
Caer-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam	106	II
	381	V
Caer-y-Llethr (the close on the slope)	112	III
	347	V
Caer-yn-y-Garth (the close in the Garth) 95	347	II
	347	V
Caer-y-Parc , "Caireparke" (the park close)	197	I
	347	V
Caer-yr-franks , chantry land, 1548	309	II
Caer-yr-Offeiriad , "Kae'r firad" (the priest's close)	202	II
	347	V
Caer-yr-ofn	26	II
	381	V
Caer-yr-Ysgubor (the close of the barn) 12, 347	347	V
Caira <i>see</i> Caerau.		
Cairepark , <i>see</i> Caer-y-Parc	197	I
Calamy , Minister	474	V
"Calendar of the Inner Temple," by F. A. Inderwick, Q.C.	243	V
Calendar Rolls and Gaol Files	142, 270	II
Calf Rock, The	348	V
Callice , John, pirate, (1576, 1577), 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 358, 358-359	315	I
Calthorp , John (1731, 1732)	315	IV
	388	III
Cambrian	346,	II
	358	II
Cambrian Archaeological Associa- tion:		
and Glamorgan Chancery records, 1896, 1897	227, 228, 229	V
Permitted to have access to, and copy, one of Cardiff Corporation's Charters, 1879	512	IV
Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire , use of Card- diff Assembly Room granted for banquet, 1884	192	V
Camden , William, book by, lent to Herbert Jones, 1636	18	V
de Camera:		
GILBERT, juror, 1307	268	I
REGINALD	175	I
Camp Lane , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.		
Camp Street , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.		
Campbell:		
JOHN, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1760	275	IV
SARAH BRUCE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	579	III
Canada , memorial to be presented for restoration of Cardiff as place for importation of cattle from, 1878	504	IV
Candles , price, 469, 470, 472, 475, 491, 225	505	II
	225	IV
Caneton , <i>see</i> Canton.		
Canliston , Grange and Manor, grant	11	IV
Canna's Farm , <i>see</i> Canon's Farm.		
Canning:		
MRS. GORDON	560	III
Police Constable WALTER, dismissal, 1894	203	V
Canon:		
MAURICE, Esq., Feudary of Glamorgan, inquisition taken before, 1638	425	I

Canon: cont'd.

Mr.	144	IV
Canon's Farm (Canna's Farm)	348	V
Cantelow, Grono ap	170	I
Canterbury:		
GEORGE, Archbishop of, Metropolitan Visitation, 1614	14	V
LORD H., Archbishop of, witness, 1205	8	III
THOMAS, Archbishop of, grant of marriage dispensation, 1527	43	V
de Cantilon, Robert, juror, 1295-6	264	I
de Cantilupe, Fulk, witness, 1205, 1206	8	III
Canton:		
Bequests of land, etc., in 1698, 1703, 1710	135, 140, 150	III
CATHEDRAL ROAD:		
Proposed as site of University College, 1882	82	V
Purchase of land in, for Judges' lodgings desired, 1876	493	IV
Causeway to Leckwith Bridge out of repair, 1703, 1740	184, 223	II III
Deaf and Dumb School, Cardiff Corporation not empowered to exempt, from private improvement expenses, 1879	513	IV
Devonshire Place, well to be closed	496	IV
FAIRS:		
Date, 1883	80	V
Horse:		
Letting of, suggested, 1876	496	IV
Question of removing old timber considered, 1888	325	V
Grant of land, etc., 1557, 1763	475	I
	38	V
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads, 1582	157	II
Juror, 1767	241	III
Leases, 1666, 1679, 1730	22, 24, 33	V
Local Board, and extension of boundaries of Cardiff, 1874	481	IV
MARKET:		
Compulsory clauses <i>re</i> , in Cardiff Improvement Bill to be withdrawn, 1871	470	IV
Notice of opening Cattle Market received by Cardiff Corporation, 1859	445	IV
Sale of walnuts from trees in, 1886	101	V
New route from Wood Street, 1887	122	V
New park to be named "Victoria Park," 1897	253	V
Notes on Manor of	30	II
Persons summoned for trespass on lands at, 1547	59	III
Polling district, 1868	461	IV
Poor man from, buried, 1674	414	III
Posts to be put up on sides of road to White House Bridge, 1784	257	III
Proposed inclusion in Cardiff Borough, 1863	452	IV
Rent of land, etc., at, 1535, 1852	24	II
	300	V
Road to Grange Farm, costs incurred referred to	68	V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	23	II
Suit <i>re</i> message and land at, 1701	441	I
Tenants, 1535, 1550	257	I
	25	II

Canton: cont'd.

Tithes	440-441	I
Turnpike Road, nuisances to be removed, 1810	266	III
Watercourse, obstruction of, 1699 149, 182-183		II
Canton:		
HOWELL	300	V
LUCIA DE, field near the Earl's wall, Canton, owned by, 13 cent.	30	II
NICHOLAS DE, (1262)	30	II
RICHARD DE, 1290	30	II
WALTER DE, c. 1230	30	II
Canton Bridge, see Cardiff Bridge.		
Canton Common:		
Conversion into recreation ground	25, 30	II
	142, 215	V
Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885	25	II
Damage done by cattle trespassing, 1889	139	V
Description, 1638	426	I
Manor House on west side of	30	II
Persons cutting turf to be summoned, 1887	113	V
Purchase of manorial rights and the lord's interest by Corporation, 1883, 1886	80, 100	V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	23	II
Steps to be taken to purchase, 1878	504	IV
Canton Cross	348	V
Canton Moors	192	III
Canton Salt Mead, lease, 1612	13	V
Cantref Breiniol (Brenhinol), see Cibwr.		
Cantref Reservoir:		
Aqueduct to Llanishen Reservoir statistics, 1904	467	V
Construction, description and opening	99, 464, 465	V
Illustrations	face pp. 461, 465	V
Inspection of flannel-loom at, 1896	225	V
Statistics, 1904	467	V
<i>Cantwyl y Cymry</i> , by Rhys Prichard	200	II
Capel Gwenog (circa 1558)	127	IV
Capel Ievan fedyddwr	38 & note	II
Capell, Henry, 1689-90	370, 371	IV
Capel-Llanilltern (St. Illtern's Chapel)	348	V
Cappel Mehangell	306	II
Capel-y-Celyn (chapel by the holly trees)	348	V
Capenor, John, parish chaplain of Cardiff:		
Cloth for, 1393	160	I
Salary to, 1393	159	I
Capital House, see Spittle.		
Caple, Henry, see Capell.		
Capons, as rent, 1653, 1666, c. 1670		
	92, 93, 94, 96, 97	II
	306-333	III
Capper:		
JAMES:	347, 355	II
	264, 481	III
	353	IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1794	353	IV
Committal by, 1808	254	II
Councillor of Cardiff, 1793	351	IV
Disfranchisement, 1816	370	IV
Officials sworn by, 1795, 1797	354, 355	IV
Purchase and sale of land	362, 369 381	IV
	278, 279	V

Capper : *cont'd.*

JAMES : *cont'd.*

Recovery of Corporation lands late in occupation of, ordered, 1816 ..	371	IV
Report to be made by, <i>re</i> site for erection of turnpike gate, 1805 ..	264	III
Scavenger for Cardiff, 1880 ..	529	IV
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813 353, 353, 356, 362, 363, 364	365	IV
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1794 ..	259	III
JAMES, of Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, Esq., Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 ..	334	IV
JAMES, of (Cold) Knap, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
JOHN, relict of, fine, 1492 ..	180	I
THOMAS, expenses for diet and burning, 1542-3 ..	103, 225	I
THOMAS, burgage of, 1550 ..	255	I
WALTER, (1554) ..	63	III
Carachi, Hannibal ..	381	II
Caradoc, ..	14, 20, 20-21	130 IV
Caradoc, Owen ab ..	25	IV
Caradoc of Llancarvan ..	281	V
Carbutt, E. H., M.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 ..	64	V
Carkclase, <i>see</i> Carkese.		
Cardiff : ..	149	V
Abstract of Borough Accounts for 1875 to be published in usual weekly papers ..	495	IV
Account of, 1596 ..	130-131	IV
Accounts, 1316, 1393, 1547, 1550		I
113-115, 137-139, 155, 249-250, 252-253		IV
Accountant's salary, 1713-4, 1715, 187, 196		I
Accretions, 1316 ..	183	I
Acquittances and resolution of rent, 1316 ..	138	I
Act <i>re</i> Public Baths and Wash-houses to be adopted, 1873 ..	478	IV
Adamstown Square, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888 ..	136	V
Address to be presented to King, 1803	359	IV
Affray between Lewis' and Mathews' 1596 ..	309, 316, 331	I
Agreement made <i>re</i> lands between Sir Edward Carne and John and Isabel Arnold, 1543 ..	56	III
ALBANY ROAD :		
Change of name of Merthyr Road to, 1884 ..	86	V
Cottages ..	328, 329, 330	V
Gift of land for widening, 1895 ..	220	V
Illustration of old thatched house, March, 1883 ..	face p. 302	V
Improvement, 1888, 1889 ..	132, 143	V
to be Re-formed, 1876 ..	491	IV
Report <i>re</i> site for Turnpike Gate requested, 1805 ..	264	III
"Yr hen Ffynon Bren" (Old Bren Well) ..	324	V
ALDERMEN :		
1558 ..	77, 78, 79	IV
1560 ..	87, 88	IV
1608 ..	65, 66	I
1616 ..	140	IV
1617 ..	141	IV
1670 ..	142	IV
1687 ..	88, 89	I
1712 ..	178	IV

Cardiff : *cont'd.*

ALDERMEN : *cont'd.*

1714 ..	185	IV
1715 ..	193	IV
1716 ..	201	IV
1718 ..	204	IV
1719 ..	204, 210	IV
1720 ..	213	IV
1722 ..	220	IV
1723-4 ..	220, 221	IV
1724 ..	226, 229	IV
1737 ..	240, 241-242	IV
1739 ..	243-4, 244	IV
1743 ..	251, 252	IV
1745 ..	254	IV
1850 ..	537	IV
1854 ..	439	IV
1859 ..	445	IV
1862 ..	450	IV
1868 ..	460	IV
1876 ..	494	IV
1878 ..	46	V
1880 ..	53	V
1882 ..	71	V
1883 ..	83, 84	V
1886 ..	100, 104, 108, 109	V
1887 ..	124	V
1888 ..	125, 132	V
1890 ..	150-151	V
1896 ..	230	V
1897 ..	242	V
to be Appointed for North and South wards, 1836 ..	471	IV
Choosing of successors after death, 1421 ..	6, 37	I
Disfranchisements, 1731, 1736, 1774, 1802, 1816 ..	128	II
239, 299, 325, 358, 370		IV
Elected and sworn :		
1715 ..	193	IV
1716 ..	201	IV
1719 ..	210	IV
1724 ..	226	IV
1729 ..	318	IV
1731 ..	325, 326	IV
1737 ..	242	IV
1745 ..	254	IV
1746 ..	255, 256	IV
1748 ..	259	IV
1749 ..	261	IV
1750 ..	262	IV
1755 ..	264	IV
1758 ..	265	IV
1766 ..	282	IV
1773 ..	288	IV
1774 ..	290	IV
1777 ..	292, 295	IV
1779 ..	310-311	IV
1780 ..	331-332	IV
1781 ..	322	IV
1782 ..	334	IV
1783 ..	335	IV
1786 ..	337	IV
1787 ..	338	IV
1788 ..	339, 340, 341	IV
1789 ..	342	IV
1793 ..	351	IV
1794 ..	353	IV
1798 ..	355	IV
1803 ..	360, 362	IV
1816 ..	370	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*ALDERMEN: *cont'd.*

Elected and sworn: <i>cont'd.</i>	
1817	372 IV
1818	373, 375 IV
1824	385 IV
1825	387, 389 IV
1826	391 IV
1828	393 IV
1829	394 IV
1835	417 IV
1855	441 IV
1871	473 IV
1876	493 IV
1877	499 IV
Formation	6, 36, 65-66, 89-90 I
Oath	309, 320 IV
Question <i>re</i> election of, 1824, 114-115, 122, 124, 126-127 II	
Question <i>re</i> validity of recent election, 1889 142 IV	
Senior:	
Powers of 2, 68, 91, 117-118 II	
Question <i>re</i> jurisdiction over pilots, 1806 403, 406, 406-7 II	
Resignations and re-election, 1817.. 372 IV	
to be Sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1666 69 II	
Alehouses, question <i>re</i> excessive number, 1790 236 II	
ALETASTERS:	
1759, 1818, 1824, 1828 241 IV	
529 V	
to be Chosen by burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1340 24 I	
Days for nomination, etc. 121 II	
List, 1759, 1818, 1824, 1828 529 V	
Oath 324 IV	
Sworn:	
1733, 1737 241 IV	
1753 263 IV	
1759 270 IV	
1818 377 IV	
1820 382 IV	
1824 386 IV	
1828 393 IV	
1833 400 IV	
Alexandra Inn 438 V	
Allotments, resolution <i>re</i> , 1889 142 V	
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492 179 I	
Allowance of rents accounted, with other expenses, 1847 240, 241 I	
ALMSHOUSES:	
Allowance to poor, 1733 450 III	
Bonds for payment of money to use of poor, 1691, 1750 313 II	
Gift towards repair 544 III	
Leases for, 1738 298, 299 IV	
Legacies to, 1600, 1618, 1637, 1680, 117, 119, 123, 129 III	
Payment <i>re</i> , 1725 229, 230 IV	
ANGEL INN: 447 III	
note 525 IV	
438 V	
Lamp, landlord to bear expense of extra quantity of oil, 1819 532 IV	
Streets Committee to meet at, for inspecting accounts, 1776 525 IV	
ANGEL STREET:	
Change of name to Castle Street, and planting of trees, 1884 85 V	

Cardiff: *cont'd.*ANGEL STREET: *cont'd.*

Erection of bow window in, by Mr. French, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1821-1822 533-535 IV	
Granite pitching ordered, 1859 547 IV	
Houses purchased by Corporation to be taken down, 1878 502 IV	
Jonathan Davy presented for not repairing pavement before house in, 1793 252 III	
Lamp to be put up in, 1775 525 IV	
Notice to quit to be served on tenants of Corporation property, 1877 498 IV	
Posts, penthouses, etc., to be removed, 1774, 1775 521, 522 IV	
Presentment of bow window in 1877 265-6 II	
Purchase of house in, 1836 419, 419-420 IV	
Sale of premises, 1836 420 IV	
Widening and improving 484 IV	
48 V	
Application for farm of, 1546 14 II	
APPRENTICES:	
Bound, 1747, 1748 258, 259 IV	
Indentures, 1739-1818 316-317 II	
Arbitrators to be selected to decide between Swansea and, as site for South Wales University College, 1822 73 V	
Arcade, Old 318, 338 V	
Archery butts 146, 164 II	
Armorial bearings of the Principality of Wales, question <i>re</i> inclusion of the Royal Arms of Great Britain and Ireland, 1897 245 V	
Armoury, the 317, 338 V	
ARMS:	
Anomalous state of, and committee's report, 1871 473, 474 IV	
Banner with, for Paris Exhibition 133 V	
Arran Street, completion, 1888 134 V	
Arrangements for festivities on marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of York to H.S.H. the Princess Victoria of Teck, 1893 178, 179 V	
Arrangements for public rejoicing on marriage of Marquis of Bute, 1872 476 IV	
Arreages, 1376, 1550 149, 252 I	
Art Gallery, pictures presented, 1881 64 V	
ASSEMBLY ROOM:	
Blazon of Royal Arms in 131 V	
Use granted for Hunt Ball, 1885 98 V	
Use granted to Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire for banquet, 1885 92 IV	
Assessment, 1703 115-125 IV	
ASSESSORS:	
to be Allowed to dine on Nov. 9th, 1842 428 V	
Elected, 1836, 1844 419, 430 IV	
None appointed, 1836 420 IV	
Assignment of leases in 94, 95 IV	
Assistants, <i>see</i> Councillors <i>below</i> .	
Assize of ale, 1542-3 223 I	
Assize of bread, costs <i>re</i> , 1804 354 II	
ASSIZES:	
Courts, <i>see that title below</i> .	
Criminal, holding of, 1888 129 V	
Inadequacy of accommodation for business, 1894, 1899 182-183 V	

Cardiff: cont'd.

ASSIZES: cont'd.

Proceeding *re* proposed removal
of, 1833, 1834 399, 404 IV

AUDITORS:

to be Allowed to dine, Nov. 9th, 1882 428 IV

Appointed, 1836 419 IV

Avondale Road, inundation, 1896 .. 240 V

BACK LANE: 328 V

Richard Lewis presented for dung-
hill, 1793 252 III

BACK STREET: 58 V

Bad state of drainage and offer *vs*,
1853 542-543 IV

John Wood presented for leaving
cart in, 1792 252 III

BAILIFFS, CORONERS AND ESCHATOORS: 509 V

1687 89 I

1688-9 160 IV

1737 239, 240 IV

1739 245 IV

1744 252 IV

ACCOUNTS:

1492 174-180 I

1542-3 102-103, 207-229 I

1547 238-241 I

1712-1713 178-184 IV

1714 221-223 IV

1720, 1721 217-218 IV

1737-1738 302-303 IV

1737-1739 305-307 IV

Acquittance, 1316 138 I

Allowance of rents and necessary
expenses, 1492, 1542-3, 1547
179, 225, 240 I

Appointed and sworn:

1733 316 IV

1734 317 IV

1745 254 IV

1748 258 IV

1749 261 IV

1750 262 IV

1753 263 IV

1757 265 IV

1759 270 IV

1763 279 IV

1765 280 IV

1767 283 IV

1768 286 IV

1769 286 IV

1773 288 IV

1774 289 IV

1776 290 IV

1778 327 IV

1779 330 IV

1780 332 IV

1782 333 IV

1783 334 IV

1784 335 IV

1786 337 IV

1787 338 IV

1788 340 IV

1789 342 IV

1792 348 IV

1793 350 IV

1794 353 IV

1795 354 IV

1796 354 IV

1797 355 IV

1798 356 IV

1799 356 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

BAILIFFS, CORONERS, AND ESCHATOORS: cont'd.

Appointed and sworn: cont'd.

1800 356 IV

1801 357 IV

1802 358, 359 IV

1803 362 IV

1804 362 IV

1805 362 IV

1806 362, 363 IV

1807 363 IV

1808 363 IV

1809 363 IV

1810 364 IV

1812 365 IV

1813 365 IV

1814 365 IV

1815 368 IV

1816 370 IV

1817 373 IV

1818 377 IV

1819 379 IV

1820 382 IV

1821 382 IV

1822 383 IV

1823 384 IV

1824 386 IV

1825 388 IV

1826 391 IV

1827 392 IV

1828 392, 393 IV

1829 395 IV

1830 396 IV

1831 398 IV

1833 399, 403 IV

1834 404 IV

Bequest to, 1732 169 III

Cessation of office, 1835 410 IV

to be Chosen by burgesses and sworn

by Constable of the Castle 6, 24, 37 I

69, 125, 458 II

on Committee *re* proposed removal

of Assizes, 1834 404 IV

Complaint *re* charge for certain

repairs and commission 29-30, 43-49 III

to be Coroners and Escheators,

1608, 1687 7, 68-69, 92 I

Cost *re* taking of sacrament in compli-

ance with Test Act, 1790, 1793

351, 352, 353 II

Court of Record to be held before,

1687 93-94 I

Fees, 1492, 1666 178 I

70 II

Imprisonment of Jordan 201 V

Indictment of, 1550 338 III

Latin, 349-350 III

Trans., 351-353 III

Lease of town pitching by, per-

mitted 1729 318 IV

List, c. 1270-1835 514-521 V

Measures of 391, 434 I

Nominations, etc., days for,

120-21, 127 II

Oath 324 IV

Oaths to be taken before, 1687 90, 93 I

Payments to, for inquests, 1752 .. 238 III

Powers, duties, etc.,

7, 40-41, 46, 64-65, 68-69, 87-89, 91, 92 I

117-118 II

Presentments of, 1594 146, 164, 165 II

Cardiff: cont'd.

BAILIFFS, CORONERS AND ESCHEATORS: cont'd.	
Question <i>re</i> jurisdiction over pilots, 1806	403, 406, 406-7 II
Question <i>re</i> those sworn by Sir Edward Stradling not being duly elected, 1708	458, 459 II
Removed from Vice-Presidentship Cardiff School, 1817	372 IV
to be Vice-President Cardiff School, 1815, 1818	495, 498 III
	366 IV
Writs to	61-62, 65-66 III
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
BAKER'S ROW:	339 V
Drains to be opened and cleansed, 1831	536 IV
Rent for cottages near, 1818	345 II
Repair, 1881	61 V
Right of way into arcade to be maintained, 1881	61 V
<i>see also</i> Barry Lane <i>below</i> .	
Baker's Square, petition of inhabitants <i>re</i> want of public lamp 306-307, 314-315	V
Bank and Old Quay below, custom <i>re</i> landing of goods at, 1771	391 II
Barracks Field, encampment of 1st Battalion Welsh Regiment in, 1895	211, 212 V
BARRY LANE:	339 V
Bequest of house in, 1708	147 III
Grants of burgages, etc., in, 1557, 1573	473, 475 I
Leases	289, 297, 380 IV
Sale of houses and gardens in, 1834, 1835	405, 407 IV
	280 V
Tenant of cottage in, 1550	256 I
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1733	295, 300 IV
<i>see also</i> Baker's Row <i>above</i> .	
"Barry Lane end"—Henry Tirrell's garden, burgages and holders, 1542-3	221 I
Bath and West of England Agricultural Show, 1882, 1898	69, 204 V
BATHS:	
Question <i>re</i> purchase by Corporation, 1871	475 IV
Turkish, tender accepted for new heating apparatus, 1876	496 IV
Beaufort Restaurant, No. 20, High Street, suppression of underground bakehouse at, called for, 1897	252 V
Belfry made by Jasper, Earl of Pembroke	40 IV
Bequest of	304 I
Bequests from tenements in, 1600	116 III
Bequests of houses and lands in, 1637, 1680, 1731, 1735	124, 129, 168, 170 III
Bills for work done to, 1790 1792 324, 325	II
Bird's Library, lamps to be put about, 1797	529 IV
Biskedar's house	341 V
Black Friars, <i>see that title</i> .	
Blanch Gate, <i>see</i> Blunch Gate <i>below</i> .	
Blind Lane	342 V
Blind Asylum, donation to, 1878	503 IV
Blue Anchor Inn	452, 454 III
	406 IV
Blue Bell:	439 V
Hare story	317 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

BLUNCH GATE:	341-342 V
Repair and conversion of, ordered, 1770	286-287 IV
Severn River navigable into the River Taff to, 1666	88 II
Storehouse and house at, to be let by auction, 1830	397 IV
to be Taken out, 1785	337 IV
Terms of leases near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 300 IV
Vacancy, 1728	465 III
Boiler Inspector, 1897	256 V
Boar's Head	539 V
Boatmen, Rumney River to be guarded by, 1737	397-398 II
BOATS:	
to be Paid for by Treasurer and sold, 1853	438 IV
to be Purchased, and men and boy employed for detecting persons throwing ballast and rubbish into the sea, 1853	437 IV
Bonded Stores	319 V
BORING MILL:	
Land near, sold to E. P. Richards, 1835	407 IV
Lease of ground, assignment and reassignment	341 IV
Rent, 1818, 1820	347, 348 II
Sale of land, etc., near, 1834-1835	405 IV
	280 V
Sale of desired and allowed, 1834, 1847-8	405, 433, 434 IV
Borough Analyst, 1884	91 V
BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR: 511 V	
	1860, 1875, 1876, 1882 493 IV
	81, 529, 530 V
Appointment of Assistant, 1876	489, 491 IV
Commended, 1891	154 V
Deputy, 1883	82 V
Office, Miles Aspinall permitted to give services gratuitously, 1889	142 V
Repairs of certain roads to be carried out by, 1875	487 IV
Salary, 1875	487 IV
Borough Surveyor, <i>see</i> Borough Engineer and Surveyor <i>above</i> .	
BOROUGH TREASURERS: 1836, 1850, 1856, 1872	
	511, 530 V
Appointed, 1856	443 IV
Department, Clerks, 1886, 1887 101, 122	V
Payments to, for tollages, 1301	106 I
Salary, 1858	444 IV
Borough and Urban Sanitary District, proposed Bill for extension of, 1874	483-484 IV
Brecon Old Bank, High Street	460 V
Illustration	face p. 318 V
Brewhouse at back of Womanby street, lease proposed, 1818	376 IV
British Archaeological Association invited to hold Annual Congress at,	
March 14, 25, 1892	166 V
British Association Meeting, 1891	159 V
Bridge House, The	312, 313 I
	342 V
BROAD STREET:	
Almshouse Charity	229 V
Cleaning of footways, order <i>re</i> , 1774 522	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

BROAD STREET: cont'd.	
Drains to be opened and cleansed, 1831	536 IV
Illustration, <i>circa</i> 1875	.. face p. 145 IV
Marquess of Bute presented for not repairing trap door in, 1799	.. 254 III
Order <i>re</i> removal of earth and rubbish, 1774	.. .. 521 IV
Penthouses, etc., to be removed, 1774, 1775	.. .. 521-522, 522 II
Rent for house in, 1818	.. .. 345 II
Running of omnibuses to Pier Head 1865	.. .. 549 IV
Spouts to be taken down and shoots put up, 1774	.. .. 522 IV
Street to Crockherbtown Gate to be paved, 1774	.. .. 521 IV
Terms of leases, 1718, 1738	297, 298, 299 IV
Williams, Bloom, presented for want of trap door before house in, 1793	252 III
Broad Street and Angel Street (now Castle Street), illustration from the West, <i>circa</i> 1870	.. .. face p. 353 IV
Broth Lane, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>below</i> .	
Building of	.. .. 31-32, 44, 45 IV
	284 V
Building in centre of street, at entrance to Queen Street, 1854	.. .. 327 V
Building of wall round, and drawing of river, 1111	.. .. 285 V
Bull, payments <i>re</i>:	
1712-13	.. .. 182, 183, 184 IV
1713-4	.. .. 186, 187 IV
1715	.. .. 196 IV
1716	.. .. 201 IV
1837-9	.. .. 303, 304 IV
Bull Ring	.. .. 344 V
BULWARKS:	.. .. 344 V
Ground on, suggested as site for Free Library, 1863	.. .. 451 IV
Notice to be put on, to prevent deposit of ashes and rubbish on street, 1852	.. .. 541 IV
Portion granted for use of Artillery Corps for six months, 1860	.. 447 IV
Proposal of Marquis of Bute to purchase, 1823	.. .. 384-385 IV
<i>see also</i> St. Mary Street <i>below</i> .	
Buoys:	
Barrel, to be substituted for present, 1861	.. .. 448 IV
Bell, to be procured, and others repaired, 1861	.. .. 448 IV
Loss of, 1861	.. .. 448 IV
North-West, raised and left to dry, 1880	.. .. 48 V
Payment for making, 1819	.. 347 IV
Tender for new, accepted, 1874	.. 482 IV
Buoys and chains to be repaired and repainted, 1871	.. .. 471 IV
BURGAGES:	
Abstract of burgage tenements, 1542-3	.. .. 226-229 I
Bequest of, 1340	.. .. 25 I
Inheritance and leasing of, 1147	.. 12 I
Number and amount rendered, 1307	268 I
Rent, 1147	.. .. 12 I
Selling of, 1147	.. .. 12 I
Tenements, 1542-3	.. .. 103 I
<i>see also under</i> names of particular streets.	

Cardiff: cont'd.

Burgesses, <i>see</i> Freemen, <i>below</i>.	
BURIAL BOARD:	
Chairman, 1886	.. .. 104 V
Legal Advisor appointed, 1879	.. 510 IV
Power of clerk to pass tombstone inscriptions, 1881	.. .. 57 V
Town Clerk's duties <i>re</i> , except as Legal Advisor, to be discontinued and appointment of Clerk and Registrar, 1875	.. .. 487 IV
Burial Grounds, <i>see</i> Cemeteries <i>below</i> .	
Burning of Rawlins White at	476-478 V
Bute Charitable Dowry Fund	243, 257 V
Bute Esplanade, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136 V
Bute Road, <i>see</i> Bute Street <i>below</i> .	
BUTE STREET:	.. .. 344 V
Bridge:	
Leakage to be prevented, 1850	.. 540 IV
Tramway passengers to be warned before passing under, 1891	.. 159 V
Covered drain to be made, 1851	.. 540 IV
Flooding	.. .. 543 IV
Fraudulent sale of old paving materials, 1876	.. .. 492 IV
New Street between St. Mary Street and, proposed, 1874	.. .. 484 IV
Pilot horse needed for tramcars, 1889	139 V
Purchase of premises in, 1891	.. 157 V
Railing to be continued and completed, 1851	.. .. 541 IV
Removal of railings at junction with Stuart Street, 1894	.. .. 204 V
Search in Records ordered <i>re</i> railway across end of, 1894	.. .. 204 V
Widening of corner, 1833	.. 401 IV
Bute Terrace, suggested formation of new thoroughfare to Crockherbtown, 1883	.. .. 84 V
Butter-weigher, 1818	.. .. 346 II
Bye Laws, 1843, 1895	.. .. 429-430 IV
	154, 217 V
Calvinistic Methodist Connexion, bill of costs to, 1825	.. .. 170-171 IV
Camp Lane or Street, <i>see</i> Running Camp <i>below</i> .	
Canton, <i>see that title</i> .	
Capital Burgesses, <i>see</i> Councillors <i>below</i> .	
CARDIFF ARMS INN:	.. .. 439 V
Bill to Corporation, 1794	.. 328-9 II
Court Baron held at	.. .. 14 II
Gift for widening roadway adjoining, 1881	.. .. 55 V
Hare chased into yard	.. .. 317 V
Illustration of old houses near, face p.	497 V
Lamps to be erected between West Gate and, 1856	.. .. 545 IV
Landlords to bear expense of extra quantity of oil for lamp at, 1819	532 IV
Meetings held at	.. .. 258, 263 III
	529, 530 IV
Waste near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803	.. .. 361 IV
CARDIFF ARMS PARK:	.. .. 349 V
Filling up of ditch in, authorised, 1881	.. .. 63 V
Refused as site for University College, 1883	.. .. 82 V
Cardiff Baths Company's offer to sell premises to be accepted, 1873	.. 478 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

Cardiff Boat Inn:	439	V
Illustrations	310	IV
	556	V
CARDIFF SCHOOL:		
Bishop of Llandaff's refusal to become patron, 1818	497	III
Boys to purchase a cap each on admission, 1823	498	III
Brass badges provided for boys, 1819	498	III
Building Committee, transfer of three Rumney Bridge Deed Polls for use of, 1818	374	IV
Chairman of Committee, 1835	499	III
Charges, 1823	498	III
Christmas dinner given to boys, 1815	496	III
Copy of Watts' Divine Hymns given to each boy, 1816	496	III
Corporation's subscriptions, 1819, 1825, 1836	378, 388, 420	IV
Education of six boys and six girls arranged for by Trustees of Wells' Charity, 1823	498	III
Extracts from reports, 1823, 1825	498	III
Formation of, 1815	494, 496	III
Girls employed in plaiting straw bonnets and knitting stockings for sale, 1824	499	III
Masters, 1815, 1817, 1838, 1840	496, 497, 499	III
New school-room completed, 1819.. .. .	498	III
Numbers, 1824	499	III
Objects of	498	III
Persons invited to become subscribers, 1817	497	III
Presidents and Vice-Presidents, 1815, 1816, 1818	495, 496, 498	III
Religious worship, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1815, 1816	495-496, 496, 497	III
Rules	497	III
Site given by Lord Bute, 1818	498	III
Subscribers, 1815, 1824, 1829, 1833	498-499	III
Teaching of psalmody, arrangements, 1815	496	III
Cardiff Theatre, performance of "Pizarro"	319-320	V
CAREG-PICA (Castle Mount):	350	V
Lamp to be put at, 1797	529	IV
Presentments <i>re</i> ruin of, 1779, 1780	244, 245, 246	III
Vacancy, 1779	489	III
Waste near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803	361	IV
Caroline Street, asphalt paving, 1887	121	V
Carpenter's Arms Court, <i>see under</i> Hayes, The, <i>below</i> .		
Carriage of hay to, 1492	192	I
Carriage of wax to Bristol, 1393	160	I
Carver's House, The	350	V
CASTLE:		
Account of	132	IV
Accounts for:		
1316	124-125	I
1376	152	I
Ammunition for, 1647	152	IV
Attacks on	8, 11, 20, 20-21	IV
	284-285	V
Bequest of messuage, etc., near, 1768	181	III
Black tower	100, 139	I

Cardiff: cont'd.**CASTLE: cont'd.**

Building of, and courts in	273	III
	32, 33	IV
Calendar of gaol delivery, 1542	152	II
Carriage of firewood to, 1307	269	I
Carriage of hay to, 1492	188, 190	I
"Castle Ward": 100-101, 110, 120, 136, 144, 152, 193		I
Grant to Sir William Herbert	462	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601	300	I
Chapel, custody by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393	159	I
Chaplain's salary, 1393	159	I
Clerk of the Exchequer and Chancery of the King in, fee, 1516	200	I
CONSTABLES:		
Appointment and swearing of:		
1732	316	IV
1734	317	IV
1737	339, 340	IV
1739	244	IV
1742	251	IV
1766	282	IV
1791	349	IV
1792	349	IV
1817	371	IV
1823	384	IV
1825	388, 389	IV
1829	395	IV
1833	402, 405	IV
Clerk, fees for custody of fair, 1492	178	I
Deputy:		
Fee, 1666	70	II
to Have power as Justice of the Peace, 1687	8, 91	I
Nomination and offices, etc., of, 1666	69	II
Question <i>re</i> power and authority of	113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 126, 446, 458, 462	II
Fees, 1492, 1516	177, 199	I
to Have power as Justice of the Peace	6, 68, 91	I
Hundreds and Piepowder to be held by, 1340	27	I
Mandamus, etc., for swearing of Thomas Morgan, 1818	135, 136	II
as Mayor	27, 36	I
	276	V
Officials to be appointed and sworn by	24, 37, 89, 90, 92	I
	57, 69	II
Power and authority of	113-114, 116-120, 125-126, 403, 446, 458-462	II
	508	V
Question <i>re</i> person to appoint	124	II
	177	IV
Right to be present at any Court of Aldermen, 1818	376	IV
Rusham Mead parcel of commodity of office, 1550	36	II
<i>see also</i> particular names.		
Court, sawpit, 1751	205	II
Courts	33, 41	IV
Curate, yearly pension, 1535	298	V
Custody expenses, 1316	139	I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

CASTLE: *cont'd.*

Delivery of custody to Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, ordered, 1307	3, 13-14	III
Ditch:		
Loss of rent in, 1492	179	I
Rents of land, etc., on, 1492	175	I
Felons in, diet expenses, 1516, 1519	202, 203	I
Garrison expenses, 1315	110	I
Gate, terms of lease of ground near, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
Gatekeepers:		
Fees, 1316, 1376, 1516 133, 151, 200-201		I
List, 1376-1759	538-539	V
Meadows, etc., occupied by	182	I
.. .. .	337	V
Governors	146-147	IV
Grant of messuage, 1515	10	II
Held by Earl of Pembroke, 1678	13	II
Holdings as of	297	I
.. .. .	86	IV
Household accounts, 1263	104	I
Identification with the Ratostabios of Ptolemy's Itinerary	269	V
Illustrations:		
.. .. . face p.	287	I
.. .. . face p.	1	II
.. .. . face pp.	17, 241, 281	V
Approach from High Street, <i>circa</i> 1876	face p.	99
East front, 1896	face p.	42
Entrance from High Street and Duke Street, 1877	face p.	56
Interior, with portaits, 1789	face p.	1
Keep, The	face p.	343
North Roman Gate	face p.	ix.
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, 1888	face p.	327
South Gate	face p.	188
Tower where Robert, Duke of Normandy, was confined	face p.	51
from the West	face p.	1
West Front, <i>circa</i> 1830	face p.	262
West Front, <i>circa</i> 1830	face p.	262
Knight's fees (Ward silver), 1314		
262, 271-272, 280-282, 290-291, 347, 388		I
Knight's lodgings	12, 42	IV
Lords of:		
Relations with St. John's Church	408-409	III
Roath Dogfield Manor in hands of	11	II
in Manor of Roath	101, 131	IV
Members of, 1567	289-290	III
Mills, <i>see that title below.</i>		
Not in hands of Earl of Pembroke, 1568	293	III
Officials sworn at:		
1745	254	IV
1748	258	IV
1753	263	IV
1755	264	IV
1758	265	IV
1763	279	IV
1765	280	IV
1773	288	IV
1794	353	IV
1795	354	IV
1797	355	IV
1798	356	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

CASTLE: *cont'd.*

Officials sworn at: *cont'd.*

1799	356	IV
1780	356	IV
1815	368	IV
1816	370	IV
1817	373	IV
1818	376, 377	IV
1819	379	IV
1820	382	IV
1822	383	IV
1823	384	IV
1824	385, 386	IV
1825	387, 388	IV
1826	391	IV
1827	392	IV
1828	393	IV
1829	394, 395	IV
1830	396	IV
1831	398	IV
1833	399, 402-403, 403	IV
1834	404	IV
Order <i>re</i> safe keeping of, 1315	15	III
Out of repair, 1666	88	II
Ownership	3	II
Plan face p.	240	II
Plans for extension approved, 1887	117	V
Police Constable to patrol ground, 1887	125	V
Porter, 1331	337	V
Presented to be the Lords', 1666	88	II
Prisoners, 1570	280	II
Proposed heightening of weir at back of, 1853	544	IV
Purchase and receipt of victuals for garrison in, 1315, 1316	114	I
.. .. .	50, 60	IV
Raven Tower (Twr y Gigfran)	20	IV
Repair of houses, etc., in, 1316, 1516	114, 133, 202, 203	I
Reserved to the King	463	I
Re-taking by Royalists, 1645-6	104, 150-151	IV
Richard Hore imprisoned in, 1538	308, 313	I
Roman Work discovered, 1898	face p.	1
Taking of	15, 149	IV
Wages, 1316	115, 133, 139	I
Wall:		
Corporation presented for wall under, as an encroachment, 1780, 1782	245, 246	III
Terms of lease of house by, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
West Street taken into grounds of, 1803	310	IV
Wine and salt account, 1316	133	I
Castle Bailey, The:	351	V
Rent of, and of land by, 1492	174, 175, 176	I
Sir Rice Mansel seized of messuage in, 1559	85	IV
Castle Bushell (duty)	88	II
Castle Mount, <i>see Careg-Pica above.</i>		
CASTLE ROAD (Plwca Lane): 321, 351, 403		V
Footpath to Merthyr Road to be re-formed, 1876	491	IV
Level crossing to, from St. Andrew's Place, to be diverted, 1878	503	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

CASTLE ROAD (Plwca Lane): <i>cont'd.</i>	
Memorial for improvement, 1883 ..	85 V
Recovery of value of stones taken from by Roath Surveyor ordered, 1861	547 IV
Removal of obstructions on footpath to Park Place required, 1859 ..	547 IV
Report to be made <i>re</i> repairs, 1855 ..	545 IV
Widening, 1888	134 V
CASTLE STREET:	
Cellar door, etc., to be removed, 1775	522 IV
Cleansing of footways, order <i>re</i> , 1774	522 IV
Exchange of site, 1880	48 V
Lamp to be put up in, 1775	525 IV
Penthouses to be removed and cellar windows or doors shut up or removed, 1774	520-521 IV
Spouts to be taken down and shoots put up, 1774	522 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements in repair, 1810	255 III
Tram line to High Street doubled, 1893	174 V
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874	484 IV
Catchpoles, <i>see</i> Sergeants-at-Mace <i>below</i> .	
Cathays, <i>see that title</i> .	
Cathays Terrace, gift of land in, 1889	143 V
Causeway to Leckwith Bridge, etc., out of repair, 1725	193 II
Celebration of Jubilees, 1887, 1897	112, 116, 117, 243, 253 V
Celebration of 23rd September, 1896, question <i>re</i>	235 V
CEMETERIES:	
Gravel path from New, to Roath Court, iron benches for, 1876 ..	491 IV
Old:	
Burial Board's refusal to take charge of repairs and care, 1882	69 V
Report on, 1877	500 IV
Steps to be taken for closing, 1877	498 IV
Old cottages at, pulled down, 1887	113 V
Proceedings to be taken to obtain order for closing, 1854	441 IV
Proposed provisions <i>re</i> enlargement of, 1874, 1896	483 IV
	241 V
Removing and replacing of monuments	507 IV
Roman Catholic:	
Acquisition of land for, 1879 ..	511 IV
Chapel:	
Application for enlargement of, 1881	58 V
Belfry and bell, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1881, 1884, 1885	63, 87, 94 V
Deputation <i>re</i> new entrance, 1892	173 V
Central Coffee Tavern	320 V
"Centry House":	
Given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803	361 IV
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 300 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

Certain land between Severn and:	
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295 I
Held by Isabel, Countess of Warwick, 1440	293 I
Certificates brought into town, 1738	
	301-302 IV
Chamber of Commerce	498 IV
	168 V
Chaplain	160 I
Change in constitution	413-414 IV
Charitable donations	143 V
CHARITIES:	
Gurnos Charity (Jane Herbert): 145, 543	287 IV
	229 V
Arrangement <i>re</i> loan on account of, 1789	345-347 IV
Consolidation of school with Craddock Wells' ordered, 1777	291-292 IV
Proceedings <i>re</i> , 1826	389-390 IV
Inquiry and report, 1894, 1896	187, 225, 227, 228, 229 V
Statement of proceedings under, to be furnished by Town Clerk, 1824	386 IV
Captain Price's:	
Apprentices under	285, 287 IV
Financial proceedings	314-315, 319-321 II
Suit <i>re</i> , 1777	315, 317 II
Craddock Wells':	
Application to be made to Charity Commissioners that annual grant from funds of, be only devoted to scholarships or exhibitions in favour of poor boys and girls of Cardiff, 1887	111 V
Committees appointed <i>re</i> , 1870, 1876	466, 489 IV
	118, 121 V
Consolidation of school with Jane Herbert's ordered, 1777	291-292 IV
Formation of, 1710	151, 544 III
Inquiry held <i>re</i>	229 V
Report, 1878	503-504 IV
Resignation of schoolmaster, 1741/2	247 IV
Scheme for better regulation of, brought before Council, 1871 ..	473 IV
Scheme for application of funds, 1888	126 V
Settlement of accounts with Trustees, 1823	383 IV
Steps to be taken for better management of, 1873	479 IV
Teacher appointed to School, 1810	363 IV
Town Clerk Clerk to Governors, 1884	89 V
Trustees:	
Advance to Corporation, 1835	407 IV
Appointment petitioned for, and arrangements <i>re</i>	420, 486 IV
	486, 489 V
Education of six boys and six girls in Cardiff School arranged for by, 1823 ..	498 III

Cardiff: cont'd.**CHARITIES: cont'd.****CHARITY SCHOOL:**

Arrangements for repair of houses and payment of schoolmaster, 1780	331	IV
Corporation subscription withheld on removal of Bailiffs as Vice-Presidents, 1817	372	IV
Payment for children's Christmas dinner, 1818	344	II
Presidents and Vice-Presidents .. .	366	IV
Subscriptions and demise of land for, 1815	366-367	IV
Charles I. at, 1645	147-149	IV

CHARLES STREET:

Continuation to David Street, proposed, 1887	124, 125	V
Continuation plan to be prepared, 1887	117	V
Charlotte Street, conveyance and assignment of houses in, 1879 .. .	511	IV

CHARTERS:

Access and copy of, permitted, 1879	512	IV
Estimate of cost of translation and making facsimiles to be obtained, 1886	100	V

Grants and Confirmations:

<i>ante</i> 1147, by Robert and William, Earls of Gloucester		
Latin, 10-11; Trans., 12-13		I
1324, by Edward II.		
Latin, 15; Trans., 16		I
<i>circa</i> 1331, by William and Eleanor la Zouche		
Latin, 17; Trans., 17-18		I
1338, by Hugh le Despenser		
Latin, 18-19; Trans., 19		I
1340, by Hugh le Despenser		
Latin, 19-23; Trans., 26-27		I
1358, by Edward le Despenser		
Latin, 27-28; Trans., 28-29		I
1359, by Edward III.		
Latin, 29-30; Trans., 30		I
1397, by Thomas le Despenser		
Latin, 31; Trans., 32		I
1400, by Henry IV.		
Latin, 32-33; Trans., 33		I
1421, by Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester,		
Latin, 33-35; Trans., 36-37		I
1423, by Isabel, Countess of Worcester		
Latin, 37-38; Trans., 38		I
1451, by Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Ann, his wife		
Latin, 38-40; Trans., 40-41		I
1452, by Henry VI.		
Latin, 42; Trans., 42-3		I
1465, by Edward IV.		
Latin, 43-44; Trans., 44		I
1477, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester		
Latin, 44-45; Trans., 46-7		I
1497, by Henry VII.		
Latin, 23; Trans., 24		III
1581, by Queen Elizabeth		
Latin, 47; Trans., 48		I
1600, exemplification by Queen Elizabeth		
Latin, 48-49; Trans., 49		I
1608, by James I.		
Latin, 50-61; Trans., 61-72		I
1687, James II.		
Latin, 72-84; Trans., 84-96		I

Cardiff: cont'd.**CHARTERS: cont'd.****Grants and Confirmations: cont'd.**

Referred to	2-8	I
191-192, 272-273	4, 337	III
191-192, 272-273	4, 337	V
Inspection and report	44-45, 99	V
Inspection permitted, 1889	141	V
MS. book containing copy of	512	IV
Neglected state of	8	I
Précis ordered	180	V
Presentation of, by Lord Bute, 1890	8, 147	I
Removal of old	187-188	V
Restoration, 1890	8	I
144, 146		V
Translations, etc., to be procured, 1817	372	IV
Chartist Rising, 1839	425-426	IV
Chensary and custom of women brewers, 1295, 1348-9	256, 289	I
CHIEF RENT:	70	II
274		V
Enquiry to be made into payment of, 1858	444	IV
Lord of Castle and Town entitled to, 1708	458	II
Payments of 217, 222, 306, 341, 342, 343, 352, 414, 418	445, 462	IV
Question left in hands of Town Clerk, 1855	444	IV
Question <i>re</i> payment of, 1708	458, 461	II
Christmas Fat Stock Show, 1886 .. .	105	V

CHURCH STREET (St. John's Street):

353, 414		V
Acquisition of houses in, by Corporation, 1883	76	V
Almshouse Charity	229	V
Arcade (Old Arcade)	318, 338	V
Armoury House:		
Conveyance of, to James Gale, 1617	102, 141-142	IV
Given for poor	182	IV
395		V
Assignment of lease, 1608	305, 308-309	V
Completion of buildings at corner of St. John Street and improvement of footpath and carriage-way, 1885	96	V
Conveyance of messuage, etc., in, 1606	102, 139-140	IV
Front of house taken down in, to improve thoroughfare, 1833 .. .	401	IV
General Post Office in, 1852 .. .	318	V
Grant of burgages, etc., 1589, 1596	478, 480	I
Negotiations to be entered into for purchase of house in, 1825 .. .	387	IV
Obstructions, 1887, 1888, 1891	120, 127, 158	V
Owners, tenants, and rent of burgages, etc., in, 1550, 1702	255, 257, 106	I
106		II
Presentments <i>re</i> , 1782, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1816	241, 246, 249, 250, 256	III
Proposed purchase of houses .. .	548	IV
Public-houses to remove projecting signs, 1833	536	IV
Purchase from Marquis of Bute and letting of house in, 1826	390	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

CHURCH STREET: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Report to be made on expediency of purchasing cottages in, 1863 ..	548 IV
Ruins presented, 1787, 1790, 1796 ..	248, 250, 253 III
Suit <i>re</i> concealed land, 1639 ..	391, 427-429 I
Wesley Chapel	319 V
Wesleyan-Methodist meeting room rate, 1778	488 III
Church of the Friars Preachers, legacy left to, 1504	103 III
Churches and chapels, <i>circa</i> 1558, 1596	126, 131 IV
Cider Cellar, the old	353 V
Claim of, to be the Capital of Wales, report <i>re</i>	264, 269 V
Clare Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136 V
Clare Street, attention called to state of, 1888	134 V
Clarence Bridge, order of procession, etc., on opening of	148, 149, 150 V
Cleansing of dairies and cowsheds, and vessels containing milk, orders <i>re</i> , 1879	511 IV
Clerk of the Cross and Clerk of the Market, oath	323 IV
CLERKS OF THE PEACE:	
1890	144 V
Payments to, 1712, 1720, 1722	182, 217, 227 IV
Clerk for Public Health Acts appointed, 1850	538 V
CLERKS OF THE SHAMBLES SWORN:	
1738	325 IV
1744	252 IV
1746	256 IV
Clerk to Urban Sanitary Authority,	508, 510 IV
Clive Road, application to be made for extension of tramways to, 1877 ..	499 IV
Clive Street, inundation, 1883	83 V
Clubs, 1883	80 V
Coal Meter, office of, should continue to be discharged by a Customs officer, 1738	384 II
Coal trade, 1636	400 I
Cock, The	456 III
.. .. .	339 IV
.. .. .	439 V
Cockmarel, <i>see</i> Coquemarel, <i>below</i> .	
Cock-match, 6 Anne	288, 289 II
Cock's Tower:	354 V
Estimates for repairs to be obtained, 1821	383 IV
Grant of lands, etc., by, 1557, 1609 ..	474, 481 I
Leases, 1781, 1811, 1835, 1843	333, 365, 407 IV
.. .. .	279 V
Lease proposed, 1779	330 IV
Rent, 1821	350 II
Sale, 1834	279 V
Tenants of burgages and land in, 1550	255, 256, 257 I
Coedriglan Estate, purchase, 1888 ..	134 V
Coldstream Terrace, acquisition of land for making communication between Cardiff Bridge and, 1893	174 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

COLLECTOR OF CORPORATION TOLLS:	
Appointment, 1831	398, 399 IV
Goods seized by, 1823	115, 139 II
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS:	
1860	446 IV
1877	500 IV
1891	159 IV
1897	249 V
Arms requested, 1769	391 II
COLLECTOR OF HARBOUR DUES:	
1834	406 IV
1850	435 IV
1877	500 IV
1883	76 V
1886	100 V
1891	159 V
1897	249 V
COLLECTOR OF MARKET TOLLS:	
1876	493, 494 IV
1877	501 IV
Collector of Rates appointed, 1850 ..	435, 538 IV
Collector of Rents, 1836	421 IV
Collector of Town Dues appointed, 1860 ..	447 IV
Committee appointed to confer with certain Railway Companies <i>re</i> making Cardiff place of import and export, 1860	446 IV
Committee appointed to enquire and report on rights of inhabitants in public walks, 1858	546 IV
Committee appointed to provide proper supply of water in case of fires, 1868	458 IV
COMMON ATTORNEYS:	134 II
.. .. .	510 V
Accounts:	
1712-1716	183-184, 186-187, 196, 201-202 IV
1737-1739	303-304 IV
1783-1822	312, 341-350 II
Arrangements <i>re</i> settlement of, 1829	396 IV
Appointed and sworn:	
1759	271 IV
1765	281 IV
1777	294 IV
1779	328 IV
1783	334 IV
1788	341 IV
1818	377 IV
1820	382 IV
1821	382 IV
1822	383 IV
1831	398 IV
1833	399 IV
Balance in hands of, 1831	398 IV
List, 1655-1833	527-528 IV
Names of those allowed to practice in Court of Record, 1730	314 IV
Oath	309, 321-322 IV
Payment of Salaries	184 IV
Sums received from, 1712, 1720, 1721 ..	180, 217, 305 IV
1737-9	309, 323 I
Common Bell, ringing of	272-274 II
Common mainprizes taken at	261 I
Common Seal, illustrations	face p. 43 II
Complaint <i>re</i> refusal to pay rent for half burgage	38-39 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

COMPTROLLER:	
Application for post, 1598 ..	344, 362 I
Persons named by, as abetting pirates ..	350, 351 I
Confirmation of grant of burghage in, 1205 Latin, 5-6; Trans., 7-8	III
Confirmation to Margam Abbey of possessions had of freeman of, <i>circa</i> 1201-1215, 1216 ..	10, 19 II
Connection with Llandaff ..	267-268 V
Conservative Working Men's Club, resolution ..	115 V
Constituted a County, 1888 ..	128 V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in ..	879 IV
to Co-operate with Newport <i>re</i> dispatch of mails for Gloucester and South Wales by direct route from Swindon to Gloucester ..	451 IV
Co-operation with Swansea in endeavouring to obtain improved train service, 1884 ..	86 V
Copper Works, presented as out of repair, 1787 ..	247 III
Coquemarel ..	357, 476 V
Coracles ..	322 V
CORDWAINERS' AND GLOVERS' COMPANY:	
Accounts, 1666-1707 ..	356-383 III
Agreement with Glovers' Company, 1682 ..	340, 397, 400 III
Arrears of drink paid, 1710 ..	384 III
Clerk, 1783 ..	390 III
Coat of Arms and streamers ..	356 III
Dispute with law officers of Ed. VI.	338 III
Queen Elizabeth's confirmation of grants to ..	342, 348 III
Fines, 1668, 1670, 1685, 1693, 1699, 1700, 1705 ..	360, 372, 374, 377, 378, 380, 381 III
Fines pardoned, 1685, 1688 ..	373, 374, 374 III
Form of Summons ..	391 III
Freedoms:	
Granted, 1663-1806 ..	352-396 III
Sums received for, 1667 ..	355 III
Lease of Shoemakers' Hall to John Wood, 1796 ..	395-396 III
List of members ..	352, 389, 390, 400-404 III
Masters:	
Oath ..	339, 354 III
Oath, to be sworn before Mayor ..	391 III
Rent paid, 1712 ..	179 IV
<i>see also</i> Freemen <i>above</i> and Wardens <i>below</i> .	
Minutes ..	339-341 III
Privileges from Edward II. ..	337, 339 III
Proceedings to be taken <i>re</i> setting up of shop by Edward Davies without serving apprenticeship, 1783 ..	393-394 III
Presented for not repairing Shoemakers' Hall, Cardiff, 1779, 1780 ..	244, 245 III
Question <i>re</i> freedom of Nathaniell Howell, 1699 ..	358, 359 III
Raising of money, 1695 ..	378, 379 III
Ruins ..	490, 492 III
and St. Peryn's Chapel ..	338, 339, 348, 349, 350-351 III
Seizures of skins ..	376-378, 379, 381-382 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORDWAINERS' AND GLOVERS' COMPANY: cont'd.	
Shoemakers' Hall, <i>see that title</i> .	
John Smith, to be sued, 1692 ..	376 III
Suits <i>v.</i> Coblers of Newport, 1670 ..	360-361 III
Wardens:	
Elected and sworn, 1783, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 ..	392, 394, 396 III
List, 1667-1806 ..	547-548 V
Oath ..	339, 354 III
Oaths to be sworn before Mayor ..	391 III
Cordwainers' Hall, <i>see</i> Shoemakers' Hall, <i>below</i> .	
CORNER HOUSE:	
Lamp to be set up near, 1774 ..	521 IV
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements from the Gaol to, in repair, 1810 ..	255 III
CORONERS:	
1889 ..	530 V
1890 ..	144 V
Deputy, 1892 ..	171 V
<i>see also</i> Bailiffs, Coroners and Escheators <i>above</i> .	
Corporate seal, impression granted to Miss Mauleverer, 1872 ..	476 IV
CORPORATION:	
Acquisition of houses in Church Street, 1883 ..	76 V
Advance to be procured on security of harbour dues and other property of, 1858 ..	444 IV
Advances to, for various purposes, 1834, 1835 ..	406, 407 IV
Advertisements, papers for insertion of, 1851, 1857 ..	436, 443 IV
Agreements with Marquis of Bute, <i>re</i> certain lands, 1887, 1888 ..	121, 128, 136 V
Agreement with Company of Proprietors of Glamorganshire Canal Navigation, 1793 ..	351 IV
Aldermen, <i>see that title above</i> .	
Allowance for additional service at St. John's to be continued, 1854 ..	440, 441 IV
Annual acknowledgment for lights overlooking Marquis of Bute's premises refused, 1879 ..	511 IV
Application to be made to Treasury for sanction to sale of certain properties of, and reply, 1846-7 ..	433, 434 IV
Appointments in offices and departments of, to be advertised, 1893 ..	176 V
Appointment of officials and resolution <i>re</i> , 1894 ..	190 V
Appointment of Trustees to Wells' Charity petitioned for, 1836 ..	420 IV
Arbitrator, 1891 ..	157 V
Architect and Surveyor, 1861 ..	448 IV
Arrangements <i>re</i> provision of lodgings for Judges, 1825 ..	387 IV
Arrangements to be made for visit to Merthyr Tydfil Fine Art Exhibition, 1880 ..	51 V
Articles required by, to be obtained from different tradesmen, 1856 ..	441 IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

CORPORATION: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Assistance to Bill for Improvement of Severn Waterway, 1889 ..	142 V
Asylums Committee formed and proceedings, 1889, 1897 ..	137, 253 V
to Attend funeral of Mr. William Done Bushell, 1883 ..	75 V
Auditor appointed, 1869 ..	463 IV
Banking account overdrawn, 1875, 1879 ..	487 IV
	47 V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883 ..	75 V
Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain property of, 1882 ..	73 V
Baths:	
Managers and attendant appointed, 1873 ..	479 IV
Swimming Master and Instructor in Gymnastics, 1896 ..	241 V
Bills of costs paid by, to Town Clerk, 1789, 1825 ..	312, 350-360 II
Bills to be paid by, set out in schedule form, 1835 ..	410 IV
Bonds in security for moneys payable to, for relief of poor, 1687-1701 ..	313 II
and Bute Docks Bill, 1882 ..	69 V
<i>v.</i> Lord Bute ..	206, 213 V
Bye Laws, 1843, 1862 ..	429, 450 IV
Cabmen's Shelters presented to, 1882 ..	70 V
Cabs' Committee, proceedings, 1875, 1883, 1887, 1889 ..	486 IV
	74, 77, 114, 139 V
Celebration of coming of age of Marquis of Bute, 1868 ..	458, 459, 459-460, 460 IV
Certain bills to be petitioned against ..	448 IV
Claim to be Conservators of River Taff, 1892 ..	172 V
Clerks, 1892, 1893, 1895 ..	169, 171, 174, 205 V
Committee to watch the Local Dues on Shipping Bill, 1856 ..	441 IV
Committees appointed:	
<i>re</i> Appointment of pilots, 1836 ..	421 IV
to Ascertain and enforce right to dues payable by vessels frequenting Cardiff, 1859 ..	445 IV
to Enquire and report on condition of harbour, 1860 ..	446 IV
to Examine bills and claims on, 1836 ..	421 IV
Lighting and Water Committee, 1875 ..	487 IV
Navigation and Harbour Committee, 1844 ..	431 IV
to Obtain possession of all Records and Charters not in Corporation's possession, 1880 ..	54 V
to Obtain title and dignity of "City," 1896 ..	228 V
Public Library Committee, 1875 ..	487 V
to Report on state of property, and to examine deeds, etc., in Town Clerk's office, 1837 ..	423 IV
<i>re</i> Salaries and wages, 1897 ..	242 V
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
Common Attorneys appointed by ..	134 II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

CORPORATION: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Common Seal, provision of new, 1818 ..	374 IV
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act Committee, proceedings, 1875, 1876, 1880 ..	486-487, 497 IV
	54-55 V
Contribution to funds of Cardiff Musical Festival refused, 1893 ..	167 V
Contribution refused to proposed bridge at Lystalybont, 1887 ..	124 V
Contribution towards new bridge over canal, the Hayes, 1842 ..	428 IV
Constables to be defended at expense of, 1819 ..	378 IV
Constitution of, and powers, 1608, 1687 ..	62-67, 84-94 I
Conveyance of Commons to, 1885 ..	25 II
Conveyances by, to Mr. Wood and Mr. Hollier, 1811 ..	364 IV
Conveyances and assignment to, 1779, 1879, 1895 ..	329, 511, 513 IV
	204 V
to Co-operate with Newport and Swansea to obtain down day mail, 1859 ..	445 IV
Costs <i>re</i> draft release of lands, 1803 ..	354 II
Council Chamber:	
Cards with name of members to be fixed to respective desks in, 1885 ..	100 V
Number plates on chairs and keys to drawers, 1888 ..	134 V
Payment for white limeing, 1713-4 ..	186 IV
Plans for new, referred to Public Works Committee, 1876 ..	489 IV
Press accommodation, 1888 ..	126 V
Pulling down of shops under, 1741 ..	247-248 IV
Terms of lease of shops under, 1738 ..	299 IV
View from ..	319 V
Council Meetings:	
Hours, 1887, 1888, 1889 ..	125, 126, 137, 141 V
as a Local Board of Health, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1856, 1875 ..	435, 486 IV
Motion for petition for Sunday closing of public-houses negatived, 1876 ..	492 IV
Order <i>re</i> rescinding of resolutions, 1858 ..	444 IV
Question <i>re</i> admission of Press ..	98, 128, 129, 132, 138 V
Seal used for ..	427 IV
Special business to be specified in notices of, 1874 ..	483 IV
Council Minutes:	
1708-1880 ..	172-514 IV
1880-1897 ..	44-261 V
Councillors, <i>see that title below.</i>	
Counsel's opinion to be taken <i>re</i> right of, to make a Borough or Watch Rate, 1840 ..	426 IV
Days for elections, etc., of officers ..	120-121 II
Debts ..	279 V
Deeds, cost for making schedules of, 1821, 1823 ..	359 II

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION cont'd.	
Dinner 388, 393, 423, 424, 428, 501	IV
Dispute with Severn Commission, 1895	219 V
Electrical Engineer, 1896	238 V
Electric Lighting Committee meeting, 1889	139 V
Employees, Compulsory Thrift Fund to be established, 1892, 1896 164, 225	V
Enquiry <i>re</i> right to certain land, 1781, 1837	333, 422, 423 IV
Epergne presented to, by Sir Thomas Morel :	
Description	450-451 V
Illustration	face p. 450 V
Estimates for speaking tubes or telephones between various departments to be obtained, 1882	72 V
Exchange of houses and lands :	
with Marquis of Bute, 1803 28, 354	II
310, 360-362, 388	IV
with Sir Digby Mackworth, 1834 404	IV
with Mr. Wood, 1803	362 V
Executors of late John Wood to be requested for Corporation papers in their possession, 1819	378 IV
Finance Committee appointed and proceedings of, 1875, 1883, 1886, 1895, 1897	486, 487 IV
73-74, 104, 211, 212, 257	V
Finance and Property Committee appointed, 1836	414, 418 IV
Flat Holm let to, 1886	110 V
Freedom of, to be presented to Sir Digby Mackworth, 1824	386 IV
Free Library and Museum Committee, <i>see under</i> Museum and <i>under</i> Public Library <i>below</i> .	
General Purposes Committee :	
Appointment rescinded, 1878	502 IV
to be Formed, 1877	501 IV
Proceedings :	
1880	54 V
1883	77 V
1885	97 V
1887	112 V
1889	142 V
1891	160, 163 V
1892	164 V
1893	175 V
1894	203 V
1896	233 V
1897	243 V
and Glamorgan Chancery Records, 1897	259 V
Gratuities to relatives of sewermen	158 V
Guarantee of sum towards purchase of Llandaff Fields by, 1896	236 V
Health Committee, proceedings, 1884 85	V
History of Waterworks undertaking 457-469	V
House regained by, and to be pulled down, 1817	372 IV
and Howells Charity	513, 514 IV
Increase of allowance <i>re</i> County Court sittings desired, 1891	158 V
Increase in number resolved and subsequently rescinded, 1871	470 IV
Indemnification in defence of certain suit promised, 1723	221 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION: cont'd.	
Indemnification of Abraham Williams, 1762	278 IV
Indemnification of Thomas Edwards and Rev. Powell Edwards, 1789 346, 347	IV
Inquiry to be made into state of, 1833	401 IV
Inquiry to be made <i>re</i> tolls collected for, 1825	388 IV
Inspection of records and documents of, permitted in connection with Cardiff Athenaeum, 1851	435 IV
Inspector appointed, 1894	202 V
Institution of Naval Architects to be received by, 1892	167 V
Intended purchase of Leckwith Common, 1889	136 V
Investigation into rights, 1894 185, 187	
Jardinière presented to, by Alderman Samuel Arthur Brain, J.P. :	
Description	449-450 V
Illustration	face p. 449 V
Land adjoining St. John's Churchyard to be conveyed to parish, 1809	363 IV
Lease of Town Wall, 1820, 1827 381, 392-393	IV
Leases :	
Bird, Edward, 1820, 1829 381, 392	IV
Birt, Peter, 1777	293 IV
Blannin, John, 1794	352 IV
Board of Ordnance, 1862	451 IV
Bute, Marquis of, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1832, 1835 379, 380, 381, 388, 399, 409	IV
Charles, Thomas, 1816	369 IV
Confirmation and execution of, and order <i>re</i> refusal of delivery of premises to lessees, 1779	329 IV
Davies, Joseph, 1816, 1820 368, 380, 381	IV
Head, William Deacon, 1835 408, 409	IV
Edwards, Thomas, 1820	380 IV
Expiry	350 IV
Grant of, without map of demised premises being drawn and lease prohibited, 1818	377 IV
Greenwood, Bartholomew 288, 290	IV
Hollier, Henry, 336-337, 351, 352, 355-356	IV
Lewis, Henry, 1773	288-289 IV
Minnit, Francis, 1773	289 IV
Mitchelmore, W., 1865	453 IV
Not to be made and Common Seal not to be affixed without consent of, 1762	277, 278 IV
Order prohibiting grant of, for more than 21 years, rescinded, 1785	336 IV
Order for, of Corporation property rescinded, 1820	380 IV
Priest, Miss Mary, proposed, 1818 376-377	IV
H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, 1863 77	V
Prosecution of persons refusing to deliver up possession to lessees ordered, 1777 293-294	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**CORPORATION: cont'd.****Leases: cont'd.**

Purcell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1777 ..	293	IV
Ray, Capt., 1825	388	IV
Renewals, 1770	287	IV
Resignation	341	IV
Richard, William, proposed, 1785	337	IV
Rowe, John and William, 1835 ..	407	IV
Taitt, William, 1803	360	IV
Thomas:		
Edward, 1820	380	IV
Thomas, 1781	333	IV
William, 1675	7	II
Wallace, Dr., 1863	452	IV
Wells, Christopher, 1760 ..	103, 142-3	IV
Williams:		
Bloom, 1788	341	IV
Charles Croft, 1835	407	IV
John, 1871	475	IV
Thomas, 1766, 1737 ..	282, 389	IV
John, and Sons, Messrs., 1879 ..	512	IV
Wilson, William, proposed, 1792	350	IV
Letter from Marquis of Bute, <i>re</i> Bute Docks, 1882	70-71	V
not Liable to assessment to harbour dues and tolls at fairs, and appeal to be made, 1844	430	IV
Lighting sub-Committee appointed, 1880	50	V
Loans to, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1789, 1803, 1819, 1820	345-347, 359, 378, 381	IV
Loving Cup presented to, by Marquess of Bute, 1891:		
Description	160-161, 454-455	V
Illustration	face p. 455	V
Re-enamelling of figures, 1896 ..	237	V
Maces:		
Description	446-449	V
Loan of, 1888, 1890	128, 148	V
Payments <i>re</i> , 1791, 1793, 1800, 324, 327, 339	138	V
Repair, 1889	138	V
Mark of respect to be paid to memory of late Duke of Wel- lington on day of funeral, 1852 ..	437	IV
Mayor and Deputy to go to London to represent, at a Meeting of Repre- sentatives of Municipal Cor- porations, 1873	478	IV
Mayoress' Chain presented to, 1897:		
Description	260-261	V
Illustration	452-454	V
Illustration	face p. 453	V
Mayors, <i>see that title below.</i>		
Mayor's Chain presented to, 1868:		
Description	451-452	V
Illustration	face p. 451	V
to become Member of Association of Municipal and Corporate Bodies, 1873	478	IV
Memorial from Congress of Archæ- ological Societies, 1897	249	V
Memorial for representation of Borough by two members, 1884 ..	91	V
Memorial to Lord Salisbury, 1889 ..	136	V
Minute Books:		
Motion <i>re</i> insertion of motions and amendments, 1837	423	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**CORPORATION: cont'd.****Minute Books: cont'd.**

Ratepayers to be allowed to inspect, 1874	483	IV
"Miscellaneous"	310-362	II
Monthly attendances at St. John's Church ordered, 1836	414, 420	IV
Museum Committee's proceedings:		
1879	47	V
1880	49	V
1892	172	V
1893	173	V
1896	234	V
1897	243, 249	V
Negotiations <i>re</i> Docks, 1881, 1883 60, 77-78	60, 77-78	V
Negotiations pending with W. G. Cartwright, 1883	80	V
Negotiations <i>re</i> acquisition and purchase of land, 1896	223, 224	V
Notice received of opening of Canton Cattle Market, 1859 ..	445	V
Number of members on Committees, 1876	494	IV
Offer by, for purchase of Wharton House refused, 1880	51	V
Offices, closing hours, 1880	54	V
Official travelling expenses, 1883 ..	74	V
Old books	295	IV
and Opening of Bute Ship Canal ..	424-5	IV
Order for payment of money due to poor, 1731	326	IV
Painting and lettering of buoys, 1887	120	V
Papers and books:		
Orders <i>re</i> custody of, 1824	385, 386	IV
Schedules to be made, 1821	382-383	IV
Parks etc., Committee's proceedings:		
1889	141	V
1894	183, 199	V
1896	230	V
Parliamentary Committee:		
to be Appointed, 1878	502	IV
Proceedings:		
1887	114, 124	V
1888	135	V
1889	143	V
1893	182	V
1897	245, 253	V
Patrons of National Eisteddfod of Wales for Brecon meeting, 1889	127	V
Payment to Ellen Barnett's solicitor, 1831	398	IV
Payment of debt due to Marquess of Bute, 1821	349	II
Payment for tin box for, 1816	357	II
Payment to Rev. Elliot Graham for winter evening lectures, 1834 ..	403	IV
Payment for survey and map of Estate, 1818	345, 346	II
Permanent retention of George Thomas as Valuer, 1896	234	V
Petitions:		
<i>re</i> Appointment of Pilots to be presented, 1840	426	IV
<i>re</i> Barry Dock Bill, 1883	77-78	V
<i>re</i> Bute Docks Bill, 1883	67	V
<i>re</i> Cardiff and Monmouthshire Valleys Railway Bill, 1885	92	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION: cont'd.

Petitions: cont'd.

in Favour of closing public-houses on Sunday to be supported by, 1879	513	IV
in Favour of continuance of exemption of members from serving on juries, to be presented, 1874	481	IV
in Favour of decimal coinage to be presented, 1854	438	IV
in Favour of Women's Disabilities Removal Bill requested and refused, 1878, 1879	503, 509	IV
against Llandaff and Canton Markets Bill, 1858	444	IV
to Legalize marriage with deceased wife's sister, 1884	86	V
<i>re</i> Nomination of candidates, 1869	462	IV
for Suppression of Caerphilly Fair, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1661, 345, 367-368		I
for Suppression of sale of intoxicating liquor on Sundays, 1884	86	V
<i>re</i> War between Russia and Turkey, 1878	502	IV
Plate purchased to commemorate the Coronation of H.M. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra: Description	455-456	V
Illustration	face p. 456	V
Port Sanitary Authority, 1876, 1887	492	IV
	115	V
Portion of library of the late Sir Thomas Phillips bought by, 1895	100-101	IV
Postage and adhesive stamps required for, to be perforated, 1883	74	V
no Power to exempt Deaf and Dumb School, Canton, from private improvement expenses, 1879	513	IV
Present of brooch to Princess Charles, 1896	236	V
Presents to:		
Document, 1741, 1896	229	V
"The Great Seals of England," 1892	171	V
Minute Book of the Town Commissioners of Cardiff from 1815 to 1837, 1893	181	V
Old Minute Book of the Street Commissioners of Cardiff, 1896	234	V
Pictures and portraits 437-438, 453		IV
60, 64, 89, 116-117, 134, 173, 174, 213, 214, 245, 446		V
Swans, 1895	212	V
Tame wild ducks, 1894	183	V
Vols. I. and II. of work on Charters of Glamorgan, by J. T. Clark, 1889, 1890	143, 153	V
Presentation of piece of plate to John Richards, 1817	346	II
	371, 376	IV
Presented for encroachments, non-repairs, etc., 1779, 1780, 1782, 1793 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252		III
Principal Assistant, Financial Clerk's Department, 1880	48	V
Property owned by, 1782	490, 491	III

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION: cont'd.

Property and Markets Committee appointed, and proceedings:

1875	486	IV
1881	55, 61	V
1883	74	V
1884	88	V
1885	97	V
1886	101	V
1887	115	V
1888	135	V
1891	158	V
1892	189	V
1894	191-195	V
1895	205, 219	V
1897	248	V
Proposed constitution of, as Burial Board, 1874	483	IV
and Proposed memorial for grant to University College of Wales, 1877	499	IV
and Proposed new Town Hall, 1741, 1742	247-250	IV
Proposed purchase of old Work-house, 1843	430	IV
Proposed Railway from Stonehouse to Fishguard approved, 1844	431	IV
Prosecuting Solicitor, 1890	147	V
Provision of gowns for members, and proceedings <i>re</i> payment, 1817, 1819	372, 378	IV
Provision of larger strong room urged, 1897	242	V
Public Accountant to be called in to arrange accounts of, 1858	444	IV
Public quay repaired by	133	II
Public Works Committee appointed, and proceedings:		
1875	486	IV
1881	57, 61	V
1883	82	V
1886	99	V
1887	124	V
1891	158	V
Purchase of Deed Polls on Rumney Bridge from, 1818	345	II
Purchase of land, etc.		
1803-1849	278-280	V
1820	381	IV
1833	399, 400	IV
1836, 1837	419-420, 421	IV
1841	427	IV
1875	487	IV
1876	488	IV
1877	498, 499	IV
Purchase of the Lord's interest in Ely and Canton Commons, 1886	100	V
Purchase of Stock ordered, 1826, 1830	393, 397	IV
and Purchase of Water Works 505, 510, 512		IV
Quarterly meetings to be held 414, 417-418		IV
Question <i>re</i> adoption of Museums Act, 1892	166	V
Question <i>re</i> noticing paragraph in <i>Western Mail</i> , 1882	72	V
Question of power to veto proceedings of Free Library and Museum Committee, 1885	96	V

Cardiff: cont'd.CORPORATION: *cont'd.*

Question <i>re</i> wearing of badges and gowns, etc., 1896	230, 233	V
Records Committee:		
Archivist, <i>see</i> Matthews, J. Hobson.		
Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and certain members to attend Charities Inquiry, 1896 ..	228	V
Chairman:		
1893, 1895	181, 200	V
Purchase of MS. book <i>re</i> Cardiff by, 1895	214	V
Copy of Ministers' Accounts for 1320 requested, 1897 ..	250-251	V
and Glamorgan Chancery Records, 1896	227, 227-228	V
Inspection and taking of extracts from books, etc., of Lord Bute requested, 1895	220	V
List to be drawn up and report made, 1894	203	V
Meetings, 1885, 1886, 1894, 1895, 1896 98, 99, 100, 190, 209-211, 224		V
Members:		
1895	181, 207	V
1896	240	V
Portraits, 1894	face p. ix.	I
Memorial <i>re</i> Welsh Records at the London Record Office, 1895 ..	211	V
Offers of services <i>re</i> copying, etc., 1893	181	V
Old Seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff sent to, and description of, 1895	209-210	V
Proceedings 184-190, 203, 209-211, 213, 217-218, 220, 221, 224-229, 233, 241, 243, 253, 256, 258-259		V
Question <i>re</i> submission of document to Committee, 1896 ..	236	V
Schedule of Charters, etc., submitted and engagement of expert to examine, etc., 1894 ..	183	V
Seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff forwarded to British Museum, 1895	210	V
Submission of draft records to, and report ordered, 1896 ..	224	V
Town Clerk unable to obtain copy of Ministers' Accounts for 1320, 1897	253	V
Use permitted to be made by, of extracts taken from old records at Cardiff Custom House, 1895	218	V
Recovery of certain lands, 1816, 1820	371, 381	IV
Recovery of rent and arrears, proceedings <i>re</i> 246, 251, 260, 266, 271-272, 285, 326, 390, 397, 432		IV
Refusal of Nicholl Wood to produce papers of, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1818	375	IV
Regalia, insurance for £2,800, 1893	180	V
Rent required for land in the Dumballs to be leased to, 1887 ..	114	V
Rent Roll, <i>circa</i> 1715	295-297	IV
Report <i>re</i> Marquis of Bute's claim of annual payment of £5 13s. 7½d. from	191-195	V

Cardiff: cont'd.CORPORATION: *cont'd.*

Reporters to be requested to withdraw, 24th Sept., 1878	505	IV
Reserved rent	389	IV
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1801	70-1 260-1	II III
Right to foreshore of River Taff and other lands, proceedings, etc., <i>re</i> 414-415, 422, 434, 485		IV
70, 113, 115, 116-117, 142, 189, 190, 198, 202, 204-205, 205		V
Right to levy Harbour Dues, report <i>re</i>	271-277	V
Right of removal of members by order of Privy Council, 1687 ..	8, 95	I
Sale of land, etc.:		
1803-1849	278-280	V
1833	403	IV
1834	405	IV
1835	407-408	IV
1836	420	IV
1849	434	IV
1850-1851	435	IV
Sanitary Committee, appointed, 1875	486	IV
Schedule of property and rental, etc., and of money borrowed and amounts due, to be prepared, 1877, 1878	496, 505	IV
Scheme <i>re</i> Property of dissolved Corporation of Llantrisant, 1889	137-138	V
Science and Art Schools Committee, 1881	61	V
Seal:	63, 86	I
Affixed to Deed of Gift of Little Troy to Vicar and Churchwardens of Cardiff, 1835 ..	409	IV
to be Affixed to Copy of "Bill for Removing the Markets held in the Town of Cardiff in the County of Glamorgan and for Providing other Market Places in lieu thereof," 1835 ..	406	IV
Affixing of, by Town Clerk, except at Court of Common Council legally convened, prohibited, 1819	379	IV
Payment for, 1819	346	II
Shares in Cardiff Theatre, 1831 ..	398	IV
Signing of cheques, 1882	72	V
Signing of petition for Sunday closing of public houses, refused, 1868	457	IV
Site for Infectious Diseases Hospital promised to, 1887	110	V
Sittings and qualifications of Stipendiary Magistrate, 1887	111	V
Special meetings to be held, 1881 ..	63	V
Special Committee to be appointed to secure College in connection with proposed University College for South Wales, 1881	63	V
Stamping of documents, 1883	74	V
and Stoppage of West of England and South Wales District Bank, 1878	508	IV
Subscriptions and Donations:		
Auxiliary Bible Society for Cardiff and neighbourhood	379	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION: cont'd.

Subscriptions and Donations: cont'd.

Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1857	443	IV
Bible Society, 1821	349	II
Blind Asylum, 1878	503	IV
towards Building a school for education of poor children, 1818	344	IV
towards Building of Theatre, 1825	388	IV
Cardiff Horticultural Society refused, 1891	157	V
Cardiff School, 1817, 1819, 1825		
372, 378, 388, 420		IV
Churchwardens of St. John's, 1864	453	IV
Deaf and Dumb School, 1878 ..	303	IV
Dispensary, 1827, 1836	393, 420	IV
Eisteddfod, 1833	401	IV
towards Erection of railings on north side of St. John's Churchyard and gateway, 1835	407-8	IV
Evening lectures in St. John's Church, 1836	420	IV
Glamorganshire Horticultural Society, 1864	453	IV
Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire Infirmary, 1834	406	IV
"Hamadryad" Seamen's Hospital, 1866, 1878	456, 503	IV
Hussey, Alderman John, widow of, 1826	391	IV
Infirmary	502, 503	IV
Jones, Rev. Daniel, 1831	397	IV
Races	312, 332, 341	II
373, 386, 388, 396		IV
to School Board <i>see under</i> School Board <i>below.</i>		
Society for the relief of the labouring classes of the Poor, Cardiff, 1816	371	IV
Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day, 1819	379	IV
Stacey, Rev. Thomas, 1823, 1824, 383, 384, 386		IV
Sworn exemption Bill, 1817	371	IV
Vachell, William, 1835	410	IV
Suggested appointment of Committee on account of scandal caused by nepotism and favouritism, 1897	257	V
Support to proposed Imperial Institute requested, 1886	109	V
Taff Vale Railway Bill opposed by, 1856	442	IV
Taking over of Town Clerk's staff, 1883, 1884	81, 89	V
Thanks to Sir Digby Mackworth for portrait of late father, 1824 ..	386	IV
Three Mariners' House should be repaired by, 1779	243	III
Traction engine complained of, 1888	126	V
Treasurer appointed, 1836	414, 419	IV
£24 10s. 6d. paid to Marquis of Bute for privilege of taking stone, sand and gravel, 1882	71	V
Uniforms Committee to exercise greater economy, 1895	215	V
Vouchers, 1789-1803 311-311, 323-340		II

Cardiff: cont'd.

CORPORATION: cont'd.

Waste paper of, to be sold, 1859 ..	445	IV
Watch Committee appointed, and proceedings of 414, 418, 468, 475		IV
55, 59, 59-60, 70, 77, 79, 108, 111, 120, 148, 158		V
Watch Rate to be made, 1840	426	IV
Water Bailiffs appointed	133	II
Waterworks Committee:		
Chairmen	469	V
Proceedings, 1880, 1882, 1883		
49, 69, 82, 87		V
<i>v.</i> Weaver, judgment, 1883	76	V
<i>v.</i> Williams, 1834	194	V
<i>v.</i> Christopher Williams, 1837..	194-195	V
Wine belonging to, to be given to Infirmary, 1835	409	IV
Wreath and telegram of condolence sent on death of H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, 1896	222	V
Wrecks, 1884, 1895	88, 220, 221	V
Writs issued against, 1884, 1892-1893		
87, 176-177		V
Yearly statement of property to be made, 1889	137	V
Costs on, <i>re</i> proclamation, etc., of George IV., 1820	359	II
Cost of notice to establish quatern loaf, 1817	358	II
COUNCILLORS, (Assistants, Capital Burgesses, or Common Council Men):		
1850	437	IV
1854	439	IV
1862	450	IV
1876	494	IV
1878	506	IV
1879	46	V
1880	53	V
1881	62	V
1882	71	V
1883	84	V
1884	88	V
1886	108-109	V
1887	123	V
1888	133	V
1889	140	V
1890	151	V
1895	216	V
1896	237	V
Disfranchisements, 1773, 1802, 1816		
289, 357, 370		IV
Elected and sworn:		
1692	121	II
1707	121-122	II
1716	200	IV
1719	210, 211	IV
1722	220	IV
1723-4	221	IV
1724	226	IV
1729	317-318	IV
1731	325, 326	IV
1733	326, 327	IV
1736	238, 239	IV
1737	241	IV
1739	243	IV
1744	253	IV
1749	260	IV
1750	262	IV
1755	264	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

COUNCILLORS, (Assistants, Capital Burgesses, or Common Council Men): <i>cont'd.</i>			
Elected and Sworn: <i>cont'd.</i>			
1758	265	IV	
1762	276, 279	IV	
1766	281	IV	
1767	253	IV	
1770	287	IV	
1774	289, 290	IV	
1777	292, 294-295	IV	
1780	331, 332	IV	
1781	332	IV	
1783	334	IV	
1784	335	IV	
1786	337	IV	
1787	338	IV	
1789	342	IV	
1793	351	IV	
1797	355	IV	
1798	355	IV	
1802	358	IV	
1803	359, 360	IV	
1816	370	IV	
1817	373	IV	
1818	374, 375	IV	
1824	385	IV	
1825	387, 389	IV	
1826	391	IV	
1827	392	IV	
1828	393	IV	
1829	395	IV	
1833	401	IV	
1835	411-412	IV	
1842	428	IV	
1855	441	IV	
1879	511	IV	
1892	166	V	
1893	173	V	
1894	203	V	
1895	206	V	
1897	261	V	
Formation of, 1608, 1687	64, 87	I	
Oath	309, 321	IV	
Question <i>re</i> election of, 1824	114-115, 120-127	II	
COUNTY GAOL:	322	V	
Accommodation insufficient and substitution of brewhouse recommended, 1738, 1794, 1821	151, 199, 244, 265	II	
Additional cells for solitary confinement recommended, 1790	235	II	
Baptism in, 1702	426	III	
Bequest to poor pensioners in, 1728	164	III	
Bills and payments for works <i>re</i> 209, 213, 214-216, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234,	236	III	
Building for separation of debtors from prisoners necessary, 1771	225	II	
Burial of man that died in, 1759	441	III	
Chaplain:			
Attendance, 1790	236	II	
Enquiries should be made <i>re</i> conduct and salary, 1790	235	II	
Salary adequate, 1790	236	II	
Charges <i>re</i> base child born in, 1745	229	III	
Committee should be appointed to inspect, 1790	235	II	

Cardiff: cont'd.

COUNTY GAOL: <i>cont'd.</i>			
Deaths in, 1594-1769	146-147, 165, 166, 170, 172, 180, 194, 224, 275	II	
Debtors' quarters in good repair and adequate, 1790	235	II	
Escapes of prisoners, 1592, 1695, 1764, 1790, 1792	391-392, 438-439	I	
164, 216, 234, 240		II	
Expenses <i>re</i> , 1729, 1730, 1731	200, 201-202, 202-203, 204	III	
Expenses <i>re</i> prisoners, 1744	228	III	
Felons' quarters inadequate, 1790	235	II	
Gaolour:			
Accounts	200-201, 235	III	
Apartments in repair, 1790	234	II	
List, 1729- <i>circa</i> 1840	543-544	V	
Salary, question <i>re</i> , 1790	234-235, 236	II	
Hard labour, 1824	266	II	
Liberty allowed to prisoners for debt	439	I	
Out of repair, inconvenient and unfit, 1771	225	II	
Persons that lately died in, 1729	201	III	
Petitions for relief of debtors in, 1727	216, 218	III	
Purchase of, and premises by Corporation, 1833	399	IV	
to be Purchased and part converted into markets, 1832	399	IV	
Repair, 1790, 1794	236, 244	II	
Thomas Scandrett presented and fined for keeping slaughter-house near, 1790	249, 250	III	
Stocks made for, 1746	223	III	
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping in repair pavements from the Corner House to, 1810	255	III	
Unclaimed property to be deposited at, in future, 1870	467	IV	
Use as Town Gaol ordered, 1833	400	IV	
Court of Augmentations and Revenues of the Royal Crown	238	I	
Court Colman Row:	357	V	
Privies to be put up, 1851	548	IV	
COURT LEETS:			
Account of	309	IV	
Order <i>re</i> notices of trial, 1731	317	V	
<i>see also</i> Courts of Record.	315	IV	
COURTS:			
Assize:			
Allotment of two, desired, 1888	126	V	
Need of land for new, 1892	170	V	
Chapter Court held by William Evans, and books taken away, 1547	52, 72, 73	IV	
County Court, abuses should be investigated, 1790	235, 236	II	
Expenses, 1542-3, 1547	225, 240	I	
Sir Robert Fitzhamon's	24-25	IV	
Great Sessions, Sheriff's bailiff charged for not keeping jury safely until delivery of verdict, 1585	160	II	
Insufficient accommodation complained of, 1892	167	V	
of Justice:			
Amount of public subscriptions, and application to be made for, 1846	433	IV	
Inauguration, 1608	7, 68	I	
Lords'	18, 19, 20	IV	

Cardiff: cont'd.**COURTS: cont'd.**

New:			
to be Erected in Cathays Park, 1897	252	V	
Local Board of Health meetings to be held at, 1851	540	IV	
Houses in front of, to be pulled down, 1850	435	IV	
Nisi Prius:			
to be Erected by Mr. Horace Jones, 1858	444	IV	
Holding of 2nd Police Court in, three days a week, 1895	212	V	
of Piepowder:	69, 91	I	
Dates	134, 135	II	
Fees, 1542-3	224	II	
Perquisites, 1547	240	I	
Record of, 1824	306, 311, 314	V	
Town Clerk's costs <i>re</i> 355, 356, 359, 368	434	IV	
Plans accepted, 1848			
Pleas and perquisites, 1492:			
1295-6	265	I	
1314	278	I	
1316	132	I	
1393	157	I	
1492	177, 178	I	
1535	298	II	
1551	462	I	
of Quarter Sessions:			
Criers, 1890, 1891	146, 159	V	
Separate Court petitioned for, 1888, 1890	126, 144	V	
of Record, 6, 7, 8, 40-41, 69-70, 93-94	360-362	II	
5, 7, 68-69, 148, 173-174, 312, 312-316	312-316	IV	
Sheriff's:			
Fines and perquisites, 1263	104	I	
Litigation in, 1238, 1242	292	V	
Cremation, arrangement <i>re</i> papers for signature for or against, 1896	224	V	
CROCKHERBTOWN:	359	V	
Bequests of messages, etc., 1666, 1719, 1728, 1768, 1775	128, 159, 164, 182, 185	III	
Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882	70	V	
Cottage and garden in, given as site for new school, 1818	498	III	
Dame Court	361	V	
Door near Canal to be removed, 1850, 1851	540-541	IV	
Encroachments or nuisances to be removed, 1782	527	IV	
Fairs and cattle markets to be removed, 1824, 1845	431, 535	IV	
Free rent for tenement in, (le kitchening rent), 1542-3	231	I	
Gate:			
Corporation presented for not repairing pavement by, 1793	252	III	
Street to Broad Street to be paved, 1774	521	IV	
Grants of land, etc., in, 1557, 1563	473, 475	I	
Ground to be acquired for widening, 1885	99	V	
Illustration, 1826	face p. 81	V	
Monkey jacket granted to weigher at machine, 1879	509	IV	

Cardiff: cont'd.**CROCKHERBTOWN: cont'd.**

New weighing machine, 1862	449	IV	
Paving ordered, 1782, 1797, 1854	527, 529, 544	IV	
Petition against change of name, 1887	111-112	V	
Presentments for encroachments, etc., in, 1793, 1799	252, 254	III	
Proposed changes of names, etc., 1853, 1886, 1891	543	IV	
110, 159		V	
Rental, 1666	75-76, 86	II	
Sale of houses, etc., in	171, 407	IV	
280		V	
Sewer, order <i>re</i> shutting of gates to Tunnel, 1877	501	IV	
Suggested formation of new thoroughfare to Bute Terrace, 1883	84	V	
Taff Vale Railway bridge, gravel path to be laid down to East Gate, 1854	544	IV	
Tenements and holders, 1542-3, 1556	209, 255, 256, 257	I	
Theatres	503	IV	
323		V	
Ty-yn-yr-Ardd	430	V	
Vacancy in, 1735	452	III	
Well:			
to be Cleaned out, 1857	443	IV	
to be Opened and pump erected, 1816	369	IV	
Surveyor to open, 1857	443	IV	
Cross, The, <i>see</i> High Cross <i>below</i> .			
CROSS BAKEHOUSE:			
Payment on account of, 1871	469	IV	
Premises to be taken possession of for purpose of the markets, 1846	432	IV	
Purchase by Corporation	399, 407	IV	
Cross Keys Inn:	440	V	
Court Baron held at	13	II	
Cross Street	360	V	
Crow Inn, vacancies, 1719, 1721, 1735	452	III	
213, 219		IV	
Crown Court, continued use of, for 3 months, for purposes of Divine service permitted, 1874	482	IV	
"Cucking," 1739	222	III	
Curfew bell	409	III	
Custodians	43, 44	II	
43		III	
Custody of autumn labour, 1316	142	I	
CUSTOM HOUSE:			
China ware seized at Hay to be sold at, 1773	391	II	
Enquiry to be made <i>re</i> Corporation right to certain land near, 1837	422, 423	IV	
Entrances and clearances, 1686-1767	366-367, 407-443	III	
Letter Book, 1806	366, 381-396, 403-407	II	
Map and survey of wastes from Longcross and Adamstown to, ordered, 1841	427	IV	
Order Book	364, 368-381, 396, 398	II	
266		V	
Records	363, 443	II	
Removal to Docks petitioned for, 1890	154	V	

Cardiff: cont'd.

CUSTOM HOUSE: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Rent, 1733	399 II
Situation of, in St. Mary Street and residences of officers	320 V
Writing desk, application for permission to erect new, 1767	390 II
CUSTOM HOUSE STREET (Whitmore Lane):	436 V
Conveyance and assignment of houses in, 1879	511 IV
Cleaning	542 IV
Cottages, payment for painting, 1871	469 IV
Enclosure of part of waste in, 1846	432 IV
Enclosure to be removed, 1814	366 IV
Name to be changed to Adam Street, 1853	543 IV
Plans to be prepared for new Police Station in, 1878	482 IV
Rent for liberty of laying down timber in, 1820	349 II
Town Clerk to enquire into Corporation's right to piece of waste land in, 1856	442 IV
CUSTOMS BRIDGE:	
Payment for certain piece of land in, required for street improvement, 1858	546 IV
Posts and chains to be put up to the Little Mill, 1859	547 IV
Customers and Collectors of the Port of, list, 1567-1899	531 V
CUSTOMS:	
Account books, 1733-1793	399, 402 II
Collector, payment to, 1733	399 II
Oaths of officers and servants	368 II
Officers and servants 365, 368, 372-373, 377-8, 378, 379, 381,	389 II
Poundage on coals, 1735	399 II
Cyril Crescent, Arbitrator appointed in dispute <i>re</i> charge for improvements, 1876	490 IV
David Street, proposed continuation of Charles Street to, 1887	124 V
Deaf and Dumb School, donation to, 1878	503 IV
Deal Yard, rent, 1818	345 II
Defeat of Royalists	104, 151-152 IV
Demise, 1503	24 III
Demolition of old buildings	310 IV
Denominational Schools, <i>see under</i> Schools <i>below</i> .	
Deputation appointed to attend meeting of Trustees of the fund, 1883	80 V
Deputation to wait on the Very Rev. Charles J. Vaughan, D.D., to request portrait for, 1896	221-222 V
Design for carrying pit coal to Bridge-water without paying duty, 1739	386 II
Despencer Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136 V
Destruction of old ballot papers, order for, 1876	495 IV
Diamond Jubilee Address and acknowledgment, 1897	245-246, 252 V
Discovery of printed law books in, 1882	318 V
Dispensary, Corporation's subscriptions, 1827, 1836	393, 420 IV
District Order Books, 1780-1811	190, 257-266 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

Ditch, proposed lease, 1798	355-356 IV
Division into wards, proceedings, etc., 1860, 1861, 1868, 1871	447, 448, 457, 469, 470, 471 IV
Docks:	
Branch Library, tender accepted for erection, 1897	251 V
Bute:	
Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882	70 V
Coal tipplers' strike, 1890	155 V
Dredging, 1885	98 V
East, construction, 1859	458 V
Letter from Marquis of Bute <i>re</i> , 1882	70-71 V
Opening of new Basin, 1874	481, 482 IV
Parliament petitioned <i>re</i> Bill, 1882	67 V
Proposed Bill for extension, 1891	161 V
Question <i>re</i> acquisition by Corporation, 1881	60 V
Road to Grangetown, setting up of toll-gate, 1886	105 V
West:	
Feeder, 1836	323 V
Opening, 1839	457 V
Removal of certain anchors and chains to yard on, ordered, 1869	462 IV
Consideration of question of defence, 1893	181-182 V
Dispute with seaman, 1893	178 V
Lighting and buoying of wreck <i>Philanthropist</i> , at entrance, 1895	220-221 V
Map, 1905	face p. 272 V
New, arrangements <i>re</i> opening, 1883	75 V
Police Station, purchase of premises for	157 V
Question of forming Harbour Trust, 1882	69-70 V
Question <i>re</i> navigation, 1873	477-478, 478-479 IV
Raising of anchors, 1861	448 IV
Reconstruction of Merchants' Exchange, 1893	175 V
Removal of Customs House to, petitioned for, 1890	154 V
Removal of wreck <i>Philanthropist</i> , 1895	221 V
Dog Show to be held in Market, 1887	120 V
Donation to victims of great fire of Chicago	476 IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80 IV
Drainage, delay	545 IV
DRILL HALL:	
Arrangements <i>re</i> ball to be given at, 1868	458, 459 IV
Fire, 1891	154-155 V
Mayor's salary to be raised for contribution towards, for Volunteers, 1869	465 IV
Memorial against appropriation of Poor's rate to rent of, 1869	465 IV
Drying Hayes, <i>see</i> Cardiff Arms Park <i>above</i> .	
Ducking stool	190, 219, 220, 221 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

DUKE STREET:	363	V
Bequests and grants of houses in, etc., 1563, 1590, 1596, 1616, 1644, 1710, 1768	475, 479, 480, 482	I
Granite pitching ordered, and question <i>re</i> removal of, 1862, 1875	487, 548	IV
Out of repair, 1793	240-241	II
Rent of place called "the Common Gowte" in, 1550	258	I
to be Repaired by poor parishioners, 1816	530	IV
Suit against Earl of Pembroke <i>re</i> house, etc., in, 1649	391, 430-432	I
Tenants of burgages in, 1550	255, 256	I
Wood blocks to be laid down, 1878	505	IV
Dunghills, presentments for, 1593, 1594, 1810	146, 164, 165	II
	255	III
EAST GATE:		
Arrangements <i>re</i> repair, 1759	272-273	IV
Contract to be made for conveying water overflowing the road near, 1811	266	III
Enquiry to be made by Bailiffs <i>re</i> lease of spot of ground near, and title of Corporation to, 1781	332-333	IV
Gravel path to be laid down to Taff Vale Railway bridge in Crockherbtown, 1854	544	IV
Highway to Rumney Bridge should be repaired, 1737	218	III
Lease of waste plot near, 1670, and bargain and sale of remainder of, 102-103, 142-143		IV
Pulling down of, and of walls and yard adjoining, ordered, 1781	333	IV
Rugg, William, presented for laying timber on waste near, 1799	254	III
Tenant of burgage by, 1550	256, 257	I
Terms of leases near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 300	IV
East Gate to Crokerton, tenements and holders, 1542-3	210	I
East Street, <i>see</i> Smith Street <i>below</i> .		
East Terrace, request for macadam instead of pebble pitching for, by congregation of Jewish synagogue in, 1886	99	V
EAST WARD:		
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703	117-121	IV
Moneys uncollected and vacancies in, 1722, 1729, 1730	225, 234, 236	IV
Rental, 1666	71-77	II
East Wharf, proposed widening of roadway on, 1888	132, 133	V
Eccentric characters of	331	V
"Egypt"	219	III
Eisteddfod, 1834, 1885	401	IV
	82	V
ELECTIONS:		
Arrangements, 1869	462	IV
Costs <i>re</i> , 1790, 1818	312, 352, 356	II
Dispute <i>re</i> payment of expenses, 1869	464	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

ELECTIONS: cont'd.		
Mandate summons to Portreeve and Corporation of Neath to Guildhall, Cardiff, to take part in election of burgess to sit in Parliament and reply, 1688/9	104, 159-161	IV
Payment of expenses, 1818	347	II
Riots during	463	IV
	101, 102-104, 105-108	V
Scale of remuneration in future	104	V
Electric lighting	50, 147, 152	V
Electric Telegraph Company to be allowed to put up lamp pillars opposite offices, 1861	547	IV
Electrical Engineer, 1892	170	V
Encroachments on burgesses' common lands on Great Heath	87	II
Endeavour to secure improved train service, 1886	101	V
Equipment of ships for fighting, 1233	291	V
Establishment of baths and wash-houses refused, 1860	446	IV
Establishment of system of fire-alarm telephones, 1895	221	V
Evans' Court	366	V
Exchequer and Revenue officers not to refuse cracked money, 1689	370	II
Execution of priests, 1679, and comment	155-159	IV
Exhibition Hall, decoration, 1896	233	V
EXHIBITIONS:		
1870	229	V
Fine Art and Industrial, 1870, 1881, 58, 61-62, 67		V
Portraits of Lord Bute and Alderman Jacobs to be lent to, 1896	223	V
Prince of Wales to be invited to open	221	V
Question <i>re</i> celebration of 23rd September, 1896	235	V
Expected Chartist rising, expenses on on account of, 1839	425	IV
Expenses of the Weirs, 1316	133	I
Extension of Borough, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1854, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1874, 1889	441, 452, 457, 469-470, 481, 484	IV
	138	V
Extract from Survey, 1570	100, 110-111	IV
Fairs, <i>see</i> Markets and Fairs <i>below</i> .		
Farm of the judiciary grindery, value, 1307	268	I
Farms of, 1185, 1315, 1316, 1492, 1547	107, 113, 132, 175, 177, 240	I
	12	II
Farmers at Miskin which are bound to pay their rents at, 1666	93-94	II
Fat Cattle Show, 1888	134	V
Felicia Porter's house—"Our Lady's Service," on west side, burgages and holders, 1542-3	222-3	I
Ferry Road, inundation, 1896	240	V
Financial Clerk:		
1872	475	IV
Suggested alteration of title to "Borough Treasurer," 1881	72	V
Fines and Oblations, 1211, 1492, 1545	178	I
	58	III
	55	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

FIRE BRIGADE:			
Commended 1885, 1891 ..	96, 154	V	
Committee appointed, 1875 ..	487	IV	
Director, 1889	139	V	
Engineer, 1886	100	V	
Fire Engines	406-407	III	
	543	IV	
	99, 320	V	
FISHERY:			
Custody of, 1316	138	I	
Farms of, 1542-3, 1547 ..	223-224, 239	I	
Issues of, 1316	137-138	I	
Fives Court, vacancy, 1761 ..	471	III	
Flying of pigeons on Sundays, 1879..	47	V	
Footpath from the New Drop to the South Gate, County of Glamorgan presented for not repairing, 1810 ..	255	III	
Foreign Animals Wharf, refusal of salesmen to pay tolls, 1897..	257	V	
Franchise	232	I	
Fraternity of the Trinity, illustration of seal, <i>circa</i> 1450	face p. 261	I	
FREDERICK STREET:			
Fairs and Cattle Market to be held in St. Mary Street instead of, 1846	433	IV	
Removal of Fairs and Cattle Markets to, ordered, 1845	431	IV	
Freeholders' Book, persons to be struck off, 1747, 1757	237, 239	III	
Free Library, <i>see</i> Public Library <i>below</i> .			
FREEMEN OR BURGESSES:			
Admitted and Sworn:			
1731	482	II	
1737	239, 240	IV	
1738	242-243	III	
1739	244, 245	IV	
1740	245	IV	
1741	246, 247	IV	
1743	251, 252	IV	
1744	252, 253	IV	
1745	254	IV	
1746	255	IV	
1747	257, 312	IV	
1748	259, 317	IV	
1749	259-260, 261	IV	
1750	261-262	IV	
1751	262-263	IV	
1754	263	IV	
1755	263, 264	IV	
1757	264-265	IV	
1758	265, 270	IV	
1759	270-1, 271, 274-275	IV	
1760	275	IV	
1761	275	IV	
1762	275, 279	IV	
1765	280	IV	
1766	281, 282, 283	IV	
1767	283, 284-285, 286	IV	
1768	286	IV	
1769	286	IV	
1774	289	IV	
1775	290	IV	
1776	291	IV	
1777	291, 296	IV	
1778	328	IV	
1779	330, 331	IV	
1780	331, 332	IV	
1781	332-333	IV	
1782	333-334	IV	
1783	334	IV	

Cardiff: *cont'd.*FREEMEN OR BURGESSES: *cont'd.*Admitted and Sworn: *cont'd.*

1784	335	IV	
1785	335-336	IV	
1786	337	IV	
1787	338	IV	
1789	342-344	IV	
1790	348	IV	
1791	348	IV	
1793	351	IV	
1795	354	IV	
1796	354	IV	
1797	355	IV	
1801	357	IV	
1802	358	IV	
1803	360	IV	
1805	362	IV	
1806	362, 363	IV	
1807	363	IV	
1808	363	IV	
1810	363, 364	IV	
1811	364	IV	
1812	365	IV	
1814	366	IV	
1815	366, 367, 368	IV	
1816	368, 370	IV	
1818	376	IV	
Alienation of burgage, 1147 ..	12	I	
not Amenable to Court of the whole Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 1340	26	I	
Assizes of bread, ale, etc., to be fixed by, 1340	26	I	
not Compelled to go outside Liberties, 1340	25	I	
Confirmation of grant by, 1205 Lat. Trans. 7-8 ..	5-6	III	
Descent of chattels on death, 1147..	12	I	
Disfranchisements, 1736, 1755, 1802 ..	258, 264	IV	
Distraining for debt, 1340	25	I	
Exemplification of Hereford Municipal Customs applied for, 1284 ..	2, 13-14	I	
Exemptions from Customs, 1147, 1324, 1340	16, 24, 13	I	
Fees for admission, 1712-3, 1756, 1818 ..	180, 309, 327, 377	IV	
Form of Certificate of, 1740	308, 312	IV	
and Fugitives	26	I	
Imprisonment and trial, 1340 ..	5, 24, 36	I	
Liberties of	12, 13, 24, 25	I	
	272-273	V	
Non-resident, to be charged towards relief, etc., of town, 1708..	128	II	
Oaths	309, 319	IV	
Officials to be chosen by	6, 24, 37	I	
	69, 125, 458	II	
Payment for book to enter names, 1817	358	II	
Permitted to form trades guild, 1340	25	I	
Question of making	126	II	
Question <i>re</i> revision of list, 1836 ..	420	IV	
Question <i>re</i> swearing of, fees, etc. ..	115, 127-133, 134-135	II	
Receipt of fees, 1714, 1721 ..	217, 221	VI	
Regulations <i>re</i> swearing of, 1762 ..	127	II	
	278-279	IV	
Rent belonging to King, 1551 ..	461	I	

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

FREEMEN OR BURGESSES: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Rights on Great and Little Heaths, 1340	25 I
Statement of fees received on account of, to be made out by Town Clerk, 1818	377 IV
Free rents of burgages and others, 1542-3, 1547	207-208, 239 I
Free tenements (of ancient feoffment by charter in), 1307, 1348-9	262, 268, 288 I
to be a Free Town, 1608, 1687	7, 61-62, 84-85 I
Friars Minors, legacy to, 1504	103 III
Friars Preachers, legacies to, 1504	103 III
Frog Lane	369 V
Front of Miss Mary Williams' dwelling house and shop presented as encroachment, 1780	245 III
no Further tenders for watching and lighting wrecks to be invited, 1888	135 V
Gallgate, <i>see</i> Golate <i>below</i> .	
Gallhouse, terms of lease of house by, <i>circa</i> 1715	297 IV
Gallows	322 V
Gaol, <i>see</i> County Gaol <i>above</i> .	
Gaol Lane, Cabmen's shelters presented to Corporation, 1882	70 V
Gas lighting, 1821, 1892	533 IV
	171 V
Gas, question <i>re</i> manufacture by Corporation and purchase of gas works, 1880, 1890	50, 147 V
GATES:	
Repairs and maintenance	47 III
<i>see also</i> Particular names.	
GENERAL DISTRICT RATE:	
1876	495 IV
1878	507 IV
1879	47 V
1880	54, 69 V
1882	72 V
1883	84 V
1884	90 V
1885	94 V
1887	116 V
1889	138, 143 V
1890	146 V
1892	167, 172 V
1893	182 V
1894	189-190 V
1895	208, 212 V
1896	236 V
1897	244 V
Appeal	546 IV
General fast, costs <i>re</i> postponement of market, 1796	353 II
GENERAL POST OFFICE:	
Need for increased accommodation, 1801	157 V
Site of, 1852	318 V
General Nott	521 IV
	440 V
	440 V
GEORGE INN:	
Owned by Robert Jones, 1782	491 III
Presented as out of repair	247 III
Ruin, 1782	491 III
Terms of lease near, <i>circa</i> 1715	296 IV
Vacancy, 1779	490 III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

Gift from Lord Bute on occasion of Silver Wedding, 1897	243-244 V
Glamorganshire General Agricultural Society Show, 1886, to be held at	101 V
GLOBE HOTEL:	440 V
Illustration, 1903	face p. 438 V
Lamps to be put up near, 1775, 1797	524, 529 IV
Lewis, John, presented for not repairing pavement before, 1793	251 III
Glove and Shears Inn, land between new line of North Street and, to be conveyed to Marquis of Bute, 1887	121 V
GLOVERS' COMPANY:	
Agreement with Cordwainers' Company, 1682	340, 397-400 III
Payment for use of Cordwainers' Hall, 1684, 1695	373, 378 III
Rent of Cordwainers' Hall received from, 1711, 1713, 1714, 1715	384, 385 III
<i>see also</i> Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company <i>above</i> .	
GOLATE:	
Deposit of rubbish from, at back of new Town Hall permitted, 1857	545 IV
Landing of Irish soap, 1748	392 II
Lessee to be called upon to fulfil Covenants of the Lease, 1820	380 IV
Paving, 1887	115, 118 V
Rent, 1818	345 II
Sale of property at, 1834, 1847, 1848, 1851	405, 433, 434, 435 IV
Terms of lease of limepits, 1738	298 IV
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874	484 IV
	441 V
GOLDEN LION:	
Conveyance of houses in Court, 1879	513 IV
Offer of rent for premises lately known as, accepted, 1881	55 V
Gollygate, <i>see</i> Golate <i>above</i> .	
Governors, 1645	147-149, 149, 150 IV
Grace's house	300, 372 IV
Grand Theatre, Westgate Street, license granted, 1889	138 V
Grants 254, 301-302, 395, 403, 408-409, 448, 449, 461-462, 463, 466, 476-477, 477-478, 479, 480, 482	I
	52, 282 II
	24-25, 25, 26 III
	270, 273-274, 286 V
	139 I
Grass and hay for, 1316	63 III
Great Hostry, ownership, 1555	63 III
Great Sessions, <i>see under</i> Sessions <i>below</i> .	
Great Tithes owned by Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, 1783	491 III
Great Western Approach:	373 V
Question <i>re</i> removal of Lord Bute's statue to, deferred, 1878	505 IV
Great Western Lane	373 V
Mr. Green's balloon	535 IV
Green Dragon	181, 465 III
	216, 225 IV
	441 V
Grey Friars, <i>see that title</i> .	
GREYHOUND:	
Richard Griffiths presented for not putting trap door before house near, 1810	255 III
Vacancy, 1762	471 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

GRIFFIN:	441	V
Charles Morgan presented for not repairing pavement before, 1793	251	III
Theft from, 1825	267	II
Growth of	44	V
Guides and Directories	267	V
Guildhall, <i>see</i> Town Hall <i>below</i> .		
Guilford Crescent Baths, Committee appointed to make arrangements for opening, 1896	223	V
Gurnos Charity, <i>see under</i> Charities <i>above</i> .		
Hall, <i>see</i> Town Hall <i>below</i> .		
Hanging and burning of Tom Paine, 1792-3-4	326, 327	II
Harris' Court, privies to be put up, 1851	540	IV
Hawking petroleum in streets to be suppressed, 1878	508	IV
HAYES, THE:		
Carpenter's Arms Court:	377	V
Illustration, 8th October, 1890	face p. 145	V
Typhus fever in, 1885	92	V
Corporation's contributions towards new bridge over canal in, 1842	428	IV
Displacement of fish salesmen owing to construction of underground lavatory, 1897	257	V
Gardens:		
Conveyance of, to James Gale, 1617	102, 141-142	IV
Given to poor	102	IV
Number, 1780	490	III
Ornamental, 1884	86	V
Purchase by Corporation, 1820	381	IV
Gas Works	533	IV
Grants of cottage, etc., by, 1557, 1596, 1616	474, 479, 482	I
House at corner to be taken down and land let, 1880	51	V
Hucksters and street vendors permitted in, subject to payment of Corporate tolls, 1891, 1892 162, 170	170	V
Land in, granted to National Institute of Wales, 1887	118	V
Land in, purchased for street improvements, 1841	427	IV
Land in, to be let for a Gospel Hall, 1863	457	IV
Leases in, 1773, 1811	289, 365	IV
Leases to be perused and counsel's opinion taken, 1819	378	IV
Obstruction, 1881	127	V
Opening in wall in, permitted, 1857	443	IV
Pavement to be laid down in, 1851	540	IV
Payment for mapping and surveying, 1812	355	II
Persons allowed to sell and stand in	160, 234	V
Prohibition of street vendors, 1891	158	V
Proposed improvement, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1821	382	IV
Rate, 1763	485	III
Removal of the Batchelor statue from, desired, 1887	110	V
Rent to be demanded from fish vendors, etc., 1888	126	V
Rent of house in, 1820	348	II

Cardiff: cont'd.

HAYES, THE: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Rowe's Square, illustration, 8th October, 1890	face p. 145	V
Seizure of china ware at, 1773	391	II
Temporary wooden market, 1890	145	V
Tenant of burgage, etc., by, 1550	255, 256	I
Terms of leases in, and near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	297, 298, 300	IV
Upland owned by Corporation, 1782	491	III
Vacancy near, 1739	468	III
Waterloo Buildings in, to be pulled down, 1859	446	IV
Hayes Stile	377	V
Hearing of appeals against Income Tax Assessments at, petitioned for, 1891	154	V
Heath, The, <i>see that title</i> .		
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314	277, 287	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	293	I
Heol-y-Cawl, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>below</i> .		
Jane Herbert Charity, <i>see</i> Gurnos Charity <i>under</i> Charities <i>above</i> .		
Herbert Free School, <i>see</i> Gurnos Charity <i>under</i> Charities <i>above</i> .		
Herbert Street, macadam pitching, 1879	511	IV
H.M.'s Letter Patent or Royal Charter desired, 1888	135	V
Hewl-y-Cawl, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>below</i> .		
High Corner, order for measurement of street to Mill Gate, 1774	519	IV
High Corner House	380	V
HIGH CROSS:	380	V
Corn Market Place	268	IV
Grant of message, etc., near, 1875, 448, 476	468	III
Vacancy, 1730	468	III
Higher Grade Schools, opened 19th January, 1885, (ill.)	face p. 513	V
High Sheriff, contribution to expenses of Judge's Lodgings no longer required, 1885	99	V
HIGH STREET:	380	V
Bequests of houses, etc., in, 1708, 1710, 1768	120, 147, 150, 150-151, 181	III
Building to be pulled down, 1861	547	IV
Farm of burgage in, <i>circa</i> 1553	472	I
Grants of burgages, etc., in	2-3, 17-19, 447, 472	I
"Heathcock," 1674	411	III
Illustration of old houses, west side of, and part of Brecon Old Bank (now Lloyds) before 1877	face p. 329	IV
Insufficient, 1592	146, 164	II
Lamp to be put at corner, 1797	529	IV
Notice to quit house in, to be given, 1797	355	IV
Nuisances on footway to be removed, 1775	524	IV
Order on account of benches, etc., placed in, 1779	526-527	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

HIGH STREET: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Out of repair, 1805	252 II
Pitching and paving ordered, 1775..	524 IV
Portion to be macadamised and repaired, 1862	548 IV
Question <i>re</i> removal of Lord Bute's statue to Great Western approach deferred, 1878	505 IV
Receipt from farm of burgage in, 1550	255 I
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements on east side of in repair, 1810	255 III
Tenant of burgage in, 1550	255 I
Terms of lease in, 1738	298 IV
Tram line to Castle Street doubled, 1893	174 V
Well	321, 457 V
HIGH STREET WARD:	
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703	115-117 IV
Poor rate on, 1797	335 IV
Rental, 1666	77-78 II
Schedule of the King's Chief Rents, 1686	113-114 IV
Moneys uncollected and vacancies, 1722, 1729, 1730	225, 234, 235 IV
Highways from, presented, 1590, 1591, 1751, 1753, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1799	163, 240, 241, 246, 248, 233, 237 III
Highway to Llantrissant, obstruction in, 1808	255 II
History	1-2 I
Holding of, 1601	305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595	297-298 I
Hole-in-the-Wall	441 V
Holy Trinity Chantry, burgages held by	208-217, 220-222, 226, 338 I III
Homanby, <i>see</i> Womanby <i>below</i> .	
HONORARY FREEDOMS CONFERRED:	
Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H. the Duke of	149 V
Evans, David, 1892	166, 168 V
Fulton, Councillor, 1885	97 V
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., 1889	136, 137, 138 V
Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of, 1826..	391 IV
Militia	129 I
Original designs for caskets presented with, to be obtained and framed if possible, 1897	255 V
Reed, Sir E. J., M.P., 1895	205, 208-209, 214, 215-216 V
Roberts, General the Rt. Hon. Earl, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., V.C., 1894 ..	182, 183 V
Stanley, Henry M.,	147, 147-148, 150, 152, 153, 156 V
Thomas, Alfred, M.P., 1888.. .. .	132 V
Wales, H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of, K.G., 1896	225, 228, 231-233 V
Windsor, Rt. Hon. Robert George Windsor-Clive, Lord	239-240, 250, 251-252 V
Hooper's Yard, Committee appointed <i>re</i> purchase of, 1836.. .. .	420 IV
Hornblowing by milk-sellers and others on Sundays to be prevented, 1882	70 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

Horse and Groom Inn	441 V
"Hotel de Marl," beer selling on Sundays, 1893	179 V
House and tan house of Henry Mathew to be sold, 1600	117 III
HOWARD GARDENS:	
Arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136 V
Temporary site for statue of Lord Aberdare granted in, 1897	258 V
Howell's Charity, <i>see</i> Llandaff College for Ladies.	
Hydrophobia, 1877	496 IV
Illuminations, 1798	335, 336, 337 II
ILLUSTRATIONS:	
from the Eastward, 1776	face p. 49 V
from the Newport Road, 1826 face p. 65	65 V
Pier Head and Bute Docks Offices (from the South)	face p. 481 IV
from the Southwards, 1776.. .. .	face p. 44 V
from the West	face p. 68 II
.. .. .	face pp. 240, 405, 536 III
Improprate Tithe, suit <i>re</i> , 1659	391, 434-435 I
Increase of, in importance	119 V
Increase of gambling and lawlessness, 1884	87 V
INFIRMARY:	
Accommodation of University College pupils at, 1883	81, 82 V
Corporation's donation to, 1878	503 IV
Negotiations and particulars <i>re</i> site for new, 1880, 1883	50, 77 V
Purchase by Council of University College, 1890	153 V
Wine belonging to Corporation to be given to, 1835	409 IV
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads and for nuisances of River Taff, 1582, 1598	157, 167 II
INQUISITION OF POSSESSIONS:	
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, and Duchess of, 1295-6, 1307, 1314	264-265, 267-269, 278 I
Le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9	288-289 I
Inspector of Explosives, 1872, 1893	475 IV
Inspector of Nuisances, 1876, 1882, 1883, 1887	489, 493, 72, 75, 121 V
Inspector of the Port Sanitary Authority, 1887	121 V
Inspector of Public Carriages, 1896	236 V
Inspector of Weights and Measures, <i>see</i> Public Weighmen and Inspectors of Weights and Measures <i>below</i> .	
Institute of Mechanical Engineers	483 IV
Inundation, 1896	240 V
Irishman's Glory Inn	441 V
Iron foundries near, ordinance not to be cast, 1602	344, 362-363 I
Iron and Steel Institute annual meeting, 1897, to be held at	242 V
Issues, 1307, 1315, 1316	107, 108, 137, 152, 269 I
Ivy Bush Inn, lease, 1865	453 IV
Jacobite riot, 1716	158, 188 II
James' Square (now Talworth Street and Pearson Street)	321 V
James Street, No. 56, fire, 1894	182 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Jenkin, Hopkin, presented for keeping disorderly house, 1793	253	III
Jenny's Cottage to foot of Woodville Bridge, footpath	491	IV
John Saunders' House	361	IV
	381	V
John's Court, purchase of, 1896	230	V
Jolly Boatman Inn	441	V
JUDGES:		
Arrangements, etc., <i>re</i> accommodation and lodgings		
387, 394, 395, 436, 480, 482, 493		IV
141, 148, 156		V
Complaint of inadequate accommodation for, 1897	242	V
of Court of Records <i>see</i> Mayors <i>below</i> .		
Payments to porter, 1712, <i>circa</i> 1737 or 1738	181, 182, 304	IV
Proceedings for attendance of two Judges of Assize for County of Glamorgan 476, 479-480, 484-485		IV
Jury challenged on account of kinship with plaintiff, 1545	57	III
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE:		
Legality of payment of Clerk by salary and appropriation of Justices' fees to Borough Fund to be enquired into, 1852	437	IV
Memorandum and petitions to be presented <i>re</i> authority and powers of Borough, 1838	423	IV
Oath	319-320	IV
Persons recommended, 1856	442	IV
Sworn, 1788, 1802, 1826, 339, 358, 359, 391		IV
Kemeys-Tynte Arms, <i>see</i> Tennis Court <i>below</i> .		
Kept by Sir Robert FitzHamon 9, 42		IV
Kettle Court	382	V
King David Inn	442	V
King's Arms Inn	442	V
KING'S HEAD:	442	V
Committee appointed <i>re</i> purchase of yard, etc., adjoining, 1836	420	IV
Pulling down ordered, 1849	435	IV
Purchase of, 1826	421	IV
Vacancies, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722		
213, 216, 219, 225		IV
382		V
KING STREET:		
Paving ordered, 1797	529	IV
Presentments of ruins, 1787, 1790, 1793	248, 250, 252	III
Rent of house and court, 1818		
344, 347		II
Street Commissioners presented for not pitching, 1779, 1780 243, 245		III
Kington's Court, privies to be put up, 1851	540	IV
KNOCKER'S HOLE:	382	V
Bequest of garden near, 1720	160	III
Illustration	412	IV
Lamb, The	456	III
	442	V
Lamb and Flag Inn	442	V
Landore Court:	383	V
Illustration, 28th February, 1901		
face p. 145		V
Last thatched house in	323, 444	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Law Library, proposed	475	IV
Lazarhouse, tenant of land by, 1550..	256	I
Letter <i>re</i> illustration of Common Seal in the Beaufort Progress, 1684 135-136		V
Letter of C. J. Vaughan in reply to request for portrait, 1896	222-223	V
Liberties	25	I
	57, 68	II
Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871 470-471, 471		IV
Library Association of the United Kingdom meetings at	204, 218	V
Licenses to be taken out by vehicles plying for hire to and from Barry Dock, etc., 1837	127	V
Licensed Victuallers, precept <i>re</i> , 1793		
311, 317-319		II
Limekiln	297	IV
	320	V
List of licensed houses, 1792	318-319	II
Little Mill, posts and chains to be put up to Custom House Bridge, 1859	547	IV
Little Swan	213	IV
	444	V
	384	V
LITTLE TROY:		
Addition of, to churchyard, 1835	406	IV
Bill of costs in connection with purchase of premises by	170-171	IV
Held by Mrs. Purcell, 1782	491	III
Leases of, and of ground in, and near, 1777, 1792, 1825, 1829, 1832		
293, 350, 388, 395, 399		IV
Owned by Alexander Purcel, 1744..	456	III
Purchase and sale of land in, 1834, 1875	280	V
Rent, 1788, 1818	342, 345	II
Sale of ground in, 1833	493	IV
Vacancy, 1749	469	III
Whiteing, Arthur, presented for ruin in, 1793	251	III
Llanbleddian Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136	V
Lloyds Bank, Limited	321, 457	V
Local Bank Note	171	IV
LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH:		
Advertisements to be inserted in <i>Star of Gwent</i> , 1862	548	IV
Estimate of money required for ensuing three months to be prepared, 1850	539	IV
Handbills	539	IV
Meetings and proceedings of Council to be kept separate from, 1850	538	IV
Minutes	515, 517, 537-549	IV
Motion <i>re</i> salaries, 1850	538	IV
Petition to Surveyor <i>re</i> want of public lamp in Baker's Row, 1852	306-307, 314-315	V
Provision of office, 1850	540	IV
Surveyors appointed, 1850, 1851		
539, 540		IV
LORDS OF:		
Alms, 1492	42-55	II
Bailiif, fee, 1535	178	I
and Constable of Castle and Town Clerk		V
57, 69, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120		II
Leckwith Manor owned by	36	II
Rentals	194	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

LOORDS OF: cont'd.	
Right of, to waifs, estrays, etc., 1666	88 II
Royalty of fishery in Taff from Black Weir to River's mouth held by, 1666	58, 89 II
Wardship and marriage of heir	282 I
<i>see also</i> Particular names.	
not Lordship Mercher, 270-278, 278-280, 280-283	III
LOUDON SQUARE:	
Arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136 V
Child drowned in fountain, and proper railing recommended, 1890	146 V
Lovedaye's house, north part of, 1575	476 I
Mace Bearers, <i>see</i> Serjeants-at-Mace <i>below</i> .	
Mackintosh Estate, completion of thoroughfares, 1888.. .. .	134 V
MAGISTRATES:	
1667	70 II
Chief, request for title of "Lord Mayor," 1887	113 V
Clerk:	
1896	231 IV
Payment of fines held by, to County Treasurer, 1868	458 IV
Salary raised, 1872	477 IV
Proposed appointment, 1873	479 IV
Report <i>re</i> fines inflicted by, 1869 and memorial to be presented	462-463 IV
Stipendiary:	
1858, 1886	530 V
Appointment of R. A. Valpy suggested, 1887.. .. .	111 V
Re-appointment unnecessary, 1887	110 V
Request for appointment of man conversant with Welsh language, 1886	109 V
Salary, 1876	489 IV
Sittings and qualifications, 1887.. .. .	111 V
Town Clerk to apply to Parliament for appointment of, 1852.. .. .	437 IV
Malthouse, presentments for not repairing pavement, etc., by, 1793 251, 252	III
MANOR OF:	
Question <i>re</i> existence of 192, 196-198	V
Report <i>re</i>	199-202 V
Map of, and District, 1840, frontispiece	I
Map of, 1748, at St. John's Church, 1884	85, 87 V
MARGARET STREET:	
Encroachment	545 IV
Question <i>re</i> building of, 1856	545 IV
MARKETS AND FAIRS:	
Advance to Corporation for, 1835.. .. .	407 IV
Arrears of Fee Farm rents of tolls and payment to Marquis of Bute's agent, 1819	347 II
Carrying of arms, 1593	146, 164 II
Cattle:	
Motion <i>re</i> , 1729	318 IV
Regulations for holding, within the town, 1708	175 IV
Charter <i>re</i> , 1340	26 I
Collector, badge to be worn by, 1869	464 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

MARKETS AND FAIRS: cont'd.	
Clerk and Inspector of, appointment ordered, and knowledge of Welsh and English necessary, 1838	415, 423 IV
Clerks of:	
Appointed, 1853	437 IV
Duties, 1708	175 IV
Payments to	337, 338 II
.. .. .	184, 186, 303 IV
Sworn, 1740	245 IV
Corn:	
Held in Town Hall vestibule complained of, 1870	466 IV
Old market under Guildhall to be called, and days for, 1835	408 IV
Presented as being in ruinous state and unfit for laying down corn 1787	248 III
Regulations <i>re</i> sale of corn and grain in, 1758	267-268 IV
Dates	134 I
Days for	131 IV
.. .. .	318 V
Erected by William Vachell:	139 II
Enforcement of payment of tolls,	
1830	396-397 IV
Memorial on removal of, 1835	409-410 IV
Goods purchased in, to be weighed without charge, 1840	426 IV
in Hayes, 1800	145 V
Inspector, 1870, 1872, 1874	467, 477, 483 IV
Inspector and Collector of tolls, 1868, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882	461, 506 IV
.. .. .	53, 63, 71 V
Lighting of, 1835	407 IV
Manager's office, design of clock turret to be prepared, 1891	158 V
Market House:	
Advance to Corporation towards, 1834	406 IV
Application for shops in, 1891	158 V
Committee appointed to select site for new house, 1823	384 IV
Corporation presented for not keeping in repair, 1779, 1780, 1799	243, 244, 254 III
Flannel merchants not permitted to take shops or stalls on ground floor, 1891	164 V
Gutter made between Cross Bakehouse and entrance to, 1835	406 IV
Horses not to be allowed to enter, 1729	329 IV
House and garden for, 1834	404 IV
Lamps to be put up at, and near, 1775, 1797-9	524, 529 IV
Order <i>re</i> opening, days for, etc., 1835	408 IV
Order <i>re</i> pulling down of portion, and making of entrance, 1729.. .. .	329 IV
Payment of duty chargeable on sales by auction for, 1803	340 II
Payment to workmen employed on, for drink, 1835	409 IV
Poor rate on, 1797	335 II
Proper bell to be procured, 1835.. .. .	408 IV
Proposal <i>re</i> removal of, 1797	355 IV
Pulling down and repair, etc., ordered, 1767, 1777	285, 293 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.MARKETS AND FAIRS: *cont'd.*Market House: *cont'd.*

Purchase of land and stable near, 1833	400	IV
Sale of hereditaments, etc., to meet expenses of erection of, 1834, 1835	405, 407	IV
Sale of old, ordered, 1803 ..	360	IV
Street Commissioners presented for not repairing street by, 1793	251	III
Tender for alteration of entrance accepted, 1873	479	IV
Terms of lease near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1718	297, 299, 301	I
Tolls, etc., under, to be let, 1830 ..	397	IV
Nativity of Blessed Mary	178	I
	101	IV
Nativity of St. John the Baptist ..	178	I
	99, 107, 177-178,	
New scales and weights purchased for, 1835	407	IV
Payment to persons <i>re</i> , 1792 ..	326	I
Pig Market:	244	III
Corporation presented for, 1779, 1780, 1782	244, 246, 247	III
Illegal sale of skins in, complained of, 1870	466	IV
Purchase of premises for, 1829 ..	394	IV
Pleas and perquisites of, 1348-9 ..	289	I
Receipt from tolls, 1316	137	I
Re-enforcement of tolls, 1758 ..	266-267	IV
Mr. Rowlands not permitted to sell hosiery in, without renting stall or shop, 1891	161	V
St. Andrew's	7, 69, 93	I
	343	II
In St. Mary Street:		
Fire, 1885	96	V
Opening	157, 318	V
St. Peter and Paul:	99, 107	I
Stall for	143	I
Tolls of, 1316, 1318	137	I
	346	II
17th April	8, 93	I
Stallage, 1492	178	I
Toll for a standing in, inquiries to be made <i>re</i> , 1826	390	IV
Tolls	262, 265, 269	I
	139	II
Tolls on sale of horses and cattle at, to be discontinued, 1845 ..	431	IV
Weighmen, 1861, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 ..	448, 461, 467, 477, 483, 494, 501, 506	IV
MARKET TAVERN:	442	V
Arrangements to be made for pulling down part of, 1835	409	IV
Promised alteration of door from Trinity Street to Church Street not carried out, 1822	350	II
Mary Ann Street, report on state of, 1896	224	V
Marys at Ship, 1797	335	II
MASONS ARMS INN:	442	V
Illustrations	98	IV
	face pp. 438,	
Practice of leaving market carts in front of, to be suppressed by Head Constable, 1880	49	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

MAYORS:

Appointments of Mayors (Judge of Court of Record) and Deputy

Mayors:

1836	414, 417, 421	IV
1837	423	IV
1838	423	IV
1839	425	IV
1840	426	IV
1841	427	IV
1842	428	IV
1843	430	IV
1844	431	IV
1845	432	IV
1846	433	IV
1847	434	IV
1848	434	IV
1849	435	IV
1850	435	IV
1851	436	IV
1852	437	IV
1853	438	IV
1854	439	IV
1855	441	IV
1856	442	IV
1857	443	IV
1858	444	IV
1859	446	IV
1860	447	IV
1861	448	IV
1862	450	IV
1863	452	IV
1864	453	IV
1865	454	IV
1866	456	IV
1867	457	IV
1868	461	IV
1869	465	IV
1870	467	IV
1871	473	IV
1872	477	IV
1873	480	IV
1874	483	IV
1875	486	IV
1876	494	IV
1877	501	IV
1878	506	IV
1879	46	V
1880	53	V
1881	62	V
1882	71	V
1883	85	V
1884	89	V
1885	95, 96, 97	V
1886	109	V
1887	124	V
1888	134	V
1889	141	V
1890	150, 151-153	V
1891	160	V
1892	172	V
1893	180	V
1894	203	V
1895	219	V
1896	238, 239	V
1897	261	V
Auditor appointed, 1879	511	IV
Banquets, 1889	141	V
Complaint <i>re</i> charge for certain repairs and commission <i>re</i> 29-30, 43, 44		III

Cardiff: cont'd.**MAYORS: cont'd.**

Constable of the Castle, 1346, 1421		
	27, 36	I
List, 1836-1904	521, 523	V
Mayor and Ex-Mayor to be <i>ex-officio</i> members of all Committees, 1826, 1860	421, 447	IV
None to be appointed for remainder of current year, 1845	432	IV
Oath	319-320	IV
Oaths of Masters and Wardens, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, to be sworn before.. .. .	391	III
Purchase of gold chain and badge, 1868	459	IV
Question <i>re</i> right of precedence, 1860	448	IV
Repair of chain, badge and case, 1886	104-105	V
Resolution <i>re</i> notice of increase of salary, 1869	465	IV
Salary and allowances :		
1836	420	IV
1837	422	IV
1847	434	IV
1857	443	IV
1863	451, 452	IV
1868	457, 458, 461	IV
1869	465	IV
1870	467	IV
1871	474	IV
1872	477	IV
1873	480	IV
1874	483	IV
1875	486	IV
1876	494	IV
1877	501	IV
1878	506	IV
1883	82	V
1884	86	V
1886	101, 105	V
1887	112, 115	V
1888	134	V
1889	136, 141	V
1890	153	V
1891	160	V
1892	169, 172	V
1893	178, 179	V
1895	219	V
1897	239, 249, 261	V
Substitute appointed, 1844.. .. .	432	IV
Theatre tickets to be at disposal of, 1836	421	IV
Title of Lord Mayor, proceedings <i>re</i> obtaining, 1887, 1896, 1897	113, 124, 228, 245, 250	V
Town Crier to be provided with cocked hat and dress, 1836, 1841	421, 428	IV
Writs to	61, 62, 63, 66	III
<i>see also</i> particular names.		
Mayors of Borough and Constables of the Castle, list, 1126-1833	512-514	V
Meadow at, should be mown and raked by persons of Laniltut, 1295-6	266	I
Measure	161	I
MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH :	511	V
1875, 1887	529	V
Influenza epidemic reported on, 1890	144	V

Cardiff: cont'd.**MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH: cont'd.**

Reappointment of Dr. Paine, 1882.. .. .	72	V
Reports of, to be printed and forwarded to members of Council, together with notice of meetings, 1876	493	IV
Resignation of H. J. Paine, M.D., 1887	118	V
Salary, 1876, 1878	489, 504	IV
<i>see also</i> particular names.		
Meeting house, bequest for repair of, 1734	170	III
Members of Parliament for	482-507	V
Members of town and Castle, 1305, 1307	13, 36	II
Memorials praying that Arms representative of Wales be included in Royal Shield and Standard, 1897	253, 255, 257	V
Memorial to be presented for continuance of, as headquarters of Glamorganshire Militia, 1853	438	IV
Merthyr Road, footpath to Castle Road to be reformed, 1876	491	IV
Method of forwarding to London	390	II
Middle Pinnam, The	219, 448, 476, 477	I
	146, 164	II
	25	III
	391	V
MIDDLE ROW :	391	V
Burgages and holders, 1542-3	223	I
Conveyance of property in, 1779	329	IV
House in, given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803	361	IV
Proposed sale of tenement in, 1797.. .. .	355	IV
Pulling down of property in, 1779.. .. .	329	IV
Rent of houses in, 1814, 1818, 1820	345, 346, 347, 349	II
Rental, 1666	76	II
Stable and ruin in, owned by Corporation, 1782	490	III
Tenements and holders, 1542-3	211-212, 212-213	I
Military execution, 1648	155	IV
Milkmaid's Bridge	382, 393, 408	IV
MILL GATE :	391	V
Key, Thomas, presented for not repairing stable near, 1796	253	III
Lamp to be put up near, 1775	524	IV
Order for measurement of streets to High Corner and Whomanby Street, 1774	519	IV
Rents of land near, 1492	175-176	I
Mill Gate—the George out of repair, 1780	246	III
MILL LANE :	391	V
Cottage in, to be purchased and pulled down, 1863	453	IV
Site of cottages to be let, 1862	449	IV
Street Commissioners presented for water course both sides of, as a nuisance, 1782	246	III
Trustees of late Colonel Kemeys-Tynte called upon to put certain cottages in Court in fit state for human habitation, 1891	163	V
Mill Pond Wall out of repair, 1787.. .. .	247	III
MILLS :		
Action for withdrawal of suit of, 1649	391, 432-434	I

Cardiff: cont'd.**MILLS: cont'd.**

Complaint of wrongful occupation				
	29,	38	III	
Custody of, 1316 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Demise of .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Farm of, 1315, 1492				
	99, 107, 176, 177, 179			I
Grants, 1530, 1551	444, 451, 461			I
Issues of, 1316, 1376 .. .. .	..	137, 152		I
Millstones for, 1550 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Old waste near, given to Lord Bute, 1803, by Corporation .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Pengree, George, presented for flood gate by, as a nuisance, 1780 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Receipts from farm of, and of fishery near, 1376, 1542-3, 1547				
	150, 223, 236, 439			I
Rent, 1295-6, 1314, 1817 .. .. .	..	265, 278		I
	..	..	..	II
Ruins, 1782 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Tucking Mill:				
Out of repair, 1666 .. .. .	..	..	..	II
Terms of lease near, <i>circa</i> 1715 .. .. .	..	..	..	II
Vacancy, 1779 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Value of, 1307 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Water Grist Mills:				
Corn usually ground at, by burgesses and inhabitants, and question of compulsion, 1666 .. .. .	..	..	..	II
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Tithes, 1535, 1547 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
299				V
MOORLAND GARDENS:				
Flooding, 1896 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Presentation of land for, 1895 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Morgan Arcade .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Mortgage of rates, 1782 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Mount Stuart Square, projected new Exchange, 1883 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
"Municipalia and Corporation plate," by Robert Drane .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Municipal Offices, need of land for new, 1892 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Murage .. .. .	..	..	..	I
MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY:				
Bell from Old Town Hall for, 1886 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Closing during Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1881 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Coins, etc., found in ruins of old Workhouse to be sent to, 1852 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Committee, question <i>re</i> members, 1896 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Curators:				
1880 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
1881 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Assistant, 1897 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
to Attend Mr. J. P. Thompson's funeral, 1897 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Salary, 1881, 1883 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Description of pictures in, 1888	129, 132			V
Donations, 1879, 1880 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Electrotypes of coins to be received from British Museum, 1882 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Inspection of flannel loom for, 1896 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Land for, 1895 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Letter <i>re</i> , from Edward B. Tylor, 1897 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Naming and classification of specimens in Herbarium, 1897 .. .. .	..	..	..	V

Cardiff: cont'd.**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY: cont'd.**

Notices prohibiting loud talking, etc., 1896 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Presents:				
14th century shield, by Mr. Murdoch, 1883 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Original model of statue, "Religion," by Joseph Edwards, 1882 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Swansea and Nantgarw porcelain, 1882 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Town Hall clock (recommended), 1888 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Purchase of chair from Wenvoe Castle for, 1896 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Question of removal of old town stocks to, 1892, 1893 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Restoration of certain portraits				
125, 129, 131				V
Returns of visitors, 1880 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Mr. Stanislas Bonfils to be thanked for interest in, 1880 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Music Festival, contribution from Council refused, 1892 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Muster Master, payment to, 1712 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Muzzling of dogs, order <i>re</i> , 1854 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Mydle Pynom, <i>see</i> the Middle Pinnam <i>above</i> .				
Mylleyate, <i>see</i> Mill Gate <i>above</i> .				
Need for improved mail service, 1891	155			V
Nell's Brewery, <i>see</i> Tennis Court <i>below</i> .				
NEW ANGEL:				
Rent .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Rubbish, etc., before, to be removed, 1775 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Theft of tent from, 1735 .. .. .	..	..	..	II
Vacancies, 1720, 1735 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
New Inn (Prince Regent): .. .. .	..	..	..	II
442, 443				V
446				IV
New low water pier .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
New Market Inn, <i>see</i> Market Tavern <i>above</i> .				
NEWMYLL: .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Demise .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Farm of pastures near, 1492 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Receipt from farm of, 1547 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
New Passage, payment of subscription for surveying intended improvement at, 1822 .. .. .	..	..	..	II
Newport Road, <i>see</i> <i>that title</i> .				
New rents, 1492 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
New Street hoarding, proceedings <i>re</i> , 145-146, 146, 182, 237 .. .. .	..	..	..	V
Nicholas Baker's house—"le Highe Corner," tenements and holders, 1542-3 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
NORTH GATE:				
Bequests of message, etc., near, 1728, 1734 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Burgage and cottage by, owner, 1550	255			I
Grant of burgage by, 1563 .. .. .	..	..	..	I
Highways from, out of repair, 1735, 1737, 1739 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Houses and gardens, etc., owned by Corporation without, 1782 .. .. .	..	..	..	III
Houses in, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 .. .. .	..	..	..	IV
Leases and bargain and sale of ground near, 1670, 1787				
102-103, 142-143, 339				IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

NORTH GATE: cont'd.	
Payment for repairs and work by, 1787, 1792	342, 344 II
Pulling down of, and repair of side walls ordered, 1786	338 IV
Rees, Thomas, presented for stopping gout by, 1793	252 III
Street Commissioners presented for not keeping pavements from, to the Church, in repair, 1810	255 III
Street to Town Hall out of repair, 1793	240-241 II
Tenants of burgage in, and cottage by, 1550	255, 256 I
Terms of leases in, and near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 298, 301 IV
Vacancy near, 1729	468 III
Waste ground outside	103, 142 IV
North Gate to East Gate, tenements and holders, 1542-3	209 I
Northgate Street:	
Bow window permitted, 1785	527-528 IV
Grant of half burgage in, 1557	474 I
NORTH STREET (OR ROAD):	
Arrangements <i>re</i> widening, 1887	121 V
Blocking by Cathays omnibuses, 1879	47 V
to Crwys Gate, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876	491 IV
Footpath to Cathays, Taff Vale Railway Company to be asked how they intend to deal with, 1883	74 V
Lamp to be placed opposite old Toll House, 1876	488 IV
Negotiations, etc., <i>re</i> land for improvements, 1884, 1888	101, 128 V
Omnibus to Whitchurch sanctioned, 1892	168 V
Plan for arch across, approved, 1887	121 V
Surveyor, 1809	266 III
Notes on the manors of	1-41 II
Notices, etc., required before building or rebuilding of houses and orders <i>re</i> , 1850	539 IV
Oakfield Street, application to be made for extension of tramways to top of, 1877	499 IV
Oaths to be taken by officials, 1687	92-93 I
Official oaths to be revised, 1708	174 IV
OLD ANGEL INN:	
Court Baron held at	13-14 II
Vacancy, 1728	466 III
Old Bake House, <i>see</i> Cross Bake House <i>above</i> .	
Old Barracks, liability for payment of rent for, 1883	74 V
Old Boring Mill, <i>see</i> Boring Mill <i>above</i> .	
Old Brecon Bank, overdrawal of Corporation account, 1879	47 V
Old cromlechs, mounds, etc.	43-44 IV
Older Inns of	438-445 V
Old Gas Works	396 V
OLD HOISTRY:	442 V
Bequest of, 1600	116 III
OLD POST HOUSE:	
Lamps to be put up near, 1775, 1779	524, 529 IV
Non-payment, 1739	468 IV
Ruin near, purchased by Corporation, 1820	381 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

Old Post House—East Gate, scavenging, 1779	
Old Skin House, to be sold, 1851	435 IV
Old Squire's House:	
Corner of	318-319 V
Illustration, 1903	face p. 318 V
Old Taff Vale Railway Station, illustration	face p. 328 V
OMNIBUSES:	
Attention of proprietors to be called to new route from Wood Street to Canton, 1887	122 V
Changing of starting point by Solomon Andrews without permission, 1883	74 V
Extension of route, 1889	139 V
Llandaff 'buses to run alternately through Cathedral Road, 1896	223 V
Protests against Sunday running, 1894	202 V
Running of, to Pier Head, 1865	549 IV
Terminus, 1883	77 V
Opposition of certain Councils to absorption into, 1896	238 V
ORCHARD STREET:	
Burgages and holders, 1542-3	220 I
Grant of cottage, etc., in 1596, 1616	479-480, 480, 483 I
Rental, 1666	77 II
Rent of burgage, 1492	174 I
Tenants, 1550	256, 257 I
Vacancy, 1719	213 IV
Order <i>re</i> execution of trades by persons not freemen, 1715	193 IV
Order <i>re</i> suing of persons in arrear for town rents, 1715	193 IV
Ordnance Department terms for survey accepted, 1875	487 IV
Ordnance Survey Chart, application to be made for sanction to borrow sum for re-plotting and publishing new, 1897	253 V
Organ	40 IV
Our Lady's Service	397 V
Our Lady's Toll	175 IV
Out-burgesses claiming exemption from tolls must pay rates, 1708	174 IV
Owued by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	289, 291-293, 293-394 III
"The Pannyers"	319 I
.. .. .	442 V
.. .. .	398 V
Paradise Place	398 V
Parish, The, <i>see</i> St. Mary Street <i>below</i> .	
Park, obstruction near Great Bridge adjoining to be removed, 1791	348 V
Park, The, terms of lease, 1738	300 IV
Park Keepers, clothes, 1895	215 V
PARK PLACE:	
Footpath to Plwcca Lane, removal of obstruction required, 1859	547 IV
Site for Museum and Art Gallery, 1892, 1894-5	170, 204 V
Parliament petitioned <i>re</i> Bill <i>re</i> Municipal Corporation, 1871	472 IV
Parsonage House, John Wood the elder presented for keeping dunghill in ash pit opposite, 1810	256 III
Particulars of Augmentation Grants in reign of Edward VI.	305, 307-308 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Particulars <i>re</i> , 1546	454	I
Particulars <i>re</i> holdings, 1653 ..	333-335	III
Passing bell	409	III
Patent searchers of the Port of, list, 1567-1742	532	V
Payment of balance of Borough Rate by Overseers to be enforced, 1859 ..	446	IV
Payment of monies, 1492, 1547 ..	179, 241	I
Earl of Pembroke's rights <i>re</i> , 1649 ..	430	I
Earl of Pembroke's war against, 1233	284	V
Penarth Road, complaint of nuisance in, 1891	158-159	V
Persons bound to keep the peace, 1553	152	II
Persons presented for trading, not being free of	164, 191, 275	II
244, 245, 246, 247, 248-249, 250, 252-253, 254, 255, 256		III
Petition for choice of, as centre for training of hospital nurses, 1888 ..	126	V
Petition for constitution as County, 1888	127	V
PIER HEAD:	402	V
Motion <i>re</i> tolls lost, 1897	248	V
Question <i>re</i> Corporation right of way to, 1895	204-205	V
Running of omnibuses to	549	IV
221		V
Pig Market, <i>see under</i> Markets <i>above</i> .		
Pigs not to be allowed to roam about streets, 1758	269-270	IV
PILLORY:		
Bills for work on, and payments <i>re</i> , 1792	325, 326, 344	II
Sentences to	361, 362	I
262		II
PILOTAGE:		
Board, requested appointment of Chairman of Cardiff Shipowners' Association as member of, 1878	505-506	IV
Report of Committee <i>re</i> , 1860	446-447	IV
PILOTS:		
Jurisdiction over	415	IV
Letters <i>re</i> jurisdiction over, 1806	403, 406, 406-7	II
Reinstatement of two, ordered, 1878	504	IV
"Pinend" (Pine End)	219	III
523		IV
Piracy, reports and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1577	344, 349-359	I
Pitching of merchandise in, order <i>re</i> , 1827	392	IV
Plan of, 1610	face p. 8	II
Plasturton Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136	V
Pleas of forestall and homesoken	5, 32	I
Pleas and perquisites, 1307, 1315, 1316	107, 114, 138, 269	I
Ploughing with oxen	324-325	V
Plough, vacancy, 1719	213	IV
Plough and Harrow Inn	442	V
Ploughs, account, 1301	106	I
Plwca Lane Road, <i>see</i> Castle Road.		
Plymouth Street	403	V
POLICE:		
Band, playing in Sophia Gardens, 1886, 1887	101, 117	V
Chief Constables, <i>see</i> Superinten- dents <i>below</i> .		
and Coal-tippers' strike at Bute Docks, 1891	155	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

POLICE: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Commendation, 1887	117	V
Committee appointed <i>re</i> , 1836	414, 418	IV
Conduct during election riots to be investigated, 1886	101	V
Constable to patrol Castle grounds, 1887	125	V
Constables on night duty to be sup- plied with coffee in severe weather, 1880	53	V
Control of, 1842	428	IV
Court, male and female prisoners to be separated, 1854	438	IV
Extra pay, 1882	69	V
Gilberts	492	III
Head Constables, <i>see</i> Superinten- dents <i>below</i> .		
Increase for Eisteddfod week ..	82	V
Inspection, 1895	214-215	V
Instruction in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886	99	V
Library, presentation of series of Sir Walter Scott's works to, 1891	158	V
Memorial for increased pay, Com- mittee appointed <i>re</i> , 1873	480	IV
Officers recommended for promotion to be brought before Watch Com- mittee, 1881	55	V
Promotion of Constables, 1894 ..	199	V
Request for help of, in recruiting refused, 1884	85-86	V
Salaried magistrate to be appointed, 1858	444	IV
Stations:		
Clock, 1863	452	IV
Committee appointed to consider erection of new, 1842	428	IV
House near Canal Bridge taken for, 1846	433	IV
Old Town Hall Bell at	320	V
Proposed adoption of old, as site for new Free Library and Museum, lost, 1879	513	IV
Report on damage done by fire ordered, 1874	481	IV
Retention of money found on prisoners to defray cost of keep in, 1881	55	V
Unclaimed property to be sold, 1870	467	IV
Use of room in old, as cabmen's shelter, 1879	47	V
Summary of Mr. Bridge's report on conduct during Election riots, 1886	105-108	V
and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act ..	59	V
Superintendents (Chief or Head Constables):	511	V
1839, 1872, 1876, 1889	530	V
to be Appointed, qualifications, etc., 1870	427	IV
Appointments, 1836, 1874, 1877	414, 419, 482, 499	IV
Deputy to be appointed, 1869 ..	464	IV
Employment ordered and salary, 1825	387	IV
Increase to salary, 1883	83	V
to Instruct in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886	99	V

Cardiff: cont'd.**POLICE: cont'd.**

Superintendents (Chief or Head Constables): <i>cont'd.</i>		
Late house of, to be given over to Mrs. James, 1895	206	V
Leave of absence, 1889	137	V
Provision of house, 1874	481	IV
Stocks in custody of	320	V
<i>see also</i> particular names.		
Surgeons:		
Appointment of Dr. Thomas Wallace, 1881	63	V
Resignation of Dr. Paine, 1881 ..	60	V
to Report on number of policemen injured in Election Riots, 1886	102	V
and Tramway strike, 1890	145	V
Watch box to be erected near Wharf, 1842	428	IV
Polling Districts, 1868	460	IV
Poor OF:		
Bequests to .. 118, 125, 145, 152, 480, 481, 543-545		III
Gifts to, 1393, 1890	161	I
	143	V
Overseers of, <i>see under</i> St. John's Parish and St. Mary's Parish <i>below.</i>		
Order <i>re</i> payments for, 1715	193	IV
Poor Folks' House:	405	V
Grant of, 1611	449, 482	V
Poor School, <i>see under</i> Schools <i>below.</i>		
Poor's Relief	405	V
Population, 1841, 1896, 1897 ..	232, 246, 457	V
"Porcupen"	329	I
	443	V
Porridge Lane, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>below.</i>		
PORT:		
Account of	363-364	II
Act to be procured <i>re</i> , 1840	426	IV
Alleged frauds <i>re</i> Customs, 1573 ..	197	I
Annual dues	276	V
no Arrivals from foreign ports quarter ending 10 Oct., 1790 ..	389	II
Carriage of foreign goods, exclusive privilege of, 1737	366, 384	II
Clearances for foreign ports, 1780-1800, 1806	407	II
Collection of Harbour Dues, 1837 ..	423	IV
Collector and Controller	395, 399	V
Committee appointed to enquire into regulations <i>re</i> pilots, 1860 ..	446	IV
Copy of order to be sent to creeks in port of, 1703	374	II
Customers and Collectors of, (Inspector of Customs), 1567-1899	511, 531	V
Defenceless state, 1861	149	IV
Depositions <i>re</i> customs and shipments from 1584, 1585	389, 399, 400	I
Deputation appointed to interview Secretary of State for War and First Lord of the Admiralty <i>re</i> defenceless condition of, 1892 ..	168	V
Directions <i>re</i> priests, Irish officers and Papists, 1710	365, 374-375	II
Dues	344	II
Embargo orders, 1689	369, 369-370	II
Extents, bounds, and limits, 1685, 1718	365, 375-376, 378	II

Cardiff: cont'd.**PORT: cont'd.**

Fees, 1788-9	343	II
Holidays not strictly observed owing to inconvenience caused by shallowness of water at spring tides, 1797	395	II
House of Commons petitioned to make Cardiff a harbour of refuge, 1858	444	IV
Impossibility of exporting coal, 1775, 1782	391-392, 393	II
Impossibility of providing 30-ton pinnace, 1626	345, 366-367	I
no King's chest, 1731	380	II
Officers to produce certificates of having taken "Oats and test," 1689	370	II
Order <i>re</i> detection of treachery, and reply, 1715, 1745	378, 387	II
Orders for preventing escape of fugitive Jacobites, 1690	371-372	II
Orders <i>re</i> prevention of smuggling, 1690, 1694, 1699	372, 373	II
Patent searchers, 1567-1742	532	V
Petition for appointment of officer at Newport to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to, and correspondence <i>re</i> , 1806	403-406	II
Proposed Harbour Trust, 1893	174	V
Question <i>re</i> embargo, 1739	386	II
Receipt of payment for drawing returns of vessels, 1791	325	II
Restoration of, as place for importation of cattle from North America and Canada	504	IV
Seal of the Creek of Swansea in, <i>circa</i> 1650	face p. 261	I
Suggested arming of Preventive Officers, 1743	386	II
Suit <i>re</i> wine customs, 1611	390, 422	I
Surveyors and Comptrollers, 1577-1806	531-533	V
Swansea Port distinct from, 1728	366, 379	II
Toll of timber, 1314, 1316	137, 262, 278	I
Portreves, <i>see</i> Bailiffs <i>above.</i>		
Position of, with regard to the Holms, question <i>re</i> , 1740	386	II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314, 262, 277		I
Postmaster, 1880, <i>see</i> Webber, F.		
POST OFFICE:		
Extension of Bank Holiday arrangements to, 1881	58	V
Memorial to Postmaster-General for improved Accommodation, 1881	56	V
Portion of ground in rear of, desired by Borough Surveyor for private office, 1871	474-5	IV
Sites for new, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1866, 1868	455, 456, 461	IV
Pottage Street, bequest of houses, 1731	168	III
POUND:		
Proposed lease of waste by, 1798	355-356	IV
Question of site, 1888	128	V
Tolls, 1797	335	II
Presentment for penthouse, etc.	244, 245	III

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

PREVOSTS:		
Accretions of, 1316	I 133	
to be Chosen by Burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle, 1340	I 24	
Sums received from, 1376	I 150	
<i>see also</i> Bailiffs <i>above</i> .		
Prince Regent Inn, <i>see</i> New Inn <i>above</i> .		
Print of, to be purchased by Town Clerk, 1868		IV 457
PRIORS:		
<i>circa</i> 1111, 1295	V 547	
Absolution from sentence, 1248	V 292	
Rent received, <i>circa</i> 1291	V 296	
Tithes of Lanbordan reserved for use of, 1236	II 14	
	V 291	
Priory, demise, 1221	V 291	
Prize of ale: 107, 152, 178, 179, 239, 265, 269, 278, 288	I	
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	I 461	
PRISON:		
Conveyance of van from Police Station, 1879		V 46
for Small debtors	V 321	
under old Town Hall, pulling down, 1741	IV 247-248	
Van, Borough Arms to be printed on, instead of V.R., 1890	V 148	
Privileges <i>re</i> exemption from tolls, question <i>re</i> , 1824	II 115, 133-138	
Privileges and liberties of Town Corporate, 1666	II 70-71	
Prohibition of crying of newspapers on Sundays, 1897	V 250	
Prohibition of public sale by foreign traders after fair day, 1708	IV 175	
Property of Sir William Herbert in and near, 1586	I 401-402	
Proposed railway approved, 1844	IV 431	
Provision of specified landing places ..	V 274	
PUBLIC ANALYST:		
Appointed, 1875, 1877	IV 486, 498	
to be Appointed for limited period, 1875	IV 485	
PUBLIC LIBRARY:		
Arrangements <i>re</i> borrowing, 1884	V 87-88	
Assistant Librarian, 1879	V 47	
Branches at Docks, tender accepted for erection, 1879	V 251	
Branch Library and Reading Room to be established in Roath Ward, 1888	V 134	
Catalogue to be printed and pub- lished, 1880	V 50	
Chief Librarians, 1879, 1884	V 47, 87	
Closing of Reading Room and for- mation of scientific classes pro- posed, 1876	IV 488	
Committee:		
Honorary Secretary, resignation of office, 1882	V 73	
Meeting, 1881	V 60	
Members of Cymmrodorion Society of London, 1882	V 73	
Members, 1870, 1876, 1882, 1888, 466, 494-495	IV	
	V 73, 134	
Minute book handed over to Town Clerk, 1880	V 52	

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Committee: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Payments to, 1862, 1868	IV 451, 461
Question of Corporation's power to veto proceedings of, 1885	V 96
Question of providing Reading Rooms for outlying districts referred to, 1880	V 54
Request to Corporation to adopt the Museums Act, 1892	V 166
Secretary, 1885	V 92
Sum realised at Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, ap- plied for, 1881	V 61-62
Transfer of portions of Welsh M.S. translation of the "Christian Directory" to, 1897	V 249
Enquiries to be made <i>re</i> date of expiration of lease of premises between Old Royal Hotel and, 1885	V 97
Extension of building advocated, 1888	V 132
Grants to, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1881 .. 457, 465, 467, 474, 477, 483, 486, 495, 501,	IV 509
	V 63
Illustration	V face p. 52
Keeping of Minute Books of Free Libraries Committee, 1862-1876, refused, 1895	V 214
Laying of foundation stone, 1880 51, 51-52, 52	V
Lease of present premises to be renewed, 1872	IV 477
Meeting of Burgesses <i>re</i>	IV 447
Memorial <i>re</i> proceeds of Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, for, 1882	V 67
New building, opening, 1896	V 233
Offer of collection and donation on condition of Sunday opening, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1885	V 92-94, 94-96
Offers of distinctively sectarian periodicals to be declined, 1881 ..	V 60
Offers of stained glass, 1881	V 56
Order of procession to be followed on opening of, 1882	V 68-69
Papers	IV 129-137, 145-146, 155-162
Permanent building needed and committee appointed <i>re</i> sites sug- gested, 1879	IV 451, 476-477, 489, 505, 506, 513
	V 170
Plan for extension approved, 1887	V 117
Plans for new, approved, 1877	IV 501
Portrait of Mr. Peter Price to be painted for, 1880	V 54
Presents:	
Books, by His Honour Judge Falconer, 1882	V 67
Copy of maps and memoirs issued by Palestine Exploration Fund, by Marquis of Bute, 1883	V 75
Bust of Mr. Menelaus, 1882	V 67
"Illustrated London News," 86 vols., by Colonel Page, 1884	V 89
Pamphlet with account of pro- ceedings of Royal Eisteddfod held at Cardiff, 1834	V 78

Cardiff: cont'd.

PUBLIC LIBRARY: cont'd.

Presents: cont'd.

"Passages in Church History,"		
1880	49	V
Picture	60	V
Record Publications, 1885 ..	96	V
Stained glass, 1882	67	V
Proposed motion <i>re</i> establishing,		
1860	446	IV
Question of Branch Libraries, 1875,		
1886	99, 487	IV
Reading Room:		
Question of supplying secular		
papers in Welsh, 1883	83	V
to be Refurnished and fitted up as		
Members' Room, 1896	223	V
Relaying of foundation stone, 1895	214	V
Removal of books and collections of		
Library and Museum in Crock-		
herbtown to, to be requested, 1864	453	IV
Setting back of East side, 1895 ..	206	V
Statistics, 1880	52	V
Storing of petroleum on Corporation		
property adjoining, 1885	97	V
Tenders received for pulling down		
building on site of, proposed, 1880	50	V
Public meeting suggested <i>re</i> forward-		
ing of London Mail to	431	IV
Public notice to be set up of lands		
and tenements that are fallen into,		
1767	285	IV
PUBLIC WEIGHMEN AND INSPECTORS		
OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: ..	511	V
1747, 1854, 1855, 1870, 1872, 1892	530	V
to be Advertised for, 1871	475	IV
Appointments, 1855, 1872, 1893...	441	IV
179	179	V
Not to stamp the "blue" in		
future, 1888	135	V
Swearing of, 1747.. .. .	257, 258	IV
PUMPS:		
Bills and payments <i>re</i>		
186, 187, 222, 306, 325, 341, 343,		
344, 346, 419,	545	IV
near the Feeder, to be repaired, 1712		
181, 182	181, 182	IV
Purchase of new, and erection oppo-		
site County Gaol ordered, 1814..	366	IV
Removal, and placing under Hall		
steps ordered, 1818	376	IV
Tenders for keeping in order to be		
invited, 1853	543	IV
under Town Hall, to be presented to		
parishes of St. John's and St.		
Mary's, 1814	366	IV
Well, sum received of persons for		
cleaning, 1737-9	305	IV
Wharf, drain to be made for carry-		
ing away waste water, 1853 ..	543	IV
Purchase of land for public parks and		
recreation grounds proposed, 1874..	484	IV
Quarter Sessions, <i>see under</i> Sessions		
<i>below.</i>		
QUAYS:	273	V
Arrangements <i>re</i> repair, 1759	272-3	IV
Dubberley, Edward, presented for		
slaughter house on, 1810.. ..	255	III
Grant of messuage by, 1610	449, 481	I
Houses at, to be let, 1838	424	IV
Leases of houses near, 1794..	337, 352	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

QUAYS: cont'd.

Old mill by, rent, 1817	344	II
Order <i>re</i> securing material and		
letting of house near, 1779 ..	329	IV
Ownership, 1685	266	V
Payment for repairing, 1827 ..	350	II
Possession to be taken of certain		
premises adjoining, and pulling		
down ordered, 1843	428	IV
Purchase of premises near, for use as		
Pig Market, 1829	394	IV
Rate of payment to men working		
about, 1783	394	II
Regulations <i>re</i> tolls, and leaving of		
goods on, etc., 1762	276-277	IV
Rent of premises near, 1818 ..	346	II
Repairs of	133	II
272	IV	
275	V	
Ruinous house near, rebuilding ..	352	IV
Sale of cottages near, ordered, 1834	405	IV
Street from, through Womanby		
Street, ruin in, owned by Corpo-		
ration, 1782	491	III
Tenant of land at, 1550	257-258	I
Tolls	276	IV
QUAY STREET:	319	V
Illustration, 1891	face p. 438	V
Lamp to be put in, 1797	529	IV
Presentment for stones in, 1779, 1788		
243, 249	243, 249	III
Street Commissioners presented for		
not keeping pavements in repair,		
1810	255	III
Theatre	323	V
Queen's Hotel	443	V
QUEEN STREET:	327	V
Erection of letter box, 1888 ..	129	V
Proposed change of name, proceed-		
ings <i>re</i> , 1886, 1887, 1891		
110, 111-112, 159	110, 111-112, 159	V
Removal of slippery pitching sug-		
gested, 1887	121	V
Ruin in, belonging to Lord Cardiff,		
presented, 1790	250	III
Running of omnibuses to Pier Head,		
1865	549	IV
Taff Vale Railway Station, 1842 ..	327	V
Tunnel	536	IV
427	V	
Weigh-bridge Office, lease, 1891 ..	158	V
Weighing machine to be removed,		
1887	122	V
Question <i>re</i> title of Earl of Pembroke		
to town of, action and judgment,		
1604	390, 402-417	I
Rabbit warren, issues, 1376	152	I
RACES:		
Corporation's subscriptions		
312, 332, 341, 386, 388, 396	312, 332, 341, 386, 388, 396	IV
Sale of proportion of course ordered,		
1834	405	IV
Ragged School, <i>see under</i> Schools <i>below.</i>		
Railway Companies in district to be		
requested to put up hoarding to		
screen bridges over public roads, 1862	548	IV
RATES;		
Collector appointed, 1879	511	IV
Grants from, in aid of waterworks		
expenditure	468	V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*RATES: *cont'd.*

Orders <i>re</i> summoning defaulters, 1878	504	IV
Small payments, 1712	180	IV
Record House	202, 203, 228	III
Record Room, payments <i>re</i> , 1786 ..	341	II
RECORDS:		
Applications to subscribe to publi- cation, 1897	256, 259	V
Committee, <i>see under</i> Corporation <i>above</i> .		
Compilation of Introduction, Table of Contents, etc., 1896	238	V
Copies applied for, and ordered, 1896, 1897	241, 243, 250	V
Draft prospectus, 1896	233	V
Illustrations, report, etc., <i>re</i> , 1897 ..	250	V
Insertion of advertisement <i>re</i>	211	V
Inspection permitted, 1880, 1895 53, 54, 207		V
Letters from Lord Bute's secretary and agent <i>re</i>	221, 233	V
List of	185-186	V
List to be prepared, 1893, and ap- pointment of sub-committee for considering	181	V
Photographing of, 1896	228	V
Portraits of Marquis of Bute and Lord Windsor for, 1897	256	V
Printing and publishing arrange- ments	220, 224, 225, 226, 241, 243, 250, 259	V
Reproduction, 1897	256	V
Revision and correction of proofs, 1897	259	V
Revision of matter for publication, 1897	256	V
Submission of sample illustrations, 1896	241	V
Recruiting in, 1666	346, 368	V
RED COW, THE:	443	V
Illustrations	416	IV
	598	V
Lamp to be put near, 1797	529	IV
RED HOUSE:	488	III
Court of Quarter Sessions held at ..	242	III
Lease of land and buildings near, 1777	293	IV
Meeting at	257	III
Terms of lease of ground behind, and near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	297, 299	IV
Theft from, 1766	218	II
<i>see also</i> Cardiff Arms <i>above</i> .		
RED LION:	443	V
Elizabeth Jones, presented for pave- ment at, 1793	252	III
Regulation of traffic, 1887	114	V
Regulations <i>re</i> sale of corn, 1708 ..	174-175	IV
Remittance of King's money, 1745 ..	387	II
Removal of staple of wool to Carmar- then	266	V
Rentals, 1666, 1686, 1738	58, 71-84	II
	100, 112, 114, 298-301, 303	IV
RENTS:		
1295-6	265	I
1348-9	288	I
1376	152	I
1393	155	I
1542-3	230	I
1547	249, 250	I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*RENTS: *cont'd.*

1550	252	I
1712	178-179	IV
of Assize:		
<i>c.</i> 1291	295, 296	V
1315	98, 107, 108	I
1316	113, 132, 137	I
1492	174-175	I
1535	298	V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	462	I
Rents and pleas and perquisites to Neath Abbey, <i>circa</i> 1291, 1295-6, 1307, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1393, 1492, 1535, <i>circa</i> 1540, 1550		
	107, 114, 157, 179, 253, 265, 269, 278	I
	106, 296, 299	V
Repair of defences	40	I
Report on freehold lands belonging to the Burgesses	277-280	V
Reservoirs, report, 1878	505	IV
Resolution by meeting of ratepayers <i>re</i> Watch Committee and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881	59	V
Sloop and Revenue cruiser requested for prevention of smuggling, 1732, 1734	382	II
Revenue from farm of, 1263	104	I
Reward offered for help in conviction of butchers slaughtering on own premises, 1840	426	IV
RICHMOND ROAD:		
Arrangements <i>re</i> cost of improve- ment, 1879	514	IV
Pillar box to be erected, 1880	50	V
Planting of trees, 1884	90	V
State complained of, and steps to be taken for making and lighting roadway, 1879	513	IV
Work commenced, 1879	46	V
Rising Sun Inn	443	V
Roath, member of, 1305	36	II
Roger Williams' House, grant of, 1575	25	III
Roman Catholic Cemetery, <i>see under</i> Cemeteries <i>above</i> .		
ROSE AND CROWN:	443	V
Proposed footpath to Maindy, 1862	548	IV
Royal Agricultural Society's meetings 468, 470, 476		IV
Royal Archaeological Institute to be invited to hold 1871 meeting within Borough	467	IV
Royal Court of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord of the Town, <i>see</i> Town Court, <i>under</i> Courts	148	II
ROYAL HOTEL	443	V
Enquiries to be made <i>re</i> date of expiration of lease of premises between Free Library and, 1885 ..	97	V
Sum to be recovered on account of damage to, on occasion of fire in Wharton Street, 1885	98	V
Royal Oak Inn	443	V
Rummer Tavern	443	V
RUNNING CAMP, (Camp Lane, or Camp Street):		
Evan, Mary, presented for keeping disorderly house in, 1810	256	III
Pavement to be continued along, 1826	532	IV
Payment for paving, 1821	349	II
Street cleaning	536	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

Russian gun	443	IV
	320	V
Ruthin Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888	136	V
Sailors, payments to, <i>circa</i> 1737-38 ..	304	IV
St. Andrew's Crescent, proposed tramway petitioned against, 1883 ..	85	V
St. Andrew's Place	503	IV
St. JOHN'S CHURCH:		
Alderman's Aisle:		
Burials in, 1674-1766 ..	413-441	III
Charles, Mrs. Mary, permitted to put up monument, 1854 ..	439	IV
Donation of windows, 1854 ..	439	IV
Grant of portion for use of parishioners and others, 1853..	438	IV
Lease of, to Marquis of Bute and rent received from, 1819, 1821..	350	II
Payment <i>re</i> , 1797	379	IV
Tablet to memory of late Mr. Alderman Bird to be placed in, 1840	333	II
Town Clerk to take precaution for preserving rights of Corporation, 1859	426	IV
Use of, given to Corporation ..	445	IV
	408	III
	436	IV
Arrangements <i>re</i> proposed alterations by Lord Cardiff, 1788 ..	479	III
Altar of, burgages held by, 1542-3		I
210, 211, 212, 214, 227		I
Baptism in, 1740	437	III
Belfry:		
Illustration of window ..	I, 444	I
Repair ordered and bells not to be rung until completion, 1792, 1795	479	III
Bells:		
Additional, ordered, 1814 ..	483	III
Arrangements <i>re</i> keeping in repair, 1780	476	III
8th, broken, 1825, recast, 1826 ..	543	III
Inscriptions on	542	III
Passing and burial, limitation for, 1814.. .. .	483	II
Payments for work, etc., 1717-1784		
451, 455, 459, 464,		
469, 470, 471, 485, 486, 488,	491	III
207, 211, 212, 213, 214, 219		
223, 228, 231		IV
Repair ordered, 1776	475	III
Ringing:		
Order <i>re</i> , 1740	468	III
Payments for	325-344	II
447, 458, 462, 470, 485, 486,		
489, 491,	492	III
181, 184, 186, 187-191, 196,		
201, 202, 222, 304,	481	IV
2nd, recasting ordered, 1770 ..	472	III
Weight of, 1708	443	III
Bequest of stable, etc., near, 1619	120	III
Bequests to 116, 118, 119, 120, 123, 125, 157, 159, 169		III
Books and papers belonging to, in hands of Town Clerk, to be delivered, 1785	478	II
Bradley, John, presented for leaving carts in street behind, 1793 ..	251	III

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.**

Burials in: 412, 420, 436, 437, 440,		
	441, 442	III
Above the Spikes, 1673-1756	413-440	III
Below the Spikes, 1677-1756	415-440	III
Fees and payments for ..	464	III
192-193, 206, 207, 208, 216, 218,		
224, 229		IV
Right to fees given up by Rev. Owen Jenkins, 1774 ..	474	III
Chancel:		
Burials in, 1670-1761 ..	413-441	III
Rent, 1790	492	III
Chaplain, salary, 1393 ..	159	I
Charge of surplice and Church plate given to Vicar, 1777 ..	476	III
Churchwardens:		
Account of money received for burials, 1711, 1713 ..	192-193	IV
Accounts:	405-406	III
1711	189-190	IV
1712	190-192	IV
1713	198-200	IV
1714 and 5	187-189	IV
1715-6	202-203	IV
1717	207-208	IV
1718	208-209	IV
1719	211-213	IV
1720	214-217	IV
1721	218-219	IV
1722	224-225	IV
1723	227-229	IV
1724-5	223-224	IV
1725	230-232	IV
1726	463-464	III
1728	464-465	III
1729	466-467	III
1730	467	III
1731	446-449	III
1733	450-451	III
1734	451	III
1735	452	III
1736	453	III
1737	454	III
1739	467-468	III
1740	468-469	III
1741	455	III
1742	455	III
1744	456	III
1745	456	III
1746	456	III
1747	457	III
1748	458	III
1750	469	III
1752	469	III
1753	470	III
1755	460	III
1757	470	III
1758	470	III
1759	461-462	III
1760	462	III
1761	470-471	III
1762	471	III
1763	484-485	III
1765	485	III
1766	485	III
1767	485	III
1768	485-486	III
1769	486	III
1770	486	III

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.****Churchwardens: cont'd.****Accounts: cont'd.**

1771	486	III
1772	486-487	III
1773	487	III
1774	487	III
1775	487-488	III
1776	488	III
1777	488	III
1778	489	III
1779	489-490	III
1782	490-491	III
1783	491	III
1784	491-492	III
1786	492	III
1789	492	III
1790	492	III

no Allowance to be made to, in future, for execution of their office, 1818 483 III
 Bequests to, 1643 125 III
 Complaint against 29, 39-40 III
 List, 1669-1820 551-554 V
 Orders *re* expenditure by, at Llandaff Generals, 1731, 1732

Presented, 1793, 1810 443, 445 III
 Presentments to Chancellor, Llandaff Diocese, 1700 421 III
 Seat to be taken possession of by, 1787 478 III
see also particular names.

Clock:

Arrangements *re* keeping in repair, 1780 476 III
 Donation towards illuminating face of, 1864 453 IV
 New, to be provided, 1814 483 III
 Payments *re*, 1739, 1759, 1775 455, 461, 488 III
 Repair ordered, 1776 475 III
 Thackwell, John, to repair and wind, 1785 477 III
 Witson, Mr., to be applied to *re*, 1790 479 III

Corporation Seal affixed to Deed of Gift of Little Troy to Vicar and Churchwardens of, 1835 409 IV

Corporation's subscriptions for evening lectures, 1836 420 IV

Farm of burgages belonging to, *circa* 1552 472 I

Fire-engine, bills for repairs to, examined, 1771 473 III

Gallery:

Apportionment of seats, 1812 482-483 III
 in Chancel, to be taken down and arrangements *re*, 1777, 1779, 475, 489 III

Children's seats to be erected, 1815 483 III
 to be Erected for parishioners of St. Mary's, 1812 482 III

Garden:

Non-payment, 1745 456 III
 Rent, 1746 456 III

Goods taken for sale 380-381 I
 Grant of lands, etc., late of 428,

447, 473, 474, 475, 480, 481, 482 I
 307 V

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.****Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83**

1314 283 I
 9-10 II

Herbert Aisle:

Burials in, 1674-1695, 1732, 1755 414-420, 435, 440 III

Description of, and of Herbert monument 510-514 III

History 408-409 III

Herbert tomb, illustration, 1902 face p. 1 IV

Illustration, before the alterations of 1889 face p. 38 I

Impropration, 1603 127 IV

Lamps to be put near, 1775, 1797 525, 529 IV

Lands and tenements belonging to, 1550 255-257 I

List of benefactions in 543-545 III
 144 V

Memorial inscriptions in 508, 512-521 III

Monthly attendance of Corporation ordered, 1836 414, 420 IV

New pulpit seat, Churchwardens' seat, and Parish Clerk's seat to be erected, 1777 475 III

New windows to be made, 1732 446 III

North Porch and window to be repaired, 1731 445 III

North and south sides to be stripped and covered with Caernarvon tile, 1807 480 III

Oblations and tithes, 1393 155-156 I

Old pulpit cloth and cushion given to Marquis of Bute in return for new Communion cloth, etc., 1798 479 III

Organ:
 Bellows, payments *re*, 1732 450 III
 Builder, payment to, 1771 486 III
 to be Examined if out of repair, 1790 479 III

Loft:
 Payments *re*, 1779, 1786 489, 492 III
 to be Repaired, 1778 476 III

New pipes, 1817 483 III
 Payments *re*, 1721, 1732-1889 450, 451, 452, 455, 487, 492 III
 218 V

Repair, arrangements *re*, 1757, 1770, 1781, 1834 460, 473, 476 III
 404 IV

Organists:
 1548-1802 555 V

Advertisement to be inserted in papers for, 1770, 1772 472, 473 II

Allowance and leave of absence, 1738 453 III

Appointments, 1728, 1749, 1770, 1773, 1785, 1801, 1802 454, 457, 473, 474, 477, 480 III

Dismissal, and measures for obtaining successor, 1738 454 III

Last year's salary not to be paid, 1732 446 III

Order *re* paying a new, 1732 446 III

Payment for advertising for, 1728 465 III

Payment to, 1748 458 III

Salary, 1732, 1770, 1772 449, 472-473, 473, 474 III

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.**

Payment for proclaiming against playing ball against, 1777 ..	488	III
Payment of poor rates, 1797 ..	335	II
Payment for treat to Singing Women, 1718 ..	209	IV
Payments to Town Clerk for entering Churchwarden's accounts and for vestry orders, 1732 ..	446	III
Pensioners, Ed. VI. ..	307	V
Presented to be in good repair, 1700	421	III
Pinnacle, illustration ..	343	I
Pitching to north side of wall to be repaired, 1778 ..	476	III
Plate, vestments, with other ornaments, 1548 ..	297	II
Porches:		
No mason or stonecutter in future to prepare or engrave any tomb or head stones within, 1795 ..	479	III
Repair ordered, 1732, 1813 ..	445, 482	III
Provision of pulpit cloth, cushion, and new surplice ordered, 1770 ..	472	III
Post reformation clergy of, 1619-1808 ..	442, 548	III, V
Pulpit, proceedings <i>re</i> taking down and destruction of, by Vicar, 1791	479	III
Purchase of new surplice, 1743 ..	455	III
Purchase of old vicarage garden and St. John's Infant School, 1890	149	V
Rate:		
1721 ..	218	IV
2722 ..	224	IV
1723 ..	229	IV
1730 ..	467	III
1731 ..	445, 447	III
1736 ..	452-453	III
1737 ..	453	III
Citations for non-payment, 1736	453	III
Levied, 1733 ..	450	III
Lists, etc., 1737 ..	454	III
to be Raised, 1725 ..	224	IV
Relations with Lord of Cardiff Castle ..	408-409	III
Rent of cottage by, 1492 ..	175	I
Seats: 412, 421, 422, 427, 429, 438	438	III
Assistants and Churchwardens, to be repaired and fitted with locks and keys, 1787, 1788	408-478, 341-342	III, IV
Assignment ..	407	III
Marquis of Bute's request for, and reply, 1811 ..	365	IV
Constables', payment for painting, 1713-4 ..	186	IV
for Corporation, 1859 ..	445	IV
Fees, 1720, 1721 ..	216, 218	IV
Key of, delivered to Henry Williams, 1741 ..	438	III
of Outdwellers, order <i>re</i> claim, 1812 ..	481	III
Overseers', payment for making, 1713 ..	185	IV
Payments, 1730, 1793, 1795	326, 330, 467	III, III
Repair ordered, 1775 ..	474-475	III
Services: ..	307-308	V
Allowances for additional, to be continued ..	440-441	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.**

Sextons, 1714-1814 ..	458, 463, 480, 556	III, V
Sidesmen:		
1735-1780 ..	453, 458-459, 472, 554-555	III, V
Payments to, 1772, 1773, 1775	486, 487	III
South Archway Tower, illustrations		
"Spikes" ..	261, 369	I
Stipends of priests and organist, 1548	297	II
Streets from, out of repair, 1800, 1810 ..	25, 255	III
Street to Hays, rickyard in, owned by Corporation, 1782 ..	490	III
Supposed existence of old map of Cardiff in, 1884 ..	85	V
Tablet of Inscriptions of Donations to be repaired, 1772 ..	473-474	III
Tax for storehouse, 1746 ..	456	III
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291 ..	294	V
Tent, arrangement <i>re</i> provision of, 1777 ..	475	III
Tithes, 1535 ..	302	V
Tomb stones and burying places to be repaired, 1774 ..	474	III
Tower:		
Payment for lock and padlock, 1789 ..	492	III
Presented to be out of repair, 1700	421	III
Repair ordered, and arrangements <i>re</i> , 1782, 1785, 1788, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1815	477, 478, 481, 483	III
Style of, 1810 ..	407	III
Vestry Book ..	443-492	III
Vestry:		
Prosecution of Richard Jones, June-July, 1731 ..	444-445	III
Repair, 1728, 1777 ..	466, 475	III
Vicars:		
<i>circa</i> 1558 ..	126	IV
1669 ..	410	III
1670 ..	410	III
1674 ..	411, 414, 423	III
1678 ..	415	III
1679 ..	412, 415	III
1693 ..	422	III
1697 ..	430	III
1718 ..	427, 212	III, IV
1733 ..	432	III
1770-71 ..	439	III
Bequests to, 1719 ..	159	III
Pension, 1535 ..	299	V
and Taking down of gallery in chancel, 1777 ..	475	III
Tithe to, 1492 ..	187	I
Wrongful ordination of, 1243 ..	292	V
<i>see also</i> particular names.		
Visitations, payments, 1750, 1762, 1763, 1779	469, 471, 484, 489	III, III
West door to be repaired, 1815 ..	483	III
West window, illustration ..	387	I
Whitewashing and colouring ordered, 1790 ..	479	III
White Friars Aisle, burial in, 1734	433	III
Window over clock, illustration ..	307	I
Windows, payment for mending, 1739, 1748, 1775	457, 467-468, 487	III

Cardiff: cont'd.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH: cont'd.	
Writ issued by Vicar against Corporation for recovery of Vicarage garden, in Working Street, 1884	87 V
St. John's Church—Shoemakers' Street end, rental, 1666	76-77 II
St. John's Church—High Street, inns in, owned by Cordwainers' and Skinners' Company, 1782	490 III
St. John's Churchyard:	
Burials:	
1669-1696	412-422 III
1696-1709	429-432 III
1710-1732	433-435 III
1733-1735	432-433 III
Cutting down of trees, enquiry to be made <i>re</i> , 1779	
	476 III
Cross	508-509, 521 III
Description	521-522 III
Erection of railings of north side of, and gateway, 1835	
	407-408 IV
Improvements, 1896	229 V
Land adjoining, to be conveyed to Parish, 1809	
	863 IV
Payment for raising ditch under wall, 1758	
	470 III
Payments for cleaning, 1726, 1753, 1790	
	464, 470, 492 III
Pitching, etc., of footpath, 1790	
	479 III
Public footpath, 1896	238 V
Memorial Inscriptions	521-542 III
Removal and re-interment of bodies, 1897	
	253 V
Tombs to be laid flat, 1777, 1778	
	476 III
Trees	212 IV
Walls to be built and rebuilt, 1777, 1778, 1788, 1790	
	475, 476, 478, 479 III
St. JOHN'S PARISH:	
Apparitor, payments to, 1718, 1722, 1723, 1725	
	209, 211, 212, 223, 225, 228, 231 IV
Apprentice, payments on account of, 1714	
	197 IV
Assessment, 1703	123-124 IV
Baptisms, 1687-1751	421-442 III
Bequests to poor, 1707, 1719	144, 159 III
Boundary with Llandaff Parish	
	326, 327 V
Burials, 1699-1769	412-455 III
Certain highways should be repaired by, 1735, 1737, 1756, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1805	
	210, 214, 218, 240-241, 246, 247, 251, 252 II
Certificate of repair of causeways by inhabitants, 1749	
	203-204 II
Chantries, 1548	
	29, 30, 44, 48 III
Clerks, 1680-1763	556 V
Coals	281 II
Decree uniting parish of St. Mary with, 1808	
	493-494 III
Disbursements for paupers' badges, 1714, 1730	
	196, 197, 235 IV
Engine, payment for padlock, 1789	492 III
Guild of Holy Trinity	294-295 II
Leases of land in, 1820	380 IV
Limits of, to be surveyed, 1785	477 III
Marriages, 1669-1705	410-439 III
Number of "houseling-people" (Easter Communicants), 1548	
	298 II

Cardiff: cont'd.**St. JOHN'S PARISH: cont'd.**

Overseers:	
Accounts:	
1713	185 IV
1714	196-198 IV
1718	204-207 IV
1725	229-230 IV
1729	233-235 IV
1730	235-236 IV
1731	236-238 IV
1732-3	450 III
Appointment, 1739	
	302 IV
Notice for payment of debts for use of poor to be given by, 1729	
	232 IV
Presented for ruin in Church Street, 1796	
	253 III
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
Parishioners, 1718, 1731, 1738	
	298, 302 IV
Parishioners presented to be orderly, 1700	
	421 III
Particulars <i>re</i> holding in, 1653	
	333-334 III
Payment of expenses <i>re</i> beating bounds, 1790	
	492 III
Payment of funeral expenses, 1714	
	197, 198 IV
Perambulation ordered, 1785, 1790, 1795	
	477, 478, 479 III
Polling District, 1868	
	460 IV
Poor and small rate, 1712-3, 1713, 1731	
	184, 185, 326 IV
Presented for not carrying out certain repairs, 1796, 1799	
	253, 254 III
Rate for, 1763, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1782	
	484-485, 487, 488, 490 III
Rental, 1547	109 IV
Rent resolute, 1548	297 II
Registers, 1686, 1756, 1763	418, 440, 441 III
Terms of lease of tenement in, 1738	298 IV
Town Heath (Steppers' side to Wain Ddyfell) out of repair, 1743	
	224 III
Vacancies and non-payments:	
1714	198 IV
1719	213 IV
1720	216, 217 IV
1723	229 IV
1726	232 IV
1728	465, 466 IV
1729	234 IV
1729-30	234, 236 IV
1730	467 IV
1731	448-449 III
1735	452 III
1740	469 III
1741	455 III
1742	455 III
1744	456 III
1745	456 III
1745	456 III
1748	458 III
1749	469 III
1752	469 III
1761	471 III
1762	471 III
1763	484 III
1768	486 III
1779	489-490 III
1782	490-491 III
1783	491 III
Water supply, 1860	459 V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

St. John's Schools, <i>see under</i> Schools <i>below.</i>	
St. John's Square, Old Vicarage, illustration	face p. 81 IV
St. John Street, <i>see</i> Church Street and Trinity Street.	
St. John's tower—Barry Lane end, west side, burgages and holders, 1542-3	220-221 I
ST. JOHN'S AND ST. MARY'S UNITED PARISHES:	
Churchwardens, 1809	481 III
Clerk, salary increased and duties, 1812	482 III
Fire-engine to be repaired, and new to be purchased, 1818	484 III
Lease to Churchwardens and Overseers, 1824	76 V
Sexton:	
1814	483 III
Additional salary, 1814	483 III
Gown to be provided for, 1814	483 III
Transcript of marriages, christenings and burials	421 III
Union of, 1808	481 III
Vestry summoned for, 1801	III
ST. JOHN'S VICARAGE:	
Presented to be in good repair, 1700	421 III
Proposed removal	548 IV
Rental, 1666	83 II
Taxation, 1248	292 V
ST. MARY'S CHURCH:	
Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226	I
Chapel assessed to, <i>circa</i> 1558	126 IV
Churchwardens:	
Account, 1726	232 IV
Bequest to, of messuage, etc., 1643	125 III
Burgages held by and rents of, 1542-3 208, 210-223, 226, 230, 231 338	III
List, <i>circa</i> 1538-1808	548-550 V
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
Clergy, 1546, <i>circa</i> 1558, 1663	548 V
Confirmation of grants of, 1221, 1230	293 V
Custody of, by Tewkesbury Abbey	159 I
9	II
283	V
Destruction of, 1607, and gradual disappearance of churchyard	508 III
Feoffment to, for chantry	307 V
Goods taken for sale, 1558	381-2 I
Grants of lands, etc., formerly of 428, 447, 473, 476, 480, 481, 481-482, 483 50	III
307	V
Impropration, 1603	127 IV
Lands and tenements belonging to, 1550	257-258 I
Legacies to, 1600, 1608, 1629 116, 118, 120	III
Norman dedication of	271 V
Payments in connection with, 1723	226 IV
Payments for procures of, 1393	160 I
Repair of chancel by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393	158 I
Stipends of priests, 1548	298 III
Tithes, 1535	302 V
Vicar of, burgage held by, 1542-3 210, 218, 228	I

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

St. Mary's Churchyard, burials in, 1669-1688 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419	III
St. Mary's Clerk's House, <i>see</i> Middle Pinnam <i>above.</i>	
ST. MARY'S PARISH:	
Baptisms	425, 427, 435 III
Bequest of land and house in, 1666, 1777	128, 187 III
Bequest to poor, 1707	144 III
Burials, 1398, 1699	430 III
Cattle markets and fairs to be moved to, 1824	535 IV
Certain streets should be repaired by, 1793	241 II
Chantries	298-299 II
29, 29-30, 44, 48	III
Conveyance of lands, etc., in, 1600 101-102, Lat., 137-138, Eng., 138-139	IV
Decree uniting, with St. John's Parish, 1808	493-494 III
Holding of impropriation and value, 1603	127 IV
Iron Yard, stones lying on street opposite, presented, 1787	247 III
Letter <i>re</i> inclusion of the Flat Holms in	270-271 V
Limits to be surveyed, 1785	477 III
Lime-kieln	219 II
Number of "houceling-people," 1548 (Easter communicants)	299 II
Old quay in, lease of, 1816	368 IV
Order <i>re</i> pitching of merchandize in, 1827	392 IV
Overseers:	
Accounts, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1722, 1726 176-178, 194-195, 226-227, 232	IV
Appointed, 1739	302 IV
Parish Clerk, stipend, 1548	298 II
Parishioners, 1718, 1731	444 III
298	IV
Perambulation ordered, 1785, 1790, 1795	477, 478, 479 III
Polling District, 1868	461 IV
Poor rate, 1726, 1732, 1797 232, 335 326	II
Presentments for obstructions, non-repairs, etc., in, 1779-1810 243-244, 246, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256	III
Rate Collector appointed, 1876	493 IV
Rental, 1547	109 IV
Rent resolute, 1548	298 II
Ruin in, belonging to Earl Plymouth, presented, 1788	249 III
Small rate, 1712-3	184 IV
Steps to be taken to prevent further encroachments of the River in, 1820	380, 381 IV
Vacancies, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715 176-177, 177-178, 195	IV
Water supply, 1860	459 V
ST. MARY STREET:	414 V
Bargain and sale of burgage in, 1569	54, 81 IV
Certain piece of open ground in, to be kept clear, 1837	422 IV
Conveyance of house and garden in, to Corporation for purposes of new market, 1834	404 IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

ST. MARY STREET: cont'd.	
Corporation presented for not repairing portion of, 1779, 1780	244, 245 III
Destruction of watchman's box, 1819	516, 532 IV
Dunghill presented, 1787	247 III
Fairs and cattle market to be held in, 1687, 1846	87, 93 I 433 IV
Grant of burgages, etc., in, 1557, 1563, 1596, 1615, 1616	473, 475, 479, 481-482, 483 I 102, 140-141 IV
House in, purchased for judges' lodgings, 1829	394 IV
Illustrations	face p. 507 III face p.p. 433, 449 IV face p.p. 97, 438 V
Insufficient, 1592	146, 164 II
Lease of land fronting on, 1863	452 IV
Market, <i>see that title above.</i>	
New street between Bute Street and, proposed, 1874	484 IV
Obstructions, 1754, 1880	208 III 48 V
Permission to be requested by Town Clerk to rent certain buildings in, 1862, 1863	451, 452 IV
Piece of ground in, applied for by trustees of English Baptist Chapel, 1858	445 IV
Piece of land applied for, on behalf of Volunteer Force, 1861	449 IV
Presented, 1788	249 III
Premises demised to poor of Cardiff by Nicholas Wastell	125 III 102 IV
Price of land required for setting back entrance to Quay Street, 1883	77 V
Property in, to be purchased, 1836	421 IV
Proposed change of name to High Street refused, 1889	137 V
Purchase of house in, 1876	488 IV
Question <i>re</i> protection of property in, 1858	546 IV
Riots, 1886	102, 103, 106, 107 V
Rubbish to be removed, 1831	536 IV
Ship and timber yard and premises in, required by South Wales Railway, 1846	433 IV
Suit <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1639	391, 427-429 I
Tenements and holders, 1542-3, 1550	216-218, 256, 257 I
ST. PERYN'S CHAPEL:	338 III 289 V
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83	9-10 II
Indictment of Bailiffs for holding 1550	338 III
Latin, 349-350, Trans., 351-352	III
Indictment of members of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Guild for taking possession of, 1550	338 III
Latin, 348-349, Trans., 350-351	III
Possession of by Cordwainers' and Glovers' Guild	338, 339 III
Site of	338 III

Cardiff: cont'd.

Sale of Church goods at, 1558	
	272-273, 377-386 I
Sale of store, 1316	113-114 I
Sale of vegetables in the street without payment of tolls	497 IV
Salisbury Road, proposed tramway petitioned against, 1883	85 V
Salmon fishing	322 V
SANATORIUM:	
Matron, 1896	238 V
Plans and estimate approved and adopted, 1891	157 V
Sanitary Inspector appointed, 1856	545 IV
Saunders House, <i>see</i> John Saunders House <i>above.</i>	
SAVINGS BANK:	
New premises required, 1885	97 V
Premises to be sold by public auction, 1887	114 V
Site to be cellared, levelled and thrown into street, 1888	125 V
Suspension of payment and premises to be acquired, 1886	101 V
Scales and Weights, appointments to take care of:	
1853	438 IV
1854	439 IV
SCHOOL BOARD:	
Case <i>re</i> inclusion of Llandaff and Caerau within district, 1876	491, 495 IV
Corporation's contributions to:	
1875	486, 487 IV
1876	491, 492 IV
1877	498, 500 IV
1878	507 IV
1879	511, 513 IV
1881	47 V
1883	60 V
1884	79, 84 V
1885	86 V
1889	92 V
1889	140 V
1890	145, 151 V
1891	156, 159 V
1892	171 V
1893	174 V
1894	184, 203 V
1895	217 V
1896	227 V
1897	248, 255 V
Precepts, 1887, 1888, 1889	114, 115, 127, 137 V
Question <i>re</i> formation of, 1870	467, 468 IV
School House, payment for repair, etc., 1794, 1796, 1802	329, 332, 340 II
SCHOOLS:	
Cardiff School, <i>see that title above.</i>	
Charity School, <i>see under</i> Charities <i>above.</i>	
Denominational	229 V
Infant, for joint parishes of St. John and St. Mary	230 V
Old, poor rate on, 1797	335 II
Poor, appointment of master, 1719	209-210 IV
Ragged, "Havannah" lent to, 1814	100 V
St. John's:	
Committee permitted to pull down part of town wall, 1843	430 V
Payment for damage to windows, 1890	144-145 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

SCHOOLS: cont'd.

Science and Art Schools: Committee, vote of thanks to Mr. J. L. Wheatley, 1881 61	V
Distribution of prizes, 1879, 1882	
Technical and Intermediate, need of land for new, 1892 170	V
Virgil Street Board School, opened November 30, 1900, illustration face p. 529	V
Science and Art Schools: <i>see under</i> Schools <i>above</i> .	
Seamen's and Firemen's Union, Local Committee, complaint against Superintendent Tambllyn, 1891 .. 155	V
Sea Lock, payment for relaying buoy at, 1817 344	II
Sea Walls and Quay, complaint <i>re</i> cost of maintaining and commission 29-30, 43-49	III
Seizure of Barbary hides, disburse- ments <i>re</i> , 1609 345, 363-364	I
Seneschal, war, 1210 284	V
Seneschals, Stewards, or Recorders, list, 1608-1890 526	V
Senghenydd Gardens, arrangements <i>re</i> , 1888 136	V
SERGEANTS-AT-MACE: 509	V
Allowance of rents, 1492, 1542-3, 1547 179, 225, 240	I
Application for extra pair of trousers, 1897 245	V
Appointed and sworn:	
1733 316	IV
1734 317	IV
1737 240	IV
1739 245	IV
1744 252	IV
1745 254	IV
1748 258	IV
1749 261	IV
1750 262	IV
1753 263	IV
1757 264	IV
1759 270	IV
1763 279	IV
1765 280	IV
1767 283	IV
1768 286	IV
1769 286	IV
1773 288	IV
1774 289	IV
1776 290	IV
1778 328	IV
1779 330	IV
1783 334	IV
1784 335	IV
1786 337	IV
1787 338	IV
1788 340	IV
1789 344	IV
1792 349	IV
1793 351	IV
1794 353	IV
1796 354	IV
1797 355	IV
1798 356	IV
1799 356	IV
1800 356	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

SERGEANTS-AT-MACE: cont'd.

Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*

1801 357	IV
1802 358	IV
1814 365	IV
1815 368	IV
1816 370	IV
1818 377	IV
1819 379	IV
1820 382	IV
1821 382	IV
1822 383	IV
1833 399, 403	IV
1836 421	IV
1837 421	IV
1841 427	IV
1844 431	IV
1868 461	IV
1870 467	IV
1871 474	IV
1872 477	IV
1873 480	IV
1874 483	IV
1875 486	IV
1876 494	IV
1878 506	IV
1879 47	V
1880 50, 53	V
1881 63	V
1882 71	V
1883 85	V
1884 86, 89	V
1885 94, 97	V
1886 109	V
1887 118	V
1892 168	V
1895 206	V
1896 230	V
Bequest of gloves to, 1732 169	III
to be Chosen by Aldermen and Burgesses and sworn by Constable of the Castle 6, 37	I
69, 458	II
Clothes, 1861 449	IV
Corn for delivery to, 1542-3 225	I
Costs <i>re</i> taking of Sacrament in compliance with Test Act, 1790, 1793 351, 353	II
Days for nomination, etc. 121	II
Discontinuance of collection of tolls by, 1825 387-388	IV
Duties 421, 461	IV
63	V
Fees, 1492, 1666 178	I
70	II
List, 1492-1900 523-526	V
Oath 309, 322	IV
Payment for wine and ale for, 1796, 1818 332, 344	II
Presentment of, 1564 146, 165	II
Salary, 1861, 1879, 1881, 1890, 1894	IV
449	V
47, 63, 153, 190	V
Tolls to 139	II
Wheat for livery, 1492, 1547 179, 240-241	I
SESSIONS:	
April, Matrons' Jury, 1748 203	II
Great:	
Compounder presented for exact- ing exorbitant rates on fines and recoveries, 1712 150, 187	II

Cardiff: cont'd.**SESSIONS: cont'd.****Great: cont'd.**

Indictments, 1554	153	II
Judges petitioned to forbid officers of Court to receive fees for exempting gentlemen from serving on, 1712	150, 186-187	II
Mainprizes taken at	272-274	II
Pleas, 1542	53-54	III

Quarter:

Location of Court of, at Cardiff requested, 1888	134	V
Order books, 1738-1770	236-242	III
Proceedings, 1729-1752	198-235	III
Presentments	127-128, 130	II
	190, 243-257	III

Shambles The, lease and bargain and sale, 1670	102-103, 142-143	IV
--	------------------	----

SHERIFF:

Bailiff, payment to, 1712	182	IV
Writ to, 1733	210	III
Ship Inn	443	V
Ship and Castle Inn	443	V
Ship and Dolphin Inn	443	V
Ship on Land Inn	443	V
SHIRE HALL:	416	V

Action against Earl of Pembroke for unlawful appropriation of, 1571	388-389, 393-396	I
	200	V

Bill for timber and deal board for, 1734	213	III
Candlesticks purchased for, 1729	220	III
Grant, Ed. VI.	395	I

Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, <i>see</i> Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company <i>above</i> .		
---	--	--

SHOEMAKERS' HALL:

Company of Cordwainers and Skinners presented for not repairing, 1779, 1780	244, 245, 246	III
Description and history	340-341	III
Glovers' Company's right to use, 1682	398-399	III
Leased to John Wood, 1796	339, 395-396	III

Powell, William, presented for, 1782	247	III
--	-----	-----

Purchase of fee simple by John Wood, 1806	340, 396-397	III
---	--------------	-----

Rent received, 1677, 1695-1730	369, 378-387	III
--------------------------------------	--------------	-----

Rent of shop beneath, 1725-7	374	III
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Site identical with St. Peryn's Chapel	338	III
--	-----	-----

Sum received from Master of Glovers' Company for meetings in, 1684	373	III
--	-----	-----

Terms of lease of, and of shop under, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 299	IV
---	----------	----

Vacancy, 1779	490	III
---------------------	-----	-----

Shoemakers indicted for trespass and assault, 1601	167	II
--	-----	----

SHOEMAKERS' STREET:

Bequest of houses in, 1666, 1700	128, 138	III
--	----------	-----

Encroachments and spouts to be removed and shoots put up, 1774	522	IV
--	-----	----

Footpath to be made in street leading to the Church, 1776	525	IV
---	-----	----

House in, presented to be down to the ground, 1666	88	II
--	----	----

Cardiff: cont'd.**SHOEMAKERS' STREET: cont'd.**

Henry II. meeting with prophet in, 1172	282-283, 289-291	V
---	------------------	---

Knight, John, presented for not repairing pavement before house in, 1793	252	III
--	-----	-----

Lamps to be put up in, 1775, 1797	525, 529	IV
---	----------	----

Order on account of benches, etc., placed in, 1779	526-527	IV
--	---------	----

Street Commissioners presented for not keeping the pavements to the Church in repair, 1810	255	III
--	-----	-----

Shops not to be kept in (except for victuals) by any but Freeman, 1758	25	I
--	----	---

Shoulder of Mutton Inn	253	III
	244	V

Siege, 1645-6	150	IV
---------------------	-----	----

Signs, sign-irons and sign-posts to be removed, 1774	520	IV
--	-----	----

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES:

Bed of stream behind, to be cleansed and levelled, 1854	544	IV
---	-----	----

Discontinued, 1877	498	IV
--------------------------	-----	----

Slaughtering of cattle in unlicensed houses to be prevented, 1861	547	IV
---	-----	----

Slipp, <i>see</i> Bull <i>above</i> .		
---------------------------------------	--	--

SMITH STREET (East Street): 327, 364, 417	417	V
---	-----	---

Grant of burgage in, 1616	483	I
---------------------------------	-----	---

Open space in, to be railed in, 1856	545	IV
--	-----	----

Paling fence to be put up, 1851	541	IV
---------------------------------------	-----	----

Property to be pulled down, 1852	437	IV
--	-----	----

Ruins in:		
-----------	--	--

Conveyance of, 1803	362	IV
---------------------------	-----	----

Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803	361	IV
---	-----	----

Lease, 1820	381	IV
-------------------	-----	----

Tenants of burgages in, 1550	255, 256	I
------------------------------------	----------	---

Terms of lease in, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
--	-----	----

Social Reform Council	202	V
-----------------------------	-----	---

"Society Room"	455	III
----------------------	-----	-----

SOKSHEY:	417	V
----------------	-----	---

Rent of part of burgage, 1492	174	I
-------------------------------------	-----	---

SOPHIA GARDENS:	417	V
-----------------------	-----	---

Investigation to be made into conditions of holding, 1897	258	V
---	-----	---

Plans approved for wall and improvements at, 1876	491	IV
---	-----	----

Playing of Police Band, 1886, 1887	101, 117	V
--	----------	---

Question <i>re</i> dedication, 1858	546	V
---	-----	---

Question <i>re</i> handing over, to Marquis of Bute, 1897	256	V
---	-----	---

Soudrey, <i>see that title</i> .		
----------------------------------	--	--

SOUTH GATE:

Bequest of house, etc., outside, 1644	125	III
---	-----	-----

Payment for liberty on waste ground out of, 1794	343	II
--	-----	----

Presentments for dunghills by, 1787, 1810	247, 248, 255	III
---	---------------	-----

Rental within, 1666	82	II
---------------------------	----	----

Street to Town Hall out of repair, 1793	241	II
---	-----	----

Taking down of, and part of town wall permitted, 1803	358	IV
---	-----	----

South Gate—"Blount's Gate," burgages and holders, 1542-3	218-219	I
--	---------	---

South Gate—Moor of King, burgage and holders, 1542-3	220	I
--	-----	---

Cardiff: cont'd.**SOUTH WARD:**

Constables for, <i>see</i> Ward Constables <i>below</i> .		
Rental, 1666.. ..	80-82, 83-84	II
Spital Square, lighting by Committee refused, 1888.. ..	126	V
Spittal, <i>see that title</i> .		
SPRING GARDEN AND FIELD:		
Conveyance of, 1803	362	IV
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803	361	IV
Lease of part, 1820	380	IV
Owner and tenant, 1783	491	III
Payment for taking down house in, 1820	348	II
Rate, 1764	485	III
Sale of, 1834-1835	405	IV
	279	V
Vacancies, 1740, 1745	456, 469	III
Wells to be closed at, 1877.. ..	498	IV
"Squire. The"	318-319	V
Stacey Road, trees to be planted, 1889	142	V
Stanley Street, report on state of, 1896	224	V
STATIONS:		
Additional lines through, 1890	152	V
Proceedings <i>re</i> required alterations	483	IV
	85, 111, 118, 134	V
STATUTES:		
Lord Bute's, question <i>re</i> removal from High Street, and site, 1852, 1861, 1863	543, 547, 548	IV
Erection of, of late Lord Aberdare, 1897	258	V
Motion <i>re</i> erection of, of Oliver Cromwell in vestibule of Town Hall withdrawn, 1896	236	V
Steam locomotives, order <i>re</i> speed, 1876	492	IV
Steam Mills:		
Letting of ground between Milk Maid's Bridge and, ordered, 1826	393	IV
Tenancy of tolls resigned by Messrs. Noble, 1831	398	IV
STEWARDS AND RECORDERS:		
Appointed and sworn:		
1714	185	IV
1722	220-221	IV
1733	316	IV
1748	259	IV
1749	260	IV
1759	274	IV
1792	349	IV
1795	354	IV
1829	394	IV
1890	145, 148	V
Court of Record to be held before, 1687	93-4	I
Expenses for courts, 1393	160	I
Fee, 1720, 1721	217	IV
Formation of office	67, 90	I
Lists, 1596-1824, 1829, 1890	526, 537	V
Oath	320-321	IV
Payments to, 1712, <i>circa</i> 1737 or 8	181-182, 303	IV
	181-182, 303	IV
Powers of	7, 68, 91, 117-118	II
Stipendiary Magistrates, <i>see under</i> Magistrates <i>above</i> .		
Stipends and wages, 1315	99, 108	I

Cardiff: cont'd.

STOCKS:	320	V
Payments for work to	324, 329	II
	220	III
	306, 307	IV
Question of removal to Museum, 1892, 1893	172, 173	V
Stockdale memorial, bill for work <i>re</i> , not to be paid, 1878	507	IV
Stogumber Hotel, <i>see</i> Queen's Hotel, <i>above</i> .		
STONE BRIDGE:	419	V
Bequest of house near, 1726	162	III
Terms of leases near, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
Lords Mill, tenements and holders, 1542-3	212	I
Stores Department, scheme to be drafted for, 1897	245	V
Storm, 1896	238	V
Storming of, 1321	297	V
STREETS AND ROADS:		
Advertisements to be inserted for tenders for paving, 1774.. ..	519-520	IV
Appointment of Special Committee <i>re</i> , 1897	242	V
Arrangements <i>re</i> stones for paving, 1774	521	IV
Bad state of, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1831, 1884,	536	IV
	85	V
Beginning of dispute <i>re</i> "Jarrahdale Jarrah" wood-blocks supplied for paving, 1895	218	V
Carrying of offensive things through, to be suppressed, 1877	499	IV
Cleaning and sweeping	523, 525, 532, 536, 537, 539	IV
Courses of stones to be laid down in certain places, 1818	531	IV
Dead trees replaced	55	V
Ely Common, posts to be put up on, 1784	257	III
Enamelled names to be provided, 1861	547	IV
Hawking Tolls in:		
Collection to be discontinued, 1886	109	V
Collection ordered, 1888	127	V
Town Clerk to prosecute persons refusing to pay, 1882	68	V
Horses not to be fed in, 1821	533	IV
Lamps:		
Arrangements <i>re</i> lighting, etc., 1775	524	IV
Bill for candles for men who guarded, to be paid, 1820	533	IV
Irons to be painted red, 1776	525	IV
to be Lighted throughout entire year, 1853	543	IV
Number, 1820	533	IV
Officers appointed to protect, 1819	516, 532	IV
Proposals for lighting, etc., invited, 1774	521, 522	IV
to be Put up, 1774, 1775, 1797, 1819	521, 524, 525, 529, 531, 532	IV
Tenders for painting and repairing to be invited, 1853	543	IV
Macadamised, 1828	535	IV
Materials to be used for, 1774	520	IV
Naming and numbering ordered, 1851	540	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.

STREETS AND ROADS: cont'd.	
Name Plates provided, 1881 ..	55 V
Notices <i>re</i> pigs, etc., in, 1877 ..	526 IV
Nuisances	526 IV
Near Old Bridge, Marquis of Bute presented for erecting two arches on, 1810	255 III
Payments <i>re</i> , 1712	182, 183 IV
Penthouses, etc., to be removed and shoots and trunks affixed, 1775 ..	524 IV
Pitched, report on general condition to be made, 1862	548 IV
Proceedings to be instituted for recovery of street charge, 1778 ..	526 IV
Rate ordered for repairs, 1796 ..	529 IV
Register to be prepared, 1880 ..	50 V
Report, 1897	248 V
Scavengers appointed and duties of, 1779, 1800	527, 529 IV
Sub-committee appointed <i>re</i> paving carriageways, 1894	204 V
Surveyors appointed	259, 260 III
Tender for broken stones for mending accepted, 1850	539 IV
from West Gate to Buttery, repair ordered, 1767	285 IV
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
STREET COMMISSIONERS:	
Books to be procured for accounts, 1776, 1788	525, 528 IV
Cask of oil to be purchased, 1779 ..	527 IV
Candidate, 1775	523 IV
Clerk and Collector:	
1778	532 IV
1779	527 IV
1781	527 IV
1820	532 IV
Commissioners:	
1774	518-519 IV
1785	528 IV
1796	529 IV
1818	531 IV
Inhabitants and occupiers of houses to appear before, to give estimate of rents	522 IV
Minutes, 1774-1837	515-517, 518-537 IV
Presentment by	266 II
Presentments of, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1810 ..	243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255 III
Question <i>re</i> right to make and collect rates for arrears, 1794 ..	529 IV
Raising of money, 1774	520 IV
Rates	528, 529, 530 IV
Resignations, 1818	531 IV
Settlement of Treasurer's account, 1801, 1802	529 IV
Street from Mill Gate to the George should be repaired by, 1780 ..	246 III
Treasurers appointed, 1815, 1818 ..	530, 531 IV
Strike of operative masons, 1893 ..	174 V
STUART STREET:	
Removal and disposal of anchors and chains in, ordered, and yard to be given up, 1869	462 IV
Removal of railings at junction with Bute Street, 1894	204 V
Sub-Committees appointed <i>re</i> location of Welsh National University at, 1892, 1896	172, 236 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Subordinate officials prevented from going to market	386 II
Suit of Court owed to Court Leet, 1666	57, 69 I
Sunday ball-playing in churchyard ..	145, 158 II
Sunday traders to be prosecuted, 1882 ..	70 V
Suppression of obscene advertisement ordered, 1891	157 V
Survey arrangements, 1850	539 IV
SURVEYOR:	
Reports to be printed and forwarded to members of Council with notice of meeting, 1876	492 IV
Rhymney River to be guarded by, 1837	397, 398 II
Salary of, and duties, 1737	398 II
.. .. .	445 III
Swan Inn	444 V
Swearing of officials	90 I
SWIMMING BATHS:	
Application for use of, for Baptisms refused, 1885	97 V
Appointment of swimmer and diver and provision of life buoys, 1884 ..	87 V
Death by drowning in, 1884	87 V
Exhibition, 1890	147 V
Question of Sunday closing, 1884 ..	87 V
Sympathy <i>re</i> Paris Charity Bazaar fire, thanks for, 1897	252-253 V
System of numbering houses, 1876 ..	493 IV
Tabernacle Chapel, The, illustration ..	478 V
Taking of, by the Marshal, 1233	291 V
.. .. .	421 V
TANHOUSE:	
Bequest of, 1708	146 III
Vacancy, 1714	198 IV
Technical and Intermediate Schools, see under Schools above.	
Telescope, 1782	394 II
Temporary guard house for Militia permitted to be erected behind engine house, 1856	441 IV
Tenements and messuages, etc., held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294 I
TENNIS COURT (Kemeys-Tynte Arms, Nell's Brewery):	
Corporation presented for ruin near, 1780	245 III
Owners, 1763, 1782	484, 491 III
Portion given for widening of street, 1829	536 IV
Stable by, vacancy, 1779	490 III
Street Commissioners presented for dunghill by wall, 1787	248 III
Vacancy, 1761	471 III
Thatched House	444 V
THEATRES:	
Cardiff Theatre	319-320 V
Committee appointed to manage Corporation's interests in, 1866 ..	455 IV
Corporation's subscription towards building of, 1825	388 IV
Disposal of Corporation shares, 1831 ..	398 IV
Disposal and sale of tickets, 1836 ..	421 IV
Grand Theatre	323 V
Special Theatres' Committee's refusal to take action <i>re</i> certain "Don Juan" posters, 1894	202 V
Theatre Royal	204, 322 V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Three Castles Inn	444	V
THREE CRANES INN:	444	V
Court of Quarter Sessions held at Penthouse of, presented as a nuisance, 1779	242	III
Thomas, Thomas, presented for heap of rubbish by, 1782	243	III
Three Horse Shoes Inn	246	III
THREE MARINERS:	444	V
Corporation presented for, 1780, 1782	244, 246	III
Should be repaired, 1779	243	III
Three Salmons Inn	444	V
THREE TUNS:	444	V
Vacancy, 1779	489	III
Throwing open of Borough, question <i>re</i>	120-127	II
Tidal Harbour	319	V
Time Ball	127	V
Tithe Barn, <i>see that title.</i>		
Tobacco, etc., shops, near, 1752	393	II
Toffsmede, tenant of land at, 1550	257	I
Toll Gatherers, sworn, 1831, 1833	398, 400	IV
TOLLS:		
Account from Lord Bute's trustees in respect of, and inquiry to be made, 1894	189	V
of Cattle sold, 1788	342	II
of the "Cense," 1547	239	I
Claims to be quit of, 1550	253	I
Corn:		
to be Let, 1830	397	IV
Question <i>re</i> Corporation's right to, 1834	404	IV
Enquiry and report by Bailiffs ordered, 1831	398	IV
Farm of, grant to Sir William Herbert	461-462	I
Held to farm by Bailiffs, 1570	111	IV
on Merchandise entering town, 1340	24	I
Payment to Lord Bute, 1820	348	II
Payment for new bowells for, 1783	341	II
Question <i>re</i> claim to exemption from, 1825	115, 139-141	II
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3	224	I
Value, 1348, 1349	289	I
	273	V
<i>see also under Markets and Fairs above.</i>		
Tonnage, 1896	232	V
Town ball, or public clock, giving Greenwich mean time to be provided, 1886-1887	110	V
Town Band, letter <i>re</i> formation of, 1886	100-101	V
TOWN CLERKS:	510	V
Amalgamation of office with certain others, duties, salary, etc., 1566	456	IV
Application to be made by, to executors of late	377	IV
Appointed by Constable of Castle, 1666	69	II
Appointed and sworn:		
1729	308-309	IV
1766	283	IV
1786	338	IV
1789	345	IV
1815	367	IV
1818	362	II

Cardiff: cont'd.

TOWN CLERKS: cont'd.

Appointed and sworn: *cont'd.*

1836	414, 418-419	IV
1856	442	IV
1864	453	IV
1867	456	IV
1879	510	IV
Appointed Secretary to Howell's Charity, 1880	51	V
Assistant appointed, 1876	492	IV
Bills of costs to, 1789-1825	312, 350-360	II
Candidates, 1879	510	IV
to Communicate with Welsh Municipal Corporations <i>re</i> celebration of Jubilee, 1886	110	V
Department:		
Appointment of assistants, 1897	261	V
Clerks:		
1884	90	V
1887	116	V
1889	142	V
1895	206	V
1896	237, 238	V
Committee of Inquiry into matters <i>re</i> , appointed, 1878	507	IV
Solicitor, 1896	241	V
Deputy:		
Appointed and sworn:		
1818	362	II
1876	492	IV
1889	136	IV
1891	156	V
1896	238	V
Increase of salary, 1892	170	V
Duties <i>re</i> Burial Board, except as Legal Adviser, to be discontinued, 1875	487	IV
Fee, 1666	70	II
Jurisdiction of Lord of the Town over	458	II
Late office of, to be papered and put in order for use of Sheriff, 1869	463	IV
List, 1623-1879	527	V
Minute book of Free Library Committee handed over to, 1880	52	V
Oath	321	IV
Office to be amalgamated with that of Clerk to Local Board of Health, 1863, and salary, 1864	453	IV
Papers, etc., placed in cavity of foundation-stone of Free Library, 1880	52	V
Payments to:		
1712-1721	181-187, 194, 202, 208, 209, 216, 219, 222	IV
1728-1732	446, 465, 466, 468	III
1740	307	V
1797	355	IV
Petition for transfer of granting of licenses for sale of beer, 1809	463	IV
Office:		
Investigation to be made into alleged dispute in, 1887	116	V
Plans for offices referred to Public Works Committee, 1876	489	IV
Sun-blinds, 1889	138	V
Orders for recovery of rent and arrears by, 1731, 1740, 1749, 1758, 1759	246, 260, 266, 271-272, 326	V
Question <i>re</i> increase of salary, 1875	487	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

TOWN CLERKS: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Question <i>re</i> position of, 1818 118-119, 120	II
Salary and duties, 1837, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1884 .. 422, 489, 508-509, 510	IV
89, 90	V
Schedule of Corporation papers and books in custody of, to be made, 1821	382-3
Second article clerk allowed, 1893	175
Table of fees of, in the Town Court, exclusive of stamps, <i>circa</i> 1740	308, 311
Table of fees to be prepared, 1836	419
Taking over of staff of, by Corporation, 1883, 1884	81, 89
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
Town Collection, marine picture by Captain Richard Short presented, 1883	80
TOWN CRIER:	510
Announcement of public sales by on market days forbidden, 1877 ..	496
Appointed:	
1836	419, 421
1841	428
1845	432
1850	435
1858	444
1861	448
1868	461
1869	463, 465
1880	53
1881	63
1883	85
1884	89
1885	97
1896	230
List, 1772-1896	529
Payments to, 1772	401
487	III
Provision of cocked hat and dress, 1836, 1841	421, 428
Resignation, 1877	496
TOWN DITCH:	
Leases and proposed leases .. 442	I
287, 288, 341	IV
Owner, 1763	485
III	
Terms of leases of, and near, 1715, 1738	296, 300
IV	
"Town dues"	276-277
V	
TOWN FIELD:	425
V	
Grant of part of, 1616	449, 482
I	
Tenants of land in, 1550	257
I	
TOWN HALL:	324
V	
Account of old	229-330
V	
Advertisements for sale and removal of old, to be issued, 1860 ..	447
IV	
Alderman Alexander's fountain to be placed in front of, 1861 ..	449
IV	
Arrangements <i>re</i> alterations, 1818 ..	374
IV	
Arrangements <i>re</i> building of new, 247-250, 251	IV
Bennett, Captain, of Militia, permitted to use cells and mount guard at new, 1859	445
IV	
Bills and payments for work to:	
1730	203
III	
1737-9	306
II	
1783	341
II	

Cardiff: *cont'd.*TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*

Bills and payments for work to: <i>cont'd.</i>	
1786	341
II	
1787	342
II	
1792	344
II	
1789	323
II	
1789-91	324
II	
1790	324
II	
1791	324
II	
1792	343
II	
1794	329
II	
1795	331
II	
1796	331-2
II	
1798	338
II	
1820	343
II	
Borough Architect's plan shewing laying out of ground behind, referred to Property and Markets Committee, 1870	466
IV	
Building of new, begun May, 1742 ..	295
IV	
Cells to be constructed under, for prisoners awaiting trial at Assizes and Sessions, 1839	424
IV	
Certain rooms under, to be let, 1838	424
IV	
Clock and bell of old	320
V	
Clock:	
Contract <i>re</i> , to be suspended, 1840	426
IV	
to be kept according to Greenwich time, 1851	436
IV	
Question of electric, deferred, 1879	513
IV	
Committee appointed to consider and report on question of new, 1890 ..	153
V	
Contract to be made by Common Attorneys for covering roof of, 1797	354
V	
Conversion of old news room into withdrawing room for members of Council, 1895	206
V	
Corporation presented for not repairing, 1793	251
III	
Cymreigyddion Society Meeting at, 1839	424
IV	
Decoration and illumination, 1748, 1797, 1874, 1887	334, 336, 480
IV	
116	V
Deposit of rubbish from the Golate at back of new, permitted, 1857	545
IV	
Exchange News Room, 1854	438
IV	
Exchange of portion of old for frontage of old Unicorn Inn, 1880	54
V	
Fountain in front of, water to be analysed, 1878	508
IV	
Gates to be erected, 1854, 1859	439, 445
IV	
Gates at foot of steps to be removed to permit entrance of fire engines, 1841	427
IV	
Grant of plot of land in High Street for, <i>circa</i> 1331, and confirmation, 1338	2, 3, 17, 18-19
I	
Hall Keeper:	
Appointed, 1831, 1839, 1841, 1878	399, 424, 427, 504
IV	
House altered, 1871	469
IV	
Increased salary recommended, 1879	47
V	
Payments for cleaning, etc., 1783, 1796	330, 332, 341
II	
Illustrations, 1898	face p. 47
I	
face p. 112	II

Cardiff: *cont'd.*TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*

Improved provision for Library requirements of Cardiff Law Society in, requested ..	255	V
Lamp to be put up at Eastern end, 1775	525	IV
Land and court on south side of, to be sold to West of England Banking Co., 1856	443	IV
Lead to be ordered for, 1797 ..	354	IV
Lease of old, 1879	512	IV
Letter <i>re</i> statues, 1885	91	V
Manorial survey given at, 1666	57-58, 68-89	II
Morgan, Thomas, presented for not repairing pavement before house by, 1791	251	III
Motion <i>re</i> erection of statue of Oliver Cromwell in vestibule withdrawn, 1896	236	V
Need of land for new, 1892 ..	170	V
New to be erected in Cathays Park, 1897	252	V
New flag, 1884	87	V
Old, to be insured, sold and removed, 1857	443	IV
Opening arrangements of new, 1854	439	IV
Order for bringing charters, seal, etc., to, 1718	204	IV
Part of old, to be used for deposit of arms, etc., of Glamorgan Militia ..	437	IV
Plan for new roadway at North side approved, 1870	466	IV
Plans for additions to, accepted, 1876	493	IV
Porter, resignation called for, on account of frequent absence from duty, 1895	219	V
Portraits presented for, 1880, 1892	49, 168-169	V
Proposed lease of old, 1798 ..	355-356	IV
Proposed market places under, 1803 ..	354	II
Provision of Mayor's parlour, 1882 ..	360	IV
Pulling down of old, 1861	72	V
Quakers permitted to use, for annual meeting, 1746	256-257	IV
Removal of Russian gun from yard to Ely park, 1896	222	V
Repair, arrangements and orders 1759, 1767	272-273, 285	IV
Report to be made on mode of preventing leakage in roof, 1887 ..	113	V
Roof and steps in front of, to be repaired, 1841	427	IV
Room to be provided for Committee meetings, 1880	54-55	V
Sale of materials of old, 1860	447	IV
Sessions held at	243	III
Shops and Rooms under:		
Rent, 1794, 1818, 1819, 1820 ..	343, 345, 347, 348	II
Terms of leases of, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738 ..	297, 298, 299, 300, 301	IV
Shutters of shop permitted to be placed against part of, 1841 ..	427	IV
Special Committee <i>re</i> , empowered to negotiate for further sites for municipal buildings, 1892 ..	168	V

Cardiff: *cont'd.*TOWN HALL: *cont'd.*

Statue of Lord Bute to be erected in front of old, 1852	543	IV
Street Commission meetings held at Street Commissioners permitted to house fire engines under, 1839 ..	424	IV
Time-ball to be erected, 1861	449	IV
Use of room for mission work refused, 1885	98	V
Vestibule of new, to be used as Corn Exchange, 1856	442	IV
Well near to be opened, 1816	369	IV
Whitewashed, 1819	346	II
Town House, The	389, 396	I
	425	V
Town Pitching, lease permitted, 1729 ..	318	IV
TOWN PRISON:		
Enlargement ordered, 1831	398	IV
Payment for repair, 1822	350	II
County Gaol to be used as, 1833 ..	400	IV
TOWN WALL:		
Annual payment for encroachment and opening on, 1839, 1857 ..	424, 443	IV
Ascertaining possessor of portion ordered, 1843	429	IV
Assignment of lease of part of, 1820	348	II
Corporation property on, to be protected, 1843	429	IV
Enquiry to be made <i>re</i> encroachment on, 1861	449	IV
Grant of land on south side, 1563 ..	475	I
Illustrations	face pp. 336, 337	II
Leases:		
1827	393	IV
1835	407	IV
1871	475	IV
to be Perused and Counsel's opinion taken, 1819	378	IV
Purchased by Corporation and payment <i>re</i> , 1820	348	II
	381	IV
Nominal rent to be exacted for chimney erected on, 1816	368	IV
Pulling down of portion permitted and payment for, ordered, 1843 ..	430	IV
Recovery of portion ordered, 1838 ..	415, 424	IV
Rent of, and of cottages on, 1818, 1820, 1821	344, 347, 349	II
Sale of portions, and of wharves on, 1834, 1835	405, 406, 408	IV
Surrender of lease by Mr. Wood proposed, 1820	382	IV
TRAMWAYS:		
Cardiff Tramway Company, <i>see that title.</i>		
Discontinuance of work on Sundays and night repairs desired, 1883 ..	82	V
Inspectors to warn passengers before passing under Bute Street Bridge, 1891	159	V
Pilot Horse needed in Bute Street, 1889	139	V
Protests against Sunday running and motion defeated, 1894	202	V
Scheme for electric tramway to Penarth refused sanction, 1896 ..	240	V
Strike, 1890	145	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Trinity Brewyn	212	I
	426	V
Trinity Grounds	221	I
	426	V
TRINITY STREET:	426	V
Alteration of paving material recommended, 1879.. .. .	47	V
Derivation of name	295	II
Obstructions, 1885, 1888	94, 127	V
Old buildings to be pulled down, 1889	137	V
Richards, John, presented for a dung-hill in, 1810	256	III
Theatre	323	V
Wall to be built to enclose Corporation property in, 1839	425	IV
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874, 1887	484	IV
	117	V
Turnpike, arrangements for purchase of Deed Poll, 1811	364	IV
Turnpike Gates, proceedings <i>re</i> proposed removal 455, 469, 470, 484, 486, 549	486, 549	IV
Tying of man to cart's tail and dragging and flogging through market in High Street	321	V
Typhus fever	178	V
UNICORN INN:	444	V
Exchange of frontage for portion of Old Town Wall, 1880	54	V
Lamp to be put up at corner of, 1775	525	IV
Union Buildings	430	V
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE:	78	V
Committee Lists, 1881, 1882	64-66	V
Council, purchase of Old Infirmary by, 1890	153	V
Court of Governors, 1883	83	V
Draft scheme for endowment to be considered, 1887	118, 121	V
Location of Office at Cardiff, proceedings <i>re</i> procuring	248, 251	V
Meeting to be convened to consider means for securing, 1881.. .. .	64	V
Members and Governors appointed, 1883	80	V
Need of land for new, 1892	170	V
Petition for Royal Charter to be prepared, 1883	83	V
President and Vice-President, 1883	80	V
Question of accommodation, 1883	81, 82	V
Question of site, 1883	81, 82	V
Subscriptions, 1882, 1883	67, 78	V
Treasurer, 1883	80	V
Vote of £350 for five years from Drapers' Company of London, 1894	203	V
and Cradock Wells' Charity	111, 126	V
Unskilled labourers, residents out of work to fill up register at Town Hall, 1892	172	V
URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY:		
Medical Officer of Health, 1887	123	V
Treasurer appointed, 1879	510	IV
Use of Welsh language in	415	IV
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535	298-299	V
Vicarage Garden	431	V

Cardiff: cont'd.

Vicarage Street, <i>see</i> Church Street and Trinity Street <i>above</i> .		
VICTORIA PLACE:	431	V
Obstruction, 1888	127	V
Widening and improving, proposed, 1874	484	IV
Virgil Street Board School, <i>see under</i> Schools <i>above</i> .		
VISITRS to, and arrangements <i>re</i> :		
Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1873	480	IV
Clarence, H.R.H., Duke of	179	V
H.M. King Edward, Queen Alexandra and daughters	225, 228, 231-233, 235	V
Evans, David, Lord Mayor of London	162, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 179	V
Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of, 1826	390-391	IV
Lord Nelson's flagship, <i>Foudroyant</i> , question of, 1896	236	V
Refusal of invitation to Italian Squadron, 1895	212	V
Roberts, General the Rt. Hon. Earl, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., V.C., 1881	55, 183	V
Stanley, Henry M. correspondence <i>re</i> , 1890	147, 150, 153	V
H.M. Queen Victoria and H.R.H. Prince Albert	439-440	IV
White, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas, 1877	499-500	IV
Walk, The, No. 21, agreement made for purchase, 1890	148	V
Walking the boundaries, 1795	330	II
Wall to be erected from Archway near the Church to house belonging to Mr. Lambert Williams, 1828	393	IV
WARD CONSTABLES:		
Appointed and sworn:		
1733	316	IV
1737	240-241	IV
1739	245	IV
1744	252	IV
1745	254, 258	IV
1748	279-280	IV
1749	261	IV
1750	262	IV
1753	263	IV
1757	264	IV
1759	271	IV
1763	279-280	IV
1765	280	IV
1767	283	IV
1768	286	IV
1769	286	IV
1773	288	IV
1774	289	IV
1776	291	IV
1778	328	IV
1779	330	IV
1780	332	IV
1782	333, 334	IV
1783	335	IV
1785	336	IV
1786	337-8	IV
1787	338-339	IV
1788	342	IV
1801	357	IV
1815	368	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**WARD CONSTABLES: cont'd.****Appointed and sworn: cont'd.**

1817	.. .. .	373	IV
1818	.. .. .	377	IV
1819	.. .. .	379	IV
1820	.. .. .	382	IV
1822	.. .. .	383	IV
1824	.. .. .	386	IV
1825	.. .. .	388, 389	IV
1826	.. .. .	392	IV
1828	.. .. .	393	IV
1830	.. .. .	397	IV
1831	.. .. .	398	IV
1833	.. .. .	400, 403	IV
1834	.. .. .	406	IV
Oath	.. .. .	309, 322-325	IV
WASTE LANE:	.. .. .	433	V
Grant of burgage in, 1557	.. .. .	474	I
Lease and bargain and sale of premises, 1670	.. .. .	102-103, 142-143	IV
Tenants of burgages in, and cottage, 1550	.. .. .	256	I
<i>see also Working Street below.</i>			
Waste Street, <i>see</i> West Street below.			
Watchmen, payment for coats, 1819	.. .. .	346	II
WATER BAILIFFS:	.. .. .	510	V
Antiquity of office	.. .. .	276	V
Allowance to, for replacing buoys, 1870	.. .. .	467	IV
to be Appointed and duties of, 1762, 1767	.. .. .	276, 285	IV
Appointed by Corporation	.. .. .	133	II
Appointed and sworn:			
1818	.. .. .	377	IV
1820	.. .. .	382	IV
1821	.. .. .	382	IV
1822	.. .. .	383	IV
1824	.. .. .	386	IV
1825	.. .. .	388	IV
1826	.. .. .	391	IV
1827	.. .. .	392	IV
1828	.. .. .	393	IV
1829	.. .. .	395	IV
1831	.. .. .	398	IV
1833	.. .. .	399	IV
1836	.. .. .	414, 418, 421	IV
1841	.. .. .	427	IV
1848	.. .. .	434	IV
1852	.. .. .	437	IV
1855	.. .. .	441	IV
1860	.. .. .	447	IV
1862	.. .. .	450	IV
1868	.. .. .	461	IV
1869	.. .. .	465	IV
1871	.. .. .	469, 474	IV
1872	.. .. .	477	IV
1873	.. .. .	480	IV
1874	.. .. .	483	IV
1875	.. .. .	486	IV
1876	.. .. .	494	IV
1877	.. .. .	501	IV
1878	.. .. .	506	IV
1879	.. .. .	512	IV
1880	.. .. .	48	V
1884	.. .. .	86	V
1891	.. .. .	156	V
1897	.. .. .	259	V
Committee appointed <i>re</i> duties, 1836, 1853	.. .. .	414, 418, 438	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**WATER BAILIFFS: cont'd.**

List, 1788-1897	.. .. .	528-529	V
New anchor and chain to be procured by, 1874	.. .. .	481	IV
Poundage arrangements, 1828, 1881			
Proceedings <i>re</i> wrecks	61, 221, 250	393, 397	IV
Reports read, 1871	.. .. .	471, 473	IV
Salary, 1818, 1859	.. .. .	375, 446	IV
to Settle claim for picking up Corporation buoy, 1887	.. .. .	110	V
Uniform clothes for, 1877	.. .. .	110	V
Water supply	.. .. .	63, 457	V
WATERWORKS:			
Department to use old Borough Offices, 1880	.. .. .	49	V
Report on sample of water in St. John's Parish, 1879	.. .. .	509	IV
WEIGH HOUSE:	.. .. .	433	V
Bill <i>re</i> , 1797	.. .. .	335	II
Establishment of, 1746	.. .. .	255-256	IV
Notice to quit to be given, 1797	.. .. .	355	IV
Rents, 1788, 1792, 1819	342, 343, 347		II
Weighing machine placed at disposal of Council, 1851	.. .. .	436	IV
WEIRS: . . . . .	.. .. .	43, 47	III
Demise, 1233	.. .. .	291	V
Suit <i>re</i> repair, 1719	.. .. .	442	I
Welsh Calvinistic Chapel, sale of land in occupation of Trustees, 1835	.. .. .	408	IV
Westborne Crescent, acquisition of land between bank of the Taff and, 1893	.. .. .	174	V
West Bute Street, to be macadamised and paved, 1851	.. .. .	541	IV
West of England Bank, to be called upon to close windows opening on Corporation property, 1858	.. .. .	444	IV
Western Mail Offices, fire, 1893	.. .. .	175	V
WEST GATE:			
Grant of burgages, etc., by, 1616	.. .. .	483	I
House and forge outside, owned by Corporation, 1782	.. .. .	491	III
Houses out of, given to Lord Bute and Lord Dumfries, by Corporation, 1803	.. .. .	361	IV
Illustration	.. .. .	face p. 98	III
Lamps to be set up near, 1774, 1856	521, 545		IV
Mills outside, owned by Lord Cardiff, 1782	.. .. .	491	III
Proprietors of Old Mills or Works by, presented for leaving opening by pond sluice unsecured, 1788	.. .. .	248	III
Pulling down ordered, 1781	.. .. .	333	IV
Rental without and within, 1666	79-80		II
Terms of leases near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	.. .. .	296, 297, 301	IV
West Gate—Castle Gate, tenements and holders, 1542-3	.. .. .	212	I
West Gate—Town Wall, tenements and holders, 1542-3	.. .. .	213	I
WESTGATE STREET: . . . . .	.. .. .	474-475	IV
		434	V
Circus, question <i>re</i> Corporation's right to site of, 1875	.. .. .	485	IV
Grand Theatre	.. .. .	323	V
Palisade constructed, 1871	.. .. .	469	IV
Pig Market to be discontinued, 1879	.. .. .	514	IV
Question <i>re</i> closing house in, as unfit for human habitation, 1876	.. .. .	492	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

Westland, tenant of burgage in, 1550	256	I
Westlane, <i>see</i> Waste Lane <i>above</i> .		
WEST STREET:		V
Bequests of houses in, 1629, 1708		
120, 146	III	
Brawl and murder in, 1555	153-154	II
Grant of burgages in, 1563, 1615	475, 482	I
Inhabitants of St. John's the Baptist parish presented for not repairing, 1810	.. .. . 255	III
Little Stone Bridge, persons presented for not repairing, 1770, 1780	.. .. . 243, 244	III
Rent of burgages, etc., in, 1492, 1537	.. .. . 174, 205-206, 206	I
Taken into grounds of Cardiff Castle and houses pulled down, 1803	.. .. . note 255	III
310	IV	
Tenant of burgage and weir in, 1550	.. .. . 256, 258	I
Terms of leases in, and near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	.. .. . 296, 299, 300, 301	IV
Wall of court near the Mill Gate presented as encroachment, 1780	245	III
WEST WARD:		IV
Assessment of inhabitants, 1703	122-123	
Constables for, <i>see</i> Ward Constables <i>above</i> .		
Moneys uncollected and vacancies in, 1722	.. .. . 225	IV
Rental, 1666	.. .. . 78-80	II
Schedule of the King's Chief Rent, 1686	.. .. . 114	IV
WHARF:		IV
Corporation's right to land on east side, 1837	.. .. . 422	
Cost of notices to remove goods from Corporation property on, 1816	.. 357	II
Private wharfs, 1788	.. .. . 389	II
Proposed acquisition of land on, by Corporation, 1888	.. .. . 132	V
WHARTON HOUSE:		V
Corporation's offer for purchase of, refused, 1880	.. .. . 51	V
Wharton Place, lease, 1896	.. .. . 241	V
WHARTON STREET (Worton Street, Wotton Street, Heol-y-Cawl, Broth Lane, Porridge Lane):	.. 434	V
Bequests of messuages, etc., in, 1710, 1719, 1768	.. .. . 150, 159, 181	III
Conveyance of houses in, 1879	.. 513	IV
Corporation presented for ruin in, 1793	.. .. . 251	III
Fire	.. .. . 98	V
Grants of burgages 475, 479, 480, 482-483	307	V
Jones, Samuel, presented for a nuisance in keeping a slaughter-house in, 1810	.. .. . 256	III
Loss of rents in, 1492	.. .. . 179	I
Purchase of premises in 487, 498-499	IV	
Tenants of burgages and cottage in, 1550	.. .. . 255-256	I
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715	295-296, 300	IV
Tithe Barn, <i>see that title above</i> .		
Widening and improving proposed, 1874	.. .. . 484	IV

Cardiff: *cont'd.*

Wheat Sheaf Inn	.. .. . 445	V
Whipping	.. .. . 238-239	III
White Horse Inn	.. .. . 161	III
445	V	
WHITE LION INN:		V
Bequest of, 1775	.. .. . 185	III
Lamp to be set up near, 1774	.. 521	IV
Vacancy, 1779	.. .. . 490	III
Whitmore Lane, <i>see</i> Custom House Street <i>above</i> .		
Whitworth, Mr., scholarship, 1868	457-458	IV
Wild Birds Protection Acts to be enforced, 1897	.. .. . 252	V
William Stone's Corner, lamp to be put up near, 1775	.. .. . 524	IV
Windsor Esplanade, flooding	.. 238	V
Wine sold, and salt, 1316	.. .. . 133	I
Wine-testing port, petitioned	.. 154	V
WOMANBY (Homanby):		V
Affray in, 1759	.. .. . 211	II
Arrangements for paying for scavenging, etc., 1775	.. .. . 525	IV
Bequest of tenement, etc., in, 1600, 1716-7	.. .. . 116, 157	III
Bradley's Buildings	.. .. . 342	V
Drains to be opened and cleaned, 1831	.. .. . 536	IV
Farm of burgage in, 1552	.. .. . 472	I
Grant of lands and burgage at, 1557, 1609	.. .. . 473, 481	I
Jones' Court, purchase of Messrs. Brain's old brewery at, by Corporation, 1895	.. .. . 205	V
Old cottages on west side to be pulled down and slaughter-houses to be erected, 1839	.. .. . 425	IV
Order for measurement of street to Mill Gate, 1774	.. .. . 519	IV
Presented, 1788	.. .. . 209	III
Presentments for dung heaps, etc., in, 1782, 1793	.. .. . 246, 251, 252	III
Roberts, Thomas, presented for blocks of stones in, 1782	.. .. . 246	III
Shipment of butter and corn to be Repaired by poor parishioners, 1816	.. .. . 530	IV
Street Commissioners presented for not repairing, 1790, 1810	250, 255	III
Tenements and holders, 1543-3, 1550, 1666	.. .. . 214-215, 255, 256	I
76	II	
Terms of lease in, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	296, 298	IV
Wood Street, Temperance Town, Theatre Royal	.. .. . 323	V
Woodville Road, proposed Tramway petitioned against, 1883	.. .. . 85	V
Wordsworth Street, dead trees replaced, 1880	.. .. . 55	V
WORKHOUSE:		
Committee appointed <i>re</i> purchase of gateway leading into garden, 1836	.. .. . 420	IV
Key, Thomas, presented for not repairing house adjoining, 1779, 1780	.. .. . 243, 244	III
Old:		
Coins, etc., found in ruins to be sent to Museum, 1852	.. .. . 436	IV

Cardiff: cont'd.**WORKHOUSE: cont'd.****Old: cont'd.**

to be Pulled down, 1851 ..	436	IV
Purchase of premises, 1843, 1844 ..	430, 432	IV
Site for new Post Office, 1868 ..	461	IV
Plymouth, Lord, presented for ruin adjoining, 1780 ..	246	III
School for Boys to be opened in, until Schoolroom be built, 1815..	496	III
Working Men's Radical Association, resolution <i>re</i> celebration of Jubilee, 1887 ..	112	V
WORKING STREET: ..	434, 437	V
Grants of burgage, etc. ..	477	I
	26	III
	307	V
Improvement, 1897 ..	253	V
Old buildings to be pulled down, 1889 ..	137	V
St. John's Vicarage Garden, question <i>re</i> Marquis of Bute's title to, 1882 ..	70	V
St. John's Parish presented for not repairing, 1796 ..	253	III
Sale of piece of land in, 1835 ..	408	IV
Summer-house garden ..	419	V
Widening and improving, 1874, 1887 ..	522	III
	484	IV
	117, 266	V
Works, 1315 ..	108	I
Worton Lane, tenant of burgages in, 1550 ..	256	I
Worton Street, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>above</i> .		
Wotton Street, <i>see</i> Wharton Street <i>above</i> .		
Writ of entry for lands, etc., prayed, 1570 ..	67	III
Wroton Lane, grant of burgage in, 1557 ..	474	I
Wroton Street, grant of burgage in, 1557 ..	474	I
Wynche, Jankyn, house in St. John's Street—Nicholas Baker's house, burgages, tenements and holders, 1542-3 ..	216	I
Wyndham Crescent, sewer broken into ..	512	IV
ZION CHAPEL:		
Motion to allow Philharmonic Union to occupy for practice, not carried, 1879 ..	512	IV
Removal of bodies from vaults attached to ..	507	IV
de Cardiff:		
IVETA, fees held by, 1314 ..	281	I
PAULIN, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 ..	272	I
WILLIAM, (1126) ..	286	V
WILLIAM, (1314) ..	281	I
Cardiff, Baron, see Bute, John, 1st Marquis of.		
Cardiff Baths Company, Ltd. ..	475	IV
Cardiff Billposting Company, hoarding erected by, 1890 ..	145-146	V
Cardiff Bridge (Canton Bridge, Taff Bridge, Plasturton Bridge): ..	349	V
Acquisition of land for making communication between Coldstream Terrace and, 1893 ..	174	V

Canton Bridge (Canton Bridge, Taff Bridge, Plasturton Bridge): cont'd.		
Certificate of repair of highway to Plasturton, 1748 ..	232	III
Gift to, 1393 ..	161	I
Grant of land formerly belonging to chapel on, 1616 ..	449, 482	I
Highways from, insufficient, 1590, 1592 ..	163, 164	II
Insufficient, 1590, 1591, 1594 ..	162, 163, 165	II
Legacy left to, 1550 ..	104	III
Letters <i>re</i> building, repairs, and maintenance of, 1579 ..	344, 359-360	I
Out of repair, 1773 ..	236	II
Persons presented for non-maintenance of, 1587..	162	II
Question <i>re</i> repair of roads over, and at end of, 1876 ..	490	IV
Repair of:		
Agreement with Thomas Roberts for, 1770 ..	242	III
Expenditure for, 1731 ..	204	III
Money towards, 1393 ..	162	I
Necessary, 1729, 1750 ..	200, 237	III
Payments for, 1722, 1787 ..	342	II
Suit <i>re</i> , 1719 ..	227	IV
I ..	442	I
Cardiff Castle, ship ..	389, 395	II
	250	V
Cardiff Corporation Act, 1884 ..	276, 463	V
Cardiff Corporation Bill ..	114	V
Cardiff Fabian Socialist Society, memorial ..	168	V
Cardiff Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition, help of Corporation in inauguration requested, 1870 ..	466	IV
Cardiff Flats, dredgings, 1885..	96	V
Cardiff Foresters, stained glass present to Free Library, 1882 ..	67	V
Cardiff Gas Light and Coke Company, purchase proposed, 1874 ..	484	IV
Cardiff Harbour Trust, question of formation, 1886 ..	100	V
Cardiff Horticultural Society, refusal of subscription by Corporation, 1891 ..	157	V
Cardiff Hundred, see Cibwr Hundred.		
Cardiff Improvement Act ..	489	IV
	48, 270-271	V
Cardiff Improvement Bill:		
Certain clauses to be withdrawn, 1871 ..	470	IV
Committee appointed for further consideration of, 1871 ..	469	IV
Cardiff Incorporated Shipowners' Association, resolution, 1893 ..	178	V
Cardiff Law Society, improved provision for Library requirements of, in Town Hall requested, 1897..	255	V
Cardiff Licensed Victuallers' Association, resolution <i>re</i> Watch Committee and Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881 ..	59-60	V
Cardiff Life Boat Saturday Committee, launching of boat on Roath Park Lake, and charge for viewing permitted, 1895 ..	212	V
"Cardiff and Merthyr Guardian," ..	58	II
	339, 340, 342, 373	III
	461	IV
Cardiff and Monmouthshire Valleys Railway Bill, 1885 ..	92	V

- Cardiff Moors :**
Description and owners, 1638 .. 426 I
"The First Coal Staith," illustration, 1835 back p. 464 IV
- Cardiff Natural History and Antiquarian Society,** President made *ex officio* member of Free Library Committee, 1882 73 V
- Cardiff Pilotage Bill** passed, 1861 .. 448 IV
- Cardiff Ratepayers' Association,** continuation of Charles Street to David Street urged, 1887 125 V
- Cardiff Roads :**
Certain Board of Trade rights waived, 1850 447 IV
Discharge of stone ballast into Middle Pool, 1897 257 V
Steps to be taken to remove wreck from fairway to, 1877 498 IV
- Cardiff Shipowners' Association,** appointment of Chairman as member of Pilotage Board requested, 1878 505-506 IV
- Cardiff Temperance Association** .. 77 V
- "Cardiff Times"** 443, 461 IV
- Cardiff Tramway Company :**
Application to be made to, for extension of lines, 1877 499 IV
Application to run cars on Sunday refused, 1878 502 IV
Discontinuance of work on Sundays and night repairs desired, 1883 .. 82 V
Permitted to run cars on Christmas Day, subject to certain conditions, 1877 501 IV
- Cardiff Turnpike Trust,** 1805, proceedings of Commissioners under, 1805-11 263-266 III
- Cardiff Water Company,** payment to, 1871 469 IV
- Cardiff Waterworks Act,** 1850, repeal 458 V
- Cardiff Waterworks Company,** history of, and purchase of undertaking by Corporation .. 484, 510, 512 IV
457-461 V
- Careg-Pica,** *see under* Cardiff.
- de Careswell,** Sir William, Knt., witness, 1338 19 I
- Carew,** Matthew 49 I
- Carey :**
JOHN, of Cardiff, Cooper and Victualler :
Burgess of Cardiff, 1751 262 IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1757 264 IV
JOHN, jr., Overseer of St. John's, (1751, 1759) 316 II
459, 460 III
- PATRICK WILLIAM, J.P. (William Patrick) :
53, 58, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 109, 123, 132, 140, 150, 204, 213, 214, 237 V
Amendments proposed and seconded 178, 190, 250 V
Mayor 203, 216 V
Presentation of portrait of himself to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 .. 214 V
Presentation of silver trowel to, 1895 214 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
- Carey : cont'd.**
PATRICK WILLIAM, J.P. (William Patrick) : *cont'd.*
Resolutions proposed and seconded, 1881, 1887, 1891 .. 59, 117, 160 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
and Sunday opening of Free Library and Committee, 1885 93, 95 V
and Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. 230 V
Vote of thanks, 1895 219 V
ROWLAND, of Cardiff, victualler .. 460 III
257 IV
WILLIAM, to remove penthouse and window under of house of, in Broad street, 1775 522 IV
WILLIAM PATRICK, *see* Patrick William *above.*
- Carfyllie,** *see* Caerphilly.
- Carkese,** Charles, 1714, 1715, 1731, 1734 375, 378-380, 396 II
- Carlingford,** Lord, 1883 78 V
- Carlisle Port,** embargo .. 369, 370, 371 II
- Carlyon,** *see* Caerleon.
- Carmarthen :**
Castle, King's Majesty's free Chapel .. 305 II
Chantry, 1548 304-305 II
Church, Our Lady service 305 II
Description, 1548 305 II
Number of houseling-people (Easter communicants), 1548 305 II
Rood Church 304-305 II
Staple town for wools, hides, etc. .. 19 III
266 V
- Carmarthenshire,** defenceless state of, 1745 387 II
- Carnarvon,** and Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871 470-471 IV
- Carnarvon :**
Robert, Earl of 34 IV
Duchess of 34 IV
- Carn,** *see* Carne.
- Carn-Cynlas** (the rocky hill of Cynlas) 350 V
- Carne :**
REV. CHARLES, rector of St. Athans, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740 245 IV
- SIR EDWARD, Knt. :
Agreement with John and Isabel Arnold *re* lands, 1543 56 III
Burgage of, 1550 256 I
Challenge of, for cosenage .. 275-277 II
Depositions taken before, *circa* 6 Ed. VI 42-43 III
Manor of Llystalybont sold to, 1543 20 II
Overseer of testament, 1550 .. 104 III
Parcel of Manor of Corneton held of, 1559 82 IV
Pension to, from Hospital of St. David, Swansea, 1548 303 II
v. Thomas Raglan, 1542 54 III
Rent paid by, 1547 108 IV
- EDWARD, of Cowbridge, gent., bound to appear to answer charge of treason, 1695 149, 182 II
- ELIZABETH, *see* Lewis, Elizabeth.
- ELIZABETH, rent, 1852 24 II
- HOWELL, gent., committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 177 II
- JOHN, sentence for murder of, 1542 .. 55 III

Carne : cont'd.

JOHN, Esq. :			
Payment of mises to be demanded by, Ed. VI.	73-4	III	
Writ delivered to, and certificate of, 1558	75, 76	IV	
JOHN, and Manor of Llystalybont	21	II	
	318, 320, 325, 326	III	
NICHOLL, DR., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V	
RICHARD, burgage held by, and rent, 1542-3	215, 227, 230	I	
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850)	540	III	
ROGER, (1547, 1551)	236, 459	I	
THOMAS	83	III	
THOMAS	33, 314, 319, 322, 323, 326,		
	327, 332, 333	III	
THOMAS, of Ewenny, Esq., grant to, 1570	282	II	
THOMAS, of Ewenny, 1653	312	III	
WILLIAM, Coroner, inquest and committal by, 1538	308, 312	I	
WILLIAM, of Nash	488	V	
WILLIAM, Esq., Writ of Disseisin in le post requested against, 1570	281	II	
WILLIAM, rent, 1852	24	II	
LADY, v. Thomas Raglan, 1542	54	III	
COLONEL, (1645-6)	150	IV	
Carnes of Ewenny	135	IV	
Carnwath, Earl of, (1645)	147	IV	
Carpenter :			
LEWIS	61	II	
ROBERT LE	294	I	
MR., (1820)	349, 381	II	
Carphilly, see Caerphilly.			
Carr :			
GEORGE, Organist, Llandaff Cathedral, (1629, 1632)	17, 18	V	
G. W., Collector of Customs and Collector of Harbour Dues for Port of Cardiff, 1891	159	V	
HENRY LASCELLES, Couucillor, (1881, 1889, 1890, 1891)	65, 140, 141, 151, 159	V	
LASCELLES, Editor and Proprietor of "Evening Express," etc., presentation of Cartoon "Opening of the Cardiff Gymnasium" to Corporation, 1897	245	V	
T., offer to Records Committee re copying, 1893	181	V	
Carrickfargus	370	II	
Carriour, William	60	II	
Carrol, James, sentence for obtaining money under false pretences, 1803	251	II	
Carson, James, 1756	210	II	
Cartæ et alia munimenta quæ ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent, by G. T. Clark, referred to	9, 147	I	
	7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49	II	
	2, 5-6	III	
	153, 201	V	
Carter :			
MORICE, 1547	278	II	
RICHARD, 1726, 1738	194, 199	II	
Carthreke, see Gardd-y-Crug.			
Cartwright :			
THOMAS GEORGE, Esq., of Fairwater, Manor of Llandaff owned by, 1895	25	II	

Cartwright : cont'd.

W. G., Lord of the Manor of Llandaff : On Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
Negotiations pending with Corporation, 1883	80	V
WILLIAM SHEWARD, lands sold to, 1852	23-24	II
Cartwrights, conveyance by, 1885	25	II
Carver's House, The, see under Cardiff.		
Carwardyn, Thomas, of Stretton, juror, 1604	416	I
Cary, see Carcy.		
Casberd, Judge, (1826)	268	II
Casecroft, see Ketchcroft.		
Casswell, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	525	III
Castan (? the chestnut)	350	V
Castellau (the Castles)	350	V
Castell-Coch (the red Castle) :	15, 26, 33	IV
	350	V
Built by Earl Gilbert de Clare (2)	45	II
Description, 1596	134	IV
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307	273	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307	273	I
Castell-Morgraig	350	V
Castelltowne Manor, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	289	III
Castell-y-Myneich (the Monk's Castle)		
	39, 90	II
	35	IV
	351	V
	351	V
Castell-y-Wy	351	V
Castle Bailey, The, see under Cardiff.		
Castle Close, see Cae Castell.		
Castle Field, (near Llystalybont)	262	III
	324, 351	V
Castle Meanagh, vide Castell-y-Myneich.		
Castle Road	351	V
Castlemaine, Roger, Lord, tenant and rent, circa 1670	97	II
Castle Mount, see Careg-Pica under Cardiff.		
Cathays :		
Bequest of timber at, 1716-17	351	V
Certificate of repair of causeway to Cae'r Vid Vol, 1749	203-204	II
Footpath to North Road, question re, 1883	74	V
Leases, 289, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 336-337, 351, 352		IV
Waste and fields near, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803	361	IV
see also Cathays Park.		
Cathays Grange :		
Illustration, 1890	face p. 337	V
Cathays Park :		
Meeting of Royal Agricultural Society, arrangements re, 1871	472-473, 473	IV
Negotiations, etc., re purchase of, 1858, 1892, 1896, 1897	546	IV
	173, 241, 243	V
New Town Hall and Law Courts to be erected in, 1897	252	V
Question re purchase of, 1892	170	V
Statue of Lord Aberdare to be placed in Sunday School Children's Jubilee Fete, 1887	258	V
	117	V

- Catch Croft**, *see* Ketchcroft.
- Cathedral Road**, *see under* Canton.
- Catherine**, of Black Weir, (1732) .. 495 II
- Catherine**, of Kevencoyd, (1732) .. 493 II
- Catherine**, daughter of Morgan ll'n of Radir 136 IV
- Catholics**, presentations and prosecutions of, 144, 147, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167-168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175-177 II
- Cathook**, *see* Cae Twc.
- Catleugh**:
 EUPHFAME, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 538 III
- JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 538 II
- WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. 538 III
- Cattock**, Jenkin, v. Philip Meredith, 1729 313 IV
- Cattle**:
 Maiming, 1750 236 III
- Old toll on, and *re* enforcement of, 1758, 266-267 IV
- Prices .. 105, 116, 118, 126, 134, 140 1 I
 449-450, 463 II
- Cattwck**, Elinor, of Cardiff, (1771) .. 321 II
- Cattwg**, Rees 108 II
- Catwg**, payment to, 1762 .. 471 III
- Caubalfa**, *see* Gabalfa, Y.
- Cavalli**, Rev. Dominic, on Cardiff University Committee, 1882 .. 66 V
- Cavendish**, Lord Frederick Charles, Chief Secretary for Ireland, assassination, 1882 67 V
- de Caversham**, William, Treasurer of Cardiff 12, 13 III
- Cawsy Crebyn**, (the causeway of the crest) 261 II
 351 V
- Caymyne**, Ivor 195 I
- Cayre**, *see* Caerau.
- Cayrey**, *see* Caerau.
- Cecil**:
 SIR WILLIAM 485 V
- MR. SECRETARY, (*circa* 1558) .. 127 IV
- Cedrych**, Cadefor ab 15 IV
- Cedrych ap Gwaethfoed**, *see* Gwaethfoed, Cedrych ap.
- Cefn Reservoir** 463, 464, 467 V
- Cefn-Bychan** (the little ridge) .. 352 V
- Cefn-Carnau** (the ridge of stone-heaps) 273, 274 I
 352 V
- Cefn-coed** (the woody ridge): .. 17-18 II
 352 V
- Owners, tenant and rent, 1702 99, 102, 103, 104, 106 II
- Cefn-coed-ycha**, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 104 II
- Cefn-Colston** (Colston Ridge) .. 352 V
- Cefn-Glaes**, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
- Cefn-Mabli** (Ridge of Mabel) .. 103 II
 352 V
- Cefn-On**: 18, 352 V
- Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 466 I
- Rendezvous at, 1645 147 IV
- Sale of herbage 252, 460 I
- Cefn-On Vaghan**, grant of pasture between Toste and, to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
- Cefn-Penarth**, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 90 II
- Cefn-Poeth** (hot ridge) 104 II
 352 V
- Cefn Sulreig**, Lords' Courts kept on .. 18 IV
- Cefn-Tre-Baen** (the ridge of the habitation of Payn), "Keven Tree Payne's lands" 297 I
 92 II
 352 V
- Cefn-y-Gwyndon** (the ridge of the white layland) 91-92 II
 352 V
- Cefn-y-wrach** "the Hag's back": .. 352 V
- Committee appointed to consider removal of, 1877 498 IV
- Dredging operations necessary .. 504 V
- Report made on, 1877 500 IV
- Ceil, Dr.** 450 II
- Celestine**, Pope 166 IV
- Celyn, Y** (the holly trees) 352 V
- Celyn-Bach** 353 V
- Celyn Bridge**, *see* Pont-y-Celyn.
- Cenfyg**, *see* Kenfig.
- Central Glamorgan Local Militia**, sentence on deserter, 1813 260 II
- Censam**, *see* Keynsham.
- Cerrig hywel**, *see* Crickhowel.
- Ceven Glaes**, *see* Cefn-Glaes.
- Ceven Onn**, *see* Cefn-On.
- Ceven-tre-baen**, *see* Cefn-Tre-Baen.
- Ceven-y-Gwyndon**, *see* Cefn-y Gwyndon.
- Ceward**, Philip, marriage, 1670 .. 410 III
- Chain, The**, *see under* Heath, The.
- "Chainey" 169 III
- Challenge for "cosenage"** .. 275-277 II
- Challener**, Samuel 140 III
- Challoner**, Bishop 156 IV
- Chalmers**, christ to be made for, 1751 .. 400 II
- Chamber**, Christopher and Agnes, (1542) 55 III
- Chamberlain**:
 RT. HON. JOSEPH, M.P., visit to Cardiff, 1886 102-105 V
- Mr., (1737) 383 II
- Chamberlayne**:
 JOHN 175 I
- JOHN, rent of, 1551 462 I
- Chamberlen**, Peter, Frenchman .. 356 I
- Chamb'leyn**, David, approval of lands of, 1492 170 I
- Chambers**:
 JOHN, goods seized and assault by, 1615 170 II
- MARGARET, of Cardiff, deposition *re* seizure of John Williams' goods, 1649 430 I
- THOMAS v. Richard Davies, 1623 .. 429 I
- Champernouse**:
 JOAN, *see* Lewis, Joan.
- PHILIP, of Darlington 488 V
- Chancellor's Close**, The, *see* Cae Siawnsler.
- Chancery Proceedings**:
 69-97 III
 48, 49, 54, 69, 86-89 IV
- Chandler**:
 H., farm of, free from swine fever .. 203 V
- R., (1738) 398 II
- Channing**:
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) .. 541 III
- JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848) .. 541 III

Chantries :			
Certificate, 1548	293-309	II	
Grants of late possessions	472-483	I	
Lands and possessions of, 1542-3, 1550 208-223, 254-258		I	
<i>see also</i> Concealed lands.			
Chapel Farm, Penylan	353	V	
Chapel Gwladis	398	I	
Chapel of Gwynnoge	308	II	
Chapman :			
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	526	III	
JAMES	526	III	
MARY, widow, rent, 1666	81	II	
MATILDA	526	III	
MR., (1732)	494	II	
Chappell :			
JOHN, Councillor, (1897)	261	V	
THOMAS, Master of Benjamin, 1737	436	III	
Charity Commissioners :			
Draft scheme of, for endowment of Cardiff University College to be considered, 1887	118, 121	V	
and Howell's Charity	513-514	IV	
	50-51	V	
Memorial to, <i>re</i> proceeds of Cardiff Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1870, 1882	67	V	
Official list of Chantries of Glamorgan requested, 1890	144	V	
Scheme <i>re</i> property of dissolved Cor- poration of Llantrisant submitted, 1889	137-138	V	
and Cradock Wells' Charity	111, 126	V	
Charity Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892	225	V	
Charity Land, payment for mapping and surveying, 1812	355	II	
Charles, payment to, for relaying buoy	344	II	
Charles :			
DAVID, of Lisvane, (1731)	474	II	
EDWARD, of Eley, (1698)	136	III	
EDWARD, of Eley	570	III	
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1775)	536	III	
EDWARD, late of Llandaff, Maulster, (1707)	143	III	
EDWARD, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825	389	IV	
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1659)	570	III	
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1698	136-137	III	
HENRY, Constable of Cardiff, 1780	332	IV	
HENRY, estate and effects of William Prichard assigned to	352	IV	
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1799)	536	III	
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803)	536	III	
JENNET, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1760)	578	III	
JOAN, widow, will of, 1707	143	III	
JOHN, (1727)	194	III	
JOHN, rent, 1852	24	II	
LEWIS, sen., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786)	578	III	
LEWIS, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786)	578	III	
LEWIS, bequest to, 1707	143	III	
Lewis	24	II	
Charles : cont'd.			
LEWIS, tithe wood paid to	97	IV	
MARY, bequests to, 1702	138, 139	III	
MARY :			
Memorial inscription, St. John's Church, (1853)	517	III	
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853)	536	III	
MRS. MARY, permitted to put up monu- ment in Alderman's Aisle, 1554	439	IV	
PHILIPP, bequest to, 1702	138	III	
REES, of Monk-nash, Freeman of Car- diff, 1748	259, 317	IV	
THOMAS, of Llandaff, yeoman, will, 1702	138-139	III	
THOMAS, bequests to, 1698, 1702 137, 138-139		III	
THOMAS, Rev., B.A., appointed Master Llandaff Free School, 1736	35	V	
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1782	333	IV	
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV	
THOMAS, Vicar, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1764)	579	III	
THOMAS, (1796)	332	II	
	354	IV	
THOMAS, Bailiff and Alderman :			
345, 346, 350, 359		II	
481, 519, 554		III	
375, 380, 396, 400, 402, 403, 410, 482, 483, 534		IV	
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III	
on Committee <i>re</i> proposed removal of Cardiff Assizes, 1834	404	IV	
Court of Record held before, 1818	362	II	
Depositions taken before, 1818, 1825 263-266		II	
Elected and sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1833, 1834 373, 377, 382, 383, 386, 391, 393, 396, 399, 404		IV	
Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachment of River in St. Mary's, 1820	381	IV	
and Gurnos Charity, 1820, 1826 379, 390		IV	
Lease to, 1816	369	IV	
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1837)	517	III	
Officials sworn before, 1818, 1820, 1823	362	II	
	382, 384	IV	
Payment to, 1822	350	II	
Purchase of stock for use of Corpo- ration in name of, ordered, 1826	393	IV	
Recognizance before, 1816	263	II	
Sale of houses and gardens in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV	
Sworn Alderman of Cardiff, 1816	370	IV	
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	536	III	
—, Tin Plate worker, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard	570	III	
Charles I. :			
Civil War in Wales, 1645	147	IV	
at Oxford, 1645/6	150	IV	
Charles II.	104, 160	IV	
Charles Hanbury, removal of wreck of, 1876, 1877	493, 498	IV	

- Charlotte**, Princess 344, 357 II
 369-370 IV
- Charming Molly*, of Milford, entrance record, 1747 438 II
- Charming Sally*, of Dublin, records, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1735, 1765 .. 434, 435, 436, 443 II
- Chartist Rising** 425-426 IV
- de Chaumpuent**, Peter, witness, 1290 .. 9 III
- Chaundeler**, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 214 I
- le Chaundeler**, Henry, land held by, 1314 283 I
- Cheese**, price, 1316, 1731 140 I
 474, 480 II
- Cheltenham** :
 JOSEPH 116, 120, 296 IV
 Mrs., payment to, 1711 190 IV
 —, payment to, 1711 190 IV
- "Chence"** see Smoke-silver.
- Chensary**, see Smoke-silver.
- Chepstow** :
 Castle, Richard Hore imprisoned in, 1538 308 I
 Church, grant of lands formerly granted to services in, 1615 .. 481 I
 Declared within Port of Cardiff, 1685 376 II
 366 V
 Description, 1548 308 II
 Number of "houseling people" (Easter communicants) 1548 308 II
 Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
 St. Katherine's Chantry
 214, 215, 216, 222, 223, 481 I
 308 II
Valentine, ship, conveyed to, 1538 308, 311 I
- Cheriton**, Jago's Land at, charged with wax for church, 1584 398 I
- Chester**, grant 484 V
- Chester** :
 HUGHE, Earl of, Lordship of Flint won by 270 III
 RALPH GERNONS, Earl of 43 II
- Chew** :
 RICHARD, master of *Loyalty*, 1764 .. 442 II
 RICHARD, of Bristol, repair of organ, St. John's Church, 1770 473 III
- Cheyne**, Sir Thomas, (1549) 485 V
- Chicago**, Great Fire, donation from inhabitants of Cardiff 476 IV
- Chick**, William, pirate, (1577) 350, 351, 352, 354 I
- Chickens** :
 Price, 1393 160-1 I
 as Rent, 1653 317 III
- Chidlow**, Rev. Charles, Secretary Cambrian Archæological Association, (1896) 229 V
- Chilcott**, Henry Webber :
 Absence one Sunday in month permitted, 1769 472 III
 Appointed Organist, St. John's Church, 1749 457 III
 Baptism of supposed son, 1753 .. 441 III
 Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 274 IV
 Burial, 1770 442 III
 Deduction from salary ordered for absence, 1751 459 III
 Payments to, 1753, 1755, 1760 460, 462, 470 III
 Question *re* dismissal, 1759 .. 460-461 III
- Childers**, Mr., Home Secretary, letter, 1886 101 V
- Childs**, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 531 III
- de Chiselbergh**, Thomas, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 .. 18 III
- Chitty** :
 JOHN, of Cardiff, prosecution for forging Letters of Attorney, and sentence, 1881 264-265, 266 II
 Justice, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- Chocolate**, price, 1731 472 II
- Cholera** 543 IV
 82, 87, 88 V
- Chount**, Sir John, Steward, (1393) .. 161 I
- Choulchester**, see Colchester.
- "Christian Directory,"** by Father Robert Parsons, S.J., transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation to Free Library Committee, 1897 .. 249 V
- Christian**, Prince 512 III
- Christofers**, Dr., marriage by, 1674 .. 411 III
- Christopher** :
 ANNE 470, 481 II
 DAVID, bequest to, 1727 163 III
 JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1869 465 IV
 MORGAN, payment to, 1747 400 II
 RICHARD, of Llanedern, yeoman, will, 1727 163 III
 THOMAS, of Llantrissit, confession of theft, 1767 222-223 II
 THOMAS :
 Appointed Master, Cardiff School, 1817 497 III
 Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 524 III
- "Chronicle of Matthew Paris"** 283, 297 V
"Chronicle of the Princes" 281-282, 284-286 V
- Church**, Edward, Esq., inquisition taken before, 1638 425 I
- Church Street**, see under Cardiff.
- Churchey**, Walter :
 Elected as Steward of Cardiff, 1722 220-221 IV
 Removal from Stewardship of Cardiff, 1733 326 IV
 Suit brought against John Watkins, note, 32 V
- Chwech-Erw-Islaw-y-Cawswy** (the six acres below the causeway) 353 V
- Ciaran**, St. 341 III
- Cibwr**, Kibor, Kibbor or Kibworth (Cardiff Hundred) :
 134 IV
 18, 28, 353, 480, 481 V
- Agreement made between Sir Edward Carne and John and Isabel Arnold *re* lands, 1543 56 III
- BAILIFFS** :
 Demise by 170 I
 Fee, 1516 201 I
 Fined, 1750 205 II
 Payments to, 1492, 1542-3, 1547 187, 235, 242 I
 Presented for Commortha against the Statute, etc., 1591 163 II
 Bridges presented as insufficient, 1590 162 II
- CHIEF CONSTABLES** :
 197 III
 1547—*circa* 1870 539, 541 V
 Presentment of persons fit to serve as, 1747 231 III
 Collector's Account, 1547 249 I

Cibwr , Kibor, Kibbor or Kibworth (Cardiff Hundred): <i>cont'd.</i>	
Courts	27, 46 I
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315.. .. .	57 IV
Description	Welsh 46 IV
	Trans. 46-47 IV
Fines and redemptions received from men of	148 I
Grants	254, 466, 471 I
	273 V
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295 I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314	290 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of War- wick, 1440	293 I
Issues of acre in, 1492	170 I
Jurors, 1767	240-241 III
Notes on	8-10 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1586	401 I
	291-293, 293, 294 III
Parishes comprised in	8 II
Pleas and perquisites .. 152, 178, 240, 265, 278, 289	I
Rent, 1537, 1547	206, 249 I
Rents of assize, 1376	152 I
Service of Welshmen of, 1307	272 I
Statements made by inhabitants <i>re</i> wrongful taxation by Earl of Pem- broke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79 IV
Writ of entry for, prayed, 1570	67 III
Cibwr and Cardiff , Manor of:	
Acquired by the Herberts	15 II
Bailiffwick of hundred, sale of	316 I
Constituted out of Cibwr	8 II
Grants	444, 445, 455, 480 I
Notes on	10-11 II
Bailiffs, <i>circa</i> 1500-1771	541-543 V
Court Baron	13-14 II
Rents of assize, 1537	205-206 I
Cibwr Forest , tithes to be paid to Tewkesbury, 1183-1189	9 II
Cider , price, 1731, 1732	469, 471, 499 II
Cider Cellar , the old, <i>see under</i> Cardiff.	
Cil-Ely , (the cell of Ely)	383 V
Cilement , Thomas, juror, 1314	277 I
Cilvach Wen , tenants and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	96 II
Cil-Ynys , (the cell-island)	353 V
Civil War Memoranda , 1644-8, 103-104, 146-155	IV
Clairvaux , Abbot of, (1336)	20 II
Clarburg , W. Datarius, (1527)	43 V
de Clare Family :	4 II
	281 III
	474 IV
	265 V
de Clare :	
AGNES	44 II
AMICE	43, 44 II
BUGO	45 II
EGLANTINE	45 II
ELEANOR, <i>see</i> Zouch, Lady.	
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> D'Amory, Elizabeth.	
GILBERT, Earl of Gloucester, <i>see</i> Glou- cester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of.	
ISABEL, daughter of Gilbert de Clare..	44 II
ISABEL, daughter of Richard de Clare..	45 II
ISABEL, daughter of William, Earl of Gloucester:	43 II
Grant, <i>circa</i> 1216	19 II

de Clare: *cont'd.*

JOHN, son of Gilbert de Clare (3)	46 II
MABEL	43 II
MARGARET, <i>see</i> D'Audley, Margaret.	
MARGARET, (de Burgh)	45 II
RICHARD	43 II
RICHARD, Earl of Gloucester, <i>see</i> Glou- cester, Richard de Clare, Earl of.	
ROBERT	43 II
ROHESIA	45 II
THOMAS	45 II
WILLIAM	44 II
Clare , Mr., arrest of, and action against, for non-payment of duty on salt, 458-9, 461, 462	II
Clarence :	
GEORGE, Duke of, Lord of Llandaff, history	49-50, 51 II
ISABEL, Duchess of, history	49, 50 II
Clarence and Avondale , H.R.H. the Duke of, and Earl of Athlone:	
Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff to be presented to	149 V
Opening of Clarence Bridge by 148, 149	V
Resolution on betrothal of, and ac- knowledgment of, 1891	161-162, 163-164 V
Resolution of sympathy, etc., on death of, 1892	164-165, 165-166 V
Visit to Cardiff	179 V
Clarence Bridge :	
Infringement of River on abutment, 1895	215 V
Opening	148-149 V
Clarendon :	
THOMAS, Earl of Justice, 1812	259 II
Earl of, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169 V
Clarendon's History of the Rebellion ..	147 IV
Clark , G. T.	1-2, 43 II
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1882	66 V
<i>Cartæ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent</i> , by, referred to	9, 147 I
<i>Note.</i> —7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49	2, 5-6 II
	153, 201 V
Dinner to be given by, 1868	458 IV
Error in copying of Municipal Charters by	201 V
Inspection of Cardiff Charters per- mitted, 1889	141 V
on Judge Hardinge's portrait.. .. .	130 V
Portrait of John Bruce Pryce presented to Corporation, 1865	457 IV
Renovation of Cardiff Charters, 1890	8 I
	45, 144, 146 V
Volumes of <i>Chartæ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent</i> , presented to Corporation, 1889, 1890	143, 153 V
Clarke :	
MR. and MRS. GODFREY, land given for Roath Park, 1887	120 V
IVY, Curate of Cardiff, complaint against Constantine Smith, 1643	19 V
MADAME LUCY, to sing at banquet to Lord Mayor, 1892	167 V
SAM, (1702)	374 II

- Clarkenwell Priory**, Middlesex, grant of lands late belonging to, to Sir William Herbert 470 I
- Claro**, Mr., payment to, 1716 203 IV
- Clat-Celynog**, "Clatt y Clinog" (? the holly plot) 318 III
.. .. 353 V
- Clatterbrook**, Walter, (1551) 468 I
- Clat y clinog**, *see* Clat-Celynog.
- Claude Hotel**, cottages near .. 328, 329 V
- Claudy**, Cicely, payment to, 1725 .. 232 IV
- Claus**, Daniel, Esq., memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1787) .. 520 III
- Clavering** :
Alice, *see* Windsor, Viscountess.
SIR JAMES, bart., of Axwell 500 V
ROBERT, Doctor in Divinity, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, libel against, 1726 193-196 III
- Claveringe**, grant to Sir William Herbert 468, 471 I
- Claveringe Woods**, grant to Sir William Herbert 458 I
- Clawdd-Helig** (the dike of willows) .. 354 V
- Clawdd-y-Cwnstabl**, "Clauthe Constable," (the Constable's dike) .. 354 V
- Claxson** :
JOHN, of Maindy 564 III
MARY, of Maindy, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 564 III
- Clayton**, Robert 167 III
- "*Cleave and Necessary Vindication*," by Christopher Lowe, M.A., extract
471-472 V
- Cleg**, Nicholas, of Cardiff, clerk, (1562) 155 II
- Clegge**, Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3
209, 212 I
- Clement** :
DAVID, (1563) 476 I
HENRY, Councillor, (1862) 450 IV
JOHN, burgages, held by, 1542-3 209, 229 I
JOHN, payment to, 1711 189 IV
MEYRICK, (Mirick) journeyman, Cordwainer and Glovers' Co., (1682, 1684)
389, 400 III
Mr. 128 IV
- St. Clement's Chantry**, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. 208-211, 213 218, 227 I
- Clementson**, lands at, rent, 1852 .. 24 II
- Clennokr, Park of**, *see* Glynnogor, Tribe land of.
- Clergy**, benefit of, claimed 170 II
67 III
- Clerk**, Hugh, (1393) 161 I
- Clerk of the Treasury**, complaint 29, 38 III
- Clerke** :
JENKYN, Chantry, 1548 307 II
SIR LEWES, (1596) 324 I
- THOMAS :
Allowance for lands in hands of, 1456 65 II
Grant to, 1456, 1492 189 I
63 II
Issues from message, etc., demised to, 1456 61-62 II
Payment for herbage, 1456 63 II
Payment to, for carriage of hay, 1456 66 II
- Clerk's House, The** 354 V
- Cley**, Mr., assessment, 1703 125 IV
- Cliff**, James, to attend Watch Committee *re* complaint of illusage by police, 1886 101 V
- Clifford** :
ANN, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.
GEORGE, Earl of Cumberland, *see* Cumberland, George Clifford, Earl of.
SIR ROBERT, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- Clifford**, (Thomas Morgan's uncle) 468, 485 II
- Clifton Street**, *see under* Roath.
- Clifton Zoological Garden**, purchase of birds from, for Roath Park Lake, 1896 223 V
- Clint** :
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 524 III
TIMOTHY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 524 III
- Clinton**, George, Surveyor Local Board of Health, 1850 539 IV
- Clip-Coch**, (the red declivity) 354 V
- Clitha**, Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
- Clive**, Hon. Robert, (1835) 406 IV
- Cloak**, Patrick, entrance record of ship *Mary*, 1686 411 II
- Clode** :
SARAH, of Cardiff 569 III
SARAH ANN, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 569 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff 569 III
- de Clodock**, John, juror, 1604 416 I
- Cloinne**, *see* Clun.
- Clonne**, *see* Clun.
- Close Rolls** 48-49, 80-81 IV
- Cloth**, price, 1393, 1718 160 I
205, 206 IV
- Clothiers' Snow**, ship, prevention of goods being landed, 1730 379 II
- Clounn**, *see* Clun.
- Clover seed**, price, 1732 498 II
- Clun**, Manor of :
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
Bequest of 304 I
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93 II
Copyhold tenure 7 II
Custom *re* free customary tenants, 1666 96 II
Dower of Nest 35 IV
Dower of Earl of Shrewsbury's daughter, 1565 80 IV
Grants, 301-302, 455-457 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 294 I
Holding of, 1307, 1601 .. 275-276, 305 I
Mises 5 II
111-112 IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question *re* right to, 1567, 1568 .. 300 I
287, 291-3, 293-294 II
Rent roll, *circa* 1670 94-97 II
Won by Lord Fitzalein 270 III
- Clun Park** :
Keeper 201 I
544 V
Tenant and rent, *circa* 1679 97 II
- Clunnogour**, *see* Glynnogor.
- Clyford**, (1732) 497 II
- Clyn**, David 74 II
- Clyn**, *see* Clun.
- Clynton and Say**, Lord, grant to, 1543 35 II
- Clyro**, Chantry, 1548 306 II
- Coach roads**, improvement and macadamization 241-242 II
- Coal**, as rent 312, 327, 330 III

Coal trade between Bridgwater and Cardiff, 1636.. .. 400 I

Cobb:
 J. R., suggestion *re* visit of Lord Nelson's flag-ship *Foudroyant* to Cardiff, 1896.. .. 236 V
 WILLIAM, order for measurement of streets by, 1774 519 IV
 WILLIAM, (1775) 361 II
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1782 334 IV

Cobbys, John, *see* Cokk, John.

Cochrane, Mr., Cardiff Museum Curator, 1880 49 V

Cock:
 ELIZABETH, burgage of, 1550 256 I
 JOHN, *see* Cokk, John.
 LEWIS, search to be made for, and a description of, 1731 380 II
 PEARCE, wife of, burgage of, 1550 .. 255 I
 ROBERT, prosecuted for trespass, 1583 158 II
 WILLIAM, of Wormley, Hants.. .. 484 IV

Cocke, *see* Cokk.

Cocket, The, *see* Gocket, The.

Cock Hill.. .. 354 V

Cocking, Thomas, payment to, 1770 .. 486 III

Cockyes, John, *see* Cokk, John.

Cock's Ground, *see* Tir y Ceiliog.

Cock's Tower, *see* under Cardiff.

Code:
 LEWIS, Bailiff, (1696) 420 III
 MARTINE, burial, 1696 420 III

Coed-Bach (small wood) 354 V

Coed-Cae (the enclosed wood): 435-438
 21 II
 354 V
 Bequest of land in, 1597 112 III
 Dispute *re*, 1673 435-438 I

Coedca-Darren (the tree close of the knoll).. .. 354 V

Coed-Cae-Gwyddau (the goose-close wood).. .. 354 V

Coed-Cati-Rosser (Kate Rosser's wood) 354 V

Coedcernyw, no Minister, *circa* 1558 .. 127 IV

Coed-Creigialld (rocky wood).. .. 354 V

Coed-Ffranc (the Frenchman's wood).. 354 V

Coedfrank, Chapel of St. Margaret of, legacy to fabric, 1504 103 III

Coedgae'r-Poset, "Coetca Poset" (the quickset hedge of the posset) .. 355 V

Coed-Groes (Crosswood) 355 V

Coed-Hoel (Howel's Wood) 300 III
 355 V

Coed Marchall, *see* Parc-Coed-Marchan.

Coed Marchan Park, *see* Parc-Coed-Marchan.

Coed-Mawr (Great Wood) 355 V

Coed-Sion-Hywel (John Howel's Wood) 355 V

Coed-y-Caeau (the wood of the closes) 355 V

Coed-y-Capel (chapel wood) 355 V

Coed-y-Chwaer (the sister's wood) .. 355 V

Coed-y-Clorian (the wood of the balance?) 355 V

Coed-y-Cocsi (Coed-y-Coxy) 355 V

Coed-y-Gwarel (the wood of the quarry) 355 V

Coed-y-Cymdda (the common wood).. 355 V

Coed-y-Ddyluan (the owl's wood) .. 355 V

Coed-y-Frehnines (the Queen's wood) 355 V

Coed-y-Gores 17, 444 II
 219 III
 356 V

Coed-y-Gurnos Bridge, out of repair, 1880 51 V

Coed-y-Milwyr (the soldier's wood) .. 356 V

Coed-y-Parlment (Parliament wood) 356 V

Coed-yr-Hen-Wr (the wood of the old man) 356 V

Coed-Ystofer (the estover wood) .. 356 V

Coffin:
 WALTER, of Bridgend 505 V
 WALTER, juror, 1790 235 II
 WALTER, M.P., of Llandaff Court: .. 268 II
 439, 537 IV
 Alderman of Cardiff, 1835 417 IV
 Chairman of Council meeting 31st Dec., 1835 414, 417 IV
 Councillor of Cardiff, 1835.. .. 412 IV
 History, 1784-1867 505 V
 Mayor, 1848 434 IV
 Motions, 1850 535 IV
 Sale of wharf in tenure of, ordered, 1834 405 IV
 Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 498 III

Cog, The 356 V

Cogan: 4 II
 356 V

Accounts for, 1376, 1492, 1547, 154, 192-193, 245 I

Assessment of Ship money, *circa* 1635 191 III

Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain Corporation property in, 1882 73 V

Bequest of 303, 304 I
 147 III

CHURCH:
 Chapel, *circa* 1558 126 IV
 Clergymen 384 I
 126 IV
 Goods taken for sale 384 I
 Taxation, *circa* 1291 295 V
 Value of property, 1535 303 V
 Demesne land, 1295-6 267 I
 Description, 1596 135 IV
 Dispute *re* presentation to living, 1238 292 V
 Dovecote 192 I
 Farms, 1492, 1547 193, 245 I
 Freeholders, 1307 271 I
 Gamekeeper appointed, 1767 240 III
 Grants 45, 455-457 I
 282 II

Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I

Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 293 I

Highways presented, 1585 159 II

Inclusion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889 138 V

Inquisition of possessions of Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6 267 I

Juror, 1767 241 III

Knights' fees, 1314, 1348-1349, 1440, 1492 170, 281, 292, 294 I
 192 I
 New rents, 1492 33-34 II
 Notes on 401 I
 Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586
 Payment to, from grange in Leckwith, 1492 191 I
 Pleas and perquisites of court, 1295-6 267 I

Cogan : cont'd.

PREVOSTS:			
1492-1515	547	V	
Sum received from, 1516	198	I	
Rents of Assize, 1492	192	I	
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1295-6, 1547	245, 267	I	
Rents resolute with tithe, 1492	192	I	
Waterworks and water supply	505	IV	
458-459, 466-467		V	
Writ of Entry for, requested, 1570	67	III	
de Cogan Family	33	II	
Cogan :			
HENRY, burgage of, and of heirs, 1542-3	216, 227	I	
JERMAN, burgage of, 1542-3	209	I	
JOHN DE	271, 281, 294	I	
33, 34		II	
JOHN, (1492)	175	I	
STEPHEN:			
Burgages held by, 1542-3	214, 215, 217, 219, 222, 227	I	
JUROR, 1541	207	I	
WILLIAM DE, (1148-83)	33	II	
WILLIAM, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1519	202	I	
WILLIAM, burgages held by, and by heirs, 1542-3	217, 218, 220, 227	I	
Cogan Dingle	356	V	
Cogan Down	193	I	
365		V	
Coganesmor :			
Fee, 1314	285	I	
Grant of, <i>circa</i> 1290	33, 34	II	
Cogan Hall	356	V	
Cogan Pill :			
Description, 1638	426	I	
Mansion	401	I	
34		II	
Seizure of ship at, 1538	308	I	
Stream, rent of land, etc., near, 1492	192	I	
Coitly, see Coyty.			
Coke :			
EDWARD, Attorney-General, Bill of Complaint against Edmund Mathew, 1597	309-310, 331-342	I	
WILLIAM PHILIP, (1401)	165	I	
LORD, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169	V	
Coker, John	185	I	
Cokes Tower, see Cock's Tower under Cardiff.			
Cokk :			
ANN	484	V	
Sir JOHN, M.P. for Cardiff, 1547, history	484	V	
Colbrick, see Colerick.			
Colchester :			
AGNES, widow, (1616)	482	I	
ANN, <i>see</i> Herbert, Ann.			
JOHN, Alderman, deposition <i>re</i> ship <i>Valentine</i> , 1538	312	I	
JOHN, and piracy, 1577	350, 351, 354	I	
WILLIAM, M.P., Bailiff and Alderman: 43, 62		III	
Burgages of, 1542-3	216, 217	I	
Deposition, 1552	46-48, 49	III	
History	486	V	
Inquest before, 1555	153-154	II	

Colchester : cont'd.

WILLIAM, M.P., Bailiff and Alderman: <i>cont'd.</i>			
Presentment <i>re</i> appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558	380-1	III	
Statement made by, <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners 1558	78	IV	
WILLIAM	110	IV	
WILLIAM, yeoman, (1563), <i>see</i> Wedope, William.			
—, burgage held by, 1542-3	211, 228	I	
Colding, William Holder, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	529	III	
Coldrick, see Colerick.			
Cole :			
JANET, rent, 1666	72	II	
VICAT, R.A., painting by, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1881	60	V	
MR., repair of tower, Llandaff Cathed- ral, 1747	37	V	
<i>Cole's copies of Notes on Llandaff Cathed- ral, 1752</i>	104-5, 162-169	IV	
Coleman, Messrs.	321	V	
Colerick :			
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1736	437-438	III	
REV. THOMAS, Vicar of St. John's Church, Cardiff: 204, 437, 443, 459, 464	212, 220, 229	III	
212, 220, 229		IV	
Burial, 1761	441	III	
Burials by, 1719, 1734	432, 434	III	
Inducted, 1718	426	III	
Payments to, 1731, 1732-3	450	III	
238		IV	
<i>v.</i> Cecil Thomas, 1730	314	IV	
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738 297, 299		IV	
Coleridge, Stephen, Clerk of Assize, Complaint of insufficient accommoda- tion in Cardiff Law Courts, 1892	167	V	
Colie, see Coly.			
Coll, James, grant to, 1557	447, 473	I	
Colle, Mr.	340	III	
Collett, J. K., permission to lay down piece of improved wood pavement as experiment refused, 1876	491	IV	
Colley, Wilfrid :			
Freeman of Cardiff, 1780	476	III	
Rate, 1778	331	IV	
488		III	
Step at door of house of, presented as a nuisance, 1779	244	III	
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1780	332	IV	
Collier, Sophia, 1796	328	II	
Collines, see Collins.			
Collingdon :			
THOMAS, Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, officials sworn before, 1819	379	IV	
MR., (1854)	544	IV	
Collingwood :			
A. H.:			
Chief Clerk, Legal Department, 1884	90	V	
Resignation of Deputy Town Clerk- ship of Cardiff on appointment to Town Clerkship of Carlisle, 1889	136	V	
W. G., resignation of post under Cardiff Corporation on appointment as Assistant Town Clerk of Plym- mouth, 1893	174	V	
Collins, supposed pirate, (1577) 354, 357, 358		I	

- Collins** 449 II
Collins :
 ANNE, bequest to, 1619 120 III
 EDWARD, of Cardiff, Cordwainer :
 Assaults on, 1615 169, 170 II
 Bequest to, 1619 120 III
 Will and inventory of goods, 1636,
 1637 121-123 III
 Witness, 1606 140 IV
 ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. 522 III
 GEORGE, of Llandaff, yeoman, bequest
 to, 1729-30 167 III
 GEORGE, of Ely, (1747) 231 III
 HENN, Q.C., (1890) 151 V
 JOHN, Cordwainer :
 Alderman of Cardiff, 1608.. .. 65 I
 Conveyance to, 1606 102, 139-140 IV
 Conveyance by, 1617 102, 141-142 IV
 Will, 1619 120 III
 JOHN, of Rummey, complaint against.. 95 III
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1808) 522 III
 KATHERINE, land held by, 1550 .. 257 I
 MARGARET, of Roath, presentment of,
 1584-5 159 II
 MAUD (Mawde), bequest to, 1619 .. 120 III
 SSSILL, bequest to, 1626 121-122 III
 THOMAS, of Rummey 81 III
 THOMAS, senior, (1729-30) 167 III
 THOMAS, junior, bequest to, 1729-30 167 III
 THOMAS, (1732).. .. 495 II
 Mr., and tithe corn of Beganstone,
circa 1679 440 I
Collwyn, Einon ab .. 7, 7-8, 15, 24,
 32-33, 313 V
Colly, see Coly.
Collyn, John, rent, 1542-3 232 I
Collynes, see Collins.
Collyns, see Collins.
Colmeston, Lordship and Manor, owned
 by Earl of Pembroke, and question
 of right to, 1567, 1568
 291-293, 293-294 III
Colquhoun, J., on Cardiff University
 College Committee, 1882 66 V
Colrake, Mr., (1732) 496 II
Colston, indictment and prosecution of
 Catholics, 1585, 1586 160, 161 II
Colstone, William, tender for scaveng-
 ing accepted, 1850 539 IV
Colston Ridge, see Cefn-Colston.
Colt, Thomas, witness, 1451 41 I
Colwinstone :
 Catholics presented and prosecuted,
 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636 167, 172, 173 II
 Grant to Sir William le Esterling .. 14 IV
 Lands held by Sir George Mathew,
 1558 82-83 IV
Coly :
 HARRY, of Rothe, statement made by,
re taxation by Earl of Pembroke's
 Commissioners, 1558 79 IV
 JOHN, Lord's Appraiser, (1401) 166, 168 I
 RICHARD, land held by, 1550 257 I
 THOMAS JANKYN, (1547) 110 IV
 WALTER, (1401) 166 I
 WILLIAM, (1401) 164, 166 I
 WILLIAM, (1542-3) 231 I
 WILLIAM, land in tenure of, 1550 .. 257 I
Comcarvon, see Cwmcarvon.
Comley, Jacob, Councillor of Cardiff,
 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896
 180-181, 203, 216, 237 V
Commerce, sloop 257-258 II
Commission of Oyer and Terminer
 for trial of Welsh Rioters, 1648 154, 155 IV
Committee for the affairs of Ireland,
 1689 371 II
Commorth Glanmai, see Comortha.
Commorth Glanmai, see Comortha.
Comortha 195, 203, 238, 246 I
 6, 32, 39, 90, 92, 163 II
 285 V
Compton :
 SIR WILLIAM 485 V
 LADY, see Hoby, Lady.
Comyn, Thomas, murder, 1594 165 II
Conan, John, juror, 1314 277 I
Concarvon, see Cwmcarvon.
Concealed Lands : 4 V
 Depositions *re*, 1584 389, 397-398 I
 Grants 473-483 I
 Suit *re*, 1639 427-429 I
see also Chantries.
La Concorde, snow, of Calais, wreck and
 pilaging of, 1769 390-391 II
Congress of Archæological Societies,
 memorial, 1897 249 V
Constables' return of jurors, 1767 240-242 III
Consul, Robert, see Gloucester, Robert,
 Earl of.
Convicts pardoned on condition of
 enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794 244-245 II
Convyn, Blethyn ap, Lord of Powys 25-36 IV
Conway :
 CHARLES, (1888) 129 V
 EDWARD, Earl of, 16— 496 V
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard 575 III
Conway, Messrs. 130 V
Conybeare, Very Rev. W. D., Dean of
 Llandaff 561 III
Cook :
 JOHN, (1393) 156 I
 MERWEN, (1716) 426 III
 MERWEN, baptism, 1716 426 III
 WALTER, bequest to, 1650 116 III
 Mr., assessment, 1703 119 IV
 Mr., vacancies, 1719, 1720 .. 213, 217 IV
 Mr., Sexton St. John's Church .. 409 III
 212 IV
 83 V
Cooke, payment to, 1714-5 188 IV
Cooke :
 GEORGE, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I
 GEORGE FORSTER, of Stroud :
 Organist, St. John's Church, 1799 .. 480 III
 Resignation, 1801 480 III
 JOHN, of Cardiff, evidence *re* piracy
 charges, 1577 353 I
 MARVILL, of Saint Phillip and Jacobs,
 Bristol (1738) 301 IV
 RICHARD, (1595-6) 330 I
 ROBERT, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
 WALTER, (Walter Philip), of Cardiff,
 yeoman, assault by, 1594 165 II
 Widow, rent, 1666 81 II
Coole, Janet 112 IV
Coomb Cidi, Manor, grant 12 IV
Cooper, Edward Reece, 1731 476 II
Cooper's Fields 258, 357 V

- Cope, G. A. B.**, member of re-organised Church of Latter Day Saints, application for use of Cardiff Swimming Baths for baptisms refused, 1885 .. 97 V
- Copius**, ketch, tender for removing hull accepted, 1897 253 V
- Coplestone, Edward** 557 III
- Coppen, Thomas**, entrance record of *Blessing*, 1686 409 II
- Copper pieces**, seizure of, 1795 .. 395 II
- Coppet Lane**, *see under* Llandaff.
- Coppy** :
 ANNE, baptism, 1721 427 III
 ROGER, actor, (1721) 427 III
- Coppyd Lane**, *see* Coppet Lane *under* Llandaff.
- Copslade** 173 I
- Copyholds**, customs *re*.. .. 7 II
- Coquemarel**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Corbet, Robert**, (1793) 397 II
- Corbett** :
 ANDREW 5 IV
 E. W. M. :
 Flat Holm visited by, 1896.. .. 230 V
 Illustration of Cardiff Castle, Clock Tower and Herbert Tower, 1896, from photo by .. face p. 1 II
 Illustration of Cardiff Castle, East front, from photo by, 1896 face p. 42 II
- JAMES ANDREW** :
 Candidate for Town Clerkship, Cardiff, 1879 510 IV
 and Cardiff Charters, 1885.. 98, 141 V
 Charters sent on behalf of Lord Bute, 1890 147 V
 and Exchange of land between Marquis of Bute and Corporation Letter *re* new Cardiff Corporation Bill, 1887 114 V
 and Proposed meeting of Royal Agricultural Society in Cathays Park, 1871.. .. 473 IV
 Tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard 580 III
- JOHN STUART** : 103 I
 444 II
 436 IV
 342 V
 151, 221, 224, 339, 342
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 64 V
 Change of name of Angel Street at request of, and planting of trees, 1884 85 V
 Letter *re* access to Lord Bute's records, 1896 225 V
 Letter *re* documents in his custody, 1896 233 V
 Letter *re* Lord Bute's liability *re* rent for certain land, read, 1883.. 74 V
 and Ministers' Accounts .. 250, 253 V
 "Notes on Map of the Manor," by 479-481 V
 Ordnance Chart of Cardiff.. 333 V
 Plan of, for arch across North Road approved, 1887 121 V
 and Rent required by Lord Bute for part of the Dumballs, 1887 .. 114 V
 Repudiation of Corporation's claim to right of way to landing place at the Pier Head, 1895 204 V
 and Removal of obstruction in River Taff by Corporation, 1893 177 V
- Corbett** : *cont'd.*
 JOHN STUART : *cont'd.*
 Removal of railings at junction of Bute Street and Stuart Street, 1894 204 V
 and Roath Park, 1887 114 V
 Steward of Lord Bute's Court Leet Survey of Manor of Llystalybont copied by, 1895 295-296 III
 VINCENT EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard .. 580 III
 WILLIAM, holdings of, 1307, 1314 272, 281 I
 .. 17 IV
- Corboil**, Normandy, grant of lauds .. 17 IV
- Corderick**, *see* Colerick.
- Cordevannell** :
 ELIZABETH, baptism, 1680 424 III
 JOHN, 1680 424 III
 JUDETH, (1680) 424 III
 "Cordwainer," derivation of word .. 341 III
- Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company**, *see under* Cardiff.
- "Corf" 116 II
- Corfham** 63 II
 .. 357 V
 .. 189 I
- Corioure**, William, demise to .. 189 I
- Cormack**, Father, on deputation *re* new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1893 173 V
- Corn** :
 Depositions *re* shipment of, from Cardiff, 1584, 1585 399-400 I
 Price, 1301, 1316, 1547 105, 115, 123, 134, 240 I
 Toll on 267-268 IV
- Corneley, North, Manor of** :
 Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
 Suit *re* 283-284 III
- Corneley, South, Manor of** :
 Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
 Writ of Entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
- Cornelly**, Waelod, grant 16 IV
- Cornely Hall** 192 III
- Cornel-y-Waun** (the corner of the meadow) 357 V
- Corner House**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Cornerswell** 39 III
 .. 357 V
- Cornish** :
 F. J. G., principal Committee Clerk, Cardiff, 1892.. .. 171 V
 HENRY (1729, 1731, 1736) .. 435, 443 III
 .. 238, 318 IV
 HENRY, baptism, 1736.. .. 435 III
 JOHN, tenant and rent, 1702 106 II
 JOHN, Churchwarden of St. John the Baptist, account, 1724-5 .. 223-224 IV
 JOHN, vacancy, 1731 448 III
 JOHN, painter, Peterborough, conveyance of, with wife and children to Cardiff, 1738.. .. 455 III
 80 II
 RICHARD, tobacco cutter, (1682) .. 417 III
 RICHARD, burial, 1682.. .. 417 III
 WILLIAM, member of Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, (1672, 1692, 1703) .. 376, 382, 400 III
 WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 121 IV
 WILLIAM, Churchwarden St. John's: 224 IV
 Account, 1725 230-232 IV
 WILLIAM, (1731, 1737, 1739) 449, 454, 468 III

Cornish : *cont'd.*

MR., payments to, 1715, 1725.. 200, 231 IV
 MR. 469 II
 Mrs., assessment, 1703 117 IV

Cornishmen, rising of, 1549 .. 446-447 I

Cornock, Mary, tombstone inscription
 in St. John's Churchyard 537 III

Cornton, Manor of:

Devolution, 1435-1558 54, 82 IV
 Grant to Sir William de Londres .. 9 IV

Cornwall :

Carriage of tea, brandy, etc., from, by
 tile boats 392 II
 Courts and records of, kept at Lost-
 withiel 282 III

Cornwallt :

RICHARD, Earl of 44 II
 RICHARD, (1558) 83 IV

Cornwallis, Hon. Georgiana Maude,
see Stuart, Lady.**Coroner's Inquests :**

Avan, Thomas, 1555 143-144, 153-154 II
 Bades, Thomas, 1680 178 II
 Bonvil, William, 1765 217-218 II
 Child found dead on new bank of
 River Taff, 1815 261 II

David :

James, 1784 232-233 II
 Llewelyn, 1595 147, 166 II
 Morgan, 1761 212 II
 Oliver, 1698 184 II
 Edwards, David, 1745 201 II

Evan :

Thomas, 1714 187 II
 William, 1731 194 II

Evans :

Elizabeth, 1753 208 II
 George, 1761 212 II
 Rev. John, 1781 232 II
 Zephaniah, 1766 219 II
 Fabian, Anthony, 1757 210 II
 Fernandez, Agnes, 1538 312 I
 Flaharty, Edmund, 1759 211 II
 George, John, 1732 195 II
 Griffith, David, 1756 210 II
 Gyles, William, 1764 216 II
 Hewes, John, 1567 155 II
 Hill, John, 1769 217 II
 Hopkin, William, 1801 251 II
 Howell, David, 1767 220 II
 Hugh, John, 1761 212 II

James :

Thomas, 1746 202 II
 William, 1738 199 II
 William, 1764 216 II

John :

David, 1753 206 II
 Edward, 1761 212 II
 William, 1763 214 II

Jones :

Elizabeth, 1762 214 II
 Rice, 1576 156 II
 Richard, 1680 178 II
 Jukes, William, 1773 227 II
 Kelly, Lawrence, 1772 226 II
 Kemeys, Edward, 1767 219 II
 Leonard, Friswith, 1758 211 II
 Lewellin, Thomas, 1778 231 II

Lewis :

Christian, 1750 205 II
 John, 1752 205 II

Coroner's Inquests : *cont'd.*

Llewelyn, William 204 II
 Mansfield, Ann, 1557 154 II
 Mathewe, Miles, 1600 274 II

Mathews :

Ann, 1706 186 II
 Morgan, 1731 194 II

Men killed in Winch Pond Mawr,

1779 231 V
 Meredith, Miles, 1779 231 II

Meyrick, Nicholas, 1754 208 II

Morgan :

Mary, 1753 208 II
 Moses, 1605 48, 168 II
 Moses, Elizabeth, 1725 192 II
 Okey, James, 1749 303 II

Owen :

John, 1725 192 II
 Sophia, 1784 234 II
 Phelip Roger, 1587 161-162 II
 Philpot John, 1594 165 II

Payment for, 1752 238 III

Powell :

Griffin ap, 1568 156 III
 John, 1762 213 II

Prees, Thomas, 1754 209 II

Price :

Thomas, mariner, 1746 202 II
 William, 1746 202 III

Prisoners, 1783 232 II

Rees :

David, 1755 209-210 II

Morgan, 1755 209 II

Richard :

Edward, 1744 200-201 II
 Morgan, 1588 162 II

Richards, Elizabeth, 1761 212 II

Robyn, Philip, 1363 144, 155 II

Stibbs, Charles, 1778 231 II

Stradling, Margaret, 1769 224 II

Tanner, Robert, 1750 205 II

Taylor, Lewis, 1584 158 II

Thomas :

Jane, 1777 230 II
 John, 1761 212 II

Griffith, 1748 203 II

Lewis, of Pentirgh, 1716 189 II

Morgan, 1747 202 II

Morgan, 1768 222 II

Robert, 1686 178 II

William, 1759 211 II

Unknown person found dead in the

Portway Barn, 1763 214 II

Vaughan, Edward, 1573 389, 396 I

Walker, Lady, 1887 171 V

Watkin, John, 1617 171 II

Wheeler, Henry, 1808 254-255 II

William :

David, 1808 253 II

James, 1744 201 II

Mary, 1763 214 II

Thomas, 1764 217 II

Williams :

Humphrey, 1773 227 II

John (1), 1773 225 II

John (2), 1772 225 II

Margaret, 1614 168-169 II

Mary, 1784 234 II

Philip, 1822 265 II

Richard, 1614 169 II

Corr, John, burgage of, 1542-3 218 I

- Corre :**
 WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 218 I
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (Eliz.) .. 473 I
 64-72 III
- Corry, John, wife of** .. 298 IV
- Cory :**
 JAMES HERBERT, Councillor, (1891, 1895, 1896) .. 159, 216, 237 V
 JOHN, Councillor: .. 494 IV
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 65 V
 Chairman, Asylums Committee, 1889 137 V
 Memorial signed by, 1869 .. 465 IV
 JOHN, merchant, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 .. 479 IV
 RICHARD, Councillor, (1875-1881) .. 485, 494, 506 IV
 46, 53, 62 V
 RICHARD, Alderman:
 83, 84, 108, 123, 132, 140, 150, 216, 237 V
 Motion seconded by, 1882 .. 72 V
 Presentation of silver trowel to the Mayor, 1895 .. 214 V
 and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 .. 159 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 .. 94, 95, 96 V
- Corruck, Christopher, juror, 1583** .. 85 IV
- Corrwg** .. 241 II
 357 V
- Corryer, Jankyn, burgage of, 1550** .. 257 I
- Cosmeston, see Costinon.**
- Costin's Lane, see Heol-Costin.**
- Costinon, Lordship:** .. 357 V
 Bequest of .. 304 I
 Church, 1596 .. 133 IV
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
 Fee, 1314 .. 281 I
 Grants .. 301-302, 463, 466 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. 300 I
 Holding of, and of messuages, etc., 1307, 1601 .. 272, 305 I
 Notes on .. 34 II
- Coston, see Costinon.**
- Costyn Family** .. 357 V
- Costyn, Thomas de, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314** .. 272, 281, 282 I
 357 V
- Cote, Walter, mariner of Bristol, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327** 318 III
- Cotterell, Welsh army at, 1648** .. 152 IV
- Cotton :**
 GEORGE, grant to, 1557 .. 447, 473-474 I
 ROBERT, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 333, 335 I
 THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 .. 286 IV
 THOMAS, (1775) .. 525 IV
 THOMAS, junior, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1779 .. 330 IV
 WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 .. 122 IV
- Cotton MSS.** .. 10-13 III
- Cottrell, bequest to yeoman at, 1729** .. 167 III
- Coubrig, see Cowbridge.**
- Coubrigge, see Cowbridge.**
- Coubrugge, see Cowbridge.**
- Cough Candy** .. 331 V
- County Courts, position of Lords Barons in** .. 15 IV
- County Road Commissioners, Minutes, 1780-1811** .. 190, 257-266 III
- County Roads Board** .. 455, 486, 490, 548 IV
- Couremede :**
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 .. 295 I
- Courier** .. 358 II
- Courleval, John, rent from, 1301** .. 105 I
- Court, Captain, pirate,** 357, 352, 353, 354, 356 I
- Court Bach** .. 101 II
 164 III
 281 III
- Court Barons** .. 281 III
- Court Coleman :**
 Fines and redemptions received from men of .. 149 I
 Grant of .. 10, 11 IV
- Court of Exchequer, document defining limits of Ports of Cardiff and Swansea, 1685** .. 365, 375-377 II
- Court Furlong** .. 184 I
 358 V
- Court of Piepowder, (Cour de Pié-poudre)** .. 306, 311-314 V
- Courtall, Charles, of Ely House, 1828** 269 II
- Courtis, John Wesley, Councillor, (1897)** 261 V
- Coward :**
 PHILLIP, (1666, 1669) .. 77 II
 413 II
 PHILLIP, Common Attorney, Cardiff, lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 103, 142-143 IV
- Cowbridge :**
 Bailiffs:
 1750, 1770, 1772 .. 226 II
 543 V
 Fined, 1750 .. 205 II
 Bailiffwick, sale of .. 316 I
- BEAR INN :**
 Court of Quarter Sessions held at .. 242 III
 Vacancy, 1779 .. 489 III
 Bequest of .. 304 I
 Castle, Constable's fee, 1516 .. 199 I
 Chantry, (William Prior's service) .. 259 I
 302 II
- Charters and confirmations,
 3, 15, 16, 29-30, 30, 42, 42-43, 43-44, 44 137, 141 III
 4, 23, 24 III
- Courts .. 274, 274-275 III
 Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
 Grants .. 259, 301-302, 395, 466, 471 I
 Great Sessions .. 143 II
- Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. 277 I
- Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 .. 301 I
 Holding of, 1601 .. 305 I
 House of Correction .. 233 III
 Justices, warrants issued by, 1769 .. 391 II
 Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon 9, 42 IV
- Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. .. 267 V
- Number of "housing-people" (Easter Communicants), 1548 .. 302 II
- Organ .. 40 IV
- Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 289, 291-293, 293-294 III

Cowbridge : *cont'd.*

Payments and cost of letters, etc., 1712, 1737, 1789, 1790, 1792 ..	351, 352 182, 304	II IV
Polling District, 1868	461	IV
Prise of ale, 1263	104	I
Proposed railway approved, 1844 ..	431	IV
Rents of Assize, 1263	104	I
Ringers, expenses, 1753	470	III
Sessions, 1595-6, 1596, 21 Eliz., 1680, 1727, 1734, 1737, 1738, 1748, 1750 320, 321-322, 326, 330-331, ..	404 178	I II
193-194, 212-213, 217-218, 219, 232	491	IV
Statements made by inhabitants <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79	IV
Stipend of priest, 1548	302	II
Cowbridge Road :	358	V
Erection of drinking fountains and trough opposite new Infirmary at junction with Westgate Road, 1888	127	V
Out of repair, 1815	261	II
Widening, 1876	488	IV
Cowe [?], avowry, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
Cow Close	28, 34	III
	358	V
Cowlease , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Cowmead :	358	V
Land in, rented to William Vaure and demised to William Cowper, 1456	63	II
Receipt from farm of, 1492	193	I
Cowper :		
JAMES, of Cathays, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
LANCELOTT, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1762	275	IV
WILLIAM, land in Cowmede demised to, 1456	63	II
LORD, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169	V
Cox :		
Mrs. ANNE, bequest to, 1696	134	III
ANTHONY, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1594	165	II
CHARLES, (1707)	288, 289, 291	II
JAMES, of Castell Coch, yeoman, Free- man of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
JANE, burial, 1679	416	III
JOAN, (1764)	216, 216-217	II
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 ..	213, 256	I
JUAN, baptism of son, 1758	502	III
LEWIS (1), copyholder, Llystallybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1652	299, 300, 307-308	III
LEWIS (2), copyholder, Llystallybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1652-3	306, 307-308	III
LEWIS, Alderman, (1656, 1666, 1669)	80, 127 412	II III
LEWIS, Alderman :	121	II
	134, 419	III
	121, 123	IV
Bequest to, 1703	140	III
Burial, and payment for	192	IV
Bonds, 1691	310, 313	II
Witness, 1699	313	II
LEWIS, of Roath, (1758, 1762)	216, 216-217	II
	471, 502, 503	III
LUDOVICO	121	II

Cox : *cont'd.*

MARY, burial, 1688	419	III
RICHARD, (1687)	226	I
	89	II
SYBIL, of Roath, widow, charge of theft, 1732	234	III
THOMAS, gunsmith, (1679)	416	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	115	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1711	190	IV
WILLIAM, baptism, 1758	502	III
WILLIAM, Town Crier, 1880-1881	53, 63	V
Miss, rate, 1776	488	III
Coxe , <i>see</i> Cox.		
Cox's Tower , <i>see</i> Cock's Tower, <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Coychurch :	140	III
Fees, 1314	281	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	290	III
Coyder :		
JON., vacancies, 1730, 1731	236, 449	IV
PEGGY, (1731, 1733)	487, 501	II
Coydsoyth , grant to Sir William Her- bert	466, 471	I
Coys , William, rent, 1492	175	I
Coytechurche , <i>see</i> Coychurch.		
Coyty :	3	II
	273, 277	III
Building of new castle, etc., and hold- ing of market	10-11	IV
Court	273, 274, 274-275	III
Description	19	IV
Disposal of Reynborn Mathewes' pro- perty at, 1470	102	III
Gaining and holding of, by Pain Turbervill	282	I
	26-27	IV
Grant	10-11	IV
Held by Morgan ab Meyryg ab Gruf- fydd ab Iestin	26	IV
Member Lordship before 27 Henry VIII.	2	II
Owned by Griffith	36	IV
Suit <i>re</i> messuages	4, 117, 283-284	III
Under Lords of Caerleon	21	IV
Coitlow , holding of land, etc., in, 1307	272	I
Crabb , John, of Pentyrch, drowned, 1625	173	II
Craddock , <i>see</i> Cradock.		
Craddock's Close , Cogan, bequest of 1708-9	147	III
Cradoc :		
MEREDYTH AP	130	IV
MORGAN AP, confirmation of grants by, 1205	2	III
	Latin 5-6	III
	Trans. 7-8	III
Cradock :	450	II
LADY CATHERINE, <i>see</i> Ashely, Cather- rine.		
CICILL, (1649-53)	308	III
GRACE, wife of John Cradock, death 1772	503	III
JENETT, (1729)	202	III
JOHN, executor and legacy to, 1504 ..	104	III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	213	I
JOHN, rent, 1666	77	II
JOHN, shepherd, burial, 1674	414	III
JOHN, (1772)	503	III
KATHERIN, (1653)	308	III
MARGARET, <i>see</i> Herbert, Margaret.		

Craddock : <i>cont'd.</i>			
SIR MATHEW, Knt. :	86	III	
Account of, 1516	34, 135	IV	
Fee, 1516	198-202	I	
Rental to	201	I	
Rental before 16 Henry VIII. ..	39	III	
Wage as Constable of Caerphilly Castle	107	IV	
MATHEW, and Thomas Morgan	200	I	
MATHIAS, Esq. :	452, 467	II	
Legacy to, 1504	103	III	
Overseer of testament of Sir David William, 1504	104	III	
PH'S fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I	
PHILLIPP, gent., writ directed to, 1649	430	I	
PHILLIPP, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1659	299, 306, 307, 308-309	III	
CAPTAIN RICHARD, trial, 1648.. ..	155	IV	
THOMAS, (1701).. ..	382	III	
THOMAS, (1725).. ..	95	IV	
THOMAS, of Llandaff, thatcher, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV	
T., 1724.. ..	501	II	
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I	
SIR WILLIAM	490	V	
Cradocke , <i>see</i> Craddock.			
Cradocke , son of Iestin, <i>see</i> Caradoc.			
Craddock's Close , <i>see</i> Cae-Caradog.			
Cradok , <i>see</i> Craddock.			
Cradoke , <i>see</i> Craddock.			
Crag , The.. ..	13, 358	V	
Craig-Cibwr (Cibwr rock)	301	III	
	358	V	
Craig-Elen	358	V	
Craig-Llanishen (Llanishen rock) ..	301	III	
	358	V	
Craig-Maes-y-Gwynt (the rock of the field of the wind)	358	V	
Craig-Wilym (William's rock)	90	II	
	358	V	
Craig-y-Castell (Castle Rock).. ..	358	V	
Craig-y-Gilvach , tenant and rent, 1666	93	II	
Craig-y-Llwyn (the rock of the bush)..	358	V	
Craig-y-Moel (the rock of the bare, round hill)	91	II	
	358	V	
Crallo, St.	note	404	V
Crape , price, 1718, 1731.. ..	206, 237	IV	
Crass House , yearly acknowledgment for, 1702	108	II	
Crawshay :			
ELIZABETH, of Cyfarthfa, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral..	553	III	
ISABEL, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	553	III	
RICHARD, ironmaster, (1797)	247	II	
RICHARD, Esq., of Cyfarthfa :			
Memorial inscription to, in Llandaff Cathedral	553	III	
Presented, 1793, 1810	252, 255	III	
"Sacrament Certificate," 1808	253-254	II	
WILLIAM, of Cyfarthfa :			
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	553	III	
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824..	498	III	
Mr., Chairman of Glamorgan Canal Company	540	IV	
Creamer , Mr., (1731)	485	II	
Crede , Richard, Provost of Manor of Rumney, account of, 1401	101, 163-169	I	
Creed :			
FRANCIS, of Rumney, marriage, 1670	410	III	
FRANCIS, assessment, 1703	118, 119	IV	
JOHN, rent, 1666	72, 75	II	
Creek , David, Prevost of Roath :			
Arrearages, 1376	149	I	
Sum received from, 1376	150	I	
Cregehowell , <i>see</i> Crickhowell.			
Creigiau (the rocks)	358	V	
Cremlyn River , <i>see</i> Crymlyn Brook.			
de Creppinges , Sir John, witness, 1295	11	III	
Crew , William, (1725)	231	IV	
Crewe , agreement for sale and purchase of farms, 1884	85	V	
Crews , Benjamin, in custody for murder, 1731	380	II	
Crichton , Lady Elizabeth Penelope, <i>see</i> Mountstuart, Viscountess.			
Crichton , James & Co., Messrs., loving cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891, designed and executed by	455	V	
Crickhowell	306	II	
	31	IV	
Criminal Law of England	145	II	
Cringell , held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	300	I	
Crispy (Cryspe), Patrick, Reeve of Leckwith :	181, 183	I	
Account of, 1456	56-57, 60-67	II	
Wages, 1456	66	II	
Crockherbtown , <i>see</i> under Cardiff.			
Croes-Faen (the stone cross)	240	II	
	359	V	
Croes-Wen (white cross)	359	V	
Croftt-Castell-y-Gurblu (the croft of the castle of the vagrant band) ..	211	II	
	359	V	
Croftt-Eginyn (the croft of the young shoot)	95	II	
	359	V	
Croftts , Mr., Chancellor, repair and fitting up Consistory, Llandaff Cathedral, 1662, 1663	20, 21	V	
Croftt-y-Pfynnon	37, 359	V	
Croftt :			
Sir RICHARD, Knt., Sheriff and Steward of Glamorgan, etc., fee	199	I	
THOMAS, "philomoth," payment for surveying chapter lands in County of Monmouth, 1692	28	V	
Croft Castle Gwibley , <i>see</i> Croftt-Castell-y-Gurblu.			
Croftt Eginin , <i>see</i> Croftt-Eginyn.			
Croftes , John, informer, 1577	350	I	
Croftt-y-Gunny , <i>see</i> Croftt-Eginyn.			
Crok , John, of Landogh by Pennarth, labourer, mainprize, 1542	273	II	
Croke , William, clerk, (1558)	83	IV	
Crockkerton , <i>see</i> Crockherbtown under Cardiff.			
Crompt , John (1563), (1593)	475, 479	I	
Cromwell :			
GREGORY, Lord, lease to, 1543	40	II	
OLIVER	79	II	
	155	IV	
	236, 476, 490, 493	V	

- Cromwell: cont'd.**
 THOMAS, and appropriation of Llandaff Church goods 8 III
 370, 374, 375, 376 I
 THOMAS, Richard Hore liberated by.. 308 I
 THOMAS, Lord 40 II
- Cronne, Jevan, Provost of Radure:**
 Account of, 1492 194-195 I
 Allowance of rent, 1492 195 I
- Crook, Police Constable, accusation against, 1890 146 V**
- Crooke, Thomas John, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 336 I**
- Crosby, Edward, of Llandaff Cathedral, (1697, 1698) 29 V**
- Crosnam 189 I**
 359 V
- Cross:**
 THOMAS, Councillor, (1876) 494 IV
 MR., Barrister, general retainer (on behalf of the Corporation) to be given to, 1826 390 IV
 MR., Secretary, (1875) 484 IV
- Cross Bros., Messrs.:**
 Obstruction created by, 1891 .. 158 V
 Stowing of petroleum on Corporation property, 1885 97 V
- Cross Baughan, see Crwys Bychan.**
- Cross Cottage 359 V**
- Crosse byghan, see Crwys Bychan.**
- Crossefaen, see Croesfaen.**
- Crossman, William Smith, Councillor, (1895, 1896) 180-181, 216, 230, 237 V**
- Cross Street, see under Cardiff.**
- Cross Wood, see Coed-Groes.**
- Crotam 451 II**
- Crouch, Hugh, Master of *Prideaux*, (1732) 381 II**
- Crow:**
 CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) .. 565 III
 HESTER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1803) .. 565 III
- Crown Lands Act, 1866 113 V**
- Crowte, Frederick, shorthand and engrossing clerk, Cardiff, 1895 .. 206 V**
- Crugbogan, see Crwys Bychan.**
- Crutwell, A. C., F.G.S., F.B.R.S.:**
 Curator Cardiff Museum, 1880 .. 51 V
 Prize offered by.. .. 63 V
- Crwys-Bychan (Little Crwys).. 360 V**
 Complaint *re* trespass on, 1540-1553 27, 28, 31 III
 Lands at, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 361 IV
 Rate, 1778 488 III
 Swine fever, 1881 57 V
 Turnpike gate, memorial for removal to be presented, 1866 455 IV
 Water supply applied for, 1883 .. 82 V
- Crwys Farm, see Crwys-Bychan.**
- Crwys Gate to North Road, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876 .. 491 IV**
- Crwys-Mawr (Great Crwys) .. 360 V**
- Crwys Road 57, 145, 360 V**
- Crymlyn Brook 2 II**
 19, 45 IV
- Cryse, see Crispy.**
- Crystal Covert 360 V**
- Cudy, Wenlean 174 I**
- Culbert, John, Deputy Constable, Cardiff Castle, bailiffs sworn by, 1814 365 IV**
- Cullen:**
 GERMYN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 158 II
 JOHN, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 320 I
- Culley's House, see Ty-Coly.**
- Culliford, W., (1710) 375 II**
- Cullin, John, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 329 I**
- Cullsford, William, 1702 374 II**
- Cumberland, George Clifford, Earl of 53 II**
- Cummin, as rent, 1315, 1316, 1492 98, 107, 113, 115, 137, 139, 174 I**
- Cupitt, Richard, entrance records of ships, 1686, 1687, 1688 .. 408, 411, 411-412, 412, 415, 417-418 II**
- Curre:**
 WILLIAM, burgage, 1542-3 213 I
 Mrs. 560 III
- Curryer:**
 JEYNE, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I
 THOMAS, burgages of, 1542-3.. 210, 223 I
- Curteis:**
 Christina, (1301) 105 I
 JOHN, (1461) 21 III
- Curthose, Robert 131 V**
- Cusbuchan, see Crwys-Bychan.**
- Customs, Board of:**
 No objection to use being made of extracts taken from old records at Cardiff Custom House, 1895 .. 218 V
 Petition of John Jenkins and Isaac Rosser to, 1763 310 V
 Cardiff, *see under* Cardiff.
- Cutler:**
 HENRY, burgage, 1542-3 221 I
 JOHN, Esq., (1596) 479 I
 RICHARD, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550 215, 255 I
- Cutler Acre (Cutler's Close): .. 186 I**
 360 V
 Complaint of wrongful expulsion and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
 Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. 233 I
 Vacancies, 1737, 1739, 1768 454, 468, 486 III
- Cutler's Close, see Cutler Acre.**
- Cuttock, John, (1731) 470 II**
- Cutteler, Evan 209 I**
 400 III
- Cut-Throats: 454 III**
 360 V
 Conveyance, 1803 359-360 IV
 Rent, 1788 342 II
 Sale of, 1803 279 V
 Terms of lease, 1728 298 IV
 Vacancies and non-payment, 1730, 1745, 1761 456, 471 III
 236 IV
- Cutthroat old house, vacancy, 1728.. 465 III**
- Cutthroat's house, vacancy, 1748 .. 458 III**
- Cutts, Jo. 287 II**
- Cwgan, see Cogan.**
- Cwm, y 360 V**
- Cwmcarron, Manor:**
 Bequest of 304 I
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 80 IV
 Grant, 21 Eliz. 301-302 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I

- Cwmcaer Eley** 301 III
 360 V
Cwm Cedwyn (Cedwyn's dale) .. 360 V
Cwm-Nofydd, "Cwm Novith" .. 170 III
 361 V
Cwm Novith, *see* Cwm Nofydd.
Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch: .. 361 IV
 Illustrations xii. IV
 face pp. 332, 445 V
Cwm-y-Mwyalch, *see* Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch.
Cwrt, The 361 V
Cwrt Bach (Dean Farm, Roath, or Roath Court Farm) 17, 18 II
 57, 361 V
Cwrt-Tre-Gareg (the court of the stone-built homestead, or the homestead by the stone) 361 V
Cwrt-y-fil 361 V
Cyfarchfa (the hailing place) 361 V
Cyfarthfa Company, apportionment of seat in church, 1813 482 III
Cymhorth, *see* Comortha.
- Cymla Bach**, *see* Cyndda-Bach.
Cymmrodorion Society of London:
 Cardiff Free Library Committee a member, 1882 73 V
 Original mode of statue "Religion" by Joseph Edwards, presented to Corporation, 1882 70 V
Cymorth, *see* Comortha.
Cymreigyddion Society, meeting at Cardiff Town Hall, 1839 .. 115, 424 IV
Cymreigyddion, of Abergavenny .. 6 IV
Cymreigyddien y Fenni ("Abergavenny Cambricists") 2 IV
Cyndda, or Cymdda, or Cymla Bach, Llystallybont 167, 300, 313 III
 361 V
Cynfyn, *see* Convyn Powys.
Cynfrig:
 Lord of Lantrythyd 35 IV
 DAFYDD LLEWELYN 35 IV
 EVAN LLEWELYN 35 IV
Cysteyneston, *see* Costinston.
Crysyll, *see* Cecil.
- Dadford**, Thomas, payment for liberty on waste ground, 1794 343 II
Daffydd y Fan, ode 53 IV
Dairy Well, The 36 IV
Daker, Thomas, Plumber, of Bristol, grant for repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1592 8 V
Dakers, John, Plumber, of Bristol, grant for repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1592 .. 8 V
Dale:
 DENNIS, Alderman 427, 428 I
 MR., (1577) 355 I
Dalden:
 DAVID, (1492) 193 I
 JOHN, Bailiff, County of Cardiff, sum received from, 1376 150 I
 WILLIAM, juror, 1348-9 290 I
Daldeyn:
 DAVID, (1439) 22 II
 EDMUND 22 II
 JOHN, rent to, 1393 158 I
 JOHN, gent., (1439) 22 II
Daldon, rent repaid to heirs of, 1535 .. 299 V
Dalton:
 MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) 526 III
 THOMAS, (1) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) .. 526 III
 THOMAS, (2) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878) .. 526 III
 THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1796 529 IV
 THOMAS: 262, 319 II
 Admitted and sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1805 362 IV
 Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 252 III
 THOMAS, Solicitor of Cardiff and Clerk of the Peace for Glamorganshire: Documents in hands of 58 II
 339 III
 Enquiry into Corporation's right to certain land 422, 423 IV
 Letter *re* repair of certain roads, 1876 490 IV
- Dalton**: *cont'd.*
 THOMAS, receipt of poll for election of Councillors by, 1835 411 IV
 Mr., purchase of part of Cardiff Town Wall, 1835 406 IV
 Mr., feeder for West Bute Dock cut by, 1836 323 V
 Mr., (1853) 543 IV
Dalziel, Alexander:
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 65 V
 Letters *re* navigation of docks, 1873 .. 477-478, 478-479 IV
 "Dammy Sammy," 331 V
Danbury, Humphrey, Bailiff of Lantwit, portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
Dane, John, "History of Rawlins White," by 475-478 V
Daniel the Smith, (1693) 419 III
Daniel:
 ELIANOR 536 III
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1813) .. 536 III
 JANCKYN, advowry, 1491 166 I
 JEUAN AP, (1537) 206 I
 JOHN, (1456) 60 II
 JOHN, (1492) 192 I
 JOHN, burial, 1693 419 III
 MORGAN, of Wenvoe, labourer, indicted for cattle maiming, but acquitted, 1750 236 III
 RICHARD, (1393) 156 I
 RICHARD, Carrier, evidence *re* piracy charges, 1577 354 I
 RICHARD 536 III
 ROBERT, Vicar of Penarth, (1552) .. 59 III
 WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (*circa* 1840) .. 577 III
Daniell, *see* Daniel.
Daniel's-Hooks: 361 V
 Receipt from farm of land in, 1456, 1492 189 I
 62 II
Dankyn, William, (1537) 205-206 I
Danlye, Edward, clerk, (? 1589) .. 348 III

Dansell , William, Receiver General of Wards and Liveries, (1553) ..	485	V
Dany , William, juror, 1348-9 ..	288	I
Danyel , see Daniel.		
Danyell , see Daniel.		
Danyell-Hok , see Daniel's Hooks.		
Danyell-Hokes , see Daniel's Hooks.		
Dashwood , Robert, (1687, 1688) ..	417	II
Daubin Pits , see Dobbin Pits.		
Dauene , Sir John, Knt., witness, 1338, 1340 ..	27	I
Daumory , Richard, witness, 1323-4 ..	16	I
	343	III
David , King of Scotland, (1126) ..	288	V
David , Abbot of Margam, (1516) ..	199	I
David , Count, witness, 1206 ..	8	III
David , and Thomas Morgan 450, 477, 482, 484, 488, 490, 502, 503, 504 ..		II
David , of Llandaff, (1591) ..	111	III
David , Pilgrim ..	135	I
David , of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan, 469, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 480, 491 ..		II
David , wife of, and Thomas Morgan 472, 480, 488, 501, 503 ..		II
David , v. James Williams ..	448	II
David , "Coverlett Weaver," burgage of, 1542-3 ..	210	I
David :		
ABEL, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1759 ..	400	III
ANN, (1602) ..	147, 167	II
ANN, bequest to, 1637 ..	124	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1864) ..	574	III
ANN, (1688) ..	179	II
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) ..	562	III
ANN, payment of salary to, 1836 ..	419	IV
ANNE, (wife of James David), death of son, 1763 ..	503	III
ANNE :		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1867) ..	559	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1867) ..	577	III
ARNOLD AP ..	72	III
BARBARA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) ..	577	III
CATHERIN, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 ..	97	II
CATHERINE, widow, rent, 1666 ..	75	II
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1892) ..	574	III
CHARLES WILLIAM : ..	450	IV
	46, 53, 83	V
Deputy Mayor, 1868, 1872, 1873, 1877 ..	461, 477, 480, 501	IV
Elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1868 ..	461	IV
Loan to be negotiated for, by, 1875 ..	487	IV
Mayor, 1860, 1861, 1866, 1870, 1871 447, 448, 456, 467, 473 ..		IV
Motion of, 1880 ..	53	V
Salary, 1870, 1871 ..	467, 474	IV
Vote of thanks to, 1878 ..	507	IV
CHRISTIAN, bequest to, 1707 ..	144	III
CHRISTOPHER, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
DAVID AP, bond <i>re</i> pan received by David ap Rhethergh from, 1570 ..	280	II
DAVID AP, of Cardiff, Baker, deposi- tion, 1649 ..	432	I

David : *cont'd.*

DAVID, (DAVID JOHN) of Pentiriche, pre- sented for profanation of Sunday, 1742 ..	224	III
DAVID, bill <i>re</i> irons, 1753 ..	236	III
DAVID, legacy to, 1765 ..	181	III
DAVID JOHN, of Lanvabon, juror, 1595 ..	296	I
DAVID POWELL, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335	I
EDMOND, of Llanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653 ..	306	III
EDMOND, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 ..	95	II
EDWARD AP, (ap Richard Gwyn) ..	32	II
EDWARD ..	535	III
EDWARD, (Bridgend looter), 1738 384, 398 ..		II
EDWARD, of Fairwater, farmer, ad- mitted Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 ..	364	IV
EDWARD, of Radyr Court : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1819) ..	554	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) ..	577	III
EDWARD, Clerk, B.C.L. : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1850) ..	554	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) ..	577	III
EDWARD, Town Crier, (1841, 1850, 1861, 1868, 1869) 428, 448, 455, 461, ..	463	IV
EDWARD, cattle-dealer, St. Mellons, (1883) ..	80	V
ELIZABETH, widow, of St. Bride's Minor, v. Gwenllian Williams, 1702 ..	284	II
ELIZABETH, of Llanedarne, will, 1707 ..	144	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1774 ..	184	III
ELIZABETH, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1787) ..	577	III
ELIZABETH, butter-weigher, (1818) ..	346	II
EVAN AP, of Gnoll ..	485	V
EVAN, death in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729 ..	201	III
EVAN, (1734) ..	212	III
EVAN, bill, 1739 ..	219	III
EVAN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 ..	461	III
EVAN, theft from, (1764) ..	216	II
EVAN, of "Fair Water," yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 ..	333	IV
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	265	III
EVAN, of Fairwater, farmer, admitted and sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1810 ..	363	IV
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent. : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1814) ..	554	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) ..	577	III
EVAN, of Fairwater, gent. (1819) ..	577	III
EVAN, of Radyr Court ..	554, 577	III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1761) ..	577	III
EVAN, of Fairwater House : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1862) ..	559	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862) ..	577	III
EVAN WILLIAMS, Esq., of Fairwater House, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1872) ..	577	III

David: *cont'd.*

FRANCIS, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1758.. .. .	265	IV
GEORGE, of Roath, (1702)	110	II
GEORGE, Petty Constable, Roath, bill for conveying Mary Barton, 1736 .. .	215	III
GEORGE, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. .	501	III
GEORGE, Overseer of Roath, 1752 .. .	234	III
GEORGE, death of wife, 1758	502	III
GEORGE, death, 1763	503	III
GEORGE, Councillor, (1894, 1895, 1896, 1897) .. .	203, 216, 233, 237, 250	V
GIBON, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
GRIFFITH, sen., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) .. .	575	III
GRIFFITH, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1805) .. .	575	III
GRIFFITH, of Ely Mills, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876)	574	III
GRIFFITH WILLIAM, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
GRONO AP, of St. Fagans, yeoman, mainprize, 1542	273	II
GWELYM, bequest to, 1583	107	III
GWENLIAN, bequest to, 1598	112	III
GWENLION, allowance and payments to, 1731, 1733	450, 237, 238	III, IV
G'LLYM AP, (ap Gryffith ap David Vaghan), fine made by	286	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) .. .	535	III
HARRY, (1731)	477	II
HENRY, dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1534 1544,	308, 313-314, 66-67	I, IV
HENRY, bequest to, 1702	139	II
HENRY, (1726)	193	II
HENRY, payment to, 1730	203	III
HENRY, libel against, 1731	208	III
HOELL, Provost of Llantrissan, (1519) .. .	202	I
HOP., Deputy Recorder, Neath, (1688) .. .	161	IV
HOWELL, of Rumney, (1734)	504	II
JAMES, death of son, 1763	503	III
JAMES, inquest on, 1784	232-233	II
JAMES THOMAS, of Lanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	108, 110	II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1759)	577	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	574	III
JANE, bequest to, 1765	181	III
JENKIN, (1695)	133	III
JENKIN, of Llandaff, committal of, 1703 .. .	185	II
JENKIN, of Ystradyvoduck, deposition of, 1776	228	II
JEVAN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presentment of	162	II
JOANE, marriage, 1674	411	III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	217	I
JOHN, Vicar, Marsfyld Parish Church, (1558).. .. .	127	IV
JOHN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presentment of, 1391	163	II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOHN, of Eglwyslan, non-appearance of, at Sessions and consequent proceedings	338-9	I
JOHN, presentment of, 1602	167	II

David: *cont'd.*

JOHN, of Tythegston, indictment of, 1619	172	II
JOHN, of Pentyrch, presentment of, 1703 .. .	149, 184	II
JOHN, (a stranger), burial, 1706	431	III
JOHN, vacancy, 1731	449	III
JOHN, smith, and Thomas Morgan .. .	450, 451, 471	II
JOHN, expenses <i>re</i> , 1732-3	450	III
JOHN, Butcher, account of	503	II
JOHN, (1733)	503	II
JOHN, of Llystalybon, burial, 1733	432	III
JOHN, of Lloynbrain, (1737)	437	III
JOHN, of Llandyvodug, petition, 1737-8 .. .	216	III
JOHN, of Llantrissent, mason, (1738) .. .	301	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738	298, 299	IV
JOHN, prisoner, escape of, 1744	227	III
JOHN, of Lanishen, labourer, deposition, 1753	206-207	II
JOHN, of St. Andrew's, indictment for theft, 1755	209	II
JOHN, smith, Ward Constable, 1759 .. .	271	IV
JOHN, baptism of Mary, supposed daughter of, 1761	442	III
JOHN, late, vacancy, 1761	471	III
JOHN, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765.. .. .	280	IV
JOHN, of St. Mellons, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1765	280	IV
JOHN, juror, of Cogan, 1767	241	III
JOHN, of Llantrisant, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780	331	IV
JOHN, junior, of St. Mellon's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
JOHN, of Llantrissent, deposition, 1799 .. .	250	II
JOHN, smith, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812 .. .	365	IV
JOHN, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1788)	562	III
JOHN, maltster, tombstone Inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. .	529	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1835)	562	III
JOHN, of Michaelston, <i>see</i> Bowen, John.		
JOHN HOELL, of Cardiff, felon, diet expenses, 1516	202	I
SIR JOHN JARRE, (1376)	150	I
JOHN MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JULIANA, of Whitchurch, prosecution of, 1587	161	II
KATHERINE VERCH, <i>see</i> Watts, Katherine.		
KATHERINE, presentment of, 1602	167	II
LAMEROCKE, Collector of ship money, (<i>circa</i> 1635)	191	III
LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
LEWIS, of Whitchurch, murder by, 1584	158	II
LEWIS, vacancy, 1729	234	IV
LEWIS, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
LLEWELYN AP, hermit of Leckwith, (1492)	191	I
LLEWELYN, inquest on, 1595	147, 166	II
LLEWELLIN, Clerk of Shambles, 1744 .. .	252	IV
MARGARET, (<i>alias</i> Gibbon) widow, tene-ment, <i>circa</i> 1670	96	II
MARGAT, baptism, 1741	501	III
MARTHA, spinster, to be whipped for felony, 1770	242	III

David: *cont'd.*

MARY, (1726)	193	II
MARY	572	III
MARY	299	IV
MARY, (1738)	289	IV
MARY, charges for conveying, and whipping, 1744	228	III
MARY, deposition, 1753	206	II
MARY, baptism, 1761	442	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835)	576	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	574	III
MARY ANNE, of Radyr Court : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1826)	554	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826)	577	III
MATTHEW, chorister, Llandaff, salary, 1535	302	V
MAURICE, of Cardiff, sadler, murder by, 1602	147-148, 168	II
MILES, yeoman, of Whitchurch, presented for recusancy, 1629	173	II
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
MORGAN, of Peterston, witness, 1606	140	IV
MORGAN, sawyer, rent, 1666	81	II
MORGAN, sawyer, burial, 1708	432	III
MORGAN, <i>v.</i> Thomas Herbert, 1726	193-194	II
MORGAN, <i>v.</i> Thomas Morgan, 1730	315	IV
MORGAN, baptism, 1732	500	III
MORGAN, <i>v.</i> William Williams, 1733	316	IV
MORGAN, (1742)	224	IV
MORGAN, of St. Andrews, blacksmith, inquest on, 1761	212	II
MORGAN DAVID, of Roath, examination and confession of, 1737	198	II
MORGAN JOHN, juror, 1583	85	IV
MORGAN JOHN, of Lanyssen, juror, 1595	296	I
MORGAN POWELL, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
MORGAN, THOMAS, baptism of daughter, 1732	500	III
MOSES, charge for whipping of, 1751	233	III
MOSES, of Roath, labourer, sentenced for theft, 1753	207	II
NICHOLAS, dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1544	308, 313-314, 66-67	I IV
NICHOLAS, haberdasher, (1595-6)	330	I
NICHOLAS, Extraman, payment to, 1753	400	II
OLIVER, of Llanedern, inquest on, 1698	184	II
OWEN, Clerk of the Court, Treasurer Manor of Landaff, (1535)	35, 301	II V
PHILIP, innkeeper, Llandaff, 1755	209	II
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819)	572	III
PHILLIP, bequest to, 1504	104	III
PHILLIP, of Lavernock, yeoman, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1785	336	IV
REECE, <i>see</i> Rees <i>below</i> .		
REES, (1598)	112	III
REES, baptism, 1765	442	III
REES, the elder, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, will of, 1637	123-124	III
REES, Alderman, holding of, 1653	334	III
REES, juror, 1702	98	II
REES, <i>v.</i> Rev. Walter Morgan, 1702	284	II
REES, assessment of widow, 1703	121	IV

David: *cont'd.*

REES, shoemaker :	389, 390, 400	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1750	261	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1750	262	IV
Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	392	III
REYNOLD, complaint of, for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	70-71, 92-94	III
RICE, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587	161	II
RICE, of Cardiff, shoemaker, indictment, 1601	167	II
RICE, chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632	18	V
RICE	73-74	II
RICHARD, and Prebend of Warthacoombe	87	IV
RICHARD, of Roath, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
RICHARD, Spittle Barn tenanted by, 1783	491	III
ROGER, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558	377	I
ROWLAND, rent, 1666	83	II
ROWLAND, tenement and rent, 1702	102-103, 105	II
SALAMON, death, 1741	501	III
SAMUEL, rent, 1666	76	II
SISLYE, death, 1758	502	III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1504	104	III
THOMAS AP, (1492)	174	I
THOMAS, sentence for theft, 1563	66	III
THOMAS, of Ewenny, guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to be flogged, 1567	155	II
THOMAS :		
at Affray in Cardiff, 1596	329	I
and Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
THOMAS, witness, 1617	141	IV
THOMAS, labourer, of Cardiff, assault by, 1619	171	II
THOMAS, collector of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	191	III
THOMAS, presented for encroachment, 1702	108	II
THOMAS, payment to, 1714-5	187	IV
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, (1726)	193	II
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan	449	II
THOMAS, <i>v.</i> Jacob Williams	456	II
THOMAS, of Lower Splot, baptism of son, 1732	500	III
THOMAS, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
THOMAS, of Pentyrch, presented for profanation of Sunday, 1742	224	III
THOMAS, of Llanedern, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
THOMAS, hatter, vacancy, 1763	484	III
THOMAS, feltmaker, (1765)	442	III
THOMAS, of Pen-y-groes, Llanedarn, will, 1765	181	III
THOMAS, of Lanedarn, (and Peterson) : Bequest to, 1765	181	III
Charge of theft against, depositions <i>re</i> , and found not guilty, 1776	228-230	II
Devise by, 1776	40	II
Will, 1776	186	III

David: *cont'd.*

THOMAS, (1775)	524	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	330	IV
THOMAS, Blacksmith: Constable of Cardiff, 1782	333	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
THOMAS, (1774)	521	IV
THOMAS, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850)	571	III
WALTER AP, rent, 1493	196	I
WALTER, of Gelligaer, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
WILLIAM AP, legacy to, 1504	104	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault by, 1542	55	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1583	106	III
WILLIAM, unjust treatment of, by Edmund Mathew	341	I
WILLIAM, juror, 1666	68	II
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1666	81, 91	II
WILLIAM, juror, 1702	98	II
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1704	141	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1709/10	148-149	III
WILLIAM, St. Melons, and Thomas Morgan	450	II
WILLIAM, of Penmark, yeoman, v. Nicholas Price	462	II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1732	500	III
WILLIAM, of Llanharan, carpenter, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
WILLIAM, of St. Donats, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
WILLIAM, of Penlline, to be whipped for theft, 1755	239	III
WILLIAM, (1756)	239	III
WILLIAM, examination of, 1766	219-220	II
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 390, 395, 397	390, 395, 397	III
WILLIAM, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WILLIAM, shoemaker	318	V
WILLIAM, of Gabalva, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857)	579	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845)	574	III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, (1872, 1875)	477, 486	IV
WILLIAM, of Pengam, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1810)	552	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816)	576	III
WILLIAM	572	III
WILLIAM: Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff	400	III
WILLIAM LEWIS, (1702)	101	II
WILLIAM, shoemaker, Constable of Cardiff, 1783, 1786, 1788	333, 335, 336, 337	IV
David Bach, (1734)	504	II
David Gwiliam, Juan Llewelyn ap, farmer of Kaerfilly, (1519)	202	I
David ap David Vaughan's tenement, rent of, 1542-3	231	I
David's Close, Sir, see Cae-Syr-Dafydd.		
David Melan's Close, see Cae-Dafydd-Melan.		

David Street, see St. David Street.**Dauids:**

DAVID, baptism of daughter, 1741	501	III
JOAN, baptism, 1741	501	III

David Williams' Land, see Tir-Daio-Wil.**Davies:**

ADAM, mercer, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837)	567	III
ALICE, of Ogmere, widow, lease to, 1730	33	V
AMELIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836)	567	III
DR. ANDREW, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883	83	V
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1801)	527	III
ANN, of St. Dogmells, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	532	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	541	III
BEN	533	IV
CATHERINE	84, 85	II
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1880)	563	III
CHARLES, Churchwarden, (1687)	427, 422	III
CHARLES, assessment, 1703	115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123	IV
CHARLES, vacancies, 1711-12	176, 177	IV
C., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV
DANIEL WALTER, Surgeon, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846)	540	III
DAVID, curate, Roath, (1800, 1809)	505	III
DAVID, master mariner, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858)	533	III
DAVID, of Wenvoe, clerk, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	263	III
DAVID, Inspector and Collector of Market Tolls, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882	493, 494, 501, 506, 53, 63, 71	IV V
DAVID, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	65	V
DAVID E., Prosecuting Solicitor to Corporation, 1890	147	V
D. D., Assistant Conveyancing and General Clerk, 1884	90	V
EDWARD, shop set up by, without serving apprenticeship, proceedings to be taken, 1783	393-394	III
EDWARD, (1813)	483	III
EDWARD, REV., A.M.	559	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862)	530	III
EVAN, (1734)	212	III
EVAN, deserter 55th Foot, costs <i>re</i> committal, etc., 1816	358	II
FRANCIS, Junior Vicar Choral, Llandaff:	31	V
Key of Library granted to, 1682	25	V
Prosecution by Thomas Maddocks, 1706	29-30	V
FRANCIS, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1765	280	IV
FRANCIS, of Cardiff, shopkeeper, Councillor of Cardiff, 1777	292, 294	IV
GAMALIEL, of Cowbridge, printer, assault by, 1774	227	II

Davies : *cont'd.*

GWENNLEAN, <i>see</i> Jones, Gwennlean.	
GWENLIAN, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1741)	558 III
HENRY JOHN, (1889)	139 V
HOWELL, terms of lease, 1738	301 IV
HOWELL, Churchwarden :	457 III
Account, 1755	460 III
ISAAC, shipwright, Newport, (1820)	532 III
JACOB, (1688)	161 IV
JAMES, Registrar, Llandaff :	
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1789)	559 III
Resignation, 1773	39 V
JANE, (1742)	438 III
JANE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1821)	
JANE	519 III
JANE	559 III
JENKIN, of Swansea, (1738)	301 IV
JOHANA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	
JOHN, J.P., defence against charge <i>re</i> prosecution of John Callice, 1576	348 I
JOHN, evidence <i>re</i> piracy charges, 1577	
.. .. .	354 I
JOHN, (1639)	428 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, surgeon, complaint of ousting from premises	
JOHN	79 III
JOHN	84-85 II
JOHN, payment to, 1714-5	189 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, payment to, 1715	200 IV
JOHN, disfranchised, 1736	128 II
.. .. .	239 IV
JOHN, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1796)	523 III
JOHN, Builder :	
Contract to be made with, for Market House under Town Hall, 1803	360 IV
Draft agreement, for building market places under Guildhall, <i>cost</i> , 1803	354 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802	358 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832)	
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816)	539 III
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818	
JOHN, gent, Controller of Customs : Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364 IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822)	
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828)	529 III
JOHN, of St. Dogmells	532 III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838)	
JOHN	574 III
JOHN, Governor of Cardiff Workhouse, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	
JOHN, (1847)	433 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1852)	
JOHN EUSTANCE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833)	567 III
JOHN EVAN, portraits presented by, 1892	
.. .. .	168-169, 169 V

Davies : *cont'd.*

JOSEPH, presented for laying timber on Corporation property, 1810	
JOSEPH, (1813)	256 III
JOSEPH, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	482 III
.. .. .	496 III
JOSEPH, (1821)	519 III
JOSEPH	383 IV
JOSEPH :	
Embezzlement from, 1822	265 II
Leases to, 1816, 1820	368, 380, 381 IV
Rent, 1818	345 II
JOSEPH, sentenced for murder, 1824	266 II
JOSEPH, auditor for Cardiff Borough, 1836	
JOSHUA, Corporation Inspector, 1894	202 V
LEWIS	208 III
LEWIS, (1801)	527 III
LEWIS, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844)	574 III
MARGARET, baptism, 1687	421 III
MARY	532 III
MARY, of Wedal, Llandaff	552 III
MARY, spinster, lease to, 1721	31 V
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1810)	
MARY, deposition <i>re</i> death of Henry Wheeler, 1808	254-255 II
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820)	
MATTHEW, M.P. for Cardiff Borough, 1604, 1614	489 V
MATHEW, a prisoner, death in jail and burial, 1728	
OWEN, <i>v.</i> Richard Lougher and Walter Douglas Blessley, 1877	201, 434 III
.. .. .	500 IV
PETER :	
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495 IV
on Public Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134 V
RICE	72, 73, 85 II
RICE, of Cardiff, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystalybont, 1653	
RICE, Bailiff, presentment before, 1656	127 II
RICHARD, <i>v.</i> Thomas Chambers, 1623	429 I
RICHARD, sailor, bond, 1687	310, 313 II
RICHARD, baptism, 1742	438 III
RICHARD, of Aberdare, shopkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	
ROBERT, complaint and action against William Evans, 1546-7	52, 68-74 IV
ROBERT, daughter of Christopher Basset abducted by	
ROBERT :	52, 74 IV
Expiry of lease, 1773	289 IV
Terms of lease, 1738	300 IV
ROBERT, Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879, 1880)	
.. .. .	494, 506 IV
.. .. .	46, 53 V
ROBERT, pamphlet with account of proceedings at Royal Eisteddfod held at Cardiff, 1834, presented to Free Library, 1883	
ROWLAND, letter <i>re</i> recruiting in Cardiff, 1666	78 V
.. .. .	346, 368 I
ROWLAND, Collector and Customer, 1686, 1688, 1689	
ROWLAND, assessment, 1703	368 II
.. .. .	125 IV

Davies : cont'd.

SAMUEL	85	II
CAPTAIN SAMUEL, payment to, 1731 ..	473	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, presented for assault, 1614 ..	168	II
THOMAS, Town Clerk, warrant obtained from office of, 1623 ..	391, 429	I
THOMAS, valuation by, 1637 ..	121-123	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gentleman, deposition <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1639 ..	428	I
THOMAS, gentleman, commission directed to, 1659 ..	434	I
THOMAS, seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1715 ..	30	V
THOMAS, (1721) ..	31	V
THOMAS, senr., gentleman, (1723) ..	558	III
THOMAS, junr., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1723) ..	558	III
THOMAS, Llandaff Chapter Clerk : Lease to, 1730 ..	33	V
Libel against, 1726 ..	193-196	III
THOMAS, (1735) ..	34	V
THOMAS, gentleman, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1751) ..	559	III
THOMAS, letter <i>re</i> condition of Llandaff Cathedral and behaviour of clergy, 1760 ..	167-168	IV
THOMAS, of Maesmawr, in parish of Pentyrch, gentleman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1793 ..	351	IV
THOMAS, (1805) ..	264	III
THOMAS, of Wenvoe, Clerk, Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
THOMAS, cabinet maker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) ..	540	III
THOMAS, Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff : Application for increase of salary refused, 1879 ..	86	V
Appointed Sergeant-at-Mace, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 ..	501, 506	IV
53, 63, 71, 85		V
THOMASIN : Assessment, 1703 ..	117	V
Burial, 1710 ..	433	III
Terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 ..	297	IV
TIMOTHY	85	II
113		IV
T., possession of the Wedal to be given up, 1897 ..	256	V
WILLIAM, (1728) ..	433-4	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1755) ..	578	III
WILLIAM, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1783 ..	390, 400	III
Rev. WILLIAM, of Llandaff : Presented for obstruction, 1808 ..	255	II
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	264	III
WILLIAM, of Wedal, Llandaff, 1838 ..	552	III
WILLIAM, Master of Cardiff School, 1840 ..	499	III
WILLIAM : Cardiff Borough Treasurer, 1856 ..	443	IV
Resignation, 1871 ..	474	IV
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1876 ..	494	IV
WILLIAM, weigher at Crockherbtown Machine, monkey-jacket granted to, 1879 ..	509	I
WILLIAM, injured in Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 ..	107	V

Davies : cont'd.

W., Bridgend, reminiscences ..	327-328	V
Mr. : Letter to, <i>re</i> parcel of red wood, 1703 ..	373-4	II
Order to transport certain goods to Bristol, 1702 ..	374	II
Mr., of Worcester, payment to, 1721 ..	218	IV
Mr., payment to, 1725 ..	231	IV
Mr., (1731) ..	474	II
Mr., (1735) ..	35	V
Mr., (1815) ..	261	II
Mr., Deputy Town Clerk, resignation on appointment to Town Clerkship of Southport, 1891 ..	156	V
Mrs., (1897) ..	248	V
Dr., <i>see</i> Davis, Dr. ?—rent, 1686 ..	112	IV
<i>see also</i> Davis.		
Davies & Lloyd, Messrs., stopping up of footpaths by Mr. Thomas Williams, 1888 ..	129	V
Davis : CATHERINE, (1771) ..	439	III
CHARLES, fined, (1685) ..	372, 372-373	III
CHARLES, witness, 1687 ..	310, 313	II
CHARLES, (1693) ..	422	III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1871) ..	549	III
DANIEL, W., (1839) ..	425	IV
DORKAS, bequest to, 1666 ..	128	III
EDMUND, burial, 1679 ..	416	III
EDWARD, (1819) ..	484	III
ESRA, bequest to, 1666 ..	128	III
FREDERICK L., High Sheriff, correspondence with, 1891 ..	156	V
HANNA, bequest to, 1666 ..	128	III
HENERY, (1825) ..	267	II
HESTER, bequest to, 1666 ..	128	III
JAMES, baptism, 1693 ..	422	III
JOHN, payment to, 1715 ..	199	IV
JOHN, builder, <i>see</i> Davies, John. JOSEPH, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 ..	531	IV
JOSEPH, (1819) ..	484	III
JOSEPH, exchange of land with Mr. Lewis permitted, 1821 ..	383	IV
JOSEPH, (1839) ..	425	IV
L., (1870) ..	468	IV
MARY, (1666) ..	128	III
PHILIP, Master of <i>Recovery</i> , (1761) ..	441	II
REES, bequest to, 1637 ..	123-124, 124	III
REECE, of Cardiff, gent., will and inventory, 1666 ..	128-129	III
REES, (1783) ..	392, 394	III
RICHARD, infant son and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) ..	541	III
RICHARD, cabinet maker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) ..	530	III
RICHARD, mariner, marriage, 1676 ..	412	III
ROBERT ..	129	III
THOMAS, (1596) ..	316	I
THOMAS, committed on suspicion of felony, 1605 ..	168	II
THOMAS, (1792) ..	318	II
THOMAS, convicted of theft, 1819 ..	264	II
THOMAS, of Quay Street, tombstone inscription in St. John's Church, (1831) ..	531	III

Davis: cont'd.

THOMAS, farrier, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	530	III
TYMOTHY, bequest to, 1666	128	III
DR., Archdeacon of Llandaff:		
Acts 1643-1664, committed to, 1664	21	V
Examination of transcription of Llandaff Act Books, 1666	22	V
Book for transcription of Act Books bought by, 1664	21	V
Burials by, 1682, 1703	417, 431	III
<i>see also</i> Davies.		
DAVISON, Jacob, witness, 1749	180	III
DAVY, (1731)	470	II
Davy:		
JOHN	164	I
JONATHAN, Churchwarden, account, 1783	491	III
JONATHAN, grocer, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
JONATHAN, presented for not repairing pavement before his house, 1793	252	III
JOHN, jun., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804)	565	III
JOHN, sen., of Cardiff, (1804)	565	III
PHILLIP, baker, Constable of Cardiff, 1786	337	IV
ROBERT, grant to	478	I
ROBERT, (1546), <i>see</i> Davis, Robert.		
ROBERT, (1616)	482	I
WILLIAM	60, 63, 64, 65	II
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1801	396, 400	III
DAVYNTRE, William, Constable of Lantrissan Castle, (1376)	151	I
Daw:		
ROBERT, (1844)	547	III
ROBERT, Collector of harbour dues, 1837, 1850	423, 435	IV
SARAH, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1844)	547	III
Dawbin Pits, see Dobbin Pits.		
Dawkin, see Dawkins.		
Dawkins:		
JOHN	477	I
JOHN, burgages, 1542-3, 1563	217, 475	I
MARGERY, burgages, 1542-3	211, 213	I
Sir ROBERT, burgage, 1542-3	223	I
ROWLAND, juror, 1738	199	II
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3, 213, 228	213, 228	I
WILLIAM, dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1543	308, 313	I
WILLIAM, Clerk and Vicar of St. Mary's, (1546)	3-8	III
WILLIAM, Justice of the Peace, 1727	193	III
WILLIAM, juror, 1771	225	II
COLONEL	493	V
Dawkyn, see Dawkins.		
Dawkyns, see Dawkins.		
Dawson:		
G., Cardiff from the Newport Road, from an original pencil drawing by	face p. 65	V
JANE ELIZABETH, of Roath Court, burial, 1826	505	III
WILLIAM, feeder for West Bute Dock cut by, 1836	323	V

Dawton, William, (32 H. VIII.)	207	I
Day, William, Canal agent, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1826	592	IV
Dayas, Thomas, Officer of Excise, seizure of wool by, 1788	389	II
Daye, John	142, 143	I
Dayo, William, (<i>alias</i> baghe)	43	III
Ddrys-Syog	212	II
Deacon:		
EDWARD, marriage, 1676	411	III
EDWARD, (1680, 1683)	130, 131	III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	124	IV
EDWARD	297	IV
JOHN HEAD, Longcross, Roath:		
Burial, 1831	505	III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1831)	551	III
WILLIAM HEAD, Councillor:	425, 428	IV
Lease, 1835	408-409	IV
CAPTAIN, Longcross, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824	498	III
Mrs., allowances to, 1713	222	IV
Dean:		
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	122	IV
COLONEL, (1648)	155	IV
Deane:		
JULIANA, rent of, 1542-3	230	I
KATHERINE, presentment of, 1583	158	II
Deanfield	361	V
Dean's Farm, see Cwrt-bach.		
Dear, William, Deacon, Llandaff Cathedral, salary, 1691	27	V
Deare:		
EVAN, <i>see</i> Deer, Evan.		
PHILLIP, Esquire, Freeman of Cardiff, 1786	337	IV
STEPHEN, of Llandaff, gent., grant to, 1649	26	II
Death Sentence, form of, 1578	6	II
Debyngeputtes, see Dobbin Pits.		
Decimal Coinage	438	IV
Dee:		
JEYNE BEN, burgage, 1542-3	217	I
WILLIAM DAVID, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
Deer:		
ANN, baptism, 1763	442	III
EDWARD, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738	248	IV
EVAN	468	II
EVAN, (1730, 1731)	445, 464	III
EVAN, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, part of 1713, 1714	186-187	IV
EVAN, small rate paid by, 1712	180	IV
EVAN, of Cardiff, Ironmonger:		
Bills, 1729, 1732, 1734	201-202, 209, 213	III
Payments to, and to daughter, 1712-1733	480, 484, 490, 500	II
181, 184, 189, 191, 199, 208, 211, 216, 219, 225, 227	170	III
Will, 1735	170	III
JOHN, musician, (1763)	442	III
MARY, spinster, (1745)	438	III
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account, 1765	485	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Perukemaker:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1739	245	IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1753	203	IV
WILLIAM, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
Deere, grant to	17	IV

- Deere :**
EDWARD, of Roos, Esq., juror, 1716 .. 190 II
JOHN, juror, 1771 225 II
PRISCILLA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1746) .. 528 III
R. T., juror, 1790 236 III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737 241 IV
THOMAS, Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1759 271 IV
THOMAS, (1762) 463 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1782) 528 III
WILLIAM, payment to, for teaching, 1662 20 V
WILLIAM, suit, 1695 438-439 I
WILLIAM, grant of money to widow, 1696 28 V
see also Dere.
- Deerurst** 17 IV
Defiance, of Chepstow, record, 1766 .. 443 II
- Deg Erw, Y.** *see* Ten Acres, The.
- Deio**, Matthew, Provost of Whitchurch, account of, 1492 196-197 I
Delamer, (1689) 370 II
Delavand, G., (1806) 404 II
Delehays 13 IV
Delight, of Cardiff, record, 1700 .. 420 II
Delight, of Lancaster, record, 1716 .. 421 II
Delta Place 362 V
- Dem**, John, Granger, stipend, 1393 .. 160 I
Demond, Margaret, marriage, 1673 .. 411 III
Denbigh, statement of value, 1551 .. 458 I
- Denbury**, Humphrey, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
Denis, wife of Iestyn 25, 36 IV
- Denman**, T., Esq., portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- Denmark**, Princess Charles of, present of brooch to, 1896 236 V
- Dennett :**
THOMAS 308, 309, 311, 313, 316, 318, 328, 331, 335 III
THOMAS, gent., tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 97 II
- Dennys**, Phillip, late, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 297 IV
- Dennys**, Philip, suit, 1649 430 I
- Denroche :**
CAROLINE ANNETTE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848) 571 III
CHARLES, of Kilkenny, Ireland, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) 571 III
Denys, rent, 1537 206 I
- Denys**, Sir Gilbert, Knt., witness, 1421 37 I
- Denys Pywys**, *see* Dinas Powys.
"deodand" 144 II
- de Derby**, Richard, Prior, appeal to Pope, 1243 292 V
- Dere**, Thomas, burgage, 1542-3 .. 219 I
- Derrell :**
JOHN, of Cardiff, imprisonment of, and proceedings *re*, 1460, 1461 4, 20, 21 III
JOHN, proceedings *re* imprisonment of father, 1460, 1461 4, 20, 21 III
JOHN, rent, 1492 192 I
- Derry, The**, bequest of lease of, 1735 .. 170 III
- Deri, Y.**, "the Dairy Farm" 362 V
- Derwen-Ddu** 362 V
- Derwen-deg**, *see* Fair oak.
- Derwentwater**, James, Earl of 150, 190, 191 II
Description of Britain 267 V
- Le Despencer**, *see* Spencer.
- Deulwyn**, Ieuan 39 IV
- Develes, Manor :**
 Bequest of 304 I
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 80 IV
 Grant, 21 Eliz. 301-302 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I
- Devonshire**, statement of value, 1551 458 I
- Devonshire**, Earl of 57 III
- Devonshire men**, rising of, 1549 446-447 I
- Dew**, Robert, collector of Harbour Dues, 1834 406 IV
- Dewnett**, *see* Dennett.
- Dewstow**, Netherwent, grants of, to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1291 166 IV
- le Deye**, Robert, juror, 1295-6 .. 265 I
- "Deynes"**, rent of 459 I
- Diavell**, *see* Tydvil.
- Didi Gawr**, (Didi the Giant) 1, 32, 44, 45 IV
- Dick**, Painter, payment to, 1765 .. 199 IV
- Dick**, Police Constable, promotion, 1894 199 V
- Dick**, Tinker, (1732) 491 II
- Difren Maghan**, *see* Dyffryn Maughan.
- Digby :**
HON. JULIANA, *see* Mackworth, Juliana.
KILDARE, 2nd Baron, (1645) 147 IV
WILLIAM, 5th Baron 500 V
Diligence, H.M.S. 265 II
Diligence, of Pillpowdry, (1736, 1757) 436, 439 II
- Dillon**, John, M.P., visit to Cardiff, 1886 102, 105 V
- Dimond :**
ABIGAIL, sale of lot in tenure of, 1834 405, 407 IV
GEORGE, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1684) 352, 389, 400 III
MARY, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670 400 III
SAMUEL, baker :
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 364 IV
 William Williams apprenticed to, 1818 317 II
SAMUEL, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
SAMUEL, (1815) 367 IV
SAMUEL, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 531 IV
SAMUEL, Common Attorney, 1821 .. 350 II
 382 IV
SAMUEL :
 Councillor 392 IV
 Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) 526 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 526 III
- Dinas-Powys :**
 Assessment of Ship Money, *circa* 1635 108, 191 III
- BAILIFFS :**
 1699 542 V
 1748 543 V
 1750 543 V
 1770 543 V
 1772 205 II
 "Fined," 1750 205 II

Dinas-Powys: cont'd.

Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of ..	316	I
CASTLE:	24, 26	IV
Built by Iestyn ab Gwrgan ..	36	IV
Holding of, 1307	271	I
Fees, 1314, 1492	170, 281	I
Highway to Cogan presented, 1585 ..	159	II
Grants	282	II
Jurors of Hundred, 1767	241-242	III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	289	III
Owners, 1767	34	II
Promised as dower for Nest	7	IV
Rent claimed for lands at, 1546 ..	445, 455	I
Sale of Church goods	372	I
Statements made by inhabitants <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79	IV
Dingestow , Rectory, lease, 1728 ..	32-33	V
Dinnes:		
AUDRY, baptism, 1761	442	III
WILLIAM, (1761)	442	III
Dio:		
DAVID THOMAS, complaint against, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1568	91-92	III
EVAN, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559	69-70, 72-78	III
JANKYN, Bailiff, Treasurer's Manor of Landaff, (1535)	25 301	II V
JENKYN, of Cardyff, labourer, sentenced for stealing, 1552	59	III
JOHN, (1547)	108, 109	IV
JOHN LEWIS, of the Vanne, yeoman, deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, 1596	321	I
LEWES AP, (1547)	109	IV
MALTE, widow, complaint against ..	82	III
NICHOLAS, land held by, 1550 ..	257	I
ROBERT, burgage of, 1542-3	221	I
WILLIAM, of Penhill, accessory to felony, 1591	165	II
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595	296	I
Dirick , Morgan, of Cardiff, yeoman (1605)	148, 168	II
Dispatch , of Swansea, entrance record, 1719	422	II
Disraeli , Benjamin, <i>see</i> Beaconsfield, Earl of.		
Divided Parishes Act	175	V
Dixton , Parish of	2	V
Dobbin:		
EDWARD	note 521	III
Mr., stationer	318	V
Dobbin Pits, The:	362	V
Baptism at, 1682	424	III
Farm of land by, 1492	183, 184	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Land in, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I
Lease of cottages and land near, 1675, 1773	7 288-289, 289	II IV
Notice to quit fields near, to be given, 1797	355	IV
Rate, 1778	488	III
Renewal of lease at, 1770	287	IV
Rent, 1788	342	II
Tenant of land at, 1550	257	I
Terms of lease of lands, etc., at, and near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	295, 297, 300, 301	IV
Vacancy, 1768	486	III

Dobbin Pits Farm	321, 362	V
Dobbinpits Road (Park Place) ..	362	V
Dobin , John, (1319, 1326)	19, 20 362	II V
Dobstreet , <i>see under</i> Llandaff.		
Docgevel , <i>see</i> Dogefel.		
Docgevel , William, (<i>circa</i> 1155) ..	12	II
Docheu, St. , Bishop of Llandaff ..	164	IV
Doddington , <i>see</i> Dodington.		
Doddington , Bishop of Llandaff ..	164	IV
Dodington:		
ANN	512	III
CATHERINE	512	III
CHRISTIAN	512	III
EDWARD	512	III
FRANCES	512	III
HENRY	512	III
HERBERT	512	III
JOHN	512	III
JOHN, bargain and sale to	281-282	II
MARGARET	512	III
MARY (Herbert)	10-11 512	II III
MARY	512	III
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Brenmore ..	10-11 512	II III
WILLIAM	512	III
Dodson , Robert, Master of <i>Diligence</i> , 1736	436	II
Dogefel	12, 13	II
Doggett , William, (1788)	388	II
Doggeufel , <i>see</i> Dogefel.		
Dogwyldescroft:	12 362	II V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I
<i>see also</i> Roath Dogfield and Bedd-y- ci-du.		
Dolben , William, of City of Oxford, Freeman of Cardiff, 1746	255	IV
Dollick , David, search to be made for, and description of, 1731	380	II
Dolly , 1732	497	II
Dominicans	28	III
Dom , Vicar of Landogh, (1393) ..	161	I
Domball , The, <i>see</i> Dumballs, The.		
Doncaster , John Ballinger appointed Chief Librarian, 1880	50	V
Donne , Francis, Member of Cord- wainers' and Glovers' Company 352, 352-353, 354, 356, 401	86	III II
Donneford , widow, (1666)	86	II
Donovan , Cornelius, ship master, tomb- stone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815)	526	III
Dorner , Mrs.	449	II
Dorothy , daughter of a strolling woman, baptism, 1736	435	III
Dorset:		
ANN, Countess of, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Ann, Countess of, (daughter of George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland). EARL OF	53	II
Dorward , David, payment to, 1779 ..	489	III
Dori , John, rent, 1401	164	I
Douglas:		
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831)	539	III
DONALD	539	III
G. M., Collector of Harbour Tolls and Inspector of Customs	76, 100	V
Dove , of Aberthaw, entrance record, 1687	416	II

- Dowlais Iron and Steel Company :**
 Apportionment of seat in Church to,
 1813 482, 483 III
 Opening of new works, 1891 154 V
 Presented for laying tiles on Corpora-
 tion property, 1810 256 III
- Dowlas Brook, see Dulas.**
- Dowlas Wallia, Manor of, bequest of**
 houses and lands on, 1703 141 III
- Dowle, John, Prebendary, Llandaff,**
 14, 15, 16, 18 V
- Dowlwern, Y, (the doll alders)** .. 318 III
 362 V
- Down :**
 ANN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1822) 524 III
 GRACE, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1822) 524 III
 RICHARD, carpenter, of South Molton,
 Devonshire, (1822) 524 III
- Downing, E. C., on Public Library**
 Committee, 1876 495 IV
 362 V
- Downton** 362 V
- Dowson, P. S., water supply to Crwys**
 Farm applied for, 1883 82 V
 362 V
- Draenen-pen-y-Graig** 362 V
- Dragon, of Liverpool, (1758)** 440 II
- Drainen, Y** 248 II
- Drane, Robert :**
 and Cardiff Charters, 1885, 1886
 44-45, 99 V
 "The Municipalia and Corporation
 Plate, Cardiff, 1904" by .. 446-456 V
 on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. 495 IV
- Draper :**
 HENRY, Alderman of Cardiff, (1680,
 1687) 88-89 I
 178 II
 HENRY 78, 80, 88 II
 296, 300 IV
- Drapers' Company, London :**
 Maladministration of revenue of
 Howell's Charity 50 V
 Vote of £350 for five years to
 Wales University College, South
 1894 203 V
- Dratt, James, gent., (1702)** 97-98 II
- Drew :**
 ANN, memorial inscription in Roath
 Church, (1828) 548 III
 JOHN, Constable of Cardiff, 1783 .. 335 IV
 JOHN, presented for a dunghill in
 Crockherbtown, 1793 252 III
 JOHN, White Friars Gardens, Cardiff,
 memorial inscription in Roath
 Church, (1819) 548 III
- Driscoll, Cornelius, accusation against**
 police constable, 1890 146 V
- Driver :**
 RICHARD, of Cardiff, mason, Burgess
 of Cardiff, 1744 253 IV
 RICHARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff,
 1748 258 IV
 RICHARD, Victualler :
 Payment, 1761 471 III
 Sergeant-at-Mace, 1749 261 IV
 RICHARD, juror, 1762, 1764 .. 214, 217 II
- Druett, Samuel, Master of Hannah,**
 1734 435 II
- Drying Hays, The. see Cardiff Arms**
 Park *under* Cardiff.
- Dubberley, Edward, butcher, presented**
 for slaughter-house on the Quay,
 1810 255 III
- Dubricius, St.** 162 IV
- Duc** 363 V
- Ducking Stool** 190, 219 III
- Dudley, Lord Robert, (circa 1558)** .. 127 IV
- Duffryn, see Dyffryn.**
- Dugdale** 18, 32, 43, 48 II
- Duke, John, rent due to poor received**
 from, 1712 180 IV
- Duke of Beaufort's Progress through**
 Wales 512-513 III
 note 204 IV
- Duke Street, see under Cardiff.**
- Dukes :**
 ANNE, baptism, 1702 426 III
 JOHN, nailer 426, 429 III
 JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
 JOHN, fee for being made freeman
 received from, 1721 217 IV
 JOHN, vacancy, 1731 449 III
- Dulas :** 363 V
 and Water supply scheme, 1860, 1881
 62, 458 V
- Dumballs, The :** 363 V
 Rent required by Lord Bute for land
 in, 1887 114 V
- Dumballs Road** 363 V
- Dumfries :**
 JOHN CRICHTON STUART, 6th Earl of,
see Bute, John Crichton Stuart, 2nd
 Marquis of, and 6th Earl of
 Dumfries.
 Rt. Hon. John Crichton Stuart, Earl
 of : 247 V
 Birth of, 1881 56 V
 Opening of Roath Park by, and
 arrangements 181, 182, 184 V
- Dumb Boy** 469 III
- Dun, see Dunne.**
- Duncan :**
 DAVID, Councillor : 494, 506 IV
 46, 53, 62, 71, 83, 84, 89, 108, 123 V
 Alteration of hour of Council Meet-
 ing objected to, 1887 125 V
 Amendment moved by, 1881 59 V
 Appointment on Sub-Committee to
 obtain possession of Records and
 Charters, 1880 54 V
 Death 125 V
 on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
 Report *re* Howell's Charity, 1880 50-51 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum .. 93 V
 JOHN, on Cardiff University College
 Committee, 1881 65 V
 JOHN, part proprietor of *South Wales*
Daily News, and Cardiff Election
 Riots, 1886 107 V
 ADMIRAL, victory, 1797 334 II
- Duncan, Messrs., completion of premises**
 in the Golate, 1887 115 V
- Dundreinin, schooner, wreck of, to be**
 removed, 1879 511 IV
- Dunn, see Dunne.**
- Dunne :**
 ANNE, of Rumney, widow, will .. 138 III
 CATHERINE, bequest to 138 III
 CATHERINE, parishioner, St. John's,
 1718 298 IV
 Sir DANIEL, (1609) 364 I

Dunne: cont'd.

EDWARD, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1698	135	III
HENRY, (1731, 1734) ..	477, 496, 504	II
HENRY, property of, and destruction of court rolls of..	.. 420	I
HENRY, (1734) ..	.. 504	II
HENRY, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745..	.. 254	IV
JANE, bequest to ..	.. 138	III
MARY, baptism, 1766 ..	.. 440	III
THOMAS ..	.. 138	III
WILLIAM, forgerman, (1766) ..	.. 440	III

Dunraven:

Earl of, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 ..	.. 66	V
Earls of, ancestor ..	.. 495	V
Dunraven (Dinrhefn), grant ..	.. 9	IV
Dunton, Sergeant, payment to, 1798 ..	.. 335	II
Durando, Signor A., Italian Vice-Consul at Cardiff, (1895) ..	.. 212	V
Durant, Agnes, advowson, 1301 ..	.. 105	I

Durbrow:

FRANCIS, of Cefn Mably, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745..	.. 254	IV
FRANCIS, gent., juror, of Lanedarn, 1767	240	III
HENRY ..	.. 463	III
HENRY, innkeeper:		
Burglary of house, 1755 ..	.. 209	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1754 ..	.. 263	IV
Payments to, 1759 ..	.. 462	III
WILLIAM, of Cefn Mably, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1765 ..	.. 280	IV
WILLIAM, theft of property ..	.. 228	II

Durell, Susan, see Franklen, Susan.

Durell Gally, of Jersey, entrance record, 1704 421	II
---	--------	----

Durniford, Anthony 74	II
-----------------------	-------	----

Dutton:

GILBERT, assistant to Curator of Cardiff Museum, 1897 ..	.. 249	V
Maj. RICHARD, Comptroller Cardiff Port, (1666) ..	.. 368	I

Duy:

JOHN LEWIS, (1596) ..	.. 316	I
WALTER ..	.. 166	I

Dwy - ero - Harry - Morgan - Lewis, demise, 1612 13	V
---	-------	---

Dwy-Erw-a-Haner-Genol (the middle two and a half acres) 363	V
--	--------	---

Dwy-Erw-Coed (the two acres of the wood) 363	V
---	--------	---

Dwy-Erw-Donog (? Dwy-erw-doniog, the endowed two acres) ..	.. 105	II
	.. 363	V

Dwy-Erw-Syr-Hari (Sir Henry's two acres): ..	.. 364	V
Bequest of, 1709 ..	.. 148	III

Dwy-Erw-y-Byriewysau (the two acres of the short-yoked oxen) 148	III
---	--------	-----

Dwy-Erw-y-Bwlky ..	.. 364	V
	.. 364	V

Dwy-Erw-y-Garn Fach (the two acres of the little stone heap) ..	.. 96	II
	.. 364	V

Dwy-Erw-y-Pistyll (the waterfall two acres 364	V
---	--------	---

Dwy-Erw-y-Waun-Gron (the two acres of the round meadow) ..	.. 148	III
	.. 364	V

Dyer:

JOHN, (1547) ..	.. 109	IV
JOHN, (1596) ..	.. 480	I
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	.. 335	I
PHILIP, burgages, 1542-3 ..	219, 222	I
WILLIAM, of Pennarth, (1558) ..	.. 77	IV

Dyfan 408	V
----------	--------	---

Dyfan, St. 414	V
---------------	--------	---

Dyffryn, Y: 364	V
----------------	--------	---

Grant to Martin Button 165	IV
---------------------------	--------	----

Illustrations vi.	IV
------------------	--------	----

Suggested mortgage, 1734 ..	315, face p. 353	V
	.. 314-5	II

Dyffryn Maughan, Manor:		
-------------------------	--	--

Bequest of 309	I
---------------	--------	---

Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury 80	IV
--	-------	----

Grants 301-302, 455-457	I
-----------	---------------------	---

Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301	I
---	--------	---

Dyfrig, Saint, 1st Bishop of Llandaff..	.. 164	IV
---	--------	----

	.. 268	V
--	--------	---

Dylygion, under Lords of Caerleon 21	IV
--------------------------------------	-------	----

Dynevor:		
----------	--	--

GEORGE, Lord Justice, 1812 259	II
-------------------------------	--------	----

LORD, invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817..	.. 497	III
--	--------	-----

Dyo, see Dio.		
---------------	--	--

Dyo powell 109	IV
---------------	--------	----

Dyo thom' howell, (1547) 108	IV
-----------------------------	--------	----

Dyvynog Parish, Chantry, 1548 306	II
----------------------------------	--------	----

Dyvy, John, burgage, 1542-3 221	I
--------------------------------	--------	---

Eades:

HENRY, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778 328	IV
---	--------	----

HENRY, of Cardiff, barber, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 333	IV
--	--------	----

Eadoo, William, of Cardiff, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1767 286	IV
--	--------	----

Eador, W., (1770) 472	III
----------------------	--------	-----

Eagle, galley, of Bristol, affray between crew of, and crew of <i>Aldbrough</i> , man-of-war, 1759 211	II
---	--------	----

Eagle, of Liverpool, entrance record, 1731	423	II
--	-----	----

Earl's Hill, "Erleshulle": 364	V
-------------------------------	--------	---

Sum received for, 1401 163	I
---------------------------	--------	---

Earnest, and Thomas Morgan, 1725 465	II
-------------------------------------	--------	----

East, Joseph, of Cardiff, Cordwainer:	376	III
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Bequests to, 1710 150, 151	III
----------------------	-------------	-----

Member of the Company of Cord-		
--------------------------------	--	--

wainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1692	401	III
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

Rent paid by, 1712 179	IV
-----------------------	--------	----

Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412	III
------------------------------------	--------	-----

Will, 1719 159	III
---------------	--------	-----

Eastern Hollows 364	V
--------------------	--------	---

Eastington, grant to Sir William		
----------------------------------	--	--

Herbert 458, 468, 470	I
------------	------------------	---

East Furlong: 88-89	III
------------------	----------	-----

	.. 364	V
--	--------	---

Custody of hay and meadow in, 1492	188	I
------------------------------------	-----	---

Farm, 1492, 1542-3 185-186, 233	I
-----------------------	-----------------	---

East Kennet, see Kennet, East.		
--------------------------------	--	--

- East Laboon**, *see* Llystalybont.
- East Orchard** 289 III
12, 28 IV
- East Street**, *see* Smith Street *under* Cardiff.
- East Weir** 235 I
364 V
90 V
- Eaton, J. T. S.**, (1884) 90 V
- Eavesdropping**, presentment for, 1594
146, 164 II
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners :**
Application for permission to drain
into River Taff refused, 1858 .. 546 IV
Beganston Manor claimed by .. 37 II
Negotiations with, *re* acquisition of
Llandaff Fields, 1896 223 V
Treasurer's Manor of Llandaff vested
in, 1895 27 II
- Eccley, Roland**, of Wormsley, juror, 1604 416 I
- Edern, St.** 9-10 II
- Edgar, King** 31, 32 IV
- Edinburgh, H.R.H.**, Duke of .. 457, 484 IV
- Edmond, and Thomas Morgan** .. 465 II
- Edmond the Tyler**, payment to 215, 219 IV
- Edmond :**
BARBARA, widow, tenement and rent,
circa 1670 95 II
GEORGE, (1553) 60 III
JOAN, indictment for libel against, 1731 208 III
JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3 214, 219, 228 I
JOHN, (1653) 330 III
LEWELLIN, of Monythyleyne .. 448, 453 II
LEWIS, of Cardiff, murder of, 1602
(147-148), 168 II
LEWIS, (? J.) 329 III
LLEWELLIN, (1702) 106, 108 II
NEDDY, (1734) 505 II
RICHARD PHILLIP, (1731) 470 II
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan 454-5 II
THOMAS, (1734) 505 II
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vaedre, yeoman,
burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 95 II
WILLIAM, (1731) 208 III
WILLIAM, Sergeant, Glamorgan Militia,
1815 357 II
WILLIAM LLEWELLYN, of Llanedern,
tailor, indicted for libel and fined,
1731 205-206 III
Edmond, wreck, (1868) 457, 458, 460 IV
- Edmonton**, grant to Sir William
Herbert 470, 471 I
- Edmund, Earl of Arundel**, *see* Arundel,
Edmund, Earl of
- Edmund**, *see* Edmond.
- Edmunds :**
ANN 564 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in
St. John's Churchyard, 1771 .. 525 III
DICK PHILLIP, and Thomas Morgan,
1731 482, 483, 484 II
EDWARD, of Penyrhos, gent., Freeman
of Cardiff, 1818 376 IV
JOHN 564 III
MARY 567 III
NICHOLAS, tombstone inscription in
St. John's Churchyard, (1766) .. 525 III
REBECCA, tombstone inscription in
Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. 567 III
THOMAS, (1594) 9 V
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in
Llandaff Churchyard, (1830) .. 567 III
- Edmunds : cont'd.**
T., juror, 1790 236 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in
St. John's Churchyard, (1746) .. 525 III
WILLIAM, of Mason's Arms, annual
payment by, for encroachment on
Town Wall ordered, 1839 424 IV
- Edward I. :**
Appointment of Custodians of Neath
Castle and Cardiff Castle and Will,
1297 12, 13 III
Grant of rights *re* Llandaff Bishopric
to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, for
life, 1290, 1291 2, 3, 8-9, 10, 11 III
Grant to Walter de Langeton of
Treasurership of Church of Llandaff,
1290 10 III
and Ralph de Monthermer 46 II
13-14 III
Order for choosing of Welshmen to
fight with, 1297 3, 12 III
- Edward II. :**
Charters 3, 15, 16 I
137, 139, 140 II
337, 342-343 III
Confirmation of Charters granted by,
1359 Latin 29-30 I
Trans. 30 I
Patent Rolls, 1315, 1316
14-15, 15-16, 16-18 III
Privileges granted to Cardiff Guild of
Cordwainers and Glovers .. 337-339 III
- Edward III. :**
Charters and confirmation .. 29-30, 30 I
337, 343 III
Illustration of Charter of, 1359 face p. 28 I
Patent Rolls 18, 19, 342 III
266 V
Seal, 1359: 30 I
Illustration face p. 30 I
Writ 100, 147 I
- Edward IV., Charters and confirma-**
tions 6, 43-44, 44, 44-45, 46-47 I
23, 24 III
- Edward VI. :**
Chantry lands in Rhymney Parish
leased by 421 I
Controversy *re* grant to Sir William
Herbert 268-294 III
Grants to Sir William Herbert :
455-457, 457-463, 463-472 I
Referred to 246-247, 251, 252-253,
254, 259, 348, 394-395, 403, 408,
419, 445, 445, 447 I
4, 13, 34, 38, 39, 52 II
72, 73, 89, 90, 278-279, 293 III
33 IV
273 V
Holding of 88-89, 90, 292-293 III
Letter *re* Sir Philip Hoby, 1553 .. 485 V
Lord of Cardiff, 1547-1556 52 II
Mises paid at death of 5 II
Particulars of Augmentation Grants
of reign of 305, 307-308 V
Patent Roll of grant to Sir William
Herbert, report on 196-198 V
Seigniorship of Lordship Royal of Gla-
morgan and Morganwg held by
70, 72-73, 77 III
Statement of rents in Roath Parish,
etc., 1547 99, 107-110 IV

Edward VII. :

Acceptance of Chancellorship of National University of Wales, 1895	212	V
Addresses of congratulation and resolutions of sympathy to, and to Queen	451, 453, 476	IV
91, 126, 161-162, 163, 164, 165, 176, 178		V
Illness, 1871	475	IV
to be invited to open Cardiff Exhibition	221	V
Marriage, 1863	451	IV
Memorial <i>re</i> invitation to, laid before Council, 1874	481	IV
Opening of new Free Library Building, Cardiff, 1896	233	V
Patron of British Archæological Congress at Cardiff, 1892	166	V
Presentation with Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff, 1896	225, 228, 231, 233	V
Request for support of Cardiff Corporation to proposed Imperial Institute, 1886	109	V
Silver plate purchased by Cardiff Corporation to commemorate coronation of, (ill.)	455-456	V
Visit to Cardiff, 1896	222, 225, 228, 231-233, 235	V
Edward	480, 487	II
Edward , weaver, (1732)	502	II
Edward , tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1807)	550	III
Edward , Lord Bishop of Llandaff, complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes, 1754	95-98	IV
Edward of Salisbury , witness, 1126	288	V
Edward , bark	356	I
Edward :		
ANNE, <i>see</i> Edwards, Anne.		
ARTHUR, of Llanishen, yeoman :		
Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
Will, 1716/7	158	III
CATHERINE (or Jennet), <i>see</i> Herbert, Catherine, (or Jennet).		
DAVID, (1707)	144	III
DAVID, of Eglwysilan, mason, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
DIDO, (1695)	422	III
F., Alderman, (1666)	348	III
F.	452	II
GWENLLIAN, burgage held by, 1542-3	228	I
GWENLLYAN, (1653)	316	III
HENRY, burgage of, 1542-3	216	I
HENRY, (1616)	482	I
HENRY, assessment of heirs, 1703	118	IV
JENKIN, gent., juror, 1638	426	I
JOAN, (1653)	316	III
JOAN, (<i>alias</i> Joan Toby), (1703)	123	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
JOHN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
JOHN, of Llanelly, (1738)	302	IV
JOHN, sale of bayliffwicke of Hundred of Neathe to	316	I
JOHN, of Swansea, yeoman, prisoner, petition for release, 6 Anne	287	II
JOHN, Apothecary, payment for burial of child, 1741	455	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1808)	562	III
JOHN THOMAS, of Crindau	487	V

Edward : cont'd.

JULIAN, (1633)	319	III
LEWIS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
LEWIS, copyholder, Llystalybont, (1653)	301, 306, 329-330	III
LEWIS, of Cwm Nofydd, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
LEWIS, of Gelligaer, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
LEWIS, of Michaelston - super - Eley, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
LEWIS THOMAS, juror, 1671	437	I
MARY, baptism, 1695	422	III
MILES, (1653)	316	III
NANN, payments to, 1731, 1732, 1734	477, 502, 504	II
Rev. POWELL, demise to, 1808	24	II
REES, of Landevodock, (1737-8)	216	III
	302	IV
SAMUEL	100	II
SARAH	562	III
STEPHEN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	478	II
THOMAS, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars of holding, 1653	319, 327-328	III
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan	455, 506	II
THOMAS, labourer, Constable of Cardiff, 1750	262	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816)	562	III
THOMAS, rent, 1818	345	II
THOMAS LEWIS, juror, 1671	437	I
WENLEAN, burgage of, 1542-3	209, 210	I
WILLIAM, marriage, 1674	411	III
WILLIAM, tailor, (1695)	422	III
WILLIAM, repair of Llandaff Cathedral steeple, 1787	40	V
WILLIAM THOMAS, of Llanvabon, labourer, indicted for theft and acquitted, 1734	212	III
Edwardes, see Edwards.		
Edwards v. Edmunds	455	II
Edwards v. Owen	456	II
Edwards , and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733	487, 501	II
Edwards :		
ANN, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1696	134	III
ANNE	471, 474, 481, 483	II
ARTHUR, of St. Faggotts, husbandman, (1635)	424	I
CECIL, assessment, 1703	117	IV
CHARLES	454	II
DAVID, of Swansea, glover, presentment, 1744	226	III
DAVID, (1745)	201	II
DAVID, of Cardiff, surgeon, freeman of Cardiff, 1796	354	III
EDMUND, of Ely, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1852)	571	III
EDWARD	72, 76, 80	II
EDWARD, (1656)	127	II
EDWARD, juror, 1666	68	II
EDWARD, cordwainer, disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
EDWARD, prisoner, (1737)	217	III
EDWARD of Penarth, victualler, smuggling by, 1738	385	II

Edwards: cont'd.

G. A., gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881	56	V
HARRY, of Cardiff, Alderman, statement <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-78	IV
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
HARRY, of Caerau, marriage, 1671 ..	411	III
HENRY, burgage of, 1550	255	I
HENRY, (1596)	479	I
HENRY, of Roath, gent., indicted for assault, 1615	148, 169	II
JANE, late of Ogmore, widow	33	V
JOHN, witness, 1617	141	IV
JOHN, Chantry, 1548	307	II
JOHN, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 ..	65	I
JOHN, junior, clerk, commission directed to, 1641	429	I
JOHN, (1711, 1714)	384, 385	III
JOSEPH, (late) original model of statue "Religion" by, presented for Cardiff Museum, 1882	70	V
LUCE, bequest to, 1703	139	III
MARGARET, payment to, 1729	234	IV
MARY	38, 39	IV
MARY, of Penarth, recognizances entered into, 1737	217	III
MATHEW, marriage, 1670	410	III
MATHEW, Tidesman Extraordinary, 1699	373	II
MILES, committed and sentenced for clipping coin, 1617	171	II
MILKS, of Cardiff, baker, deposition <i>re</i> bailiffs and town measures, 1649 ..	434	I
Rev. POWELL:		
289, 294, 327, 330, 357, 379, 390	IV	
Alderman, 1773, 1774	288	IV
Bailliff, 1776	290	IV
Councillor, 1770	287	IV
Freeman, 1767	286	IV
and Gurnos Charity 291, 292, 293	IV	
Justice of the Peace, 1802	346, 347	IV
Officials sworn before, 1774, 1776, 1777	358-359	IV
and Capt Price's Charity, 1777	290, 291, 294	IV
315, 317, 319-321	II	
Street Commissioner, 1774	519	IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
NICHOLAS, assessment, 1703	117	IV
NICHOLAS, payment for burial of, 1711-2	192	IV
RICE, indicted and outlawed, 1617 ..	171	II
RICHARD, of Aberdare, imprisonment and subsequent unlawful liberation of, 35 Eliz.	339-340	I
THOMAS	39	IV
THOMAS, of Leckwith, (1588)	77	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587	161	II
Thomas, burial, 1670	413	III
THOMAS, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1685 360, 366, 367, 368, 373, 401	III	
THOMAS, marriage, 1673	411	III
THOMAS, of Maes-y-Bryn, yeoman, writ, 1702	139-140	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 115, 116, 117	IV	
THOMAS, terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715 ..	295	IV
THOMAS, slander against, 6 Anne ..	289	II
THOMAS, prosecutor and witness, 1763	215	II

Edwards: cont'd.

THOMAS, Clerk of the Peace, 1766 ..	240	III
THOMAS, (1759, 1762, 1769) 461, 462, 472	III	
THOMAS, Alderman and Bailiff:		
270, 272, 273, 279, 285, 287,		
294, 330, 331, 353	IV	
Alderman, 1758	265	IV
Confession before, 1767	223	II
Councillor, 1758	265	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265	IV
and Gurnos Charity 291-293, 345-347	IV	
Inquests before, 1762, 1767	214, 219	II
Officials sworn before, 1759, 1762, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1780 270-271,		
271, 279, 283, 287, 289, 331, 332	IV	
and Captain Price's Charity	315, 317, 319-321	II
Sessions before, 1780	245	III
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1759, 1767, 1769, 1774, 1779	270, 283, 286, 289, 330	IV
THOMAS, Cardiff, Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818)	518, 519, 531	IV
THOMAS, mortgagee of rates, 1782 ..	527	IV
THOMAS, Clerk, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	390	III
THOMAS, junior, petition for appointment of officers at Newport to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to Cardiff, and correspondence <i>re</i> , 1806	403-406	II
THOMAS:		
Lease to, 1820	380	IV
to be Proceeded against for arrears of rent, 1830	397	IV
Rent, 1819, 1820	347, 348	II
THOMAS, sale of cottages, etc., in occupation of, 1835	407	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857)	538	III
VAUGHAN, of Llandaff, gent., (1688) ..	180	II
WILLIAM, of Stembridge, marriage, 1675	411	III
WILLIAM	93	IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720	192	II
WILLIAM, of Bedwes, (1738)	302	IV
WILLIAM:	292, 294, 330	IV
Alderman, 1774	290	IV
Councillor, 1774	289, 290	IV
Freeman, 1774	289	IV
Street Commissioner	518, 531	IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman, Road Surveyor of Cardiff, 1793 ..	259	III
WILLIAM THOMAS, Councillor, (1854)	439	IV
Dr., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	65	V
Mr., payment of tithe wood	97	IV
Mr., rent due, 1686	113	IV
Mrs., (1732)	497	II
Edwin:		
CHARLES, of Llanfihangel, Freeman of Cardiff, 1746	257	IV
Sir HUMPHREY, Knt., of Healey, Surrey	495	V
Edynys Fee , Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	289	III
Efail-y-Castell	364	V
Efail-y-Dowst , Dusty Forge	364	V
Egelis-Keynor , <i>see</i> Llangeinor.		
Egleskeynor , <i>see</i> Llangeinor.		
Eghan , Thomas John, of Llandaff, deposition	42	II

Eglosyeland , see Eglwysilan.	
Eglos-y-lan , see Eglwysilan.	
Eglwysilan :	364 V
Bequest of land, etc., in, 1708/9, 1728	147, 165 III
Bequest to poor, 1709/16	149 III
Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636	172, 173 II
Concord made for lands in, 1543	56 III
Highway out of repair, 1793	241 II
Rectory of	4-5, 12, 16 V
St. Martin's Church, Vicar appointed trustee of David Thomas' Charity, 1709-10	149 III
Eglwys Newydd , see Whitchurch.	
Egmore , sale of Bailiffwick	316 I
Eight Acres , The, owner, tenant, and rent, 1702	105 II
Eilie , see Ely.	
Einion ab Collwyn , see Collwyn, Einon ab.	
Einon :	
CARADOC AP	32 IV
DAVID AP, acquittance by	148 I
GRIFFITH AP	60 III
GWENLIAN VERCH	15 IV
JENKYN AP	60 III
RICHARD AP	32 IV
Einydd (son of Morgan Mwynfawr), King of Glamorgan	30 IV
Eirw Road , see Rhyd yr Eirw Road.	
Eisteddfods , 1834, 1885	401 IV
	82 V
Elai River , see Ely River.	
Elbod's Land , see Tir-Elbod.	
Elbod , St. (or Elfod), 1st Bishop of Bangor (8th cent.)	422 V
Elbright :	
JOHN THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702	107 II
WILLIAM ROBERT, tenement and rent, 1702	108, 110 II
Elder Brethren	120 V
Eleanor , Queen	10 III
Electric Telegraph Co.	449 IV
Elementary Education Act	467 IV
Elen	36 IV
Elenorett , bequest to, 1600	116 III
Eleutherius , St., Pope .. 267-268, 268, 414	V
Eley , see Ely.	
Elfan	408 V
Elfan , St.	414 V
Elfred , King	21 IV
Eli River , see Ely River.	
Elias	214 IV
Elias , Lord, Bishop of Llandaff, grant to, 1236	291 V
Elidr , see Eleutherius.	
Elidyr , see Eleutherius.	
Elizabeth , Queen :	
Charter, 1581	Latin 47 I
Translation	48 I
Charters referred to	7 I
	124 II
	337, 397 III
	273 V
Exemplification of Charter, 1600	
Latin	48-49 I
Translation	49 I
Grants confirmed by	342, 348 III
	273, 277 V
Granting of wine imposts	103, 144 IV

Elizabeth , Queen : <i>cont'd.</i>	
Seal, 1600	49 I
and Seniory of Glamorgan	72, 77 III
	41, 42 IV
	501 II
Elizabeth , (1733)	501 II
Elizabeth , tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1772)	527 III
Elkestone , grant to Sir William Herbert	467, 471 I
Ellenborough , Lord, portrait of, presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169 V
de Ellesfeld , Lord Gilbert, witness, 1358	29 I
Ellesmere , J. Cane	61 I
Ellesworthy , Richard, drowning, 1890	148 V
Elliott family, brass erected in St. John's Church to members of	519 III
Elliott :	
Sir GEORGE, M.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66 V
JOSEPH, Alderman :	
439, 468, 494, 500, 503, 506	IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89	V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881	56 V
Mayor, 1876	494 IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876	494 IV
Resignation	100 V
Supposed existence of old map of Cardiff, 1884	85 V
THOMAS, rent, 1666	78 II
MR., convicted for throwing rubbish into harbour, 1866	455 IV
Ellis :	
EDWARD, owner of the Blue Anchor, 1792	319 II
HENRY, (1687)	412 II
JANE, dressmaker	318 V
Elbonhead , Mr., on Commission for trial of Welsh rioters, 1648	154 IV
Ellryd , Probert, (1653)	301 III
Elm Street , see under Roath.	
Elrose	365 V
Else :	
RICHARD CHARLES, of Bath, (1851)	566 III
ZILLAH REBECCA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851)	566 III
Elvell , Lower, grant to Sir William Herbert	465, 466, 471 I
Elvett , see Elvell, Lower.	
Ely :	
Bishop of, (Lord E.), witness, 1205	6, 8 III
Chantry lands, circa 1580	128 IV
Chapel	163 IV
Cursall Barne, tithes	441 I
Extension of collecting culverts	
460, 460-461	V
Grant of tenement, etc., in, 1587	448, 477 I
Highway to Eval-yr-Dowst, repair necessary, 1735	214 III
Juror, 1767	241 III
Lease, 1692	27-28 V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	23 II
Taken by Colonel Horton, 1648	152 IV
Tolls and pickages of fairs sold to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	24 II
Ely Bridge :	
Highways from, presented, 1590, 1591, 1597	163, 164 II
Presentments <i>re</i> , 1585, 1587, 1600, 1798, 1805	159, 162, 167, 247, 252 II

- Ely Common :**
 Description, 1638 426 I
 Persons cutting turf to be summoned,
 1887 113 V
 Posts to be put up on road to, 1784 .. 257 III
 Purchase by Cardiff Corporation, and
 proceedings *re* 25 II
 504 IV
 80, 100 V
 Railing in of portion to form Ely
 Park, 1895 215 V
see also Ely Moor.
- Ely Common Farm** 365 V
Ely Court 365 V
Ely Farm 111 III
 365 V
Ely Forest 455-457 I
 365 V
Ely Green : 365 V
 Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation,
 1885 25 II
 Sale to William Sheward Cartwright,
 1852 23 II
Ely Harbour, question *re* Cardiff Cor-
 poration's rights to dues 445 IV
 276 V
- Ely Moor :**
 Bequest of lands on, 1709/10 148 III
 Chantry lands, *circa* 1580 128 IV
 Leases, 1606, 1609, 1612, 1673, 1721,
 11, 12, 13, 23, 31 V
see also Ely Common.
- Ely Ouze**, officers of King's boat at, to
 visit Flat Holms to prevent smug-
 gling, 1735 396-397 II
Ely Paper Mills, smoke nuisance, 1889 138 V
Ely Park, removal of Russian gun to,
 from Town Hall yard, 1896 .. 222 V
Ely Pool 168 III
Ely Pumping Station 458, 467 V
Ely Rise 365 V
Ely River :
 Welsh 47 IV
 Translation 46 IV
 Destruction of sluice, 1126 287 V
FISHERIES : 133 IV
 Grants of, 1126, *circa* 1179 35 II
 286 V
 Lamprey, farm of, 1315, 1316 109, 119 I
 Sale to William Sheward Cart-
 wright, 1852 24 II
 Value, 1348-9 291 I
 Grant of land between the Taff and,
 1126 286 V
 Navigability, 1873 479 IV
 Permission to fish in, 1886 100 V
 Report on pollution, 1878 504 IV
 Water supply scheme from 459 V
- WEIRS :**
 Farm of, 1315, 1316 109, 119 I
 Fish pass, 1888 126 V
 Value of moiety, 1314 279-280 I
- Ely Road**, waste on :
 Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation,
 1885 25 II
 Sale to William Sheward Cartwright,
 1852 23 II
Ely Water Works, report made, 1878 505 IV
Ely, William, assessment, 1703 .. 123 IV
- Elys :**
 RICHARD, juror, 1307 268 I
- Elys : cont'd.**
 RICHARD, Provost of Cardiff Borough,
 arrearages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
see also Ellis.
- Elystan Glodrydd**, Earl of Ferlix or
 Hereford, *see* Ferlix, Elystan Glod-
 rydd, Earl of.
- Elystan Glodrydd**, Angharad verch .. 25 IV
Emanuel, William, payment to,
 1817 344 II
Embriaco, wreck, securing of, 1881 .. 61 V
Emerald, of Dublin, (1733) 435 II
Emerson, A., (1788) 339 IV
Emley, Anne, bequest to, 1680 129 III
Emmanuel, Thomas, theft by, 1772 .. 226 II
Endeavour, of Cardiff, expenses *re*
 boarding, 1739 399 II
Ener, acquittance by 149 I
Engayne, Sir John, witness, 1295 .. 11 III
- England**, safe conduct to certain mer-
 chants for trade between France
 and, 1461 4, 21-22 III
Englefield, Thomas, 1534 64 IV
Enoch, Rees, Councillor 485, 506 IV
 46, 53, 62, 69 V
Enormore 365 V
Enysvailgon 154 I
Enyswerne Mill, grant to Sir William
 Herbert 455-457 I
- Erbery :**
 ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1637 124 III
 Mr. 470, 471-472 V
- De Ercalewe**, Lord William, witness,
 1338, 1340 19, 27 I
- Erle**, L. P., portrait of, presented to
 Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- Erlshulle**, *see* Earl's Hill.
- Erow wensan :** 365 V
 Chantry land, 1548 299 II
- Erw-Bant** 112 III
 365 V
Erw-Darland 103 II
 365 V
Erw-Deilo (St. Teilo's Acre) : 365 V
 Tenants and rent, 1535 25 II
 301 V
Erw-Duon (the black acres) 366 V
Erw-Hywel-y-Coes 105 II
 365 V
Erw-Maes-y-Dre 138 III
 366 V
Erw-pen-y-sarn 148 III
Erw'r-Afallen 96, 97 II
 366 V
Erw'r-Beam 366 V
Erw'r-Clochdy 366 V
Erw'r-Delyn 366 V
Erw'r-Groes 366 V
Erwrhaven 184 III
Erw'r-Pentre-Cae-Gwyn 159-160 III
 366 V
Erw'r-Pond 159-160 III
 366 V
- Erw'r-Vallen**, *see* Erw'r Afallen.
- Erw-Waun-y-Cymdda** (Erw wain y
 Kimtha) 148 III
 366 V
Erw-Wen 31, 366 V
Erw-yr-Apothecary 24 II
 366 V
Erw'r Yscolhaig 37, 366 V

Essery , Richard Aubrey, Town Clerk of Swansea, (1868)	457	IV
Essex , statement of value, 1551	458	I
Essex :		
ROBERT , Earl of, wine impost granted to	103, 144	IV
THOMAS , Earl of	40	II
Essex and Gloucester , Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of, and Lord of Cardiff, 1214-1217	44	II
Estance , see Estons.		
Estecotte , grant to	17	I
Le Esterling , see Stradling.		
Estfurlonge , see East Furlong.		
Esthawe	169, 170	I
	366	V
Estkennett , see Kennett, East.		
Estone , see Estons.		
Estons :		
DAVID , deserter from 82nd foot, cost <i>re</i> committal, etc., 1816	357-8	II
ELIZABETH , tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807)	567	III
HOPKIN , maltster, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1821?)	567	III
JOHN , farmer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827)	575	III
JOHN , of Cardiff, shoemaker, Freeman of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
JOHN , member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1747	401	III
JOHN , Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749	261	IV
JOHN , shoemaker, (1768)	442	III
MARY , tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831)	575	III
THOMAS , member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:	387, 388, 401	III
Payments to, 1728, 1734	505	II
	466	III
THOMAS , Overseer, St. John's, account, 1725	229-230	IV
THOMAS , Sergeant, seat in Church, 1731	427	III
THOMAS , (1733)	480	II
THOMAS , ale taster, Cardiff, 1759	270	IV
THOMAS , juror, 1762	214	II
ZIPHERA , burial, 1768	442	III
Estorchard , see East Orchard.		
Estradling , Walter, tanner, burial of children of, 1705	431	III
Estyngton , see Eastyngton.		
Eternus , St.	386	V
Etkines , Hester, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670	352, 401	III
Eustance , see Estons.		
Eval yr Dowst , highway to Ely, repair necessary, 1735	214	III
Evan	450	II
Evan , Culteler, indictment of, 1550	338, 348-349	III
Latin,	350-351	III
Translation,	426	III
Evan , baptism, 1718	474	II
Evan , (1731)	501	II
Evan , Cobler	479	II
Evan , of Llandaff, (1731)	306	IV
Evens , payment to, 1737-9	504	II
Evan , of Llantrisant, (1734)		
Evan :		
ALICE VERCH , (ap Grono)	195	I
ANGARET VERCH , (ap Madoc)	174	I
ANN	540	III

Evan: *cont'd.*

ANN , tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806)	575	III
ANNE , assistance to, from brother	94	IV
BENJAMIN , tombstone inscription to daughters of, in St. John's Churchyard	540	III
CADOGAN , of Llantrisant, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
CATHERINE , bequest to, 1702	139	III
CATHERINE , tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	575	III
DAVID AP , Provost of Radyr, sum received from, 1376	150	I
DAVID AP , house purchased by	28, 33, 34	I
DAVID AP	61	II
DAVID AP , (ap Reese)	8	V
DAVID AP , (ap Llewellyn), of Cardiff, servant, deponent, 1538	312	I
DAVID AP , (34 Eliz.)	334	I
DAVID AP , v. John Roberts, 1597	334	III
DAVID , (1734)	213	III
DAVID , yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1738	242	IV
DAVID , of Llanwonno, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
DAVID LLEWELIN	104	II
DAVID MATHEW	23	II
EDMUND AP (ap Myrick), (1558)	75	IV
EDWARD AP , of St. Fagans, mainprize, 1545	273	II
EDWARD , to be bound apprentice, 1767	285	IV
EDWARD , tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802)	563	III
ELIAS , of Llandaff, yeoman, will, 1732	168	III
ELIZABETH , spinster, rent, 1666	83	II
ELIZABETH , assessment, 1703	123, 124	IV
EUSTACE AP , fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
EVAN AB , tailor (1687, 1708)	147, 419	III
GEORGE , surrender to, 1717	164-165	III
GEORGE , and Thomas Morgan	452	II
GEORGE , of Rumney, and Thomas Morgan	451, 484	II
GIBON AP , (ap Llewelin) rent, 1401	163-164	I
GITTO , of Llanwonno, lease of cows by	277	II
GRIFFITH AP , stipendiary priest, the Rood Service, Caerleon, 1548	308	II
GRIFFITH AP , of Cardiff, tailor, presentment, 1598	166	II
GRIFFITH AP , fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
GRIFFITH AP	86	II
GRIFFITH AP , v. John Thomas, 1706	285-286	II
GRIFFITH , bill <i>re</i> ironing, 1753	236	III
GRONOU AP , juror, 1314	283	I
GULLIN AP , fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
HENRY WILLIAM , of Gelligaer, juror, 1595	296	I
HERBERT	450	II
HOEL AP , (ap John ap Ieuan Vaughan) (1547)	456	I
HOELL AP , (ap Philip), (1492)	195	I
HOWELL :		
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596	316,	
318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326-327,	328, 330	I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
HOWELL JOHN , of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653	306	III

Evan: cont'd.

JAMES AB, (1666)	84	II
JAMES, Neath, (1688)	161	IV
JAMES, provision for education, 1732..	168	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1761)	578	III
JANKIN AP, (ap Howell), <i>see</i> Vachan, Jankin.		
JANKIN, sale of bayliffwicke of hundred of Cowbridge to	316	I
JENKYN, Bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
JENKIN AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
JENKIN, complaint against, 1597	337, 342	I
JENKIN, Brewer, rent, 1666	83	II
JENKIN	133	III
JENKIN, small rate paid by, 1712	180	IV
JENKIN, allowance to, 1718	205	IV
JENKIN, of Llandaff, sailor, hanged for felony, 1577	157	II
JEUAN AP, fine, Eliz.	334, 336	I
JEUAN JENKIN AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JEUAN VELYN AP, Prevost of Lantrissau, arrearages, 1376	149	I
JOHAN, bequest to, 1583	107	III
JOHAN AP, (ap Phellip Lloyd)	286	III
JOH'ES, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598..	166	II
JOHN AP	378	I
JOHN AP, account of, 1550	255-260	I
JOHN AP, of Cardiff, merchant, indicted for trespass, 1554	153	II
JOHN AP, v. Thomas Robeset, 1542	55	III
JOHN AP, (<i>alias</i> Myller) complaint against, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-65	84	III
JOHN AP, of Eglwysilan, (1558)	79	IV
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOHN AP, destruction and appropriation of Llandaff Church goods, <i>circa</i> H. VIII.	374	I
JOHN AP, <i>see</i> Llandbea, John.		
JOAN AP, (ap Rees), bequests to, 1583	106, 107	III
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	323, 327, 328, 328-329	I
JOHN AP, (1596)	479	I
JOHN AP, of Cardiff, to be flogged for debt, 1617	171	II
JOHN, payments to, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735	485, 486, 489, 501, 504, 506, 507	II
JOHN	317	III
JOHN, of Breconshire, burial, 1670	413	III
JOHN, (1730)	235	IV
JOHN, of Eglwysilan, (1738)	301	IV
JOHN, account of estate, debts, credits and effects, 1741	151, 200	II
JOHN, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744	252	IV
JOHN, (1753)	236	III
JOHN, payment to, 1761	471	III
JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776	291	IV
JOHN, Clerk and Collector, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1780	527	IV
JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1787	338	IV
JOHN, dunghill belonging to, presented, 1787	248	III
JOHN, junior, of Cardiff, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
JOHN, of Pant Gwaunlais, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1788	340	IV

Evan: cont'd.

JOHN, Cordwainer :		
Assault and robbery by, 1790	237	II
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1788	341	IV
JOHN EDMOND, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	306, 329	III
JOHN DAVID AP, of Aberdare, unjust extortion of money from	340-341	I
JOHN DIO AP, juror, 1583	85	IV
JOHN ROBARTE AP, Alderman, juror, 1568	293	III
JOHN ROBERT AP, (1576)	477	I
JOHN ROBERT AP, (1583)	456	I
JOHN ROBERT AP, and piracy, 1577	351, 354, 355	I
JOHN ROBERT AP, complaints against, <i>inter</i> 1558-70.. .. .	87	III
JOHN ROBERT AP, (1563)	475	I
JOHN ROBERTS AP, (1583)	108	II
JOHN ROBERT AP, Bailiff :		
Presented, 1586, 1588	161, 162	II
Presentment by, 1585	159	II
JOHN ROBERT AP, (1596, 1616)	479, 482	I
KATHERINE, of Lantrissant, widow, 1718	199	II
KENEWREK AP, (1319, 1336)	19, 20	II
LEWIS AP, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	319	I
LEWIS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757	264	IV
LEWIS, juror, 1762	214	II
LEWIS, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III
LEWIS, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	483	III
LEWIS, (1813)	482	III
LLEWELIN AP, (ap Grono), yeoman, surety, 1542	273	II
LLEWELYN AP, increased rent of, 1492	196	I
LLEWELYN AP, (1547)	456	I
LLEWELYN AP, juror, 1559	82	IV
LLEWELYN AP, juror, 1567	287	III
LLEWELYN AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
LLEY AP, (1583)	108	III
LODOVICUS, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598	166	II
MARGARET, (1702)	139	III
MARGRETT (wife of Lewis Mathew), (1635).. .. .	319	IV
MARY, widow, tenement and rent, 1703	104	II
MARY, spinster, presented, 1810	256	IV
MORGAN AP, dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1534	305, 313, 66-67	I IV
MORGAN AP, (ap G'lim), of Pentyrch, (1558)	79	IV
MORGAN, bequest to, 1600	116	III
MORGAN, rent, 1666	75	II
MORGAN, of Gelligaer, disposal of lands of, in Lanvabon parish	93	IV
MORGAN, late of Llanwonno, complaint <i>re</i> personal estate, 1721-2	95	IV
MORGAN JOHN, v. Morgan Gibon, 1570	281	II
MORGAN LLEWELYN AP, grant by, 1649	84	IV
MYRYKE, bequest to, 1583	106	III
NEST VERGH, mainprize, 1542.. .. .	273	II
NESTE, bill for whipping, 1734	213	III
OWEN AP, (1612)	13	V

Evan: cont'd.

PHILIPP, of Llandaff Parish, yeoman, will, 1702	139	III
PHILLIP, bequest to, 1702	139	III
PHILIP, assessment of widow, 1703	124	IV
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1761)	578	III
PHILIP, juror, of Ely Hamlet, 1767	241	III
PHILIP, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1776)	571	III
REES AP, (34 Eliz.)	335, 336	I
RICHARD AP, gent., commission directed to, 1641	429	I
RICHARD, bequest to, 1732	168	III
RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff: Pethuel Meredith apprenticed to, 1739	316	II
RICHARD AP, terms of lease, 1738	298	IV
RICHARD AP, baptism, 1739	437	III
RICHARD AP, burial, 1741	436	III
RHYS AP, of Ynys-y-Maerdy and Cwrt-y-Carnau	486	V
ROBERT AP, <i>see</i> Boeher, Robert.		
ROBERT AP, (1542-3)	232, 233	I
ROGER AP, grant by, 1319	19	II
THOMAS AP, (ap Dafydd ap Tomos Ddu of Tal-y-garn)	53	IV
THOMAS AP, (ap David), theft from	285	III
THOMAS AP, (ap Trehayrne), v. Richard son of Oenn, son of Rice and Johanne	283	III
THOMAS AP, (ap Llewelyn) Provost of Whitchurch, (1519)	202	I
THOMAS AP, yeoman, juror, 1567	287	III
THOMAS AP, (ap Rees) fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
THOMAS AP, (Miricke) of Eglwysilan, juror, 1583	88	IV
THOMAS	85	II
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702, 103, 106, 107	98	II
THOMAS AP, juror, 1702	98	II
THOMAS AP, of Llanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II
THOMAS, of Pentyrch, collier, inquest, 1714	187	II
THOMAS, assault on, 1716	189	II
THOMAS, payment to, 1725	230	IV
THOMAS AB. (of the Denas)	451	II
THOMAS, (1733)	502	II
THOMAS, witness, 1741	200	II
THOMAS, of Llanedern, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
THOMAS, payment for inquest on, 1752	238	III
THOMAS, gent, (1756)	239	III
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265	IV
THOMAS, of Maesllech, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265	IV
THOMAS, of Leckwith, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1762	275	IV
THOMAS, juror, of Lisvane, 1767	241	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776	291	IV
THOMAS, gardener, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1783	335	IV
THOMAS, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1786	337	IV
THOMAS, of Bwlch-y-Cwm, parish of Eglwysilan, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV

Evan: cont'd.

THOMAS, juror, 1794	244	II
THOMAS, deserter 38th Foot, costs <i>re</i> , 1817	358	II
THOMAS AP, <i>see also</i> Ridbrwe Thomas.		
THOMAS JOHN, of Lanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystalybont, 1653	306	III
THOMAS JOHN, juror, 1671	437	I
THOMAS JOHN, tenements and rent, 1702	104	II
WALTER WILLIAM, payment to, 1721	219	IV
WATKIN, sale of Bailifwick of Hundred of Senghenith to	316	I
WATKIN, of Roath, presented for encroachment, 1702	109	II
WATKIN, of Cardiff, harper, tenement and rent, 1702	104	II
WENLLYAN, bequest to, 1583	108	III
WENLLYNYA VERCH	109	IV
WILLIAM AP, (ap Howel), (1393)	156	I
WILLIAM AP, vicar of Caerleon, (1548)	308	II
WILLIAM, juror, 1583	85	IV
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	121	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, complaint against, by John Morgan, 1725	94-95	IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, late, (1729, 1730)	234, 236	IV
WILLIAM, of the Heath, vacancy, 1714	198	IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch	573	III
WILLIAM, of Whitechurch, inquest on, 1731	194	II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1733, 1734, 1736	451, 453	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796)	573	III
WILLIAM, Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1801)	396	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	573	III
WILLIAM, sawyer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841)	575	III
WILLIAM AP, copyhold tenement	300	III
MR., bequest to, 1583	107	III
Evans	34	IV
Evans , (1788)	342	II
Evans:		
ALCWYN, of Carmarthen .. note p.	141	II
	572	IV
	214	V
ALICE:		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1793)	559	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1793)	579	III
AMBROASE, boatman, (1675)	414	III
AMBROSE, rent, 1666	79, 81, 83	II
ANDREW, of Lancaivan, indicted for libel, 1731	208	III
ANN, (Morgan)	492	V
ANN, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793	252	III
ANNE, of Cardiff, (<i>alias</i> Samford), widow, will, 1650	126-127	III
ANNE, bequests to, 1650	127	III
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1786)	578	III
ANNE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1825)	547	III
ANNE, of Ely, (1826)	268	II

Evans : cont'd.

CATHERINE	485-486	V
CATHERINE, spinster, bequest to, 1694-5	133	III
CATHERINE, of St. John's, Cardiff, will, 1774	183	III
CÆCIL, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1775	185	III
CHARLES, Under Sheriff : v. William Deere, 1695	438-439	I
Deposition <i>re</i> escape of prisoners from Cardiff County Gaol, 1695..	439	I
CHRISTIAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	529	III
CHRISTMAS, Minister of the Tabernacle Welsh Baptist Chapel, The Hayes, Cardiff, 1828-1832, portrait face p.	474	V
DAVID, of Gnoll	486	V
DAVID, of the Great House, Neath, M.P. for Cardiff, 1553, history	485-486	V
DAVID, Justice, (1626)	366	I
DAVID, (1633)	319	III
DAVID, Under-Sheriff, (1660)	367	I
DAVID, Esq., rent, 1686	114	IV
DAVID, mercer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1818	376	IV
DAVID, of Cardiff Boat : Deposition of, 1818	263	II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824..	499	III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839)	522	III
Town Stocks in custody of	320	V
DAVID, (1819)	484	III
DAVID, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819	532	IV
DAVID, payment to, 1819	346	II
DAVID, yeoman : Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825, 1830, 1834	389, 397, 406	IV
Hallkeeper, 1831	399, 403	IV
Toll seized by, 1837.. .. .	194	V
DAVID, Keeper of Town Prison, (1831) 398, 424	398, 424	IV
DAVID, sale of cottages in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV
DAVID, of High Street, draper : Councillor of Cardiff, 1835.. .. .	425 411	IV IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1840	426	IV
DAVID, appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880	54	V
DAVID, Rt. Hon., Lord Mayor of London, visit to Cardiff, presentation with Honorary Freedom, and arrangements <i>re</i> 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 179	492	V
EDWARD, of Gnoll	492	V
EDWARD, of Eglesbush, Esq., juror, 1716	190	II
EDWARD, Carpenter : Payment to, 1731	238	IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739	245	IV
EDWARD, Esq., vacancies, 1739, 1741 455, 468	455, 468	III
EDWARD, of Llantwit Vardre, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
EDWARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776	291	IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, fisherman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff	547	III

Evans : cont'd.

EDWARD, Councillor, (1854)	489	IV
ELIZABETH, burial, 1675	414	III
ELIZABETH : Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1855)	559	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855)	578-579	III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, spinster, inquest on, 1753	208	II
ELIZABETH, <i>see also</i> Herbert, Mrs. Elizabeth. ESTHER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1891)	571	III
EUSTANCE, Sidesman, St. John's Church, 1751	459	III
EVAN, of Wenvoe, charge of horse stealing, 1753	207-208	II
EVAN, baptism, 1765	442	III
EVAN, Ward Constable, 1767	283	IV
EVAN, yeoman, of Merthyr Tydvil, presentment for assault, 1821	256	II
EVAN, Collector of Corporation Tolls and Constable, (1831, 1833, 1834) 398-399, 400, 403, 406	398-399, 400, 403, 406	IV
EVAN, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853)	530	III
FLORENCE, burial, 1669	412	III
FLORENCE, payment to, 1713	185	IV
FRANCIS, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
F. G., on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
GABRIEL, Churchwarden of St. Mary's, 1739	316	II
GEORGE	72	II
GEORGE, suit, 1649	430	I
GEORGE, (1656)	127	II
GEORGE, rent, 1666	76	II
GEORGE, (1669)	412	III
GEORGE, Churchwarden and Overseer, St. Mary's, account, 1726	232	IV
GEORGE, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1729	401	III
GEORGE, bound apprentice, 1748	258	IV
GEORGE, of Cardiff, baker : Disfranchisement, 1755	264	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	263	IV
GEORGE, of Rhyminy, yeoman, inquest on, 1761	212	II
GRIFFITH AP, burial, 1708	432	III
GWENOGVYN 211, note p.	287	II
HENRY JONES, manager of Brecon Old Bank : and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation.. .. .	460, 461	V
Treasurer to Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority, 1879	510	IV
SIR HERBERT, J.P. : 70, 416, 500	70, 416, 500	III V
Certificate <i>re</i> place of residence and license for absence desired, 1660..	317	I
History	492	V
Land and tenements of, 1666	28, 84-85	II
Rent, 1666	81	II
HERBERT, deserter, Dragoon Guards, costs <i>re</i> , 1817.. .. .	358	II

Evans : cont'd.

JAMES, bequest to, 1650	126	III
JAMES :		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1806)	559	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806)	579	III
JAMES, of Llandaff, M.A., teacher of Wells Charity School, 1810	363	IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834)	578-9	III
JAMES	578	III
JANE, burial, 1677	415	III
JANE	567	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844)	579	III
JENKINE, bequest to, 1650	126	III
JENKIN, rent, 1666	75, 76, 81	II
JENKIN, (1711-12)	177	IV
JENNET, payment for keeping child of, 1725	230	IV
JOHN, chantry priest, Chepstowe, 1548	308	II
JOHN, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573	6	V
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1588	162	II
JOHN, rent, 1666	82	II
JOHN, (1689)	419	II
JOHN, Rector of Llanllowell, £5 granted to, 1700	29	V
JOHN, (1731)	474	IV
JOHN, of Cadoxton - juxta Barry, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	283	IV
Rev. JOHN, inquest on, 1781	232	II
Rev. JOHN, of Llanedern, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
JOHN :		
Accounts, 1792-1793, 1794	343-344	II
Bills to be paid and paid by, 1791-7	324, 325, 325-326, 326, 327, 328, 329,	335
JOHN, notice to quit tolls to be given to, 1797	355	IV
JOHN, Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1801	357	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1804)	529	III
JOHN, rent, 1820	348	II
JOHN, of Pentrebane, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	578	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1837	523	III
JOHN, Hall Keeper, Cardiff, (1839, 1841)	424, 427	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	524	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	535	III
JOHN, Councillor:	494, 506, 513	IV
Houses to be sold by, 1880	46, 53, 62, 71, 88	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885	96	V
JOHN, of Pengam Farm, question <i>re</i> right to slaughter sheep on premises, 1880	49, 52	V
JOHN HIER, J.P., of Pengam, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1821)	551	III
Capt. JOHN VINEY, R.N., of Bamford Speke, Devon	504	V
Mrs. JOHN, (1731)	472	II

Evans : cont'd.

JUDITH, (<i>alias</i> Tappel), widow, rent, 1666	80	II
J., (1789)	351	II
LEWIS, burial, 1691	419	III
LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan	451	II
LEWIS	519	III
LEWIS, juror, 1762	214	II
LEWIS, carpenter, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829)	539	III
LEWIS, (of Pentrebane), tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard ..	578	III
LLEISON, Attorney, (1553)	59, 60	III
LUCE, of Llanedern, widow, will, 1716	156	III
MARGARET, guardian of, 1650	127	III
MARGARET, bequest to, 1708	147	III
MARGARET, baptism, 1771	439	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833)	573	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857)	522	III
MARGARET MARIA	578	III
MARY, daughter of Sir Herbert Evans, <i>see</i> Mackureth, Mary.		
Mrs. MARY, monument to be put up to, in Alderman's Aisle, 1854	439	IV
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1837?)	519	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	530	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828)	578	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833)	573	III
MARY, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	534	III
MARY ANNE, <i>see</i> Beaconsfield, Countess of.		
MATHEW, marriage, 1677	412	III
MATHEW, of White House, (1677)	415	III
MATHEW, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	534	III
MAUD, rent, 1666	75, 77, 82	II
MAUD, <i>see</i> Price, Maud.		
MILES, of Cardiff, deposition <i>re</i> escape of certain prisoners from County Gaol, Cardiff, 1695	438-439	I
MILES, of Llandaff, gent., articles of misdemeanour against, 1727	189, 193-197	III
MORGAN, rent, 1666	82	II
MORGAN, Rev. Mr., Chancellor, Proctor-General Llandaff Cathedral, 1721	31	V
M., valuation by, 1680	130	III
NANCY, (1734)	506	II
OLIVER, payment to, 1715	194	IV
OLIVER, vacancy, 1712-13	178	IV
Father PHILIP, formerly of Sker	175, 175-177	II
101, 155-159	IV	
PHILLIP, of Ely, victualler, presented for permitting profanation of the Lord's Day, 1737	218	III
RICHARD, of Cardiff, victualler, (1650)	127	III
RICHARD, (1722)	387	III
RICHARD, Minister, St. John's Church,	257, 442	III
RICHARD, of Tynypark, Whitchurch, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1810 ..	364	IV

Evans: cont'd.

RICHARD, gent.	578	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1779)	579	III
RICHARD, (of Pentrebane) tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829)	578	III
RICHARD	578	III
ROGER, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834)	534	III
SARAH, marriage, 1677	412	III
SARAH, (of Pentrebane)	578	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836)	578	III
SUSAN, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680	177	II
THOMAS, Rector of Coychurch, installed Prebendary of Farewell, 1575	8	V
THOMAS, J.P., warrant <i>re</i> discharge of Morgan Thomas, 1725	453	II
THOMAS, feltmaker. (1739)	437	III
THOMAS, juror, 1764	217	II
THOMAS, limeburner, 1765	442	III
THOMAS, of Maindy, bequest to, on trust, 1776	185	III
THOMAS, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, of Cardiff, (1783, 1796, 1798)	390, 392, 394, 395, 396, 401	III
THOMAS, conviction, 1794	528-529	IV
THOMAS, (1818)	531	IV
THOMAS, Councillor:	450, 464, 506, 537	IV
Deputy Mayor, 1879	46, 53, 62	V
Mayor, 1868	46	V
THOMAS, Roath Board, (1875)	461	IV
THOMAS, <i>re</i> Taff Fawr Water Supply scheme	485	IV
THOMAS, Alderman:	462	V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881	46, 53, 62, 71, 83	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	494	IV
Resolution seconded by, 1883	79	V
THOMAS, owner of Bores Head	318	II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	536	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to wife and sons of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	541	III
THOMAS BROWN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836)	578	III
T. L., swine fever at farm, 1881	57	V
TUDOR, Hon. Sec. Cambrian Society: on Deputation <i>re</i> selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887	117-118	V
Use of Cardiff Assembly Room requested, 1885	92	V
WALTER:		
Oaths to be taken before, 1687	92	I
Steward of Cardiff, 1687	90	I
WILLIAM AP, lower tenement, particulars <i>re</i> holding of, 1653	324-325	III
WILLIAM, Registrar, Official and Chancellor of Llandaff, etc.:	2, 6	V
Account of	52-53	IV
Complaint and action against, by Robert Davies, 1546-7	52, 68-74	IV

Evans: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Registrar, Official and Chancellor of Llandaff, etc.: <i>cont'd.</i> Petition for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	70-71, 92-94	III
WILLIAM, Parson, St. Fagans, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
WILLIAM, Vicar of Cardiff	411, 414, 415, 423	III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1712-3	177	IV
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1714	401	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	447	III
WILLIAM, <i>v.</i> Edward Jones, 1731	315	IV
WILLIAM, sidesman, St. John's Church, 1738	453	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1739	437	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler	258	IV
WILLIAM, bellfounder, of Chepstow, payments to, 1753, 1761	470	III
WILLIAM, innkeeper, Freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Cordwainer:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763	280	IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1774	183	III
WILLIAM, (1770)	472	III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1771, 1780	439	III
WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783)	390, 401	III
WILLIAM, cost of letter to, 1789	351	II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Cordwainer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WILLIAM, Master of <i>Friends</i> , 1789	389	II
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1789, 1791, 1792)	324, 325-326, 341	IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1795	354	IV
WILLIAM, clerk of Corn Market, payment of salary, 1799	338	II
WILLIAM, victualler:		
Disfranchisement, 1802	358	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802	358	IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
WILLIAM, (1806)	397	III
WILLIAM, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819	532	IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	578-9	III
WILLIAM, gent., memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	559	III
WILLIAM, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	567	III
WILLIAM	567	III
WILLIAM, master of the <i>Maria and Eliza</i> , of Cardiff, tombstone inscription of wife and, in St. John's Churchyard	524	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	573	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	522	III
WILLIAM, Sergeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1869, 1870, 1871	465, 467, 474	IV
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1894, 1895, 1896)	203, 216, 237	V

Evans: cont'd.

WILLIAM LEWIS, of Cardiff, surgeon, memorial inscription in Roath Church	547	III
WILLIAM LUKE:	571	III
Inspector of Explosives and Petroleum, 1893	177	V
Inspector of Weights and Measures and Inspector of Explosives, 1872	475	IV
Reminiscences	316, 317-323	V
Report, 1897	248	V
WILLIAM MORGAN HIER, M.B., reminiscences	324	V
ZEPHANIAH, inquest on, 1766	219	II
CAPTAIN, of Trinity Wharf, Neyland, (1871)	473	IV
MR., bellfounder, Chepstow, payment for letter from, 1761	470	III
MR.	267-268	II
Widow, rent, 1666	83	II
MRS. reminiscences	316, 324	V
MR., (late) rate, 1778	488	III
MRS., swine fever at farm of, 1881	57	V
LADY, (1892)	167	V
Evelyn, J., (1730, 1735, 1738)	379, 397, 398	II
Evenes, <i>see</i> Evans.		
Everard, Matthew, juror, 1295-6	264	I
Everecreche, grant to Sir William Herbert	468, 471	I
Evetborne, Walter, rent, 1492	175	I
Evreux, Almaric de Montfort, Earl of, 43	43	II
Ev—, Jno., (1727)	334	II
E'ward, Margaret	174	I

Ewbank, George, of Bristol, haberdasher, Burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
Ewenny:	303	II
Catholics prosecuted, 1623	172	II
Fair at, custody of roadway of Red-shote during, 1492	171	I
Priority	157	I
Ewer, Dr. John, Bishop of Llandall	168	IV
Ewins, William, owner of Three Casels, 1792	319	II
Ewyar, <i>see</i> Eyar.		
Exchequer Bills	90-98	IV
Exchequer, Court of	387	I
Exchequer Documents	387-443	I
	48, 49-50, 55-62	IV
Exeter:		
HENRY, late Marquis of, grant of lands, etc., formerly of	468	I
Marquis of, and Earl of Devonshire	57, 58	III
Exhibition of Civic Insignia	128	V
Exhibition of 1881, Swansea and Nantgarw porcelain presented to Cardiff Museum, 1882, by Committee	70	V
Extentland, "Extensland"	196	I
	367	V
	23, 31	IV
Eyas		
Eyatsgaret, <i>see</i> Enasgaret.		
Eyer, John and Joan	82	IV
Eynasgaret, grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Eynon, <i>see</i> Eion.		
le Eyr, John, witness, 1397	32	I
Eyre, John, witness, 1451	41	I

Fabdor, grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Fabian:		
ANTHONY, Petty Constable, St. Andrews, presentment of, 1716	150, 189	II
ANTHONY, of Caerau, labourer, inquest on, 1757	210	II
JENET, agreement made <i>re</i> land, 1542	54-55	III
	Trans. 55	III
ROBERT, agreement made <i>re</i> land, 1542	54-55	III
	Trans. 55	III
Fabyan, <i>see</i> Fabian.		
Factory Wood	367	V
Fagan, St.	267-268, 268, 408, 414	V
Fairclough:		
MORGAN, Ward Constable, (1825)	389	IV
MORGAN, shipagent, Councillor, 1835	412	IV
Fairfax, B., (1730)	379	II
Fairfield	156	I
	367	V
	367	V
Fairoak, (Derwen-deg.)	51	V
Fairoak Bridge, out of repair, 1880		
Fairoak Farm, scheme submitted shewing land between Pen-y-lan Road and, to be covered with water, 1886	109	V
Fair Penitent, of Barmouth, (1765)	443	II
Fairwater:	367	V
Bequest of lands in, 1587, 1710	109, 149	III
Chapel	163	IV
Cursall Barn, tithes, 1699	441	I
Grant of cottage and orchard at, 1649	26	II

Fairwater: cont'd.

No jurors qualified, 1767	241	III
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	23	II
de Fairwater, Morgan, juror, 1348-1349	288	I
Fairwater Farm, complaint <i>re</i> damage to, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-65	84	III
Fairwater Mead, <i>see</i> Gwaun Dyllwed 13		V
Fairwell, <i>see</i> Fairwater.		
Falconberge, Earl of, (1689)	371	II
Falconer, His Hon. Judge:		
Books presented to Cardiff Library, 1882	67	V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
Fale, Thomas, grant to, 1568	474	I
	20	II
Falldaie's Tenement, <i>see</i> Foldeye's Tenement.		
Fame, of Bristol, (1722)	422-3	II
Fane, Hon. Charles, (1738)	499	V
Farber, Henry, burgage of, 1542-3	217	I
Farewell, <i>see</i> Fairwater.		
Farmar, Joseph, burial, 1729	434	III
Farmer:		
JANE, (1741)	438	III
JOSEPH, of Burrington, Herefordshire, (1738)	301	IV
JOSEPH, Pipe Maker, key of seat in Church delivered by, 1741	438	III
MARY, widow, <i>v.</i> John Rowell, 1730	313	IV
MARY, terms of lease, 1738	299	IV

Farmer: cont'd.

THOMAS, of Bristol, ship carpenter, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
Farneham , John, gentleman, pensioner, grant to, 1576	448, 477	I
<i>Favourite</i> , Snow, of London, 1731	429	II
Fawcett , Rt. Hon. Henry, M.P., Postmaster General	56, 89	V
Fayrewater , <i>see</i> Fairwater.		
Feachocks , <i>see</i> Hedgehogs.		
Feildust , John, ironmonger, prosecution of, 1698	183	II
Feirwater , <i>see</i> Fairwater.		
Felindre, Y , <i>see</i> Velindre.		
Felin Fawr, Y (Velin Vaure) grist mill:		
Receipt from farm of, 1547	367	V
.. ..	237	I
Fell :		
ANTHONY, juror, 1762	214	II
JAMES, master of <i>Hopewell</i> , (1758)	440	II
JAMES, master of <i>Loyalty</i> , (1763),	443	II
MARY, marriage, 1704	429	III
WILLIAM, master of <i>Margaret Ellen</i> , 1747	433	II
Felons , expenses and proceedings <i>re</i>		
145, 202, 203, 252		I
210-211, 212, 213, 215, 215-216,		
219, 224, 225, 228, 232, 233, 234,		
235, 238, 239, 242		III
Felony , punishment of	145	II
Fen , Richard	64	III
Fenn , R., notice of suit against, 1720	467	II
Fennell :		
JOHN, (1666)	81-83	II
MR., vacancy, 1711-12	176	IV
Fenwell , John, Esq., Bailiff, presentment before, 1656	127	II
Fenwick , John, Auditor of Wales, claim of power to remit certain fines illegal and unwarranted, 1794	245	II
Ferdinand	358	I
Ferdinando , Simon, pirate 350-351, 356		I
Ferlix , Elysdan Glodrydd, Earl of 23, 25, 36		IV
Fermour , David, burgage, 1542-3	219	I
Fernandez , Agnes, escape, death, and inquest of, 1538	308, 312, 313	I
Ferrers , Edward, Lord Clynton, grant to, 1544	25	III
Ferryman , Mr., assessment, 1703	125	IV
Fescampo , Albrede de, Llandaff prebend conferred on, Hen. III.	10	III
Fettiplace , Hugh, (1619)	172	II
Ffilog , <i>see</i> Philog.		
Field , Joseph, of Cardiff, weaver, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
Figge , William	86	II
Filding , Ferdinando	350	I
Fillippe , will, (1700)	381	III
Finch , William, entrance record ship <i>Plymouth Snow</i> , 1728	426	II
Fire Arms , materials for, not to be permitted on board ships, 1775	402	II
Fish :		
THOMAS, (1728-9)	435	II
THOMAS, master of ship <i>Mary</i> , (1740)	437	II
Fishedowne , receipt from farm of, 1492	193	I
Fisher :		
ELIZABETH, payment on account of funeral, 1731	227, 238	IV
GWILYM, burgage of, 1542-3	218	I

Fisher: cont'd.

JAMES, private soldier, deposition of, 1793	242	II
PHILIP (1576)	477	I
RAWLYN, burgage of, 1542-3	213	I
RICHARD, burgage of, 1542-3	218	I
WILLIAM, penalty remitted by, 1492	172	I
Mr.	328	V
Fishers Bridge :		
Owners, 1783	491	III
Rate, 1782	490	III
Renewal of lease, 1770	287	IV
Vacancy, 1779	490	III
Fishguard , proposed Railway from Stonehouse approved, 1844	431	IV
Fitchers , <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Fitchets , <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Fitchows , <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Fitchews , <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Fitchogs , <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Fitz-alein , Lord, Lordship of Clune won by	270	III
Fitz Aynon , <i>see</i> Fitz Hamon.		
Fitz-Count , Brian, witness, 1026	288	V
Fitzhamon :		
AMICE	42	II
CICELY, Abbess of Shaftesbury	42	II
HAWISE, Abbess of Wilton	42	II
MABEL, <i>see</i> Gloucester, Mabel, Countess of.		
MABEL	285	V
SIR ROBERT:	281	III
+ 134		IV
271		V
Attack on, by Ifor Bach	285	V
Building of Cardiff Castle	53	IV
Building of wall and drawing of river round Cardiff	285	V
Cardiff Castle chief dwelling place of	132	IV
Conquest of Glamorgan	271	III
2, 7, 8, 32		IV
Courts	20-21, 24, 24-25, 33, 41	IV
Death	11, 12	IV
285		V
Division of country by	34	II
273, 276		III
9-17, 25-29, 34-36, 42		IV
Entertainment at Boverton Grange House	24	IV
History of	42	II
Laws	4	IV
Pedigree of	42-43	IV
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and dream in Island of Cyprus	10	IV
Quarrel with Sir Pain Turberville	11	IV
Rewarding and hanging of Gwgan ab Meuryg, 1105	285	V
Shield in St. John's Church	514	III
and Storming of Cardiff Castle, 1094	284-285	V
Fitz-John , Payn, witness, 1126	288	V
Fitz-Peter , G., witness, 1205	6, 8	III
Fitz-Richard , Robert, witness, 1126	288	V
Fitz-Robert , William (1152)	285	V
Fitz-Roger , Robert, witness, 1126	288	V
Fitzwarren , Sir Fulke	29	IV
Fives	226	III
Five Acres , grant and bequest of, 1649, 1768	26, 182	III
Five Brothers , sloop, of Caerleon, 1795	395	II

- Fivefoot**, William, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834 406 IV
- Flaharty**, Edmund, inquest on, 1759 .. 211 II
- Flanders**, Elias, deserter, 77th Foot, costs *re* examination, etc., of, 1815.. 356 II
- Flanders** :
- Hedging and planting of orchards by men from 13 IV
- Vessels from, to be searched for woman called Chalmers, 1751 400 II
- Flannel** :
- Burial in, 1678 415 III
- Price, 1731, 1737-9 474 IV
- Flat Holm**, The: 175 I
- Bequest of lease on, 1698 136 III
- Cholera Hospital, 1884 87-88 V
- Cholera to be treated at, 1883 82 V
- Demise to farm 223-224, 239 I
- Description, 1596 133 IV
- Expenses *re* visit of Customs Surveyor, 1747 400 II
- Grants, 1550, 1551 461 I
- Grass on, to be cut and harvested, 1888 129 V
- Letter *re* inclusion in Borough of Cardiff 270-271 V
- Let to Corporation, 1886 110 V
- Loss to tenants of farm by establishment of Cholera Hospital, 1885 .. 94 V
- Not owned by Earl of Pembroke .. 280 III
- Offer of Lord Bute for, accepted, 1887 111 V
- Orders for prevention of smuggling, 1735 396-397, 397 II
- Profits, 1547 239 I
- Quarantine question, 1891 162 V
- Rabbit Warren 175, 179 I
- Right of taking conies on 270 V
- Selection of spot for quarrying stone for hospital purposes, 1896.. .. 230 V
- Smuggling and proceedings *re*, 1752, 1753 394, 399, 400 II
- Flat Holm Shelf** 368 V
- Flats**, farm of land in 182 I
- Flax**, fine levied for making woollen cloth of, 1546 58 III
- Flay**, Thomas, of Llanllihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1753.. 263 IV
- Fleming** :
- DAVID, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- DAVID, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 61 III
- JANE, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554 64 III
- JOAN, legacy to, 1618 118 III
- STR JOHN 13 IV
- JOHN, grant to, 1576 26 III
- JOHN, juror, 1559 82 IV
- JOHN THOMAS, of Flemingston, (1577) 388 I
- PHILIP LE, *see* Le Fleming, Philip.
- PHILIP, of Costineswall, rent, 1492 .. 169 I
- REYMUND LE, *see* Le Fleming, Reymund.
- SIR RICHARD 50 IV
- RICHARD LE, *see* Le Fleming, Richard.
- ROBERT, auditor, (1376) 151 I
- THOMAS, of Lantwit, complaint of, 1547 279 II
- WILLIAM LE, *see* Le Fleming, William.
- WILLIAM, witness, 1358 29 I
- Flemingston**, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 289 III
- Fleming**, *see* Fleming.
- Fflemingston**, *see* Flemingston.
- Fletcher** :
- HOELL, burgage of, 1542-3 215, 221 I
- LEWIS, bequest to, 1600 116 III
- LEWIS, (Lewis Hoell or Powell), of Cardiff, presented for incontinence, 1583 157, 158 II
- Flight**, Mr. 150 IV
- Flint**, Lordship of, won by Hughe, Earl of Chester 270 III
- Flint** :
- JAMES, Esq., of Kent 520 III
- J. N., (1870) 468 IV
- MARY ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church 520 III
- Flints**, or materials for fire arms, not to be permitted on board ships, 1775 402 II
- Florin** 368 V
- Floyd** :
- HOWEL :
- Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550.. .. 401 III
- Indictment of 338, 348-349, 350-351 468 III
- LEWIS, Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 357-358 III
- THOMAS, Petty Constable of Penarth, presented 1739 222 III
- THOMAS, Master of St. Peer, 1758 .. 440 II
- WILLIAM, shoemaker, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 64 III
- MR., journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (*circa* 1670) .. 353 III
- Ffiwyd**, *see* Floyd.
- Fly*, of Maryport, (1766) 443 II
- Fo'erwyn**, A., Justice, (1626) 366 I
- Foes-Lane-Vach** 368 V
- Foldeye's** tenement 186, 232 I
- 88-90 III
- 367 V
- Foldey**, John 181 I
- Foley's** *Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus* 175 II
- Fonmon Castle*, ship 470, 472, 473 IV
- Fonmon Castle Muniments**, 310-311, 315-316, 448-508 II
- 339, 342, 352-404 III
- 103, 104, 105, 146-155, 169-170, 518-529 IV
- Fonmon Manor** :
- Grant 13 IV
- Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
- Foods and Drugs Act**.. .. . 91 V
- Foord** :
- JAMES, rent 75 II
- 112 IV
- MRS. JAMES, widow, rent due, 1686 .. 112 IV
- JOHN, drummer, (1699) 425 III
- JOHN, assessment, 1703.. .. . 115 IV
- MARY, baptism, 1699 425 III
- MARY, allowance to, 1733 459 III
- WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 119 IV
- WILLIAM, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, part of 1713, 1714.. 186-7 IV
- WILLIAM, shoemaker, John Morgan apprenticed to, 1754 316 IV
- Ford** :
- ANTHONY, carpenter, disfranchisement, 1736 239 IV

Ford: cont'd.

ANTHONY, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1757	317	II
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, 1733	316	IV
WILLIAM, shoemaker, Anthony Ford apprenticed to, 1757	317	II
Forgery , sentence for, 1819	264	II
Forman:		
HENRY, (1811)	256	III
WILLIAM, (1811)	256	II
Forest	367	V
Forest:		
RICHARD, smuggler, 1735	383	II
Mr., door to be removed by, 1850, 1851, 541	IV	
Forest between the Taf and Canau, value of pasture of, 1307	276	I
Forest Goch, Y.	367	V
Forest Isaf	367	V
Forest Isha	170	III
Forest Mavon Elye	367	V
Forrest , Robert, J.P., C.C., agent to Lord Windsor:	491	IV
	61, 65	V
Arbitrator for Cardiff Corporation, 1891	157	V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	65	V
Forrest Glyn-Cynon , tenant and rent, circa 1670	97	II
Forsay , David Churchill, claim on account of damages to premises of, 1888	133	V
Forster:		
JOAN, <i>see</i> Cock, Joan.		
MAJOR	391	IV
41st (Royal Welsh) Regiment , brass to officers and men in Llandaff Cathedral	553	III
41st Foot , <i>see</i> 1st Battalion Welsh Regt.		
Foster:		
ROBERT, cheap jack, (1891)	158	V
Mr. Sheriff, and Mrs., (1892)	167	V
<i>Foudroyant</i> , Lord Nelson's flagship, question of visit to Cardiff, 1896	236	V
Four Elms Lane:	369	V
Acquisition of ground for widening, 1896	241	V
Widening into carriage-way requested, 1877	498	IV
Fowler , Detective	102, 111	V
Fox , payment for killing, 1771	486	III
Fox , payment to, 1731	485	II
Fox , payments to, 1783, 1784	341	II
Fox:		
CATHERINE, vacancy, 1712-13	178	IV
FELIX, of Cathays:		
Daughter buried, 1682	417	III
Wife buried, 1700	430	III
Will, 1698	136	III
FELIX, assessment, 1703	123	IV
FELIX, payment to, 1758	470	III
FELIX, juror, 1764	217	II
FELIX, juror, of Gabalva Hamlet, 1767	241	III
FELIX, of Llystalybont, yeoman, will, 1776	185-186	III
FRANCES, burial, 1682	417	III
FRANK ALLEN, Councillor, 1897	261	V
GEORGE, presentment for assault, 1716	189	II
HENRY, gent., (1698)	182-183	II

Fox: cont'd.

HENRY, of King's Castle, deponent, 1701	441	I
HENRY, assessment, 1703	123	IV
JOHN, rent, 1666	81	II
JOHN, assessment, 1703	116	IV
MARY, bequest to, 1698	136	III
MARY, burial, 1700	430	III
NATHANIEL, of Cardiff, labourer, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
Widow, vacancy, 1731	449	III
Widow, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
MR., (1703)	184	II
MR., vacancy, 1729	234	IV
<i>Fox</i> , cutter, look-out to be kept for, 1773	461	II
France:		
Safe conduct to certain merchants for trade between England and, 1461	4, 21-22	III
Vessels from, to be searched for woman called Chalmers, 1751	400	II
Francis, Edmund Prideaux, <i>see</i> Prideaux-Francis, Edmund.		
Francis:		
CARRINGTON, Lord Chancellor's Principal Secretary, 1873	479	IV
JAMES, master of <i>Blessing</i> , 1791	389	II
THOMAS, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834	406	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1820	348	II
<i>ffrancis</i> , of Wexford, entrance record, 1686	410	II
Francklen , Jenkin, of Cardiff, fisher, legacy, 1650	126	III
Frank	468	II
Frankey , Old, keeper of Town Hall, portrait, 1789	face p. 1	V
Franklen:		
CATHERINE, daughter of Harry Kemeys, 276, 277	276, 277	II
HENRY, v. William David ap Richard	275-277	II
JANKIN	280	II
JOHN	39	IV
JOHN, of Cricklade, Wilts, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	568	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	568	III
JOHN HARRIE, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOHN THOMAS, of Pennarth, indicted for treason felony, 1562	155	II
THOMAS	39	IV
RACHEL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	568	III
RICHARD, rent, 1852	24	II
SUSAN	39	IV
T. MANSEL, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for County of Glamorgan	188	III
Frankeconfyelde	285	III
Fraser:		
ELIZA, memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	541	III
CAPTAIN HENRY, Water Bailiff (1871, 1876) 469, 474, 477, 480, 483, 486, 494	IV	
JAMES	541	III
JAMES, memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	540	III
MARY	541	III

Frater , The (house of Black Friars), complaint <i>re</i> pulling down of (1540- 53) (28-29). 35-37	III
Freake :	
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 522	III
Mrs., payment to, 1818 346	II
Freamer :	
CATHERINE, of Llantrisant, (1702) .. 284	II
JENKIN, of Llantrisant, (1702) .. 284	II
Frederick II. , King of Denmark .. 512	III
Freeman :	
ARTHUR, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749, 1750 261, 262	IV
JOSEPH, master of <i>Friends</i> , 1767 .. 443	II
Fremantle , I., (1763) 310	V
French :	
ARTHUR, steward, 1686 112	IV
CHRISTOPHER, of the Globe Inn, (1835) 523	III
CHRISTOPHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 523	III
DOROTHY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1629 120	III
JOHN, rent, 1666 78	II
JOHN, Sergeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1836 421	IV
JOHN 538	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 523	III
NATHANIEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 529	III
NATHANIEL, senior, mercer: .. 367, 418	IV
Erection of bow window by, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1821-1822 .. 265-266	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1803 533-535	IV
and Provision of gowns for members of Corporation, 1817, 1819 .. 372, 378	IV
NATHANIEL, junior: 421	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 367	IV
Recognizance, 1818 264	II
Sergeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1818, 1836 368, 421	IV
RICHARD, bequest to, 1629 120	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 538	III
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818) 519, 531	IV
THOMAS, Churchwarden: 476	III
Accounts, 1775, 1778 .. 487-488, 489-490	III
THOMAS, (1775).. .. . 185	II
THOMAS, (1781).. .. . 333	IV
Mr., arrangements <i>re</i> erection of lodg- ings for Judges, 1825 387	IV
French Bolls 19-22	III
Frenge, Naum 86	II
<i>Frères</i> , barque 498, 501	IV
Freshmore : 369	V
Rent of meadow in, 1542-3 .. 230, 231	I
Friars , <i>see</i> Grey Friars.	
Friar's Green , <i>see</i> Black Friar's Convent.	
<i>Friends</i> , of Cardiff, (1789) 389	II
<i>Friends</i> , of London, (1767) 443	II
Frinche , William, witness, 1691 (310), 313	II
Friswith , (1732).. .. . 498	II
Frith , Christopher, Deputy Commissary- General, letter, 1689 370	II
Frost , Peres, (32 H. VIII.) 207	I
Froud , <i>see</i> Frowde.	

Frowde:

CHARLES, Bailiff: and Afray in Cardiff, 1595-6	
309, 317, 318, 319, 324, 328, 329	I
Fine 336	I
CHARLES, (1600) 139	IV
EDWARD, rent, 1666 82	II
Mr., rent, 1669 73	IV
LEWIS, Alderman, Bailiff, Shoemaker: 401	II
79	IV
Depositions <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1584 397	I
Indictment of, 1558 338	III
Latin, 348-349	III
Trans., 350-351	III
Presentment by, 1585 159	II
LEWIS, (1615) 482	I
STEPHEN, Alderman of Cardiff, (1616) 140	IV
STEVEN, (1629) 120	III
STE., assessment, 1703 116	IV
Frown :	
JOHN, presentment of, 1598 167	II
JOHN, Constable, assault on, 1614 .. 168	II
Fryar's Green , <i>see</i> Black Friars Convent.	
Fryston , Richard 43	I
Fulbarts , <i>see</i> Polecats.	
Fulberts , <i>see</i> Polecats.	
Fullbirds , <i>see</i> Polecats.	
Fulford Henge , The 369	V
<i>Fullbrook</i> , of Barnstaple, (1740).. .. 437	II
Fuller , Hester, and bequests to, 1749 171, 177-178, 179, 180	III
Fulton :	
ANDREW, Councillor and Alderman: 494, 506	IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 124, 132, 140, 151, 216, 237, 319	V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of records and charters, 1880 54	V
Gift of stained glass for Free Library, etc., 1881 56	V
Mayor, 1884 89	V
Presentation of portrait to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 213	V
Proposed change of name of Crock- herbtown, 1891 159	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495	IV
Resignation, 1897 242	V
Resolution of thanks to, and ad- mission as Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1885 97	V
Subscription list towards memorial to General Gordon, to be opened by, 1884 92	V
Mrs., presentation of husband's por- trait to Corporation, 1895 213	V
Fulton & Dunlop , Messrs. 340	III
Further Five Acres , <i>see</i> Five Acres.	
Fussam , Edmund, (1547) 107	IV
Fybleye , Thomas, burgage in, 1542-3 212	I
Fychan , Morgan Hywel, complaint <i>re</i> trespass by, <i>inter</i> 1540-53 .. 27-28, 31	III
"Fydeler," James, <i>see</i> Bowthe, James.	
Fynon Bren 330, 367	V
Fysher , <i>see</i> Fisher.	

- Gabalfa, Y :**
 Chief rent payable for.. .. 192 III
 Jurors, 1767 241 III
 Leases, 1612, 1692 13, 27-28 V
 Rent, 1852 24 II
 Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852 23 II
 Water supply scheme, 1881 63 V
- Gabb :**
 JAMES, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864) 550 III
 MARY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 550 III
- Gabins, Ann, (alias Ann Thomas), of Gelligaer, indicted for libel, 1731 .. 208 III**
- Gabriel, Miles, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) .. 574 III**
- Gabriell, Thomas, (1653) 306, 315, 316, 317 III**
- Gadd, Robert, master of *Betsy*, (1757, 1758) 439, 440 II**
- Gadles, The, tenant and rent, 1666 93 II**
- Gagliardi, Professor, member of Free Library Committee, 1890 466 IV**
- Gainer :**
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) 522 III
 SARAH, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813 483 III
 SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) 522 III
- Galbraith, David, (1808) 480 III**
- Gale :**
 HARRIET, of Red House, Roath, burial, 1844 506 III
 JAMES, Alderman, of Cardiff :
 Conveyance to, 1617 102, 141-142 IV
 Deponent, 1639 428 I
 Premises given to poor 544 III
 102, 141 IV
 305 V
- Gall Gate, see Golate under Cardiff.**
- Gallows Fields, The :**
 Given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803 362 IV
 Rent, 1818 346 II
see also Cae-pwdr, Cut-throats, Gallows Pit, and Pwll-halog.
- Gallows Pit 369 V**
- Gallows Yard, see under Cardiff.**
- Gam, Sir David 101, 130 IV**
- Gamage :**
 ANN, guardian of, 1696 134 III
 EDWARD, Proctor General, Llandaff :
 Disposal of demesnes belonging to Matharne, 1667 22 V
 Examination of transcription of Llandaff Act Books, 1666 22 V
 EDWARD, of Roath, will, 1720/1 168 III
 EDWARD, death, 1777 504 III
 ELIZABETH, death, 1751 502 III
 MRS. FLORENCE, marriage, 1675 411 III
 FLORENCE, death, 1748 502 III
 JOAN, *see* Lewis, Joan (Champernowne) 488 V
 JOHN 488 V
 JOHN MORGAN, gent., commission directed to, 1641 429 I
 JOHN WILLIAM, late of Coytchurche, surety, 1542 273 II
 MARGAT, death, 1745 501 III
- Gamage: cont'd.**
 MARGET, baptism, 1741 500 III
 MARY, bequest to, 1696 135 III
 MARY, death, 1747 501 III
 M'GA' 137 IV
 MORGAN :
 Baptism of daughter, 1741 500 III
 Death, 1745 501 III
 Death of daughter, 1747 501 III
 MORGAN THOMAS, gent., surety, 1542 .. 273 II
 ROBERT, Commissioner for sale of Church goods, account of sale of Church goods, 1558 372-373 I
 ROBERT, guardian of, 1696 134 III
 THOMAS, of Bristol 135 III
 SIR THOMAS, Knt., (1516) 199, 200 I
 Mr., of St. Athans note 40 IV
 Mr., of Coyty 273, 274, 274-275, 277 III
- Gamedg, see Gamage.**
- Gamege, see Gamage.**
- Gammon, T., application for use of room in Town Hall for mission work refused, 1885 98 V**
- Gardd-y-Crug 197 I**
 370 V
- Gardiner, Thomas, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 475 II**
- Garfield, General, assault on, referred to, 1881 58 V**
- Gargan, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I**
- Garino, see Gavino.**
- Garland, Wm., (1722) 422-3 II**
- Garne, William, master of *Charming Sally*, 1765 443 II**
- Garrett :**
 MARTHA, (1843) 538 III
 RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) 538 III
 SAMUEL, (1843) 538 III
- Garth, The 370 V**
- Garth Court 370 V**
- Garth Hirion 173 I**
- Gascoigne :**
 JOHN, (1600) 139 IV
 MAUDLIN, burial, 1669 413 III
 WILLIAM, v. Thomas Brady, 1731 315 IV
 Mr., regulating Captain at Swansea, correspondence, 1815 357 II
 370 V
- Gascoin 370 V**
- Gascott, payments to, 1712-3 184 IV**
- Gascoyne, see Gascoigne.**
- Gaskell, W. J., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV**
- Gaskin :**
 ALICE, rent, 1666 74 II
 JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 218 I
 LEWIS, assessment, 1703 116, 123 IV
 LICKY, burial, 1672 413 III
 WILLIAM, juror, 1666 68 II
 WILLIAM, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1669, 1670, 1671 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 401 III
- Gaskin, see Gaskin.**
- Gaskoine, see Gascoigne.**
- Gaskyn, see Gaskin.**
- Gate, Jane, Lady 414 I**
- Gates, Ann 414 I**
- Gatheley, Thomas, receipt from land demised to, 1456 62 II**
- Gauler, Mrs. Mary, of Cardiff, guardian of Margaret Evans, 1650 127 III**

- le Gaunter**, John, Chief Bailiff of Hereford, exemplification of Customs, 1284 2, 13-14 I
- Gaunts**, near Bristol, legacy to St. Mark's, 1470 102 III
- "Gavelkind"** 60 III
- Gaveston** :
- MARGARET DE, (1314) 282, 283 I
- MARGARET, *vide* D'Audley, Margaret.
- PETER DE, (1314) 282, 283 I
- PIERS 46 II
- Gavino**, René, (1687) 412 II
- Gawler** :
- CHRISTOPHER 72 II
- ELIZABETH, seat in Church, 1745 .. 438 III
- JOHN, rent, 1666 73, 76, 81 II
- NICHOLAS, rent 72, 73 II
- Geake** :
- CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 566 III
- JOHN, of Canton, Veterinary Surgeon, (1847) 566 III
- LUCY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 566 III
- Gebon** :
- JOHN, Parson, Cogan and Penarth Parish Churches, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
- JOHN DYON, bequest to, 1583 107 III
- MATTHEW, gent., surety, 1545 273 II
- WILLIAM, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 287, 293 III
- Gedrich** :
- CHARLES, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768 286 IV
- EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
- EVAN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 291 IV
- MARY, (1793, 1797, 1798) 318, 334, 336 II
- WINNEFRID, owner of the Ship, 1792.. 319 II
- Gedrych**, *see* Gedrich.
- Gefferey**, William, of London, clerk, L.L.D., appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of lands, etc., for Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI. .. 278 II
- Geffrei** :
- JOHN, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 166-167 I
- RICHARD, (1401) 167 I
- Gell**, Daniel 195 III
- Gelli, Y** 370 V
- Gelligaer** :
- Catholics prosecuted, 1622 172 II
- Concealed lands, 1584 398 I
- ADVOWSON :
- Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
- Organ 40 IV
- Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 273 I
- Rate levied at, for repair of Cardiff Bridge and weirs 442 I
- Gelli-Gron, Y** 370 V
- Gelliwastad**, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
- Gents' Money**, *see* Smoke Silver.
- Geoffrey**, Archbishop of Rouen, witness, 1126 288 V
- Geoffrey**, Chancellor, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
- George I.**, petition to, for help in repairing Llandaff Cathedral, 1721 .. 31 V
- George II.** :
- Addresses to, expenses, etc., *re* 352-355 II
- 350, 359 IV
- Oath of Allegiance to, 1731 189, 207-208 III
- George III.**, treason against, 1800 .. 250 II
- George IV.** :
- Address of condolence on death of, 1830 395-6 IV
- Costs *re* accession of, 1820 359 II
- George**, Bishop of Llandaff 65 IV
- George**, shoemaker, (1616) 483 I
- George**, prisoner, burial, 1669 413 III
- George**, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 473 II
- George*, of Chepstow, (1735) 435 II
- George** :
- CHARLES, ostler, Angel, Cardiff, (1816) 261 II
- DOROTHY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1780) .. 570 III
- EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1743) 569 III
- JOHN, juror, 1671 437 I
- JOHN, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 217 IV
- JOHN, payment to, 1729 231 IV
- 467 III
- JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 479 II
- JOHN, of Wedall, labourer, inquest on, 1732 195 II
- JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 262 IV
- JOHN, of Cardiff, Mason :
- Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
- Tombstone inscription to wife and children of, in St. John's Churchyard 523 III
- JOHN, payment to, 1822 350 II
- LAZARUS, (Bridgend looter), 1738 384, 398 II
- LETTICE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. 484 II
- MARY, spinster, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 92 IV
- MARY, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1759) 569-70 III
- MORGAN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757 264 IV
- THOMAS, rent, 1666 74 II
- THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
- THOMAS EVAN 450 II
- WALTER, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon 93 IV
- WATKIN, ironmaster, 1797 247 II
- WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 474 II
- WILLIAM, of Cardiff, glazier, freeman, burgess of, 1777 294 IV
- WILLIAM, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon 93 IV
- WILLIAM, fisherman, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765 280 IV
- Gerhold**, John Mathias, Councillor, (1895, 1896) .. 216, 230, 233, 236, 237 V
- Germany**, H.I. Majesty the Emperor of 128, 132 V
- Gernons**, Ralph, bard of Chester, *see* Chester, Ralph Gernons, Earl of.
- Gerrard**, clerk, (1589) 348 III
- Gerrard** :
- DAVID, rent, 1666 80 II
- ELIZABETH, widow, marriage, 1669 .. 410 III
- GILBERT, Esq., Attorney General, (1571) 393 I
- WILLIAM, Esq., Justice of Court of Great Sessions, appointment of Deputy 282 II
- WILLIAM, (21 Ed.) 404 I
- General, (1644) 146, 147 IV

Gest :

EDWARD, of Bath, 1696	422	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1696	422	III
<i>Gestes of King Arthur</i>	266	V
<i>De Gestis Regum Anglorum</i>	288-289	V

Gething :

ROBERT, master of <i>Caerleon</i> , 1793 ..	389	II
THOMAS, (1782)	527	IV

Gethyn, Jean	39	IV
---------------------------	----	----

Gibbe, William, (1401)	164	I
-------------------------------------	-----	---

Gibbon :

ALES	39	IV
------------	----	----

ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1852)	572	III
---	-----	-----

CRCIL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853)	572	III
---	-----	-----

CHARITY, bequest to, 1696	134	III
---------------------------------	-----	-----

CHARLES, Common Attorney, Cardiff: 442		I
--	--	---

Accounts, part, 1712-1713	183-184	IV
---------------------------------	---------	----

CHARLES, vacancy, 1720	216	IV
------------------------------	-----	----

CHARLES, Churchwarden, St. John's: 204, 429, 437, 443, 464		III
--	--	-----

Accounts of		
-------------	--	--

1728	464-465	III
------------	---------	-----

1729	466-467	III
------------	---------	-----

1730	467	III
------------	-----	-----

Order <i>re</i> money in hands of, 1731 ..	444	III
--	-----	-----

Refund to, 1732	485	III
-----------------------	-----	-----

CHARLES, of St. Donat's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, (1743, 1748) 251, 317		IV
--	--	----

CHARLES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831)	572	III
---	-----	-----

DANIEL, tenement, <i>circa</i> 1670	96	II
---	----	----

EDWARD, assessment, 1703	118	IV
--------------------------------	-----	----

ELEANOR	39	IV
---------------	----	----

ELIZABETH, of St. Fagans, deposition <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1584	398	I
--	-----	---

ELIZABETH	39	IV
-----------------	----	----

ELIZABETH, payment to, 1731	237	IV
-----------------------------------	-----	----

EVAN, of Bedwas, (1738)	302	IV
-------------------------------	-----	----

F. B. DE M., on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 ..	83	V
---	----	---

GRANT	39	IV
-------------	----	----

GRANT, Esq., Sheriff, 1734	211	III
----------------------------------	-----	-----

JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853)	572	III
--	-----	-----

SIR JOHN, clerk, curate, Cogan	384	I
--------------------------------------	-----	---

JOHN, (1584)	398	I
--------------------	-----	---

JOHN, death, 1751	502	III
-------------------------	-----	-----

JOHN, of Eglwisellan, gent., burial of, and of child, 1698	430	III
--	-----	-----

MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666	75, 76	II
-----------------------------------	--------	----

MARGARETT, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
---	----	----

MATHEW, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
------------------------------	-----	---

MATHEW, of Llancafarn, gent., presented for recusancy, 1661	174	II
---	-----	----

MORGAN, <i>v.</i> Morgan John Jevan, 1570	281	I
---	-----	---

MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
------------------------------	-----	---

MUNSELLA, baptism, 1738	437	III
-------------------------------	-----	-----

NATHANIELL, collector of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	191	III
--	-----	-----

PHILIP, legacy to, 1504	103	III
-------------------------------	-----	-----

RICHARD, assessment, 1703	122	IV
---------------------------------	-----	----

THOMAS, Esq., Sheriff, (1680)	177	II
-------------------------------------	-----	----

THOMAS, of Galvalva, (1745)	231	III
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

THOMAS of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) ..	572	III
--	-----	-----

WILLIAM, tenement, <i>circa</i> 1670	96	II
--	----	----

WILLIAM, of St. Bride's Major, <i>v.</i> Elizabeth Price, 1703	283	II
--	-----	----

Gibbon : cont'd.

WILLIAM, <i>v.</i> William Morgan, 1730 ..	314	IV
--	-----	----

WILLIAM, Coroner, inquests before, 1755, 1763	210, 214	II
---	----------	----

WILLIAM, Esq., Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784	258	III
--	-----	-----

WILLIAM, juror, 1790	235, 244	II
----------------------------	----------	----

WILLIAM, of Trecastle	39	IV
-----------------------------	----	----

Dr.	91	II
-----------	----	----

	33	IV
--	----	----

	32	IV
--	----	----

Gibbons, Family:		
-------------------------	--	--

Burgages held by, 1542-3 219, 220, 227		I
--	--	---

Gibbon's Mill, see Melin-fach.**Gibbs :**

JOHN, Esq., Steward or Seneschal, 1667	70	II
--	----	----

WILLIAM, rent, 1666	74	II
---------------------------	----	----

WILLIAM, payment to, 1736	453	III
---------------------------------	-----	-----

WILLIAM BENJAMIN, Councillor, (1889, 1890)	140, 151	V
--	----------	---

Gibon, see Gihbon.		
---------------------------	--	--

Gibson Bros., Messrs.	111	V
------------------------------------	-----	---

Giffard :

HARDINGE STANLEY, Q.C., <i>see</i> Halsbury, Lord.		
--	--	--

JOHN DE BRYMMESFELD, Custodian of Glamorgan:		
--	--	--

Grant of powers to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316 3, 16-17		III
---	--	-----

Order to, <i>re</i> trial of John Odyn, 1316	3, 17-18	III
--	----------	-----

Order <i>re</i> demise of mills and lands to farm, and repair of mills, 1316 3, 17		III
--	--	-----

J., (1316)	135	I
------------------	-----	---

JOHN, DE WESTON, grant of power to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316	3, 16-17	III
--	----------	-----

Mr., refusal to pay proportion of election expenses, 1869	464	IV
---	-----	----

Gilbert :		
------------------	--	--

NICHOLAS, of Llanwonno, gent., juror, 1604	416	I
--	-----	---

WILLIAM, Prevost of Leckwith, arrearages received from, 1315 ..	55	IV
---	----	----

"Gilbertesgoute," payment for mending, 1301	105	I
---	-----	---

le Gildere, Elyas, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrearages received from, 1315	55	IV
--	----	----

Giles, payment to, 1714-5	189	IV
--	-----	----

Giles :

ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Trueman, Elizabeth.		
---	--	--

HENRY, juul., tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1838) ..	582	III
--	-----	-----

HENRY, senr., of Penarth Inn, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1836)	582	III
---	-----	-----

HENRY WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan	449	II
----------------------------------	-----	----

LEWIS, Sexton and Verger:		
---------------------------	--	--

Removal, 1735	35	V
---------------------	----	---

Suspension, 1729	33	V
------------------------	----	---

RICHARD	536	III
---------------	-----	-----

SARAH	536	III
-------------	-----	-----

WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3	220, 228	I
-----------------------------------	----------	---

WILLIAM, complaint against, for trespass	28, 32-33	III
--	-----------	-----

WILLIAM, Clerk of Sexton, Llandaff:		
-------------------------------------	--	--

Gown prepared for, 1662	19	V
-------------------------------	----	---

Salary, 1662	20	V
--------------------	----	---

WILLIAM, (younger), to succeed as sexton on father's decease, 1688 ..	27	V
---	----	---

Giles : cont'd.

WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	536	III
Gilestone Manor , Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	289	III
Gilfach-Wen, Y.	370	V
Gille , William, confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205	Latin, 5-6 Trans., 7-8	III III
Gilston , Parish Church, excommunication of Robert Davies in, 1546 ..	52, 69	IV
Gilvach Genol , charged with payment of legacy and interest to poor of Cardiff, 1766	545	III
Gimlett :		
JOHN, forgerman, 1764	442	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1764	442	III
<i>Giraldus Cambrensis</i>	338	III
282-283, 289-291		V
Gistelend , confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205	Latin, 5-6 Trans., 7-8	III III
Gitto , Jenkin John, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
Gladis , (daughter of David Gam) ..	130	IV
Gladstone :		
J. E., Chapter Clerk, Llandaff Act Books in custody of	1	V
Rt. Hon. WILLIAM EWART, M.P. ; Arrangements <i>re</i> visit to South Wales and presentation with freedom of Cardiff 116, 136, 137, 138 ..		V
Commendation of Cardiff Police, 1887	117	V
Memorial to, 1884	91	V
<i>Glamorgan, SS.</i>	478	IV
Glamorgan , Earl of	149	IV
Glamorgan Papers	275-292	II
Glamorgan Pipe Roll , 1185	12	II
Glamorganshire :	36	IV
Account of	268, 370, 393	V
Accounts for, 1316, 1376, 1516, 1519 ..	264-265, 267	V
120-121, 152-153, 198, 202, ..		I
202-203		I
Action against 2nd Earl of Pembroke for alleged intrusion on Royal prerogatives, 1571	388-389, 393-396	I
Approval of extent land, 1492	170	I
Arrears, 1492	169	I
Arreages and receipts from ministers, 1376	149	I
Articles objected against Earl of Pembroke for usurping powers and privileges of, <i>circa</i> 1565	344, 347-348	I
Assizes, question <i>re</i> attendance of two Judges and provision of lodgings, 1873, 1874, 1875		IV
479, 479-480, 482, 484-485		IV
Attorney of King, Courts of Record, fee, 1516	201	I
BAILIFFS :		
Order <i>re</i> removal of, 1315	14-15	III
Sale of office of	316	I
Stipend, 1316	121, 136, 145	I
Barons and Knights, hostages taken from, 1233	291	V
Bells given to parishes of, by Gasper, Earl of Pembroke	40	IV
Bequest of lands, etc., of, by Admiral Thomas Matthews, 1749	171-180	III
Boundaries	4-5	IV

Glamorganshire : cont'd.

Box purchased to keep County books, 1739	220	III
Certain bridges should be repaired by inhabitants, 1729, 1750, 1773, 1796, 1798	200, 226, 246, 247	II III
CHANCELLORS :		
1344, <i>circa</i> 1490, 1515, 1550	532-3	V
Fee, 1516	200	I
CHIEF FORESTERS :		
1514, 1515, 1550	533	V
Fee, 1516	200	I
Clerk, sale of office of	316	I
Clerk of Accounts, payment to, 1516 ..	201	I
Clerk of County and Court, fee, 1516 ..	201	I
Clerks, 1376-1766	533-534	V
Clerks of the Peace, 1376-1766	533-534	V
Collector of rents, called "Castill-ward," account of, 1556	251	I
Commission <i>re</i> leases, Hen. VII.	85-86	III
Commission for muster of, by Rt. Hon. the Earl of Pembroke, and wrongful taxation, complaint, certificate and depositions <i>re</i> , 1558	53, 74-79	IV
Commissioners of Oyer and Determiner ..	276	III
Complaint against Edmond Mathew for refusal to assign certain leasehold premises in, to Henry Billingsley, 1607	88-89	IV
Conquest of	271	III
6-22, 23-29, 32-33, 1-47		IV
Constabulary, assistance from, 1891 ..	155	V
Contribution of £50 towards internal defence, 1794	41	V
Controversy <i>re</i> Lordship of	278, 388, 393	I
268-294		III
CORONERS AND ESCHEATORS :		
1491-1591	537	V
Fee, 1516	201	I
Necessary expenses, 1492	171	I
Payment to, 1492	171	I
County Council, sub-committee appointed to secure location of offices of, at Cardiff, 1896	236	V
COURT OF GREAT SESSIONS :		
Abolished, 1831	270	II
Cursitor and Prothonotary of, presented, 1732	195	II
Plea Rolls	51-68	III
Courts	6-7	II
274, 275, 276-277, 284		III
19-21, 24-25, 33, 41		IV
Custodians	49, 55, 56	IV
Defenceless state of, 1745	387	II
Description	273	III
21-22, 23, 40-41, 44, 45		IV
Division into members' parts	273	III
Escheator, account of, 1547	247-248	I
Establishment of courts and laws upon conquest of	273-278	III
Etymology	282-283	III
Expediency of adding, to the Oxford Circuit, to be suggested to Government, 1845	431	IV
Farms, 1315, 1316	110, 120	I
Fees, 1314, 1316, 1348-9, 1376		I
144, 152, 280-282, 290-291		I
File of Indentures <i>re</i> forfeited beasts and goods, 1315-1316	49, 55	IV
Fine from Committee of, 1516	199	I

Glamorganshire : cont'd.

Fines and amerciaments of Petty Sessions, 1547	236-237	I
Foreign expenses, 1316	145	I
Freeholders, 1307, 1314, 1348-9	271-272, 280, 290	I
"Garden of Wales"	26, 28	IV
GRANTS :		
Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 1488	444, 450-451	I
Henry VIII.	51	II
Herbert, Sir William 445-447, 463-472	52	I
Great Sessions, documents	273-274	II
Heirs, 1714	43	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314	282	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	287	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I
H.M. GAOL IN :		
Custody granted to David Morgan, 21 Eliz.	315	I
Sale of gaolership	316	I
HIGH SHERIFF :		
Expenses, 1393	160	I
<i>re</i> Inadequate accommodation for assize business at Cardiff and Swansea, 1894	182-183	V
Report <i>re</i> Cardiff Gaol, 1790	234-235	II
High sittings, position of Lords		
Barons in	15	IV
Highway from Velindre to Radyr should be repaired by, 1753	206	II
History of, and derivation of name	23	IV
History, Members, customs, etc.	1-7	II
Holding of, 1295-6	264	I
Hundreds of	46	IV
Indenture by Payne Turberville acknowledging receipt of arrerages from officials of, 1315	49, 55-56	IV
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :		
Isabel, Countess of Warwick, 1440	293	I
Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1314	264, 277-278, 280-283	I
le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9	290-291	I
Issues, 1376, 1492	152, 170	I
Judges of Great Sessions for Counties of Brecknock, Radnor, and, 1542-1828	538	V
Justices of, contribution to new Town Hall, Cardiff, upon certain conditions, and arrangements <i>re</i> , 1742	249	IV
King's Approver, fee, 1516	200	I
King's Auditors, 1516	201	I
Lady of all Countries (Arglwyddes yr holl wledydd)	31	IV
Lease, 1503	24	III
Letter from justices <i>re</i> impossibility of providing 30 ton pinnace, as ordered, 1626	345, 366-367	I
List of fines, etc., 34 Ed.	333-336	I
Lists of Lordships of 17-18, 103, 145-146		IV
LORDS OF :		
Chief rent	191	I
Grants of tolls to Cardiff, 1340, 1358	272-273	V

Glamorganshire : cont'd.

Mainprize Rolls	271-274	II
Marcher Lords	271-272	V
Measures to be taken for exchange of certain parishes and lands, with Monmouthshire, 1887	124	V
Members of, in possession of Royal Liberty, 1314	(262), 278	I
MILITIA :		
Armoury, St. Mary Street, residence of field officer of, and arms and accoutrements kept there	338	V
Memorial to be presented for continuance of Cardiff as headquarters of, 1853	438	IV
Part of Cardiff Old Town Hall to be used for deposit of arms, etc., of, 1853	437	IV
Temporary guard house for, to be erected behind engine house, Cardiff, 1855	441	IV
Names of Kings and Lords of	29-34	IV
Office of Receiver of moneys for, held by John Nanfan, 1446	296	I
Old cromlechs, rocking-stones, etc.	43-44	IV
Order <i>re</i> demise of mills and lands, and repair of mills, 1316	3, 17	III
Payment of mises, complaint <i>re</i> refusal of, and reply, 1559	69-70, 72-78	III
Payment of moneys, 1492	172	I
Payments for hanging thieves, 1316	121	I
Penalties, etc., 1492	172-173	I
Pensions and tithes, 1535	345	IV
Perquisites of County, Hundreds and Sheriffs Towns, claim to be quit of	248	I
Pleas, perquisites, fines and redemptions, 1295-6, 1307, 1315, 1316, 1348-9, 1376, 1492	110, 121, 144, 153, 170-171, 264, 272, 291	I
PLEAS AND PERQUISITES WITH APPURTENANCES :		
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Popish Recusants convicted in, 1717, and property of	188-189, 192	III
Presented for not repairing certain footpath, 1810	255	III
Proof of being a lordship	280, 283, 283-286	III
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887	122	V
Quarter Sessions Files, 1727-1753	189, 192-236	III
Receiver General, and fee, 1516	201	I
Records of old Chancery and Exchequer proceedings, etc., <i>re</i>	202, 227, 227-228, 229, 259	V
Reliefs, etc.	110	I
Rents, 1295-6, 1315, 1348-9	110, 264, 290	I
Rents of Assize, 1316, 1492, 1550	120, 136, 169-170, 251	I
Rents of the Ward, 1492	170	I
Report <i>re</i> Papists and nonjurors, 1745	366, 387	II
Seigniorship of	70, 77	III
Sergeant's stipend, 1315	41, 42	IV
Sergeant's stipend, 1315	110	I

Glamorganshire: cont'd.

SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS:	
<i>circa</i> 1102-1530	534-536 V
1610	21 II
Accounts of, 1550, 1547	
	248-249, 251-252 I
Bailiffs substituted for Sheriffs, <i>circa</i>	
1563	347 I
Complaint against, for unlawful	
exaction of fines, etc., 1597	
	309-310, 331-342 I
Fee, 1516	199 I
Sale of office of under Sheriff	316 I
Shire fee	273, 274 III
Shrievalty of, kept by Sir Robert	
Fitz Hamon	42 IV
STEWARDS:	
<i>circa</i> 1129-1516, and 1338, 1340	533, 536 V
Fee, 1516	199 I
Survey of Chapter lands, payments	
for, 1692	28 V
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., in,	
belonging to Llandaff Cathedral	
Chapter, 1690	27 V
Thanks to be given to officers and	
privates fighting in Crimea, 1854 ..	440 IV
Treasurers, Receivors, and Approvers,	
1213-1546	533 V
VALE OF, (BRO MORGANWG):	
Compulsory sowing of corn	31 IV
Persons residing in, presented for	
alleged perjury, 1803	252 II
Wages and rewards, 1492	171-172 I
<i>see also</i> names of towns, etc.	
Glamorganshire Agricultural So-	
ciety's Show	457 IV
	101 V
Glamorganshire Canal:	
BRIDGES:	
Attention of Company to be called	
to dangerous state of, near Custom	
House, 1856	442 V
Committee appointed to arrange for	
construction near Custom House,	
1856	545 IV
at Mill Lane, plans to be furnished,	
1876	491 IV
Proposed, 1874	484 IV
Committee appointed <i>re</i> rights to	
overflow, 1854	544 IV
Compensation for destruction of	
land in making, 1794	328 II
Corporation land near, lease of, 1816	369 IV
Dangerous condition of portion, and	
suggested remedy, 1890	148 V
Discharge of vessels carrying petro-	
leum, gunpowder, or dynamite, 1888	133 V
Formation	310 IV
Illustrations, July, 1891	face p. 328 V
Menagerie Show on bank to be re-	
moved, 1879	512 IV
Obstruction caused by loading iron	
between South Wales Railway and,	
to be removed, 1853	543 IV
Payment for mapping and surveying,	
1812	355 II
Persons presented for laying bricks,	
etc., on road adjoining bank, 1799,	
1810	254, 255, 256 III
Proprietors of, presented for not keep-	
ing hole over, in proper repair, 1799	255 III

Glamorganshire Canal: cont'd.

Question <i>re</i> Corporation's rights to	
certain piece of land near, 1837,	
1856	414-415, 422, 442 IV
Removal of nuisances on Corporation	
land near, and erection of wall	
ordered, 1816	369 IV
Sealing of conveyance of lands ordered,	
1791	41 V
Glamorganshire Canal Act, 1790 ..	275 V
Glamorganshire Canal Bill	355 IV
Glamorganshire Canal Company:	
Agreement with, 1793	351 IV
Apportionment of seat in Church to,	
1813	482, 483 III
Attention to be called to dangerous	
state of Canal bridge near Custom	
House, 1856	442 IV
Costs <i>re</i> draft release of lands to,	
1803	354 II
Persons presented for alleged perjury	
in action brought by, 1803	252 II
Proceedings to be taken against, on	
continuance of deposit of refuse in	
river, 1863	452 IV
Question of right to certain piece of	
land, 1856	442 IV
to be Requested to fence portion of	
canal, 1862	548 IV
Town Clerk's cost in attending	
meeting, 1802	354 II
Town Clerk's costs in connection	
with [proposed extension of canal,	
1796	353 II
Glamorganshire Horticultural	
Society, subscription to, 1864 ..	453 IV
Glamorganshire and Monmouth-	
shire Infirmary, donation from	
Cardiff Corporation, 1834	406 IV
2nd Glamorganshire Volunteer	
Artillery, presentation of Lord	
Roberts with gold casket, 1894 ..	185 V
Glan-Ely	370 V
Glanrhymney, see Gwentllwg.	
Glan-y-Nant	370 V
Glan-yr-Afon	370 V
Glascod, see Glascott.	
Glascod, see Glascott.	
Glascogn, William, Constable, to be	
committed for misbehaving in Court,	
1730	314 IV
Glascot, see Glascott.	
Glascott:	
CRADOCK:	457, 459 III
Disfranchisement, 1755	264 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	263 IV
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 ..	245 IV
SARAH, memorial inscription in St.	
John's Church, (1762)	519 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	123 IV
THOMAS, deposition, 6 Anne	289 II
THOMAS, (1722, 1724, 1729, 1733)	
220, 226, 318, 326	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1729	468 III
THOMAS, witness, 1730	204 III
THOMAS, senr., (1731)	444 III
THOMAS, junr., (1731)	325 IV
THOMAS, Overseer, St. John's, (1738) ..	455 III
THOMAS, to remove penthouse of house	
of, in Broad Street, 1775	522 IV
TOM, payment to, 1731	472 II

Glascott: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Currier:	519	III
Councillor of Cardiff, 1780..	331, 332	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1762 ..	275	IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1765 ..	280	IV
WILLIAM, theft from, 1776 ..	228	II
WILLIAM, presented for gutter by door of house, 1779, 1780..	243, 244	III
WILLIAM, Churchwarden: ..	472, 476	III
Account of, 1784 ..	491-492	III
WILLIAM, Sadler, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
MR., vacancies, 1719, 1720 ..	213, 216	IV
MR., and Thomas Morgan ..	452	II
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	473	II

Glasspool, see Plas-Turton.

Glendower, Owen	15	II
	13, 25, 130	IV

Glenrhondda, see Glyn Rhondda.**Glenrothney, see Glyn Rhondda.****Glinnogour, see Glynngor.****Glinroddne, see Glyn Rhondda.****Glinrothney, see Glyn Rhondda.****Glintaf, see Glyn-Taf.**

Glossary	557-598	V
-----------------------	---------	---

Gloucester, The Honour of ..	371	V
-------------------------------------	-----	---

Gloucester:

Church	126	III
Corporation, Cardiff mace lent to, 1890	148	V
DEAN AND CHAPTER:		
Grant of Churches, etc., to, 1542	24-25	III
Great tithes, Cardiff, owned by, 1783	491	III
Impropriation of St. John's and St. Mary's Vicarages, held under, 1603	434	I
	127	IV
and Taking down of gallery in chancel, St. John's Church, 1777, 1779	475, 489	III
"Tythinge sheafes"	132	IV
Union of Parishes of St. John and St. Mary, Cardiff, consented to by, 1808	493	III
Exemption of Customs .. Latin, 11		I
	Trans., 13	I
Inquisitions at, 1440, 1446 ..	293, 295	I
PAPERS:		
Advertisements and notices to be inserted in, 1774, 1782 ..	477	III
	519-520, 520	IV
Cost of insertion of notice in, 1796	353	II
Royal Archæological Institute ..	148	V
Statement of value, 1551 ..	458	I

Gloucester:

ALICE, Countess of	45	II
ANN, Duchess of:	4, 49, 50	II
Charter, 1477	6	I
	Latin, 44-45	I
	Trans., 46-47	I
<i>see also</i> Ann, Queen.		
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (1), Lord of Cardiff Castle:	31	II
Grant by, 1217-30	16	II
History	44	II
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (2), "The Red," Lord of Cardiff:	3, 31	II
	13, 14	III
Grant of advowson of certain churches by, 1295.. ..	11	III

Gloucester: cont'd.

GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (2), "The Red," Lord of Cardiff: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Grant of rights <i>re</i> bishoprics of Llandaff to wife and, 1290, 1291	22	II
	2, 8-9, 10, 11	III
History	45	II
Inquisition of lands and tenements of, 1295-6	261-2, 264-267	I
	40	II
GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of, (3):	107	I
	13, 19, 29, 39	II
	14, 15, 16, 277	III
	55, 56, 60-61	IV
Exchange of lands with Abbot and Convent of Neath, referred to, 1316		
	99, 133, 179, 207, 225, 226,	
	239, 241, 253	I
History	46, 47	II
Inquisition post mortem, 1307, 1314		
	262, 267-276, 276-288	I
	34, 38	II
HAWISE, Countess of	43	II
ISABELLA, Countess of, confirmation to monks of Margam, 1201-1215 ..	10	II
JOAN, Countess of:	265	I
	9, 13, 29, 31, 33, 38	II
	11, 13, 14	III
History	45, 46	II
Inquisition post mortem	262, 267-276	I
MABEL, Countess of,	4, 42, 43	II
MAUD, Countess of, wife of Gilbert de Clare (2)	45	II
MAUD, Countess of, wife of Gilbert de Clare (3)	46	II
RALPH DE MONTHERMER, Earl of: ..	45	II
Grant to, 1307	3, 13-14	III
History of	46	II
RICHARD, Accountant and Prevost, Cardiff:		
Arrerages, 1376	149	I
Sum received from, 1376.. ..	150	I
RICHARD DE CLARE, Earl of:		
Account concerning lands of, 1263		
	98, 104	I
Grant by, 1242-62	55	II
History	45	II
Rent reserved to, <i>circa</i> 1256 ..	16	II
RICHARD, Earl of (afterwards Richard III.), <i>see</i> Richard III.		
ROBERT, Earl of:	4	II
	note, 9, 16	IV
Agreement with Bishop of Llan- daff, 1126	9	II
	282, 286-288	V
Attack on, and wife and son ..	15	IV
Charter granted to Cardiff and Tewkesbury, <i>ante</i> 1147	2	I
	Latin, 10-11	I
	Trans., 12-13	I
Confirmation of grants by, 1205 ..	2	III
	Latin, 5-6	III
	Trans., 7-8	III
History of	43	II
WILLIAM, Earl of:	9	II
	131	V
Charter granted to Cardiff and Tewkesbury, <i>ante</i> 1147	2	I
	Latin, 10-11	I
	Trans., 12-13	I

Gloucester: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Earl of: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Confirmation of grants by, 1205 ..	2	III
Latin, 5-6 ..		III
Trans., 7-8 ..		III
History	43	II
Keynsham Abbey founded by,		
between 1167 and 1172 ..	16	II
Seal of, (1147), illustration ..	face p. 43	II
Duke of	184	I
Duke of, (1480)	171	I
Duke of, variance with late Abbey		
of Neath, (1547)	238	I
H.R.H. Duke of, visit to Cardiff		
and address to, 1826, and enrolled		
a Burgess	390-391	IV
Earls of	135	V
<i>Gloucester Journal</i>	267	IV
Gloucestershire , Knights' fees, etc., in,		
held by Isabel, late Countess of		
Warwick, 1440	294	I
Gloudsmythe , <i>see</i> Strong, Robert.		
Glover:		
EDMUND, (1563)	475	I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	212	I
Glyndowr , <i>see</i> Glendower.		
Glyn, Y. (Glynn), increased rent of, 1492	196	I
Glyncof , inquisition of possessions of		
late Earl of Gloucester, 1307 ..	274	I
Glynnogor:		
Advowson, toll of, 1376	153	I
Disposal of Reynborn Mathewe's		
property at, 1470	102	III
Fines and redemptions received from		
men of	149	I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314	290	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of War-		
wick, 1440	293	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick,		
1446	295	I
Pyx of, issue	170	I
Rents of assize, 1376	152	I
Glyn Ogwr , <i>see</i> Glynnogor	347	I
Glyn Rhondda , (Rhondda Valley):		
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 ..	230	III
Bequest of	304	I
no Castle, courthouse or gaol ..	276	III
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666 ..	93	II
Complaint against inhabitants for re-		
fusals to pay mise, and replies, 1559		
69-70, 72-78 ..		III
Court	274, 274-275	III
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to		
Payne de Turberville, 1315 ..	56-57	IV
Description	18, 22	IV
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrews-		
bury, 1565	80	IV
Extract from survey of, 1666 ..	100, 111-112	IV
Fines and redemptions received from		
men of	148	I
Forests, value of herbage, etc., 1348-9	291	I
Grants	301-302, 455-457,	I
32		IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 ..	378	I
Held by late Hugh le Despenser,		
1348-9	291	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of War-		
wick, 1440	294	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke,		
1601	300	I
Holding of, 1601	305	I

Glyn Rhondda, (Rhondda Valley): *cont'd.*

Inquisition of possessions of late Earl		
of Gloucester, 1314	283-284	I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz Hamon ..	9, 25	IV
not Lordship Marcher	270-278, 278-280	III
Member lordship before 27 H. VIII. ..	2	II
Mises	5	II
Not in hands of Earl of Pembroke, 1568	294	III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and		
question of right to, 1567, 1568		
287, 291-3, 293 4 ..		III
Ownership, <i>circa</i> 1263, 1295 ..	2, 3	II
Plain in, given to tenants	23	IV
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314		
262, 278		I
Tolls, 1316	121	I
Glynrothney , <i>see</i> Glyn Rhondda.		
Glyn-Taf:		
Certain highway should be repaired		
by inhabitants, 1793	241	II
Glyn-Taf Forest:		
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	371	V
Value of pasture of, 1307	276	I
Glyn y Velin , tenant and rent, 1666 ..	92	II
Goare , Francis, of London, "wine		
porter," bequest to, 1680	129	III
Goats , price, 1732	490, 493	II
Gobbins' Mill:		
Receipt from farm of, 1547	237	I
Goche , <i>see</i> Goghe.		
Gocket, The:		
Bequest of	371	V
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	180	III
97		II
Gockid, The , <i>see</i> Gocket, The.		
Godeman , <i>see</i> Godman.		
Godfrey , Lieutenant, and Battle of St.		
Fagans, 1648	153	IV
" Godiva " Legend	316, 324	V
Godman:		
ADAM, (1316)	135	I
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1)	30	II
JOHN, (2), (<i>circa</i> 1290)	30	II
JOHN WILLIAM, (1401)	167	I
RICHARD	167	I
Godolphin , (1689, 1689-90)	370, 371	II
Godwin:		
FRANCIS, Bishop of Llandaff	165	IV
12, 14, 15, 18		V
J. G.:		
Letter, 1876	489	IV
"Passages in Church History," pre-		
sented to Cardiff Library, 1880 ..	49	V
Goetre, Y:		
Chantry, 1548	371	V
Tenants and rent, 1666	309	II
91		II
Gofer-y-Marchog	371	V
Gogh , <i>see</i> Goghe.		
Goghe:		
DAVID, (1542-3)	234	I
HOELL GWEYNE	247	I
JOHN, Sacristan Llandaff, salary, 1535	302	V
JOHN, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Llan-		
daff Church goods for sale, 1558 ..	377-80	I
JOHN GRIFFITH, complaint against, and		
reply, 1565	90-91	III
JOHN GRIFFITH, gent., juror, 1568 ..	293	III
LEWIS THOMAS, juror, 1583	85	IV
<i>see also</i> Gough.		
Goidwr , Mary, of Llantrissent, spinster,		
incited to blow up Robert Richards'		
house	239	II

- Golafre, John** 47 II
Golate, *see under* Cardiff.
Gold, Bridget, *see* Samyne, Bridget.
Goldenhook 184, 186 I
 371 V
Golding, Thomas, rent, 1666 77 II
Goldsland : 372 V
 Bond *re*, 1570 281 II
 Rimbron Mathew seised of third part
 of, 1580 86 IV
Goldsmid, Colonel Albert :
 Letter, 1895 211-212 V
 Thanks to, for services in connection
 with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. 235 V
Goldsmyth, Laurence 174 I
Gooch, Daniel, Chairman of Great
 Western Railway Company, letter
 to Hussey Vivian, M.P., 1881 .. 57 V
Good :
 ALFRED, Councillor : 216, 237 V
 Motions 236, 257, 258 V
 Question *re* Special Records Com-
 mittee, 1893 180-181 V
re Wearing of official robes by
 members of Council, 1896 .. 230 V
 MARTH, of Marshfield, bequest to,
 1680 129 III
Goodfellow :
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in
 Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 576 III
 HENRY, daughter of, tombstone in-
 scription in Llandaff Churchyard,
 (1843) 576 III
 HENRY, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1856) 575 III
 SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1836) 576 III
Good Hope, of Cardiff 389 II
Goodin, Thomas, burial, 1683 417 III
Goodrich :
 JOHN, (1805) 263, 264 III
 WILLIAM, (1805) 265 III
Goodwin, Mr., representatives presented
 for not repairing Carreg Picka ruin,
 1779, 1780 244, 245 III
Goodyer :
 ANN, *see* Cokk, Ann.
 THOMAS 484 V
 Mr., requested to instruct tram in-
 spectors to warn passengers before
 passing under Bute Street Bridge,
 1891 159 V
Goose, price, 1731, 1732, 1734
 471, 473, 494, 495, 505 II
 372 V
Goose Acre : 372 V
 Complaint of wrongful expulsion
 from, *inter* 1558-65 85 III
Gooseberries, price, 1732 486 II
Goose Lear, *see* Gooseleas.
Gooseleas 233 I
 17, 18, 99 II
 329, 372 V
Gooslare, *see* Gooseleas.
Gor, Hoell Gwyn 461, 464 I
Gordon :
 D. DUNDAS, honorary secretaryship of
 Free Library Committee declined,
 1882 73 V
 GENERAL, subscription list to be opened
 towards national memorial to, 1885 92 V
 Mr., embezzlement, 1883 73-74 V
- Gore** :
 MARY, *see* Lewis, Mary.
 WILLIAM, of Wilts 488 V
Gorslon, The 158 III
 372 V
Gorswg 372 V
Gos, David, of Cogan, yeoman, (1842) .. 55 III
Goslyn's, *see* Gooseleas.
Gosselyn, John, (1393) 156 I
Gostwyk, Edward 238, 453 I
 36 III
Goug, *see* Gough.
Gough :
 JENKYN, *see* Griffith, Jenkyn.
 JEUAN, (1492) 173 I
 JOHN, (1598) 112 III
 MATILDA 168 I
 RES. of Neath, felon, diet expenses,
 1516 202 I
 RICHARD THOMAS GRIFFITH, gent.,
 JUROR, 1567 287 III
 STEPHEN 183 I
 WILLIAM 182, 184, 185 I
 WILLIAM JOHN, (1598) 112 III
see also Goghe.
Gouldenhoke, *see* Goldenhook.
Gouldine :
 JOHN, (1702) 426 III
 KATHERINE, baptism, 1702 426 III
Govoa Common 193 II
 372 V
Gover, Joseph George, Inspector of
 Nuisances, 1876 489 IV
Gover-y-Marchog, owner, tenant, and
 rent, 1702 105 II
Gower, Mr., bill to be paid, 1820 533 IV
Gower 372 V
Gower, Lordship : 19, 21 IV
 265 V
 Won by Henry Beaumont, Earl of
 Warwick 271 III
Gowt, The : 372 V
 Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 235 I
Goytre, *see* Y Goetre.
Goz, Yevan, bequest to, 1583 107 III
Grace's House, *see under* Cardiff.
Gradfield, George, member of Cord-
 wainers' and Glovers' Company of
 of Cardiff 401 III
Graham, Rev. Elliot, Curate of Car-
 diff, payment to, for winter evening
 lectures, 1834 403 IV
Y Graig 372 V
Y Graig-fach 372 V
Graig-Maes-y-Gwint, owners, tenant,
 and rent, 1702 106 II
Graig-y-Castell, owner, tenant, and
 rent, 1702 107, 108 II
Graig-y-Elan, owner, tenant, and rent
 of meadow below, 1702 106 II
Graig-y-Lloyn, owner, tenant, and
 rent, 1702 103, 106 II
Grain :
 to be Measured and sold only by
 standard Winchester measure, 1756 239 III
 Toll on 267-8 IV
Grainger, R. D. 543 IV
Grandfeild, *see* Grandfield.
Grandfield :
 ANNE, payments to, 1731 237, 238 IV
 EMANUEL, marriage, 1670 411 III

Grandfield: cont'd.

EMANUEL, assessment, 1703	118	IV
EMANUEL, payments on account of, 1718, 1729	204, 233	IV
GRACE, vacancy, 1731	448	III
JANE, seat in church, 1707	422	III
MARY, vacancy, 1731	448	III
SAMUEL, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff ..	401	III
WILLIAM	205	III
Granfield, see Grandfield.		
Grange, Manor of the, see Cathays.		
Grange Farm:	19	II
Closing of entrance to field to Crwys Road by Taff Vale Railway Com- pany, 1881	372-373, 481	V
Illustration	face p. 337	V
Road to Canton, costs incurred, 1878, referred to, 1882	68	V
Grange Farm, Cathays, see Cathays Grange.		
Grange Marshes, description, 1638	426-427	I
Grange de More:	372-373, 481	V
Account of	11	II
Description, 1638	426	I
Farmer's account, 1547	249	I
Holding of, 1595	297	I
Lease of, 1517	204-205	I
Rent, 1537	204, 205	I
Value of land owned by Margam, <i>circa</i> 1535, 1540	99, 106	V
.. ..	304	V
<i>see also</i> Grangetown.		
Grangetown	372, 373	V
Diversion of River Taff at, by Bute authorities, 1894	189	V
Gardens, presentations of land for, 1892, 1895	166, 212	V
Inundation, 1883	83, 238	V
Lower, tramways to Splotlands ap- proved, 1879	46	V
Question <i>re</i> foreshore rights at III, 113, 115, 142,	276	V
Road to Bute Docks, setting up of toll- gate, 1886	105	V
Grangetown Bridge, removal of barge near, 1895	206	V
Grangetown Sewer, acquisition of rights in, proposed, 1874	484	IV
Granlam, James, deserter, costs <i>re</i>, 1817	358	II
Grant:		
ADAM POWEL	34	IV
SIR DAVID LE, (1301)	98, 106	I
DOROTHY, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Dorothy Duchess of.		
GILBERT, confirmation of grant by, and his heirs, 1205	Latin, 5-6 Trans., 7-8	III III
GRIFFEN, gent., juror, 1568	293	III
GRIFFITH, prisoner, escape of, and action <i>re</i> , 1695	438-439	I
SIR GWRG LE, (Hen. III.)	19	III
.. ..	34	IV
HENRY, Esq.	560	III
SIR H., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169	V
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1821)	528	III

Grant: cont'd.

JOHN COOTE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1788)	560	II
RICHARD	71	IV
ROBERT, grant of 40s. to relict	23	V
W., <i>re</i> formation of recognised profes- sional Town Band, 1886	100-101	V
Granthlewyn, (? Gwernllwyn), sum re- ceived for land at, 1316	146	I
Grant's Land, rent, 1547	107	IV
Grasmocke, Thomas, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	495	II
Grund, see Grant.		
Graunt, see Grant.		
Graves:		
THOMAS, senr., of Rumford, Essex, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	342	IV
THOMAS, (1792)	319	II
Gray:		
JOSEPH, butcher, statement <i>re</i> charge of receiving stolen sheep, 1826 267-268, 268	268	II
PERCY H.: Appointment in Town Clerk's office, 1893	174	V
Shorthand and Engineering Clerk, 1892	169	V
WILLIAM, Earl of Pembroke's attorney, (1571)	394	I
Mr., Carpenter, London, payment for journey to Llandaff, 1735	34	V
Gray House, The, see Ty-Llwyd.		
Great Friars' Close	373	V
Lease	28, 34	III
Great Gouldenhoke, see Goldenhook.		
Great Heath, see Heaths.		
Great Holmead, see Holmead.		
Great Hostry, The	373	V
Great House, see Llys Du.		
Great Pitt, The, see Pwll-Mawr.		
Great Sea Furlong, see SeaFurlong.		
Great Seals of England, The, by A. B. Wyon, presented to Mayor and Cor- poration, Cardiff, 1892	171	V
Great Sessions Miscellanea	271-291	II
Great Western Approach, see under Cardiff.		
Great Western Lane, see under Cardiff.		
Great Western Railway:		
Additional lines through Cardiff Station, 1890	152	V
Cardiff Station, proceedings <i>re</i> 85, 111, 118, 134	415	IV
Continuation referred to	415	IV
Dining cars to be run on train to and from Paddington and South Wales, 1896	227	V
Improved train service to South Wales desired	57, 86, 101	V
Improvement and construction of bridges proposed, 1874	484	IV
Memorial to be presented to, <i>re</i> defective station accommodation of Cardiff Borough, 1874	483	IV
Roath Station, proceedings <i>re</i> 72, 82, 100, 111, 118, 134, 152, 155, 166, 240 ..	240	V
Green:		
ANNE, widow, (1670)	142	IV
CHARLES, (1828)	535	IV
ELIZABETH, burial, 1710	433	III
FLORENCE, payment to, 1729	234	IV

Green : *cont'd.*

JOHN, Coroner, Herefordshire, (1604) ..	475	I
JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace, (1595-6) ..	323	I
JOHN, rent, 1666 ..	75, 77, 79	II
JOHN, upholsterer, (1666) ..	80	II
MYLES, translator, (1681) ..	417	III
NICHOLAS, valuation by, 1637 ..	121-123	III
NICHOLAS, of Wilts, gent., executor, 1680 ..	129	III
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, butcher, (1698) ..	149, 182-183	II
NICHOLAS, of Llystallybont, (1701) ..	431	III
NICHOLAS, burial, 1701 ..	431	III
NICHOLAS, baptism, 1702 ..	426	III
NICHOLAS, of Llystallybont : ..	426, 433	III
Burial, 1710 ..	433	III
NICHOLAS, assessment, 1703 ..	117, 118	IV
PHILIP, bequest to, 1637 ..	124	III
PHILIP, (1653) ..	299, 308	III
PHILIP, rent, 1666 ..	79	II
PHILIP, assessment, 1703 ..	116, 124	IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, smith, theft of bars by ..	198	II
ROBERT, v. Thomas Powell, 1572 ..	67	III
ROBERT, (1600) ..	117	III
ROBERT : ..	357, 358, 360, 364, 401	III
Free of Glovers' Company, 1667 ..	355, 356, 357	III
Memorandum of money held by, 1669 ..	359	III
Payment of fine for, 1671 ..	362	III
SIDNEY, hall porter, 1895 ..	220	V
SISILL, burial, 1681 ..	417	III
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 ..	81	II
WIDOW, advance to, 1718 ..	205	IV
Greenely, Stephen, of Staunton on Arrowe, juror, 1604 ..	416	I
Greenfield, see Greenfield.		
Greenfield :		
JOHN, Overseer, St. John's : ..	445	III
Account, 1729 ..	233-235	IV
JOHN, (1731, 1736) ..	239	IV
JOHN, (1733) ..	169	III
JONATHAN, juror, 1666 ..	68	II
JONATHAN, rent, 1666 ..	77, 78	II
JONATHAN, Common Attorney, Cardiff, lease to Christopher Wells, 1670 ..	103, 142-143	IV
JONATHAN, vacancy, 1721 ..	219	IV
JONATHAN, Surveyor and Comptroller : ..	369, 372, 421, 424, 425, 426, 432, 433, 434	II
Assessment, 1703 ..	115, 125	IV
Bequests to family of, 1728 ..	164	III
Entrance records of ships, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1728 ..	407, 414-5, 416, 417, 418, 434	II
Oath, 1689 ..	368	II
Payments to ..	483, 494, 499	II
Superannuated, 1730 ..	379	II
Will, 1733 ..	note 499	II
Mrs. MARGARET, payment to, 1723, 1725 ..	224, 228	IV
MR., assessment, 1703 ..	120	IV
MR., payment to, 1723 ..	227	IV
<i>see also</i> Grenville.		

Greenfill, see Grenville.**Greenhill :**

F. M., Deputy Borough Engineer, 1883 ..	82	V
---	----	---

Greenhill : cont'd.

F. R. :		
Clerk and Registrar to Burial Board, 1875 : ..	487	IV
Financial Clerk, 1872 ..	475	IV
Title of Borough Treasurer recommended for, 1882 ..	72	V
Green Lane, see Broadway under Roath.		
Greenly, Mr. Proctor, payment to, 1741 ..	455	III
Greenmeadow ..	373	V
Greenmeadow Court ..	373	V
Greensays ..	373	V
Greenward (Greneourde) :	184	I
373		V
Complaint of William Earl of Pembroke <i>re</i> wrongful expulsion and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70 ..	88-90	III
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 ..	294	I
Loss of rent of fishing in sea between Penarth and, 1492 ..	187	I
Receipt from farm, 1492, 1542-3 ..	184, 233	I
Greenway ..	56	III
374		V
Greenwich, East, (Kent) :		
Grant to Sir William Herbert ..	471	I
Lands to be held by Sir William Herbert as of ..	171	I
Greenwich Hospital ..	357	II
Greenwood :		
BARTHOLOMEW, Esq : ..	476	III
289, 294, 330, 527		IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1773-4 ..	288	IV
Burgesses sworn by, 1778 ..	328	IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1770 ..	287	IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 ..	519	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766 ..	283	IV
Lease to, 1773 ..	288, 290	IV
Sessions held before, 1779 ..	243	III
Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1778, 1780 ..	327, 332	IV
THOMAS, (1740) ..	437	II
WILLIAM, (1816) ..	358	II
Greff, John, (1543) ..	56	III
Gregorian Calendar ..	note 207	II
Gregory :		
DAVID, Clerk and Inspector of Markets, 1838 ..	423	IV
DAVID, senior, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) ..	537	III
DAVID, junior, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) ..	537	III
WILLIAM, master of ship <i>Vine</i> , (1738, 1740, 1741) ..	436, 437	II
de Grendon, Robert :		
Grant of power to, of receiving Welshmen to the peace, 1316 ..	16-17	III
Order to, <i>re</i> trial of John Odyn, 1316 ..	3, 17-18	III
Grene, see Green.		
Greneourde, see Greenward.		
Greenewey, see Greenway.		
Grenewiche, see Greenwich.		
Grenville ..	42, 43	IV
Grenville :		
JOHN, senr., (1837) ..	542	III
JOHN, junr., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) ..	542	III
MARGARET, (1837) ..	541	III
SIR RICHARD ..	9, 10	IV
Groes lloyde, Y, see Y Groes-Llwyd.		

Gressenny, see Llantilio Crossenny.
"Gretagoute," Rumney, making and repair, 1401 168 I
Gretton, police constable, promotion, 1894 199 V
Griffith:
 FRANCES ANN, (1828) 269 II
 JOHN DE, de Retherfeld, witness, 1359 30 I
 REGINALD DE, witness, 1290 9 III
 WILLIAM DE, juror, 1295-6 264 I
 WILLIAM, juror, 1314 277 I
 THE HON. WILLIAM BOOTH:
 Invited to become subscriber to
 Cardiff School, 1817 497 III
 Portrait, (*circa* 1830-40) .. face p. 113 V
 Presentment of, for perjury, 1828 .. 269 II
 Trustee for Cardiff district, 1805 .. 264 III
Griff Friars:
 101, 135 IV
 374, 479 V
 Alleged wastes on 96 III
 Bequests of 303-304 I
 125 III
 Built by William Herbert 151 I
 135 IV
 489 V
 Complaint *re* trespass on late house and land of 28, 32-34 III
 Grant of possessions of, 1546 444-445, 452-453 I
 Haunted by spirits, 1737 151, 197 II
 Illustration face p. 497 V
 Legacy, left to, 1504 103 III
 Notes on 15-16 II
 Site:
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
 Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586 401 I
Greyhound, of Aberystwith, (1761) .. 441 II
Greyhound, of Watchett, (1688) .. 417 II
Grierson Lease, reference, 1864 .. 549 IV
Griffin, son of Ifor bach, grant by, *circa* 1179 35 II
Griffin, Henry, of Ty'n-y-Coed farm, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, 1886 551 III
Griffin's Farm 374 V
Griffith 36 IV
Griffith, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I
Griffith, lime-burner, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 486, 488, 499 II
Griffith:
 ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) 576 III
 CONSTANCE, burial, 1675 414 III
 DAVID AP, *v.* Thomas ap Jankyn, 1554 61-63 III
 DAVID, of Ryddry, inquest on, 1756 .. 210 II
 DAVID THOMAS AP, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1543 208, 313-314 I
 66-67 IV
 DAVID THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. 336 I
 DYO, of Llantrissant, surety, 1542 .. 273 II
 DYO, (1547) 108 IV
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) .. 576 III
 EVAN, 1729 202 III
 EVAN 503 II
 EVAN, of Henstaff, yeoman, deposition of, 1776 228-229 II
 GEORGE, of Neath, (1688) 161 IV
 GRONOU AP, juror, 1307 273 I

Griffith: cont'd.

GWENLLIAN VERGH, summons for detaining horse of Amabill vergh
 Llewelyn, 1553 59-60 III
 GWILIM, rent of, 1542-3 230 I
 HARRY MATHEWE, (1595, 1596) 296, 322, 325 I
 HOPKIN, part owner of ship *David*, 1686 408 II
 HOWEL AP, juror, 1314 283 I
 HUGH 85, 87 III
 HUGH, bargain and sale of burgage to, 1569 54, 81 IV
 IEUAN AP, acquittance by 148 I
 IORURD AP, juror, 1307 273 I
 JENKIN, complaint against, and reply 82-83 III
 JENNETT 70-71, 93, 94 III
 JEVAN, sale of Bailiffwick of Hundred of Llantrissen to 316 I
 JOHN AP 250, 473 I
 JOHN:
 Appropriation of Llandaff Church goods 374, 380 I
 Deposition 42 III
 Registrarship of Llandaff Episcopal Court granted to, *circa* 4 E. VI. . . 92 III
 Under Collector for Llandaff Bishopric, 1 Mary 79 III
 JOHN AP, of Cowbridge, *v.* Robert ap William Mathew, 1542 55 III
 JOHN, (1565), see Goghe, John Griffith.
 JOHN 568 III
 JOHN, juror, 1583 85 IV
 JOHN, beadle, (1675) 414 III
 JOHN, translator, (1682) 404, 424 III
 JOHN, Clerk of Glamorgan, fee, 1516 .. 201 I
 JOHN, of Cardiff, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 374, 386, 387, 388, 401 III
 JOHN, payment to, 1715 194 IV
 JOHN, of Cardiff, labourer, presented for trading, not being free, 1720 .. 191 II
 JOHN, of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, gent., presented and indicted, 1721 .. 192 II
 JOHN, payments to, 1719-1733 451, 464 III
 211, 219, 225, 227, 231 IV
 JOHN, *v.* Bloom Williams, 1775 360-361 II
 JOHN THOMAS, Bailiff, (35 Eliz.) .. 333 I
 JOHN THOMAS 337 I
 JOHN THOMAS 337 I
 JOHN THOMAS, complaint against, 1597 377, 342 I
 218 I
 JULIANA, widow, (1542-3) 274 I
 LEWELIN AP, holding of water mill by, 1207 274 I
 LEWIS, burgage of, 1542-3 208 I
 MARY, (wife of Thomas Edward), copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 327-328 III
 MATHEW, (1550) 104 III
 MATHEW, complaint *re* action against, 1562 79 III
 21 IV
 MEREDITH AP 21 IV
 MOREDITH AP, commote in "Machllein" held by, 1262 3 II
 MYLES, clerk, (*circa* 1555) 127 IV
 RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 475 II
 R. W. note 371 I
 ROSSER AP, acquittance by 149 I
 SIR SAMUEL, K.C.M.G., Premier of Queensland, Australia, address of welcome to be presented to, on visit to Cardiff, 1887 113 V

Griffith: cont'd.

THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
THOMAS, clerk, curate of Whitchurch, suspension, 1663	21	V
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tobacconist, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
WALTER, of Cardiff, labourer, tried and hanged for felony, 1587	161	II
WILLIAM, gent., Escheator of Glamorganshire, account of, 1547	247-248	I
WILLIAM, of Llanearvan, gent., indictment of, 1585	160	II
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
WILLIAM, (1598)	114	III
WILLIAM, (1612)	13	V
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	115	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1824)	576	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	576	III
WILLIAM A., (1682)	400	III
WILLIAM Dio, of Llandaff, deposition	43	III
WILLIAM THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
Griffith Gibbon's Land, see Tir-Gruffydd Gibwn.		
Griffiths, (1761, 1763)	213, 215	II
Griffiths, and Thomas Morgan	450	II
Griffiths:		
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1845)	576	III
ELENOR, (1738)	298	IV
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (circa 1820)	522	III
ELIZABETH, of Ely	576	III
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	532	III
GEORGE, of Lanedarn, labourer, (1753)	206-207	II
GEORGE, Esq., Mayor of Newport, examination before, 1816	260-261	II
GEORGE, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883	83	V
GRIFFINU', Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, yeoman	463	II
GRIFFITH, apothecary:		
Apprentice bound to, 1747	258	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746	255	IV
ISAAC, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard	527	III
JANE, payment to, 1731	237	IV
JEREMIAH, Esq., and Thomas Morgan, 1731	485	II
JOHN	86	II
JOHN, v. William and Mary Hart, 1730	314, 315	IV
JOHN	298	IV
JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1734	317	IV
JOHN, cordwainer, lease of, taken up, 1738	242	IV
JOHN, of Neath, labourer, conviction for treason, 1800	250-251	II
JOHN, of Llandoch, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	537	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1856)	533	III
JOHN, Venerable, D.D., Archdeacon of Llandaff:		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881, 1882	64, 66	V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1897)	560	III

Griffiths: cont'd.

MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1803)	567	III
MARGARET, (1835)	528	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	528	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848)	576	III
MARTHA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823)	576	III
MARY, spinster, of Cardiff, prosecution of, 1698	183	II
MATTHEW, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 17—	388, 401	III
MAULD, rent, 1666	83	II
RICE, rent, 1666	83	II
RICHARD, Surgeon and Coroner: Inquests before, 1784, 1808 232-233, Presentments of, 1788, 1791, 1792	238, 253	II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	237, 238, 249	II
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
RICHARD, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785, 1818, 1821	528, 531, 534	IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	263, 264	III
RICHARD, Esq., presented for not putting trap door before house near Old Greyhound, 1810	255	III
RICHARD, (1814)	338	V
RICHARD, assault on, 1819	264	II
RICHARD, Esq., Acting Surveyor of Road from Cardiff to Rumney Bridge, account settled, 1805	263	III
RICHARD, Cardiff Visiting Magistrate, (1824)	266	II
ROBERT, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825	389	IV
ROGER, (1787)	478	III
SAMUEL, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839)	576	III
Mrs. SUSANNAH, of Oystermouth, widow, burglary of house of, 1826	268-269	II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (circa 1820)	522	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	528	III
THOMAS, plumber, (1844)	528	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856)	576	III
WILLIAM, gent., (1768)	181	III
WILLIAM, of Ely, (1839)	576	III
WILLIAM, Lieut. R.N., (1842)	532	III
Dr., annual payment from, ordered, as acknowledgment for building quay on Corporation property near the Black Weir, 1820	382	IV
Griffith's Mill, see Melingriffith.		
Griffithsmoor:	374, 479	V
FARMER OF:		
Accounts, 1492, 1547	197, 247	I
Sum received from, 1516	199	I
Grants	301-302, 460, 464, 471	I
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307	273	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	301	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	293	I

Griffithsmoor : *cont'd.*

Holding of, 1601	305	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314	275, 285	I
Issues of, 1376, 1547	154, 247	I
Manor or lordship, settlement of, 1565	80	IV
Notes on	29-30	II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	289, 291-293, 293-294	III
Owner and tenants, 1702	99	II
Prevosts, 1492, 1515	546	V
Sum received for pasture, 1316	144	I
Tithes of sheaves and hay, 1393	156	I
Value, 1348-9	292	I
<i>see also</i> Pengam.		
Grinstead , assignees, vacancy, 1740	469	III
Groes-Llwyd, Y :	374	V
Highway presented as insufficient, 1590	163	II
Groes Vaen , highway presented, 1751	233	III
Groes Wen, Y	374	V
Grogan , Edward, of Cardiff, (1876)	492	IV
Groh , <i>see</i> Goghe.		
Groning , Dolly, and Thomas Morgan, 1734	505	II
Gronneth , Deanery	93	III
Grono :		
DAVID AP	58	IV
DAVID AP, of Llantrysant, yeoman, surety, 1542	273	II
DAVID, (1583)	108	III
EDMOND DAVID, of Lanishen, copyholder, Lllystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	318	III
EDWARD, of Lanedarn, burglary of house, 1734	195	II
GWYRVYLL VERCH	174	I
HYWEL, slaying, 1105	285	V
IEUAN	78	IV
IEUAN, yeoman, surety, 1542	273	II
IVAN AP, (ap Meryk), (1547)	457	I
IVOR AP	196	I
JENKIN, juror, 1568	293	III
JEUAN AP	195	I
LLEWELIN AP, (ap Hoell), (1492)	173	I
LLEWELYN, land held by, 1550	257	I
MARGERY, money lent to	452	II
MEREDUDD AP	170	I
MEUREKE AP (ap Ivor), (1456)	61	II
REES WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	472	II
RUN (RUYN) AP, juror, 1307, 1314	283, 277, 283	I
THOMAS AP, (ap Ivor) :		
Increase of rent of, 1492	189	I
Issues from land deised to, 1456	61	II
TRAHARN AP, juror, 1307	273	I
SIR WALTER, burgage of, 1542-3	221	I
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1622	120	III
Gronou , <i>see</i> Grono.		
Gronoughe , Llewellyn, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
Gronow , <i>see</i> Grono.		
Grosvenor , Sir Thomas, Knt.	466	I
Ground Rents , question <i>re</i> taxation of, 1886, 1897	236, 348	V
Grove :		
ROBERT, (1570)	111	IV
SAMUEL, witness, 1763	216	II
Groveley , grant to Sir William Herbert	467	I
Grovely Forest , grant to Sir William Herbert	471	I

Grover :

BROCKET, Surgeon and Apothecary, presented for trading not being free of Cardiff, 1793	252	III
HENRY LLEWELIN, Solicitor :		
Deputy Coroner for Borough of Cardiff, 1892:	171	V
Inquest held by, and suggestion <i>re</i> pitching of Queen street, 1887	121	V
J. G., Inspector of Nuisances for Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority and Cardiff Port Sanitary Authority, 1883	75	V
MONTAGUE :	439, 450, 456, 544-5	IV
on Committee <i>re</i> rights to waters of River Taff or overflow of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854	544	IV
Resignation of Councillorship and election as Town Clerk, 1864	453	IV
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1867	456	IV
Mr.	359	V
Groves, Samuel, prisoner suffered to escape, 1734	212	III
Gruffin, Kynuric ap , dispensation to, and legitimisation of offspring, 1291	293	V
Gruffudd fawr of Caerwiga	35	IV
Gryffith , <i>see</i> Griffith.		
Gryffythmore , <i>see</i> Griffithsmore.		
Guarinston by Wenvoe , Manor of, grant to Guarin de Metz	29	IV
Guéret :		
HENRI, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
LOUIS, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
Guernsey , smuggling from, 1734	396	II
" Guest ," (gwest or gwestfa)	98, 105	I
Guest :		
ARTHUR EDWARD :	506	V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
EDWARD, (1705)	426	III
EDWARD, baptism, 1705	426	III
SIR IVOR B., sale of land in Little Troy, 1875	250	V
SIR JOHN	323	V
JOSIAH JOHN :	560, 566	III
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818	531	IV
Justice, 1812	260	II
Presentment for assault, 1811	256	II
MARIA ELIZABETH :		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1818)	560	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818)	566	III
THOMAS, juror, 1790	236	II
THOMAS, presented for not having a trap-door and dunghill in St. Mary's parish, 1799	254	III
THOMAS REVEL :	319	V
Advance towards new market, 1834	406	IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1835	417	IV
on Committee <i>re</i> proposed removal of Cardiff Assizes, 1834	404	IV
Councillor, 1833	401	IV
Elected Mayor, Chairman of Council Meeting, and Judge of Court of Record, 1836	414, 417	IV
Purchase of ground of, 1833, 1834, 1835	403, 408, 280	IV

Guest and Co. , Messrs.	319	V	Gwaun-y-Gwayw-Coch :	375	V
Guildford , Earl of	55	II	Tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95.	II
Guilds	336-41	III	Gwaun-y-Pentrahand	375	V
Guilim , <i>see</i> William.			Gwaun-y-Pwll :	375	V
Guill , John, <i>see</i> Thomas, John.			Owner and tenant, 1702	108	I
Guillim , <i>see</i> William.			Gwayne , <i>see</i> Gwaun.		
Guldenhoke , <i>see</i> Goldenhook.			Gwayne Killgoed , <i>see</i> Gwaun Dylloaed.		
Gunliuic , <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.			Gwayne Veibon Shone , <i>see</i> Gwaun Feibion Siôn.		
Gunn :			Gwaynoo , <i>see</i> Wenvoe.		
DONALD, of Achlibster, Caithness, (18—)	507	V	Gwelydd-Cochion :	375	V
HARRIETTE, (Boyle)	507	V	Bequest of, 1712	154	III
JOHN, of Llandaff House, history	507	V	Gwelydd-Gwynion	375	V
JOHN :	84, 89	V	Gwent :	23, 25	IV
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V	Boundaries	4-5	V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885	95, 96	V	<i>see also</i> Monmouthshire.		
MARCUS, on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134	V	Gwent Essyllt , Hundred of	44, 45	IV
Gunter :			Gwentllogue , <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.		
ELIZABETH, committed for theft and to be flogged, 1617	148, 171	II	Gwentllwg (Wentloog) :	40	II
JAMES :			21, 25, 28, 36	IV	
Farm of the Manor of Cardiff applied for by, 1546	14	II	383	V	
Grant to, 1546	444-445, 452-454	I	146	I	
JOHN, King's Auditor	201	I	Begansley, Manor of, held under Lords of	37	II
WATKYN, meadow given by	309	II	Bequest of	303-304	I
Gurlasse Castle	102, 134	IV	Descriptions	21-22, 27-28	IV
Gurnos Cause , (1820)	379-380	IV	4-5, 17, 22, 376	V	
Gurnos Charity , <i>see under</i> Charities <i>under</i> Cardiff.			Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547	455-457	I
Guy :			Held by Henry, late Earl of Gloucester, 1601	303	I
DOROTHY, payment to, 1715	194	IV	Inhabitants, disorder by, 1609	419	I
HENRY, (1690)	372	II	Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	283	I
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1800)	534	III	Lords and Courts	21	IV
NAT, payment to, 1723, 1731	473, 227	IV	under Lords of Caerleon	21	IV
Gwaelod-y-Garth	374	V	Notes on	39, 41	II
Gwaethfoed , Cedrych ap :			Rents of Assize, 1316	146	I
Children of	15	IV	Rompney, Manor of, held under	40	II
Grants to	15, 26	IV	Gwerne Edyddan , tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
War against Rhys ap Tewdwr and Iestyn ap Gwrgan	7-8	IV	Gwern-Gwladys :	376	V
Gwain , <i>see</i> Gwaun.			Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
Gwain-y-Kinkod , <i>see</i> Gwaun-y-Cefn-Coed.			Gwern-Llewelyn-Goch	376	V
Gwain y Mailloch , <i>see</i> Gwaun-Maelog.			Gweyrne y colstone , chantry land, 1548	306	II
Gwalchmai's Close , <i>see</i> Cae-Gwalchmai.			Gwllim , <i>see</i> William.		
Gwalchmay , William, of Llandaff, (1709)	147	III	Gwin , <i>see</i> Gwyn.		
Gwallmay , William, guardian and overseer of will, 1702	139	III	Gwiridmore , grant to Sir William Herbert	466, 471	I
Gwaun-Dylloaed , (Fairwater Mead) :	374	V	Gwslar , <i>see</i> Gooseleas.		
Demise and lease, 1612, 1673	13, 23	V	Gwyn :		
Gwaun-Feibion-Siôn :	375	V	ANNE, (1542)	55	III
Tenant and rent, 1666	90	II	ANNE, (1583)	106	III
Gwaun-Galed	324	III	DAVID, of Lavernock, labourer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
	375	V	DAVID, 1813	323	II
Gwaun-Maelog :	375	V	EDWARD, of Llansannor	274	II
Particulars <i>re</i> holding of, 1653	310-311	III	495-496	V	
Tenant, 1702	101	II	ELIZABETH, provision for, 1583	106	III
Gwaun Miskin , tenant and rents, 1666	92	II	FRANCIS, M.P., of Llansannor, and Ford Abbey, Devon	495-496	V
Gwaun-Syr-Hari	23, 375	V	JANKIN MORGAN, rent of, 1542-3	230	I
Gwaun-Tre-Oda , <i>see</i> Whitchurch Common.			JANKYN THOMAS, (1547)	109	IV
Gwaun y Cee Cae Succen , tenant and rent, 1666	94	II	JENKIN MORGAN, bond <i>re</i> payment by, 1570	281	II
Gwaun-y-Cefn-Coed	375	V	JENKIN MORGAN	106	II
			JEVAN, rent paid by, 1535	300	V
			JOHN	478	I
			JOHN, of Canton, rent paid by wife, 1535	300	V

Gwyn: cont'd.

JOHN, (1547)	247	I
	107, 108	IV
JOHN, (1551)	460, 464	I
JOHN, bequest to, 1583	106	III
JOHN, Esq., J.P., and disbursement of money for soldiers for Ireland, 1596	325	I
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598	274	II
JOHN, of Pennarth, constable, (1635)	423, 424	I
JOHN WILLIAM, of Senghenith, complaint against and reply	84-5	III
JOHN WILLIAM, suit against, 1553	60	III
J. H., informed that flannel merchants are not permitted to take shops or stalls on ground floor of Cardiff Market	164	V
KATHERYNGE, provision for, 1583	106	III
MARGARET, (Prideaux-Francois)	496	V
MARMADUKE, (1818)	531	IV
MARY, rent, 1666	84	II
MORGAN, clerk, Roath, pension and tithes of, 1546	454	I
Account of, 1547	250	I
Curate, Liswayne and Lanysen Parish Churches, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
SIR MORGAN, Curate, Llanishen Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	382	I
	126	IV
MORGAN, <i>v.</i> Griffin Oliver, 1642	148, 173-174	II
NICHOLAS, deposition <i>re</i> impounding of Edward Alport's cattle, 1635	425	I
NICHOLAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776	291	IV
REGINALD, of Llandaff, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587	161	II
REIGNOLDE, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
RICHARD, sale of bayliffwick of Hundred of Swansea to	316	I
RICHARD, (1687)	368	II
RICHARD	137	IV
SIR ROWLAND, Knt.	417, 421	III
	494	V
THOMAS	83, 85	III
WILLIAM	83	III
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1535	300	V
WILLIAM, Esq., witness, 1717	191	II
WILLIAM MORGAN	229, 229-230	I
DR., repair of Llandaff Bridge, 1630	17	V
LADY, (Mary Basset):	494	V
Burial, 1732	435	III
Surety, 1693	422	III

Hackney , Manor of, Middlesex, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547	455-457	I
Hadley:		
JOHN, nailer and baker, Cardiff, presented for trading, not being free, 1787, 1793	247, 253	III
WILLIAM, rent, 1818, 1819	346, 348	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864)	533	III
Hagon:		
EDWARD LAKE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	526	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	526	III

Gwyndot , William	184	I
Gwynith , Thomas, (1542-3)	208	I
Gwynith Cochen , <i>see</i> Gwelydd-Coehion.		
Gwynn , <i>see</i> Gwyn.		
Gwr , William:		
Rent, 1726	464	II
and Thomas Morgan	468, 488, 498, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507	II
Gwrgan , Iestyn ap:	32	II
	271	III
	3, 4, 15, 23, 25, 33, 101, 130, 133	IV
Castle of Denys Powis built by	36	IV
Death of	37	IV
Glamorgan obtained by	2	II
History	32	IV
Llandaff Old Church burnt down by	10	IV
Possessions	23, 25	IV
Put to flight at battle of Little Heath	24	IV
	284	V
Wars with Rhys ap Tewdwr and Sir Robert Fitzhamon	6-8, 32	IV
Wives and children	35, 36-37	IV
Gwrgan , King of Glamorgan, <i>see</i> Ithel, Gwrgan ap.		
Gwyrde More , <i>see</i> Gwiridmore.		
Gwysbarne , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Gwysbarue , <i>see</i> Gwysbarne.		
Gwystva , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Gwyther , Bernard, master of <i>Charming Molly</i> , (1747)	438	II
Gybbons , Thomas, grant of possessions of, to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Gybon:		
GEORGE, juror, 1583	85	IV
JOHN	81	III
JOHN, Esq., Dr. of Law, agreement made by, 1560	65	III
JOHN, presentment of, 1593	164	II
MORGAN	89	IV
?—, burgrave of, 1542-3	220	I
Gye , Nicholas, payment to, 1714-5	188	IV
Gyffard , George, complaint against George Harbard, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	39	III
Gylberde	45	III
Gyle , Margaret, (1547)	278	II
Gyles:		
WENLLYAN	29	V
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1764	216	II
Mrs., employed to clean Llandaff Cathedral, 1699	3	V
<i>see also</i> Giles.		
Gylston , <i>see</i> Gilestone Manor.		

Hagon: cont'd.

THOMAS VINSON, Officer of Excise, (1844)	526	III
Hag's Back , The, <i>see</i> Cefn-y-Wrach.		
de Haia , Robert, grant by, <i>circa</i> 1102	14	II
"Hairy Mick"	331	V
Hakelute , Walter:		
Appointment as Custodian of Neath Castle, 1297	12	III
Order to, to choose Welshmen to fight with King Edward I., 1297	3, 12	III
Hakewill , William, Earl of Pembroke's Attorney, (1604)	402, 403	I

- Hale :**
H., (1735) 397 II
SIR MATTHEW, portrait presented to
Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
REV. MR., Surrogate, (1782) 504 III
- Hales :**
THOMAS, gent., suit, 1639 427-429 I
MR. 471 V
- Halfpenny,** Charles, of Monmouth,
gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 .. 262 IV
- Hall :**
REV. BENJAMIN, B.D. : 240 II
Clock purchased by, for Llandaff
Cathedral 41 V
Handwriting forged 245 II
Justice, 1812 260 II
Memorial inscription in Llandaff
Cathedral, (1852) 560 III
Senior Vicar Choral, Llandaff
Cathedral, 1777 39 V
Tithes, 1771, 1781 39, 40 V
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1796, 1805
259, 264 III
BENJAMIN, of Hensol Castle and Aber-
carne : 500 III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff
Cathedral, (1817) 561 III
JOSEPH WILLIAM, sale of Old Boring
Mill in occupation of, 1847-8 433, 434 IV
MARY, presented for trading, not being
free of Cardiff, 1810 256 III
MATHEW, of Oystermouth, petition for
payment of expenses *re* execution of
Joseph Avery, 1731 206-207 III
RICHARD, juror, 1790 236 II
RICHARD CRAWSHAY, memorial inscrip-
tion in Llandaff Cathedral, (1884).. 560 III
THOMAS, suits, 1610 419, 420, 421 I
WALTER, member of the Cordwainers'
and Glovers' Company of Cardiff .. 401 III
WALTER, vacancy, 1731 448 III
WALTER, payments on account of wife
and child of, 1731 237, 238 IV
- Hallett,** John Harry, (1896) 230, 237 V
Halsbury, Earl, history 505 V
- Hamadryad Hospital :** 110 V
Donations, 1866, 1878 456, 503 IV
Illustration face p. 209 V
- Hamans,** John, fine pardoned, 1685 373-374 III
Hambury, Margaret, burial, 1741 .. 436 III
- Hamerton,** William, Auditor, Llanishen
and Lisvane, (1547, 1551) 250, 463 I
- Hames, The,** *see* Hams, The.
- Hamilton,** Thomas, entrance record of
ship *John and Mary*, 1722 422 II
- Hammes, The,** *see* Hams, The.
- Hammond :**
ANASTANS, baptism, 1690 421 III
MRS. ANNE, assessment, 1703 116, 118 IV
CATHERINE, *v.* William Hamond and
others, 1719 442 I
HENRY, Churchwarden, St. John's
Church, (1690) 412, 421 III
HENRY, burial, 1698 430 III
HENRY, maltster, (1698, 1700) 313 II
430 III
JANE, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
JOHN 129 III
JOHN, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
JOHN, Churchwarden, St. John's Church,
(1697) 412 III
- Hammond : cont'd.**
JOHN, 1703 125 IV
JOHN, assessment, 1703 117, 118 IV
JOHN, lease to, (1719) 442 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, (1707) .. 144 III
JOHN, of Gabalfa, (1745) 231 III
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
JOHN, to be bound apprentice, 1767 .. 285 IV
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1707 144 III
WILLIAM, *v.* Catherine Hamond and
others, 1719 442 I
MR., rent paid by, 1712 179 IV
MRS., seat in St. John's Church, 1696 412 III
- Hammonds,** *see* Hammond.
Hamond, *see* Hammond.
Hamonds, *see* Hammond.
- Hamp** R., (1689).. .. . 370 II
Hampden, Viscount, history 507 V
- Hampeston Manor,** *see* Hamston.
Hampton Court, confessions of men of
Cardiff at, 1577 355-357 I
Hamptone, John, entrance record ship
Durell Gally, 1704 421 II
- Hams, The :** 223, 239 I
376 V
Grant, 21 Eliz. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pem-
broke, 1601 300 I
Receipt from farm of land in, 1542-3 233 I
- Hamston :**
Bequest of goods and chattels in,
1550 104 III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
- Hancock :**
GODDY, (1600) 116 III
JOHN, entrance record of ship *Patience*,
1689 418 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault
by, 1594 165 II
- Hancocke,** *see* Hancock.
- Hancorn :**
EDWARD, gent., Burgess of Cardiff,
1738 243 IV
EDWARD, Under-Sheriff to Rowland
Bevan, (*circa* 1759) 249 II
- Handberry,** Thomas, Esq., Auditor,
(35 Eliz.) 331, 337 I
Handy, of Chepstow, (1760) 441 II
- Handy, J. T.,** offer of, to pay rent for
premises of Golden Lion Inn,
accepted, 1881 55 V
376 V
- Haner-Cnap :** 154 III
Bequest of, 1713 154 III
- Haner-Fach :** 376 V
Bequest of, 1713 154 III
- Hangott,** *see* Hengott.
- Hankyn,** Nicholas, burgage of, 1542-3,
1550 213, 256 I
- Hannah,** of Whitehaven, (1734) 435 II
- Hannah,** daughter of a soldier :
Baptism, 1745 438 III
Burial, 1745 436 III
- Hannereg, The** 209 II
377 V
- Hanson,** Colonel and Alderman Sir
Reginald, Bart, M.P., LL.D., (1892) 167 V
Happy Return, of Chepstow, (1735, 1747)
435, 437 II
Happy Return, of Newport, (1747) .. 438 II
- Harben,** Sir Henry, (1897) 506 V
- Harbert,** *see* Herbert.

- Harbo**, Thomas, of Aradier, yeoman, v. Rice Mericke, 1554 61 III
- Harbours, Dock and Pier Act**, 1814 257 V
- Harcourt**, Sir William, grant of £20,000 towards University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895 .. 214 V
- Harding** :
- ABRAHAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 571 III
- ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 550 III
- ELIZABETH, (1854) 571 III
- JACOB, of Cardiff, (1854) 571 III
- JOHN 399 I
- JOHN, M.A., Rector of Coyty and Coychurch, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1861).. .. 561 III
- JOHN, of Ty'r Cyw, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1860).. 550 III
- THOMAS, Clerk of the County, and Controller of the Rolls of the Chancery and Court, fee and acquittance 151 I
- WILLIAM PERCY, Assistant Conveyancing Clerk in Cardiff Town Clerk's department, 1896 238 V
- Hardinge**, Hon. George : 234, 236 II
- 529 IV
- Description and account of portrait 129-130 V
- Presentment by, 1798 247, 248 II
- Sessions before, 1792 238-240 II
- Hardy**, Edward, (1735) 506 II
- Hardyman**, Charles, shepherd, convicted of sheep-stealing and sentence, 1826 268 II
- Hardyng**, *see* Harding.
- Hare**, John, attendant at Corporation Baths, 1873 479 IV
- Hares**, William, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1670.. .. 352, 401 III
- Harford**, John, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 265 III
- Harford**, and Co., Messrs., charge to be recovered from, 1778 526 IV
- Harleian Manuscripts* .. 100, 126-127 IV
- Harman** :
- ANN, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry, (1841) 565 III
- DAVID, of Cardiff, labourer, (1796) .. 254 III
- EDMUND, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) 565 III
- EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 479 II
- THOMAS, of Llandaff Bridge Ferry (1841).. .. 565 III
- Harmer**, Anthony 165 IV
- Harolde Kybo**, Germanus ap, grant to, 1516 10 II
- Harp Acre** : 377 V
- Grants 189 I
- 63 II
- Issues from farm of, 1456 61 II
- Harper** :
- Professor, Oxford, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. 65 V
- Mrs., vacancy, 1728 405 III
- Harpur** :
- RANDOLPH, rent, 1666 83 II
- SAMUEL J. :
- Junior Assistant Borough Engineer's Office, 1891 157 V
- Harpur** : *cont'd.*
- SAMUEL J. : *cont'd.*
- Resignation of appointment in Borough Engineer's Office on appointment as Assistant Surveyor, Pontypridd, 1892 168 V
- WILLIAM :
- Assistant Borough Surveyor, 1876.. 491 IV
- Borough Engineer and Surveyor, 1883 81 V
- to be Presented to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, (1890) 149 V
- MR., Llandaff Chapter Clerk, transcription of Act Books, 1664 21 V
- Harpurse**, Mrs., and Thomas Morgan, 1732 492 II
- Harrie**, Richard, juror, 1559 82 IV
- Harries** :
- ANN, marriage, 1671 411 III
- JAMES, crier, (1563) 475 I
- MR., payment to, 1721 219 IV
- Harrington** :
- GEORGE, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1779 330 IV
- GEORGE, of Cardiff, perukemaker : Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 344 IV
- Presented and fined for trading, not being free, 1779, 1782 .. 244, 247 III
- JOHN, forgery and fraud by .. 245-246 II
- Harries** :
- DAVID, (1598) 114 III
- JAMES, v. Walter Morgan, 1702 .. 283 II
- JOHN 50 III
- Harris** :
- ANN, to be whipped for theft, 1753-4 238 III
- ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) 569 III
- ARTHUR, Colonel :
- Taken prisoner, 1648 153 IV
- Trial, 1648 155 IV
- ARTHUR J., Clerk of Llandaff Highway Board, letter, 1887 122 V
- BENJAMIN, of Milford, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834).. .. 538 III
- CHARLES FREDERIC, Rector of Gelli-gaer, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1879) 554 III
- DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835).. .. 530 III
- DAVID, payment to, for interest in certain piece of land, 1858 546 IV
- EDWARD, of Cardiff, miller, deposition *re* withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649 433 I
- EDWARD, gent. 303 I
- EDWARD, of Monmouth, barber, 1780 200 II
- ELIZA JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. 540 III
- ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard 564 III
- GEORGE BEYNON, Councillor : 216, 237 V
- Motion in favour of Sunday boating on Roath Park Lake brought forward by, 1895 206 V
- Solicitor, Cardiff Town Clerk's department, 1896 241 V
- GWENLIAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) .. 566 III
- HENRY, murder of, 1824 266 II

Harris : cont'd.

HOWELL, of Troraig, Llantrissant, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811 ..	364	IV
H. C., on Public Library Committee, 1876 ..	495	IV
JAMES, juror, (32 H. VIII.) ..	229	I
JAMES, (1542-3) ..	231, 232-3, 233	I
	87	III
JENKIN, of Pencisley, farmer, (1845) ..	566	III
JENKIN, of Pencisly, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) ..	566	III
JOHN, baptism, 1734 ..	428	III
JOHN, of Tyclyd, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 ..	366	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) ..	523	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1833) ..	569	III
MARGARETT, bill for burial, 1743 ..	225	III
MRS. MARY, of Tai Cochion, Roath, reminiscences ..	328-330	V
MORGAN, withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff ..	433	I
PRISCILLA, (1740) ..	200	II
RACHEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825) ..	523	III
RENATUS, (1723) ..	221	IV
RICHARD, of Worcester, haberdasher, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740 ..	245	IV
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863) ..	566	III
SUSANNA, (1833) ..	569	III
THOMAS, labourer, confession of theft, 1740 ..	199-200	II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) ..	564	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) ..	540	III
WILLIAM, clockmaker, (1734) ..	428	III
WILLIAM, Clerk, Master of Arts, Senior Vicar Choral, Llandaff Cathedral, complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes, 1754 ..	95-98	IV
WILLIAM, of Splot : Death, 1787 ..	504	III
Scavenger and duties, 1779 ..	504	IV
WILLIAM, of Neath, mariner, (1794) ..	243	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) ..	566	III
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1850) ..	537	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) ..	531	III
PARSON, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1733, 1734 ..	481, 494, 505	II
INSPECTOR, and election riots, 1886 ..	102	V
Mr., payment to, 1720 ..	214	IV
Harris, of Splot, payment to, 1788 ..	342	II
Harrison : GEORGE, (1806) ..	404	II
COLONEL, (1737) ..	219	III
Harry, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	493	II
Harry : ANN, baptism, 1746 ..	438	III
MRS. BARBARA, (1748) ..	317	IV
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1709 ..	148	III
CATHERINE, (daughter of Thomas William), bequest to, 1774 ..	183	III
DAVID, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
DAVID GRIFFITH, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 ..	287, 293	III
EDMUND ..	317	IV
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	481	II

Harry : cont'd.

EDWARD, theft by, and sentence, 1809 ..	255-256	II
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard ..	572	III
ELIZABETH (wife of John Morgan), <i>see</i> Morgan, Elizabeth.		
EVAN, payment to, 1719 ..	212	IV
EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	482	II
FLORENCE, rent, 1666 ..	73	II
HENRY, of Llandaff, labourer, (1816) ..	262	II
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) ..	572	III
Howel, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 ..	261	IV
JAMES ..	80	III
JAMES, bequest to, 1709 ..	148	III
JAMES, prosecution for defrauding tolls, 1789 ..	190, 258-259	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard ..	565	III
JOAN, <i>see</i> Watkins, Joan		
JOHN, rent, 1666 ..	81	II
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	488	II
JOHN, of Pontcanna, (1746) ..	438	III
JOHN, baptism, 1772 ..	439	III
JOHN, Harper, (1772) ..	439	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806) ..	565	III
JOHN LLEWELIN, (1615) ..	481	I
JOHN RICHARD, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
JOHN WILLIAM, (1653) ..	306, 310, 311, 312, 314	III
JOHN WILLIAM, rate, 1778 ..	488	III
KATHERINE, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 ..	163	II
KATHERINE, of Llandaff, widow, will, 1709 ..	147-148	III
LEWIS ..	329	III
MARGARET, of Lisvane, will, 1737-8 ..	170	III
MARGARET, bow window before house to be taken down, 1775 ..	523	IV
MARY, widow, persons indicted for ducking, 1738 ..	219	III
MORGAN ..	73	II
MORGAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	478	II
MORGAN JOHN, v. William Price and Thomas Powell, 1609 ..	418, 419	I
RACHEL, thefts by, 1816 ..	262	II
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335	I
RICHARD, dispute <i>re</i> burial of, 1544 ..	308, 313-314, 51, 66-67	I
RICHARD, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, 1559 ..	69-70, 72-78	III
ROWLAND JOHN, payment to, 1761 ..	470	III
THOMAS, rent, 1666 ..	80	II
THOMAS : Found guilty of murder, 1734 ..	195	II
Commutation of sentence, 1735 ..	195	II
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1781 ..	333	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard ..	565	III
THOMAS, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) ..	572	III
THOMAS JOHN, yeoman, of Merthyr Tydvil, presentment for assault, 1811 ..	256	II
WILLIAM, of Llangoven, (1608) ..	11	V

Harry : cont'd.

WILLIAM, marriage, 1696	412	III
WILLIAM, sentence for theft, 1700	282	III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1711-12	176	IV
WILLIAM, complaint against for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
WILLIAM, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of, 1731	204-205	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, indictment of, 1732	195	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1792	344	II
WILLIAM, assault on, 1811	256	II
WILLIAM, of Lanedame, farmer, stolen goods received by and burglary by, 1767	221-222	II
WILLIAM	565	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822)	565	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1846)	565	III
Harryes, see Harries.		
Harrys, see Harris.		
Harston	173	I
Hart :		
ELIZABETH, burial, 1678	415	III
JANE, assessment, 1703	121	IV
JOHN, copyholder, or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653	306	III
JOHN, juror, (1671)	437	I
JOHN, payment to, 1728	404	III
MARY, rent, 1666	75	II
MARY, <i>v.</i> J. Griffiths, 1730	314	IV
MARY, widow, (1745)	438	III
M. J. :		
Collector of Customs .. note	364	II
Collector of Harbour Dues, 1897	249	V
THOMAS, glazier, (1678)	415	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	122	IV
THOMAS, late, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
WALTER, payment to, 1722	224	IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, of Cardiff ..	401	III
WILLIAM, <i>v.</i> John Griffiths, 1730	315	IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1733	316	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1767	286	IV
Mr., (1682)	417	III
Hart Street , Bloomsbury, bequest of house in, 1749	178	III
Harte, see Hart.		
" Harth Silver ," <i>see</i> Smoke Silver.		
Hartingdon , Lord, visit to Cardiff, 1886	102, 105	V
Hartt, see Hart.		
Harvey :		
ROBERT, Esq., (1702)	101	II
WILLIAM, late accountant Penydarran Company, bill of complaint against, 1807	253	II
Mr., (1698)	135	III
Mr., assessment, 1703	124	IV
Harwick , Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169	V
Harwood , Matthew, entrance record of ship <i>Patience</i> , 1687	416-7	II
Hasel , George, seat in Church, 1726	429	III
Haselond , George, burgrave of, 1542-3 ..	213	I
Haskins (Haskings), Mr., and Thomas Morgan, 1732	481, 490	II

Hassey :

JOHN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749 ..	201	IV
JOHN, (1798)	396	III
Hasslam , George, of Cardiff, surety, 1546	274	II
Hastings :		
LADY SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA, <i>see</i> Bute, Sophia Frederica Christina, Marchioness of.		
MARQUESS OF	55	II
Hatton , Thomas, apprehension and conveyance, 1752	234	III
Hatzfeldt , Count, (1888)	132	V
" Havannah ," Industrial School Ship 140-141	449	IV
	140-141	V
Havartt :		
JENNETT, burial, 1696	420	III
WENTHLIAN, burial, 1696	420	III
Haverfordwest :	285	III
Castle, Town, and Lordship, grant, 1488	450-451	I
Hawarde , Edmond, churchwarden, Lysworney, presentment <i>re</i> church goods taken for sale.		
Hawarden :		
CORNWALLIS, first Viscount	593	V
RECE, juror, 1559	82	IV
Hawart , Sisell, death, 1747	502	III
Hawk , Revenue sloop, appointed to cruise between Milford and King Road, 1732	381	II
Hawkins , and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	499	II
Hawkins :		
CATHERINE, <i>see</i> Morgan, Catherine.		
CHRISTOPHER, of Fairwater, yeoman, indicted for assault, 1617	170	II
CYBILL, assault on, 1619	172	II
GERVASE, bequest to, 1618	119	III
HUGH	428	I
HUGH, suit, 1649	430	I
JANE, bequest to, 1698	136	III
JANE, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	500	II
JOAN, burgrave, 1542-3, 1563	223, 475	I
JOHN, Sir, Admiral	488	V
MARGARET, burgrave of, 1542-3	220	I
MARY, baptism, 1671	423	III
MICHAEL, (1563)	475	I
NICHOLAS, burgrave of, 1542-3	213	I
NICHOLAS, fined, 1545	58	III
NICHOLAS, juror, 1552	46-48, 49	III
NICHOLAS, (1557)	473	I
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, Alderman, (1558) ..	78	IV
NICHOLAS, M.P., (1597)	488	V
NICHOLAS :		
Alderman of Cardiff, 1608	65	I
Executor and bequest to, 1618	119	III
NICHOLAS, (1616)	482	I
NICHOLAS, witness, 1617	141	IV
RICHARD, complaint <i>re</i> trespass by, 1540-53	27-28, 31	III
RICHARD, receipt from farm of fishery in tenure of, 1542-3	235	I
RICHARD, burgrave of, 1542-3	208	I
RICHARD, Alderman :		
Burial, 1673	413	III
Juror, 1666	68	II
Rent, 1666	79, 82, 83	II
RICHARD, yeoman, of Lavernock, assault by, 1711	186	II
WELTHEN, wife of Phillip Coward, burial, 1669	413	III

Hawkins: cont'd.

SERGEANT, and election riots, 1886 ..	102	V
MR., <i>v.</i> Sir William Herbert, etc. ..	362	I
Hawkshaw, Mr. , (1856)	545	IV
Hawksley, Thomas, C. E. , (1884) ..	463	V
Hawksworth:		
ELIZABETH, (1836)	530	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) ..	530	III
JOHN, (1836)	530	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) ..	530	III
Hawshaw, Captain , (1732)	381	II
Hay, Miss Margaret L. , matron of Cardiff Sanatorium, 1896 ..	238	V
Hayde, Rev. John:		
on Deputation <i>re</i> new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1892	173	V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	495	IV
	134	V
Hayes, The, see under Cardiff.		
Hayes:		
JOHN, (1686)	410	II
TIMOTHY, claim, 1876	492	IV
Hayman, William , of Bristol, merchant, late prisoners bound to, 1703 ..	285	II
Haymes, Ann , burial, 1674	413	III
Haynes, Joseph , (1744)	400	II
Hays, Richard , member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff	401	III
Haywarde, Roger	62	II
Hayward's Plot, The ,	185	I
	377	V
Haywood:	377	V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 ..	455-457	I
Value of pasture of, 1307	276	I
Haywood, Richard , Master, Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
Heading, Thomas , (1731)	429	II
Hearber:		
GEORGE, (1708)	426	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1708	426	III
Heard, Mr. , sale of premises, 1875 ..	487	IV
Heart of Oak , of Cardiff, (1794) ..	389	II
Heath, The:	377-378, 481	V
Account of ownership, 16—, 1820 ..	278-279	V
Bill to be presented to House of Commons to enclose, 1801 ..	357	IV
THE CHAIR:	353	V
Rent of land near, 1821	349	II
Coed-y-Caeau, <i>see that title</i> .		
Committee appointed <i>re</i> enclosure of, 1800	356-357	IV
Conveyance of lands, 1810, 1811 ..	363, 364	IV
Corporation's title to land on, to be enquired into, 1848	434	IV
Council entertained at dinner, 1859 ..	445	IV
Enclosing	310	IV
Expiry of lease of lands near, and arrangements <i>re</i> sale of timber, 1791, 1792	350	IV
FILTER BEDS AND SERVICE RESERVOIR:		
Construction	69, 466	V
Illustration	face p. 469	V
Statistics, 1904	467	V
GREAT:	299, 307, 308, 310, 313, 378, 393	III

Heath, The: cont'd.

GREAT: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Act for dividing, etc., commissioners under, and allotments, 1801, and proceedings under	260-1, 261-262	III
Corporation to have free right of pasture on, and intrusion, 1666 ..	70-71	II
Cottage erected without laying out of ground according to statute ..	215	II
Encroachment on Cardiff Town Lands on	87	II
Free pastures on	17, 111	II
Highway to Black Wear, out of repair, 1756	210	II
Lands given to Corporation on, and to be sold to Colonel Capper, 1803	362	IV
Merry Hill, sale	381, 383	IV
	279, 379, 391	V
Recovery of lands on, by Corporation, 1820	381	IV
Rent for lands on, 1820	348, 349	II
Repair of Corporation's cottage and buildings on, 1836	420	IV
Rights of burgesses of Cardiff on, 1340	25	I
Road to North Gate should be repaired, 1737	218	III
Sale of land on	359, 405	IV
	278	V
LITTLE:	278, 324, 378	V
Act for dividing, etc., commissioners under, and allotments, 1801, and proceedings under	260-261, 261-262	III
Allotment on, given to Corporation by Lord Bute, 1803	361	IV
Battle	24	IV
	284	V
Bequest of cottage, etc, on, 1773 ..	183	III
Conveyance of land on, 1803 ..	360, 362	IV
Corporation to have free right of pasture on, and intrusion, 1666 ..	70-71	II
Free common of pasture on, 1666, 1702	17, 70-71, 111	II
Notice to quit house on, to be given, 1797	355	IV
Payment for receipt stamp for, 1819 ..	346	II
Plans for streets approved, 1876 ..	489	IV
Rent of land in, 1550	257	I
Rents for lands on, 1819, 1820 ..	347, 349	II
Rights of burgesses of Cardiff on, 1340	25	I
Sale of land on, ordered, 1834 ..	405	IV
Woodville	436	V
Race ground, conveyance of, 1811 ..	364	IV
Rate, 1776, 1778	488	III
Receipt from farm of close near, 1542-3	233	I
Rent for tenement and lands by, 1542-3, 1820	230	I
	349	II
Sale of Corporation property, 1846, 1849	432, 434	IV
Survey and sale of lands ordered, 1803 ..	360	IV
Tenant of land by, 1550	257	I
Terms of leases, on, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738 ..	297, 299	IV
Vacancy, 1714	468	III
Waterworks, extension, etc. ..	466-467	V

Heath :			
HANNAH, (1855)	571	III	
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	571	III	
SARAH :			
Baptism, 1732	427, 450	III	
Payment for maintenance, etc., of, 1732-3	450	III	
THOMAS EDWARD, (1855)	571	III	
WALTER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855)	571	III	
Heathcote, Major, (1895)	213	V	
Heath Farm, to be sold, 1846	432	IV	
Heath Grange, see Cathays Grange.			
Heathlands	198	IV	
	378	V	
Heaves :			
Grant of meadows between the old Salt Mead, Tophes Mead, and, 1649	26	II	
Hedden, George, grant to, 1608	449, 480	I	
Hedgehogs, payments for killing	446-492	III	
188, 189, 195, 203, 211, 214, 218, 228		IV	
Hedges :			
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	541	III	
ROBERT, rent, 1666	73	II	
WENLEYAN, <i>see</i> Hodges, Wenllyan.			
WILLIAM, payment to, 1716	203	IV	
Hedley, Right Rev. Dr., Bishop of Newport :			
Application for copy of Cardiff Records, 1897	243	V	
Telegram on choice of Cardiff as site for South Wales University College, 1883	78	V	
Helene, Margery, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	217	I	
Helei, see Ely.			
Hemingway, Walter, Head Constable, Cardiff :			
to Arrest Morgan, 1883	74	V	
Assistance not rendered at setting up of toll gate by Taff Vale Railway Company, 1886	105	V	
and Cardiff Election riots, 1886 102-103, 104		V	
Chief Superintendent of Police, 1877	499	IV	
Deficit in accounts, and gratuity not to be granted to widow, 1889	139	V	
Memorial for removal of house of, 1883	85	V	
Report to Watch Committee on increase of drunkenness, 1883	79-80	V	
£21 presented to, 1882	67	V	
Vote of condolence with widow, 1889	138	V	
Hen, Morgan, see Morgan the Great.			
Henburie, Mary, widow, of Cardiff, grant of land, etc., 1616	102, 140-141	IV	
Heneage, Sir Thomas, grants to,	254,	I	
	445, 455	II	
	10	II	
Hendre, Llandaff	378	V	
Hendre, Roath :			
Bequest of, 1710	149	III	
Free rent of, 1542-3	231	I	
Tenant and rent, 1666	94	II	
Hendre-Deny :			
Certain highway should be repaired by inhabitants, 1793	241	II	
Hendre-Deny : cont'd.			
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307	273	I	
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307	273-274	I	
Heneage, Sir Thomas, Knt., grant to	445, 455	I	
Hengod see Hengott.			
Hengott :			
CHRISTOPHER :			139 IV
Assignment of lease to, 1608			305, 308-309 V
ELBERY, rent, 1666	80	II	
ELBRIE, weaver, (1676)	423	III	
ELBERY, burial, 1679	416	III	
ELBURY :			
Baptism, 1672	423	III	
Burial, 1672	413	III	
ELBURY, (1672)	423	III	
ELIZABETH, widow, of Cardiff, con- veyance, 1606	102, 139-140	IV	
ELIZABETH, widow, burial, 1712	433	III	
JOAN, burial, 1669	413	III	
JOHN, (1542-3)	216	I	
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1540-53)	43	III	
JOHN, of Cardiff, conveyance, 1606 102, 139-140		IV	
JOHN, 1656	127	II	
JOHN, junior, burial, 1669	413	III	
MARY, baptism, 1676	423	III	
Widow, rent, 1666	75	II	
—, payment for removal from prison, 1609	363	I	
Henlles Free Chapel, chantry lands, 1548	302	II	
Hen Meadows	379	V	
Henmr, John, rent, 1401	164-165	I	
Hennage, see Heneage.			
Henry I. :			
	4	II	
	12, 20	IV	
	285	V	
Confirmation of grant by, 1106	34	II	
Henry II. :			
Chaplain of	29	IV	
Grant, 1172	286	V	
Meeting with prophet in Cardiff, 1173 282-283, 289-291		V	
Writ directed by	9	II	
Henry III., appointment of Custodian, Llandaff Church, and conferring of benefices	3, 7, 10	III	
Henry IV. :			
Charters :	Latin, 32-33	I	
	Trans., 33	I	
	140	II	
Illustration	face p. 32	I	
Henry IV., King of the Gauls	312	III	
Henry VI. :			
Charters and confirmations			
	Latin, 42, 43-44, 47	I	
	Trans., 42-43, 43-44, 44, 48	I	
	137, 141	II	
Licence to ship, 1460	20	III	
Safe conduct, 1461	21-22	III	
Henry VII. :			
Confirmation of Charter, 1497	292	III	
	Latin, 23	III	
	Trans., 24	III	
Leases	38	II	
	24, 85-86, 89, 90	III	
Letters Patent	231, 232, 233	I	
Lord of Cardiff	50, 51	II	

Henry VII. : cont'd.				
Mandate of, that possessions which Jasper, Duke of Bedford, had by grant from, should go to Henry, Duke of York, 1498	51	II		
Seal of, as Lord of Morgan and Glamorgan, 1503	face p. 53	II		
Henry VIII. :	292	III		
Commission of Oyer and Determiner	76	III		
Complaints to	51-52, 66-68	IV		
Commissioners for survey of lands of	229	I		
Creation of Welsh counties by, referred to	266	V		
Demises	444, 451, 87	III		
Dower of Queen Katherine referred to	464	I		
Grants	444-445, 450-451, 452-453, 25, 34	II		
	39	III		
	484	V		
Guilts suppressed by	337	III		
Leases, 1542-43-44	24-25	III		
Letters patent	199, 200, 201, 223-224, 234, 243, 245	I		
Lord of Cardiff	51, 52	II		
Marches customs abolished by	70, 77	III		
Mises paid at death of	5	II		
Petition to, and proceedings <i>re, circa</i>				
1534	50, 62-66	IV		
Statute	117	II		
	69	IV		
Valor Ecclesiasticus of, 1535	283, 298-304	V		
Henry, Abbot of Margam, witness, 1340,	1358	I		
Henry de Wells, Archdeacon of Wells,	1208	III		
Henry, Bishop of Llandaff :				
Grant by, 1193-1218	11	II		
Grant of permission to hold yearly fair and weekly market at Llandaff, 1206	2, 8	III		
Henry, Grocer, of Bristol, present-	ment, 1608	275	II	
Henry :				
CATHERIN, bequest to, 1600	116	III		
EDWARD, of Llandocho, will, 1723	161	III		
EVAN, of Lantwitt Vaedre, (1738)	302	IV		
HARRY, of Llandaff, complaint against, <i>inter</i> 1558-65	85	III		
HENRY, complaint against	82	III		
JAMES, burgage of, 1542-3	217	I		
JENKIN JOHN AP, fine, 34 Eliz... ..	336	I		
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	219	I		
JOHN, payment to, 1735	452	III		
LEWIS, of Lanedarn, tenement and rent, 1703	102, 104	II		
LEWIS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. ..	92	IV		
MARY, bequest to, 1707	145	III		
OWEN, of Estitle, yeoman, attachment of, 1570	281	II		
WILLIAM, (1702)	101	II		
Hens, as rent, 1666	93	II		
Henson :				
EDWARD, rent, 1666	79	II		
EDWARD, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1708	296, 300	IV		
FRANCES, burial, 1699	430	III		
JOHN, gent., keeper of County Gaol:	430	III		
<i>v.</i> William Deere, 1695	438	I		
Henty, Robert, (1702)	374	II		
Heol-Costin	193	II		
	379	V		
Heol-Don	379	V		
Heol-Goed	300, 313	III		
	379	V		
Heol-Hir	300, 301	III		
	379	V		
Heol-Hir Farm	21	II		
	379	V		
Heol-Hoiscyn	317	III		
	379	V		
Heol-Isaf	379	V		
	88	IV		
Heol-Rhiw'r-Cyrph	379	V		
Heol-Wilym	105, 106, 326	III		
	379	V		
Heol-y-Cawl, see Wharton Street under				
Cardiff.				
Heol-y-Cefn-Coed :	300, 314, 315, 316, 317	III		
	352, 379	V		
Encroachment in 1702.. ..	108	II		
Owner, tenants, and rent of lands by, 1703	104	II		
<i>see also</i> Pen-y-lan Road.				
Heol-y-Parc	236	III		
	379	V		
Herbert of Cogan	482	V		
Herbert Family	201, 341, 356, 357	V		
Herberts, feud with Mathews, Bawdrips				
and Bassets, 1596	309, 316-331	I		
Herberts, and the Friars	15, 16	II		
Herbert :				
ANN, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II		
ANN, wife of William Herbert, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.				
ANN, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke	53	II		
ANN, wife of Edward Herbert of Cogan, (1699)	137	III		
ANNA, (1547)	108	IV		
ANNA SOPHIA, <i>see</i> Carnarvon, Duchess of.				
ANNE, wife of William Herbert, of the Friars :	489	V		
Bequests to, 1645	125, 126	III		
Burial, 1674	414	III		
Suit, 1649	430	I		
	21	II		
Wardship of William Herbert left to, 1645	126	III		
ANNE, daughter of William Herbert of the White Friars, legacies to, and executrix, 1695, 1707.. ..	133, 145	III		
CATHERINE, or Jennet, (Edward), (15—),	487	V		
CATHERINE, granddaughter of Sir John Herbert, (15—), <i>see</i> Hoby, Catherine.				
CATHERINE, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II		
CATHERINE, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke	53	II		
CHARLES	53	II		
	309, 313, 323, 331, 332	III		
	34	IV		
LADY CHARLOTTE, <i>see</i> Windsor, Charlotte, Viscountess.				
DOROTHY, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Dorothy, Duchess of.				

Herbert: cont'd.

EDWARD, (15—)	488	V
EDWARD, (1596)	327	I
SIR EDWARD, Knight, (1601) ..	304	I
EDWARD, Collector of Ship Money, circa 1635	191	III
EDWARD, Esq., Manorial survey given before, 1666	68	II
EDWARD, burial, 1692	419	III
EDWARD, of Cogan	135	III
EDWARD, of Cogan: Bequest to, 1696	135	III
Executor and Trustee, 1695 ..	133	III
Will, 1699	137	III
EDWARD, of the White Friars, gent., bequests to, 1695, 1707 ..	133, 145	III
EDWARD (2), son of Edward Herbert, of Cogan, (1699)	137	III
EDWARD, (17—)	30	V
EDWARD, son of Philip Herbert (1708-9, 1726)	443	I
.. .. .	147	III
.. .. .	34	IV
EDWARD:	483, 498	II
.. .. .	443	III
.. .. .	240, 318, 325, 326	IV
Alderman, 1724	226	IV
Bailiff, circa 1727	197	III
Capital Burgess, 1724	226	IV
Disfranchisement, 1736	128	II
.. .. .	239	IV
Payments to, 1725, 1731	445	III
.. .. .	232	IV
Sum to be paid to, by George Watkins and John Okey, <i>re</i> new Town Hall, 1742	250	IV
Town Clerk, 1729	308-309, 313	IV
Witness, 1735	197	II
ELIZABETH, (Turberville), (15—) ..	486	V
ELIZABETH, (Lewis), (15—)	488	V
ELIZABETH, (Thomas), (15—)	490	V
ELIZABETH, burial, 1679	416	III
ELIZABETH, widow: Lease to, 1716	30	V
Theft of bars from, 1737	198	II
MADAM FLORENCE, of Gabalfa, widow, permitted to erect seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1696	28	V
FLORENCE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1709)	554	III
MRS. FRANCIS, burial, 1682	417	III
GEORGE, burgages held by, and rent, 1542-3	208, 209, 215, 227, 229	I
GEORGE, (1542-3)	207	I
GEORGE, Esq., v. Thomas Matthews, 1542	55	III
GEORGE, incumbent of Henlles, (1548)	302	II
GEORGE, Commissioner for sale of Church goods, account of sale of Church goods, 1558	372-373	I
SIR GEORGE, Knight:	256	I
.. .. .	45, 73-74, 289	III
.. .. .	78, 135	IV
.. .. .	487, 490	V
Accused of murder, 1557	154	II
Depositions taken before, circa 6 Ed. VI.	42-43	III
Grant by, 1586	10	II
Grants to	245	I
.. .. .	34	II
and Llandough Manor	35	II

Herbert: cont'd.

SIR GEORGE, Knight: cont'd.		
Manors possessed by	10, 14	II
Manors of, members of Cardiff Castle	289, 290	III
Property held of, 1573	396	I
Property sold by	402	I
Rent claimed from	445, 455	I
Rent paid to, 1556	258	I
.. .. .	14	II
Site of house of Grey Friars, acquired by	15	II
Wages, 1548	303	II
GEORGE, advowsons of dignity of Chancellor confirmed to, 1574 ..	7	V
HENRY, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
.. .. .	34	IV
HENRY, Lord of Cardiff	294	III
.. .. .	53, 80	IV
HENRY SOMERSET, Lord, Sheriff and Steward of Glamorgan, etc., fee, 1516	199	I
GERARD, <i>see</i> Wright, Gerard.		
IVOR JOHN CARADOC, Colonel, of Llanarth, C.B., D.S.O., D.L., J.P. note 1		IV
JAMES, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
JAMES, Esq.:	34	IV
Rent, 1666	72, 73, 74, 80-81	II
Spittle House owned by, 1666 ..	28	II
Tenements of, 1666	84	II
JANE, (Bussy), (16—)	490	V
JANE, Lady, (1686)	113	IV
MADAM JANE, of White Friars: Assessment, 1703	118, 120	IV
Bequest to, 1707	144	III
Burial, 1708	432	III
Charity of, <i>see</i> Gurnos Charity, <i>under</i> Charities, <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Executrix and Trustee, 1695	133	III
Will, 1707	145	III
JANE, baptism, 1700	425	III
JOHN, (15—)	486	V
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	328	I
SIR JOHN, of Swansea, Knight: ..	10-11	II
.. .. .	485	V
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	Latin 515-516	III
.. .. .	Trans. 512	III
Pension	3-4, 12	V
JOHN, writ served on, 1635	423	I
JOHN, son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
JOHN, of Pennarth, gent., deponent, 1636	425	I
JOHN, army raised by, defeated, 1645	149	IV
JOHN, Esq.:	438	I
.. .. .	308, 309, 311, 313, 316, 323, 328,	
.. .. .	330, 331, 332, 335	III
Survey of Llystalybont Manor taken before, 1653	298-335	III
JOHN ARTHUR EDWARD, of Llanarth note 1		IV
J. A., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
MARGARET, wife of Richard Herbert, of Ewyas	34	IV
MARGARETT, of Eglwysilan, widow of Edward Herbert, of Cogan, will, 1696	135	III

Herbert: cont'd.

MARIA, daughter of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
MARIA, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
MARIANNE, widow, lease to, 1716 ..	30	V
MARIANNE	443	I
MARY, (Morgan), (15—)	487	V
MARY, (Lewis), (15—)	486	V
MARY, daughter of Sir John Herbert, see Doddington, Mary.		
MARY, writ of entry against, desired, 1570	67	III
MARY, wife of Thomas Herbert, burial 1677	415	III
MARY, wife of William Herbert, of the White Friars, burial, 1682	417	III
MATTHEW, of Swansea, (15—)	135	IV
	487	V
MATTHEW, Esq., Farmer :	245, 252	I
Account of, 1547	243-245	I
Payments to, 1547	241, 243, 246	I
Possessions of	401-402	I
MATHEW, of Cogan Pill, (1561)	66	III
MILES, (15—),	487	V
MORGAN :		
Baptism, 1694	422	III
Burial, 1694	420	III
NED, (1577)	358	I
NICHOLAS, Esq. :		
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596 §		
321-322, 324, 326, 327-328, 329		I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
History	487	V
Lands of, 1596	137	IV
Suspected <i>re</i> piracy, confession and fine, 1577	352, 355	I
PHILIP, (1601)	394	I
PHILIP	443	I
PHILIP, of Cogan vach (son of Earl of Pembroke)	34	IV
PHILIP, of Llandilo, (15—)	486	V
PHILIP, gent., Steward of Lordship of Lystalybont, deponent and document proved by, 1673	436	I
PHILIP, bequest to, 1699	137	III
PHILLIP, Esq., (1700)	425	III
PHILIP, assessment, 1703	116, 118, 120	IV
PHILIP, of Cogan, gent. :	135	III
Will, 1708-9	147	III
PHILIP, Rumney Manor owned by, 1716	40	II
PHILIP, bequest to, 1723	161	III
REBECCA, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
REES, legacy to, 1695	133	III
RICE, of St. Andrews, gent., general pardon granted to, for felonously slaying Rice Jones, 1576	156	II
RICHARD, Esq.	414	I
	34, 130	IV
RICHARD, baptism, 1683	424	III
RICHARD, of Wernllwynwhith, (16—)	489	V
RICHARD, of Cilybebyll, Esq., juror, 1716	190	II
SIR RICHARD, Knight	135	IV
SUSAN, daughter of Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke	53	II
THEOPHILUS, of Llanmaes, farmer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV

Herbert: cont'd.

THOMAS, to be prosecuted for selling beer without a licence, 1583	158	II
THOMAS, (1594)	9	V
THOMAS, clerk, (1601)	300	I
THOMAS, clerk, (1606)	11	V
THOMAS, of Kenfig, marriage, 1674 ..	411	III
THOMAS, of Heath Cock, (1677)	415	III
THOMAS, executor and bequests to, 1696, 1708-9	135, 147	III
THOMAS, infant, suits on account of, 1716, 1726	443	I
	30	V
THOMAS, of Eglwysilan, gent., will, 1723	161	III
THOMAS, v. Morgan David, 1726	193-194	II
THOMAS, Esq., (17—)	198	II
THOMAS, Esq., vacancy, 1735	452	III
Sir WALTER, Knt., fines, penalties, etc., received by, 1492	172	I
Sir WALTER of St. Julian's, Mon., (15—)	487	V
WALTER, of Chepstow, v. Richard Hore, 1538	308, 311-313	I
WALTER, burgages held by, 1542-3		
	218, 227	I
WALTER, v. Thomas Hall, 1610	420-421	I
Sir WILLIAM, of Troy	50, 65	IV
WILLIAM, Provost of Pentirgh, account of, 1547	246-247	I
Sir WILLIAM, Knt., Beadle, Meskin Bedelry, account of, 1547	237	I
WILLIAM, of London, gent.		
Accused of murder, 1557	154	II
Coals taken from soil of, 1570	281	II
WILLIAM, Esq., Commissioner, sale of Church goods by, 1558		
	372-373, 377-386	I
WILLIAM, of Cogan Pill, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan :	372	I
	490	V
v. Thomas Bateman, 1560	65-66	III
Commission directed to, 1567	287	III
Complaint against, <i>re</i> wrongful taxation and certificate and depositions <i>re</i> , 1558	53, 74-79	IV
WILLIAM, writ of entry against, desired, 1570	67	III
WILLIAM, of St. Fagans and Cogan Pill :	face p.	II
Bequest to	489	V
History	490	V
Lease to, 1612	12	V
Writ directed to, 1635	423	I
Sir WILLIAM, Knight, of Swansea : ..	125	III
Descent of	135	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	Latin, 515-516	III
	Trans., 512	III
v. Sir Thomas Stradling, 1561	66	III
WILLIAM, brother of Philip Herbert of Llandilo, (15—)	486	V
Sir WILLIAM, 1st Earl of Pembroke, see Pembroke, William, 1st Earl of.		
Sir WILLIAM :	316, 317, 318	I
	86	II
	487, 490	V
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596		
	320, 322, 327, 328, 329	I
Charges against, <i>re</i> piracy, and confessions and proceedings, 1577		
	351, 354, 356, 358	I

Herbert : cont'd.

SIR WILLIAM : cont'd.		
Cogan Manor owned by, 1586 ..	34	II
Complaint against, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
Grant, 1570	282	II
v. Hawkins	362	I
and Houses of Black and Grey Friars	15	II
Lands of, 1596	135	IV
Lease to, 1570	21	V
Llandough Manor owned by, ..	35	II
Manor of, <i>circa</i> 1578	14	II
Manor of Roath Tewkesbury and Roath free chapel, etc., held by, 1586	14-15	II
Penarth held by, <i>circa</i> 1600 ..	33	II
Pension	12	V
Property of, near Cardiff, 1586 389-390, 400-401		I
John White's complaint against, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88	III
Writ directed to, <i>inter</i> 1570-9 ..	93	III
WILLIAM, son of Philip	34	IV
WILLIAM, (1600)	139	IV
WILLIAM, (1617)	141	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., of the White Friars, Vice-Admiral :		
Bark of, bought	351	I
History	489	I
Will, 1645	125-126	III
WILLIAM, gent. :		
Bequest to, 1645	125	III
Wardship, &c., 1645	126	III
WILLIAM	312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329, 332, 333, 334	III
WILLIAM	314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 332, 333, 334	III
WILLIAM, Esq.	72, 85	II
WILLIAM, (18 Ch.)	327, 333, 334	III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1679)	416	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1680	417	III
WILLIAM, Esq., Constable of Cardiff, etc., J.P.	124 419, 160	II III IV
Committal by, 1680	177	II
Oaths to be taken before, 1687 ..	92	I
Presentment before, 1689	181	II
WILLIAM, Esq., (1694)	422	III
WILLIAM, of the Whitefriars : ..	417, 420	III
Burial, 1695	420	III
Will, 1695	133	III
WILLIAM, Esq. :	289	II
Burial, 1707	432	III
WILLIAM, of the White Friars, (1709)	554	III
WILLIAM, of the White Friars, Esq., gift to poor of Cardiff	544	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1695	133	III
WILLIAM, Esq. :		
Marshes of, 1638	426, 427	I
Seizure of John Williams' goods by, and house of, ordered to be pulled down	431 21	I II
v. John ap G'llym ap David, etc. ..	283	III

Herbert : cont'd.

CAPTAIN, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882		
Mr., land purchased by, 1550	257	I
Mr., payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	477, 478, 484, 494, 495	II
Mr., (1645-6)	151	IV
Mr., burials by, 1670	415, 416	III
Mr., assessment, 1703	116	IV
Mr., chief rent payable by, 1717 ..	192	III
Mr., payments to, 1729, 1730	467	III
Mr., vacancy, 1731	234, 235	IV
Mr., church rate, 1732	449	III
SQUIRE, (1732)	447	III
JUDGE, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1883	435	III
LADY, (1675)	66	V
MADAM, vacancies, 1730	423	III
Mr., heirs of, vacancy, 1739	467	III
HON. MRS., of Llanover (Gwenynen Llanofor)	236 468	IV III
<i>see also</i> Pembroke, Earls of.		
Herbert Monument, description 511-514		III
Hereford :		
Cathedral, destruction of MSS ..	165	IV
Fish Society, postage of letters from, 1816	357	II
Monmouth Town and Dixton Parish in Diocese of, 1573-1721	2	V
MUNICIPAL CUSTOMS :		
Exemption applied for by Car- diff Burgesses, 1284	2, 13-14	I
Protection of fugitive bondsman from recapture by his Lord	2-3, 14	I
Notices to be given in papers, 1774 ..	520	IV
Hereford :		
BOHUN, Earl of	271	III
HUGH of, confirmation of grant by, 1205	Latin 5-6 Trans. 7-8	III III
HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of : ..	45	II
Account of, 1263	98, 104	I
Grant to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1291	166	IV
MASTER WALTER DE, Abbot of Tiur- terne, 1320	297	V
Earl of, storming of Cardiff Castle, 1321	297	V
Heriots :		
Account of Custom	7	II
as Rent	12, 135, 232, 235 92, 93, 94, 95, 97 302, 306-333	I II III
Herkomer, Professor, (1893)	173	V
de Herle :		
RANULPH	45	II
TORAN	45	II
H.M. Jubilee Nurses	126	V
H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, lease to, 1863		
.. .. .	77	V
H.M. Stationery Office, 236 volumes of Record publications presented to Cardiff Free Library, 1885		
.. .. .	96	V
Hermitage, The	176	I
.. .. .	379	V
Hern, Mr., donation to Cardiff Museum, 1880		
.. .. .	49	V

- Herne :**
 EDWARD, Councillor, (1889, 1890, 1891) 140, 151, 159 V
 THOMAS, v. Thomas Millard, 1811 ... 322 II
 THOMAS, painter, Auditor for Cardiff Borough, 1836 419 IV
- Herry :**
 THOMAS, (1401) 164 I
 WILLIAM, (1492) 184 I
- Hertford, Lord, (17—)** 54 II
- Hertleye, John, (1542-3)** 207 I
- Hervey, Lady Betty, (wife of Hon. Bussy Mansel, the Earl of Bristol)** .. 499 V
- Herwenorgan, see Hirwaun Wrgan.**
- Hesse-Darmstadt, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of, death, 1878** .. 509 IV
- Heswife, see Hussey.**
- Hevercroft, rent, 1492** 180 I
- Hewe, William, (alias Jankin), rent of, 1542-3** 230, 232 I
- Hewes, John, inquest on, 1567** .. 155 II
- Hewens, and Thomas Morgan, 1732** 492 II
- Hewett, Richard, of Ilfracombe, tombstone inscription in Roath churchyard, (1872)** 551 III
- Hewin :**
 JOHN, vacancy, 1731 448 III
 JOHN, of Cardiff, butcher, Clerk of the Shambles, Cardiff, 1746 256 IV
- Hewis, Richard, complaint against, for refusal to pay rent, and reply** 38-39 III
- Hewl, see Heol.**
- Hewl Cawl, see Wharton Street, under Cardiff.**
- Hewl-y-Coston, see Heol-Costin.**
- Hewl-y-Parc, see Heol-y-Parc.**
- Hewys :**
 WILLIAM, (32 Henry 8) 229 I
 WILLIAM, burgrave of, 1542-8 .. 211 I
- Heyman, Robert, (1619)** 171 II
- Heyn, The** 25 II
- 300, 379 V
- Heywarde, Ieuan Baugh, (1492)** .. 181 I
- Heywood :**
 HENRY, on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
 HENRY, Esq., J.P. 435 V
 MR., and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 95 V
- Hibbert :**
 JOHN 319 V
 MR., (1868) 457 IV
- Hick :**
 JOHN, of Newton, (1401) 166 I
 JOHN, demise to 166 I
 JOHN 166 I
- Hickman :**
 ADAM, suit, 1649 430 I
 ADAMELL, (1617) 141 IV
 ADAMEL, (1649) 431 I
 DANIEL, rent, 1666 73 II
 HENRY, Precentor, Llandaff, 1534-5 .. 166 IV
- Hicks :**
 SIR BAPTIST, Knt., question *re* sale of reversion to, by Earl and Countess of Pembroke, 44 Eliz. 405, 406, 407 I
 HENRY, (1807) 573 III
 JOHN, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736 239 IV
 MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807) .. 573 III
- Hicks : cont'd.**
 SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) 524 III
Hide, (or Lude), John, juror, 1307 .. 268 I
- Hieley :**
 WILLIAM : 210, 218, 220, 221 IV
 Account, 1714 196-198 IV
 Alderman, 1720 213 IV
 MR., and Thomas Morgan 449 II
Hien Tor 380 V
- Higgin :**
 LEWIS JEVAN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 319, 325 I
 WILLIAM, Cross Bakehouse sold, 1835 407 IV
- Higgins :**
 HERBERT 113 IV
 Mrs. HERBERT, widow, rent due, 1686 113 IV
 JOHN, painter, presented for painting, not being free of Cardiff, 1779 .. 244 III
- Higgs, John, of Merthyr Tydvil, charged with theft, 1797** 247 II
- High Corner House, see under Cardiff.**
- High Cross, see under Cardiff.**
- Highlands** 380 V
- Highley, Elizabeth, and Thomas Morgan, 1731** 487 II
 380 V
- Highmead** 380 V
- High Street, Cardiff, see under Cardiff.**
- High Treason, punishment of** .. 145 II
- Hikdine, William, rent, 1492** .. 175 I
- Hiley, see Hieley.**
- Hill :**
 CHARLES, of Bristol, lectern given by, to Llandaff Cathedral 559 III
 CHARLES, of 58th Foot, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1862) 550 III
 EDWARD, burial, 1687 419 III
 Colonel Sir EDWARD S., C.B. :
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 66 V
 Evidence *re* mode of conducting elections, 1869 463 IV
 Letters offering collection and donation to Cardiff Museum on condition of Sunday opening, and proceedings *re*, 1885 92-94, 94-96 V
 Presentation of Lord Roberts with gold casket, 1894 183 V
 GEORGE H., C.E. 463 V
 G. F. :
re Barry Dock Bill, (1883) 75 V
 Improved provision for Library requirements of Cardiff Law Society in Town Hall requested, 1897 255 V
 JOHN, (1492) 175 I
 JOHN, (1730, 1735) 379, 397 II
 JOHN, inquest on, 1764 217 II
 JOHN, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 531 IV
 MARGARET, memorial inscription in St. John's Church 520 III
 RICHARD, of Merthyr Tydfil, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 335 IV
 RICHARD, senior, of Cardiff, esq., Trustee for Cardiff District 1801, 1805 260, 265 III
 RICHARD, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1816) 520 III

Hill: cont'd.

ROWLAND, (1650, 1651, 1652, 1653)	308, 316, 318, 330	III
THOMAS, of Neath, collier, (1762)	.. 213	II
MR., payment to, 1742	.. 455	III
MR., of Bristol, lead to be ordered from, and old to be returned, 1797	354	IV
Hill & Sons , Messrs., letter, 1862	.. 449	IV
Hill & Co. , Messrs., attention to be called to dangerous state of footways opposite wharf of, 1841	.. 427	IV
Hillard , John, 1800	.. 250	II
Hill-isaf (Hill-ysha)	.. 85	II
	380	V
Hilton , lands held by Sir George Mathew, 1558	.. 82-83	IV
Hill-Uchaf	.. 380	V
Hiott , Richard	.. 481	I
Hirwaun Wrgan , Herwenorgan, ("Gwrgan's Long Mead"):		
Fight on	.. 7	IV
Grant of, by Gwrgan, King of Glamorgan, to subjects	.. 32	IV
Hiwes , Richard, presentment <i>re</i> appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558	.. 380-381	I
Hlewyn , Joan, bondwoman, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401	.. 166	I
Hoare :		
ELIZABETH, widow, (1710)	.. 151	III
HENRY, witness, 1617	.. 141	IV
HENRY, Alderman:		
Juror, 1666	.. 68	II
Rent, 1666	.. 77	II
JOSEPH, mercer, bond, 1691	310, 313	II
JOSEPH, assessment, 1703	.. 115	IV
JOSEPH, Councillor, (1707)	.. 121	II
LAWRENCE, (1686)	.. 410	II
SIR R. COLT, "Cardiff from the West," sketched by, in 1802	.. face p. 405	III
Hobald , John, (1596)	.. 480	I
Hobhouse , Benjamin, (1738)	.. 436	II
Hobson :		
HENRY, Esq., writ directed to, 1635	.. 423	I
WILLIAM, master of <i>Providence</i> , (1757)	439	II
Hoby :		
CATHERINE, (15—)	.. 485	V
PEREGRINE, (15—)	.. 485	V
SIR PHILIP, of Bisham, Knt., M.P. for Cardiff, <i>circa</i> 1548	.. 485	V
WILLIAM, of Leominster, (15—)	.. 485	V
"Hobys gronde," rent for, 1542-3	.. 221	I
"Hockeday"	.. 144	I
Hockstoff :		
HENRY, jun., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	.. 532	III
HENRY, senr., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	.. 532	III
Hodge , <i>see</i> Hodges.		
Hodges :		
CRADOCK, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company	.. 353, 377, 378, 401	III
HENRY, burial, 1678	.. 415	III
JOHN, payment to, 1731	.. 205	III
SARAH, payment to, and <i>re</i> burial, 1713, 1714	.. 197, 222	IV
SARAH, late, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
THOMAS, Councillor, (1862)	.. 450	IV
TOBY, rent, 1666	.. 78	II

Hodges: cont'd.

TYZZACK, (1775, 1777)	.. 476	III
	523	IV
WENLLYAN, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1708	.. 146	III
WILLIAM, Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:		
354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 401		III
Account, 1666-1667	.. 356-357	III
Account passed, 1695	.. 378	III
Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663	.. 355	III
Raising of money by, 1695	.. 378, 379	III
Sums received from	.. 353, 357	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, will, 1728	.. 164	III
Hodgkin , (1731)	.. 474	II
Hodgson , Ian, (1716)	.. 421	II
Hoell , <i>see</i> Howell.		
Hoges , Mary, marriage, 1754	.. 502	III
Hogg :		
CAROLINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	.. 563	III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John Churchyard	.. 536	III
GEORGE JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	.. 563	III
WILLIAM	.. 536	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	.. 563	III
Hogges :		
HENRY	.. 60, 61, 64	II
JOHN	.. 60	II
WILLIAM, rent, 1456	.. 60	II
Hoiskyn :		
ADAM, rent, 1401	.. 163	I
JOHN, rent, 1401	.. 164	I
Hokett , <i>see</i> Cokk.		
Holemead , <i>see</i> Holmead.		
Holford , Captain, (1891)	.. 163	V
Holgate , Robert, Bishop of Llandaff:		
Account of	.. 164-165	IV
and Llandaff Church Goods	.. 370, 374, 375, 378	I
Holland , vessels from, to be searched for woman of name of Chalmers, 1751	400	II
Holland , price, 1728	.. 465	III
Holland :		
HENRY, Esq., of Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	.. 334	IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., Commissioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heaths, 1801	.. 261	III
JOHN	.. 503	II
THOMAS, of Llanharan, yeoman, Freedom of Cardiff, 1789	.. 344	IV
Mr., and Thomas Morgau	.. 468, 483, 489, 504, 505	II
Holl <i>Ddyledsuydd Dyn</i> , etc.	.. 200	II
Holley , William, of Llandaff, (1702)	.. 184	II
Hollier :		
HENRY, Alderman, Bailiff, and Lord Bute's Steward:	246, 327, 329, 340, 395	II
478, 479		III
367, 341, 348, 351, 353		IV
Account, 1787	.. 342	II
Alderman, 1786	.. 437	IV

Hollier : *cont'd.*

HENRY, Alderman, Bailiff, and Lord	
Bute's Steward: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Bailiff, 1786-1814 ..	337, 340, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365
	IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785..	528
	IV
Conveyance to, 1811 ..	364
	IV
Conviction by, 1794 ..	528-529
	IV
Councillor, 1783 ..	334
	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 ..	334
	IV
Inquest before, 1801 ..	251
	II
Leases granted and proposed, 1785,	
1793, 1794, 1798 ..	336-337, 351, 352-353, 355-356
	IV
Officials sworn before, 1786, 1788	
	337-338, 340, 341
	IV
Portrait, 1789 ..	face p. 1
	V
Purchase of Race Ground, the Heath,	
1811 ..	278
	V
Re-elected Alderman of Cardiff, 1788	
	340, 341
	IV
Removal from office of Alderman,	
1818 ..	375
	IV
Resignation from office of Alderman	
after acceptance of Town Clerk-	
ship, 1788 ..	339
	IV
Sworn Town Clerk of Cardiff, 1786	
	338
	IV
Recovery by Corporation of lands	
on Great Heath agreed to be sold	
to, 1820 ..	381
	IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	
	265
	III
Witness, 1813 ..	323
	II
HENRY (younger) of Adams Down, esq.:	
Freeman of Cardiff, 1815 ..	366
	IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496
	III
Holly :	
WILLIAM, (1728 ..	388
	III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, will, 1731/2 ..	168
	III
<i>Hollow Oak</i> , ship, port fees, 1788-9 ..	343
	II
Holloway , John, witness, 1749 ..	180
	III
Hollybush ..	380
	V
Holmead :	50
	III
	380
	V
Grant of pasture in, 1563 ..	475
	I
GREAT :	
Farm of land, 1492 ..	182
	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of	
Warwick, 1440 ..	294
	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of	
Warwick, 1446 ..	295
	I
Receipt from farm of meadow in,	
1542-3 ..	232
	I
LITTLE :	
Farm of land, 1492 ..	182
	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of	
Warwick, 1440 ..	294
	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of	
Warwick, 1446 ..	295
	I
Receipt from farm of meadow in,	
1492, 1542-3 ..	182, 232
	I
Holms :	
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and	
question of right to, 1567, 1568	
	291, 291-293, 293-294
	III
Pasture of, held by Abbot of St.	
Augustine's, Bristol ..	33
	II
	296
	V
Question <i>re</i> position of Cardiff in	
regard to, 1740 ..	386
	II
<i>see also</i> Flat Holm and Steep Holm.	

Holmes :

MR. :	
Rate, 1778 ..	488
	III
Vacancy, 1768 ..	486
	III
Mrs., Spring Garden and House	
owned by, 1783 ..	491
	III
Holt, John , tombstone inscription in	
St. John's Churchyard ..	533
	III
Holy Trinity Chantry , burgages held	
by, 1542-3 ..	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222
	I
Home Secretary , Commission of	
Enquiry to be appointed <i>re</i> Cardiff	
Election Riots, 1886 ..	104
	V
Homes Island , <i>see</i> Holms.	
Homfray :	
EUSTATIA DONELLEY, tombstone in-	
scription in Llandaff Churchyard,	
(1854) ..	579
	III
FRANCIS, memorial inscription in Llan-	
daff Cathedral, (1813) ..	559
	III
GEORGE, memorial inscription in Llan-	
daff Cathedral, (1815) ..	559
	III
JEREMIAH, of Cardiff, Trustee for	
Cardiff District, 1797 ..	259
	III
JEREMIAH, of Llandaff, esq., Trustee	
for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	264
	III
SIR JEREMIAH, knight :	
Justice, 1812 ..	259
	II
Memorial inscription in Llandaff	
Cathedral, (1833) ..	559
	III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 ..	
	496
	III
JOHN :	
389, 397, 402, 403, 547	
	IV
Alderman, 1825 ..	360
	II
	387
	IV
Bailiff, 1833, 1834 ..	399, 404
	IV
Councillor, 1824 ..	385
	IV
Officials sworn before, 1823, 1824,	
1828, 1829 ..	384, 385, 393, 394
	IV
Receipt of poll for election of Coun-	
cillors by, 1835 ..	411
	IV
Sale of land and stable near New	
Market House, 1833 ..	400
	IV
Vote of thanks to, for services as	
Bailiff, 1835 ..	410
	IV
Work as Bailiff ..	
	410
	IV
CAPT. JOHN GLYNNE, J.P., 1st Life	
Guards ..	318
	V
J., Landaff House, subscriber to Car-	
daff School, 1833 ..	499
	III
J. G. R., purchase of land from,	
1888 ..	134
	V
J. R. on Cardiff University College	
Committee, 1881 ..	65
	V
MARY, memorial inscription in Llan-	
daff Cathedral, (1830) ..	559
	III
ROBERT SHEDDEN, memorial inscrip-	
tion in Llandaff Cathedral, (1803)	559
	III
SAMUEL ..	
	256
	II
Bill of complaint by, 1807 ..	
	253
	II
Juror, 1790 ..	
	236
	II
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	
	265
	III
THOMAS, (1811) ..	
	256
	II
Homfray, Messrs. & Co. , presented for	
a piece of iron in St. Mary's, 1793	251
	III
Honorary Freedom of Boroughs Act,	
1885 ..	97, 231
	V
Honorius , Pope, (1230) ..	
	293
	V
Hook :	
NICHOLAS, mariner, Freeman of	
Cardiff, 1816 ..	370
	IV

Hook : *cont'd.*

NICHOLAS, Serjeant at Mace for Cardiff, 1833	403	IV
Hooper :		
ADAM, (1745)	229	III
DANIEL, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1808	480	III
HENRY, Constable, assaults on, 1816, 1818	263, 264	II
JEFFERY HANCOCK, tombstone inscrip- tion in St. John's Churchyard, (1887)	534	III
JEUAN, burgages of, 1542-3	209, 211, 215	I
JEVAN JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1593	274	II
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	223	I
KATHERINE, burgages of, 1542-3	212, 227	I
MATTHEW, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808)	534	III
MORGAN, burgage of, 1542-3	210	I
Mr. (1707)	287	II
Hope, of Laina (?), (1763)	442	II
Hope, of Lea, (1689)	419	II
Hope, of Pilefowdry, (1728-9)	435	II
Hope :		
JOHN NYCHOLAS, deposition, 1552	46-48	III
LLEWELYN, (1456)	65	II
W. H. St. JOHN, Secretary of Royal Society of Antiquaries, request for loan of Corporation maces acceded to, 1888	128	V
Mr., and Thomas Morgan	449, 487	II
Hoper, see Hooper.		
Hopewell, of Newport, (1755)	439	II
Hopewell, of Newport, (1758)	440	II
Hopewell, of Pyle Fowdry, (1758)	440	II
Hopewell, of Upton, (1734)	435	II
Hopkin :		
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1806)	568	III
ANNE, payment to, 1715	194	IV
BARBARA JOHN, widow, copyholder, Lystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	331-332	III
DAVID, part-owner of ship <i>David</i> , (1686)	408	II
EDWARD, rent, 1666	82	II
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan	450, 469	II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1710	150	III
GEORGE, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
GRIFFITH AP, issues from croft, etc., demised to, 1456	61	II
HENRY, baptism, 1677	424	III
HEZEKIAH, yeoman :	317	II
Councillor, 1774, 1777	289, 294	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265	IV
Payments to, 1731, 1737-9	447	III
Serjeant at Mace, 1759	306	IV
Theft from	270	IV
Theft from	234	II
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	217, 222, 228	I
JOHN, (1739)	220	III
JOHN, of Lavernock, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1786	492	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard (1822)	533	III
JOHN DAVID AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
KATHERINE, payment to, 1715	194	IV
LEYSON, Alderman, Neath, (1688)	161	IV
LEYSON, of Neath, (1688)	161	IV

Hopkin : *cont'd.*

MARGARET, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1786)	582	III
MARGERY, burgage held by, 1542-3	229	I
MARY, (1786)	582	III
MORGAN, of Cardiff, labourer, man- slaughter by, 1801	251	II
MORGAN, JOHN AP, bailiff, Swansea, wages, 1548	303	II
REES, (1806)	568	III
REES, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard (1794)	568	III
RICHARD, (1547)	278	II
RICHARD, juror, 1762	214	II
RICHARD, payments to, 1720, 1721	213, 219	IV
RICHARD, (1731)	445	III
RICHARD, <i>v.</i> John Bird, 1731	315	IV
ROBERT, juror, 1762	214	II
ROGER, juror, 1559	82	IV
ROWLAND, gent., (1786)	582	III
TANGLAS, (1678)	424	III
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
THOMAS, marriage, 1670	410	III
THOMAS, shepherd, (1677)	424	III
THOMAS, of Llantrisant, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1795)	582	III
THOMAS WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
WILLIAM, (1688)	418	II
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1801	251	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard (1821)	524	III
WILLIAM, (1821)	524	III
<i>see also</i> Hopkins.		
Hopkins :		
DAVID, of Lavernock, yeoman, Free- man of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
DAVID, juror, 1771	225	II
DAVID, burial, 1844	506	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855)	567	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848)	567	III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826)	567	III
GEORGE, Councillor, (1887, 1889)	115, 123, 146	V
HENRY, (1777)	294	IV
HEZEKIAH, <i>see</i> Hopkin, Hezekiah.		
JACOB, prisoner, escape of, and action <i>re</i> , 1695	438-439	I
JAMES, land of, escheated, 1666	86-87	II
JOHN, of Barry :		
Appointed Portreeve of Neath, 1729	200	III
Certificate under Test Act, 1729	199	III
JOHN, Waiter and Searcher, (1734)	399	II
NICHOLAS, of Sully, Yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1740	245	IV
NICHOLAS, yeoman of Lavernock :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
Juror, 1767	241	III
RICHARD, payments to, 1739	467, 468	III
RICHARD, rent, 1819	347	II
THOMAS, juror, 1771	235	II
THOMAS, grocer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1818	376	IV
THOMAS, Waiter and Searcher, Barry and Sully, (1784)	394	II

Hopkins : cont'd.

THOMAS, (1819)	484	III
THOMAS, of Merthyr Dovan, farmer, theft from, 1825	266	II
THOMAS, of Llangrallo.. .. note p.	39	IV
WILLIAM, (1687)	413	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) .. .	567	III
WILLIAM, Sergeant at Mace, 1872 .. .	477	IV
MR., possession of the Lower Wedal to be given up, 1897	256	V

see also Hopkin.

Hopkyn, see Hopkin.

Hopkyns, see Hopkins.

Hops, price, 1731, 1732
473, 476, 481, 482, 489, 498 II

Hopton :

RICHARD COPE, Esq., H.M. Attorney General for Glamorganshire, Breck- nockshire and Radnorshire, appoint- ment of deputy, 1763	215-216	II
ROBERT, Esq., (1666)	85	II
Hopton	311	III

Hore :

JOHN, Provost of Leckwith, sum received from, 1376	150	I
RICHARD, v. Walter Herbert, 1538 308, 311-313	380	V

Horse Fair, The

old toll on and re-enforcement
of, 1758 266-267 IV

**Horten, William, gent., Steward of
Manor of Penarth and Balton, 1716** 507 II

Horton :

Colonel THOMAS: Defeat of Welsh at St. Fagans, 1648	153, 153-154	IV
Rewards, 1648	154	IV
Towns taken by, 1648	152	IV
WILLIAM, gent., tenement and rent, 1666	91	II
WILLIAM, action against, for assault, 1708	289-290	II

Hoskins :

THOMAS, juror, (1604)	416	I
THOMAS, Customer of Cardiff, (1719)	378	II

Hoskin's Lane, see Heol-Hoiscyn.

**de Hothum, William, Bishop elect of
Llandaff, mandate to, 1291** 283, 293 V

**Hounsfeld, William, draper, tomb-
stone inscription to son of, in St.
John's Churchyard, (1844)** .. . 523 III

How :

JOHN, cottage of, 1550	256	I
JOHN, Clerk of Shambles, 1744 .. .	252	IV

Howard :

BARBARA, of Lanedarne, widow, theft from	221	II
BESS, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .	491	II
FRANK: Description of picture by	131	V
Presentation of picture to Cardiff Corporation, 1853	437-438	IV
HON. GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN, see Bute, Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan, Marchioness of.		
JAMES, Churchwarden of Parish of Lysvane, presentment of, 1782 .. .	504	III
JENKIN, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732 .. .	500	III

Howard : cont'd.

JENKIN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1734	475, 493, 505	II
LEWIS, payment to	468	II
MORGAN, gent., commission directed to, 1659	434	I
REESE, vacancy, 1731	449	III
WILLIAM, of Cowbridge, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1739	244	IV
LORD, of Glossop	55	II
MR.	206	II
	231	III

**Howden, John, of Cardiff, gardener,
sworn Freeman of Cardiff, 1782** .. 333 IV

Howe :

DINAH, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1853)	564	III
JOHN, (1853)	564	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857) .. .	564	III

Howel, see Howell.

Howell, son of Lleyki 130 IV

Howell, son of Meredith 130 IV

Howell :

ADAM AP	note p. 34	IV
ANN, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1799)	547	III
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1804)	577	III
ARUND AP, rent, 1492	169	I
CATHERINE, (1741)	200	II
CÉCILE: Allowance to, 1718	205	IV
Death, 1718	205	IV
CHARLES, committal of, 31 Ch. II. .. .	177	II
CISILL, bequest to, 1644	125	III
SIR DAVID AP, (ap Ieuan Vaghan), clerk, grant by, 1438	83	IV
DAVID AP, (1 Ed. VI.)	78	III
DAVID AP, (1492)	181	I
DAVID, (1547)	109	IV
DAVID, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	323	I
DAVID, rent, 1666	82	II
DAVID, (1670)	142	IV
DAVID, payment to	448	II
DAVID of Rumney, and Thomas Mor- gan, 1731	474	II
DAVID, (1735)	211	III
DAVID v. John Evan, 1741	200	II
DAVID, Bailiff of Kibbor Hundred, fined for neglect of duty, etc., 1751	237	III
DAVID, of Cardiff, ironmaster, Free- man of Cardiff, 1751	263	IV
DAVID, inquest on, 1767	220	II
DAVID, of Canton, tombstone inscrip- tion in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811)	576	III
DAVID MORRICE AP, (ap Price), appointed High Apparitor Llandaff Cathedral, 1596	10	II
DAVID THOMAS AP, land, etc., held and and bequeathed by	72	III
EDWARD, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 316, 317-318, 320, 327 .. .	327	I
EDWARD, (1612)	13	V
EDWARD, of Llantrisant, yeoman, Free- man of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1707	146	III
EVAN, payments to, 1730	235	IV
EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 .. .	500	I

Howell: cont'd.

EVAN THOMAS, of Whitchurch, presented for not pruning hedges, and discharged, 1733	210	III
FELIX, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
FELIX, payment to, 1725	230	IV
GEORGE, (1688).. .. .	91	IV
GEORGE, of St. Andrews, gent., Executor and Justice, 1695	133	III
GEORGE, (1706).. .. .	30	V
GEORGE, junior, esq., (1707)	289	II
GEORGE, (1714).. .. .	185	IV
SIR GEORGE:	101	II
Juror, 1716	145, 190	III, II
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	108	II
Ty Mawr occupied by, 1748	12	II
Vacancies, 1719, 1721, 1728, 1729, 1731	448, 465	III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731.. .. .	213, 219, 234	IV
GERMANUS AP, of Kibbor, grant to, 1516.. .. .	487	II
.. .. .	20	II
GRIFF, bequest to, 1583	105, 108	III
GRIFFITH THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
GWENLLIAN, (1542, 1535)	55	III
.. .. .	300	V
GWENLLIAN verch	36, 108	IV
GWILYM THOMAS AP, and Matilda his wife, (1542)	55	III
GWLADYS ferch, (1547)	108	IV
HARRY, bequest to, 1591	111	III
HENRY, Alderman, Neath, (1688)	161	IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz... .. .	335	I
HOWELLS, Rev. H., mortgage to, 1828	170	IV
JAMES, (24 Ch.).. .. .	330	III
JAMES, of Cardiff, Cooper:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1776	291	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765	280	IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1784	335	IV
JAMES, rent, 1788, 1792	342, 343	II
JAMES, gift of prize bullock, 1890	143	V
JAMES:		
Agreement with, for purchase of house, etc., 1890	148	V
Corporation's offer for purchase of Wharton House refused, 1880	51	V
Evacuation of house, 1895	215	V
Lease to, 1896	241	V
JAMES, decoration of Cardiff Exhibition Hall, 1896	233	V
JANE, widow, rent, 1666	75, 81	II
JEVAN AP	53	IV
JOHN, baker (1540-53)	38	III
JOHN, (1542)	55	III
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3	216, 218	I
JOHN, weaver:		
Free rent of, 1542-3	209	I
Mainprize, 1545	273	II
JOHN, victualler, (1644)	125	III
JOHN, <i>circa</i> 1666	74	II
JOHN, juror, 1671	437	I
JOHN, rent, 1686	114	IV
JOHN, assessment, 1703	121	IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1712-13	178	IV
JOHN, oath taken before, 1716	457	II

Howell: cont'd.

JOHN, vacancy, 1729	234	IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737	241	IV
JOHN, Overseer, St. Mary's parish, (1739)	316, 302	II, IV
JOHN, Churchwarden of St. Mary's, 1751	317	II
JOHN, draper, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847)	532	III
JOHN THOMAS DAVID AP, (1559)	83	IV
JOHN THOMAS DAVID AP, junior, (1555)	64	III
CAPTAIN JONATHAN, Adjutant of the Royal Glamorganshire Militia	317	V
JONATHAN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, officials sworn before, 1833	399, 400	IV
JOSEPH:		
Fee for being made freeman received from, 1721	217	IV
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff, 1725	288, 401	III
and Thomas Morgan, 1731	471	II
JOSEPH, of Lanederne, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	485	II
JOSEPH, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	238	IV
JOSEPH, Overseer, St. John's, account, 1731	236-238	IV
KENEUREK AP, holdings of, 1307	274	I
KENEUREK AP, juror, 1314	283	I
LEWELIN AP, juror, 1307, 1314	273, 283	I
LEWIS, burgage of, 1542-3	218	I
LEWIS, indictment, 1615	169	II
LEWIS, (1637)	123	III
LEWIS, see Fletcher, Lewis.		
LEYSON AP (ap Myrkye Mellyn), theft	285-286	III
LLEWELIN AP, juror, 1568	293	III
MADOC AP, juror, 1307	273	I
MARGARET, widow	114	IV
MARGARET, presented for not repairing causeway by the barn and cowhouse in St. Mary's, 1790	249	III
MARGET, wife of Rees Howell:		
Death, 1761	502	III
Death of son, 1761	502	III
MEURIC AP, juror, 1307, 1314	273, 283	I
MILES	103	II
MORGAN, cottage of, 1580	256	I
MORGAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	470, 481	II
MORGAN, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	499	III
MORICE, sale of Bailwicke of Hundred of Gibon and Cardiff to	316	I
NATHANIEL, of Roath, marriage, 1669	410	III
NATHANIEL, senior, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:		
354, 367, 373, 377, 378, 381, 400, 401	368	III
Account, 1676	376	III
Account passed, 1692	360	III
Fined for non-attendance at Hall, 1670	375	III
Payment to, 1686	375	III
Question <i>re</i> freedom of, 1669	378-379	III
Raising of money by, 1695	378-379	III
Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693	376, 377	III
Sums received from	353, 375	III
NATHANIEL, assessment, 1703	115	IV

Howell : <i>cont'd.</i>			
NATHANIEL, junior, "Chirothecar," member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1715 .. 385, 401	III		
OLLIFART:			
Baptism, 1753 502	III		
Death, 1761 502	III		
OWAIN AB, war with Owain, King of Glamorgan, son of Morgan Mawr 32	IV		
PHILLIP, of Cardiff, cooper:			
Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 244	IV		
Payment for taking up freedom .. 305	IV		
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (175—) 529	III		
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1739 .. 245	IV		
REES:			
		200	II
		502	III
Contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 500	III		
Death, 1761 502	III		
Marriage, 1732 501	III		
REES, death, 1762 502	III		
REES, tombstone inscription in Roath churchyard, (1863) 551	III		
RICHARD AP, chantry priest, Abergavenny, 1548 309	II		
RICHARD, of St. Donat's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 254	V		
RICHARD, of Rhiewelan, seizing of cattle of, and bond signed for payment of money into the Levvari, <i>circa</i> 1759 249-250	II		
RICHARD, rent, 1818 346	II		
ROBERT AP (ap Richard), Apparitor to the Bishop of Llandaff 72	IV		
ROBERT, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 323	I		
SISCILL, bequest to, 1707 146	III		
THOMAS AP, (1401) 166	I		
THOMAS, salary, 1535 302	V		
THOMAS (baker), burgages of, 1542-3 214, 215	I		
THOMAS (brewer), burgage of, 1542-3 215	I		
THOMAS, High Constable of Hundred of Llantrissant, (1558) 79	IV		
THOMAS AP, of St. David's, sentenced, 1573 67	III		
THOMAS, of Michellston, juror, 1583 .. 85	IV		
THOMAS, of Ely, yeoman, will, 1707 .. 146	III		
THOMAS, of Caerphilly, currier, Freeman of Cardiff, 1750 262	IV		
THOMAS, of Llantrissant, gent., deposition <i>re</i> seizing of cattle of, and signing of bond for payment of money in the Levvari, 1799 249-250	II		
THOMAS HOELL LLEWELYN AP, gent., juror, 1567, 1568 287, 293	III		
WILLIAM, (1492) 183	I		
WILLIAM AP, of Cardiff, gent., tried as accessory in felony, 1560 .. 154	II		
WILLIAM, of Eglwswilan, juror, 1595 .. 296	I		
WILLIAM AP, (ap Thomas), murder of, 28 H. VI. 285	III		
WILLIAM, (1625) 173	II		
WILLIAM of St. Fagan's, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1780 331	IV		
WILLIAM 577	III		
MR., bequest to wife of, 1707 145	III		
MR., renewal of lease, 1770 287	IV		
MR., payment to, for mapping and surveying, 1812 355	II		
Howell the Good 26, 31 285	IV V		
Howells , <i>see</i> Howell.			
Howells' Charity , <i>see</i> Llandaff College for Ladies.			
Howel's wood , <i>see</i> Coed-Hoel.			
Howert , Stephen, attorney, burial, 1720 434	III		
Howl meade , <i>see</i> Holmead.			
Howse , <i>see</i> Husse.			
H'ton , John 155	I		
Hudgson , James, <i>see</i> Hodgson, Ian.			
Hudson :			
T., description of a portrait by, 1746 130	V		
Police Constable, rewarded, 1894 .. 182	V		
Hugh , and Thomas Morgan 468	II		
Hugh :			
ANN, allowances to, 1713 222	IV		
ANN, bequest to, 1775 185	III		
CHRISTOPHER, Overseer and Churchwarden, St. Mary's Parish: Accounts, part of 1711 and 1712 176-177	IV		
Sum paid to, 1712-13 178	IV		
Vacancies, 1712-13, 1715 178, 195	IV		
DAVID, mason, payment to, 1731 .. 204	III		
EDMOND, bequest to, 1600 116	III		
EDWARD LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 477, 479	II		
FRANCIS, baptism, 1700 425	III		
GIBBON 40 185	II III		
JOHN, Bailiff, Cardiff, account of, 1492 174-180	I		
JOHN, payment to, <i>circa</i> 1737-8 .. 304	IV		
JOHN, of Llantrissant, miner, inquest on, 1761 212	II		
JOHN, bequest to, 1775 40 185	II III		
JOSIAH, confession of murder and sentence, 1755 209	II		
LEWIS, juror, 1671 437	I		
MORGAN, shepherd, burial, 1680 .. 416	III		
MORGAN, (1700) 425	III		
THOMAS 112	IV		
WILLIAM, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1775 40 185	II III		
Hughe , <i>see</i> Hugh.			
Hughes :			
CADWALADR, Clerk, of Llandaff Cathedral: 15	V		
Appointed Proctor, Llandaff Cathedral, 1601 11	V		
Letter of Attorney made to, 1632 18	V		
Petty Commons not to be paid to, 1632 18	V		
Repayment of Petty Commons, 1632 18	V		
DAVID, Quarter Master Sergeant, Royal Glamorganshire Militia .. 534	III		
DAVID, Sergeant Paymaster clerk, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1847 540	III		
JOHN, (1527) 43	V		
JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583 158	II		
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, fined and prosecuted, 1584, 1585, 1586 159, 161	II		
JOHN, (1596) 330	I		

Hughes : cont'd.

JOHN, Deputy Custodian, H.M. Gaol, Glamorganshire :	
Complaint <i>re</i> proceedings of Edward Kemys, 1585	315-316 I
Sale of gaolership, Glamorgan, to	316 I
DR. JOHN	165 IV
JOHN, baptism, 1674	423 III
JOHN, (1674)	423 III
KATHERINE, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583	158 II
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) ..	540 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1872) ..	534 III
MARY, (1596), <i>see</i> William, Mary.	
MARY, of Ystradevoducke, widow, affidavit by, 1703	284 II
REBECCA, of Cardiff, marriage, 1669	410 III
ROBERT, Councillor, (1892, 1895, 1896) 1866, 216, 237	237 V
ROWLAND, gent., <i>v.</i> William Deere, 1695	438-439 I
THOMAS, complaint against Edward Kemys, Esq., 1585	309, 315-316 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, bargain and sale to, 1596	88 IV
THOMAS, (1609)	418 I
THOMAS	86 II
THOMAS, Cardiff Borough Analyst, 1884	91 V
WALTER, of Swansea, (1731)	206 III
WELTHEN (Morgan), (1674)	423 III
WILLIAM :	
Presentment <i>re</i> taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 ..	382 I
Theft from, 1555	64 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1583	158 II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, marriage, 1669 ..	410 III
Hughes, see Hughes.	
Hullyn, Richard , of Canton, fined for theft and acquitted, 1557	65 III
Humberston Family	note, 506 III
Humberston :	
JOHN, (1702)	98, 103 II
MARY, burial, 1836	506 III
THOMAS, of Llanfedw, Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254 IV
Humfravill, see Humphreville.	
Humphreville	42 IV
Humphreville :	
SIR GILBERT, grant to, and building by	12 IV
HENRY DE, confirmation of grant by, 1205	2, 5-6, 7-8 III
Humphrey :	
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1829 ..	525 III
ROBERT, Wesleyan Minister	525 III
Humphreys :	
ELIZABETH PURCHASE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Church- yard, (1888)	575 III
WILLIAM, Esq., of Penhill House, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, and tombstone inscrip- tion in Churchyard, (1850) ..	559, 575 III
Humility , of Pilefowdre, (1738) ..	436 II

Hungry Hill :	
Rent, 1535	280 V
Tenant of land by, 1535	300 V
.. .. .	23 II
Hunt :	
ELIZABETH, burial, 1686	418 III
JOHN, burgage, 1542-3	218 I
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's Church, (1696)	412 III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	122 IV
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commis- sioner, (1774, 1785)	519, 531 IV
WM., Limner, (1686)	418 III
Hunter, G. L. , Boiler Inspector, Cardiff, 1897	256 V
Huntington, William , Earl of ..	134 IV
Huntley :	
HUGH, fee as King's Attorney	201 I
JANE, widow, (1570)	282 II
Hurd :	
PHILIP, payment to, 1731	237 IV
RICHARD, rent, 1666	77 II
Hurley :	
C., claim for diseased cattle slaughtered, 1876	492 IV
WILLIAM CALLOW, Councillor :	
89, 108, 123, 131	131 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	259 V
and School Board precept, 1887 ..	115 V
and Sunday opening of Library, etc., 1885	94, 95 V
W. C., Tramway Manager, con- veyance of prison van, 1879 ..	46 V
Hurman :	
JAMES, on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883 ..	83 V
J., Traffic Manager, Taff Vale Rail- way, letter <i>re</i> breach of the peace at setting up of toll-gate, 1886 ..	105 V
Hunson, Weletheian , (1685)	376 II
Hurst :	
ANN, <i>see</i> Herbert, Ann.	
HERBERT, of Gabalfa, trustee for Cardiff District, 1788	258 III
WILLIAM, of Gabalfa :	
David Jones deputed gamekeeper by deputation from, 1767	240 III
Friars Green occupied by, 1782 ..	491 III
The Gray House owned by, 1786 ..	492 III
Juror, 1767	241 III
Manors held by, 1767	34 II
Rate, 1778	488 III
Spittle House and garden owned by, 1783	28 II
.. .. .	491 III
Husse, John , demise to	243-244 I
Hussey :	
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 401	401 III
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (no date) ..	401 III
JOHN, Churchwarden, 1788, 1789 348, 350	350 IV
JOHN :	329, 333, 334-5 II
.. .. .	348, 350, 351, 353, 357, 357 IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1793	351 IV
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1793, 1797, 1800	350, 355, 356 IV
.. .. .	339 II
Bill, 1800	339 II
JOHN, of Cardiff, Cordwainer :	
394, 395, 396, 397	397 III

Hussey: cont'd.

JOHN, of Cardiff, cordwainer: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1789 ..	342	IV
on Committee <i>re</i> enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800	356	IV
Donation granted to widow, 1826	391	IV
to be Made free of Cordwainers' Company, 1783	390	III
Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1801 ..	394, 395, 396	III
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	393, 394, 401	III
Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1773 ..	288	IV
Ward Constable, 1769	286	IV
JOHN, Alderman, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1801) ..	530	III
JOHN, junior, shoemaker, apprenticed to Edward Price, 1740	316	II
Depositions of, 1825	266, 267	II

Hussey: cont'd.

JOHN, junior, shoemaker: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Town Crier, 1820, 1836	348	II
	419, 421	IV
Hutchings , Samuel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	537	III
Hutson , Richard (1666)	93	II
Hutton :		
ADAM, Our Lady College, St. David's Parish, founded by	303	II
WILLIAM, Chorister Llandaff Cathedral, 1632	18	V
Hwrde , John, (1558)	83	IV
Hyde :		
EDWARD, water bailiff of Cardiff, 1848	434	IV
RICHARD DANBERRY, water bailiff of Cardiff, 1848	434	IV
Hydrophobia	496	IV
	50	V
Hyett , Richard, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1738	242	IV
Hywel , <i>see</i> Howell.		

Ibbetson, Julius Caesar, illustration of Cardiff Castle Keep, with portraits, by, 1789 face p. 1

Icoyd, Hoell, cottage of. 1550 255

Iestyn:

CARADOC AB .. 14, 15, 25, 35, 36-37	IV
HOWEL AB, grant to 15	IV
MADOC AB, attack on Cardiff Castle ..	20
MORGAN HIR AB 36	IV
MYRIG (Meuric) AB 11	IV

Iestyn ab Gwrgan, *see* Gwrgan, Iestyn ab.

Iestyn ap Owain, *see* Owain, Iestyn ap.

Ieuans, *see* Evans.

Ifor Petit (Ifor Bach, "Ivor the Little") 12, 15, 21, 134

Illyd, St. 271

Illustrated London News, set presented to Cardiff Free Library, 1884 .. 89

Illustrations:

Blue House, Llanishen	
<i>under</i> Errata and Addenda	IV
Bwlch - y - Mwyalch, Philog Road, Whitchurch, September, 1903	
	face p. 302
The burnyng of Rawlins, Martyr ..	475
CARDIFF:	
Albany Road, 1883	302
Brecon Old Bank, High Street	
	face p. 318
Broad Street and Angel Street, (now Castle Street), from the West, <i>circa</i> 1870	353
Broad Street (now part of Castle Street), looking West, about 1875	145
"Cardiff Boat"	310
	556
Castle:	
	face p. 387
	face p. 1
	face pp. 17, 24, 281
Approach to, from High Street, <i>circa</i> 1876	99
East Front, 1896	42

Illustrations: cont'd.

CARDIFF: *cont'd.*

Castle: *cont'd.*

Entrance from High Street and Duke Street, 1877	56
Interior, with Portraits, 1789	
	face p. 1
Keep	343
North Roman Gate	ix.
Roman work discovered, 1898	
	face p. 1
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, 1888	327
South Gate	188
Tower where Robert Duke of Normandy was confined	face p. 51
View, showing West Gate	face p. 241
from the West	1
West front	282
Cardiff Castle, Clock Tower and Herbert Tower, 1896	1
Carpenters' Arms Court, The Hayes, 8th Oct., 1890	145
Central Library	52
Crockherbtown, from original pencil drawing by John Wick Bennet, 1826	81
The first Coal Staith, West Moors, 1835	back p. 464
Globe Hotel, Castle Street, 1903	
	face p. 438
Grey Friars	497
Higher Grade Schools, opened 19th Jan., 1885	513
Mason's Arms	98
	face p. 438, 456
Old Houses near Cardiff Arms,	
	face p. 497
Old Houses, east side of St. Mary Street	449
Old Houses, west side of High Street, and part of Brecon Old Bank, (now Lloyds), before 1877	face p. 329
The Old Squire's House, corner of Church Street, 1903	318

Illustrations: *cont'd.*CARDIFF: *cont'd.*

Old Town Hall, High Street, (removed 1861)	face p. 112	II
Old Vicarage, St. John's Square	face p. 81	IV
Pier Head and Bute Docks Offices, (from the south)	face p. 481	IV
Quay Street, 1891	face p. 438	V
Red Cow	416	IV
	598	V
Remains of Town Wall east of Working Street	face p. 336, 337	II
Royal Hotel and Old Houses, West Side of St. Mary Street, <i>circa</i> 1870	face p. 433	IV
Rowe's Square, The Hayes, 8th Oct., 1890	face p. 145	V
St. John's Church:		
Before the alteration of 1889	face p. 38	I
Belfry window	1, 444	I
The Herbert Tomb, 1902	face p. 1	IV
Pinnacle	343	I
South Archway Tower	261, 369	I
West window	387	I
Window over Clock	307	I
St. Mary Street:	face p. 507	III
	face pp. 97, 438	V
The Spital' Cottages, Crockherbtown, (now Queen Street)	face p. 293	II
Town Hall, 1898	face p. 47	I
View of, from the west, 1748	face p. 68	II
Virgil Street Board Schools, opened Nov. 30, 1900	face p. 539	V
The West Gate	face p. 98	III
CARDIFF CORPORATION WATERWORKS:		
The Cartreff Reservoir	face pp. 461, 463	V
Looking south-west	face p. 467	V
The Heath Filter Beds, Cardiff	face p. 469	V
"Cardiff from the Eastward," P. Sandby, 1776	face p. 49	V
Cardiff, from the Newport Road, 1826, from an original pencil drawing by G. Dawson	face p. 65	V
"Cardiff from the Southwards," P. Sandby, 1776	face p. 44	V
Cardiff from the West, 1802, <i>circa</i> 1820, 1849	face pp. 240, 336, 405	III
"Cathays Grange," Llantrisant Street, 1890	face p. 337	V
Celyn Bridge	326	V
CHARTERS:		
Edward III., 1359	face p. 28	I
Hugh Le Despenser, 1340	face p. 20	I
Henry IV., 1400-1	face p. 32	I
Edward IV., 1465	face p. 42	I
James I., 1608	face p. 50	I
Cwm-y-Fwyalchen, Whitchurch	xii.	IV
Cwm-y-Mwyalch, <i>see</i> Cwm-y-Fwyalchen	face pp. 302, 445	V
Dismantled cottage at Whitchurch	517	IV
The Dyffryn	315, face p. 353	V
Epergne presented to Cardiff Corporation by Sir Thomas Morel	face p. 450	V
Facsimile of letter from Sir Walter Raleigh to Sir William St. John, 1617	face p. 310	II
The Four Elms, Newport Road	face p. 193	V

Illustrations: *cont'd.*

Glamorgan Canal, July, 1891	face p. 328	V
Grange Farm House, Clive Street, Sept., 1890	face p. 337	V
The <i>Hamadryad</i> Hospital Ship	face p. 209	V
Jardinière presented to Cardiff Corporation by Alderman Brain	face p. 449	V
King's Castle, Cowbridge Road	face p. 327	V
Knockers' Hole	412	IV
Landore Court, back of St. Mary Street, 28th Feb., 1901	face p. 145	V
Llwyn-y-Grant-Uchaf	261	V
Llystalybont from the South, 1901	face p. 295	III
The Lovers' Walk, Plasnewydd Fields, 25th March, 1882	face p. 321	V
Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891	face p. 455	V
The Mayoress' Chain (badge and two sections)	face pp. 451, 453	V
Monachdy Bach, Merthyr Road, Whitchurch, Sept., 1903	face p. 302	V
Old Cottage at Philog	171	IV
	469	V
Old Roath Church, (from the west,) demolished 1869	face p. 308	IV
Portraits, (<i>circa</i> 1830-40), from a lithograph by R. Dighton	face p. 113	V
Roath Court:	514	IV
	face p. 515	IV
Roath Mill	105	IV
	face p. 337	V
ROATH PARK:		
Brook and rustic bridge	face p. 377	V
Islands in the lake	face p. 369	V
Rock garden	face p. 369	V
View looking to the west in the pleasure garden	face p. 377	V
Views north end of wild gardens	face p. 385	V
Ruins of Herbert House, Castle Gardens, August, 1888	face p. 327	V
SEALS:		
Common seals of Borough of Cardiff	face p. 43	II
Common seal of the Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff, <i>circa</i> 1830	face p. 261	I
of the Creek of Swansea in the Port of Cardiff, <i>circa</i> 1650	face p. 261	I
Edward III., 1359	face p. 30	I
of the Fraternity of the Trinity of Kerdif in Walis, <i>circa</i> 1450	face p. 261	I
George III., Glamorgan, Brecknok Radnor	back p. 288	IV
	back p. 289	IV
Gloucester:		
William, Earl of, (1147)	face p. 43	II
Richard, Duke of, (1477)	face p. 53	II
of the Great Sessions of Wales:		
Charles II.	face p. 241	IV
Edward VI.	face p. 48	IV
Elizabeth	face p. 171	IV
George I.	face p. 257	IV
George IV.	face p. 385	IV
James I.	face p. 209	IV
Henry VII. as Lord of Morgan and Glamorgan, (1503)	face p. 53	II

Illustrations : cont'd.

SEALS : cont'd.	
le Despenser :	
Edward, (1358)	face p. 49 II
Hugh, 1340	face p. 22 I
Thomas, (1397)	face p. 49 II
Warwick :	
Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, 1421	face p. 51 II
Richard Neville, Earl of, 1451	face p. 51 II
de la Zouche :	
Eleanor, (1331)	face p. 47 II
William, (1331)	face p. 47 II
Silver Plate purchased to commemorate the Coronation of H.M. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra	
	face p. 456 V
The Spital Barn, Crockherbtown, 1830	face p. 413 IV
The Tabernacle Chapel	478 V
Ton-yr-Ywen Farm	280 V
Ty'r Capel, Llanedern	43 V
Ty-y-Cwn, Roath	45 V
Ty Draw	face p. 353 V
Whitchurch, dismantled cottage	vii. V
Wilderness Well	549 IV
Imperial Institute , support of Corporation of Cardiff requested, 1886	
	109 V
Improvement of the Severn Waterway Bill , 1889	
	142 V
Inderwick, F.A., Q.C.	
	243 V
Indian Prince , of Bristol, wreck and pillaging of, 1752	
	205, 393 II
Industry , of Liverpool, (1767)	
	443 II
Influenza	
	144 V
Ingledeu , John Pybus, Councillor, (1869, 1870)	
	465, 468 IV
Inquests , Coroners, <i>see</i> Coroners' Inquests.	
Inquisitions Post Mortem : 48, 49, 54	
Definition	261 I
Gloucester and Hereford, Lord Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 1295-6, 1314	
	261-262, 262, 264-267 I
Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, and of Joan his wife, 1307	
	262, 267-276, 276-288 I
Le Despenser, Hugh, 1348-9	
	288-292 I
Lewis, (de Van) Thomas, 1595	
	296-298 I
Mansel, Sir Rice, Knight, 1559	
	85 IV
MATTHEW :	
Sir George, of Cornton, 1559	
	54, 82-85 IV
Rimbron, 1583	
	85-86 IV
PEMBROKE :	
Henry, Earl of, 1601	
	298-306 I
William, Earl of, 1567	
	287-294 III
WARWICK :	
Henry, Duke of, 1446	
	295-296 II
Isabel, Countess of, 1440	
	293-294 I
Insole :	
BARNABY ROBERT , Esq., of Cardiff, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1858)	
	581 III
GEORGE , memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1851)	
	548-549 III
JULIA ANTONETTE , memorial inscription in Penarth Church	
	581 III
J. H. , on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	
	66 V
MARY , memorial inscription in Roath Church	
	548-549 III

Insole : cont'd.

ROBERT OHIER , memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1850)	
	581 III
Insolvent Debtors' Act	
	190, 259 III
Institute of Mechanical Engineers 483	
	V
Institution of Naval Architects to be received by Mayor and Corporation of Cardiff, 1892	
	167 V
"Iolo MSS."	
	5 IV
Iolo Morganwg , <i>see</i> Williams, Edward.	
Iorwerth	
	36 IV
Ireland :	
Coal clearances from Newport to, 1806	
	404, 405 II
Exemption of certain Welsh towns from customs in, 1324	
	Latin 15 I
	Trans. 16 I
Orders <i>re</i> ships bound for, 1689	
	370, 371 II
Raising of men for	
	320, 321-322, 324, 325, 326 I
Ireland , Father	
	158 IV
Irfon , South, grant to Sir William Herbert	
	350 II
Irish , payment for relief of, 1822	
	350 II
Irish Protestants , contribution to relief of, by Llandaff Cathedral, 1689	
	27 V
Irish Soap landed at the Golate	
	392 II
Irish :	
DENES , complaint against, 1547	
	279 II
THOMAS , burgage of, 1542-3	
	217 I
WILLIAM , burgages held by, 1542-3	
	209-210, 228 I
Iron and Steel Institute , annual meeting, 1897, to be held at Cardiff	
	242 V
Ironfoundries , prohibition of casting of ordnance at, 1602	
	344, 362-363 I
Iryshe , <i>see</i> Irish.	
Isaac :	
ISAAC JOHN , of Eglwysilan, labourer, appointed Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	
	343 IV
JACOB , convict, pardon for, on condition of enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794	
	244-245 II
JOHN , butcher, (1612)	
	13 V
THOMAS , prosecution of, ordered, 1732	
	381 II
Isabel , Queen, forfeit ship given to mariners of Bristol by	
	18 III
Islabont , <i>see</i> Lllystalybont.	
Island, The :	
Complaint of William, Earl of Pembroke <i>re</i> wrongful expulsion from, and replies <i>inter</i> , 1558-70	
	88-90 III
Demise	
	181 I
Farm	
	186, 233 I
Ismynydd , grant to Sir William Herbert	
	466 I
Istemoneth , <i>see</i> Ismynydd.	
Italian Squadron , refusal of invitation to visit Cardiff, 1895	
	212 V
Ithel :	
GWRGAN AP	
	25, 32 IV
HOWEL AB	
	25 IV
WALTER	
	61, 64 II
"Iter Kambricum"	
	289-291 V
Ivor :	
DOTHGUY VERCH , (1492)	
	174 I
GRONOU AP	
	157 I
THOMAS AP , late Sheriff (?) Rummy	
	164 I
Ivor ap Cadifor , <i>see</i> Cadifor, Ivor ap.	
Ivor petite , <i>see</i> Ifor petit.	
Iweyn , John, Constable of Newport, (1320)	
	50, 61, 62 IV

Jack the Batchelor, smuggler, orders for apprehension of, 1770 .. 401 II

Jackson :
CHARLES JAMES, Architect and Contractor : 71, 84, 88, 109, 123 V
 Payment to, 1871 .. 469 IV
 Resignation of seat on Council, 1888 and School Board precept, 1887 .. 126 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum 94, 95 V
 Tender for alteration to entrance of Market House accepted, 1873 .. 479 IV
MAJOR and Mrs., land given for Roath Park, 1887 .. 120 V

Jacob :
DAVID, payment to, 1720 .. 216 IV
EDWARD, of Eglwysilan, drover, freeman of Cardiff, 1782 .. 334 IV
JAMES, of Llantrissant, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. 376 IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1833 .. 399 IV
JOHN, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 265 III
THOMAS, payments to, and to wife, 1728, 1732 .. 464, 489, 500 II

Jacobites .. 366, 371-372, 387 II

Jacobs :
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 542 III
THOMAS WINDSOR, Alderman : 494, 506, 513 IV
 46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 104, 108, 123, 132, 140, 151, 216, 231, 237 V
 Deputy Mayor, 1894, 1896 .. 203, 216, V
 Mayor, 1887 .. 126 V
 Portrait to be lent to Cardiff Exhibition, 1896 .. 223 V
 Presentation of Portrait of himself to Cardiff Corporation, 1895 .. 214 V
 Question *re* special Records Committee .. 180 V
 and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 .. 181 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum 93, 95 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896 .. 230 V
 Mr., 1808 .. 255 II

Jacson, John .. 181 I

Jael, (?) John, fees held by, 1314 .. 282 I

Jago's Land, Cheriton, charged with wax for church, 1584 .. 398 I

Jak :
HENRY, Deputy Provost of Roath, account, 1492 .. 180-188 I
JEUAN AP, demise to .. 181 I

Jakett, Laurence, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I

Jamaica .. 285 II

James :
ANN, bequest to, 1774 .. 183 III
Mrs. ANN, of Splot, bequest to, 1774 .. 183 III
ANN, of the Red Cow, (1776) .. 228 II
ANN, bequest to, 1777 .. 187 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) .. 526 III
ANNE, *see* Jones, Anne.
CECIL, executrix, 1775 .. 185 III
Mr. CICEL, of Pant Mawr, bequest to, 1774 .. 183 III

James : cont'd.

CHARLES H., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 66 V
CHRISTOPHER, bequest to, 1777 .. 187 III
CICILL, widow, (1653) .. 329 III
DAVID, (1777) .. 476 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1869) .. 526 III
EDWARD, of Leckwith, presentment of, 1703 .. 185 II
EDWARD, of Llanfair Discoed, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. 255 IV
EDWARD, cooper, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 .. 274 IV
EDWARD, bequest to, 1774 .. 183 III
EDWARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1774 .. 289 IV
EDWARD, of Llandaff, clerk, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1780 .. 527 IV
EDWARD, M.A., Chancellor Llandaff Cathedral, 1606 .. 11 V
EDWARD THOMAS, overseer, St. John's, bond to, 1691 .. 310, 313 II
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1678 .. 424 III
ELIZABETH, a stranger, of Bristol, burial, 1713 .. 433 III
ELIZABETH, payment to, 1737-9 .. 306 IV
ELIZABETH, terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1777 .. 186-187 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) .. 564 III
EVAN, of Mynachty, theft from, 1819 264 II
FRANCIS, payments to, 1720 .. 215 IV
GRIFFIN, formerly of Llangratto, yeoman, murder by, and trial, 1555 153-154 63-64 II III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) .. 531 III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard .. 529 III
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 334 I
HENRY, gent., (1574) .. 68 III
HERBERT, stonemason, bond, 1687 310, 313 II
JAMES, Ward Constable, 1767 .. 283 IV
JAMES, of Pantmawr, Whitechurch, will, 1775 .. 185 III
JAMES, (1777) .. 476 III
JAMES, Baker :
 Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1780 331, 332 IV
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. 330 IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) .. 533 III
JANE, bequest to, 1777 .. 187 III
JOB, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) .. 575 III
JOHN, complaint *re* wrongful expulsion from lands, and reply .. 80 III
JOHN AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 .. 53-54 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 .. 75, 76, 77 II
JOHN, gardener, (1678, 1680, 1682) .. 424 III
JOHN, baptism, 1680 .. 424 III
JOHN, of Dobbinpits .. 419 III
 288, 300, 301 IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712 .. 178, 179 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1713-4 .. 187 IV
JOHN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 .. 92 IV
JOHN, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 297 IV
JOHN, rent paid by, 1721 .. 218 IV

James : *cont'd.*

JOHN, Mason :	
Bills of, and payments to, 1720, 1737-9, 1739, 1753 or 63 ..	219, 463 III
Terms of lease, 1738	215, 306 IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, 1747	298 IV
JOHN, payment to, 1759	202 II
JOHN, juror, 1764	461 III
JOHN, of Rudry, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	217 II
JOHN, rate, 1782	285 IV
JOHN, tender for stones for road mend- ing accepted, 1850	490 III
JOHN, Inspector of Nuisances, 1876 ..	539 IV
JOHN, of Great Dinham, Mon., (1834)	493 IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848)'. ..	531 III
JOHN, <i>see also</i> Jones, John.	526 III
JOSEPH REYNAULT, Alderman and Councillor, (1882, 1883, 1884, 1889, 1890) ..	
71, 84, 88, 96, 140, 151	V
LLYWELYN, of Llanmaes, farmer, free- man of Cardiff, 1789	343 IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1854) ..	526 III
MARY	84-85 II
MAURICE AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542	53-54 III
PHILLIP, victualler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1763	280 IV
REIGNOLD, Churchwarden, parish of Lanishen, presentment of, 1782 ..	503-504 III
REYNOLD, juror, of Lanishen, 1727 ..	240 III
RICE, (1615)	482 I
RICHARD, assessment, 1703	125 IV
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	446 III
ROBERT, deposition, 1552	46-48 III
ROSSER, of Cardiff, presentment, 1594	165 II
ROWLAND, of Splot, (1768, 1774) ..	183, 593 III
SARAH, (1849) #	564 III
TANGLAS, (Tanglust), 1680, 1682, 1703, 1722	424, 434 III
124 IV	
THOMAS, rent, 1666	81 II
CAPT. THOMAS, bequest to, 1681	131 III
THOMAS, stonemason, bond, 1687 ..	310, 313 II
THOMAS, burial, 1687	419 III
THOMAS, complaint against, for with- holding tithes, 1715	92 IV
THOMAS, of Lanvedow, (1744)	227 III
THOMAS, payment to, 1723	228 IV
THOMAS, of Ystradowen, inquest on, 1746	202 II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823) ..	575 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833)	530 III
THOMAS, (1849)	564 III
WALTER, grant	80 III
WILLIAM, (alias William Pope), brewer, of Cardiff, indicted and acquitted, 1545	57-58 III
WILLIAM, rent, 1611	422 I
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1698	136 III
WILLIAM, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff	401 III
WILLIAM, of Coychurch, collier, inquest on, 1738	199 II
WILLIAM, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1731	444 III

James : *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, baptism of child born at house of, in Homanby, 1754 ..	441 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler :	
Theft from, 1755	209 II
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763 ..	280 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, merchant, Bur- gess of Cardiff, 1761	275 IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1762	214 II
WILLIAM, Serjeant at Mace, Cardiff, 1763	279 IV
WILLIAM, of Penmark, inquest on, 1764	216 II
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1765	281 IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1766	281 IV
WILLIAM, Master of Workhouse, Car- diff, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	283 IV
WILLIAM, burial, 1767	441 III
WILLIAM, (1767)	285 IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, shop- keeper, will, 1777	186-187 III
WILLIAM, presented for regrating fowls, eggs and butter, 1796 ..	253 III
WILLIAM MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz., ..	336 I
WILLIAM MORGAN, of Llanedern, pre- sented for recusancy, 1636	173 II
REV. W., Dissenting Minister at Womanhy Chapel, Cardiff	530 III
495 IV	
521 IV	
MRS., (1774)	521 IV
POLICE INSPECTOR AND WIFE :	
Hall Keepers, 1878	504 IV
Increased Salary as hall-keepers, recommended, 1879	47 V
MRS., late house of Head Constable, to be given over to, 1895	206 V
James, Walter Herbert's servant, 1538	312 I
James, coverlet maker, (1576)	477 I
James the Tyler, 1711, 1712, 1716, 181, 190, 203	203 IV
James, payment to, 1714-5	188 IV
James, 1725	230 IV
James, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	473, 478, 480, 481, 485, 494 II
James, the Clerk, payments to, 1711, 1715, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1728, 464	190, 202, 211, 213, 216, 225, 228 III
James the Sawyer, payments to, 1720, 1726	215, 464 III
James I. :	
Charter, 1608	Latin, 50-61 I
Trans., 61-72	I
Charters referred to	
68, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 135, 137-138, 141	273 II
Grant confirmed by, 1608	273, 277 V
Illustration of portion of Charter of,	
1608	face p. 50 I
Seal, 1608	61 I
James II. :	
Charter, 1687	Latin, 72-84 I
Trans., 84-96	I
Charter, question <i>re</i> legality of	
115, 134, 138 138-9	II
Charters referred to	193, 273 V
Grant confirmed by, 1687/8 ..	273, 277 V
Jamys, see James.	
Jan, Morgan, gent., juror, 1567	287 III

Jane, allowance 205, 206 IV
Jane, and Thomas Morgan .. 472, 505 II
Jane, Nicholas, Overseer, St. John's,
 account, 1732-3 450 III
Jane and Mary, of Chepstow, (1756,
 1757) 439, 440 II
Jankin, *see* Jenkin.
Jans, Mr., (1737) 398 II
Jany, John Nichol 165 I
Jarret, David, member of the Company
 of Cordwainers and Glovers, of
 Cardiff, 1663 355, 401 III
Jarvice, John, member of the Company
 of Cordwainers and Glovers, of
 Cardiff, 1684 389, 401 III
Jason :
 JOHN, (1542-3) 234 I
 WILLIAM 206 I
Jasu, Juliana, (1547) 109 IV
Jayne :
 NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, "fealtmaker,"
 deposition *re* town mills, 1649 .. 434 I
 NICHOLAS :
 Bills and payments to, 1732-1745
 209, 214-215, 215, 217, 220,
 229, 230, 468 III
 Lionel Stibbs indicted for assault
 on, 1745 236 III
 Henry Watts apprenticed to, 1742 316 II
Jeffres, Capt., (1879) 511 IV
Jeffrey, David, burgages of, 1542-3,
 207, 208, 209, 228 I
Jeffreys :
 CHARLOTTE, Lady, *see* Windsor,
 Charlotte, Viscountess.
 JOHN, Lord Jeffreys of Wem 54 II
 JOHN, gent., (1744) 226 III
 J., member of Sociable Society of
 Ladies, 1755 170 IV
 WILLIAM, juror, 1794 244 II
Jeffreys, Chief Justice, (1683) .. . 491 V
Jeffries, Charles, tombstone inscription
 in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) .. 526 III
Jenkin :
 AGNES, (1596, 1616) 480, 482 I
 ALICE :
 Bequest to, 1591 111 III
 Provision for maintenance of, 1591 110 III
 ANN, of Sully, marriage, 1670 .. . 410 III
 ANN, baptism, 1731-2 499 III
 ANN, widow, 1745 316 II
 CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in
 Llandaff Churchyard, (1792) .. . 562 III
 DAVID AP, (1492) 181 I
 DAVID AP, (ap Ieuan ap David) .. . 32 II
 DAVID, baptism of daughter, 1791-2 .. 499 III
 DAVID, contribution towards repair of
 Llandaff Church, 1732 500 III
 DAVID, of St. Fagans, (1738) .. . 302 IV
 DAVID, marriage, 1743 501 III
 DYOT THOMAS AP 109 IV
 EDWARD, bequest to, 1591 111 III
 EDWARD, rent, 1666 80 II
 EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagan's,
 1767 242 III
 ELIZA, marriage, 1670 411 III
 ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1730 .. . 167 III
 ELIZABETH, non-payment, 1745 .. . 456 III
 EVAN, the Pedlar, presented for carry-
 ing on business, not being free of
 Cardiff, 1779 244 III

Jenkin : *cont'd.*
 EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1811) 562 III
 EVAN, deserter, Glamorgan Militia,
 costs *re*, 1817 358 II
 FFERYSWYTH, bequest to, 1591 .. . 111 III
 FLORENCE, baptism, 1731 427 III
 GWENLLIAN, bequest to, 1591 110, 110-111 III
 HOELL AP, *v.* Barbara Mathews, 1560 65 III
 HOEL, juror, 1583 85 IV
 HOPKIN, fine, 34 Eliz. 334 I
 HOPKIN, victualler, Ward Constable
 of Cardiff, 1750 262 IV
 HOPKIN, presented for keeping a dis-
 orderly house, 1796 253 III
 HOWELL, of Caerau :
 Debts due to, 1591 111 III
 Will of, 1591 109, 111 III
 JACOB, notice to quit holding to be
 given to, 1797 355 IV
 JAMES, juror, 1583 85 IV
 JAMES AP, and Luce, his wife, con-
 plaint against, and reply 80 III
 JAMES AP, witness, 1591 111 III
 JAMES, *v.* Jesus College, Oxford, 1699
 392, 440-441 I
 37 II
 JAMES, apprenticed to farrier, 1745 .. 316 II
 IEUAN, fine, 34 Eliz. 336 I
 SIR JOHN AP 42 III
 JOHN AP, (1547) 474 I
 JOHN, juror, 1568 293 III
 JOHN, (1596) 316 I
 JOHN, valuation by, 1637 121-3 III
 JOHN, of Cardiff, Glazier :
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1743 252 IV
 Payment for work by, 1748 .. . 457 III
 Petition against proceedings of
 Edward Jones, 1763 306, 310 V
 Sergeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1745
 254, 261 IV
 Tombstone inscription in St. John's
 Churchyard, (1763) 523 III
 Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 .. . 252 IV
 JOHN, Tailor, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1749 261 IV
 JOHN, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint
 against for withholding tithes,
 1754 97 IV
 JOHN, Victualler :
 Common Attorney, Cardiff, 1759 271 IV
 Public weighman, 1747 258 IV
 JOHN, (1653 or 63, 1759) 461, 463 III
 JOHN, the elder, juror, of Canton
 Hamlet, 1767 241 III
 JOHN, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions,
 1595-6 320 I
 JOHN, of the Vanne, yeoman, deponent,
 1596 330 I
 JOHN, of Bromiskin, yeoman, deposti-
 tions *re* theft of horse, 1776
 228, 229, 229-230 II
 John, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1823) 575 III
 JOYCE, bequest to, 1591 110 III
 JUAN, bequest to, 1591 110 III
 KATE, payments on account of, 1714
 197, 198 IV
 LEWIS, of Lanyssen, (1595) 296 I
 LEWIS, blacksmith, of Cardiff :
 Payments to, 1728 465 III
 LLEWELYN AP, (1550) 104 III

Jenkin: cont'd.

LLEWELLYN, rent and tenement, 1666 72, 85-86	II
MARGARET, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	473 II
MARK, of Llantrissant, yeoman, presented for treason, 1690	149, 181 II
MARY, Articles of misdemeanour against, 1730	203 III
MARY, (1731-2)	499 III
MATHEW, (1653)	315 III
MEIRICK, and Thomas Morgan, 1735	506 II
MORGAN, of Ely, yeoman, murder by, 1614	169 II
MORGAN, died in Cardiff County Gaol, circa 1729	201 III
MORGAN, of Newport	464 II
MORGAN, of Cardiff, shoemaker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1760	275 IV
MORGAN PHILIP, of Riddri, juror, 1583	85 IV
MORICE AP, (ap Rice Lloid), (1537)	206 I
PHILIP, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff	401 III
PHILIP, taylor, rent, 1666	73 II
PHILIP, marriage, 1670	410 III
PHILIP v. Mary Smith, 1730	314 I
REES, fine, 34 Éliz.	333 IV
RICHARD, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1583	85 IV
RICHARD, churchwarden, St. John's, (1723)	429 III
RICHARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778, 1779, 1780	328, 330, 332 IV
ROBERT:	
Bequest to, 1591	111 III
Provision for maintenance of, 1591	110 III
ROSSER, (1800)	251 II
REYNALDE, bequest to, 1591	111 III
THOMAS AP, of Panterys,	53 V
THOMAS, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff	401 III
THOMAS AP, (15—)	488 V
THOMAS AP, felon, diet expenses, 1519	203 I
THOMAS AP, v. David Ap Griffith Ichan, 1554	61, 63 III
THOMAS AP, (1555)	64 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tailor, presentment of, 1584	158 II
THOMAS, terms of lease, circa 1715	296 IV
THOMAS, (1730)	203 III
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vaedre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284 IV
THOMAS JOHN, of Whitchurch, (1558)	79 IV
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers, of Cardiff	401 III
WILLIAM AP, rent, 1537	205 I
WILLIAM, of Avan, 1555	64 III
WILLIAM, (1782)	334 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1591	111 III
WILLIAM, (1731)	427 III
WILLIAM, of Welsh St. Donats, (1738)	301 IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1607	284 IV
WILLIAM, baker:	
Constable of Cardiff, 1782	333 IV
Fined for trading, not being free, 1782	247 III
WILLIAM, glazier, (1800)	251 II
WILLIAM, see also Hewe, William.	
Jenkins:	
ALICE, bequest to, 1683	131 III

Jenkins: cont'd.

ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1866)	525 III
ANNE, see Treharn, Anne.	
ANTHONY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832)	528 III
MAJ.-GEN. A., Letter <i>re</i> sum bequeathed by Duke of Mantua and Montferrat, read, 1883	80 V
CATE, see Kate below.	
CATHERINE, payment to, 1713	185 IV
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846)	530 III
CECILIA, (1813)	573 III
CHARLES, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff	401 III
JUDGE DAVID, of Hensol, (16—)	495 V
DAVID, Esq., tenement and rent of, circa 1670	94 II
DAVID, of Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1772)	571 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825)	571 III
EDMOND, small rate paid by, 1712	180 IV
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	117 IV
EDWARD, Churchwarden St. John's:	428 III
Account of, 1715	198, 200 IV
Payment to, 1714	198 IV
EDWARD, (1716)	200 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1731	446 III
EDWARD:	
Inspector of Weights and Measures, Cardiff, 1855	441 IV
Removed from situation as weigher at market, 1869	464 IV
Weigher at Cardiff Market, 1861, 1868	448, 461 IV
EDWARD, Engineer to Fire Brigade, 1886	100 V
ELEANOR, bequest to, 1696	124 III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, will, 1696	134 III
ELIZABETH, payment for graveplate for, 1740	468 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1747)	529 III
EVAN, (1822)	528 III
GRIFFITH, part owner of ship <i>Recovery</i> , 1687	413 II
GRIFF, (1731)	474 II
GRIFFITH, of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737-8	216 III
HANNAH, (1822)	528 III
HARRY, complaint against, for damage to lands, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-65	84 III
HARRY, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	317, 329 I
HARRY, (1600)	117 III
HARRY, (1609)	12 V
HENRY, burial, 1678	415 III
HOPKIN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829)	569 III
JACOBS, proposed lease of cottage and field, 1798	356 IV
JAMES, (1686)	368 II
JAMES, boatman, Penarth, (1702)	373 II
JANE, a prisoner, (1702)	426 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	535 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814)	571 III
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	329 I
JOHN, rent, 1666	79 II

Jenkins: cont'd.

JOHN, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1684	389,	402	III
JOHN, burial, 1684	418		III
JOHN, (1747)	529		III
JOHN, witness, 1749	180		III
JOHN, glazier, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765	280		IV
JOHN, of Neath, libel against, 1779	227		II
JOHN of Canton, parish of Llandaff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1781	332		IV
JOHN, master of <i>Good Hope</i> , (1783)	389		II
JOHN, mason, bill for work, 1793	325		II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	530		III
JOHN, of Ely Mills, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844)	573		III
JOHN, (1859)	538		III
JOHN, on Public Library Committee, 1876	495		IV
JOHN, pictures presented to Corporation, 1887	116-117		V
JOHN, J.P., Councillor: 168, 216, 237, 248			V
Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159		V
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Committee, 1893	180		V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181		V
<i>re</i> Wearing of Official Robes by Members of Council, 1896	230		V
JOHN, <i>see also</i> Lewis, John.	112		III
JOLE, burial, 1700	431		III
JORCE, vacancy, 1720	216		IV
KATE, allowances to, 1713, 1718	205, 222		IV
KATHERINE, of Gadlas, Popish Recusant, 1717	192		III
LEWIS, (<i>alias</i> Tanner), presentment of, 1583	158		II
LEWIS, Lt.-Col., Glam. Militia, portrait, 1789	face p. 1		V
LEWIS, Esq., of Cae Cady, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343		IV
MARGARET, baptism, 1732	427		III
MARY, of Cardiff	199-200		II
MARY, charge <i>re</i> ironing, 1751	234		III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859)	538		III
MARY, <i>see</i> Thomas, Lady.	217		IV
MORGAN, (1720)	217		IV
MORGAN, payments to, 1728, 1731, 1732, 1734	485, 488, 494, 451, 465		II III
MORGAN, Capital Burgess, (1736, 1737)	238, 241		IV
MORGAN, shoemaker, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763	280		IV
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, labourer, assault on, 1619	171		II
OWEN, Vicar of St. John's, Cardiff:			
Right to burial fees given up, 1774	472		III
John Wilson deprived by, of office	474		III
John Wilson deprived by, of office	403		III
OWEN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1818)	531		IV
RICE, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1693	378, 402		III
RICE, of Hensol, Esq.:			
Juror, 1716	190		II
Lease to, 1747	37		V

Jenkins: cont'd.

CAPT. RICHARD, (1702)	100		II
THE WORSHIPFUL RICHARD, of Hensol, lease to, 1707	30		V
RICHARD, fee for admission to freedom of Borough received from, 1712	180		IV
RICHARD, Common Attorney, Cardiff account of, part of, 1715, 1716	196		IV
RICHARD, Churchwarden, St. John's:	220		IV
Accounts, 1723, 1724-5, 1740	468		III
223-224, 227-229			IV
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460		III
Payments to, 1725	231		IV
RICHARD, mercer, Councillor of Cardiff:	316		II
249, 250, 260, 276, 325			IV
Payments to, 1728, 1731	464		III
238			IV
RICHARD, (1738)	301		IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265		IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esq., Councillor and Alderman, (1767, 1777)			
283, 290, 292			IV
RICHARD, junior, 1771	225		II
RICHARD, mercer, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812	365		IV
SYDNEY DAN:			
Mayor of Cardiff, 1856	442		IV
School Board for Cardiff, 1870	468		IV
THOMAS, assignation of lease by, 1608	305, 308-309		V
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	119		IV
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	486, 487		II
THOMAS, of Lavernock, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343		IV
THOMAS, of Ely Farm, Llandaff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1807)	522		III
THOMAS, (mason), tombstone inscription to wives of in St. John's Churchyard	535		III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815)	573		III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825)	562		III
THOMAS, Inspector and Collector of tolls at market, etc., 1868	461		IV
TRESURE, burial, 1739	436		III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, gent, prosecution of, 1698	183		II
WILLIAM, Attorney, payment to, 1712	182		IV
WILLIAM, (1716)	458		II
WILLIAM, libel against, 1726	193-6		III
WILLIAM, payments on account of, 1729	233, 234		IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	492		II
WILLIAM, of Ely Farm, Llandaff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1752)	522		III
WILLIAM, of the Tennis Court, seat in church, 1731	427		III
WILLIAM, (1732)	427		III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732	492		II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1734, 1735	451, 452		III
WILLIAM, witness, 1741	200		II
WILLIAM, tallow-chandler, apprentice bound to, 1747	258		IV

Jenkins: cont'd.

WILLIAM, staymaker, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	248	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, baker, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
THOMAS, of Llantrisant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, glazier, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1792, 1799	349, 356	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815)	573	III
WILLIAM, baker, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824)	534	III
WILLIAM, scrivener:		
freeman of Cardiff, 1816	370	IV
Recognisances, 1818	264	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	528	III
WILLIAM, Deputy Town Clerk:	418	IV
Bill of costs to be paid, 1830, and paid 1834	396, 406	IV
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1831, 1833, 1836	398, 399, 414, 418	IV
and Visit of Duke of Gloucester to Cardiff, 1826	391	IV
WILLIAM, treasurer and collector of rents of Cardiff Corporation, 1836, 414, 419, 421	414, 419, 421	IV
WILLIAM, measures to be taken for recovery of rent due from, 1845	432	IV
WILLIAM, (1884)	530	III
W. LEMUEL, late of H.M. Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1884)	530	III
DOCTOR, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	470	II
MR., and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734	497, 505	II
MR., the Procter, (1730)	467	III
MRS., and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	479, 472, 491, 494	II
MRS., non-payment, 1729	468	III
MRS., of Canton, nuisance to be removed, 1810	266	III
JENKS, E., payment to, 1871	469	IV
Jenner:		
MISS GERTRUDE, (1876)	491	IV
ROBERT, (senior,) of Lincoln's Inn Field, Middlesex, Freeman of Cardiff, 1792	348	IV
ROBERT, Esq., trustee Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
ROBERT, portrait, (circa 1830-40),	face p. 113	V
JENNET, and Thomas Morgan, 1734	506	II
JENNISON, Mr.	158	IV
Jephson:		
FRANCES, see Awbrey, Lady.		
WILLIAM, of Boarstol, Oxon, (17—)	498	V
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple, Esq., Counsel, appointed as Deputy to H.M. Attorney General for Glamorganshire, Breconshire, and Radnorshire, 1763	215-216	II
Jerom:		
HENRY, bailiff, (1676)	423	III
HENRY, tithe paid by	440	I
JANE, payments on account of, 1713, 1714	197, 198, 222	IV

Jerom: cont'd.

MARGARET, of Cardiff, prosecution of, 1584	159	II
MARGARET, baptism, 1676	423	III
Jerrom, see Jerom.		
Jerrome, see Jerom.		
Jersey:		
VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE CHILD		
VILLIERS, Earl of	499	V
WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of	499	V
Jerusalem, Sir Robert Fitz Hamon's pilgrimage to	10	IV
Jervice, William, rent, 1666	76, 82	II
Jervis, Sir Humphrey	291	II
Jesus College, Oxford, v. James Jenkin, 1699	392, 440-441	I
	37	II
Jean see Evan.		
Jeans see Evans.		
<i>Jeune Emile</i> , wreck, removal of, from Penarth Roads, 1881	55	V
Jevane, see Evans.		
Jeyne, William, of Matharne, Attorney for Archdeacon and Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1608	11	V
Jhones, see Jones.		
Jirkings, see Jenkins.		
Joan, Princess	45, 46	II
Joan, daughter of Little Evan, close of, see Cae-Siôn-Ferch-Ifan-Bach.		
Joens, see Jones.		
Johannes, see Jones.		
John, Bishop of Chichester, witness, 1323-4, 1324	16	I
	343	III
John of Coventre, Archdeacon of Landaff, witness, 1358	29	I
John, Bishop of Llandaff, temporalities of See forfeited, (circa 1471)	4, 22-23	III
John, Bishop of Lyons, witness, 1126	288	V
John, Bishop of Norwich, witness, 1323-4, 1324	16	I
	343	III
John, Abbot of Margam, (1517)	204	I
John, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1451	41	I
John, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, Prebendary of Fairwell, complaint re withholding of tithes, 1754	95-98	IV
John, Bishop of Rochester, witness, 1359	30	I
John, rent, 1666	82	II
John, sum received from, 1699	353	III
John, (1772)	527	III
John, William, burial, 1699	430	III
John the Goyder, (Weaver):		
Baptism of child of, 1704	426	III
Terms of lease, circa 1515	297	IV
Vacancies, 1721, 1722	219, 225	IV
John, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733	486, 502	II
John:		
ANN, bequest to, 1707	144	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Landaff Churchyard, (1782)	570	III
ANN, (1836)	569	III
ANNE, v. Joh'em Wilkins, 1707	286	II
ANNE, bequest to, 1730	167	III
ARTHUR, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
BARBARA, of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Lystallybont, 1653	306, 317	III

John: *cont'd.*

BENJAMIN, Councillor, (1893, 1895) 180-181, 216	V
CATHERINE	317, 330 III
CHARLOTTE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816) ..	576 III
CHARLOTTE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) ..	542 III
CHRISTOPHER, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	500 II
CHRISTOPHER, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284 IV
DANIEL, of Pentwyn, Llanedern, tomb- stone inscription in Roath Church- yard, (1855)	551 III
DAVID AP, writ of entry desired, 1570	67 III
DAVID, sentenced for burglary, 1617..	171 II
DAVID, (1653)	299 III
DAVID, juror, 1671	437 I
DAVID, Petty Constable, Roath, (1764)	216 II
DAVID, (David da Dduw u chwy), bequest to, 1729-30	166 III
DAVID, of Whitchurch, will, 1730 ..	167 III
DAVID, Petty Constable of Oyster- mouth, prisoner suffered to escape, 1734	212 III
DAVID, of Lantwitt, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740	245 IV
DAVID, inquest on, 1753	206 II
DAVID, tiler, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774.. .. .	289 IV
DAVID, compensation to, 1794 ..	328 II
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) ..	534 III
DAVID, <i>see also</i> David, David.	
DAVID MORGAN, rent, 1792	343 II
EDWARD, of Lantwit, and Thomas Morgan	450 II
EDWARD, burgease of, 1542-3 ..	219 I
EDWARD, overseer, St. John's, bond to, 1691	310, 313 II
EDWARD, (1703)	141 III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	118, 119 IV
EDWARD, (1703)	125 IV
EDWARD, Quaker, expenses <i>re</i> , 1730..	203 III
EDWARD, of Roath, (1738)	302 IV
EDWARD, of Cardiff, forgeman, inquest on, 1761	212 II
EDWARD, of Llanharran, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1785	336 IV
ELIAS, sentence, 1828	269 II
ELICKANDER, death, 1741	501 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1583 ..	106, 107 III
ELIZABETH, of Radyr, (1600) ..	117 III
ELIZABETH, libel against, 1732 ..	209 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771	439 III
EVAN, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1670	353, 402 III
EVAN, of Neath, (1688)	161 IV
EVAN, of Cilybebyll, mason, pre- tended trial and hanging of, 1727	194 II
EVAN, complaint against, for with- holding tithes, 1754	97 IV
EVAN, (1775)	185 III
EVAN, of Whitchurch, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1780	331 IV
EVAN, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344 IV
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1817)	572 III

John: *cont'd.*

EVAN, (1825)	529 III
EVAN EDWARD, of Radyr, debt, 1741	200 II
FLORENCE, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1811)	581 III
GEORGE EVAN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	479 II
GRIFFITH AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	335 I
GRIFFITH, witness, 1591	111 III
GWENLIAN, (1706)	286 II
HARRY THOMAS, information of, 1763	216 II
HENRY, (1653)	311 III
HENRY, juror, 1671	437 I
HOPKIN, fine, 34 Eliz.	335 I
HOPKIN, (1753)	235 III
HOWELL, of Lisvaen, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	322, 330-331 III
HOWELL, juror, 1601	437 I
IVAN VAGHE AP, yeoman, juror, 1567	287 III
JAMES AP, (1596)	480 I
JAMES AP, (1639)	427, 429 I
JAMES, of Llanfihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753	263 IV
JAMES, of Llantrissant, glazier, incited to murder, 1788-97	239 II
JAMES DAVID, tenement and rent, 1702	107 II
JANE, of Llysoorney, spinster, indict- ment of, 1585	160 II
JENETT, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon	93 IV
JENETT, bequest to, 1598	114 III
JENKIN, of St. Athen, cordwainer, in- dictment of, for libel, 1728..	198 III
JENNETT, bequest to, 1775	185 III
JENNETT, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) ..	572 III
JEUAN AP, Provost of Pentirrh, sum received from, 1516	199 I
JEVAN AP, of Cardiff, tailor:	
Assault by, 1555	154 II
Trial of, for murder, 1555 ..	63-64 III
JEVAN, (1596)	324 I
JOAN, of Llysvroneth, spinster, prose- cution of, 1584	159 II
JOAN, marriage, 1732	501 III
JOHN	165 I
JOHN AP, summoned for trespass, 1547	59 III
JOHN AP, <i>alias</i> Dee, of St. George's, juror, 1568	293 III
JOHN AP, and piracy charges, 1577	
350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358	I
JOHN AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	333-334 I
JOHN AP, yeoman, of Caerau, assault and affray by, 1619	148, 172 II
JOHN AB, 1666	73 II
JOHN AP, labourer, burial, 1674 ..	414 III
JOHN AP	102 II
JOHN, baptism, 1741	501 III
JOHN, of Penarth, (1763)	214 II
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284 IV
JOHN, of Cardiff	576 III
JOHN, (1817)	574 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1816)	576 III
JOHN, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Church- yard, (1827)	524 III
JOHN, (1808), <i>see</i> Jones, John ..	254 II
JOHN JEUAN AP, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334 I

John : cont'd.

JOHN LEWIS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
JOSEPH, and Thomas Morgan	451	II
JOSEPH, assault on, and robbery of, 1790	237	II
JOSEPH, exhibition of Articles of the Peace against, 1792	238-240	II
KATHERYNGE, bequest to, 1583	106	III
KATHERINE, burial, 1700	430	III
KATHERINE VZ, bequest to, 1583	106	III
LAWRENCE, (1703)	184	II
LEWIS AP, farmer of Griffithsmore, sum received from, 1516	199	I
LEWIS, Constable of Fairwater, assault on, 1617	170	II
LEWIS, thatcher, (1700)	430	III
LEWIS, assessment, 1703	121	IV
LEWIS	297	IV
LEWIS THOMAS, of Llandaff:		
Deposition, 6, Ed. VI.	42	III
Grant by, 1542	54	III
Juror, 1559	82	IV
Rent paid by, 1535	300	V
LLEWELYN AP	81	IV
LLEWELYN AP, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550	217, 257	I
LLEWELIN, of Canton, yeoman, bound to keep the peace, 1553	152	II
LLEWELIN	317	III
LLEWELIN, of Neath, (1688)	161	IV
LODWICK, of Aberdare, yeoman, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
MARGARET, (Margaret Lewis), recognizances entered into, 1679.. ..	176	II
MARGARET:		
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
Expenses <i>re</i> funeral, etc., 1729	200	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, (1782)	570	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836)	569	III
MARY, bequest to, 1707	144	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854)	572	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1882)	552	III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849)	572	III
MATHEW, of Llanyshen, (1673)	436	I
MAWLDE AP	308	II
MEREDITH AP, burgages of, 1550	257	I
MILES, Chief Constable of Kibbor, <i>circa</i> 1727	197	III
MILES, and Thomas Morgan	451, 452	II
MILES, bequest to, 1772	183	III
MILES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818)	572	III
MORGAN AP:	182, 197	I
Griffithsmore farmed by, 1492	29	II
Payment by, 1497	188	I
MORGAN AP, Prevost, of Whitchurche, sum received from, 1516	198	I
MORGAN, land in tenure of, 1550	257	I
MORGAN, yeoman, assault and affray by, 1594	165	II
MORGAN, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	96	II
MORGAN, of Llanedern, butcher, will, 1706	142, 143	III
MORGAN, payment to, 1712	182	IV
MORGAN, (1717)..	192	III

John : cont'd.

MORGAN, baptism of son, 1741	501	III
MORGAN, shoemaker, Ward Constable, 1759	271	IV
MORGAN, sergeant, 1771	439	III
MORGAN, payment to, 1779	489	III
MORGAN, freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
MORGAN, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 390, 392, 394, 396, 402	343	IV
MORGAN, Town Crier, (1869)	463, 465	IV
..	46	V
MORGAN, (1795)..	562	III
PETER, gatekeeper of Cardiff Castle (1376)	151	I
PHILIP, of Llandaff, appointed to give psalms in Llandaff Cathedral Choir, 1699	29	V
PHILIP, burglary of house of, 1819	264	II
PHILLIP, tombstone inscription to wife and child of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1825)	529	III
PHILLIP, of Plasturton, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	538	III
P., (1814)	338	V
REES, of Pentirch, presentment of, 1703	149, 184	II
REES, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
REES, burial, 1755	440	III
RICHARD, issues from farm of lands, etc., late in tenure of, 1547	250	I
RICHARD, of St. Fagans, presentment, 1703	149, 184	II
RICHARD, (1724)	501	II
RICHARD, farmer, of Cwrt y Fil, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1855)	583	III
RIMBRON:		
Bequest to, 1598	114	III
Witness, 1598	115	III
ROBERT AP, of Roath, labourer, mainprize of, 1542	273	II
ROBERT, bequest to, 1583	107	III
ROGER	308	II
SAMUEL AP, (1547)	59	III
SARAH, bequest to, 1730	167	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817)	574	III
THOMAS AP, of Pentirch, lease of cows to, 2 Ed. VI.	277	II
THOMAS AP, surety, 1542	273	II
THOMAS AP, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	329	I
THOMAS:		
Copyholder, Lllystalybont and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	317	III
Deposition <i>re</i> custom <i>re</i> copyholds in Manor of Llystalybont, 1673	436	I
THOMAS, tenement and rent, c. 1670.. ..	95	II
THOMAS, of Radyr, covenant servant, will, 1708	146	III
THOMAS, Parishioner, St. Mary's, 1731	444	III
THOMAS, butcher, and Thomas Morgan	450	II
THOMAS, libel against, 1732, 1704 209, 212	383	III
THOMAS, smuggler, 1735	383	II
THOMAS, Clerk of the Shambles, 1738	325	IV
THOMAS, of St. Nicholas, butcher, Clerk of the Shambles, 1746	256	IV

John: cont'd.

THOMAS, of Lavernock, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
THOMAS, of Pentwyn, burglary of barn of 1767	221	II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785	335	IV
THOMAS, of Hirwaun, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
THOMAS, owner of Cross Keys, 1792	318	II
THOMAS, (1794)	329	II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1802	358	IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1826)	581	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	539	III
THOMAS, (1806)	569	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	532	III
THOMAS, of Penylan, Roath: Burial, 1838!	506	III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838)	550	III
THOMAS, of St. Brides Major, (1839)	542	III
THOMAS, of Ty-y-Cyw, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1847)	551	III
THOMAS, Sergt., late of 43rd Regt., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864)	552	III
THOMAS, Rate Collector, 1879	511	IV
THOMAS THOMAS AP, gent., juror, 1568	293	III
WILLIAM AP, (ap Llewellyn), (1547)	109	IV
WILLIAM, of Radyr, wheat shipped for	400	I
WILLIAM, of Radyr, (1600)	116, 117	III
WILLIAM, assault on, 1619	148, 172	II
WILLIAM, of Neath, (1688)	161	IV
WILLIAM, burial, 1699	353	III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, will, 1731	168	III
WILLIAM, accounts, 1731, 1732	463, 464, 468	II
WILLIAM, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
WILLIAM, of St. Nicholas, (1738)	302	IV
WILLIAM, of Penarth, labourer, inquest on, 1763	214	II
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, labourer (1), freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, labourer (2), freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
WILLIAM, (1793)	242	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1795)	562	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant - at - Mace for Cardiff, 1800	356	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826)	572	III
WILLIAM, of Rhadyr, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842)	563	III
WILLIAM, license granted to, for Grand Theatre, 1889	138	V
WILLIAM ANTHONY, tenement and rent, 1702	103	II
WILLIAM EDWARD, of Rumney, payment to Thomas Morgan, 1732	492	II
WILLIAM GEORGE, payment to, 1732	495	II
W. GOSCOMBE, A.R.A., (1900)	555	III

see also Jones.

John, King, Earl of Mortaine: Confirmation of grant	43	II
Confirmation of lands and tenements to Margam Abbey, 1205, Latin, 5-6	32	II
Trans., 7-8		III
Grant to Bishop of Llandaff of permission to hold yearly fair and weekly market at Llandaff, 1206	8	III
History	44	II
Payment to, in respect of Leckwith Mill being out of repair, 1207	35	II
War against Rhys and Owain, 1210	284	V
John, bark of Cardiff, shipment of wines, 1610	422	I
John of Combe, smuggling vessel, 1791	389	II
John, of Dublin, (1728)	435	II
John, of the Lamb, payment to, 1760	462	III
John & Mary, of Chepstow, (1728)	434	II
John & Mary, of Liverpool, (1722)	422	II
John Merikescroft, see Cae-Sion-Meurig.		
John of Monmouth, priest, Master of Arts and Doctor of Theology, appointed to Llandaff	163, 166-7	IV
John of Ross, of Cardiff, (1686)	410	II
Johnes, see Jones.		
Johnesson, John, (1401)	167	I
Johns, see Jones.		
Johnson:		
HENRY, see Yanse, Heinderyck.		
JOHN, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert	467	I
JOHN, (alias Antony), grant to, 1557	447, 473-474	I
RALPH, Keeper of Barry Island, (1551)	412	I
RICHARD	14	I
TOBIAS, Comptroller, Cardiff Port, 1742	398	II
THOMAS, Master of Prince of Wales, 1790	389	II
T. L., Borough Surveyor: Resignation requested, 1876	492	IV
Salary, 1875	487	IV
Johnston:		
ROBERT, Councillor, (1881, 1895)	62, 216	V
WILLIAM, Sec. Literary Society, on Deputation re selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887, 117-118	65	V
Johnstone, F. Sonly, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	65	V
Johny and Thomas Morgan, 1732,	474, 489, 490, 499	II
Jonas, ship, of Cardiff, shipment of wheat	400	I
Jonas:		
ALICE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1898)	570	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862)	576	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1867)	577	III
JOHN, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834)	576	III
JOHN, wheelwright, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848)	576-7	III

Jonas: cont'd.

JOHN, formerly of Pwllcoch, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1893)	570	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1791) ..	577	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1812) ..	577	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1887) ..	577	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836) ..	577	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1882) ..	577	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) ..	577	III
Jonathan, of Guernsey, (1723) ..	423	II
Jone, Margaret, rent of, 1542-3 ..	230	I
Jones:		
ANDREW, payments to, 1671 ..	363	III
ANDREW, prisoner, burial, 1698 ..	430	III
ANN, marriage, 1674 ..	411	III
ANN, burial, 1763 ..	441	III
ANN, burial, 1768 ..	442	III
ANN, bequest to, 1775 ..	185	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878) ..	528	III
ANN, of Whitchurch, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1823)	550	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) ..	537	III
ANNE, complaint against, and replies, 1688	90-91	IV
ANNE, burial, 1691	419	III
ANNE, of Llandaff, widow, will, 1703!	139	III
AQUILLA, innkeeper, (1767, 1768) ..	223	II
	185, 442	III
	286	IV
	423	III
BARZILLAI, (1675)	423	III
BASSETT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) ..	537	III
BILL, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	496	II
CALEB, of Lantwitt-juxta-Neath, (1730)	203	III
CALVERT RICHARD, of Swansea: The Gray House owned by, 1786 ..	492	III
David Jones deputed gamekeeper by deputation from, 1767 ..	240	III
Manors held by, 1767 ..	34	II
CATHERINE, widow, rent, 1666 ..	77, 78	II
CHARLES, libel against, 1726 ..	193-6	III
CHARLES, collector of ship money, circa 1635	191	III
CHARLES, rate, 1737	454	III
CHARLES, gent., commission directed to, 1659	434	I
CHARLES, Procter, payments to, 1725, 1741	455	III
	231	IV
	37	V
CHARLES, (1747)	37	V
CHARLES, Esq., of Llandaff: Bequest to, 1749	178, 179	III
Executor, 1749	180	III
CHARLES, of Cardiff, mariner: Freeman of Cardiff, 1783 ..	334	IV
Master of <i>Lady Cardiff</i> , 1793 ..	389	II
CHARLES, (1810)	256	III
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1810) ..	573	III

Jones: cont'd.

CHARLES:	347	II
Sworn Water Bailiff of Cardiff 1818, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823 ..	377, 382, 383, 384	IV
CHARLES, and Thomas Morgan ..	467	II
CHOICE, (Joyce) tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard ..	536	III
CHRISTOPHER, collector of ship money, circa 1635	191	III
CHRISTOPHER, juror, of Lavernock, 1767	241	III
Rev. CYNDDYLAN: on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 ..	495	IV
DANIEL, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 ..	257	IV
Rev. DANIEL, Curate of Cardiff Church, payment to, for winter evening lectures, 1831	397	IV
DANIEL, Water Bailiff: Increase of salary, 1891	86 259	V
Wrecks reported, 1886	156	V
	99	V
DANIEL, surveyor, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 ..	479	IV
DANIEL: 450, 506	124	IV
	124	V
Loan to be negotiated for by, 1875	487	IV
Mayor 1874, 1875	483, 486	IV
Proposed motion, 1871	475	IV
Pulling down of old Town Hall by, 1861	320	V
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 ..	468	IV
DANIEL: 494, 506	123	IV
	46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 100, 108,	V
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1879	469	V
Deputy Mayor, 1878, 1880, 1881 ..	506	IV
	53, 62	V
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation, 1879	461	V
Thanks to be conveyed to, for services re purchase of Waterworks	47	V
DAVID, vacancy, 1722?	225	IV
DAVID, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	437	II
DAVID, of Newport, (1738)	302	IV
DAVID, of Llanvihangel y Vedw, labourer, presentment of, 1745, 151, 201-202 ..	214	II
DAVID, juror, 1764	214	II
David, of St. Andrews, yeoman, appointed gamekeeper, 1767 ..	240	III
DAVID, of Llantrissant, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790 ..	237	II
DAVID, in prison for theft, 1811 ..	257	II
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847) ..	537	III
DAVID, J.P., Alderman: 46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 133, 151, 216, 231, 237, 239, 450 ..	494, 506	IV
Beacon's Reservoir opened by, 1897 ..	465	V
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1886	469	V
Deputy Mayor, 1889, 1891, 1895, 141, 160, 219 ..	134, 136	V
Increase of Salary, 1888, 1889 ..	134, 140	V
Mayor, 1888, 1889	134, 140	V

Jones : *cont'd.*

DAVID, J.P., Alderman : <i>cont'd.</i>	
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159 V
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Com- mittee	180 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 ..	115 V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885	94, 96 V
Thanks to, for services in connec- tion with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896	235 V
DAVID EDGAR, J.P., Alderman : ..	494 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123	V
125, 132, 140, 151, 216, 237, 320	V
Chairman of Charters Committee, 1885	98 V
Increase of Salary, 1886	105 V
to Interview David Morrell, 1886..	101 V
Mayor, 1885	97 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159 V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885	93 V
<i>re</i> Wearing of Official Robes by Members of Council, 1896	230 V
DAVID MORGAN, Shorthand and En- grossing Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Department, 1896	237 V
EDMUND, payments to, 1720, 1725 216,	231 IV
EDMUND, shoemaker, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1844	431 IV
EDWARD, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 352, 358, 402	III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	119 IV
EDWARD, vacancy, 1711-12	177 IV
EDWARD, payment for Indentures, 1711-12	177 IV
EDWARD, hatmaker, payment to, 1714	198 IV
EDWARD, suits, 1731	315 IV
EDWARD, Comptroller : 390, 391, 431	II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761	275 IV
Petition against proceedings of, 1763	306, 310 V
EDWARD, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344 IV
EDWARD, bill, 1795	330 II
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822) ..	528 III
EDWARD, shoes for, 1800	339 II
ELEANOR, examination of, <i>re</i> counter- feit money, 1816	261-262 II
ELEANOR, (1819)	566 III
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819) ..	566 III
ELIAS, collier, sentence for burglary, 1828	269 II
ELINOR, bequest to, 1695	133 III
ELIZA, marriage, 1672	411 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1675	423 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1695	420 III
Mrs. ELIZABETH, assessment 1703 117,	122 IV
Mrs. ELIZABETH, articles of mis- demeanour exhibited for libel against, 1730	203 III
ELIZABETH, allowance to, 1733 ..	450 III
ELIZABETH, bill for "cucking," 1739..	222 III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, widow, inquest on, 1762	214 II

Jones : *cont'd.*

ELIZABETH, payments to, 1783, 1784, 1788	341, 342 II
ELIZABETH, presented for pavement at the Red Lion, 1793	252 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829) ..	541 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) ..	535 III
ELLEN, widow, (1616)	482, 483 I
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, memorial inscrip- tion in St. John's Church, (1645) ..	516 III
EMANUEL, juror, 1666	68 II
EMANUELL, (1678)	415 III
EMMANUEL, Burgess of Cardiff, 1688 128,	130 II
EMANUELL, Bailiff, (1695)	420, 422 III
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, shoemaker. ap- prentices bound to, 1748	316 II 258 IV
EMANUEL, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748	258 IV
EMANUEL, payment to, 1773	487 III
EDWARD, ale taster of Cardiff, 1818 ..	377 IV
EVAN, of White House, burial, 1687 ..	419 III
EVAN, Churchwarden St. Mary's, sum paid to, 1712-13	178 IV
EVAN, Councillor, 53, 62, 71, 84, 88, 93,	96 V
EVAN, (1822)	528 III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859)	528 III
E.	394 II
FRANCIS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684 389, 402	III
FRANCIS, assessment, 1703	121, 123 IV
Mrs. FRANCIS, assessment, 1703	118 IV
FRANCIS, vacancy, 1712-13	178 IV
FRANCIS, Alderman, (1716, 1718, 1720)	426 III
200, 204	IV
FRANCIS, Churchwarden of St. John's : Accounts, 1721, 1720 214-217, 218-220	IV
Payments to, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1721 181, 187, 194, 218	IV
FRANCIS, of Pentirch, 1724	501 II
FREDERICK, of Bristol, Attorney-at- Law, Freeman of Cardiff, 1812 ..	365 IV
FRISHWITH, (1676)	423 III
FRITHWITH, burial, 1680	416 III
FRIZWITH, widow, burial, 1685	418 III
GEORGE, v. John Jones, 1731	315 IV
GEORGE, vacancy, 1731	448 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733	481, 482 II
GRIFFITH, smith, rent, 1666	80 II
GRIFFITH, Pastor, (1729)	202 III
GWENLEAN, bequest to, 1637	124 III
REV. G. A. :	
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1881	64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876 495	IV
HARRY, gent., fine, 34 Eliz.	336 I
HARRY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684 389, 402	III
HENRY	233 I
HENRY, Deputy of Provost of Roath, sum received from, 1519	198, 203 I
HENRY, land held by, 1580	86 IV
HENRY, Solicitor, (1679)	416 III
HENRY, Tyler, payments to, (1725- 1739)	482, 497 II 450, 451 III 231, 306 IV

Jones : *cont'd.*

HENRY, Joiner, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749	261	IV
HENRY, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757	264	IV
HENRY, Vicar of St. Hilary, Glam., prosecution ordered, 1758	38	V
HENRY, (1809, 1810)	481	III
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815)	526	III
HENRY, Councillor .. 53, 62, 63, 71, 72		V
HEW, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1667, <i>circa</i> 1676)	352, 356	III
HOPKIN, (1686)	424	III
HOPKIN, destruction of thatch and roof of house of, in Eglwysilian, 1755	209	II
HORACE, Architect :		
Nisi Prius Court, Cardiff, to be erected by, 1858	444	IV
Plans for new courts accepted, 1848	434	IV
HOWELL, of Cardiff, Esq., deposition <i>re</i> seizure of John Williams' goods, 1649	430	I
HOWELL, assessment, 1703	116	IV
HOWELL, of St. John's, Cardiff, yeoman, will, 1705/6	142	III
HUGH, clerk, prebendary of St. Andrew, grant by, 1 E. 6	78	III
HUGH, Lord's Bailiff, Cardiff and Llandough, fee, 1535	299	V
HUGH, late incumbent, David Mathew's Service, Llandaff, 1540-57	49	III
HUGH, clerk, bachelor at the Civil Law, Prebendary of Base Church, Llandaff, complaint, 1560	80-81	III
HUGH, of Llancarfan, gent., presented for recusancy, 1661	174	II
HUGH, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1676, 1680)	402, 416, 423	III
HUGH, (1738)	300	III
HUGH, extra Boatman and Tidesman Cardiff, 1714	373	II
HUMPHREY, payment to, 1731	238	IV
HUMPHREY, and Thomas Morgan	449	II
HUMPHREY, Overseer, St. John's: 446, 459		III
Account, 1732-3	450	III
Notice <i>re</i> Capt. Price's Charity, 1734	314-315	II
H., on Sub-Committee of Free Library, 1883	83	V
JAMES, (1656)	127	II
JAMES, payment to, for keeping dogs out of Llandaff Cathedral and ringing hells, 1662	3, 19, 20	V
JAMES, (1666)	76, 80, 88	II
JAMES, burial, 1685	418	III
JAMES, assessment, 1703	118	IV
JAMES, (1707)	121	II
JAMES, payments to, 1712-3	184	IV
JAMES, vacancy, 1715	195	IV
JAMES, of St. Athans, attempted poisoning of, 1716	188	II
JAMES, payment to, 1728	465	III
JAMES, payment to, 1730	203	III
JAMES, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	481	II
JAMES, gent., (1734)	315	II
JAMES, master of <i>Happy Return</i> , (1747)	437	II
JAMES, (1748)	457	III

Jones : *cont'd.*

JAMES, (1799)	356	IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard ..	527	III
JANAM, spinster, <i>v.</i> William Jones, 1707	291	II
JANE, widow, rent, 1666	72	II
JANE, burial, 1711	433	III
JANE, burial, 1738	436	III
JANE, (1841)	535	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1875)	574	III
JENKIN	333	III
JENKIN :		
Appointed Water Bailiff of Cardiff, 1860, 1862, 1868, 1869	447, 450, 461, 465	IV
Resignation, 1870	467	IV
JENNY, and Thomas Morgan, 1733	502	II
JOAN, assessment, 1703 .. 116, 120, 121, 124		IV
JOAN, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1763)	564	III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811)	532	III
JOANE, baptism, 1687	421	III
JOHAN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1668)	516	III
JOHN, (1456)	61	II
JOHN, complaint against, for wrongful occupation of Castle Mills, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	29, 38	III
JOHN, (1542-3)	231, 232	I
JOHN, (32 H. 8)	207	I
JOHN, churchwarden, presentment <i>re</i> appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558	380-381	I
JOHN, (1666)	79, 86	II
JOHN, (1675)	414	III
JOHN, baptism, 1676	423	III
JOHN, waiter and boatman, Penarth, oath, 1686	368	II
JOHN, complaint against, and replies, 1688	90-91	IV
JOHN, Doctor of Law, Vicar General of Bishop of Llandaff, and Surrogate, (1702)	283	II
.. .. .	27	V
JOHN, assessment, 1703	121	IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1707, 1716, 1724, 1731)	121-122	II
.. .. .	200, 204, 220, 226, 325	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1711-2	177	IV
JOHN, payments to, 1712	191	IV
JOHN, terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715	296, 297	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1722	225	IV
JOHN, (1729)	202	III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	487, 498	II
JOHN, <i>v.</i> George Jones, 1731	315	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
JOHN, master of <i>Fullbrook</i> , (1740)	437	II
JOHN, shipwright, payment to, 1747	400	II
JOHN, master of the <i>Happy Return</i> , (1747)	438	II
JOHN, of Bristol, ironmonger, freeman of Cardiff, 1754	263	IV
JOHN, orders <i>re</i> house lately in possession of, 1779	329	IV
JOHN, Schoolmaster :	441	III
Payment to, 1780	331	IV

Jones: *cont'd.*

JOHN, Clerk, Churchwarden, Roath, (1782)	504	III
JOHN, of Whitchurch, mason, Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
JOHN, (1792)	383	IV
JOHN, buried, 1797	503	III
JOHN, of Llantrissant, farmer, <i>re</i> Joseph John, 1792	238	II
JOHN, Minister of St. John's: Certificate by, 1808	481, 484	III
Elected a Capital Burgess, 1818	253-254	II
Instituted Vicar, St. John's, 1800	374	IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	480	III
JOHN, of Lantrissant, killing of Henry Wheeler by, 1808	265	III
254-5	II	
JOHN, clerk, Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
JOHN, of Newport, labourer, 1816	260, 261	II
JOHN, Street Commissioner, (1818)	531	IV
JOHN, rent, 1818	345	II
JOHN, (1819)	566	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription to wives of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1846)	534	III
JOHN, translator	404	III
JOHN, <i>see also</i> Westall, John.		
JONATHAN, Alderman and Bailiff, (1687-1689)	88-89	I
135	IV	
JOSEPH, of Neath, (1688)	161	IV
JOSEPH, baker, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
JOSEPH, Ward Constable, 1767	283	IV
JOSEPH, of Cardiff, nailer, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
JOSEPH HENRY, Councillor, (1889)	137, 140	V
KATHERINE, land held by, 1580	86	IV
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1658	127	III
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1658	127	III
KATHERINE, baptism, 1695	422	III
LEWIS, Prebendary of Warthacombe, demise, 3 Ed. VI.	87	IV
LEWIS, clerk, complaint <i>re</i> pulling down of "the Frater," (1540-53)	28-29, 35-37	III
LEWIS, Curate, Radyr Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
LEWIS, (1869)	81	IV
LEWIS, 1656	127	II
LEWIS, senior, rent, 1666	78	II
LEWIS, junior, rent, 1666	77	II
LEWIS, Alderman, burial, 1670	413	III
LEWIS, payment to, 1671	363	III
LEWIS, (1674)	411	III
LEWIS, hosebuyer, (1687)	421	III
LEWIS, payments to, 1712-3	184	IV
LEWIS, ale draper, 1716	189	II
LLEWELLYN, juror, 1771	225	II
LUKE, (1563)	475	I
LUKE, (1596)	479	I
MAGDALEN, baptism, 1765	442	III
MARGARET, (widow of Edward Wylhams), complaint of ousting from inheritance and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1568	91-92	III
MARGARET, (1616)	483	I
MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666	78, 81	II
MARGARET, of Malpas, marriage, 1671	411	III
MARGARET, rent due, 1686	113	IV
MARGARET, baptism, 1686	424	III
MARGERY, and Thomas Morgan, 1733	480	II
MARY	381	IV

Jones: *cont'd.*

MARY	536	III
MARY, widow, marriage, 1674	411	III
MARY, burial, 1674	414	III
MARY, (1678)	415	III
MARY, widow, rent due, 1686	113	IV
MARY, baptism, 1694	422	III
MARY, marriage, 1695	412	III
MARY, assessment, 1703	117	IV
MARY, poisoning by, 1716	188	II
MARY, terms of lease, 1738	301	IV
MARY, burial, 1759	441	III
Mrs. MARY, rent, 1788	342	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1789)	522	III
MARY, payment to, 1792	343	II
MARY, rent, 1792	344	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1797)	563	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1806)	563	III
Mrs. MARY, (1814)	366	IV
MATHEWS, (1596)	316, 318	I
MATHEW, of Lansamed, deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, 1596	328, 329	I
MILES, rent, 1666	72	II
MILES, payment to, 1730	235	IV
MORDECAI, gent., survey of Manor of Roath Keynsham taken before, 1702	98	II
REV. MORGAN	38	II
MORGAN, 1656	127	II
MORGAN, juror, 1666	68	II
MORGAN, tenement and rent	75-76	II
81, 83, 91, 113, 114	IV	
MORGAN, payments to, 1712-3	184	IV
NICHOLAS, (1558-70)	86, 87, 88	III
NYCHOLAS, deposition, 1552	46-48	III
NYCHOLAS, deposition <i>re</i> John Pyle's complaint, (1540-53)	40-41	III
NICHOLAS, assault on, 1619	148, 172	II
NICHOLAS, (1665)	22	V
NICHOLAS, currier, marriage, 1674	411	III
NICHOLAS: Payment to, 1739	468	III
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
NICHOLAS, (1748)	317	IV
OLIVER, late of Cardiff, gardener, legacies left to children of, 1729-30	166	III
OLIVER, of Fonnon	note, 38	IV
OLIVER H., Fonnon Castle: 58, 310, 311, 315, 316, 447	II	
105, 173, 248	IV	
Inspection of Records of, 1896	225-226	V
Presentation of Documents, etc., to Corporation, 1896	229, 234	V
POLLY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	488	II
PHILEMON, (1710)	150	III
PHILIP, (1575)	476	I
PHILIP, Governor of Swansea, 1645	150	IV
COL. PHILIP, M.P., of Fonnon	128	III
491, 492, 495	V	
PHILIP, of Llandaff: Complaint against, and answers, 1688	90, 91	IV
Marriage, 1672	411	III
PHILIP, basket maker	318	V
PHILIP, pensioner at P.O.	318	V
PHILIP, Translator	404	III
PHILLIP, assessment, 1703	123	IV
PHILLIP, payment to, 1729	233	IV

Jones: *cont'd.*

PHILLIP, Ale Taster, Cardiff, 1733, 1753	263, 316	IV
PHILLIP, payment to, 1750	469	III
RACHEL, burial, 1679	416	III
REES, Councillor:	484, 494	IV
	46	V
Appointment on Sub-Committee to obtain possession of Records and Charters, 1880	54	V
Letter from Wirt Sykes, 1881	58	V
Mayor, 1880	53	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	494	IV
Resolution seconded by, 1881	63	V
RICE, of Cardiff, gent., indicted for trespass and affray, 1564	155	II
RICE, of Cardiff, gent., inquest on, 1576	144, 156	II
RICE, gent., rent, 1666	80, 83	II
RICE, (Res.) member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company	353, 377, 378, 379, 389, 402	III
RISE, of Gelligaer, presentment of, 1584	159	II
RICHARD, (1557)	473	I
RICHARD, of Vaynor, yeoman, inquest on, 1680	148, 178	II
RICHARD, assessment, 1703	118	IV
RICHARD, Churchwarden, St. John's Church:	438, 459	III
Accounts, 1711, 1737, 1745, 1746, 1752, 1753	454, 456, 469, 470	III
	189-190	IV
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
Payment to, 1711	190	IV
RICHARD, Councillor, (1719, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1729, 1731, 1733) 211, 220, 221, 226, 238, 243, 318, 325	216	IV
RICHARD, vacancy, 1720	216	IV
RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1727	402	III
RICHARD, prosecution, 1731-2	444, 445	III
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	497	II
RICHARD, Constable of Cardiff, indict- ment of, <i>circa</i> 1819	378	IV
ROBERT, Esq., lease to, and assignment, <i>circa</i> 18 H. VII.	86, 89	III
ROBERT, Provost of Leckwith, (1492, 1516)	188, 190, 198	I
ROBERT, Priest, (Robert Madok), com- plaint against Miles Mathew, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	30, 49	III
SIR ROBERT, clerk, Vicar of Llanrcavan, 1558	383	I
ROBERT, (1558-70)	87, 90	III
SIR ROBERT, Knt.	198, 200-201, 202, 203, 233-234	I
ROBERT, payment to, 1725	229	IV
ROBERT, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1727	402	III
ROBERT, (1735, 1737)	34, 36	V
ROBERT, "Side Man," St. John's Church, 1738	453	III
ROBERT, baptism, 1756	442	III
ROBERT, juror, 1762	214	II
ROBERT, shopkeeper, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765	280	IV
ROBERT, (1772)	183	III
ROBERT, proposed as candidate as Street Commissioner, 1775	523	IV

Jones: *cont'd.*

ROBERT, George Inn and Tennis Court owned by, 1782	491	III
ROBERT, carpenter, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1786	336, 337	IV
ROBERT, junior, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1788	340	IV
ROBERT, Esq., of Fonmon Castle, (1810)	554	III
ROBERT, of Fonmon Castle	38	IV
R., juror, 1771	225	II
R., juror, 1794	244	II
ROBERT OLIVER, of Fonmon Castle: 464, 482	464, 482	IV
Appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for Cardiff Borough, 1858	444	IV
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1881	64	V
Police assistance procured by, during Cardiff Election riots, 1886	102	V
Salary increased, 1876	489, 491	IV
Vote of regret on death, 1886	109	V
ROGER, payments to, 1724, 1725, 1733, 1739	450, 451, 468	III
	223, 231	IV
ROGER, juror, 1764	217	II
ROGER, Constable of Cardiff, 1786, 1787	338, 339	IV
ROWLAND, maltster, Constable of Car- diff, 1786	337	IV
SAMUEL, cutler, (1666)	72	II
SAMUELL, (1674)	414	III
SAMUELL, (1693)	377	III
SAMUELL, payments to, 1713-4, 1720 186, 214	186, 214	IV
SAMUEL, presented for a nuisance in keeping a slaughter house, 1810	256	III
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820)	564	III
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840)	541	III
SAMUEL, Assessor for Cardiff, 1844	430	IV
SARAH, of Little Longcross, burial, 1813	505	III
STEPEN, labourer, inquest, 1705	185	II
STEVEN, marriage, 1670	411	III
THEODORETT, burial, 1690	419	III
SIR THOMAS, Vicar of Landoghe, deponent, 1538	313	I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, assault, 1542	55	III
SIR THOMAS, Knt., Chantry certifi- cate of, 1548	296, 309	II
THOMAS, deposition, 1552	46-48	III
THOMAS, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587	161	II
THOMAS, (1596)	316	I
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	321, 323, 324	I
THOMAS, (1653)	316	III
THOMAS, clerk, Batchelor of Arts, salary as schoolmaster and Vicar Choral, Llandaff, 1662	19	V
THOMAS, feltmaker, rent, 1666	76, 83	II
THOMAS, rent, 1666	79	II
THOMAS, mariner, rent, 1666	81	II
THOMAS, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	97	II
THOMAS, of Penkoyd, gent., burial, 1674	414	III
THOMAS	112	IV
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	117	IV

Jones : *cont'd.*

THOMAS, assessment, 1703	122	IV
THOMAS, baptism, 1720	426	III
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733	479, 480	II
THOMAS, (1748)	317	IV
THOMAS, information of, 1748	392	II
THOMAS, payments to, 1748, 1750	458, 469	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, baker, presentment of, for obstruction, 1754	208	II
THOMAS, peruke maker, (1763, 1765),	442, 484	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1766	281	IV
THOMAS, juror, of Penarth, 1767	241	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
THOMAS, juror, 1790	236	II
THOMAS, of Lantrissaint, shoemaker, assault and robbery by, 1790	237	II
THOMAS, rent paid, 1795	331	II
THOMAS, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797	355	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1801	357	IV
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1801	357	IV
THOMAS, (1815)	367	IV
THOMAS, deserter 55th Foot, costs <i>re</i> committal, etc., 1816	358	II
THOMAS, Alderman :	373	IV
Provision of Councilmen's gowns, 1817, 1819	372, 378	IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1823)	564	III
THOMAS, Street Commissioner, (1818)	531	IV
THOMAS, (1819)	484	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831)	577	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840)	541	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847)	542	III
TREVOR, Constable, Cardiff, 1733	316	IV
TREVOR, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
T., <i>re</i> wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896	230	V
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company	402	III
MASTER WILLIAM, Canon of Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to administer temporalities of Llandaff bishopric, 1471	22-23	III
WILLIAM, (32 H. 8)	207	I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3	210	I
WILEM., "coverlete wever," burgage of, 1542-3	215	I
WILLIAM, currier, burgage, 1542-3	217	I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3	218	I
WILLIAM, burgage held by, 1542-3	229	I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, surety, 1545	273	II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, tried for felony and escape through benefit of clergy, 1587	145-146, 161	II
WILLIAM, (1589)	478	I
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
WILLIAM	322, 324, 331, 332, 334	III
WILLIAM, lease to, 1601 .. ..	..	V

Jones : *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, Prebendary Llandaff Cathedral, work of William Camden lent to, 1636	18	V
WILLIAM, (1637)	314	III
CAPT. WILLIAM, bequest to, 1650	127	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1650	127	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, apothecary, (1658)	127	III
WILLIAM, conditional promise of Caerwent Vicarage, 1665	22	V
WILLIAM, Bailiff, clippings of coin seized by, 1666	88	II
WILLIAM, rent, 1666	77	II
WILLIAM, "bodysmaker," tenement of, (1666)	86	II
WILLIAM, Alderman, (1670, 1674)	413, 414	III
WILLIAM, tailor, burial, 1674	414	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1678	415	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1681	424	III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1685)	418	III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch	113	IV
WILLIAM :	419	III
Alderman of Cardiff, 1687	88, 89	I
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1687	89	I
Bond by, 1691	310, 313	II
Oaths to be taken by, 1687	92	I
Oaths to be taken before, 1687	93	I
WILLIAM, (Llandaff), complaint against, and answers, 1688	90, 91	IV
WILLIAM, attorney, (1694, 1703)	422, 431	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1696	175	III
WILLIAM, churchwarden, seat in St. John's Church, 1696	412	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tenement and rent, 1702	100, 107	II
WILLIAM, of Llanedern (1702)	99	II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	115, 117, 121	IV
WILLIAM, (1707)	121	II
WILLIAM, apothecary, Capital Burgess, 1707	121-122	II
WILLIAM, <i>v.</i> Janam Jones, 1707	291	II
WILLIAM, Alderman, (1710, 1714)	151	III
.. ..	185	IV
Wm., vacancy, 1711-12	177	IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, late Bailiff of Cardiff :	433	III
.. ..	185	IV
Accounts, 1712	178-183	IV
WILLIAM, payments to, 1712-3	184	IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's :	428	III
Account of, 1715	198-200	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1713-4	186	IV
WILLIAM, grocer, (circa 1715)	296	IV
WILLIAM, Alderman :	193, 200, 201, 204, 210	IV
Burial, 1719	434	III
Sum due to, 1715 or 16	203	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1719	159	III
WILLIAM, widow of, vacancy, 1719	213	IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1720	216	IV
WILLIAM, overseer St. John's, account, 1731	236, 238	IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	478, 484, 506	II
WILLIAM, extraordinary boatman and tidesman, Cardiff, 1732	381	II
WILLIAM, (1734)	211	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1737	240	IV
WILLIAM, gardener, payment to, circa 1737-8	304	IV
WILLIAM, (1740)	437	III

Jones: cont'd.

WILLIAM, churchwarden, St. John's:	316	II
Account, 1752	458, 459	III
WILLIAM, overseer of St. Mary's, 1751	316	II
WILLIAM, Town Crier, (1756) ..	442	III
WILLIAM, ale taster, Cardiff, 1759 ..	270	IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1763	484	III
WILLIAM, payment to son, 1766 ..	485	III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768	286	IV
WILLIAM, blacksmith, (1768)	181	III
WILLIAM, sidesman, St. John's, 1770	472	III
WILLIAM, of Angel Inn, Cardiff, deposition, 1776	228	II
WILLIAM, appropriation of portion of rents due from, for repair of Charity School houses in possession of, 1780	331	IV
WILLIAM, shopkeeper, Constable of Cardiff, 1786	337	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WILLIAM, Deputy Comptroller, Cardiff, 1790	389	II
WILLIAM, wife and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1795)	529	III
WILLIAM, (1797)	503	III
WILLIAM, (1819)	484	III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, (1823) ..	550	III
WILLIAM, Crockherbtown, timber merchant, Councillor of Cardiff, 1835	412	IV
WILLIAM, (1837)	422	IV
WILLIAM, land occupied by, to be taken possession of, 1837	422	IV
WILLIAM, (1839)	425	IV
WILLIAM, attention to be called to dangerous state of footpath opposite wharf, 1841	427	IV
WILLIAM, (1763)	564	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, 1864	525	III
WILLIAM, (1875)	574	III
WILLIAM, on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
WILLIAM, stationer, (1896)	241	V
CAPTAIN WILLIAM, Cardiff Pilot, fined for discharging stone ballast into Cardiff Roads, 1897	257	V
WILLIAM, bequest to poor of Cardiff	545	III
WILLIAM GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	486	II
WILLIAM MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
WILLIAM THOMAS, deposition ..	41, 46-48	III
MR., payment to, for writs, 1609 ..	303	I
MR., Llandaff Cathedral, (1619) ..	15	V
MR., minister, (1635)	423	I
MR., Vicar Choral, Llandaff, performance of services, 1662	20	V
MR., brewer, rent	114	IV
MR., payment to, 1714	198	IV
MR., Bailiff, payment to, 1716 ..	203	IV
MR., terms of lease, 1738	298	IV
MR., resignation of lease assigned to	341	IV
REV. MR., (1808)	480	III
MR., architect, Bristol, to send person <i>re</i> repair of St. John's Church Tower, 1810	481	III

Jones: cont'd.

MR., statement <i>re</i> price of land required for setting back St. Mary Street entrance to Quay Street, 1883	77	V
MR., Alderman, (1883)	76	V
MR., Alderman, and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885	96	V
MR., scheme submitted showing land between Pen-y-lan Road and Fair-oak Farm to be covered with water, 1886	109	V
MR., Alderman, and School Board precept, 1887	115	V
MR., Alderman, motion by, 1887 ..	116	V
MAJOR, President of Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, on deputation <i>re</i> selection of site for National Institute of Wales, 1887	117-118	V
SERGEANT, and election riots, 1886 ..	102	V
LADY	85	II
Mrs., of Carwige, (prisoner in Cardiff,) benevolence of 10s. granted to, 1682	25	V
Mrs.	372	IV
Mrs., (1681)	424	III
Mrs., assessment, 1703	120	IV
Mrs., payment of burial of, 1711-12 ..	192	IV
Mrs., (1719)	212	IV
Mrs., and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	473, 479, 494	II
Mrs., vacancy, 1735	452	III
Mrs., Friars Green occupied by, 1782	491	III
Mrs., Spittle House and garden owned by, 1782, 1783	28	II
	491	III

Jons, see Jones.**Jordan:**

EDWARD:		
Application for post of Comptroller of Port of Cardiff, 1598 ..	344	I
Bill, 1609	201	V
Deposition <i>re</i> shipment of wines to Cardiff, 1611	423	I
Note of disbursements <i>re</i> seizure of Barbary hides, 1609 ..	345, 363-364	I
EDWARD, witness, 1608	305, 309	V
MR., (1766)	485	III

Joseph:

ABRAHAM, of Lisvane, yeoman, will, 1775	184	III
ANNE, (1731)	237, 238	IV
ANNE, of Lanederne, (1738)	301	IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1789	492	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818)	523	III
JOHN, juror, 1348-9	288	I
JOHN, of Ewenny, (1738)	301	IV
MATTHEW, (1818)	523	III
ROWLAND, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284	IV
THOMAS, juror, of Pentirch, 1767 ..	242	III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1775	184	III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan ..	452	II
Joseph, Bishop of Llandaff, death, 1043	284	V
Joseph, of Blacksturton, (1730) ..	467	III
Joseph, and Thomas Morgan ..	450, 451	II
Josilina, of London, expenses for visiting, 1734	399	II
Jotham, Frederick Henry, Councillor, (1889, 1890, 1891) ..	140, 150, 159,	320
Joydere, Richard	72	II
Joya, William, juryman, 1554	63	III
Judde, John	175	I

- Judgment of iron** 282, 287 V
Judiciary pit of water .. 282, 287 V
Jukes :
 ANN, payments *re*, 1730 235 IV
 WILLIAM, inquest on, 1773 227 II
-
- Kae Bimsallog**, *see* Cae-Bimsallog.
Kaebuddwr, *see* Cae-Budr.
Kaeda Malan, *see* Caeda-Malan.
Kae Damter, *see* Cae-Damter.
Kae Gwylm, *see* Cae-Gwylm.
Kae Howell Ychan, *see* Cae-Howell Ychan.
Kae Johan vergh Ievan Bagh, *see* Cae-Johan vergh Ievan Bagh.
Kae Kenoll, *see* Cae-Cenol.
Kae Keven, *see* Cae-Cefn.
Kae Kybor, *see* Cae-Cibwr.
Kae Lloen ap John, *see* Cae-Lloen ap John.
Kae Pen y Lanne, *see* Cae-Pen-y-Lanne.
Kae Pluckyn, *see* Cae-Plwcy.
Kae-pwdur, *see* Cae-Budr.
Kaer-Castell, *see* Cae'r-Castell.
Kaer firad, *see* Cae-yr-Offeiriad.
Kaerfily, *see* Caerphilly.
Kaer-Glyntaff, *see* Caer-Glyn-Taf.
Kaerlion, *see* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn, *see* Carmarthen.
Kaer Pooll, *see* Cae'r-Pwll.
Kae-tir-Howel, *see* Cae-Tir-Hywel.
Kaevidvole, *see* Cae'r Vid Vol.
Kae yr Berllain, *see* Cae'r Berllan.
Kae-yr-Gayll, *see* Cae-yr-Gayll.
Kae-yr-Goboye, *see* Cae-yr-Goboye.
Kae-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam, *see* Cae-yr-Gwyfill-y-wayn-Adam.
Kae-yr-Llethr, *see* Cae-y-Llethr.
Kae-yr-Oven, *see* Cae-yr-ofn.
Kae-yr-vroes-Lloyd, *see* Cae-y-Groes Llwyd.
Kae ysse-y-Gwellith, *see* Cae-is-y-Gwelydd.
Kagenori, His Excellency Wooyeno, Minister Plenipotentiary of H.I.M. the Mikado of Japan, address to, 1878 502-503 IV
Kanetone, *see* Canton.
Kanetune, *see* Canton.
Kardi, *see* Cardiff.
Karmarthen, *see* Carmarthen.
Karne, *see* Carne.
Karphilly, *see* Caerphilly.
Kate, servant, (1676) 423 III
Kate, Mr. Lambert's maid, (1732) .. 492 II
Katehayes, *see* Cathays.
Kate Rosser's Wood, *see* Coed-Cati-Rosser.
Katherine, Lady, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, settlement of lands on marriage of, with Henry, Lord Herbert, 1565 80, 83 IV
Katherine, Queen (Katherine Parr) 447, 464-465, 469 I
St. Katherine's Chantry, burgages held by, 1542-3, 210, 214, 215, 216, 221, 222, 223, 227 I
Kavanagh, Richard, *see* Whitmore, Richard.
- Kaybarry**, *see* Caebarry.
Kay Chancellor, *see* Cee Siawnsler.
Kaye Eyrwon, *see* Caeau-Erwon.
Kaye gwynnion, *see* Caeau-Gwynnion.
Kayer hanar, *see* Cae'r-Haner.
Kayer Paine, *see* Cae-paen.
Kayes, Joe, hanging 322 V
Kaye y Dyntur, *see* Cae-y-Dintwr.
Kay Joane Bagh, *see* Cae-Joane Bagh.
Kay Kenoll, *see* Cae-Cenol.
Kayre, *see* Caerau.
Kayry, *see* Caerau.
Kays House, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 361 IV
"Kay yr Skibhor", *see* Cae-yr-Ysgubor.
Kebbey, George, sexton, Cardiff, 1814 483 III
Kedwelly, Morgan, Chancellor of Glamorgan 172, 200 I
Kedivor, Prevost of Tinterne, sum received from, 1301 105 I
Keeble, Judge 470 V
Keen, Mariam, of Newport 466 II
Keer, Robert, Overseer of St. Mary's Parish, accounts, part of 1712 and 1713 177-178 IV
Keery, Arnold, witness, 1616 141 IV
Kegdwow 108 II
 381 V
Kegen y Gwyndon, *see* Cefn-y-Gwyndon.
Kell, John, rent and arrears, 1726 .. 465 II
Kellet, Christopher, (1728) 434 II
Kelligaer, *see* Gelligaer.
Kelly, lease, bequest of, 1735 170 III
Kelly :
 LAWRENCE, inquest on, 1772 226 II
 THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1885, 1886, 1887) 97, 109, 118 V
Kelthywastagh, *see* Gelliwastad.
Kemce, *see* Kemeys.
Kemeys Family 37, 41 II
 37-38 IV
Kemeys :
 MRS. ANNE 445, 452, 463 II
 ANNE, *see* Morgan, Anne.
 CATHERINE, daughter of Harry Kemeys, *see* Franklen, Catherine.
 CATHERINE, daughter of William Kemeys, *see* Morgan, Catherine.
 CECILY, *see* Carne, Cecily.
 SIR CHARLES, of Cefn Mably, Knt. and Bt., (1) :
 Free tenant of Llystalybont and particulars *re* holding, 1653 .. 21 II
 297, 305, 306 III
 Routed, 1645/6 151 IV
 SIR CHARLES, (2), Bt., of Cefn Mably :
 Demise 92 IV
 Tenements and rents, 1666
 76, 81, 82, 83, 90 II
 Trustees of, tenement and rent, 1702
 102, 103, 105, 106 II

Kemeys : cont'd.

SIR CHARLES, (3,) of Cefn Mably, Bt. :			
Assessment, 1703	118	IV	
Lease to, 1719	31	V	
Vacancy, 1712-3	178	IV	
SIR CHARLES, payment to, 1784 ..	505	II	
DAVID, Bailiff of Gwentllwg Manor, (1507)	41	II	
DAVID, burgage held by, 1542-3 ..	210, 227	I	
DAVID, (1562)	66	III	
DAVID, inquest on, 1617	171	II	
DAVID MORGAN, Steward and Bailiff of Rumney Manor	40	II	
	81	III	
Mrs. DOROTHY, widow, burial, 1718 ..	434	III	
EDMUND, gent., libel against, 1726 ..	193-6	III	
EDWARD, chantry priest, Usk, (1548) ..	302	II	
EDWARD, of Cefn Mably :	356	I	
	81-82	III	
	138	IV	
Bond <i>vs</i> payment to, 1570	281	II	
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, and to be sent for, 1577 ..	357, 357-358	I	
EDWARD, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan :			
Complaint against, for venality and corruption, 1585	309, 315-316	I	
Fine, 1592	336	I	
EDWARD, Esq.	84, 85	II	
EDWARD, of Cefn Mably	102	II	
EDWARD :	41	II	
Property in Mallocks Hold, 1610-II ..	421	I	
EDWARD, Councillor	220, 221	IV	
Burial, 1723	434	III	
EDWARD, of Cardiff, carpenter, free- man of Cardiff, (1751)	440	III	
	263	IV	
EDWARD, burial, 1752	440	III	
EDWARD, inquest on, 1767	219	II	
GEORGE, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I	
GEORGE, surety, 1693	422	III	
HARRY	276, 277	II	
JOHN :			
Burgage of, 1542-3	209	I	
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547	230	I	
	110	IV	
JOHN, <i>v.</i> John Yeman, 1570	280-281	II	
LLYWELYN, (1542-3)	232	I	
LLEWELYN, land of, 1492	181	I	
SIR NICHOLAS, Bart., Governor of Cardiff	146	IV	
NICHOLAS, Esq.	422	III	
Burial, 1697	430	III	
Payment for copy of will, 1714 ..	222	IV	
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, Esq., executor, 1680	129	III	
SIR NICHOLAS, Knt. & Bart., (1702) ..	103, 106	II	
	146	IV	
ROSSER, of Gwentllwg, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII. ..	51-52, 67-68	IV	
RYNALD, of Llanishen, complaint against Edward Phellipp	81	III	
THOMAS, Deputy of Provost of Roath, account of, 1547	241, 243	I	
THOMAS, complaint against	95	III	
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., <i>v.</i> Thomas Raglan, 1555	63	III	
WILLIAM	276, 277	II	
WILLIAM, of Lanrhyppy	487	V	
WILLIAM, reply to complaint of ..	81	III	

Kemeys : cont'd.

MADAM, surety, 1693	422	III	
Mrs., seat in church, 1718	428	III	
Kemeys-Tynte :			
SIR CHARLES :			
Burgess of Cardiff, 1738	242	IV	
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109	II	
SIR CHARLES, (1774, 1780)	487, 491	III	
COLONEL CHARLES :	438	IV	
Justice, 1818	260	II	
COLONEL CHARLES :	531	IV	
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1887	65	V	
Trustees called upon to put certain cottages in Mill Lane Court in fit state for human habitation, 1891	163	V	
COLONEL CHARLES KEMEYS, portion of tennis court given to Cardiff Street Commissioners, 1829	536	IV	
JOHN, allotment by the Tithe Barn given to, 1801	262	III	
Mr., front of house in Church Street taken down by, 1833	401	IV	
Kemmes, see Kemeys.			
Kemmeys, Meuric ap John de, half fee held by, 1314	285	I	
Kemp :			
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1768	286	IV	
WILLIAM, of Roath Castle, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829	499	III	
Kemys, see Kemeys.			
Kencoyd, see Cefn-Coed.			
Kenealy, Kate	323	V	
Keneurec :			
LEWELYN AP, juror, 1314	283	I	
LLEWELYN AP, witness, 1338	19	I	
Kenfig :			
Bequest of	303, 304	I	
CASTLE :			
Chief Lord's Court held at	18	IV	
Constable, acquittance of fee, 1376 ..	151	I	
Grant, Ed. VI.	395	I	
Taking of, by lfor Petit	15	IV	
Catholics prosecuted, 1622	172	II	
Chantry lands, 1548	301	II	
CHARTERS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF CHARTERS :	3	I	
	137	II	
	4	III	
1159	Latin 29-30	I	
	Trans. 30	I	
1324	Latin 15	I	
	Trans. 16	I	
1452	Latin 42	I	
	Trans. 42-3	I	
1465	Latin 43-44	I	
	Trans. 44	I	
1497	Latin 23	III	
	Trans. 24	III	
Confirmation of grants of land in and near, 1205	Latin 5-6	III	
	Trans. 7-8	III	
Court	274, 274-275	III	
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551 ..	463, 466	I	
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 ..	277	I	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I	

Kenfig: cont'd.

Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon	.. 9, 42	IV
not Lordship mercher	270, 278, 278-280	III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	288, 290-293, 293-294	III
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent.	.. .. 267	V
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792	.. .. 351, 352	II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314	277	I
Rebuilding, 1092	.. .. 284	V

Kennard:

E. F., swimming master and instructor in gymnastics, Cardiff Corporation Baths, 1896	.. .. 241	V
COUNCILLOR, resignation, 1888	.. 128	V
Kennel, The , (Southgate Field)	.. 381	V

Kennet, East, grant to Sir William Herbert 467, 473

Kensam Abbey, see Keynsham Abbey.

Kensham Abbey, see Keynsham Abbey.

Kenric 173 I

Kent:

CHARLES A., letter, 1887	.. .. 120	V
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833)	.. .. 540	III
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849)	.. .. 568	III
JANE, (1849)	.. .. 568	III
JOHN, of Market Steet, St. James's, Esq., Freeman of Cardiff, 1791	.. .. 348	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1874)	.. .. 540	III
WILLIAM	.. .. 310, 321	III
Kenton , (1735)	.. .. 506	II

Kenyon, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V

Keohane, James, claim, 1876 492 IV

Keppel, Dr. Frederick, Bishop of Exeter 168 IV

Kerchief, see Cardiff.

Kerdiff, see Cardiff.

Kerlyon, see Caerleon.

Kerne, see Carne.

Kerr:

MARY, payment for burial of, 1711-2	192	IV
ROBERT, 1711-2...	.. .. 192, 163	IV
JOHN	.. .. 298, 296	IV

Kerver, John, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 213 I

Ketchcroft 382 V

Kete, Mr., organist, Llandaff Cathedral, wages, 1608 11-12 V

Kettleby, Captain, (1645-6) 151 IV

le Keur, Richard 294 I

Kevan-coyd see Cefn-coed.

Kevanmatley, see Cefn-Mabli.

Kevanpoyth, see Cefn-Poeth.

Keven Karn, see Cefn-Carnau.

Kevenmon, see Cefn-On.

Keven penarth, see Cefn-Penarth.

Keven Tree Paynes Lands, see Cefn-Tre-Baen.

Kew:

MARGARET, rent	.. .. 81, 82	II
	114	IV
REES, Collector of ship money, circa 1635	.. .. 191	III
THOMAS, (1492)	.. .. 175	I
THOMAS, burgage, 1542-3	.. .. 221	I

Kew: cont'd.

WILLIAM	.. .. 81	IV
WILLIAM, deposition <i>re</i> John Pyle's complaint	.. .. 41	III
WILLIAM, rent, 1537	.. .. 206	I
WILLIAM, burgages of, 1542-3, 1550	211, 212, 221, 222, 223, 227, 231, 255, 256	I
	41	III
WILLIAM, deposition, 1552	.. 46-48, 49	III
WILLIAM, presentment <i>re</i> taking of St. Mary's Church goods for sale, 1538	381-382	I
WILLIAM (32 H. 8)	.. .. 207	I

Kewe, see Kew.

Key:

JOHN, presented for a bake house in St. Mary's, 1793	.. .. 251	III
JOHN, (1805)	.. .. 264	III
JOHN, of Ely, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	.. .. 263	III
THOMAS, presented, 1779, 1796	243, 244, 253	III
THOMAS, of St. Fagan's, gent., Freeman of Cardiff, 1782	.. .. 333	IV

Keyboo, see Cibwr.

Keynerry, rent of certain extended lands in, 1551 462 I

Keynsham, see Gwentllwg.

Keynsham Abbey:

Account for parcel of possessions of, 1550	.. .. 254	I
Founded by William, Earl of Gloucester, between 1167 and 1172	16	II
Grants of property formerly of, 1547, 1563	.. .. 448, 455-457, 475	I
Possessions of	.. .. 41	II
	131, 136	IV
	295	V
Proceedings <i>re</i> estates of	.. .. 16	II

Key yr franks, see Cae-yr-franks.

Kibbor, see Cibwr.

Kibby, George, Constable of Cardiff, deposition, 1811 256 II

Kibworth, see Cibwr.

Kidman, Richard, gent., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) 532 III

Kidner, Nicholas: 410 III

Rent, 1666 76, 79, 80, 82, 83 II

Kidnor, see Kidner.

Kill, 1725 465 II

Kill:

DANIEL, payment to, 1725	.. .. 230	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1711-12	.. .. 177	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1731	.. .. 204	III
JOHN, wife of, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	.. .. 487	II
JOHN, see also Thomas, John.		

Killibebill, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I

Killigrey, Thomas, payment to, 1770 486 III

Killin, Mr., payment for survey and estimate of repairs of Llandaff Cathedral, 1734, 1735 34, 35 V

Kilthegayr, see Gelligaer.

Kimdda bach, see Cyndda.

Kinaston, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 487 II

Kinfeg, see Kenfig.**King**:

ELIZABETH, of Whitchurch, will, 1730	167	III
JAMES, assessment, 1703	.. .. 123	IV
JAMES:	425	III
Fee for being made freeman received from, 1721	.. .. 217	IV
Payments to, 1712, 1719, 1720	181, 212, 215	IV
JOHN, baptism, 1699	.. .. 425	III
JOHN, fee for being made Freeman received from, 1731	.. .. 217	IV
JOHN, mason, payments to, 1737-9, 1740	.. .. 468	III
JOHN, sidesman, St. John's Church, (1751, 1770)	.. .. 459, 472	III
JOHN, juror, 1764	.. .. 214	II
ROBERT, payment to, 1715	.. .. 203	IV
King's Castle :	note 198	IV
Baptism at, 1742	.. .. 382	V
Bequest of lands opposite, 1768	.. .. 437	III
Chantry school lands, cost of notice to W. Westmacutt to quit, 1804, 1816	354, 358	II
Illustration	.. .. face p. 327	V
Orchard and garden, owner and tenant, 1782	.. .. 491	III
Payment <i>re</i> land at, 1820	.. .. 348	II
Rate, 1737	.. .. 454	III
Removal of family of, 1714	.. .. 196	IV
Rent of land near, 1819, 1820	347, 348, 349	II
Repairs of causeway to Whitehouse Bridge necessary, 1729	.. .. 200	III
Road to Cawsy Bridge out of repair, 1815	.. .. 261	II
Vacancies and non-payments, 1715, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1779	452, 456, 469, 489	III
	198	IV
King's Castle Public House :		
Breach made opposite, into field to be repaired, 1805	.. .. 265	III
Pulling down ordered, 1882	.. .. 67	V
<i>King of Prussia</i> , ship, look out to be kept for, 1773	.. .. 401	II
Kingcoed , see Cefn-Coed.		

de La Beere, David :
 Fee held by, 1314 281 I
 Holding of, and rendering to Ward
 of Cardiff Castle, 1307 272 I
Lacester, Wenfrid, burial, 1681 .. 417 III
Lacy :
 HENRY DE, *see* Lincoln, Henry de Lacy,
 Earl of.
 MAUD DE, *see* Gloucester, Maud,
 Countess of.
 THOMAS, bound apprentice, 1747 .. 258 IV
 WILLIAM, (1747) 258 IV
 WILLIAM, rector of St. George's, Bur-
 gess of Cardiff, 1751 263 IV
 WILLIAM, juror, 1762 214 II
Lady Cardiff, of Cardiff, (1793) .. 389 II
Lady Grove, grant to Sir William
Herbert 468 I
Laghtles, Thomas, confirmation of
grant by, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Laherne, Mrs., (1731) 472 II
Lairwyd, (Leirwyd) 291, 292 I
Lake :
 CHARLES, of Holkham Steith, Norfolk 526 III
 JOHN DE. 30 II
 THOMAS, of Yarmouth, tombstone in-
 scription in St. John's Churchyard,
 (1801) 522 III
Lales :
 Building by 10, 17 IV
 Grant of lands to 17 IV
Laleston, building 10, 17 IV
Lamb, Moses, Constable of Cardiff,
 1788 340 IV
Lamb, price, 1731 476 II
de La Marche, (or d' Angoulême,) Alice,
see Gloucester, Alice, Countess of.
Lambard, see Lambert.
Lambarde, see Lambert.
Lambarte, see Lambert.
Lambe, Hugh, Organist St. John's :
 Pensioner, Ed. VI. 307 V
 Stipend, 1548 298 II
Lambert (Lambard, Lambarte) :
 CHARLES, member of Cordwainers'
 and Glovers' Company, (1680) 370, 402 III
 EDWARD, of Cardiff, gent. :
 Alderman, 1748 259 IV
 Burgess, 1744 253 IV
 Councillor, 1744 253 IV
 EDWARD, maltster, Alderman, 1749 .. 261 IV
 ELIZABETH, (1595-6) 319 I
 ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1704 141 III
 ELIZABETH, daughter of William
 Lambert, payment for burial of,
 1711-2 192 IV
 HERBERT, of Cardiff, gent., freeman
 of Cardiff, 1741 247 IV
 JOHN, Collector, Kybworth and Car-
 diff, account of, 1547 249-250 I
 JOHN, capper, of Cardiff, complaint
 against, for pulling down "The
 Frater," and reply, *inter* 1540-53
 28-29, 35-37 III
 JOHN, complaint *re* trespass on pre-
 mises of, *inter* 1540-53 .. 26-27, 31 III
 JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 208, 223 I
 JOHN, Forester, Senghenith Forest,
 account of, 1550 252 I
 JONAH vacancy, 1720 217 IV

Lambert (Lambard, Lambarte) : cont'd.

JONATHAN :
 Assessment, 1703 122 IV
 Expense *re* distraining on, 1715 .. 195 IV
 Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
 Vacancies, 1715, 1731 488 III
 195 IV
 JONATHAN, of "City of Bristol, gent.,
 Burgess of Cardiff, 1739 244 IV
 LEONARD, of Cardiff, yeoman :
 Assault by, 1555 154 II
 Trial for murder, 1555 63-64 III
 MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666 80 II
 MARY, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. 192 IV
 MARY, widow, *v.* William Thomas,
 1730 313, 314 IV
 RACHEL :
 Money owed by, to Thomas
 Morgan 467 II
 note 434 III
 WILLIAM, and affray in Cardiff, 1596
 318-20, 320, 327, 329, 330 I
 WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter
 Sessions, 1595-6 320 I
 WILLIAM, maltster, bond, 1691 310, 313 II
 WILLIAM, (1686) 113 IV
 WILLIAM, rent due, 1686 113 IV
 WILLIAM, Esq., Bailiff, J.P. :
 239, 240, 316 IV
 Bonds to, 1699, 1700, 1701 313 II
 Confession before, 1737 198 II
 Officials sworn before, 1737 .. 240 IV
 Sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 1734 .. 317 IV
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, freeholder Roath
 Keynsham Manor, 1702 109, 110 II
 WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 116, 119, 122 IV
 WILLIAM, Alderman :
 Burial, 1704 431 III
 Tenement and rent. 1702 106 II
 Will, 1704 141 III
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff 445 II
 WILLIAM, terms of lease, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
 WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's :
 429, 443, 444 III
 190, 221 IV
 Account, 1722 224-225 IV
 Payments to, 1711, 1724, 1725, 1735 506 II
 189, 223 IV
 Suit, 1723 221 IV
 WILLIAM, vacancy, 1729 234 IV
 WILLIAM : 200, 201, 220, 222, 226, 229 IV
 Alderman, 1715 193 IV
 Burial, 1727 434 III
 WILLIAM, gent. : 238, 242, 243, 244,
 253, 254, 325, 326 IV
 Alderman, 1729 318 IV
 and Capt. Price's charity, 1734 .. 314 II
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1737 197 II
 W., (1600) 49 I
 W., (1703) 125 IV
 Mr., rent paid by, 1712 179 IV
 Mrs., and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732
 469, 481, 485, 489 II
 Mr. and Mrs., terms of lease, 1738 .. 300 IV
 Mr., (1785) 337, 352 IV
 Mr., assessment, 1703 124 IV
 Mr., vacancy, 1715 195 IV

Lamblathian, see Llanbleddian.

Lamblethyan, see Llanbleddian.

Lambord, see Lambert.

Lambordan, see Llanforda.

- Lambroke**, William, of Llandaff, yeoman, deposition *re* great tithes of Llandaff and Whitchurch, 1699 440-441 I
Lamby Moor 383 V
Lame, Hew, *see* Lambe, Hugh.
Lammaes, *see* Llanmaes.
Lammaes Malefante, *see* Llanmaes Malifant.
Lampha, manor of, grant 12 IV
Lamphey:
 LLOYD, of St. Donats, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1749 261 IV
 NICHOLAS, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738 242 IV
Lamycyan, *see* Llanishen.
Lanarth, *see* Llanarth.
Lanbadronvawre, *see* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lanbethrie More, *see* Lanbethery Moor.
Lanbordan, *see* Llanforda.
Lanbrock, (1734) 504 II
Lancadle, *see* Llanccardel.
Lancare, *see* Llancaiaich.
Lancarvon, *see* Llanccarvon.
de Lancaster:
 HENRY:
 Fees, held by, 1314 281 I
 Holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 272 I
 JOHN, Duke of, and Blanche, Duchess, Our Lady College, St. David's, parish, founded by 303 II
 MATILDA, fees held by, 1314 281 I
Lancross 383 V
Lancross House, road to Romney Bridge out of repair, 1815 .. 261 II
Lancross Wood 383 V
Landaffe, *see* Llandaff.
Landaph, *see* Llandaff.
Landeg:
 JOHN, juror, 1771, 1794 225, 244 II
 ROGER:
 Expense *re*, 1730 211 III
 Murder by, and death in gaol, 1730-1 194 II
Lanamead: 383 V
 Farm of meadow at, 1492 182 I
 Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307 273 I
Landeweybrevey, *see* Llanddewi Brefi.
Landick, Edward, rent, 1666 72 II
Landinats, confirmation of grant, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Landoch, *see* Llandough.
Landochan, *see* Llandough.
Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark .. 2, 43 II
Landore Court, *see* *under* Cardiff.
Landou, *see* Llandow.
Landow, *see* Llandow.
Landygwyth, *see* Llandegreth.
Lane:
 JANE, widow, burgages of, 1550 .. 257 I
 JOAN, burgage of, 1550 255 I
 ROBERT, of Evesham, petition against Bishop of Llandaff, and proceedings *re*, *circa* 1534 50, 62-66 IV
Lanedern, *see* Llanedern.
Lanesen, *see* Llanyshe.
Laneyssan, *see* Llanishen. †
Lanffe, *see* Lampha.
Lanforda, *see* Llanforda.
Langan:
 Held by Henry and Katherine Jones, 1583 86 IV
 Rimbron Mathew seized of third part of, 1583 85, 86 IV
Langattoycke, *see* Llangattock.
Langavella, *see* Llangyfelach.
Langby 383 IV
de Langeton, Walter, King's Clerk, grant of Treasurership of Church of Llandaff to, 1290 10 III
Langevelach, *see* Llangyfelach.
Langewy, *see* Llangewydd.
Langewydd, *see* Llangewydd.
Langkcarvan, *see* Llanccarvon.
Langley:
 ARCHER, Councillor, (1862) 450 IV
 HUGH, (1492) 183 I
 JOHN, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 531 IV
 JOHN:
 Capital Burgess, 1828 393 IV
 Deputy Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1829 395 IV
 Officials sworn before, 1829 .. 395 IV
Langodden, James, son of, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 490 II
Langome, *see* Llangwm.
Langton, John, payment for burial of, 1711-2 192 IV
Langum, William, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 492 II
Langunyth, *see* Llangynwyd.
Langoven, *see* Llangoven.
Langwy, *see* Llangewydd.
Langwyan, *see* Llangwian.
Lanharan, *see* Llanharan.
Lanhari, *see* Llanharry.
Laniltarn, *see* Llaniltarn.
Laniltut, *see* Llantwit.
Lanmaes, *see* Llanmaes.
Lanmyhangel, *see* Llanmihangel.
Lanririd:
 Fees, 1314 281 I
 Holding of inessuage and ploughlands at, 1307 272 I
de Lanririd, John, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Lanrumney, *see* Gwentllwg.
de Lantcarvan, Master Henry .. 166 IV
Lanternan Monastery, premises at Llystalybont formerly owned by, 1800 448, 474 I
Lanternam, *see* Llantarnam.
Lanthonny Priory, Gloucester, (Llanthony-by-Gloucester), grant of manor lately belonging to, 1547 455 I
Lantillio, *see* Llantilio Pertholey.
Lantillio pertholly, *see* Llantilio Pertholey.
Lantrevan, *see* Llanccarvon.
Lantrythyd, *see* Llantrythyd.
Lantwit, *see* Llantwit.
Lanvabon, *see* Llanvabon.
Lanvorda, *see* Llanforda.
Lanwennorth, *see* Llanwenarth.
Lanwensan, *see* Llanwensam.
Lanwonno, *see* Llanwonno.
Lanyltwyth, *see* Llantwit.
Lanyssen, *see* Llanishen.
Laperell, John, entrance record ship *Dispatch*, 1719 422 II

- Lark*, of Cardiff, entrance record, 1765.. 431 II
Lark, of Chepstow, (1763, 1765) 442, 443 II
Larnock, see Lavernock.
Larnoth, see Lavernock.
Lascelles, Rowley, of Cotterel, Esq.,
 Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
de Latour, Peter, (1721) .. 422 II
Laths, payments for, 1715, 1716, 1725, 200, 203, 231 IV
Land, Archbishop .. 470, 472 V
Laurence, see Laurence.
Laughorne, Major-General, (1644, 1648)
 104, 149, 150, 151-152, 153, 154 IV
Laurence:
 JOHN, witness, 1421, 1423 .. 37, 38 I
 JOHN, of St. Donats, gent., (1743, 1748)
 251, 317 IV
 WATKYN, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
 WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 492 II
Laurens, John, (1492) .. 175 I
Laver-bread, (bara llawr) .. note 482 II
Lavernock:
 Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635
 188, 191 III
 Chapel, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
 CHURCH:
 Closed, *circa* 1635 .. 424 I
 Goods taken for sale .. 384 I
 Vicar .. 284 I
 Citton farm, bequest of, 1723.. 161 III
 Hewl y Coston, out of repair and
 should be repaired by inhabitants,
 1726 .. 193 II
 Jurors, 1767 .. 241 III
 Payment for raising stones at, 1713-4 188 IV
Lavernock Buoy .. 512 IV
Lavernock Point .. 271 V
Lavernock Stone .. 520, 521, 530 IV
**Law Committee of the Association
 of Municipal Corporations**, let-
 ters, 1897 .. 249 V
Lawe, Richard, (1551) .. 470 I
Lawrence:
 JOHN, (1571) .. 393 I
 PHILIP, inventory made by, 1563 .. 418 I
Layland, South, see South Layland.
Lazarhouse .. 383 V
Lazful, John, grant to, 1326 .. 20 II
Leach, Sir John, portrait presented to
 Cardiff Corporation, 1892 .. 169 V
Leads, payment for, 1723 .. 227, 228 IV
Leake:
 JOHN, informer and customer of Car-
 diff, etc., action against, 1573 .. 397 I
 ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq., memorial in-
 scription in St. John's Church,
 (1788) .. 519 III
Le Bakar, Joseph, juror, 1348-9 .. 288 I
Leche, John .. 165 I
Leche Castle, see Leige Castle.
Le Boulanger:
 JOHN AMICE: 84, 89, 108, 117, 123, 139 V
 on Cardiff University College Com-
 mittee, 1881 .. 65 V
 on Court of Governors, Cardiff
 University College, 1883.. 83 V
 Justice of the Peace for Cardiff
 Borough, 1885 .. 96 V
 on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
 and Sunday opening of Museum .. 96 V
 and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
- Le Bourcier**, William, merchant of
 Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade
 between France and England, 1461
 4, 21, 22 III
Le Brazour, Robert, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Le Breton, William, merchant of Brit-
 tany, safe conduct to, to trade
 between France and England, 1461
 4, 21, 22 III
Leckwith:
 ABBOT'S GRANGE:
 Carriage of hay from, 1492 .. 192 I
 Tallage, 1492 .. 192 I
 Accounts, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1547, 1550
 109-110, 119-121, 124, 136, 143, 153,
 243-245, 253-254 I
 Acquittances, 1316 .. 120 I
 Allowance and loss of rent, 1456 64-65 II
 Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 .. 230 III
 Arrears, 1456 .. 60 II
 Assessment of ship money, *circa* 1635
 185, 191 III
 Bequest of .. 304 I
 Bull-croft, bequest of, 1768 .. 182 III
 Carriage of hay to, 1316, 1456 .. 120 I
 66 III
 Certain causeways should be repaired
 by inhabitants of, 1703, 1725
 184-185, 193 II
 Chapel of, confirmation of grant of,
 1153-83 .. 35 II
 CHURCH:
 Goods taken for sale .. 384 I
 Value, 1535 .. 303 V
 Vicar and chapel, *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
 Cottars, 1307, 1314 .. 270, 286 I
 COURTS:
 Expenses of, Steward, etc., *re*, 1456
 65-66 II
 Custody of the meadows, with allow-
 ances, 1456, 1492 .. 190 I
 66 II
 Customars, and works, 1307, 1314,
 1315, 1348-9, 1376
 109, 153, 270-271, 280, 291 I
 60 II
 Demesne land, 1348-9 .. 291 I
 Demise .. 243, 243-4 I
 Description, 1596, 1638 .. 126 I
 132 IV
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrews-
 bury, 1565 .. 80 IV
 Farm of the Grange, 1492 189, 191-192 I
 Farm of whole lordship, 1547 243-244 J
 Farms, 1315, 1316, 1456, 1547 109, 119, 243 I
 62 II
 Fisheries, and farm of, 1307, 1314,
 1348-9, 1456, 1492 189, 270, 280, 291 I
 62 II
 Freeholders, 1348-9 .. 291 I
 Grants 301-302, 444, 451, 460, 463, 466 I
 282 II
 25 III
 13 IV
 273 V
 Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and
 value of, 1314 .. 287 I
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of
 Warwick, 1440 .. 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke,
 1601 .. 300 I

Leckwith: cont'd.				
Holding of, 1601	305	I		
Inclusion of, in Borough of Cardiff, 1863, 1874, 1889	402, 481	IV		
	138	V		
Inhabitants presented for not mending roads, 1582	157	II		
Inquisitions of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314	270-271, 279-280	I		
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9	291	I		
Issues of bond tenants, 1376	153	I		
Issues of lands and tenements, 1376, 1456, 1492	153, 189	I		
	61-62	II		
Issues of the Manor, 1315, 1316, 1456, 1492	109, 119, 189	I		
	62-63	II		
Jurors, 1767	221	III		
Member of the town and castle of Cardiff, 1307	13	II		
Mill, repair charged for, 1185	12	II		
Mowing, account, 1316	120	I		
Notes on	35-36	II		
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	289, 291-293, 293-294	III		
	67	II		
Payment of moneys, 1456	67	II		
Payment for repair of "pinfold" and hedge round meadow in salt marsh, 1456	67	II		
Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc., 1307-1492	120, 143, 153, 190, 243, 271, 280	I		
	291	I		
	64	II		
Polling District, 1868	461	IV		
PREVOSTS OR REEVES:				
1315-1550	545-546	V		
Account of, 1456	56-57, 60-67	II		
Allowance of rent and works, 1456	64	II		
Deputy, account of, 1492	188-191	I		
Stipend and wages, 1316, 1456, 1492	120, 143, 190	I		
	66	II		
Sums received from, 1376, 1516, 1519	150, 198, 203	I		
Reaper, allowance of rent and works, 1456	64	II		
Reeve, <i>see</i> Prevosts and Reeves <i>above</i> .				
Rent of assize, 1307, 1315, 1316, 1456	109, 119, 270	I		
	60	II		
Rent of customary tenants, cottars, etc., 1315, 1547	109, 243	I		
Rents, 1307, 1314, 1376, 1492	153, 189, 271, 279, 286	I		
	203	I		
Repairs of sea walls, 1519	203	I		
Safe of herbage, 1456, 1492	189-190	I		
	63, 64	II		
Service Reservoir	466, 467	V		
Small necessities, 1316	143	I		
Wages and stipends, 1315, 1456	110	I		
	66	II		
Tithe paid, 1456	64	II		
Value of demesnes, 1307, 1314	271, 279	I		
Water supply, 1860	459	V		
Ways insufficient, 1590	163	II		
Works, 1307	271	I		
Works sold, 1316	120	I		
Leckwith Bottom	384	V		
Leckwith Bridge:	36	II		
Causeways from, out of repair, 1703, 1725, 1740	184-185, 193	II		
	223	III		
Custom <i>re</i> landing of goods at, 1771	391	II		
Difficulties <i>re</i> repair, 1896	223	V		
Hermitage near, rent and claim	191	I		
Rent for meadow by, 1492, 1546	189	I		
	60	II		
Tithe of hay by, 1393	156	I		
Leckwith Common:				
Intended purchase by Cardiff Corporation, 1889	136	V		
Negotiations pending <i>re</i> purchase of manorial rights by Corporation, 1883	80	V		
Steps to be taken to purchase, 1878	504	IV		
Leckwith Moor:				
Farmer of	67	II		
Issues of farm of pasture in, 1492	189	I		
Receipt for farm of lands in, 1456	62	II		
Le Cok , William, juror, 1348-9	288	I		
Le Cotiler , John, juror, 1348-9	288	I		
Le Cren , Geoffrey, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461	21-22	III		
Lecwicthe , <i>see</i> Leckwith.				
Le Despensers	4	II		
	39	IV		
	265	V		
Le Despenser:				
ALIANOR, (1314)	19, 282, 283	I		
CONSTANCE	48	II		
SIR EDWARD, Knt.	149, 150, 152	I		
EDWARD	290	I		
	47	II		
EDWARD, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg:				
Charter to Burgesses of Cardiff and confirmation of, 1358, 1397 Latin 27-28	28-29	I		
	32	I		
Confirmation of charter to, 1359, Latin 29-30	30	I		
	343	III		
Heir of Hugh Le Despenser, 1314	290	I		
History	47	II		
Grant confirmed by, 1358	272, 277	V		
Seal, (1358):				
Description	28	I		
Illustration	face p. 49	II		
ELIZABETH:	32	I		
	47	II		
Dower	154	I		
HUGH, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg:	19, 282, 39, 46	I		
Charters to	3	I		
	Latin, 15	I		
	Trans., 16	I		
	139	II		
	342-343	III		
History	47	II		
HUGH:				
Charters, 1338, 1340	20	II		
	4-5	I		
	Latin, 18-19, 19-23	I		
	Trans., 19, 23, 27	I		
	116, 125, 135, 137, 140	II		
	337	III		

Le Despenser : *cont'd.*

Hugh : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Confirmation of charters by, 1358,		
1477 Latin, 27-28, 44-45	I	
Trans., 28-29, 46-47	I	
Confirmation of gift of forfeit ship		
of, 1327 7, 18	III	
Date of death, and heir, 1348-9 .. 290	I	
Grant by, 1340 272, 277	V	
History 47	II	
Indenture, 1320 50	IV	
English, 62	IV	
French, 61	IV	
Inquisition post mortem, 1348-9 288-292	I	
	II	
38		
Seal, (1340):		
Description 23	I	
Illustration face p. 22	I	
ISABEL, <i>see</i> Warwick, Isabel, Countess of.		
RICHARD 48	II	
THOMAS: 149, 152	I	
Charter, 1397 5	I	
Latin 31	I	
Trans. 32	I	
140	II	
Confirmation of charters by, 1423 36-37	I	
Latin 37-38, 44-45	I	
Trans. 38, 46-47	I	
Grant confirmed by, 1397 277	V	
History 48	II	
Seal, (1397), illustration face p. 49	II	
LADY, rent resolute to, 1393 158	I	
Ledon :		
JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3		
215, 219, 222, 227	I	
JOHN, rent paid by, 1547 109	IV	
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 214	I	
Ledyn, <i>see</i> Ledon.		
Lee, Chief Justice, alleged portrait of 130	V	
Lee :		
W. T., general clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's office, 1883 81	V	
Mr., organist, <i>see</i> Leigh, Michael.		
Leeuwytth, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Leeke, Jasper, (1551) 470	I	
Le Esterling, <i>see</i> Stradling.		
Le Fleming :		
PHILIP:		
Fees held by, 1314 282	I	
Juror, 1314 277	I	
REYMUND LE, juror, 1295-6 264	I	
RICHARD LE, juror, 1295-6 264	I	
WILLIAM LE, inquisition made before, 1314 283	I	
Leicester :		
ROBERT, Earl of:		
Claim of, 21 El. 404	I	
Grant to, 21 Eliz. 301, 302	I	
Wine impost granted to .. 103, 144	IV	
Tenant and rent of lands of, 1666 91	II	
ROBERT BOSSU, Earl of 43	II	
WILFRIED, entrance record of ship <i>Mars</i> , 1761 431	II	
Leige Castle, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 290	III	
Leigh :		
DICK, and Thomas Morgan 467	II	
MICHAEL, counterfeit money given by, 1816 261-262	II	

Leigh : *cont'd.*

RICHARD, organist, St. John's:		
Appointment to be discontinued, 1730 464	III	
Last year's salary not to be paid, 1732 446	III	
Payments to, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1726 463	III	
209, 218, 228. 231	IV	
Mr., payment of charges to Bristol, 1721 218	IV	
Leighton, William, Esq., (21 El.) .. 404	I	
Leikwith, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Leisan, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1421, 1423 37, 38	I	
Leke, Henry, deputy auditor, (1550) .. 254	I	
Lekewyt, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Lekey, (? Le Key), tenant of burgage at, 1550 258	I	
Lekwithe, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Leland 8, 11, 27	II	
481	V	
Le Long, Thomas, juror, 1307 .. 268	I	
Le Longe, John, mariner, of Bristol, confirmation of gift of forfeit ship to, 1327 3, 18	III	
Le Mercer, Abraham, juror, 1295-6, 1307 265, 268	I	
Lenard, John, bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1519 202	I	
Le Norreis :		
JOHN, fees held by, 1314 .. 281, 282	I	
JOHN, witness, 1338, 1340 .. 19, 27	I	
Le Norreys, <i>see</i> Le Norreis.		
Leatherbarrow, Richard, master of ship <i>Dragon</i> , 1758 440	II	
Leopold, Prince, (1816) 352	II	
369, 370	IV	
Leonard :		
FRISWITTH, inquest on, 1758 .. 211	II	
JOHN: 311	I	
Collection of harbour dues, 1886 .. 100	V	
Leotwtha, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Le Polter, Reginald, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrearages received from, 1315 55	IV	
Le Port, Adam 405	V	
Le Potter, Henry 294	I	
"Lepping-block" 248	II	
Le Prythare, William, juror, 1295-6, 1307 265, 268	I	
Legwyth, <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Lerewyth, grant to Sir William Herbert 465, 466, 471	I	
Less'ranny, <i>see</i> Resolven.		
Le Seer, <i>see</i> Le Soer.		
Le Soer 42	IV	
Le Soer :		
MATTHEW, witness, 1338, 1340 19, 27	I	
SIR PETER, grant to, and building by 13	IV	
PHILIP, juror, 1295-6 264	I	
ROBERT, delivery of custody of Lantressan Castle ordered, 1307 .. 14	III	
Lestlaboone, <i>see</i> Llystalybont		
Lestalelond, <i>see</i> Llystalybont.		
Le Tailour, Richard, juror, 1295 6 .. 264	I	
Le Taylor, Ralph, juror, 1307 .. 268	I	
Le Tilare, Richard, juror, 1348-9 .. 288	I	
Letters of Attorney, Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral to Dr. Hughs, Dr. Godwyn, and Dr. Dowle, 1632 .. 18	V	

- Lettice**, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 484, 494, 496, 500 II
Leu'lett, LEWIS, burgage of, 1550 .. 257 I
Levari facias, writ of, raising of money in, *circa* 1759.. .. . 249-250 II
Levell, Robert, of Cardiff, deposition *re* shipment of butter to and from Cardiff port, 1584 399 I
Le Wales :
 ADAM, fee held by, 1314 281, 282 I
 JOHN, holding of and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 .. 272 I
Le Walshe :
 JOHN, knight's fee, 1348-9 292 I
 ROBERT, (1348-9) 292 I
Lewis, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I
Lewis, coverlet weaver, burgage, 1542-3 216 I
Lewis, allowance to, 1718 205, 206 IV
Lewis, of Llanishen, and Thomas Morgan 450 II
Lewis, of Cil-y-bebyll 39 IV
Lewis, of Creigiau 39 IV
Lewis of the Van, family of.. .. . 11 II
 482 V
Lewis family, feud with Mathews, Bawdrips and Bassets, 1596 309-310, 316-331 I
Lewis :
 AARON, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 537 III
 ABRAHAM, Ward Constable, 1769 .. 286 IV
 AGABUS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) 541 III
 ALES, widow, (1612) 13 V
 ALEXANDER, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, *circa* 1708 146 III
 ALSON, answer to complaint of William Kemys 81 III
 AMELIA, (1814) 574 III
 AMELIA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 535 III
 ANDREW, assessment, 1703 125 IV
 ANN, bequest to, 1710 149 III
 ANN, payment to, 1730 235 IV
 ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802) 577 III
 ANN, rent, 1818, 1819 345, 347 II
 ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) 527 III
 ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 537 III
 ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) 535 III
 ANN, (1839) 536 III
 ANN, petition signed by, 1852 315 V
 ANNE, widow, rent, 1666 75 II
 ANNE, of St. Fagans, widow, lease, to, 1679 24 V
 ANNE, of Rumney, widow, will, 1695 133-134 III
 ANNE, spinster, articles of misdemeanour exhibited by, 1729 .. 202 III
 ANNE, payment *re*, 1732-3 450 III
 ARNOLD, juror, 1702 98 II
 ARNOLD, (1703) 125 IV
 ARTHUR, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :
 Payment to, 1671 .. 352, 361, 364, 402 III
 Sums received from, 1671 362, 364 III
 BARBARA, (1699) 137 III
 Mrs. BETTY, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 487 II
- Lewis : cont'd.**
 BLANCH, bequest to, 1775 184 III
 BREDGETT 323 III
 BRIDGEMAN, baptism, 1687 421 III
 CATHERIN 313 III
 CATHERINE, (15—) 488 V
 CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 541 III
 CECILL, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 470 II
 CHARLES, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 291 IV
 CHARLES, of Cardiff, tin plate worker 570 III
 CHARLOTTE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) 579 III
 CHRISTIAN, of Cardiff, widow, inquest on, 1750 205 II
 CHRISTOPHER, of Llandaff, tailor, appointment to give psalms in Llandaff Cathedral, 1721 31 V
 DANIEL, Alderman and Councillor :
 494, 499, 506, 513 IV
 46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 123, 132, 140, 150, 216, 237 V
 Deputy Mayor, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1893 59 V
 71, 89, 97, 134, 153, 172, 180 V
 Mayor, 1878 506 IV
 Presentation of portrait of, to Cardiff Corporation, 1893 174 V
 and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
 and Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 180-181 V
 Resolution of thanks to Marquis of Bute moved by, 1891 160 V
 and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
 and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 96 V
 FATHER DAVID, execution 177 II
 SIR DAVID, grant by, 1438 83 IV
 DAVID :
 Vicar Lanedener parish church, *circa* 1558 126 IV
 Vicar St. Melens parish church, *circa* 1558 127 IV
 DAVID, Deputy Customer, Aberthaw, 1693 372 II
 DAVID, assessment, 1703 125 IV
 DAVIN, of Lantrissent, parish clerk, *v.* Walter Morgan, 1702 284-285 II
 DAVID, vacancy, 1731 448 III
 DAVID, of Aberavon, innkeeper, presented for keeping disorderly house, etc., 1737 215 III
 DAVID, witness, 1763 215 II
 DAVID, of Whitchurch, mason, bur-gess of Cardiff, 1767.. .. . 284 IV
 DAVID, builder, (1835) 527 III
 DAVID :
 Land in the Hayes sold by, 1841 .. 427 IV
 Sale of Spittle House, etc., in tenure of, ordered, 1834 405 IV
 DAVID, J.P., Alderman :
 437, 439, 537, 546 IV
 Deputy Mayor, 1855 441 IV
 Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1854 439 IV
 Petition signed by, 1852 315 V
 Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1860) 569 III

Lewis : cont'd.

EDMUND, gent. :	312, 315	III
Bailiff of Llystalybont, 1653	.. 305	III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653		
305, 313-314, 321-322, 323-324, 324-325, 328-329		III
EDMOND, <i>v.</i> Thomas Lewis, 1673	435-438	I
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815)	.. 574	III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849)	.. 573	III
EDWARD, of Llanishen, (15—)	.. 108	III
	488	V
EDWARD, agreement, 1542	Latin, 54-55	III
	Trans., 55	III
EDWARD, concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543	.. .. 56	III
EDWARD, of the Van :		
296, 316, 318, 319, 320		I
	73-4	III
	77	IV
	488	V
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596,		
319, 324-325, 329, 330		I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	.. .. 320, 322, 326	I
Deposition <i>re</i> affray between Mathewes and Lewises, 1596	325-326	I
Heir of Thomas Lewis, of the Van, 1595	.. .. 298	I
Lord of Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1596	.. .. 16	II
Question <i>re</i> disbursement of certain money by, 1595-6	321-322, 325	I
and Raising of men for Ireland, 1596	320-321, 321-322, 326	I
Roath Keynsham Manor purchased and held by	.. .. 16	II
	136	IV
Relief to servants, 1596	.. 319, 321	I
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547	.. 230	I
	108	IV
Tenements owned by, in Llandaff, 1596	.. .. 325	I
Writ directed to	.. .. 83	III
SIR EDWARD, Kt. :	84, 85	II
	141	IV
Land purchased and owned by	27, 38	II
	136	IV
EDWARD, (1612)	.. .. 13	V
EDWARD, Justice, (1626)	338, 366	I
EDWARD, (1653)	.. .. 325	III
EDWARD, (1661)	.. .. 16-17	II
EDWARD, Esq., rent, 1666	78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91	II
EDWARD, feltmaker, (1676)	.. .. 412	III
EDWARD, of the Van, Esq., (1683)	.. 131	III
EDWARD, of the Van, (1708)	.. .. 146	III
EDWARD, bequests to, 1700, 1720	138, 160	III
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	.. .. 117	IV
EDWARD, Extraordinary Assistant Officer of Salt and Customs, Cardiff, 1714	.. .. 373	II
EDWARD, of Cilfach Fargoad, gent., juror, 1716	.. .. 190	II
EDWARD, payment to, 1723	.. .. 227	IV
EDWARD, hatmaker, (1724)	.. .. 501	II
EDWARD, of St. George's, (1724)	.. .. 501	II
EDWARD, cooper, <i>v.</i> John Oaky, 1729	313	IV

Lewis : cont'd.

EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan	.. 451	II
EDWARD, bequests to, 1735	.. .. 170	III
EDWARD, seizure on vessel owned by, 1738	.. .. 385	II
EDWARD, Hatter :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758	.. .. 265	IV
Ward Constable, 1759	.. .. 271	IV
EDWARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	.. .. 460	III
EDWARD, (1767, 1777)	.. .. 320, 321	II
EDWARD, sworn Constable of Cardiff, 1778	.. .. 328	IV
EDWARD, (1782)	.. .. 246	III
EDWARD, of Caerau, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1811	.. .. 364	IV
EDWARD, (1835)	.. .. 566	III
ELENOR, bequest to, 1622	.. .. 120	III
ELIANOR, wife of Thomas Lewis	320, 321	III
ELLEANOR, daughter of Gabriell Lewis, grant to	.. .. 322	III
Mrs. ELEANOR, widow, rent, 1666	73, 81	II
ELINOR, payment to, 1714	.. .. 198	IV
ELENER, baptism, 1764	.. .. 442	III
ELEANOR, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813)	.. .. 536	III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Gabriel Lewis, <i>see</i> Herbert, Elizabeth.		
ELIZABETH, (Carne), (15—)	.. .. 488	V
ELIZABETH, (1653)	.. .. 323	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1687	.. .. 425	III
ELIZABETH :		
Bequest to, 1699	.. .. 137	III
Will, 1710	.. .. 149	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1703	.. .. 141	III
ELIZABETH, payment on account of, 1729	.. .. 233	IV
ELIZABETH, wedding, 1730	.. .. 326	V
ELIZABETH, death, 1741	.. .. 501	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1775	.. .. 184	III
ELIZABETH, (1777)	.. .. 573	III
ELIZABETH, wife of Philip Lewis, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	.. .. 526	III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Philip Lewis, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1833)	.. .. 526	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839)	.. .. 540	III
EMANUEL, (1748, 1750, 1756)	440, 457, 458	III
EVAN, statement <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	78	IV
EVAN, bequest to, 1583	105-106, 108	III
EVAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	.. .. 336	I
EVAN, bequest to, 1600	.. .. 116	III
EVAN, death, 1766	.. .. 503	III
EVAN, presented for laying bricks on road adjoining Bason, 1799	.. 254	III
EVAN, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1818)	.. 375	IV
EVAN, parish clerk, (1821)	.. .. 533	IV
EVAN, petition signed by, 1852	.. 315	V
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858)	.. .. 540	III
FORTUNE, complaint against, and answers, 1688	.. .. 90, 91	IV
FRANCES, juror, 1748	.. .. 203	II
FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	.. 535	III
FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1870)	.. 569	III

Lewis : cont'd.

GABRIEL, of Llanishen : and Affray in Cardiff, 1596	324, 325, 326	I
Bequest to, 1583	106, 108	III
History, 1585	488	V
Inquisition taken before, 1595	296, 298	I
Witness, 1608	305, 309	V
GABRIEL, bequest to, 1620	160	III
GABRIEL :	426	II
320, 321, 322, 324		III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	305, 321-322, 323, 323-324, 327	III
Property of, on death, 1671	437	I
Rent, 1666	75, 81, 82, 83	II
Tenements held by, 1653	437, 438	I
Usurpation of Burgesses' common land on Great Heath, 1666	87	II
GABRIEL, (1687)	421	III
GABRIEL, bequest to, 1700	138	III
GABRIEL, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-13, 1715	176, 178, 195	IV
GABRIEL, of Llanishen :		
Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
Complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718-9	93-84	IV
GABRIEL, Common Attorney, sum received from, 1720	217	IV
GABRIEL, vacancy, 1728	466	III
GABRIEL, (1731)	444	III
GABRIEL, hatmaker :		
Assistant of Cardiff, 1731	325	IV
Devise by, 1700	21	II
Marriage, 1676	412	III
Will, 1700	138	III
GABRIEL, and Thomas Morgan	449, 485, 493, 502, 503	II
Mrs. GABRIEL, hatmaker, payment by, 1731	475	II
GABRIEL, payment to son of, 1731	447	III
GABRIEL, terms of leases, 1738	298, 300	IV
GABRIEL, (1740, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1751)	458, 459	III
246, 253, 260, 307		IV
GABRIEL, vacancy, 1741	455	III
GABRIEL, of Cardiff, feltmaker :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1750	261	IV
James Thomas, apprenticed to, 1751	316	II
GABRIEL, Constable of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
GALWEL, gent., juror, 1638	426	I
GEORGE, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	309, 317, 318, 324, 327	I
GEORGE, of Llystalybont, Esq. :		
84, 85, 86		II
299-300, 307		III
History	488	V
M.P. for Cardiff and Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1610	21	II
Rent, 1666	75	II
GEORGE, feltmaker, rent 1666	77	II
GEORGE, burial, 1682	417	III
GEORGE, periwig maker :		
Marriage, 1702	429	III
Payments to, 1731, 1733	482, 502	II
GEORGE, barber, presentments of, 1716	150, 188, 189	II

Lewis : cont'd.

GEORGE, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden :	427, 443	III
220, 221, 226, 238, 242, 244,		
316, 318, 326		IV
Account, 1731	448-449	III
Assault on, 1733	196	II
Burial, 1739	436	III
<i>v.</i> John Powell, 1729	313	IV
Terms of Lease, 1738	299	IV
Vacancy, 1729	234	IV
GEORGE, death, 1747	502	III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, periwig maker, bound over to answer to charge of subornation of perjury, 1736	197	II
GEORGE, Captain, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1878)	536	III
GERTRUDE, bequest to, 1703	140	III
GRACE :		
Grant to, 1665	98	II
321		III
<i>v.</i> Edmond Lewis, 1673	435	I
Tenement and rents, 1702	104, 106	II
Theft from, 1693	181	II
Will, 1699-1700	137	III
GRIFFEN, <i>see</i> Griffith.		
GRIFFITH, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
GRIFFITH :		
Juror, 1656, 1666	68, 128	II
Rent, 1666	76, 78, 82	II
GRIFFITH, Writing Master and Attorney of Town Court, burial, 1686	418	III
GRIFFITH JOHN AP, (Griffen John ap), gent., juror, 1567, 1568	287, 293	III
GWENLIAN, bequest to, 1597	112	III
GWENLIAN, payment to, 1732-3	450	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825)	564	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827)	564	III
HARRY, of the Splot, death, 1763	503	III
HENRY, Recorder	476	V
HENRY, of St. Pierre, (1544)	487	V
HENRY, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598	274	II
HENRY, M.P. for Cardiff, 1553-7, history	486-487	V
HENRY, of Mathern	486, 487	V
HENRY, (1666)	74	II
HENRY, widow of, rent owed by, 1666	86	II
HENRY, Overseer St. John's, account, 1725	229-230	IV
HENRY, surgeon, <i>v.</i> Margaret Shears, 1730	314-315	IV
HENRY, mercer, Churchwarden, St. John's :		
181, 443, 459, 463, 501		III
294, 301, 330		IV
Accounts 452, 453, 454, 457, 458		III
Alderman, 1773-4	288	IV
Capital Burgess, 1770	287	IV
to Contract for repair of window in St. John's Church, 1748	457	III
Deponent, 1777	320	II
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
Indictment, 1748	232	III
Lease to, 1773	288, 289, 290	IV
Payment to, 1735	452	III
Proposed lease of field and waste occupied by, 1798	356	IV
Renewal of lease, 1770	287	IV

Lewis : cont'd.

HENRY : cont'd.

Right to yard adjoining East Gate, Cardiff, given up, 1781	333	IV
Street Commissioner, 1774, 1785	518, 528	IV
Terms of lease, 1738	301	IV
Vacancy, 1735	452	III
HENRY, burial, 1753	440	III
HENRY, apothecary, freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265	IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	286	IV
HENRY, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1787	336, 340	IV
HENRY, clerk, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797	355	IV
HENRY, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
HENRY, daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811)	522	III
HENRY MORGAN	409	I
HENRY WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702	105	II
HERBERT, (Harbert), of Roath, (1670)	410	III
HOWELL, juror, 1604	416	I
HUGH, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573	6	V
HUGH, indictment of, 1605	168	II
HUGH, payments to, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1719, 1720	188, 191, 199, 203, 211, 215, 222	IV
HUGH, (1737)	454	III
HUGH, (1738-40)	301	IV
HUGH, master of <i>Endeavour</i> , (1739)	399	II
HUGH, 1748	392	II
ISAAC, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822)	563-4	III
JAMES, Notary Public, Registrar Llandaff Cathedral, 1601	11	V
JAMES, of Michaelston-super-Ely : Executor, 1680	129	III
Valuation by, 1680	130	III
JAMES, Llandaff, complaint by, <i>re</i> wrongful entry upon certain messuages and appurtenances, and answers, 1688	90-91	IV
JAMES, Surgeon :	425, 439, 537	IV
Councillor, 1835	411	IV
Mayor, 1841, 1846	427, 433	IV
Motion seconded by, 1850	538	IV
Vote of thanks seconded by, 1835	417	IV
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855)	579	III
JANE, widow, rent, 1666	73	II
JANE, daughter of William Lewis, provision made for binding of, as apprentice, 1699	137	III
JANE, wife of Gabriel Lewis : Assessment, 1703	118	IV
Bequest to, 1700	138	III
Vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3	177, 178	IV
Will, 1720	160	III
JANE, and Thomas Morgan	451	II
JANE, burial, 1756	440	III
JANE, Hallkeeper : Bill, 1795	330	II
Payment to, 1796	332	II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1773)	564	III

Lewis : cont'd.

JEMIMA, mantua maker, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793	253	III
JEREMIAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863)	569	III
JEVAN, <i>see</i> Evan.		
JOAN, (Champernowne)	488	V
JOAN, (1542-3)	208	I
JOAN, grant to, 1665	321	III
JOHN, burgage of, 1550	255	I
JOHN, juror, 1554	63	III
JOHN, cordwainer, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1584	159	II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOHN : and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	324	I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
JOHN, bequest to, 1597	112	III
JOHN, of Llanishen, will, 1597	112	III
JOHN, (1635)	319	III
JOHN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, deposition, 1702	283	II
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1714	402	III
JOHN, yeoman, presentment of, 1716 150, 188, 189	157	III
JOHN, of Llantrissant, bequest to, 1716-7,	427	III
JOHN, baptism, 1722	427	III
JOHN, of Crwys Bychan, (1722, 1731)	427, 435	III
JOHN, payment for coffin, etc., 1730	235	IV
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, (1731), 1732	472, 497	II
JOHN, vacancy, 1735	452	III
JOHN, of Leckwith, yeoman : Freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
Recognizances entered into, 1737	217	III
JOHN, sworn Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737	241	IV
JOHN, labourer, Constable of Cardiff, 1750	262	IV
JOHN, Smith : Accounts, 1750, 1751, 1753 232, 233, 234	236	III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	274	IV
Payment to, 1746	456	III
JOHN, inquest on, and payment for, 1752	205	II
JOHN, (1748, 1759)	238	III
JOHN, payment to, 1750	457, 460	III
JOHN, barber, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	469	III
JOHN, juror, 1764	274	IV
JOHN, juror, 1764	217	II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766)	564	III
JOHN, (1770)	472	III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1774	289	IV
JOHN, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1783	335	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, gardener, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
JOHN : Owner of Globe, 1792	319	II
Presented for not repairing pavement before the Globe, 1793	251	III
JOHN, rate collector, (1794)	529	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1801)	563	III

Lewis: *cont'd.*

JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1802)	577	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807)	573	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814)	574	III
JOHN, plasterer, (1822)	537	III
JOHN, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	535	III
JOHN, (1838)	535	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1858)	540	III
JOHN, and lighting of Spital Square, 1888	126	V
JOICE, bequest to, 1683	131	III
JOYCE, marriage, 1670	410	III
JOSEPH, and Thomas Morgan	451	II
JOSEPH, (1810)	481	III
JOSEPH, (1863)	569	III
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1883)	569	III
JULIAN, (16—)	323	III
JULIANA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835)	566	III
LEWIS, of Whitchurch:		
Tenements and rent, 1702	100-101, 107, 110	II
Will, 1735	170	III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777)	570	III
LEWIS, Breeches maker:		
Presented for carrying on business, not being free of Cardiff, 1779	244	III
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774	289	IV
LELISON, juror, 1583	85	IV
LLEWELLYN, surety, (15—)	351	I
LOTT, Constable of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
LOT, burial, 1754	440	III
LYSON, complaint against, 1547	279	III
MARGARET, (1679), <i>see</i> John, Margaret.		
MARGARETT, (1650)	330	III
MARGARET, spinster, pauper, <i>v.</i> Bishop of Llandaff, 1701	441	I
MARGARET, widow, <i>v.</i> David Owen, 1730	314	IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777)	570	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1781)	570	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844)	569	III
MRS. MARTHA, payment to, 1735	452	III
MARY, daughter of Gabriel Lewis, <i>see</i> Herbert, Mary.		
MARY, (Gore), (15—)	488	V
MARY, (Zouch), (15—)	488	V
MARY, copyholder, Llystalybont, particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	307, 308	III
MRS. MARY, (1666)	85, 86	II
MARY, marriage, 1670	410	III
MARY, recognizances entered into, 1679	176	II
MARY, baptism, 1687	421	III
MARY, baptism, 1687	425	III
MARY, complaint against, and answers, 1688	90, 191	IV
MARY, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
MARY, of Lisvane, burglary of house of, 1766	219-220	II
MRS. MARY, payment to, 1766	485	III

Lewis: *cont'd.*

MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	570	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777)	573	III
MARY, (1813)	483	III
MARY, of Bristol, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818)	525	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819)	566	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822)	537	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	527	III
MARY ANNE (Evans) <i>see</i> Beaconsfield, Countess of.		
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1822)	537	III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839)	536	III
MILES	90	IV
MORGAN, late of Whitchurch, yeoman, mainprize, 1545	273	II
MORGAN, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558	377-380	I
MORGAN, bequest to, 1583	107	III
MORGAN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
MORGAN, (1721)	192	II
MOSES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	537	III
NANDIS, entrance record of ship <i>Bristol Gally</i> , 1724	424	II
NEASTE, bequests to, 1597	112	III
PHILIP, of Lanvedoe, juror, 1595	296	I
PHILLIP, (1753 or 63)	463	III
PHILLIP, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265	IV
PHILIP:		
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1762	276	IV
PHILLIP, of Lanrumney, Alderman of Cardiff, (1779, 1818)	330-331, 531	IV
PHILLIP, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
PHILIP, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
PHILIP, (1813)	482	III
PHILIP, payment to, 1818	344	II
PHILIP, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831)	526	III
PIERS, (1600)	138	IV
RACHEL, complaint against and answers, 1688	90, 91	IV
RACHEL, baptism, 1737	437	III
RALPH, rent, 1666	82	II
RALPH, (1669)	359	III
RALPH, (1670)	470	III
RALPH, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1683	132	III
REES, (1596)	320, 324	I
REES, (1600)	116	III
REES DAVID, tenant and rent, 1702	107	II
RICE, "A Breviate with Notes" by, 1596	100-101, 130-137	IV
RICHARD, (1612)	13	V
RICHARD, (1688)	90	IV
RICHARD, Esq., of Corsham and Van: Assessment, 1703	115	IV
Court Baron of, 1702	507	II

Lewis: *cont'd.*

RICHARD, Esq., of Corsham and Van: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Demise, 1704.. .. .	92 IV
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109 II
Manor of Roath Keynsham sold by	17, 18, 98 II
Tenements and rents, 1702	106, 107 II
RICHARD, Notary Public:	40 V
Registrar, Llandaff Cathedral, 1773	39 V
RICHARD, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1783	335 IV
RICHARD, presented for dunghill, 1793	252 III
RICHARD, ("Dick Penderin,") hanging	322 V
ROBERT, (1702).. .. .	283 II
ROBERT, of Corsham, Wilts., Esq., (1704).. .. .	141 III
ROBERT, vacancies, 1711-2, 1715	177, 195 IV
ROGER, deposition <i>re</i> John Pyle's complaint, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	41 III
ROGER, bailiff, difficulty in collecting rents, 1547	107 IV
ROGER, land in tenure of, 1550	257 I
ROGER, bequest to, 1703	40 II
	141 III
ROWLAND, entrance record of ship <i>Delight</i> , 1700	420 II
ROWLAND, (1702)	103 II
ROWLAND, payment to, 1719	212 IV
ROWLAND, of Bwlch-y-Cwm, in parish of Eglwysilan, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343 IV
R. W., of Cardiff, principal Assistant in Financial Clerk's Department, 1880	48 V
SAMUEL, suggested exchange of land, 1801	262 III
SARAH, (1735)	428 III
SARAH, (1737)	437 III
SIBYL ELIZA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	540 III
THOMAS, of Gwentllwg, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII. 51-52, 67-68	IV
THOMAS, <i>alias</i> Mawr, dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1534	308-313 I
	66-67 IV
THOMAS, Piracy Commissioner, report, 1577	349-350 I
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	336 I
THOMAS, of Van:	334, 476 I
	25, 81 III
	486, 488 V
and Building of Cardiff Bridge	360 I
Committals by, 1577	357, 358 I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320 I
Inquisition post mortem, 1595	296-298 I
	487 V
Lands sold to, 1571-93	487 V
Manor of Roath Keynsham held by	16 II
Suits:	
<i>v.</i> Edmund Matthew, 1597	310, 340 I
<i>v.</i> John William, 1597	334 I
Writ directed to, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	93 III
THOMAS, collector of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	191 III
SIR THOMAS, Knt.:	86 II
<i>v.</i> Thomas Hales, 1639	427, 429 I
Rent, 1666	75, 76, 82 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*

THOMAS	85 II
THOMAS, Esq., of Llanishen (1):	
Bequest to	106 III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653.. .. .	21 II
300, 301, 305, 306, 318, 320-322, 323, 324-325, 327, 328, 329, 330	III
Rent	113, 114 IV
Steward, Llystalybont, 314, 315, 317, 319, 322, 326, 327, 332, 334	III
Tenements held by, 1653	437, 498 I
Usurpation by, of Burgesses' common land on Great Heath complained of, 1666	58, 87 II
THOMAS, of Lanishen, Esq., (2):	435, 436 I
	99, 108 II
Executor and trustee, 1695.. .. .	133 III
Freeholder Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109, 110 II
Grant to, 1665	321 III
Juror, 1671	437 I
<i>v.</i> Edmund Lewis, 1673	435-438 I
Rent due, 1686	113 IV
Tenements and rent, 1702	104, 106, 107 II
THOMAS, harper, (1687)	421 III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, Esq., (3):	207 II
Appointed gamekeeper by Lord Windsor, 1751	233 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746	257 IV
Juror, 1737	197 II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, Esq., (4), will, 1775	184 III
THOMAS, (1653)	313 III
THOMAS, (1653)	328 III
THOMAS, (1653)	328 III
THOMAS, of Mynachdy	438 I
	310, 417, 419 III
	525 III
THOMAS, of Bristol, (17—)	
THOMAS, of Soberton, Southampton, Esq., (1724)	162, 168, 170 III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	119, 124 IV
THOMAS, wife of, payment of burial of, 1711-2	192 IV
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, will	162 III
THOMAS, will, 1728	166 III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1731	449 III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1735	170 III
THOMAS, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739	245 IV
THOMAS, Esq., (1739)	468 III
THOMAS, Esq., J.P., (1744)	227 III
THOMAS, death, 1747	502 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tiler:	
Burgess of Cardiff, 1751	263 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1749	261 IV
THOMAS, Gaoler:	216 II
Accounts of, 1748, 1751, 1752	
	231-232, 233, 234, 235 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1752)	234 III
THOMAS, Overseer of St. Mary's, (1754)	317 II
THOMAS, Churchwarden of St. Mary's:	317 II
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461 III
THOMAS, of the Redhouse, payment to, 1760	462 III
THOMAS, feltmaker:	442 III
Freeman, 1762	279 IV
THOMAS, Esq., J.P., examination before, 1766	218-219 II

Lewis: *cont'd.*

THOMAS, Esq., of Llanishen, juror, 1767	240	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1767) ..	538	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1769 ..	286	IV
THOMAS, (1771) ..	225	II
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1776 ..	291	IV
THOMAS, of St. Nicholas Parish, Bristol, bequest to, 1778 ..	187	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1779 ..	330	IV
THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff, 1787 ..	338	IV
THOMAS, Glover, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 ..	248	III
THOMAS, mason, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1788) ..	532	III
THOMAS, owner of the Three Cranes, 1792 ..	319	II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1794 ..	353	IV
THOMAS, Esq., appointment as road surveyor rescinded, 1799 ..	260	III
THOMAS, (1805) ..	264	III
THOMAS, of Newhouse, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
THOMAS, (1813) ..	536	III
THOMAS, (1818) ..	531	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) ..	535	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to, and to children in St. John's Churchyard, (1818) ..	524	III
THOMAS, (1827) ..	564	III
THOMAS, of Green Dragon, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1833 ..	499	III
THOMAS, victualler, (1836) ..	527	III
THOMAS, (1837) ..	537	III
THOMAS, Rev.:		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843) ..	560	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843) ..	565	III
THOMAS EDWARD, of Whitchurch, farmer, theft of sheep from, 1766	218-219	II
THOMAS EDWARD, of Lisvaen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Llystalybont, 1653 ..	306	III
THOMAS MORGAN, fidler, bequest to, 1723 ..	161	III
THOMAS MORGAN, junior, of Ruddy, (1732) ..	209	III
THOMAS MORGAN, senior, indictment against, for libel, 1732 ..	209	III
THOMAS MORGAN, (1743) ..	224	III
THOMAS WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	333	I
THOMAS WILLIAM, B.L., Police Magistrate and Justice of the Peace for Borough of Cardiff, 1887 ..	117	V
T., (1763) ..	217	II
T. W., Secretary Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, request that next Stipendiary Magistrate should be conversant with Welsh language, 1886 ..	109	V
URSULA, burial, 1691 ..	419	III
WATKIN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	327	I
WENLLYAN, (24 Ch.) ..	331	III
WILLIAM, history ..	488	V
WILLIAM, (1542-3) ..	208	I
WILLIAM, farm of the Manor of Cardiff applied for by, 1546 ..	14	II

Lewis: *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, yeoman, grant, 1546	445, 453-454	I
WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, executor, 1583 ..	109	III
WILLIAM, Ely Moor formerly in tenure of, 1587 ..	477	I
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	336	I
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, yeoman, charged with murder, 1594 ..	164, 165	II
WILLIAM, (1612) ..	13	V
WILLIAM, justice, (1626) ..	366	I
WILLIAM, Esq. ..	127	III
WILLIAM, of the Van, Esq.:		
300, 301, 310, 311, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 332		III
Copyholder, Llystalybont and particulars <i>re</i> holdings, 1653 ..	21	II
305, 306, 323, 323-324		III
Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1650 ..	16	II
WILLIAM, of Llanishen:	328	III
Copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars of holding, 1653 ..	324-5	III
WILLIAM, of Lisvaen, clerk, copyholder and free tenant, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653 ..	300, 305, 325-326	III
WILLIAM, tailor, rent, 1666 ..	81	II
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
WILLIAM, conditional bequest to, 1699	137	III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1699 ..	137	III
WILLIAM, of Llystalybont, deposition <i>re</i> holding the estate of Llystalybont, 1673 ..	438	I
WILLIAM, prisoner, 1688 ..	419	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1690 ..	419	III
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1700, 1720	138, 160	III
WILLIAM, of Lisvaen, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 ..	110	II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1710 ..	149	III
WILLIAM, of Gelligaer, claim to certain lands in Lanvabon, 1714/5 ..	93	IV
WILLIAM, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715 ..	92	IV
WILLIAM, (1725, 1729, 1730)	95, 234, 313, 314	IV
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1730) ..	314	IV
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, witness and executor, 1730 ..	167	III
WILLIAM, hatmaker, Councillor, (1730, 1731) ..	314, 325	IV
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, payments to, 1731, 1732 ..	482, 499	II
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan	451, 503	II
WILLIAM, (17—) ..	570	III
WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	497	II
WILLIAM, (1732) ..	446	III
WILLIAM, <i>v.</i> Thomas Phillip, 17— ..	463	II
WILLIAM, of Bristol, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	492	II
WILLIAM, bailiff, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1733	495, 501	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1739 ..	467	III
WILLIAM, of Pontcanna, (1739) ..	468	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, 1748 ..	232	III
WILLIAM, Bailiff of Kibbor, fined, 1750 ..	205	II

Lewis : cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Cardiff, feltmaker : Freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265	IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1759	270	IV
WILLIAM, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	274	IV
WILLIAM, of Cefn-Coed, burial, 1766	441	III
WILLIAM, of Pencisely : Burgess of Cardiff, 1760	275	IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1779)	564	III
WILLIAM, Churchwarden : Account, 1768	485-486	III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
WILLIAM, of Bristol, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1769.. ..	286	IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780	332	IV
WILLIAM, innkeeper, (1781)	232	II
WILLIAM, maltster, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. ..	342	IV
WILLIAM, High Sheriff, (1790)	235	II
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, presentment for challenging to duel, 1791	237	II
WILLIAM, presented for leaving cart and dunghill in Womanby Street, 1793	251	III
WILLIAM, Esq., presented for leaving timber in St. Mary's, 1793	251	III
WILLIAM, Esq., presented for laying pig iron on road, 1799	254	III
WILLIAM, (1800)	250	II
WILLIAM, of Corsham, Wilts, burial, 1813	505	III
WILLIAM, (1817)	358	II
WILLIAM, draper, Cardiff Street Com- missioner, 1818	531	IV
WILLIAM, of Spring Garden, (1818) ..	376	IV
WILLIAM, (1819)	484	III
WILLIAM, Rev., Rector of Peterston- super-Ely and Vicar of Corsham, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1825)	547	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant, Royal Glamorgan- shire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) ..	522	III
WILLIAM, draper, (1837)	540	III
WILLIAM, (1839)	536	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846) ..	525	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1855) ..	541	III
WILLIAM, Corn Merchant, Castle Street, reminiscences	327	V
WILLIAM, Councillor : Amendment seconded by, 1894 ..	140-151	V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159	V
Question <i>re</i> special Records Com- mittee, 1893	180	V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181	V
WILLIAM DAVID, tenement and rent, 1702	107	II
WILLIAM EDWARD, presented for dunghill by South Gate, 1787 ..	247	III
WILLIAM JOHN, of Clodock, gent., juror, 1604	416	I

Lewis : cont'd.

REV. WILLIAM PRICE, (1877)	498	IV
SIR WILLIAM THOMAS : 162, 213, 230		V
and Barry Dock Bill, 1883	77-78	V
Bust of late Mr. Menelaus presented for Cardiff Free Library, 1882 ..	67	V
on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1881	65	V
Correspondence <i>re</i> proposed Har- bour Trust, 1893	174	V
Correspondence <i>re</i> purchase of site for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892	170	V
Cost of buying up New Street hoarding, 1896	237	V
<i>re</i> Extension of Bute Docks, 1891 ..	161	V
Flat Holm let to Corporation, 1886	110	V
Letters to, and from, <i>re</i> weiring Taff 70-71, 97, 108,		V
and Removal of obstruction in River Taff by Corporation, 1893 176-177		V
<i>re</i> Sale of land of Cathays Park by Lord Bute, 1892	173	V
WILLIAM WALLACE, tombstone in- scription in St. John's Churchyard, (1884)	536	III
REV. WYNDHAM, of Cefn Carnau, clerk, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284	IV
WYNDHAM, juror, 1770.. ..	235	II
WYNDHAM, Rev., J.P. : Depositions and recognizances taken before, 1778	231	II
Rate, 1778	488	III
WYNDHAM, of Llanishen : Bequest to, 1775	520	III
Justice, 1812	184	III
Rate, 1782	60	II
Street Commissioner, 1785.. ..	490	III
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	528	IV
WYNDHAM, M.P., Esq. : Appointed Road Surveyor, 1799 ..	264	III
History	255	II
Gravel pits and allotment given to, 1801	260	III
Justice, 1812	503-507	V
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824..	262	III
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1808 ..	60	II
WYNDHAM WILLIAM : Purchase of property, 1849.. ..	498	III
	265	III
	445, 488	IV
	434	IV
	279	V
W. T., Chief Clerk, Borough Treas- urer's Department, 1886	449, 451, 474, 502, 505	II
Mr. and Thomas Morgan, SQUIRE, of Landull, burial of servant of, 1732	435	III
Mr., terms of lease, 1738	299	IV
Mr., of Carmarthen, tombstone in- scription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	533	III
Mr., (1784)	341	II
Mr., exchange of land with Mr. Joseph Davis permitted, 1821	383	IV
Mrs., and Thomas Morgan, 1731	475, 481	II
Mrs., payment to, 1753	470	III
Widow, (1778)	187	III
Widow, street charge to be recovered from, 1778	526	IV
Miss, rent, 1788	342	II
Miss, Roath Village School kept by	329	V

Lewys, see Lewis.

Ley:

JAMES, Esq., Escheator of Wilts, inquisition before, 1601	298-299, 299	I
MARGARET, (1563)	.. .. . 475	I
Leya , Phe' Rees William, fine 34 Eliz.	335	I
Leyshon , <i>see</i> Leyson.		
Leyson:		
ANN, bequest to, 1600	.. .. . 116	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1720	.. .. . 160	III
EVAN, shoemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1811	.. .. . 364	IV
EVAN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	.. .. . 496	III
EVAN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1814	.. .. . 365	IV
EVAN, clerk of the market, 1853	.. .. . 437	IV
LEWIS, innkeeper, of Llanishen, (1755)	.. .. . 209	II
LEWIS, Ward Constable, 1769	.. .. . 286	IV
RICHARD, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1834, 1839)	.. .. . 527	III
THOMAS, Carpenter, payment to, 1786	492	III
THOMAS, Constable:		
Payment to, 1792	.. .. . 325-326	II
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1773, 1787, 1788	.. .. . 288, 338, 340	IV
THOMAS, (1797)	.. .. . 355	IV
THOMAS, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826)	.. .. . 535	III
WILLIAM, (1583)	.. .. . 108	III
WILLIAM, of Neath, (1688)	.. .. . 161	IV
WILLIAM, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783)	390, 392, 402	III
MR., attorney, (1738)	.. .. . 398	II
Leyton , Colonel, (1645/6)	.. .. . 150	IV
<i>Liber Landavensis</i>	.. .. . 20, 34, 37, 39	II
25, 262-263, 282, 286-288		V
<i>Liber Pontificatis</i>	.. .. . 414	V
Libert , Odempsey, of Roath, yeoman, (1797)	.. .. . 247	II
Library Association of the United Kingdom:		
1896 Meeting to be held at Cardiff	.. .. . 204	V
Letter of thanks for hospitality on occasion of holding of Annual General Meeting at Cardiff, 1895	218	V
Lichester , <i>see</i> Leicester.		
Lichfield:		
HENRY, cottage of, 1550	.. .. . 255	I
JANE, widow, of Cardiff:	38	III
Complaint against, for pulling down "the Frator," and reply. <i>inter</i> 1540-53	.. .. . 28-29, 35-37	III
MATTHEW, burgages of, 1550, 1557	256, 474	I
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1516	.. .. . 198	I
THOMAS, Commissioner, (H. 8)	207, 229, 239	I
THOMAS:		
Burgages held by, 1542-3	211, 212, 215, 220	I
Demises to, 1530	224, 226, 241, 444, 451, 452, 461	I
29, 38		III
Deponent, 1538	.. .. . 312	I
Materials of house of Black Friars sold to	.. .. . 28, 36	III
Receipt from farm of mills demised to, 1547	.. .. . 239, 240	I

Lichfield: cont'd.

THOMAS: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Rents of lands, etc., in tenure of, 1547	.. .. . 250	I
Tithes of mill in tenure of, 1547	.. .. . 250	I
Earl of, (1645)	.. .. . 147	IV
Licqueth , <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Liddell , A. F. O., letter, 1875	.. .. . 484-485	IV
Liegh , Richard, (1730)	.. .. . 464	III
Liffenni , <i>see</i> Llanishen.		
Limekiln:		
Renting of, by Corporation of Cardiff, 1741	.. .. . 248	IV
Terms of lease of, <i>circa</i> 1715	.. .. . 297	IV
Linches , The	.. .. . 384	V
Lincoln:		
Earl of	.. .. . 45	II
LACY, Earl of	.. .. . 271	III
HENRY DE LACY, Earl of, witness, 1290	.. .. . 9	III
Lindsay:		
L. J., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	.. .. . 169	V
COLONEL, Chief Constable of County Police:		
Police assistance refused by, during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886	.. .. . 102	V
Report on Cardiff Election Riots refused, 1886	.. .. . 102	V
Vote of thanks to, 1868	.. .. . 460	V
Lindsey , Earl of, (1645)	.. .. . 147	IV
Liqueth , <i>see</i> Leckwith.		
Lisbonit , <i>see</i> Llys-tal-y-Bont.		
Lisshan , Morgan, payments to, 1671	.. .. . 363	III
Lislabont , <i>see</i> Llys-tal-y-Bont.		
Lisle , Morgan, Councillor, (1850)	537, 538	IV
Listelbon , <i>see</i> Llys-tal-y-Bont.		
Listelbond , <i>see</i> Llys-tal-y-Bont.		
Lister , Wilfred, master of <i>Mars</i> , (1760)	441	II
Lisvane:		
Account of farmer, 1547	.. .. . 384	V
Agreement made <i>re</i> lands, 1543	.. .. . 56	III
Bequest to poor, 1714	.. .. . 154-5	III
Bequests of land in, 1597, 1699, 1700	112, 137	III
CHAPEL:		
Repairs by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393	159	I
Tithes, 1393	.. .. . 156	I
Complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes in, 1715	.. .. . 92	IV
Farm of mansion and barn and fishery, 1535	.. .. . 299	V
Grant of premises in, 1577	.. .. . 447, 473	I
Gravitation scheme, 1860	.. .. . 458	V
Highway to Machen, repairs necessary, 1735	.. .. . 214	III
Jurors, 1767	.. .. . 241	III
PARISH CHURCH:		
Curate	.. .. . 382	I
126		IV
Goods taken for sale	.. .. . 382	I
Particulars <i>re</i> holding in, 1653	3, 327, 332	III
Rectory, demises	.. .. . 92	IV
Rental, 1547	.. .. . 108	IV
RESERVOIR:		
Aqueduct to	.. .. . 459	V
Fishing in, 1880	.. .. . 464	V
Fishing in, 1880	.. .. . 49	V
Statistics, 1904	.. .. . 467	V
Water supply, 1860	.. .. . 459	V
Water Works, report made, 1878	.. .. . 505	IV

- Lisvane**, widow Arthur, rent, 1725 .. 464 II
Lisworney, see Llysworney.
Little Bridewell 300 IV
 384 V
Little Croft 184 I
 385 V
Little Forest, particulars *re* holding of, 1653 312 III
Little Goldenhook, see Goldenhook, Little.
Littlehales, Rev. Richard, freeman of Cardiff, 1786.. .. 337 IV
Littleham 184, 196 I
 384 V
Little Heath, see Heath, Little.
Little Hill 193 I
 384 V
Little Holemede, see Holmead, Little.
Little John's close, see Cae-Sion-bach.
Little Meade 90 III
Little Meadow, allotment of .. 86 III
Little Nash, see St. Osmond's Aishe.
Little Pant, see Pant-Bach.
Little Park 384 V
Little Sefurlonge, see Seafurlong, Little.
Little Saint Mary-Church, see Llanfair-fach.
Little Tredegar 262 III
 384 V
Little Troy, see under Cardiff.
Llanarth Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
Llanbadarnfawr, Chantries, 1548 .. 305 II
Llanbeder Parish, complaint *re* alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605 86-88 IV
Llanbedr-ar-Lai, see Peterston-super-Ely.
Llanbethery Moor, Chantry land in, 1548 300 II
Llanbleiddian :
 Bequest of 304 I
 CASTLE :
 Lords' Courts held at 18 IV
 Rebuilding 11 IV
 Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636 172, 173 II
 Chapel of St. Donat, tithe of sheaves and hay, 1393 157 I
 Court 274, 274-275 III
 Description 18 IV
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 80 IV
 Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
 Fees, 1314 281 I
 Grants of 301-302, 458-459, 463, 466 24-25 III
 11 IV
 Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 300 I
 Holding of, 1601 305 I
 not Lordship Marcher.. 270-278, 278-280 III
 "Member" lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
 Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
 in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 262, 277, 278 I
 Rent, 1492 173 I
 Rents of assize, 1263 104 I
Llanblethian, see Llanbleiddian.
Llanbordan, see Llanvorda.
Llancadle :
 Buildings 13-14 IV
 Grant 13 IV
 Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
Llancardell, see Llancadle.
Llancarfan :
 Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1585, 1586, 1636, 1661 160, 161, 173, 174 II
 Chantry, 1548 300 II
 CHURCH :
 Goods taken for sale 383 I
 Vicar, 1558 383 I
 Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 289 III
 Organ 49 IV
 Scandalous Welsh words at, 1737 .. 210 III
Llancarvan :
 MASTER HENRY DE 166 IV
 HENRY, delivery of custody of Cardiff Castle ordered, 1307 .. 3, 13-14 III
 HENRY, clerk, juror, 1314 277 I
 HUGH, confirmation of grant by, and by heirs, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Llancarvon, see Llanarfarn.
Llandabea, John, of Fairwater, (John ap Ieuan), presented for selling ale without licence, 1582 157 II
Llandaff :
 Alienation of Church lands, complaint *re*, and answer, 1605 54, 86, 88 IV
 ARCHDEACONS :
 Dispensation to be granted by, 1291 293 V
 Installation, 1596 10 V
 Payments to, 1393 160 I
 Preaching arrangements, 1663 .. 21 V
 Wrongful ordination by, 1243 .. 292 V
 Attempt to recover Manor of .. 165 IV
 Belfry, made by Jasper, Earl of Pembroke 40 IV
 Bequests of freeholds, etc., in, 1587, 1591, 1600, 1608, 1681, 1698, 1723, 1728, 1777 109, 111, 116, 118, 131, 135, 160, 165, 186 III
 BISHOPRIC :
 Appointment of Canons to administer temporalities, 1471 4, 22-23 III
 Collection of tenths and first fruits, and complaint of action *re*, 1562 79 III
 Grant of rights to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, 1290 2, 3, 8-9, 10 III
 Rentals of Neath and Margam Abbeys, *circa* 1540 .. 99, 106 IV
 Bishopric of Margam united to .. 30 IV
 BISHOPS :
 Absolution of Prior of Cardiff, from sentence, 1248 292 V
 Agreement with Consul, 1126 .. 9 II
 Catholics presented by, 1602 .. 147 II
 Chief rent paid to, yearly out of Manor of Llandaff 192 III
 Grant by, *circa* 1218 22 II
 Grant to, of house, stable and gardens adjoining Churchyard, 1673 23 V
 in High Court 19 IV
 Confirmation of lease, 3 Ed. VI. .. 87 IV
 Court, suits in 284-7, 289 II

Llandaff: cont'd.**BISHOPS: cont'd.**

Holdings from, 1595, 1596 .. 298	I
137	IV
Manor of Llandaff held by, and fair and market granted to .. 22	II
<i>v.</i> Margaret Lewis, 1701 .. 44	I
Payment for lease from, 1393 .. 161	I
Payment to be made to, for Grange de More, 1547 .. 249	I
Payments to, for procures, 1393 .. 160	I
Peace made by, between Owain ab Morgan mawr and Owain ap Hywel dda 32	IV
Preaching arrangements, 1663 .. 20-21	V
Presentments by, 1576 156	II
Question of right to a dividend, 1687 26	V
Refusal to become patron of Cardiff School, 1818 497	III
Refusal to pay annuity to Robert Lane, granted by late Bishop, and petition against, and proceedings, <i>circa</i> 1534 .. 50, 63, 66	IV
Reimbursement of £5 spent towards relief of French Protestants on account of the Chapter, 1683 25	V
Ring, description of, 1769 .. 168-169	IV
Suspension of Thomas Griffith, 1663 21	V
Temporalities held of Kings .. 3, 10	III
Visitation expenses, 1393 .. 160, 162	I
Visitation to Llantwit Major, 1393, stock provided for .. note	I
and Rawlins White 476	V
<i>see also</i> particular names.	
Black Lion 438	V
Board, ownership of Leckwith Bridge disclaimed, 1896 223	V
Bond taken at, for delivery of wheat, 1570 280	II
Boundary with St. John's parish .. 326, 327	V
Case to be prepared for inclusion of, within Cardiff School Board District, 1876 491	IV
Castle 133, 192	III
13	V
Castle and Arlls, bequest of rents and profits, 1710 149	III
CATHEDRAL:	
Bad condition of repair and behaviour of clergy, 1760 .. 167-168	IV
Bells:	
Cracking, 1730, 1760 .. 163, 167	IV
Re-casting, 1727, 1738, 1739, 1777 163	IV
32, 36, 40	V
Re-hanging, 1696, 1759 .. 28, 38	V
Ring arrangements, 1662 .. 19-20	V
Saints' Bell 163	IV
Bequests to, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 124, 125, 131, 137, 141, 142, 154	III
164	IV
Bishop Breos' Chantry 128	IV
Burial fees, 1779 40	V
Burials and arrangements <i>re</i> , 1631, 1686, 1697, 1722, 1737 430	III
17, 18, 26, 32, 35-36	V
Canons, 1573 6	V

Llandaff: cont'd.**CATHEDRAL: cont'd.**

Chancellors:	
1573 6	V
1574 7	V
1606 11	V
1662 20	V
1688 27	V
Visitation, 1782 503-504	III
Chapel of St. Dubricius, (now Mathew Chapel) note	I
2	V
Chapter:	
Accounts, repairs, 1735 .. 34-35	V
Acts:	
1643-1664, committed to Dr. Davis 21	V
Copies not to be delivered without an Act, 1666 .. 22	V
Agreement with William Morgan, of Coed-y-gores, the younger, 1718 30	V
Appointment of Surveyors and Auditors General of lands, etc., Ed. VI. 278	II
Beganston Manor claimed by Ecclesiastical Commissioners by devolution from 37	II
Book by William Camden lent to Herbert Jones, 1636 18	V
Clerks, <i>see</i> Registrars <i>below</i> .	
Complaint <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, and replies, 1543, 1544 .. 308, 313-314	I
51, 66-67	IV
Complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes, 1754 95-98	IV
Contribution towards rebuilding of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1678.. 24	V
Debt to be paid to, 1598.. .. 114	III
Demises, <i>see</i> Leases <i>below</i> .	
Documents delivered to, 1596 .. 10	V
Entertainment:	
Orders <i>re</i> , 1684, 1685, 1801 .. 25, 26, 41	V
Remains to be distributed amongst poor, 1689 27	V
Entry to be made into Beganston to use of, 1663 21	V
Erection of fives court for Free School, 1737 36	V
Fine accepted from John Morgan, 1750 38	V
Gowns, hoods and surplices to be worn, 1630 17	V
Grant to, 1291	
Grants of money:	
Basset, John, wife of, 1671 .. 23	V
Crosby, Edward, 1697 29	V
Deere, William, widow of, 1696 .. 28	V
Evans, John, 1700 29	V
Graunt, Robert, widow of, 1671 .. 23	V
Internal defence of County of Glamorgan, 1794 41	V
Jones, Mrs., 1682 25	V
Mathews, John, widow of, .. 28	V
Nicholls, Jane, 1699 29	V
Omar, Thomas, 1738 36	V
Price, Theodore, widow of, 1675 23	V
Redemption of captives in Turkey, 1671, 1692 .. 23, 28	V

Llandaff: cont'd.**CATHEDRAL. cont'd.****Chapter: cont'd.****Grants of Money: cont'd.**

Relief of Irish Protestants, 1689	27	V
Scott, Dr. Robert, Dean of Glasgow, towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of Scotland, 1707	30	V
Watkins, John, 1722	32	V
Williams:		
Mrs. Agnes, 1684	25	V
Rice, 1707	30	V
Wrench, Barkley, 1684	45	V
Grants and confirmations:		
Button, James, 1 Ed. VI.	78	III
Lane, Robert, 1502	62-3	IV
Young, Jane, 1763	38	V
Dr. Hughes to repay petty commons unduly received, 1633	18	V
Keeper of, fee, 1594	8-9	V
Llanedern Church given up to, 1236	14	II
Leases and Confirmations:		
Bequeathed, 1645, 1695	126, 133	III
Clauses or provisos to be put in, 1573	7	V
David, Richard, 3 Ed. VI.	87	IV
Davies:		
Alice, 1730	33	V
Mary, 1721	31	V
Thomas, 1730	33	V
Herbert:		
Marianne and Elizabeth, 1716	30	V
William, 1612	12	V
William, of Beganston, 1570, exhibited to Chapter, 1664	21	V
James, Morrice, 1592	8	V
Jenkins:		
Rees, 1747	37	V
the Worshipful Richard, 1707	30	V
Johns, William, 1601	11	V
Kemeys, Sir Charles, of Cefn Mably, Bart., 1719	31	V
of Land, etc., in Gabalfa, Llandaff and Ely, 1692	27-28	V
Lewis:		
Anne, widow, 1679	24	V
Gabriel	94	IV
Licence granted to John Williams for assignment, to Henry Llewellyn, 1758	38	V
Maddocks, Anthony, 1730	33	V
Matthew:		
Andrew, 1678	24	V
Harry, 5 Eliz.	90	III
Henry	85	III
John, 1666	22	V
Morgan, 1592	8	V
William, 1673	23	V
Matthews, Jane, 1700	29	V
Miles, William, 1606	11	V
Morgan:		
Henry, 1612	13, 161, 346	V
Dame Margaret Lady, 1624	16	V
Thomas ap, alleged surrender of	91	III
Thomas, 1573	6	V
Nicholl, Illyd, 1707	30	V

Llandaff: cont'd.**CATHEDRAL. cont'd.****Chapter: cont'd.****Leases and Confirmations: cont'd.**

Price:		
Prebendary David, 1683	25	V
Robert, 1728	32-33	V
Richards, John, 1609	12	V
Roberts, Thomas, 1680	24	V
Robotham:		
Hugh, 1608	11	V
Oliver, 1612	13	V
Thomas:		
Frances, 1665	22	V
Hon. Madam Mary, widow, 1681	24	V
Turning of leases for 21 years into leases for lives prohibited, 1635	18	V
Whitfield, John, 1698	29	V
Wood, William, L.L.D., 1604	11	V
Library, lending of books	4	V
Locks to desk, 1747	37	V
New seal, 1730	33	V
Patrons of Pentirch, 1596	132	IV
Payment towards repair of bridge, 1630	17	V
Payments for surveys of lands in Counties of Monmouth and Glamorgan, 1692	28	V
Penalty for absence on St. Peter's Day, 1722	32	V
Pensions granted, 1610	12	V
Pentyrch Vicarage (or Curacy) held under, 1603	127	IV
Prebend of Llangwm, confirmed to Robert Savor, 1679	24	V
Prosecution of Henry Jones, Vicar of St. Hilary ordered, 1758	38	V
Prosecution of Nathaniel Wells ordered, 1771	39	V
Rent tendered by Earl of Worcester, 1629	17	V
Seal of:		
to Deed of Margam Abbey, 1234	163	IV
Repair, 1622	16	V
State Lottery tickets purchased, 1726, 1730	5, 32, 33	V
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., belonging to, in counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1690	27	V
Suspension and removal of Lewis Giles, verger and sexton, 1729, 1735	33, 35	V
Suspension of Constantine Smith, chorister, 1643	19	V
Transcription of Books of Acts, 1664	21	V
Yearly rent to, from Caerleon, 1548	308	II
Chapter House:		
Fitting up of room over, for Registrar's papers, 1791	41	V
Repair of room over, 1687	26	V
Use granted to Clerk, 1694	28	V
Chapter text, dispute <i>re</i> , 1619	14-15	V
Charity of St. Mary	128	IV
Choir:		
Discontinuance, 1691	27	V

Llandaff: cont'd.**CATHEDRAL: cont'd.****Choir: cont'd.**

- John, Philip, appointed to give psalms, 1699 29 V
 Lewis, Christopher, appointed to give psalms, 1721 31 V
 Payment for preparing boys, 1670 23 V
 Service put down in Bishop Beaw's time 165 IV

Choristers:

- 1632 18 V
 Attendance at morning and evening prayer, etc., 1673 .. 23 V
 Payment to, 1670 23 V
 Salaries reduced, 1643 19 V

Churchyard:

- Glazing of windows of house built by Chapter in, 1679 .. 24 V
 Grant of houses adjoining, 1649 26 II
 Inscriptions 562-580 III
 Classical Temple 5 V
 Cleaning arrangements, 1699 .. 29 V

Clerk and Sexton:

- 1736 35 V
 Gown prepared for, 1662 .. 19 V

- Clock purchased for tower, 1807, and question of sale, 1808 .. 41 V

- Cloth for communion table, etc., 1769 39 V

- Coles' Copies of Willis' MSS. Notes on the Survey of* 104-5, 162-169 IV

- Consistory, repair and fitting up, 1662, 1663 20-21 V

- Contributions to repair, 1627, 1732 499 III
 17 V

- Conversion of rectory of Eglwysilan to use of, 1626 16 V

- Custodian appointed, Henry III. 3, 10 III

- David Matthews' service, *see* Matthew, David, service of, *below*.

- Dean of, *see* Vaughan, Very Rev. Charles J., D.D.

- Decrease in number of priests and services, and petition *re*, 1558 376-377, 380 II

- Destruction and appropriation of goods, and proceedings *re* 369-371, 373-375, 376-377, 376-386 I

- Dignity of official granted, 1686 .. 26 V

- Discovery of entombed remains of Saint Teilo 5 V

- Effigies 162 IV

- Fees, 1731 447 III

- Glazing arrangements, 1638 18-19 V

- Grant of advowson and custody of bishoprics during voidance, etc., to Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and wife, 1291 11 III

- High Apparitor, 1596 10 V

- Jasper's Tower:
 Repair, 1740, 1743 36, 37 V
 Sale of bells, 1758 38 V

- no King or Queen seized of .. 375 I

- Lady Chapel (Welsh Chapel):
 Burial fees, 1729 33 V
 Instruction of organist and choristers in, 1673 23 V

- Keeping of Court in, by Chancellor and Registrar prohibited, 1662, 1663 20, 21 V

Llandaff: cont'd.**CATHEDRAL: cont'd.****Lady Chapel (Welsh Chapel): cont'd.**

- Locks and keys to be provided, 1663 21 V
 New seating and adorning, 1730 33 V
 Repair, 1733, 1799 34, 41 V
 Repair of windows, etc., 1740 .. 37 V
 Welsh services 5, 20, 22, 23 V

Legacies to, see Bequests to, above.

- Letting of farms, non-payment of wages, etc., 1558 380 I

- Letting out of lands to friends of residentiary canons 26 II

- Library, key granted to Francis Davies, 1682 25 V

- List of benefactors to repairing fund and vote of thanks, 1734 .. 34 V

- Llewellyn ap Rymebold's Chantry, (*circa* 1580) 128 IV

- Mathew Aisle, burial in, 1697 .. 430 III

- Matthew, David, service of, accounts, rents, etc. .. 259-260 I
 294, 300 II

- 1629, 1632, 1698 17, 18, 29 V

- Attendance at Morning and Evening Prayer, etc., 1673 23 V

- Payment to, 1608 11-12 V

- Salary reduced, 1643 19 V

- Mr. Wrench's salary, 1672 23 V

- Part of fine for Rectory of Lantilio-pertholly applied to uses of, 1662 19 V

- Part of steeple to be pulled down, 1756 38 V

- Payment of joiner's bill, 1732 .. 34 V

- Payment for keeping dogs out, 1662 3, 19 V

- Payments for survey and estimate of repairs, 1732, 1734, 1735 34-35 V

- Pensions 3-4 V

- Petition to King, Prince of Wales, etc., for help in repairing, 1721 .. 31 V

- Pews and Seats:
 Arrangements *re*, 1594 9 V

- Erection permitted, 1682, 1696 1715 24, 28, 30 V

- Plain, for congregation, 1795 .. 41 V

- Roberts, Thomas, permitted to enlarge, 1718 30 V

- Use continued to William Turbervill and Mrs. Elizabeth Turbervill, 1694 28 V

- Plate remaining in, at time of surrender and dissolution of same, 1558 376 I

- Preaching arrangements, 1663 20-21 V

- Prebend of St. Andrew, (Basset-church); grant of, etc., complaint, 1560 78, 80-81 II

Llandaff: cont'd.

CATHEDRAL: cont'd.

Prebendal room, use prohibited, 1799	41	V
Prebendaries:		
Advertisement of preaching, 1631	18	V
Fixing of titles above stalls in the choir, ordered, 1668	22-23	V
Installation of, 1575	7, 8	V
House: 163, 166	IV	
Lease to Thomas Davies in consideration of repair, etc., 1730	32	V
New grate and exchange of old pewter dish, 1759	38	V
Repair of windows, 1715	30	V
Report on state and expense of repair, 1769	39	V
Oath on admittance	Latin, 6	V
	Trans., 7	V
Preaching arrangements, 1663	20	V
<i>Residentia præbendariorum</i>	12	V
Sum to be given to certain poor out of forfeitures of absent, 1679	24	V
Proctors General:		
Evans, Rev. Mr. Morgan appointed, 1721	31	V
to Give 30s. to relief of Theodore Price, 1675	23	V
Locks and keys to be provided for Lady Chapel, 1663	21	V
Petty commons not to be paid by, 1632	18	V
ios. allowed for journey to audit at Brecknock to receive Chapter rent, 1680	24	V
Proctor, employment of, to cite certain persons for non-payment of Church rate, 1736	453	III
Provision of Registry, 1668	23	V
Question <i>re</i> rights of Lords of Glamorgan	2-3, 10	III
Radir Tomb	38	II
Registrar, or Chapter Clerk:		
Appointment of Thomas Roberts, 1679	24	V
Attendance at perambulation of Pentirch Parish ordered, 1809	41	V
Baxter, Richard, suspended and deprived, 1619	16	V
Fees, 1594	8-9	V
Regulations <i>re</i> performance of worship	3	II
Removal of house attached to Prebend of Holy Cross, 1778	40	V
Removal of weeds from walls, 1735		
1743	35, 37	V
Repairs 2-4, 5, 8, 10, 17, 26, 29, 33, 33-34, 34, 40-41, 41	IV	
Restoration of <i>Liber Landavensis</i> , 1684	25	V
Rosser, Lewis, clerk, appointed to give out psalms, 1747	37	V
Salaries, etc., 1535	300-301	V
Sale of Church goods, 1558		
372-373, 377-380	I	
Sealing of conveyance ordered		
1791	41	V
Services, hours of, 1686	26	V

Llandaff: cont'd.

CATHEDRAL: cont'd.

Sexton:		
Giles, William, (younger) to succeed as, on father's decease, 1688	27	V
Salary, 1662	20	V
Statement of Chantry lands in connection with, <i>circa</i> 1580	100, 128	IV
Steeple, repair of, 1787	40	V
Sums to be given to poor, 1679, 1680	24	V
Suspension of Andrew Vaen, 1614	14	V
Table of benefactors to be set up, 1734	34	V
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
Teilo's Book:		
Delivery to Dr. Jonathan Edwards, 1693	28	V
Returned by Prebendary Griffith Thomas, 1697	28	V
St. Teilo's Shrine, destruction of, and proceedings <i>re</i> , H. VIII.		
Tithe to, for grange in Leckwith, 1492	191	I
Tower, repair of, 1747	37	V
Treasurership, grant of, to Walter de Langeton, 1290	10	III
Use to be made of such address unto nobility and gentry towards good of, as other Chapters have done, 1665	22	V
Verger, provision of verge and gown, 1677	24	V
Vicar:		
1709	432	III
Tithes belonging to	440	I
Vicars Choral:		
Dispute <i>re</i> presentation, 1689	27	V
Performance of services, 1662	20	V
Preaching arrangements, etc., 1663, 1670	20-21, 23	V
Salary, 1662	19	V
Senior:		
Allowed to remove yew-tree cut down by him in Churchyard, 1749	38	V
Duties and appointment of	96	IV
Minute tithes of Llandaff and Whitchurch held by, 1777	39	V
New Prayer Book, 1788	40	V
New surplice, 1778	40	V
Stipend increased, 1643	19	V
Visitation by Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619	14-15	V
Walls to be cleared from ivy and shrubs, 1726	32	V
Welsh Chapel, <i>see</i> Lady Chapel <i>above</i> .		
Windows, repair of, 1715	30	V
Certain highroad should be repaired at expense of, 1799	248	II
Chantries and Chantry lands, <i>circa</i> 1548, 1549, 1580	300-301, 128, 167	II, IV
Chapels	163	IV
Chief rent to, from grange in Leckwith, 1492	191	I
Chief rents, 1740, 1852,	23, 24	II
City of, report <i>re</i>	262-263	V
Combe, The, lease, 1683	25	V

Llandaff: cont'd.

Complaint of Miles Mathews <i>re</i> Chantry lands and depositions <i>re</i> , <i>inter</i> 1540-53	29, 41-43	III
Complaint <i>re</i> ownership of messuage and land in	82	III
Connection with Cardiff	267-268	V
Coppet Lane, "Coppyd Lane," con- veyance of land, etc.	54 89	III IV
	357	V
COURTS:		
Consistory:		
Form of a transcript of	421	III
Payments in connection with, and orders <i>re</i> 443, 445, 446, 451, 452, 457, 464, 465, 469, 470, 471, 484, 486, 492	187, 188, 189, 190, 194, 198, 199, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231	III IV
<i>Satyr on the unjust Civilians, or</i> <i>a true narrative of ye unjust</i> <i>proceedings in Llandaff Court</i> 194-196	194-196	III
Cowbridge road should be repaired by parishioners, 1815	261	II
Cursale Barne, tithes, 1699	440, 441	I
Deanery, taxation of churches in, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
DIOCESE:		
Chancellor, presentment of St. John's churchwardens to, 1700	421	III
Taxation of temporalities of, <i>circa</i> 1291	294-295	V
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535	298-299	V
Value of rents and income of possessions, etc., 1535, payments, etc.	299-304	
Wills, 99, 103-4, 105-108, 109-117, 119-170	119-170	III
Disposal of Reynborn Mathewes' property at, 1470	102	III
Dobstreet	362	V
Ecclesiastical position	267-268	V
Ely Bridge should be repaired by parishioners, 1805	252	II
FAIR AND MARKET:		
Compulsory clauses <i>re</i> , in Cardiff Improvement Bill to be with- drawn, 1871	470	IV
Proposed cattle fair illegal, 1883	80-81	V
Suppression etc., <i>circa</i> 1880	2	III
Tolls and pickages of, sold to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	24	II
Free School, <i>see</i> School <i>below</i> .		
Gamekeepers	23	II
Generals, <i>see</i> Consistory, <i>under</i> Courts, <i>above</i> .	240	III
Grants	22	II
HIGHWAY BOARD:		
and Proposed bridge over River Taff at Llystalybont, 1887	122	V
Repair of roads lately under, to be carried out by Cardiff Borough Surveyor, 1875	487	IV

Llandaff: cont'd.

Highway to Cardiff out of repair, and should be repaired by in- habitants, 1591, 1798	163, 248	II
Highway from Ely to Eval <i>yr</i> Doust should be repaired by, 1735	214	III
Highway to Peterston, demise of house, garden and close, 1612	13	V
Holders of	23, 25	II
Holding of premises in, 1595	297, 298	I
Holdings as of	291 84, 85	I IV
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1874, 1889	484, 494 138	IV V
Inhabitants presented for bridges on Taff and Ely, 1600	167	II
Iron judgments, to be at, 1126	257	V
Issues, <i>circa</i> 1291	294-295	V
Jurors, 1767	241	III
King's tithe, 1393	161	I
Llandaff Bridge should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1727	193	III
Lands held by officials of diocese	25	II
Leases, 1592, 1692	8	II
Lewis, James, complaint of, <i>re</i> certain messuages and appurtenances in, and answers, 1688	27-28 90-91	V IV
LORD OF:		
Chief rent payable to	192	III
Manor of Splott held of	27	II
Manors of the Canons and Chapter, <i>circa</i> 1291	295	V
Market <i>see</i> Fairs and Market <i>above</i> .		
Mathew, Sir George, seised of, and in, messuages and land, 1558	85	IV
Mathew, Rimbron, seised of lands, etc., in, 1580	86	IV
Mitre Inn, rebuilding	38	V
New cemetery	309	III
New Church, building	10	IV
Newland, Gloucestershire, owned by	2	V
Notes on Manor of	22-25	II
Old Church burnt down	10	IV
Organ	40	IV
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in, 1702	107	II
Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
Parish Council, opposition of absorp- tion into Borough of Cardiff, 1896	238	V
not Part of "body" of Glamorgan- shire before 27 H. 8.	2	II
Particulars <i>re</i> holding in, 1653	333-334	III
Pavement Street	398	V
Payment at, for confirming the rate, 1772	487	III
Payment for procure of, 1393	160	I
Payment for searching wills at, 1786	492	III
Payments periodically due from Neath Abbey, <i>circa</i> 1540	99, 106	IV
Polling district, 1868	461	IV
POOR:		
Remains of Chapter's Entertain- ments to be distributed amongst, 1689	27	V
Sums to be given to, 1679, 1680	24	V
Pound, sale to Will Sheward Cart- wright, 1852	24	II

Llandaff: cont'd.

Prebend or Canonry of Presentorship of, bequest of share of, 1723	.. 160	III
Probate Registry, inspection of wills,	207, 210	V
Rees' Court .. .. .	.. 407	V
Registrarship, complaint for restoration of records, and replies, <i>inter</i>		
1570-9	70-71, 92-94	III
Rents, <i>circa</i> 1291, 1535, 1852 .. .. .	.. 24	II
	294, 300	V
Rents resolute, 1548 .. .. .	.. 300	II
St. Mary on the Hill's Chapel .. .. .	.. 163	IV
St. Mary Street:	.. 414	V
Prebendary's house in .. .. .	.. 166	IV
Sale of, 1808	23-24	II
Sale of certain land in, ordered by		
Cardiff Corporation, 1820 .. .. .	.. 381	IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1734 .. .. .	.. 211	III
SCHOOL:		
Mr. William Deere's widow to continue teaching, 1696 .. .. .	.. 28	V
Erection of fives-court, 1737 .. .. .	.. 36	V
Masters:		
1716, 1736 .. .. .	.. 30, 35	V
Salary, 1662 .. .. .	.. 19	V
Schoolhouse:		
Glazing, 1638	18-19	V
Rebuilding and repairing, 1662,		
1727 .. .. .	.. 19, 32	V
Selling of, ordered in William		
Mathew's will, 1587 .. .. .	.. 109	III
Settlement .. .. .	.. 89	IV
Steward's fees .. .. .	.. 22	II
	301	V
Stipend of stipendiary priest, 1548	300-301	II
Suit <i>re</i> messuage and land, parcel of,		
1701 .. .. .	.. 441	I
Taken by Col. Horton, 1648 .. .. .	.. 152	IV
Taxation of churches in Bishopric of,		
<i>circa</i> 1291	294-296	V
Temporalities of see, holding of, by		
Gilbert de Clare, 1290 .. .. .	.. 22	II
Tenements, owners, 1596, 1702 .. .. .	.. 325	I
	107	II
Tithes, and complaint <i>re</i> withholding,		
240, 443		I
91, 95-98		IV
39, 40		V
Treasurer's house .. .. .	.. 25	II
TREASURY:		
Destruction of records, Hen. VIII. ..	165	IV
Indenture delivering goods of		
Llewelyn Bren found in, to Payne		
de Turberville, 1315	48-49, 58	IV
Value .. .. .	.. 22	II
Vicar's Court, lease 1601 .. .. .	.. 11	V
Visitation, payment at, 1759 .. .. .	.. 462	III
Water supply and scheme 63, 459, 463-464		V
Ways presented as insufficient, 1590	163	II
Writ of Entry for lands, etc., in,		
prayed, 1576 .. .. .	.. 67	III
Wrongful entry into portion, complaint <i>re</i> , and proceedings	83-85	III
Llandaff, Treasurers' Manor of,		
notes on .. .. .	.. 25-27	II
Llandaff:		
RT. HON. FRANCIS, Earl of:		
Claim to right over Great and		
Little Heaths in parish of		
Llandaff, 1801 .. .. .	.. 261	III

Llandaff: cont'd.

RT. HON. FRANCIS, Earl of, <i>cont'd.</i>		
Conveyance by, 1818 .. .. .	.. 23	II
Justice, 1812 .. .. .	.. 259	II
JUAN, (1492) .. .. .	.. 173	I
JOHN DE, grant by, <i>circa</i> 1290 .. .. .	.. 30	II
ROBERT DE, (<i>circa</i> 1290) .. .. .	.. 30	II
Llandaff Act Books:	1-43	V
Custody of .. .. .	.. 1	V
Examination of transcription, 1666 ..	.. 22	V
Llandaff Bridge:		
Highway to Canton presented, 1753	235	III
Legacies, 1550, 1583, 1598	104, 105, 112	III
Payment for building, 1790 .. .. .	.. 242	III
Presented as in decay and insufficient,		
1591, 1593	163, 164	II
Repair, 1630 .. .. .	.. 17	V
Repair necessary, 1727, 1750	193, 237	III
Llandaff and Canton District Market Act, 1858, cattle fair in		
Llandaff illegal under	81	V
Llandaff and Canton Market Bill, petition presented against, by Cardiff Corporation, 1858	444	IV
Llandaff College for Ladies, (Howell's Charity):		
Report to Charity Commissioners <i>re</i> ,		
1880	50-51	V
Secretary, appointment of Cardiff		
Town Clerk, 1880 .. .. .	.. 51	V
Suggestions <i>re</i> governing body, 1879	513-4	IV
Llandaff Common:	385	V
Bequest of land adjoining, 1709 .. .. .	.. 148	III
Demise of land near, 1612 .. .. .	.. 13	V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright,		
1852 .. .. .	.. 23	II
Llandaff Court:	23	II
	343, 385	V
Account of .. .. .	.. 165	IV
Suit <i>re</i> , 1753 .. .. .	.. 97	III
Llandaff Fields:	385	V
Grant of lands in, 1542 .. .. .	.. 54	III
Guarantee of sum towards purchase of,		
1896 .. .. .	.. 236	V
Negotiations <i>re</i> acquisition of, 1896 ..	.. 223	V
Llandaff Ford .. .. .	.. 385	V
Llandaff Gate, defrauding of tolls at, by fording of river, proceedings <i>re</i> ,		
1788, 1789, 1796	190, 258, 258-259, 259	III
Llandaff Green .. .. .	.. 386	V
Llandaff House .. .. .	.. 386	V
Llandaff Yard .. .. .	.. 386	V
Llanddewi, Chantry, 1548 .. .. .	.. 302	II
Llanddewi Brefi, College of .. .. .	.. 306	II
Llanddunwyd, Castle of, <i>see</i> St. Donats.		
Llandegreth:		
Chantries, 1548 .. .. .	.. 307	II
Lady of, 1548 .. .. .	.. 307	II
Llandevand, Parish, complaint <i>re</i> alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605	86-88	IV
Llandewy, <i>see</i> Llanddewi.		
Llandoch, <i>see</i> Llandough.		
Llandough by Cardiff:		
Account for, 1393 .. .. .	.. 156	I
Account of, 1596 .. .. .	.. 135	IV
Bailliff, fee, 1393, 1535 .. .. .	.. 160	I
	299	V
Barry Docks and Railway Company to apply for powers to acquire certain Corporation property in, 1882	73	V

Llandough by Cardiff: *cont'd.*

Chapel, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV
CHURCH:		
Goods taken for sale	385	I
Value, 1535	303	V
Churchyard, memorial inscriptions ..	580	III
Gamekeeper appointed, 1767	240	III
Grant, 1544	25	III
Highways insufficient and to be repaired, 1585, 1590	159, 163	II
Inclusion of parish in Borough of Cardiff, 1889	138	V
Inquisition <i>re</i> property of Edward Vaughan, 1573	389, 396	I
Inscribed stone	44	IV
Jurors, 1767	241	III
Loss of rent, 1393	158	I
Notes on Manor of	34-35	II
Owners, 1535, 1586, 1767	401	I
Perquisites of Courts, 1393	157	I
Rents, 1393	156	I
Rents of Assize, 1535	299	V
Steward's expenses for Courts, 1393 ..	160	I
STORAGE RESERVOIR:		
Construction	458-459	V
Statistics	467	V
VICAR:		
Expenses, 1393	156	I
Pardon of expenses, 1393	161	I
Water supply, 1860	459	V
Water Works, report made, 1878	505	IV
Writ of Entry for, prayed, 1570	67	III
Llandough by Cowbridge:		
Fees, 1314	281	I
Holding of lands in, 1307	372	I
Knight's fee, 1348-9, 1440, 1492	170, 292, 294	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
Llandough Marsh, held by Edward Vaughan, 1573	396	I
Llandow:		
Fees, 1314	281	I
Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558	83	IV
Holding of lands in, 1307	272	I
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, Castle, 1567	290	III
Llanedarne, see Llanedern.		
Llanedern: 386	V	
Agreement <i>re</i> building of tithe barn, 1718	30	V
Assignment of leases in	94	IV
Bequest to poor, 1714	154-155	III
Bequests of land, etc., 1598, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1735	112, 163, 164, 166, 170	III
Catholics presented, 1636	173	II
CHURCH:		
Given up to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1236	14	II
Goods taken for sale	382	I
Grant of, and appurtenances, 1236 ..	291	V
Highway to Rhydydan repaired, 1736	214	III
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
Value, 1535	303	V
Vicar, <i>circa</i> 1558	383	I
Churchwardens, payments <i>re</i> delivery of certain persons to, 1731 ..	237	IV
Description, 1596	135	IV
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83 ..	9-10	II

Llanedern: *cont'd.*

Holding of premises in, 1595	297-298	I
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889	138	V
Jurors, 1767	240	III
Owners, tenants, and rents of lands in, 1702	102, 103, 104, 105, 106	II
Presentments for encroachments on the Lord's waste in, 1703	108	II
RECTORY:		
Assignment of lease, 1758	38	V
Grant, 1611	12	V
Rental, 1547	108, 108-109	IV
Water supply, 1860	459	V
Llanedern Road, stopping up of foot-paths to, 1888	128	V
Llanedeyrn, see Llanedern.		
Llanelterne, see Llanilltern.		
Llaneturwg, see St. Mellons.		
Llanfabon:		
Catholics prosecuted, 1622	172	II
Chapel of, lease, 1612	12	V
Complaint <i>re</i> withholding of payment of full tithes, 1718/9	93-94	IV
Disposal of certain lands in, and claim to, 1714/5	93	IV
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1733	210	III
Llanfair (St. Mary's Church)	386	V
Llanfair-Fach (Little St. Mary Church):	386	I
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	96	II
Llanfedw	386	V
Llanforda (Ty'r Chapel):	101	I
.. .. .	14	II
.. .. .	386, 429	V
Chapel, held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83	9, 10	II
Illustration	43	V
Retention of tithes, 1236	14	II
.. .. .	291	V
Tithes of sheaves and hay, 1393	156	I
Llangan, see Langan.		
Llangattock, Chantry, 1548	308	II
Llangatwg	386	V
Llangeinor, (Egliskeynor):		
Catholics presented, 1636	173	II
Issues from farm of land and meadow at, 1316	120, 136	I
Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1331	149	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl Gloucester, 1314	280, 287	I
Llangened, John, of Plymouth, imprisoned for vagrancy, 1577	157	II
Llangewydd:		
Church, pulling down and removal ..	17	IV
Fee, 1314	281	I
Fee of, confirmation of grant, 1205, Latin 5-6	7-8	III
.. .. .	10, 17	IV
Grant of land at, to Lales	272	I
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307	272	I
Llangibby, tenements in, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I
Llangoven:		
Demise of land in, 1608	11	V
Grant of money to Curate, 1722	32	V
Rectory, lease, 1707	30	V
Llanguan:		
Castle, Lord's Courts held at	18	IV
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	II

Llangwm, (Wharthacum) :

Chantry, 1548	302	II
Complaint <i>re</i> alienation of Church lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605	86-88	IV
PREBENDARY :		
Bargain and sale of premises belonging to, 1592, 1596	88	IV
Demise	87	IV
House.. .. .	166	IV
Repayment to, for capons, 1535	301	V
Value of, 1535	302	V
Prebend of, confirmation to Robert Savor, 1679	24	V
£10 granted to Vicar, 1707	30	V
Value, 1535	302	V
Llangyfelach :		
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of	316	I
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1733	210	III
Llangynwyd :		
Castle	19	IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	277	I
Organ	40	IV
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314..	277	I
Llanharan :		
Bequest of lands in, 1703	170	III
Catholics presented, 1661	174	II
Llanharry :		
Catholics presented, 1661	174	II
Disposal of Reynborn Matthew's property at, 1470	102	III
Fee, 1314	282	I
Llanilid :		
Bequest of lands in, 1703	140	III
Castle house	19	IV
Llaniltern :		
Chapel Churchyard, presentments of persons for playing harp, etc., in, 1703	184	II
Chapel of Ease, (<i>circa</i> 1558)	126	IV
Chapelry, obstruction in, 1808	255	II
Llanishen :		
Account of farmer, 1547	250	I
Agreement made <i>re</i> lands, 1543	56	III
Almshouses, bequest to persons in, 1775	184	III
Bequest of lands in, etc., 1698, 1699/700, 1728	136, 137, 164	III
Blue House, illustration, under Errata and Addendum		IV
Catholics presented, 1629, 1636	173	II
Chantry, 1548	308	II
CHAPEL :		
Held by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-83	9-10	II
Tithes, 1393	156	I
CHURCH :		
Curate	382	I
Goods taken for sale	126	IV
Legacy to, 1583	382	I
Legacy to, 1583	105	III
Complaint <i>re</i> ownership of lands in	81-82	III
Complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes in, 1715	92	IV
Construction of new reservoir recommended, 1882	69	V
Farm of mansion and barn and tithes, 1535	299	V
Grant of premises in, 1557	447, 473	I
Highway from Caerphilly to Cardiff should be repaired by parishioners, 1798	248	II

Llanishen : cont'd.

Highway from Llanedern Church to Rhydydan repaired by, 1716	214	III
Holding of premises in, 1595	297-298	I
Inclusion of portion in Borough of Cardiff, 1889	138	V
Intrusion on Cardiff Corporation's rights <i>re</i> free common of pasture, 1666	70-71	II
Jurors, 1767	240	III
Lease of messuage and land in, 1835	409	IV
Legacy to poor, 1583	105	III
Mansion place, grant of, 1557	447, 473	I
Mill, shooting right over land leased with, applied for, 1880	51	V
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in, 1702	106, 107, 108	II
Parish Council, opposition of absorption into Borough of Cardiff, 1896	238	V
Particulars <i>re</i> holdings in, 1653	310-327	III
Rectory, demises	92	IV
Rent of close of Rector of, 1393	155	I
RESERVOIR :		
Aqueduct to	464, 465	V
Recommendations <i>re</i> , 1881.. .. .	462	V
Statistics	467	V
Streams, supplying, 1881	62	V
Sale of house etc., in, desired and allowed, 1847-8	433, 434	IV
Rental, 1547	109	IV
Sale of certain land in, ordered by Cardiff Corporation, 1820	381	IV
Survey of estates in, ordered, 1801	262	III
Tenements, owners, etc., 1702	107	II
Water supply and scheme, 1860, 1878	458, 459	V
Waterworks	505	IV
	463	V
Llanishen Brook, Llanishen Reservoir		
supplied by, 1881	62	V
Llanishen Cross		
Llanilleurwg, <i>see</i> St. Mellons.		
Llanillowell, £5 granted to Rector of, 1700	29	V
Llanlylor, Parish (Llanfedw or Llanfabon), lands in, left to Morgan Mathew and heirs, 1504		
	103	III
	286	III
	387	V
Llanmaes :		
Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547	455-457	I
Bequest of	303-304	I
Bequest of lands in, 1735	170	III
Fees, 1314	281, 282	I
Grants	455-457	I
	14	IV
Holding of lands in, 1307	272	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568		
	288, 290-293, 293-294	III
Llanmaes Bedford, held by Henry, late Duke of Bedford, 1601		
	302	I
Llanmaes Malifant, Manor of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601		
	302	I
Llanmihangel :		
Chantry, 1548	308	II
Fees, 1314	281	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III

- Llanmoys**, *see* Llanmaes.
- Llanover**, Lady 1, 2 IV
66 V
- Llanover MSS** 1, 47 IV
- Llanpyok**, rent of, 1492 169 I
- Llanrhymney**, *see* Gwentllwg.
- Llansanfagan**, *see* St. Fagans.
- Llantarnam Abbey**:
Legacy to, 1504 103 III
Possessions of 448, 474 I
19, 20 II
480, 481 V
- Llanthony-by-Gloucester**, *see* Llanthony Priory.
- Llantilio Crosseny**:
Chapel, *circa* 1558 127 IV
Rectory, lease, 1728 32-33 V
- Llantilio Pertholey**:
Lease, 1728 33 V
Rectory, £5 of fine applied for Llandaff schoolhouse and uses of cathedral, 1662 19 V
- Llantoid Major**, *see* Llantwit.
- Llantrisant**:
Account, 1316 387 V
145 I
Acquittances and loss of rents, 1316, 1492 121, 174 I
Bailliffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638 6 II
Bequest of, 304 I
Bequest of freehold in, 1722, 1724 160, 162 III
Burgages, 1307.. .. . 276 I
Burial at, 1695.. .. . 420 III
- CASTLE**:
Accounts for, 1315, 1316 110-111, 121-123, 125 I
Constables:
1376, 1504 544 V
Acquittance of fee, 1376 151 I
Custody of, 1316 145 I
Delivery of custody ordered, 1307.. 14 III
Household expenses, 1315 110 I
Ironwork, 1315 111 I
Oats, account, 1316.. .. . 128 I
Loss of rents, 1315 110 I
Receipt of victuals and goods for garrison, 1315 50, 60 IV
Wheat for, account, 1316 128 I
Chantries, 1548 299 II
- CHURCH**:
Adwoson held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 .. 294 I
Dispute *re* possession of, 1703 .. 283 II
Goods taken for sale .. 172, 385 I
Issues of, and chapel, 1393 .. 157 I
Payment for expenses, 1393 .. 160 I
Payment for refectory of, 1393 .. 160 I
Constitution, 1887, and question *re* issuing list of freemen, etc., 1887 112 V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in .. 89 IV
Courts 274, 274-275 III
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
Dower of Nest 32 IV
Farm of the tolls, 1492 173-174 I
Grants 455-457, 464, 466 I
24-25 III
18, 84 IV
Held by late Hugh le Despenser, 1314 291 I
- Llantrisant**: *cont'd.*
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314 277, 287 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 294 I
Highway to Cardiff, obstruction in, 1808 255 II
Holding of, 1601 305 I
Holding of premises in, 1595 .. 297-298 I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester and wife, 1307, 1314 275-276, 283-284 I
Issues of, 1307, 1316, 1492, 121, 145, 173, 276 I
Lord of Meiskin's Courts held at .. 18 IV
Market and fair, tolls, 1314, 1316 145, 284 I
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent. 267 V
Men presented for drunkards, etc., on evidence of Vicar, 1707 186 II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567-1568, 1601 288, 290-293, 293-294 I
Payment for carrying mandate to, 1712 182 IV
Payment for serving precept on, *circa* 1737-8 304 IV
Perquisites of the Hundred, 1492 .. 174 I
Persons indicted for selling ale, etc., on Sunday, 1739 220 III
Pleas and perquisites, 1314 284 I
Polling District, 1868 461 IV
- PORTREVES**:
1492-1880 544-545 V
Cost of precept and letters to, 1789, 1790, 1792 351, 352 II
in Possession of Royal liberty, 1314 277 I
- PREVOSTS**:
Account of, 1492 173-174 I
Arrearages, 1376 149 I
Quit rent of, 1316 121 I
Sum received from, 1516 158 I
Prize of ale, 1314 284 I
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 .. 431 IV
Raising of money for Rhyd yr Eirw Road, *circa* 1759 249-250 II
Rent-roll, *circa* 1670 94-95 II
Rents, 1314 284 I
Rents of Assize, 1316 121, 145 I
St. John's Chapel 299 II
Scheme submitted *re* properties of dissolved Corporation and application *re* Freemen's Roll, 1889 .. 137-138 V
Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 77-79 IV
Suit *re* lands, etc. 54, 55, 65 III
Tenements in, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
Tenements owned by Morgan Llewelyn ap Ieuan, and grant of 84 IV
- Llantrithyd**:
Account for, 1393 157 I
Description 15-16 IV
Grants 13, 35 IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290 III
- Llantwit** (Laniltud, Lanyltywt):
Bishop of Llandaff's visitation, expenses and stock for, 1393 .. 160, 162 I
Chantries, 1548 301-302 II

Llantwit (Laniltud, Lanyltwyt): *cont'd.*

Chief Lord's Courts held at	18	IV
CHURCH:		
Chantry of Blessed Mary, rent of		
lands of, 1550	259	I
Chapel, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV
Goods taken for sale	385-386	I
Our Lady's Service, rent of lands		
belonging to	259	I
Stipends, 1548	302	II
Vicars, <i>circa</i> 1558	385	I
	127	IV
Court House	26	IV
Courts	158	I
	274, 274-5	III
	23	IV
Description	18, 26	IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of		
Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80	IV
Farms, 1316	124	I
Grants	459, 463, 466	I
	24-5	III
	17	IV
Hay of Taff Mead mowed and made		
by tenants of, 1395-1507	13	II
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and		
value of, 1314	277, 287	I
Holding of, 1601	305	I
<i>Indian Prince</i> , wreck, on coast of, 1752	205	II
Inquisition of possessions of Earl of		
Gloucester, 1295/6	266	I
Issues of Grange, 1393	162	I
Issues of land, 1393	157	I
Issues from mowing of meadow, 1307	269	I
Kept by Sir Robert Fitz-Hamon	9	IV
Lords' Hall, destruction	25	IV
Measure	161	I
Member Lordship, 8 Ed. II. (.. ..)	2	II
Number of houseling people, (Easter		
Communicants,) 1548	302	II
Organ	40	IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and		
question of right to, 1567, 1568	302	I
	288, 290-293, 293-294	III
Ownership	3	II
Perquisites of Courts, 1393	157	I
Plate and vestments, 1548	302	II
Plough oxen, (1393)	161	I
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314	277	I
Rent resolute, 1393	157-158	I
Rents, 1393	157	I
Rents of assize, 1263	104	I
Steward's expenses for Courts, 1393	160	I
Tithes, 1393	157	I
Llantwit Rawley , (Rayley Lantwitt, Royley):		
Bequest of	303-304	I
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter		
of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80	IV
Held by Earl of Pembroke, and		
question of right to, 1567, 1568,		
1601	291, 291-293, 293-294,	I
	303	
Llantwitvairdre:		
Beacon of the Garth watched at by		
inhabitants of, 1638	6	II
Church, legacy left to, 1608	118	III
Conveyance of land, etc., in	89	IV
Grant in, 1469	84	IV
Legacy left to poor, 1608	118	III
Llanvabon , <i>see</i> Llanfabon.		
Llanvair vach , <i>see</i> Llanfair fach.		

Llanvayer, *see* Llanmaes.**Llanvorda**, *see* Llanforda.**Llanwe**, *see* Llanwonno.**Llanwen**, *see* Llanwonno.**Llanwenarth**, Chantry, 1548 309 II**Llanwensan:**

Legacy to, 1550 104 III

Tenant and rents, 1666 92 II

Llanwonno (Llanwe, Llanwen):

Conveyance of land, etc., in 89 IV

Grant to Sir William Herbert 461, 471 I

Grant in, 1469 84 IV

Parish, Sir George Mathews seised of

lands and tenements in, 1553 84 IV

Scandalous Welsh words at, 1734 212 III

Llanysseu, *see* Llanishen.**Llan-y-Wraich** 387 V**y Llechwedd**, *see* Leckwith.

"Leison's House" 330 V

Llest-Owen 387 V**Lleurwg**, "King" 268, 414 V**Llewelyn:****AMABILL VERGH**, *v.* Gwenllian vergh

Griffith, 1553 59-60 III

ANN, (1744) 438 III

CATHERINE, baptism, 1732 427 III

CATHERINE, jury of matrons *vs.*, 1748 205 II

CRISTOFER, of Cardiff, presentment,

1608 275 II

DAVID AP, (1316) 135 I

DAVID AP, rent of, 1492 196 I

DAVID, baptism, 1744 438 III

DAVID, juror, 1764 217 II

DAVID, presented for dunghill by South

Gate, 1787 247 III

DRIVILL 281 II

EDWARD, assigns of farmer, Grange de

More, account of, 1547 249 I

EDWARD, of Newton Nottage, prose-

cution of, 1688 149, 178-179 II

EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagans,

1767 242 III

EDWARD, juror, 1790 235 II

EDWARD, of Stockland, (1835) 518 III

ELIZABETH, widow, presented for en-

croachment, 1702 108 II

ELIZABETH, baptism, 1744 438 III

ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in

Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) 573 III

ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward

 Llewelyn, *see* Reece, Elizabeth.

ELIZABETH, (1835) 318 III

EVAN, writ against, 1635 423 I

EVAN, (1812) 568 III

EVAN, appointed to protect Cardiff

street lamps, 1819 532 IV

EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llan-

daff Churchyard, (1832) 573 III

EVAN, tombstone inscription in Llan-

daff Churchyard, (1885) 572 III

GIBON AP, rent, 1401 167 I

HANNAH, tombstone inscription in

Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) 572 III

HENRY, of Llystalybont, yeoman,

indictment of, 1585 160 II

HENRY, of Cardiff, attorney (1716,

1725, 1730) 457 II

231, 314 IV

HENRY, Councillor, (1719) 211, 221 IV

HENRY, writ directed to, (1725) 95 IV

HENRY, payment to, 1728 466 III

Llewelyn : cont'd.

HENRY, Churchwarden :	316	II
443	III	
Account of, 1739	467-468	III
HENRY, County Treasurer, accounts to, 1739	219	III
HENRY, jur., (1731)	325	IV
HENRY, gent., Commissioner Extra- ordinary of King's Bench, (1733) ..	196	II
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1755.. ..	263	IV
HENRY :		
Alderman, 1731	325	IV
Capital Burgess, 1755	264	IV
Disfranchisement, 1755	264	IV
Notice <i>re</i> Capt. Price's chantry, 1734	314-315	II
HENRY, (1757)	239	III
HENRY, Attorney at Law, Cardiff, assignment of lease to, 1758 ..	38	V
HENRY, bequest to, 1768	182	III
HENRY, of Lavernock, yeoman :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1785	335	IV
Tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1804)	583	III
HOWELL, of Roath, copyholder, Llyst- alybont, and particulars <i>re</i> hold- ing, 1653	306, 332	III
HOWEL, yearly acknowledgment for a crass house erected by, 1702 ..	107, 108	II
JAMES	103, 106	II
JANE, (I. J.)	320	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1886)	572	III
JANKYN, payment to, 1493	190	I
JEUAN AP, (1547)	456	I
JEUAN RICHARD, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335, 336	I
JEUAN THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	336	I
JENKIN, innholder, (1732)	427	III
JENETT, of Cardiff, copyholder, Llyst- alybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	300, 306, 320	III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1812)	568	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1835)	573	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1868)	573	III
JOHN, of Pendylloin, bail provided by, 1555	64	III
JOHN, of Llanwonno, gent., assault by, 1594	165	II
JOHN, bequest to, 1598.. ..	114	III
JOHN, witness, 1600	138	IV
JOHN, currier, rent, 1666	72, 77	II
JOHN, of Neath, (1688).. ..	161	IV
JOHN, (1729)	202	III
JOHN, juror, 1738	199	II
JOHN, Esq., Justice, (1744)	226	III
JOHN, churchwarden, account, 1767 ..	485	III
JOHN, Esq., deponent, 1777	320	II
JOHN, juror, 1794	244	II
JOHN, master of <i>William and Jane</i> , (1800)	396	II
JOHN, Justice, 1812	260	II
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825 ..	388-389	IV
SIR JOHN THOMAS DILLWYN, of Pen- llergaer	506	V
JOSEPH, of Heol Rhiwbina, yeoman, appointed freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV

Llewelyn : cont'd.

J., of Longcross, copy of Watts' Divine Hymns given to each boy in Cardiff School, 1816	496	III
LEWIS AP, legacy to, 1504	103	III
LEWES AP, complaint against, reply, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1568	91-92	III
LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
LEWIS AP	96	II
LOUISA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	541	III
MADOC AP, juror, 1307.. ..	273	I
MARGARET, of Cardiff, indicted for murder and found not guilty, 1772	226	II
MARTHA, of Roath, (1753)	207	II
MARY, of Cadoxton by Neath, spinster, deposition, 1706	286	II
MERICK, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.. ..	334	I
MORGAN, of Neath, (1688)	161	IV
MORGAN, of Radyr, tombstone inscrip- tion in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834)	569	III
NEST AP	109	IV
OWEN AP, clerk, cottage given by, to find light before high altar, Crickhowell	306	II
PHE', complaint against, 1597 ..	342, 377	I
PHILIP	287	II
PHILLIP, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
REES DAVID, yeoman, (1653).. ..	330	III
REES GRIFFITH, (34 Eliz.)	335	I
RICE, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1684	398, 402	III
RICHARD AP, of St. Fagans, clerk, mainprize, 1545	273	II
ROBERT	313	III
R. W., of Baglan	90, 94	II
57, 60	III	
115, 159, 161	IV	
399	IV	
SARAH		
THOMAS, sale of bailiffship of Gla- morgan to	316	I
THOMAS, of Lisvane, husbandman, Morgan Richard slain by, 1588 ..	162	II
THOMAS, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
THOMAS, legacy to, 1650	126	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, potter : ..	483	III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1759	462	III
THOMAS, inquest on, 1778	231	II
THOMAS, of Hirwaun, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1805) ..	583	III
TWM, of Llantrisant, <i>triban</i> of ..	325	V
WENLIAM, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1715	295	IV
WILLIAM	185	I
WILLIAM, of Caerau, yeoman, assault and affray by, 1619	172	II
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1708	402	III
REV. WILLIAM, clerk, (1770, 1789)	291, 347	IV
WILLIAM, payments to, for ringing, 1716	201, 202	IV

Llewelyn : cont'd.

WILLIAM, overseer and churchwarden, St. Mary's, accounts, 1722, 1729 226-227, 232	IV
REV. WILLIAM, marriage, 1748 ..	439 III
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1750 ..	204 II
WILLIAM, of Llanharan, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 ..	261 IV
WILLIAM, (1751, 1759, 1770, 1775) 459, 460, 472, 475	III
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 ..	518 IV
WILLIAM, of Cefn Mably, gentleman, burgess of Cardiff, 1775 ..	290 IV
REV. WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Com- missioner, 1785, 1818 ..	528, 531 IV
WILLIAM, (1794) ..	328 II
WILLIAM, ale taster of Cardiff, 1818- 1833 377, 382, 393, 395, 398, 400	IV
WILLIAM, of Canton, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) ..	567 III
WILLIAM, payment of salary to, 1836	419 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (circa 1840)..	572 III
WILLIAM, late of Llawhaden, Pem- brokeshire, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) ..	541 III
WILLIAM, town crier, 1850, 1858	435, 444 IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1877) ..	573 III
WILLIAM DAVID, of Llanedern, free- man of Cardiff, 1745 ..	254 IV
MR., payment to, 1723 ..	227 IV
MR., clerk, terms of lease, 1738 ..	300 IV
MR., (1752) ..	238 III
Lley, Rees, bequest to, 1583 ..	107 III
Lleyki, Howell ap ..	130 IV
Lloyd :	
ARTHUR, witness, 1616 ..	141 IV
ARTHUR, Alderman, (1681) ..	417 III
ARTHUR, rent, 1686 ..	113, 114 IV
A., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 ..	170 IV
DANIEL, assault on, 1716 ..	189 II
DAVID, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	222 I
DAVID, of Cardiff, legacy to, 1600 ..	117 III
DAVID, (1607) ..	89 IV
DAVID, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 ..	65 I
DAVID, bailiff, (1615) ..	169 II
DAVID, witness, 1617 ..	141 IV
DAVID, scavengering, 1775 ..	525 IV
DAVID JOHN, sentence on, for horse stealing, 1700 ..	282 II
DEI, (1600) ..	117 III
DOROTHY, widow, rent and tenements of, 1666 ..	74, 79, 80, 81, 86 II
DOROTHY, burial, 1681 ..	417 III
EDMOND, of Cardiff ..	38 IV
EDMUND :	
205 ..	II
437, 458 ..	III
239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 250, 253, 259, 260, 265, 295, 298, 302	IV
Accounts, 1737-1739 302-303, 305-307	IV
Alderman, 1737 ..	240 IV
Bailiff, 1737, 1744, 1749, 1753 240, 252, 261, 263	IV
Capital Burgess and Assistant, Cardiff, 1736 ..	238 IV
Disfranchisement, 1736 ..	239 IV
Limekiln to be rented by, 1741 ..	248 IV

Lloyd : cont'd.

EDMUND : cont'd.	
Officials sworn before, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1750	IV
240-241, 241, 242-243, 244, 252, 261	III
Steward to Lord Windsor, 1745 ..	230 III
Treasurer to building fund of Car- diff Town Hall, 1741 ..	315-316 II
247-248, 248-249	IV
229	V
EDMUND, baptism, 1742 ..	437 III
FLORENCE ..	38 IV
FREDERICK CHARLES :	
Deputy Town Clerk, 1891 ..	156 V
Increase of salary, 1892 ..	170 V
Shorthand and engraving clerk, 1884 ..	90 V
Town Clerk of Huddersfield, 1895	205 V
GABRIELL, (1681) ..	417 III
GRIFFITH, (1836, 1848) ..	421, 434 IV
HOELL, message of, 1550 ..	256 I
JAMES, of Llantrisant, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1789 ..	344 IV
JOANNA ..	38 IV
JOANNA, burial, 1739 ..	436 III
JOHN, rent and burgages of, 1842-3 217, 228, 230	I
JOHN, clerk, curate of Roath, present- ment <i>re</i> taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 ..	382 I
JOHN, of Cardiff, copyholder, Lllystaly- bont, and particulars, <i>re</i> holding, 1653	475 I
306, 334-335	III
JOHN, Batchelor of Law, Principal of White Hall, Oxford ..	79 III
JOHN, of Penlline, indictment, com- mittal and execution for recusancy, 1679, 1680 ..	175, 175-176, 177 II
JOHN, granted Registrarship of Lland- aff Episcopal Court, and convey- ance of offices, circa 4 E. 6 70, 92-94	III
JOHN, memorandum on death of, and comment on, 1679 ..	104, 155-159 IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Lace, 1833 ..	399 IV
JOHN, (1836) ..	420 IV
JOHN, opening in wall in the Hayes permitted, 1857 ..	443 IV
JOHN :	
Resignation, 1856 ..	442 IV
Treasurer under Public Health Acts, 1850 ..	538 IV
JOHN :	
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1865) ..	520 III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1865) ..	531 III
JOHN, abolition of turnpike tolls, 1880	137 V
LEWIS, member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff, 1669 ..	402 III
Lodwick, rent, 1666 ..	78, 81 II
Lodwick, burial, 1691 ..	419 III
MARTHA ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1889) ..	520 III
PHILIP, Provost of Pentirgh, account of, 1492 ..	195-196 I
PRIMUS, of Marrington, Salop, (16—)	494 V
REES, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	336 I
SIR RICHARD :	
Certificate by, 1660 ..	367 I
History ..	494-495 V

Lloyd: *cont'd.*

ROBERT THOMAS, chalice taken from		
Llantrisant Church	385	I
SAMPSON, payments to, <i>circa</i> 1737-8 ..	304	IV
SINA, burial, 1681	417	III
S., President, Sociable Society of		
Ladies, 1755	170	IV
THOMAS MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
T., (1797)	333	II
WATKIN, (1708).. .. .	458, 459-60, 460-461	II
WENLION or Gwenllian, Mrs., burial, 1746	437	III
WILLIAM, Member of the Company of Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff	402	III
WILLIAM, witness, 1699	313	II
WILLIAM, house and land agent, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843)	539	III
MR., (1739)	304	I
MR., and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	493	II
MR., vacancy, 1735	452	III
MRS., vacancy, 1731	448	III
MR., bailiff	304	IV
MISS	170	IV
? —, rent due, 1686	113	IV
Lloyd Coyde , <i>see</i> Llwyd-Coed.		
Lloyde , <i>see</i> Lloyd.		
Lloyd's Court	387	V
Lloyn Crwn , <i>see</i> Llwyn-Crwn.		
Lloyne Convyn , <i>see</i> Llwyn-Cynfyn.		
Lloyne-Da-dee , <i>see</i> Llwyn-Da-Ddu.		
Lloyne-y-Bedw , <i>see</i> Llwyn-y-Bedw.		
Lloyne y Brain , <i>see</i> Llwyn-y-Brain.		
Lloyne y Vowalch , <i>see</i> Llwyn-Fwyalch.		
Lloyn-Kelyn , <i>see</i> Llwyn-Celyn.		
Lloyn-y-Grant , <i>see</i> Llwyn-y-Grant.		
Lloyn-yole , <i>see</i> Llwyn-iole.		
Llwyd-Coed , (grey wood):		
Grant	93	II
	387	V
	455-457	I
	300	III
	329, 387	V
Llwyn-Crwn	107	II
	387	V
Llwyn-Cynfyn	90	II
	387	V
Llwyn-Da-Ddu	90	II
	387	V
Llwyn-Fwyalch	92	II
	388	V
Llwyn-iole	91-92	III
	387	V
Llwyn Lyddon , legacy left to, 1550 ..	104	III
Llwyn-Mallt , (Maud's bush)	388	V
Llwyn-y-Bedw , tenant and rent, 1666	93	II
Llwyn-y-Brain , (the crow's bush) ..	91	II
	388	V
Llwyn-y-Grant :		
	17	II
	388	V
Illustration	261	V
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702	99, 105	II
Llwyn-y-Pia (the pye's bush).. ..	388	V
Llwyn-yr-eos , (the nightingale's bush)	388	V
<i>Llyfr Llandaf</i>	545	III
	4	V
Llyn-Fraith , (the motley lake) ..	388	V
Llys-du , (the Black Court, Ty-Mawr)	101	I
	12	II
	329, 388, 428	V
Llysaen , <i>see</i> Lisvane.		
Llysfonith , <i>see</i> Llysworney.		

Llysfronydd, *see* Llysworney.**Llyson**, *see* Leison.

Llys-tal-y-Bont (The court at the head of the bridge):	388	V
Agreement made <i>re</i> lands, 1543 ..	56	III
BAILIFFS :		
1653	305	III
Custom <i>re</i> election of, 1653 297, 304-05		III
Boundaries, 1653	299-301	III
Confirmation to Margam Abbey of possessions, <i>circa</i> 1216, 1261 ..	19	II
Constituted out of Kibbor	8	II
Copyholders and tenants and particulars <i>re</i> holdings, 1653	21	II
	297, 305-306, 307-335	III
Copyholds, and tenants, customs <i>re</i> , 1653, 1673	391, 435-436, 436, 438	I
	296, 297, 301, 304	III
Court Baron	13-14	II
	301, 304	III
Court Leet	436-437	I
	296, 301, 304	III
	317	V
Cursale Barne, tithes, 1699	441	I
Description, 1596	125	IV
Fee, 1314	282	I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1751	233	III
Grange, grant of, 1560	448, 474	I
Grant of land at, <i>circa</i> 1186	13	II
Illustration from the South, 1901		
	face p. 295	III
Knight's fee, 1348	292, 294	I
	26	II
LORDS OF :	18, 19, 22	II
	318, 320, 325	III
"Avowry" to, from under-tenants, 1653	296, 303	III
Pound, 1653	296-7, 304	III
"Relief" of double rent, 1653 296, 303		III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	290	III
MILL :		
Corn sent to, from Cardiff	433	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, 1649	434	I
Suit against Earl of Pembroke <i>re</i> , 1649	391, 430-432	I
Notes on Manor of	18, 22	II
Proposed bridge over River Taff at, 1887	122, 124	V
Rent for lands and tenements in, 1542-3	230	I
Rents of Assize, <i>circa</i> 1291	296	V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1852	23	II
Stewards 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334		III
	547	V
Suit <i>re</i> tenements in, 1673 391, 435-438		I
Survey of, 1653	295-335	III
Terms of lease, 1738	299	IV
Terms of lease of ground near, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
Tithe of sheaves, 1393	156	I
Value of Margam Abbey property, 1535	304	V
Wais, etc.	296, 303	III
de Llystalybont :		
FORWARD, (1326)	20	II
JOHN GILBERT, grant by, 1326 ..	20	II
RICHARD, (1326)	20	II

Llyswayne , <i>see</i> Lisvane.		
Llysworney (Llysfroith):	137	IV
Assignment made <i>re</i> , 1560 ..	65	III
Catholics presented, 1602, 1629,		
1639	167, 173	II
Chapel, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV
CHURCH:		
Goods taken for sale	385	I
Vicar and Churchwardens, 1558 ..	385	I
Freehold lands, rent, 1852	24	II
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	289	III
Rents of Assize, 1263	104	I
Local Government Bill	127	V
Local Government Board:		
Application to be made to, for sanc-		
tion to borrow £5,500 <i>re</i> new		
Ordnance Survey Chart of Cardiff		
Borough, 1897	253	V
and Inclusion of Civil Parish of Rum-		
ney in Borough of Cardiff, 1882 ..	175	V
Order temporarily constituting the		
Town Council the Port Sanitary		
Authority for port of Cardiff Cust-		
oms port renewed, 1876	492	IV
Local Government Board's Pro-		
visional Orders (No. 11) Act, 1902	466	V
Lochor , John, (1598)	115	III
Lock , James, (1892)	168	V
Locke:		
EDMUND, sentence of, 1813	260	II
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard	566	III
JAMES, increase of salary, 1890 ..	153	V
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard, (1834)	566	III
Lockier , John, of Cardiff, deposition		
<i>re</i> shipment of butter, 1594	399	I
Lockwood , Colonel Aurelius Richard		
Mark:		
Griffithsmoor, owned by	29-30	II
Lord of Rumney Manor, 1899	40	II
Logor , Waulkin, gent., Manor of, Mem-		
ber of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
Lond , Joanna, of Swansea, widow, pre-		
sentment for keeping gaming house,		
<i>etc.</i> , 1744	226-227	III
London:		
JOHN, (1596)	979	I
THOMAS, (1790)	348	IV
de Londres , Sir William	9	IV
Long:		
BARBARA, (1570)	282	II
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3	214, 222	I
JOHN, juror, 1554	63	III
ROBERT, Esq., (1570)	282	II
THOMAS, (1542-3)	208	I
Long Close	234	I
	388	V
Long Cross , (Payn's Cross):	25	I
321-322, 388-389, 398		V
Grant of land near, 1563	475	I
Lease of part of waste adjoining, 1835		
408-409		IV
Map and survey of wastes from, to		
Custom House ordered, 1841	427	IV
Narrowing of footpath, 1878	508	IV
Payment for dinners at, 1715	197	IV
Sale of parcel of land, at or near,		
desired and refused, 1847-8	433, 434	IV
Tenant of land by, 1550	257	I
Theft of cattle at, 1555 ;	64	III
Longcross , and Thomas Morgan, 1734	505	II
Longcross Barracks:		
Demise of land near, confirmed, 1862	451	IV
to Rumney Bridge, gravel path and		
iron benches for, 1876	491	IV
Longcross Common , Cardiff street		
sweeping to be deposited on, 1850 ..	539	IV
Longcross House:		
Highway from, out of repair, 1796 ..	246	II
Purchase of land, 1843, 1844	430	IV
Longcross Road , elm-tree	322	V
Long Dike , The	389	V
Longe , <i>see</i> Long.		
Longemeade , Richard, of Cardiff,		
hanged for theft, 1591	163	II
Longfelde , grant to Sir William Her-		
bert	465	I
Longland , John, master of <i>Priscilla</i>		
brig, 1737	373	II
Longman:		
WILLIAM, member of the Company of		
Cordwainers and Glovers of Cardiff,		
1729	402	III
WILLIAM, (1733, 1739)	244, 316	IV
Longmeade , grant to Sir William Her-		
bert	465	I
Lopus , George, Portingale, (? Portu-		
guese,) evidence <i>re</i> death of Agnes		
Fernandez, 1538	312	I
Lord's Henge , The	389	V
Lord President, Committee for		
Affairs of Ireland , (1689)	371	II
Lord Steward of Committee for		
Affairs of Ireland , (1689)	371	II
Lords Marchers , rights of	292	III
Lordship Merchers:		
Disproof of certain Lordships being		
270-278		III
Marks whereby Lordship Mercher is		
perfectly known	270-271	III
Origin of name	271-273	III
Lorne , Marquis of, address of congratu-		
lation to be presented to Her Majesty		
on approaching marriage of, 1871 ..	469	IV
Lostithion , <i>see</i> Lostwithiel.		
Lostwithiel , Courts, records of Corn-		
wall kept at	282	III
Lott , bastard child born in gaol:		
Baptism, 1744	438	III
County allowance for, to be discon-		
tinued, 1757	239	III
Expenses on account of, 1744, 1745,		
1753	228, 229, 230, 235	III
Lougher , Portreeve of, cost of letters to,		
1789, 1792	351, 352	II
Lougher:		
ANN, charge <i>re</i> , 1751	233	III
CATHERINE, incited to set fire to Robert		
Richards' house, 1791	239	II
DANIEL LLOYD, Councillor, (1878-1888)	506	IV
46, 53, 62, 84, 89, 109, 115, 123, 132		V
HOPKIN, (1751)	233	III
HOPKIN, examination <i>re</i> burglary by		
William David, 1766	220	II
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
RICHARD, Esq., J.P.:		
Committal by, 1680	177	II
Recognizances taken before, 1679 ..	176	II
RICHARD, Councillor:		
<i>v.</i> Owen Davies, 1877	500	IV
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV

- Lougher**: *cont'd.*
RICHARD, Councillor: *cont'd.*
 and Sunday opening of Museum,
 1885 93-95 V
 Mrs., burial, 1734 432 III
 Mrs., burial, 1737 436 III
Louise, H.R.H. Princess, address of
 congratulation to be presented to
 Queen on approaching marriage of,
 1871 469 IV
Love, family, grant to 16 IV
Love:
ALICE, *see* Bassett, Alice.
CHRISTOPHER, M.A.:
 History of 470-474 V
 Portrait face p. 473 V
JOHN POWELL, (1598) 114 III
MARY:
 Correspondence 473-474 V
 Petition 473 V
MAUDLIN, burial, 1681 417 III
ROBERT JOHN, witness, 1598 115 III
THOMAS, of Dinas Powis 484 V
THOMAS, of Penmark, gent., libel
 against, 1729 199 III
The Lovers' Walk, Plasnewydd Fields,
 illustration, 25th March, 1882 face p. 321 V
Love's Name Lives, extracts 473-474 V
Loveday, John:
 Burgages held by, 1542-3 I
 211, 214, 220, 222, 227 III
 Fined, 1545 58 III
 Richard Hore's goods requested from
 house of, 1538 311 I
 Hore arrested in house of, Cardiff .. 308 I
 Receipt from farm of fisheries, tenure
 of, 1542-3 234-235 I
 Salt sold to, by Richard Hore,
 1538 311 I
 Summoned, etc., 1545 56, 58 III
Love:
JOHN, Bailiff of Glamorgan, witness,
 1338 19 I
JOHN, juror, 1348-9 288, 290 I
JOHN, legacy to, 1583 105 III
THOMAS, legacy to, 1583 105 III
Lovie, W. Bruce, lease to, 1891 158 V
Low Countries, men of husbandry
 from 13 IV
Lowder:
REV. HENRY, Vicar, portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
MARIA, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1852) 569 III
S. M., B.D., Vicar St. John's, (1785,
 1788): 478 III
 Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. 528 IV
 Proceedings *re* taking down and
 destruction of pulpit by, 1791 479 III
THOMAS H., of Cardiff, 1852 569 III
W., Vicar St. John's, (1777) 476 III
MR., (1780) 245 III
Lower Ford, tenant and rent, 1666 .. 91 V
Lower Layer, The 389 V
Lowrance, Hanna, marriage, 1674 .. 411 III
Loyalty, of "Pilefowdry," (1763, 1764) .. 442 II
Luard & Shirley, Messrs., (1864, 1876,
 1879) 453-454, 490, 511 IV
Lubbock, Sir John, *see* Avebury,
 Rt. Hon. Sir John Lubbock, 1st
 Baron.
Lucas family 322 V
- Lucas**:
CLEMENT, (1876, 1879) 495, 510 IV
 C. & Son, tender for new bouy accepted,
 1874 482 IV
JAMES, Water Bailiff, 1829 395 IV
JAMES, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1841 427 IV
JAMES, fisherman 322 V
JOHN, juror, 1738 199 II
JOHN, J.P., censured for letter,
 1811 258 II
JOHN, Water Bailiff, 1826, 1828, 1831,
 1833 391, 393, 398, 399 IV
JOHN, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone
 inscription in St. John's Churchyard,
 (1839) 534 III
J. H., late Science Teacher, Cardiff,
 appointment in Chili, 1880 50 V
PHILIP, T.V.R., panel possessed by 327-328 V
REV. THOMAS, Rector of Parish of
 Cadoxton-juxta-Barry, payment of
 tithes to, ordered, 1731 205 III
Luce, Jean, entrance record of ship
Jonathan, 1723 423 II
Lucius, King, *see* Lleurwg, King.
Lucovich, Count, on Cardiff University
 College Committee, 1882 65 V
de Lucy, G., witness, 1206 8 III
Lucyvenye, *see* Lisvane.
Lude, Roger, bequest to, 1583 106 III
Ludlow, enquiry *re* piracy held at,
 1577 344, 352 I
Ludlow, Ebenezer, (1820) 503 V
Lugge, office of Chief Messenger and
 lands granted to 17 IV
Lugs 13 IV
Luker, R., sewerman, death by suffoca-
 tion, 1891 158 V
Lukis, J. W., on Public Library Com-
 mittee, 1876 495 IV
Luly:
SARAH, will, 1708 147 III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., (1708) .. 147 III
Lumley, Viscount, 1689 371 II
Lunderes, Lord 271 III
Lundy Island:
 Memorial to be prepared for formation
 of Harbour of Refuge at, 1875 486 IV
 Smugglers at, 1785 395 II
Lushington, Dr., portrait presented to
 Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
Lusser, Richard, King's Auditor, Gla-
 morgan 194, 201 I
Lustaluboon, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lustelbond, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lustlabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Luvell, Sir John, witness, 1295 2 II
Lycheilde, *see* Lichfield.
Lychefeld, *see* Lichfield.
Lycheffelde, *see* Lichfield.
Lydden, *see* Lyddon.
Lyddon:
JOHN, bailiff, deposition *re* arrest of
 Richard Hore and seizure of goods,
 1538 311 I
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 221, 223 I
Lyddyard 356 I
Lydford, Elizabeth, burgage of, 1542-3,
 1550 221, 254 I
Lytford, *see* Lydford.
Lygat, Thomas, priest, Swansea, wages,
 1548 303 II

- Lygueth**, *see* Leckwith.
Lygwyth, *see* Leckwith.
Lyndon, G., Churchwarden, certificate by, 1808 254 II
Lynch Blossé, *see* Blossé.
Lynthurst, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
Lyne :
 Charles, J.P., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 66 V
 J. A., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 66 V
Lynemton, (1542-3) 208 I
Lyre, John, of Cardiff, yeoman, indicted for felony, 1563 155 II
de Lyrri, William, juror, 1314 237 I
Lysfayn, *see* Lisvane.
Lyshon, *see* Leyson.
Lyslabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lyson, *see* Leyson.
- Lysons**, Solomon, suit against, for treason and sedition, 1794 243 II
Lyssefayn, *see* Lisvane.
Lystallabont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lystalybont, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lystellabon, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lyster, J. J., Clerk to the Recorder of Cardiff :
 Crier of the Cardiff Court of Quarter Sessions, 1890 146 V
 Resignation, 1891 159 V
Lystewonde, *see* Llys-tal-y-Bont.
Lysvaen, *see* Lisvane.
Lysvane, *see* Lisvane.
Lysvayen, *see* Lisvane.
Lysworney, *see* Llysworney.
Lyswrenny, *see* Llysworney.
Lyttelcrofte, *see* Little Croft.
Lyttleham, *see* Littleham.
Lywelyn, John, of Langewydd .. 35 IV
- McCarthy** :
 CHARLES, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1830 397 IV
 DENIS, (1588) 129 IV
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) 531 III
 PATRICK, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) 531 III
McConnochie, John : 468, 494 IV
 53, 55, 62, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 132, 137 V
 Instructed to remove wreck of *Tredegar*, 1884 88 V
 Laying of foundation stone of Cardiff Free Library, 1880 51-52, 52 V
 Mayor of Cardiff, 1879 46 V
 and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation 47, 461 V
 and School Board precept, 1887 .. 115 V
McCormick :
 ANDREW, late of New Ross, Ireland, 1838 551 III
 FLORENCE, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 551 III
 FRANCES, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 551 III
 HARRIET, late of New Ross, Ireland, (1838) 551 III
 HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1838) 551 III
Macdonald :
 ALLEN, of Bristol, Rees Rees shot by, 1801 251 II
 DANIEL, Assistant Constable for Cardiff, 1833 400 IV
 DONALD, letter, 1811 258 II
 GEORGE, hall porter, Cardiff, 1892 .. 166 V
 W., hall porter, resignation called for on account of frequent absence from duty, 1895 219 V
Maces :
 Account of 446-447, 449 V
 Cardiff Corporation, *see under* Cardiff.
Machall, Capt. Thomas, port fees, 1788-9 343 II
Machen :
 Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
- Machen** : *cont'd.*
 Fines and redemption of men of, received 148 I
BEDELRY :
 Bequest of 304 I
 Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80 IV
 Grant, 21 Eliz. 302 I
 Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
 Held by Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I
FOREST :
 Bequest of 304 I
 Grant, 21 Eliz. 302 I
 Held by Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I
 Highway to Lisvane, repair necessary, 1735 214 III
McJennett, William, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 539 III
McKenzie :
 WILLIAM, master of *Fly*, 1766 .. 443 II
 WILLIAM, Head Constable :
 Action against, for false imprisonment, 1891 155, 159 V
 Commended, 1891 154 V
 Head Constable and director of fire brigade, 1889 139 V
 Question *re* application for appointment of Head Constable at Bristol, 1894 199 V
 Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 235 V
Mackenzie Shoal 389 V
Mackintosh :
 ANNE, death, 1809 505 III
 Mrs. 321 V
Mackintosh, The : 485 IV
 Agreement, 1899 143 V
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 64 V
Mackworths 482 V
Mackworth :
 SIR ARTHUR, payment of Maddock's Charity stopped, *circa* 1880 .. 143 V

Mackworth: cont'd.

BUCKLEY, Esq., (1735)	170	III
SIR DIGBY, Bart.:	406	IV
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813	482	III
Exchange of houses, etc., with Corporation, 1834	404	IV
Justice, 1812	259	II
to be Presented with freedom of Corporation, 1824	386	IV
Presented for ruin in St. Mary's, 1796	253	III
Purchase of house in Church Street from, 1825, 1826	387, 390	IV
Thanks to, for portrait of late father, 1824	386	IV
LADY ELIZABETH, (Trefusis)	500	V
HERBERT, of Gnoll:	226	III
Appointed Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1742	251	IV
History	500	V
Officials sworn before, 1745	252-280	IV
SIR HERBERT, Bart., M.P.:	487	III
330, 334, 335, 349, 531		IV
Appointment as Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1766	282	IV
Appointment as steward of Cardiff Corporation, 1759	274	IV
Cost of letter to, 1789	351	II
Description of portrait	131-132	V
Freeman of Cardiff, 1759	270-271	IV
History, 1737-1791	500-501	V
Officials sworn before	392	III
283-288, 295-342		IV
to Remove penthouse, etc., belonging to house in Angel Street, 1775	522	IV
Requested to enquire into and remedy certain abuses, 1787	248	III
Sessions held before, 1779, 1780, 1790	243, 245, 249	III
Street Commissioner, 1774.. .. .	519	IV
SIR HUMPHREY, Knight:	101, 102	II
492, 500		V
Assessment	116, 120	IV
Tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
JULIANA, (Hon. Juliana Digby)	500	V
MARY, (Herbert)	492	V
SIR ROBERT, presented for ruins, 1793	251	III
MAJOR, (1834)	404	IV
MR., vacancy, 1719	213	IV
McLay, Mr.	340	III
Maclean:		
ALEXANDER, of Liberton, Edinburgh	507	V
ANNA MARIA (Whitehead)	507	V
JAMES MACKENZIE, M.P., history	507	V
M'c Neal , Hector, of Bristol, merchant, burgess of Cardiff, 1761	275	IV
Maddey , John, of Bristol, St. John's organ to be repaired by, 1781	476	III
Maddock:		
ROBERT, (<i>inter</i> 1544-53), <i>see</i> Jones, Robert.		
ROBERT, (34 El.)	335	I
THOMAS, v. William Dawkyn, 1546	58	III
Maddocks:		
ANTHONY, of Cefn Ydfa:		
Bequest to, for poor of Cardiff	545	III
Lease to, 1730	33	V
and Thomas Morgan	499	II
JOHN, burial, 1737	436	III

Maddocks: cont'd.

PHILIP, (1695)	133	III
THOMAS, Prebendary, Llandaff, entry to be made into Beganston to use of Chapter, 1663	21	V
THOMAS, Registrar of Llandaff Consistory Court;		
Presentment of, 1722	192	II
Prosecution by, 1706	29-30	V
MR., (1735)	35	V
MR., payment to, 1712	191	IV
MRS., (1696)	28	V
Maddock's Charity	143	V
Madoc (?) , held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Madoc:		
GRIFFITH AP	148	I
HOWEL AP, (ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan), descendants	35	IV
JEUAN AP, (1492)	173	I
LEWELIN AP, juror, 1314	283	I
LLYTHAN AP, acquittance by	148	I
MARGARET VERCH, (1492)	173	I
MORGAN AP, Lord of Llystalybont	20	II
Madocke , <i>see</i> Maddock.		
Maddocks , <i>see</i> Maddock.		
Madok , <i>see</i> Maddock.		
Maeleg's Fee , <i>see</i> Mallock's Hold.		
Maelgwyn , war against, 1210	284	V
Maeloc's Lodgers , ("Maillokes-lodrys")	163	I
389		V
Maeloc's Mead , <i>see</i> Gwaun-Maelog.		
Maelog:		
SIR RALPH, Lord of Llystalybont, 13 cent.	18, 19	II
SIR WILLIAM, Lord of Llystalybont, Wysam and Maelog's fee, Hen. III.	18-19	II
WILLIAM, Lord of Llystalybont, 1314	182, 284	I
19		II
WILLIAM, juror, 1314	277	I
WILLIAM, witness, 1326	20	II
WILLIAM, Lord of Llystalybont, Ed. III.	19	II
WILLIAM and wife, claim to have Mass said in house of, 1332	20	II
Maenarch , Trym ab, King of Brecheinog	36	IV
Maendy:		
454		III
390		V
Barrack field, diversion of footpath, 1895	213	V
Bequest of lease of, 1724	162	III
Ditch adjoining, out of repair, 1739.. .. .	222	III
Highways presented, 1735, 1753, 1799	248	II
214, 235		III
Proposed footpath from Rose and Crown, 1862	548	IV
Rate, 1778	488	III
Water supply scheme	463-464	V
Maendy Bach , owner, 1783	491	III
Maendy Bridge , closing of footpath near, by Taif Vale Railway Co., 1881	57	V
Maerdy	390	V
Maes-tre-Wern	96	II
390		V
Maes-y-Bettws , grant of, 1575	476	I
Maes-y-Bryn	139	III
390		V
Maes-y-Dre	12, 390	V

- Maes-y-Felin** 390 V
Maes-y-Ilech 390 V
Maes-yr-Eglwys 330-331 III
 390 V
Maes-y-Saeson 110 III
 390 V
- Maghy**, *see* Machen.
Magrath:
 TERANCE, (1762, 1764) 442, 562 III
 WILLIAM:
 Baptism, 1762 442 III
 Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1764) 562 III
 Maidenhead, of Bally Castle, (1748) 438 II
Maillardeshill 173 I
Mailok, *see* Maelog.
Maillokes-lodirs, *see* Maeloc's Loders.
Maindy, *see* Maendy.
de Maisi, Geoffrey, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Major, Thomas Caister, Inspector of Weights and Measures, 1893 .. 179 V
- Malcott**:
 JAMES, of Bristol, brass founder, (1762) 519 III
 SARAH, *see* Glascott, Sarah.
Malefant's lands:
 Demise, 1503 24 III
see also Caerau, Llanmaes, Michaelston-super-Ely, St. Georges, St. Nicholas, Walluston, Wenvoe.
Malefaunte:
 HENRY, and Kayre Manor 57 III
 JOHN 193 I
 STEPHEN, and Kayre Manor 57 III
 THOMAS, and Kayre Manor 57 III
 "Malefaunts land," *see* Malefant's lands.
Mallett, William, of the Cambrian Hotel, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) 538 III
Mallocks Hold (Maeleg's Fee, Mannock's Hold):
 Customs *re* holding of land, 1610 420-421 I
 Description, 1610-11 421 I
 Lord of, Hen. III. 18 II
 Notes on 41 II
 Property in, owned by Edward Kemys, 1610-11 421 I
Malmesbury, William of 282, 288-289 V
Malpas, Manor of:
 Bequest of 304 I
 Grant to Sir William Herbert 455-457 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
Malt, price, 1731, 1732 470, 475, 479, 481, 487, 495 II
Malthmaure, *see* Merthyr Mawr.
Mallyfaunt, *see* Malefaunte.
Malyfant's lands, *see* Malefant's lands.
Manachly, *see* Mynachdy.
Managhtyrwyn, *see* Mynachdy.
Manaughty, *see* Mynachdy.
Manchester, Earl of, (1644) 490 V
Manchester, National Society for Women's Suffrage, (1879) 509 IV
Manchip:
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) .. 533 III
 ISAAC, (1817) 533 III
 ROBERT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820) 533 III
- Mangell**, Watkin, yeoman, disfranchise-ment, 1736 239 IV
Manne, William, (1542-3) 234 I
Manning, Mrs. 398 IV
Mannion, Peter, and wife, appointed to manage Corporation Baths, 1873 .. 479 IV
Mannock's Hold, *see* Mallock's Hold.
Manorial Records 56-111 II
Mansel, of Margam 482 V
Mansel, (Mansfield, Maunsel):
 ANN, widow, trials for slaying of, 1557 154 II
 ANTHONY:
 and Controversy *re* Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg .. 268 III
 Depositions before, 1584 380, 397-398 I
 Governor of Cardiff 146 IV
 Impropration of St. John's and St. Mary's vicarages held by, 1603 .. 127 IV
 Information exhibited against Earl of Pembroke and son by 278-280 III
 "Tything sheafes" held by 132 IV
 ARTHUR 489, 492 V
 BARBARA, *see* Vernon Lady.
 BUSSY, of Briton Ferry, M.P.: 495, 498 V
 Command of forces in Glamorgan-shire, 1645 150 IV
 History 492-494 IV
 BARON BUSSY:
 Declaration to Protestant Dissenters, 1734 161, 162 IV
 History 499 V
 Vacancy, 1740 469 III
 CATHERINE, (Perry) 492 V
 CHRISTOPHER, Lord 499 V
 DAVID 61 III
 SIR EDWARD, of Margam:
 Account of the coming in of the Normans by 6, 23 IV
 Depositions before, 1584 380, 397-398 I
 Letter to, *re* Cardiff Bridge, 1579, 359-360 I
 SIR EDWARD, Bart., M.P., of Margam, 496, 497 V
 61 III
 ELIONORE 61 III
 ELIZABETH, *see* Stradling, Lady.
 JACKET, widow, writ desired against, 1554 61 III
 JANE, (Price) 489 V
 JENET, widow:
 Writ against Jacket Mansel, desired, 1554 61 III
 Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, (1558) 77 IV
 MARTHA, (Baroness Millington) .. 496 V
 MARY, *see* Talbot, Mary.
 PHILIP, willing to surrender place as Searcher at Cardiff Port, Ch. II. .. 367 I
 RES, grant to, 1515 10 II
 SIR RICE:
 377, 381 I
 152 II
 84 IV
 Account of, 1537 102, 203-206 I
 Account of sale of church goods, 1558 372-373 I
 Depositions taken before 311 I
 42, 43 III
 Fee, 1535 22 II
 299 V
 SIR RICE, Knight, Inquisition post mortem, 1559 85 IV

Mansel, (Mansfield, Maunsel): cont'd.

RICHARD, (1742)	438	III
THOMAS:	366	I
Committal by, 1605	168	II
THOMAS, of Margam, (Baron Mansel):		
492, 497, 498, 499		II
History, etc.	104, 160-162	IV
496-497		V
SIR THOMAS	458	II
RT. HON. THOMAS LORD, Baron of		
Margam:	499	V
Freeman of Cardiff, 1741	246	IV
History	498	V
Non-payment, 1741	456	III
SIR WILLIAM, Bart., High Sheriff		
Glamorgan:		
v. William Deere, 1695	438-439	I
v. Jane Stradling, 1695	438-439	I
SIR WILLIAM, Bart., Justice, 1812	259	II
Mansergh, James, C.E.	463	V
Mansfield:		
Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff		
Corporation, 1892	169	V
<i>see also</i> Mansel.		
Manton	474	V
Mantua and Montferrat , Duke of,		
alleged bequest for educational pur-		
poses, 1883	80	V
<i>Manu captio Communis Manu captio nis</i>	271-274	II
Manxell , <i>see</i> Mansel.		
Manythusthyn , <i>see</i> Mynyddiollwyn.		
de Maper:		
BLONDEL	29	IV
WALTER	29	IV
Maps:		
of Cardiff and District, 1840	frontispiece	I
the Cardiff Docks, 1905	face p. 272	V
Manors, etc., Cardiff District	face p. 480	V
March:		
RICHARD ARUNDELL, Earl of, witness,		
1359	30	I
ROBERT, Provost of Roath, (1547)	241	I
MORTIMER, Earl of	271	III
WILLIAM, grant of property now, or		
late in tenure of, to Sir William		
Herbert	467	I
EARL of, late, grant of possessions to		
Sir William Herbert	465, 469	I
March of Wales:		
Inquisition of possessions of Henry,		
late Duke of Warwick, 1446	295	I
Lands, etc., in, held by Isabel, late		
Countess of Warwick, 1440	293-294	I
Marches , farm of land and pasture in,		
1492	182	I
Marcross:		
Fee, 1314	281	I
Holding of lands in, 1307	272	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
Mareschal , Earl, Isabel, daughter of,		
history	44	II
Margam Abbey:		
479, 481, 499		V
Accounts of possessions late of, 1537,		
1547	102, 203-206, 249	I
Advowson held by late Earl of Glou-		
cester, 1314	283	I
Agreement with Caerleon, <i>circa</i> 1200	13	II
Annual value of lands, <i>circa</i> 1540	99, 106	IV
Bishopric	30	IV

Margam Abbey: cont'd.

Catholics presented and prosecuted,		
1602, 1622, 1629, 1636	168, 172, 173	II
Confirmation of lands and tenements		
to, 1201-1215	10	II
Fines and oblations, 1211	55	IV
Free rent of Abbot of, 1492	180	I
Free rent of pasture belonging to late,		
1542-3	231	I
GRANGE OF, IN LECKWITH:		
Account of farmer, 1492	191-192	I
Payment for, 1492	191-192	I
Grange of Moor property of	11	II
Grants by, 1516	10, 20	II
Grants to	11, 12, 12-13, 19, 22, 33, 35	II
Holding of Abbot of, and rendering to		
Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307	272, 281	I
Land in Llystalybont	19, 20	I
Lease, 1517	204-205	I
Llandaff Chapter seal to deed of,		
1234	163	IV
Manor of Kibbor and Cardiff term for		
properties of	10	II
Particulars <i>re</i> possessions, 1546		
452-453, 454		I
Rents received from Cardiff, <i>circa</i>		
1291	296	V
Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535	304	V
Margam Abbey Muniments	267-294	III
<i>Margaret</i> , ship of Cardiff, shipment of		
butter, 1583	399	I
<i>Margaret</i> , of Croiswicke, entrance re-		
cord, 1687	412	II
Margaret , and Thomas Morgan, 1733	502	II
<i>Margaret Ellen</i> , of "Pile Fowdrey,"		
(1747)	438	II
Margery's Land:		
Demise, 1492	182	I
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3	232	I
Marichurch , heirs of, burgages held by,		
1542-3	218, 219, 227	I
Maris Medow , <i>see</i> Mary's Meadow.		
Markham , Mr., assessment, 1703	116, 118, 119	IV
Marks:		
B. S.:		
Picture presented to Cardiff Cor-		
poration, 1881	60	V
Portrait of Mr. Peter Price to be		
painted by, 1880	54	V
Portrait by, 1888	134	V
Portraits 1880, 1884	49, 89	V
Restoration of certain portraits, 1888		
125, 130-131		V
JULIA, tobacconist	318	V
LEVI, (1813)	482	III
SAMUEL, dyer	318	V
SOLOMON:		
Constable of Cardiff, 1831	398	IV
Memorial received from, 1874	481	IV
Marlborough , Earl of, (1689)	371	II
Marshall , James, master of ship <i>Nancy</i> ,		
1753	438	II
Marl Close, The , <i>see</i> Cae-Marl.		
Marriage with a Deceased Wife's		
Sister , Parliament petitioned		
<i>re</i> , 1884	86	V
<i>Maes</i> , ship, (1761)	431	II
Marsh , payment for land in, 1542-3	235	I
Marshall , John, Bishop of Llandaff:		
Pension paid for soul of, 1534	167	IV

Marshall, John, Bishop of Llandaff: cont'd.
 Temporalities of See forfeited, *circa*
 1471 4, 22-23 III
 Will, 1495 164 IV

Marshfield:
 Bequest of houses and lands in, 1703 141 III
 Bequest to poor, 1711.. .. 152 III
 Confirmation of grant of, 1230 .. 293 V
 Grant of advowson, 1295 11 III
 Vicar and Curate, *circa* 1558.. .. 127 IV
Mars, of Maryport, (1760) 441 II

Marshall, The, taking of Cardiff, 1233 291 V

Martelmaur, see Merthyr Mawr.

Marth, child of a stranger, burial, 1734 433 III

Marthremaur, see Merthyr Mawr.

Martin:
 HENRY, Esq., inquisition before, 1601
 298, 299, 299 I
 JOHN, Labourer:
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 .. 257, 312 IV
 Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744, 1750
 252, 262 IV
 JOHN, juror, 1764 217 II
 MASTER RICHARD, clerk, Canon Llandaff Cathedral, appointment to administer temporalities of Llandaff bishopric, 1471 47, 22-23 III
 ROBERT 85 II
 ROBERT, (1604) 542 III
 ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 .. 65 I
 WILLIAM, witness, 1324 16 I
 343 III
 WILLIAM, (1551) 470 I
 W. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV

Martins, payments for, 1766 485 III

Martyn, see Martin.

Marvyn, Sir James, Knt., juror, 1601 .. 300 I

Mary, born in gaol, burial, 1761 .. 441 III

Mary, daughter of John and Sarah, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1772) 527 III
Mary, of Bristol, (1723) 423 II
Mary, of Lancaster, (1740) 437 II
Mary, of "Pilefowdry," (1759) 440 II

Mary, Tennis Court Inn, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 469, 472 II
Mary, of Wexford, (1686) 411 II
Mary, Queen, mises paid at death of .. 5 II

Mary II., mandate summoning Portreave and Corporation of Neath to Cardiff, to elect Burgess to sit in Parliament of, 1688 104, 159-60 IV

Marychurche, John, (1542-3) 232 I

Maryland, America 235 III

Mary's Meadow, Chantry land, 1548 300 II

Mascolde:
 JOAN 189 I
 61 II
 JOHN:
 Issues from lands of.. .. . 189 I
 61, 62, 65 II
 Meadow in Westwhitnoke rented to, 1456 63 II
 Pastures, etc., rented to, etc., 1456 64 II
 Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II

MAURICE:
 Issues from land of 189 I
 61 II
 Payment for herbage, 1456.. .. 63 II
 Payment to, for carriage of hay, 1456 66 II

Mashman:

EDWARD:
 Clerk of the Shambles, 1738 .. 325 IV
 Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1733 .. 316 IV
 Disfranchisement, 1736 239 IV
 Vacancy, 1731 448 III
 MARGARET, (1733) 428 III
 Mr., payment to, 1718.. .. . 208 IV

Maslip, Thomas, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 245 IV

Mason:
 DAVID, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
 EDWARD, Councillor, (1862) 450 IV
 RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) 524 III
 THOMAS LEWIS, (1782).. .. . 527 IV

Massey, W. H., Electrical Engineer, Cardiff, 1892 170 V

Massie, see Massy.

Massy:
 DAVID THOMAS, 1547 109 IV
 JOHN:
 Demise to, 1492 176 I
 Rent, 1492 174 I
 LEWIS, farmer, of Thoffesmede and the Merches:
 Payment by, 1492 188 I
 Rent 182, 185 I

Massye, the heirs of, burgages of, and rent, 1542-3
 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
 218, 219, 223, 226, 230 I

Matewe, see Mathew.

Matharne, disposal of demesnes belonging to, 1667 22 V

Matherne, Mon 115 III
 50, 62-63 IV
 22, 476 V

Mathew, of Thomastown 189 III

Mathew family:
 39 II
 35 IV
 Feud with Lewises and Herberts, 1596
 309, 316-331 I
 Hostility to Lewis Family .. 309-310 I

Mathew, of Llandaff, family 31 II
 343 V
 189 III

Mathew, of Radyr 189 III

Mathew:
 AGNES, (1570) 281 II
 ALICE:
 Administration granted to, 1550 .. 104 III
 Bequest to, 1550 104 III
 ALICE, prisoner, Cardiff gaol, petition for return of money taken by constables for expenses, 1702 .. 283-284 II
 ANDREW, of Llandaff, gent., lease to, 1678 24 V
 ANN, will of, 1643 124 III
 ANNE, bequest to, 1583 106 III
 ANNE, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 118 III
 ANTHONY, gent.:
 Bequests to, 1658 127 III
 Bond, 1650 284 II
 Will, 1696 134 III
 ANTHONY, rent due, 1686 113 IV
 ANTHONY, assessment, 1703 115 IV
 ANTHONY, of Leckwith, gent.:
 Appointed gamekeeper of Llandaff, 1703 23 II
 240 III

Mathew: cont'd.

ANTHONY, of Leckwith, gent.: cont'd.		
Bequest to, 1710, 1777	23	II
150, 186		III
Juror, of Leckwith, 1767	241	III
Recognizances entered into, 1737 ..	217	III
Rent due to poor, received from,		
1712	180	IV
to be Struck off Freeholders' Book,		
1747	237	III
Sum received from, 1720	217	IV
Will, 1777	186	III
ANTHONY:	24	II
264	III	
Payment to, for making bank, 1800	260	III
ANTHONY, of Ty Mawr, gent., road		
surveyor, 1809	266	III
ANTHONY, of Leckwith, gent., Trustee		
for Cardiff District, 1805	263	III
A. H., application to subscribe to		
Records publication, 1897	259	V
BARBARA, widow of George Mathew,		
<i>v.</i> Hoell ap Jankyn, 1560	65	III
BARBARA, daughter of William Mathew,		
bequest to, 1587	109	III
BLETHIN, of Canton, nuisance com-		
mitted by, by opening pigstye doors,		
etc., to be removed, 1810	266	III
BLETHON, (Blethin):	561	III
Conditional bequest to, 1777 ..	186	III
CATHERINE, daughter of Miles Mathew,		
<i>see</i> Lewis, Catherine.		
MRS. CATHERINE, widow, rent, 1666 ..	78	II
CHARLES, juror, 1771	225	II
CHRISTOPHER, Esq., Approver in Glamorganshire, fee, 1516	200	I
SIR CHRISTOPHER, Knt., tomb, and		
memorial in Llandaff Cathedral,		
(152—)	556-7	III
CHRISTOPHER	137	IV
CHRISTOPHER	42	III
CHRISTOPHER, report on grant to		
Robert Lane by late Bishop of		
Llandaff, circa 1534 .. 50, 51, 66-67, 69		IV
DANIEL, of Llantrisant, libel by, 1732	209	III
SIR DAVID, of Llandaff:	165	IV
Cae-Syr-Dafydd portion of estate of,		
346-7	V	
Chantry, <i>see under</i> Llandaff.		
Reversion of Canton granted to,		
<i>circa</i> 1450	30	II
Grant to, 1438	83	IV
DAVID, of Leckwith, (1456)	62, 67	II
DAVID, (1470)	102	III
DAVID:		
Demesne of Radyr farmed by, 1492,		
1503	195, 245	I
38	II	
Executor, 1470	102	III
Land given to St. Fagans Chapel		
for maintenance of Chantry ..	398	I
Lease to, of Radyr Manor, 1503 ..	38	II
Will, 1504	103	III
Witness, 1451	41	I
DAVID, demise to	82	IV
DAVID, Esq.:	135, 299, 308	III
Rent, 1666	79	II
Toll and pitching of cattle in fair		
time sold between the bridges		
taken up by, 1666	71	II
Will and inventory, 1681	131	III

Mathew: cont'd.

DOROTHY	156	III
EDMUND:	316, 330	I
109, III, 117	III	
136	IV	
118	III	
Bequests to, 1600, 1608	116-117, 118	III
Bill of complaint against, for high		
misdemeanours in conduct of office		
of Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1597		
309-310, 331-342	I	
Complaint against, by Henry Bil-		
lingsley, of Syston, <i>re</i> refusal to		
assign certain leasehold premises		
in payment of bond, 1607 .. 54, 88-89		IV
Question <i>re</i> certain money in hands		
of, 1595-6	321-322, 323, 325	I
Riot outside house of, 1595-6		
309, 317, 318, 323, 327, 328, 330		I
Suits <i>v.</i> Thomas Lewis	310, 340	I
Suspected of selling cannon to King		
of Spain, 1602	362-363	I
EDMUND	88-89	IV
EDMUND, bond for settlement of		
money on, 1702	284	II
EDWARD, Sweldon mortgaged by ..	37	IV
EDWARD, bequest to, 1587	109	III
EDWARD, gent., tenements and rents,		
1666	90	II
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731		
471, 476	II	
EDWARD, juror, of St. Fagans,		
1767	242	III
EDWARD, member of Cordwainers' and		
Glovers' Company, (1796, 1798)		
395, 402	III	
ELIZABETH	8, 13	V
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in		
Llandaff Cathedral, (1526) ..	556-557	III
ELIZABETH:		
Bequest to, 1777	186	III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff		
Cathedral, (1797)	561	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in		
Llandaff Cathedral, (1851) ..	561	III
FLORENCE, (1650)	284	II
FRANCIS, of Thomastown:		
Demise of Llandaff Lordship, 1777	23	II
FRANCIS JAMES, Earl of Llandaff, <i>see</i>		
Llandaff, Francis James, Earl of.		
SIR GEORGE	137	IV
SIR GEORGE .. 65, 82, 83, 84, 85, 107		III
MASTER GEORGE:		
Steward of Treasurer, Llandaff ..	380	I
Fee, 1535	301	V
Free tenant, 1535	25	II
Holdings and rent, 1535	300, 301	V
GEORGE, of Radyr:		
Account of, 1547	245-246	I
Grant to, 1553	23	II
<i>v.</i> Thomas Mathew, 1542	53	III
Radyr Manor held by, and Llandaff		
Manor acquired by	245	I
38	II	
Summoned in plea of debt, 1554 ..	60	III
GEORGE, (1528, 1543, 1552)	311	I
46, 57	III	
SIR GEORGE, of Cornton, inquisition		
post mortem, 1559	54, 82-85	IV
GEORGE, bequest to, 1582	109	III
GEORGE, of Llantrisant, gent., guilty		
of murder, 1587	161	II

Mathew: cont'd.

CAPT. GEORGE, lands in Radyr sold by, 1596	38	II
GEORGE:	118	III
Complaint against, and reply, 1607	89	IV
Legacy to, 1600	117	III
Witness, 1600	117	III
GEORGE, Esq., tenement and rent, circa 1670	96	II
GEORGE, of Rumney, bequest to, 1695	133	III
GEORGE, Esq., v. John Mathew, 1702	284	II
GEORGE, of Llandaff, will, 1711 ..	152	III
GEORGE, junior, of Llandaff, and Thurles, in Ireland, Popish Recusant, (1717)	188-189,	192
GWENLLIAN	37	IV
GWENLLIAN, late of Ruddy, widow, indictment of, for libel, 1728	Latin 197-198	III
	Trans. 198	III
HARRY, of Barnard's Inn, gent., com- plaint against John Griffythe Goghe, and reply, 1565	90-91	III
HARRY, of Llanishen, gent., bond <i>re</i> payment to, 1570	281	II
HARRY, (1585)	400	I
HARRY, bequest to, 1608	118	III
HENRY, of Canton, gent., bound to keep the peace, 1553	152	II
HENRY, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, com- plaint <i>re</i> damage to lands and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-65	84,	85
HENRY, Registrar, Llandaff Cathedral, (1573, 1601)	6, 11	V
HENRY, juror, 1583	85	IV
HENRY, administration granted to, 1587	109	III
HENRY, of Roath, gentleman, guilty of murder, 1587	161,	162
HENRY, (1596)	320	I
HENRY:	106	III
Bequest to, 1583	107	III
Executor, 1583	107	III
Settlement of Manor of Llandaff ..	89	IV
Tenements owned by, in Llandaff, 1596	325	I
Will, 1600	116-117	III
HENRY, of Cardiff, witness, 1616 ..	141	IV
HENRY, bond for settlement of money on, 1702	284	II
HOELL, of Caerau, gent., indicted for trespass and riot, 1564	155	II
HOWELL, of Sweldon, (1592)	8	V
HOWEL	37, 37-38	IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
HUMFREY, of Castell-y-Mynech:	486	V
Bequest to, 1600	117	III
ISABELLA, executrix, 1470	102	III
JAMES, gent of Caerau:		
Assault and affray by, 1619	148, 172	II
Bound to keep the peace, 1553 ..	152	II
Demise, to, 1592	8	V
JAMES, of Llandaff, gent, deponent, 1699	441	I
JAMES, bequest to, 1716/7	157	III
JANE, wife of Howel Malken	37, 38	IV
JANE, wife of Edward Mathew, jointure	89	IV
JANE, daughter of Robert Mathew:		
Administration granted to, 1611 ..	118	III
Bequest to, 1608	118	III

Mathew: cont'd.

JANE, wife of Miles Mathew, burial, 1673	413	III
JANE, terms of lease, 1738	229	IV
JANET, memorial inscription to, in Llandaff Cathedral, (1530)	553-554	III
JENET, bequests to, 1583, 1600	107, 116, 117	III
JOAN, bequest to, 1608	118	III
JOAN, or JANE (Stradling), bequest to, 1681	131	III
JOAN, bequest to, 1711	152	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1470	102	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1550	104	III
JOHN, action of trespass sued by, 1558	75	IV
JOHN, demise to	82	IV
JOHN, gent., (1574)	68	III
JOHN, sale of bailiffewick of Hundred of Denispowis to	316	I
JOHN, Esq., Grange Marshes used by, 1638	427	I
JOHN, Prebendary Llandaff Cathedral:	129	III
40s. granted to widow, 1696	28	V
Lease to, 1666	22	V
JOHN, bequest to, 1696	134	III
JOHN, gent., v. George Mathew, Esq., 1702	284	II
JOHN, of Roath, presented for en- croachment, 1702	109	II
JOHN, assessment, 1703	119	IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, gent., presentment of, for unlawful fishing, 1705	150, 185	II
JOHN, of "Llandyvodug," petition, 1737-8	216	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1777	186	III
MAJOR JOSEPH WILLIAM, (1875)	556	III
J., juror, 1771	225	II
KATE, <i>see</i> Trueman, Kate.		
KATHERINE, grant to, 1469	84	IV
KATHERINE, executor, 1470	102	III
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1587	109	III
KATHERYN, widow, complaint of refusal to deliver possession of lands, and reply	82,	83
KATHERYN	82	III
KATHERYNGE, bequest to, 1583	106, 108	III
LAMROCK, bequest to, 1608	118	III
LEWIS, of Goldsland, (1591)	111	III
LEWIS, of Tregolde, debt, 1591	111	III
LEWIS, valuation by, 1598	115	III
LEWIS, of Llanishen, labourer, copy- holder, Llystalybont, and particu- lars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	306,	319
MARGARET:	109	III
Bequest to, 1587	108	III
MARGARET, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608	118	III
MADAM MARGARETT, daughter of Thomas Mathews, Esq., of Castell- y-Myneich, bequest to, 1707	144	III
MRS. MARGARETT, daughter of Mr. Andrew Mathews, of Gabalfa, bequest to, 1707	144	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, be- quest to, 1724	162	III
MARGARET, marriage, 1671	411	III
MARMADUKE, Deputy Sheriff, Gla- morgan, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
MARMADUKE, witness, 1583	108	III
MARMADUKE, bequest to, 1583	109	III

Mathew: *cont'd.*

MARMADUKE, of Cardiff, bargain and sale to, 1592, and by, 1596 ..	88	IV
MARMADUKE, complaint against, 1597 ..	337, 342	I
MARMADUKE, (1600) ..	139	IV
MARMADUKE, letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632 ..	18	V
MARMADUKE, (1649) ..	26	II
MARY, (widow of Humphrey Mathew) <i>see</i> Herbert, Mary.		
MARY, daughter of William Mathew, bequest to, 1583 ..	109	III
MARY, daughter of Robert Mathew, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608 ..	118	III
MARY, assessment, 1703 ..	121	IV
MARY, allowances to, 1713, 1714 ..	198, 222	IV
MARY, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 ..	297	IV
MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1780) ..	561	III
MARY, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1821) ..	580	III
MATTHEW AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 ..	53, 54	III
MAURICE, coroner, <i>v.</i> Thomas Spencer, 1547 ..	278	II
MILES, of Castell-y-Myneich, (15—) ..	488	V
MILES, (1525) ..	365	V
MILES, holding of, and rents, 1535 ..	25	II
	300, 301	V
MILES, Esq., bail offered by, for Richard Hore, 1538 ..	313	I
MILES, grants by, 1542, 1543 ..	54, 56	III
MILES, Esq., Sheriff, Glamorganshire, account of, 1547 ..	103, 236-237, 248-249	I
MILES, of Castell-y-Myneich: Bequest to, 1550 ..	104	III
Will ..	82-83	III
MILES: Bequest to, 1550 ..	104	III
Executor, 1550 ..	104	III
MILES, Esq., Commissioner for sale of church goods, 1558 ..	372-373, 377-386	I
MILES, (1558) ..	376	I
MILES, bond, 1570 ..	281	II
MILES, Chantry lands in tenure of, <i>circa</i> 1580 ..	128	IV
MILES, gent., inquest on, 1600 ..	274	II
MILES ..	26	II
MILES, rent, 1666 ..	80	II
MILES, baptism, 1671 ..	423	III
MILES, (1673) ..	413	III
MILES, Esq., claim to chantry lands and complaint against, and deposition ..	259, 260	I
	29, 30, 41-43, 49	III
MILES, and Thomas Morgan ..	452, 467	II
MORGAN, (1504) ..	103	III
MORGAN, lands left to, and to heirs, 1504 ..	103	III
MORGAN, of St.-y-Nyll, gent. ..	82	III
MORGAN AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 ..	53-54	III
MORGAN, (4 Ed. VI.) ..	40, 41	III
MORGAN, gent., of Caerau: Assault and affray by, 1619 ..	172	II
Concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543 ..	56	III
Demise to, 1592 ..	8	V

Mathew: *cont'd.*

MORGAN, fined, 1545 ..	58	III
MORGAN, <i>v.</i> Henry Griffith Benet ..	280	II
MORGAN, burgage of, 1550 ..	256, 258	I
	273	V
MORGAN, (1557) ..	474	I
MORGAN, (1558) ..	380	I
MORGAN, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559 ..	69-70, 72-78	III
MORGAN, juror, 1559 ..	82	IV
MORGAN, of Llanishen, innkeeper, (1750) ..	204	II
MORGAN ..	481	I
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1835) ..	580	III
MORICE, of Llandaff, Esq., <i>re</i> plate in Llandaff Cathedral, 1558 ..	376	I
MORRICE: Demise to, 1592 ..	37	IV
	8	V
MORRIS, (1600) ..	118	III
MURRAY WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1875) ..	556	III
MYLES, <i>see</i> Miles <i>above</i> .		
PETER, (1769) ..	440	III
REES JOHN, tenant and rent, 1702 ..	101, 106	II
REYNBORN, grant to, 1438 ..	83	IV
REYNBORN, of Mavelma, (? Galalva,) Esq., will, 1470 ..	102	III
RICE, (1671) ..	423	III
RIMBORNE, (1587) ..	109	III
RIMBRON, gent., (1574) ..	68	III
RIMBRON, inquisition post mortem, 1583 ..	85-86	IV
ROBERT, rent, 1492 ..	196	I
ROBERT, of Maes Mawr ..	37	IV
ROBERT, bequest to, 1550 ..	104	III
ROBERT, (1607) ..	89	IV
ROBERT, bequest to, 1608 ..	118	III
ROBERT, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1608 ..	118	III
ROBERT, tailor, (1675) ..	423	III
RYMBRON, Bryn-y-gynen owned by, 1578 ..	23	II
SHERNE, (1658) ..	127	III
STEPHEN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	475	II
THEOBILUS, bequests to, 1777 ..	186	III
THOMAS ..	136	IV
SIR THOMAS, Knight, grant to, 1438 ..	83	IV
THOMAS ..	102	III
THOMAS, grant to, 1469 ..	84	IV
THOMAS, of Radyr, Esq., will, 1470 ..	102	III
THOMAS, of Canton: <i>v.</i> George Herbert, 1542 ..	55	III
Mainprize of, 1542 ..	272	II
<i>v.</i> George Mathew, 1542 ..	53	III
THOMAS AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542 ..	53-54	III
THOMAS: Dispute <i>re</i> burial of Thomas Harry, 1543, 1544 ..	308, 313-314	I
	66-67	IV
Summoned for trespass, 1547 ..	59	III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1550 ..	104	III
THOMAS, gent., murder of, 1552 ..	59	III
THOMAS, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 ..	382	I
THOMAS, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, 1559 ..	69-70, 72-74	III
THOMAS, of Llantwyd, gent. ..	82	III
THOMAS ..	82, 83	IV
THOMAS, bond <i>re</i> payment by, 1570 ..	281	II

Mathew: cont'd.

THOMAS	86	IV
THOMAS, of Canton, gentleman, guilty of murder, 1587	161	II
THOMAS, of Machain, Esq.	37	IV
THOMAS, of Radyr, (1600)	117	III
THOMAS:		
Bequest to, 1608	118	IV
Executor, 1608	118	III
THOMAS, of Castell-y-Myneich, Esq., overseer of will, 1608	118	III
THOMAS, gent., of Caerau, assault and affray by, 1619	148, 172	II
THOMAS, Justice, (1626)	366	I
THOMAS, Tir-y-Capel in tenure of, 1650	17	II
THOMAS, Esq., tenements and rents of, 1666, <i>circa</i> 1670 81, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97	118	II
THOMAS, legacy left to, 1688	118	III
THOMAS	186	III
THOMAS, of Thomastown, Tipperary:		
Llandaff Manor held by, 1763	23	II
Anthony Mathews, of Leckwith, deputed gamekeeper within Manor of Llandaff by deputation from, 1763	23	II
.. .. .	240	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1769	440	III
THOMAS LEWIS, of Whitchurch, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
WALTER, gent., of Caerau:	37	II
Assault and affray by, 1619 148, 172	172	II
WALTER, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6 323, 325, 327, 329, 330	330	I
WELTHEN, baptism, 1675	423	III
WENLIAN, legacy left to, at marriage, 1608	118	III
WILLIAM	82	IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1504	103	III
WILLIAM, Prevost of Radyr, sum received from, 1516	198	I
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., memorial inscription to, Llandaff Cathedral, (1528) 553-554	554	III
WILLIAM AP, writ against Robert Morgan desired, 1542	53-4	III
WILLIAM, gent., surety, 1542	272	II
SIR WILLIAM, report on grant to Robert Lane by late Bishop of Llandaff, <i>circa</i> 1534 50, 51, 64, 66-67	67	IV
WILLIAM, of Castell-y-Myneich, will, 1550	104	III
WILLIAM, (1558)	85	IV
WILLIAM, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
WILLIAM, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorgan, inquisition taken before, 1568 293-294	294	III
WILLIAM, and building of Cardiff Bridge, 1579	360	I
WILLIAM, Chantry lands in tenure of, <i>circa</i> 1580	128	IV
WILLIAM, (1583)	109	III
WILLIAM, lands, etc., held of, 1580	86	IV
WILLIAM:		
Bequest to, 1583	109	III
Heir to Rimbron Mathew, 1580	86	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., complaints of, and proceedings <i>re</i>	80-83, 83-84	III
WILLIAM, overseer of Miles Mathew	83	III
WILLIAM, of Radyr, Esq.:		
Overseer of Rees Thomas' will, 1583 107	107	III

Mathew: cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Radyr, Esq.: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Will, 1587	108-109	III
Witness, 1583	108	III
WILLIAM, Esq., depositions before, 1584 389, 397-398	398	I
WILLIAM, (1587)	478	I
WILLIAM, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
WILLIAM, Esq., of Llandaff:		
Holding of Llandaff Manor by, 1596 23	23	II
Lands of, 1596	136	IV
Overseer of will, 1608	118	III
Repair and maintenance of Cathedral, 1594	2, 3, 10	V
WILLIAM, complaint against, 1597	342	I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., bequest to, 1600	117	III
WILLIAM, of Saint Nyll, gent., bequest to, 1600	117	III
WILLIAM, of Ruse, gent., bequest to, 1660	117	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1608	118	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1608	118	III
WILLIAM, (1610)	481	I
WILLIAM, Justice, (1626)	366, 427	I
WILLIAM, tenements and rent, 1666, <i>circa</i> 1670	91, 96	II
WILLIAM, settlement of Manor of Llandaff, <i>circa</i> 1670	89	IV
WILLIAM, lease to, 1673	23	V
WILLIAM, neglect to repair north aisle Llandaff Cathedral and liberty of burying in recalled, 1686	26	V
WILLIAM, bond for settlement of money on, 1702	284	II
WILLIAM, smith, (1717)	426	III
WILLIAM, rent, 1725	464	II
WILLIAM, request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 305-306, 309-310	310	V
WILLIAM, payments to, by Thomas Morgan 1731, 1732 468, 478, 494	494	II
WILLIAM, of Rumney, rate, 1763	485	III
WILLIAM, juror, of Llandough, 1767	241	III
WILLIAM, (1777)	186	III
WILLIAM, ward constable of Cardiff, 1778	328	IV
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1803)	581-2	III
WILLIAM, of Llanridian, yeoman, robbed by footpads, 1820	264	II
WILLIAM, of Fairwater, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1830?)	561	III
WILLIAM JOSEPH, Major, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	556	III
Mrs., (1674)	411	III
<i>see also</i> Mathews.		
Mathewe, see Mathew.		
Mathewes, see Mathews.		
Mathews:		
ANDREW, surety, 1693	422	III
ANDREW, of Gabalfa, (1707)	144	III
ANN, of Llandaff, inquest on, 1706 150, 186	186	II
ANN, bequest to, 1710	149, 150	III
ANN:		
Bequest to, 1749	176	III
<i>v.</i> Thomas Mathews, gent., 1753	97	III
ANNE, burial, 1687	419	III
ANNE, burial, 1719	434	III
ANTHONY, payment to, 1723	228	IV

Mathews: cont'd.

ANTHONY, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1750)	581	III
BENJAMIN; on Committee <i>re</i> rights to waters of River Taff and overflows of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854	439, 450	IV
Resignation of Councillorship and appointment as Town Clerk of Cardiff, 1856	544	IV
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1864	442	IV
CHRISTIAN: Baptism, 1687	453	IV
Burial, 1694	421	III
CHRISTOPHER, Churchwarden, (1686)	420	III
CHRISTOPHER, surgeon, bond, 1691	424	III
CHRISTOPHER, Alderman and Bailiff: 310, 313	310, 313	II
418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 426, 430, 431	418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 426, 430, 431	III
Assessment, 1703	185, 193	IV
Burial, 1716	117, 122	IV
Payments to, 1711, 1712	434	III
Seat in Church, 1687	190, 192	IV
Sum received from, 1712	422	III
Vacancy, 1711-12	180	IV
Will, 1716/7	176	IV
Witness, 1687	156-158	III
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1692	310, 313	II
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1696	422	III
CHRISTOPHER, burial, 1696	422	III
CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1698	425	III
CHRISTOPHER, burial, 1698	425	III
DEBORAH, bequests to, 1716/7	430	III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1824)	156-7	III
EDMUND, currier, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	552	III
BRIGADIER-GENERAL EDWARD, assignee of Thomas Williams	527	III
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1769)	29	V
ELIZABETH, burial, 1685	581-2	III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1733	418	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1750)	432	III
FRANCIS, and Cardiff Arms, 1881	581	III
GEORGE	55	V
GEORGE, of Llanfihangel-Llantarnam, yeoman, will, 1729/30	91	II
GEORGE FREDERICK	166-167	III
HANNAH, baptism, 1686	note	102
MRS. HANNAH, (1690)	424	III
MRS. HANNAH, burial, 1703	421	III
HANNAH, marriage, 1748	431	III
HENRIETTA: Bequest to, 1749	439	III
<i>v.</i> Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753	174	III
HENRY, letter to Mayor of Cardiff, 1887	176-177	III
112-113	97	III
HUMPHREY, Llandaff, gent., (1722)	160	III
JACOB, Temperance Town built by, 1864	421	V
JANE, widow: Lease to, 1700	192	III
JANE, vacancies, 1730, 1731	30	V
29	29	V
449	449	III
236	236	IV

Mathews: cont'd.

JANE: Bequests to, 1749	176, 177	III
<i>v.</i> Thomas Matthews, gent., 1753	97	III
JOHN, of Llandaff, pass to foreign parts, 1635	345, 366	I
JOHN, of Gabalfa, Esq., <i>v.</i> Wogan, 1707	57	III
JOHN, juror, 1738	199	II
JOHN, juror, of Llandough, 1767	241	III
JOHN, currier, 1770	439	III
JOHN, appointed to protect Cardiff street lamps, 1819	532	IV
JOHN, tailor, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	536	III
JOHN B. BY., of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1859)	579	III
JOHN HOBSON, Archivist to Cardiff Records Committee: Access to Lord Bute's records, 1896	225	V
Account of work in London, 1895	217-218	V
Appointment Archivist, 1894	183	V
Authorised to proceed to London, 1894	190, 198	V
Authorised to search and examine wills in Llandaff Probate Registry, 1895	207	V
Collection of illustrations ordered, 1897	250	V
Completion of work desired, 1895	221	V
Compilation of Introduction and Table of Contents, etc., 1896	238	V
Copying and inspection of Margam Abbey and Fonmon Castle muniments, 1896	224, 225-226, 228-229	V
Description of old seal of Bailiffs and Burgesses of Cardiff, 1895	210	V
Draft prospectus of Records prepared, 1896	233	V
Enquiry to be made <i>re</i> charge for Town Tolls, 1894	189	V
Examination of work of, and report to be prepared, 1895	218	V
Information <i>re</i> foreshore question to be provided, and letters <i>re</i> , 1894, 1895	198, 205	V
Inspection of papers, etc., 1895	207-211	V
Letter <i>re</i> inclusion of the Flat Holms in Borough of Cardiff, 1900	270-271	V
Offer of services to Records Committee, 1893	181	V
Question <i>re</i> proceeding to London, 1897	249	V
Remuneration question, 1894	204	V
Report <i>re</i> illustrations for published records required, 1896	226	V
Reports: The City of Llandaff	262-263	V
Chief rent of £5 13s. 7½d.	191-195	V
Claim of Cardiff to be the Capital of Wales	264-269	V
Corporation's right to levy Harbour Dues	271-277	V
Herbert grant	196-198	V
Manor of Cardiff	199-202	V
Progress, etc., of work 184-189, 203, 207, 220, 227, 243, 258-259		V

Mathews: cont'd.

JOHN HOBSON, Archivist to Cardiff Records Committee: <i>cont'd.</i> Reports: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Town lands	277-280 V
Town Clerk to be requested to hand, to Chairman of Records Committee, 1895	207 V
Statement of all facts <i>re</i> River Taff to be prepared by, 1895 .. .	205 V
Suggested transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation of the "Christian Directory" to Free Library Committee, 1897 .. .	249 V
Supply of information to Royal Commission on land in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895 207, 213-214, 288	V
Synopsis of "copy" to be prepared and submitted, 1896 .. .	233, 234 V
Work of, to be examined and report to be made, 1895	218 V
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, bequest to poor of Cardiff, 1731	545 III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1761) .. .	523 III
MARY, bequests to, 1710 .. .	149, 150, 151 III
MARY, bequest to, 1722	160 III
MRS. MARY, burial, 1756	440 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	552 III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) .. .	527 III
MILLICENT, wife of Admiral Thomas Mathews:	
Bequests to, 1749 .. .	171, 173, 178 III
Executor, 1749	180 III
MILLICENT, granddaughter of Admiral Thomas Mathews, bequest to, 1749 176-177	III
MILES, trial, 1648	155 IV
MILLICENT, <i>v.</i> Thomas Mathews, gent., 1753	97 III
MORGAN, of Cardiff, fiddler, inquest on, 1731	194 II
RICHARD, vacancy, 1731	449 III
ROBERT, baptism, 1716	426 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .	523 III
SHERN, bequest to, 1710	150 III
THEOBALD	135 III
THOMAS, (1632) 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 329, 332, 333, 334	III
CAPT. THOMAS:	
Taken prisoner, 1648	153 IV
Trial, 1648	155 IV
THOMAS, baptism, 1705	426 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1707)	144 III
THOMAS, of Fairwater, gent., will, 1710 149-150	III
THOMAS, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 .. .	297 IV
THOMAS, witness, 1716	508 II
THOMAS, (1716)	426 III
THOMAS, Esq., (1717)	192 III
THOMAS, Justice of the Peace, 1727 .. .	193 III
THOMAS, Alderman and Churchwarden:	
436, 443, 447, 458, 463, 464, 467, 485 233, 243, 253, 257, 259, 270, 273, 279, 285, 287, 288, 312, 318, 325	IV
Account of, 1728	464-465 III

Mathews: cont'd.

THOMAS, Alderman and Church- warden: <i>cont'd.</i> against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461 III
Capital Burgess and Assistant, 1719	211 IV
Payment for rent, 1730	467 III
Payments to, 1717, 1733	451 III 208 IV
Refund, 1732	445 III
Seat in church, 1717, 1730 .. .	428, 467 III
Terms of lease, 1718	298, 300 IV
Vacancies, 1731, 1768	448, 486 III
THOMAS, carpenter, terms of lease, 1738 299, 301	IV
THOMAS, marriage, 1744	439 III
THOMAS, burial, 1745	436 III
THOMAS, bequest to, and sons and daughters, 1749 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177	III
MAJ. THOMAS, bequest to, and to sons and daughters, and settlement to be made by, 1749 172-173, 174-175-176, 177, 179	III
REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, of Llandaff:	
History	37 II
Will, 1749	500 V
Will, 1749	171-180 III
THOMAS, Esq., <i>v.</i> Thomas Mathews, gent., 1753	97 III
THOMAS, gent., <i>v.</i> Thomas Mathews, Esq., and others, 1753	97 III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gunmaker, pre- sentment for perjury, 1755 .. .	196-197 II
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757	264 IV
THOMAS, carpenter, (1761)	523 III
THOMAS, Esq., juror, of Landaff, 1767	241 III
THOMAS, juror, of Leckwith, 1767 .. .	241 III
THOMAS, baptism, 1770	439 III
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774	519 IV
THOMAS, Esq., rate, 1778	488 III
THOMAS, Esq., land, etc., owned by, 1782, 1783	491 III
THOMAS, justice, 1812	60 II
THOMAS, rewarded, 1866	455 IV
WILLIAM, (1653)	334 III
WILLIAM, ejectment from Penylan Farm, 1714	187 II
WILLIAM, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 .. .	297 IV
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1716/7 157, 157-158	III
WILLIAM, Alderman, Churchwarden and Bailiff:	
428, 429, 434, 443, 447, 464 200, 204, 210, 220, 222, 224, 226, 242, 246, 249, 251, 252, 300, 307, 318	IV
Accounts, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1728	465, 466 III
207-208, 211-213, 214-217, 217-218	IV
Burial, 1743	436 III
Payments to, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1739	468 III
209, 218, 228, 232	IV
Terms of lease, 1738	300 IV
Vacancies, 1729, 1731	448 III
234	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1775	402 II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) .. .	523 III

Mathews: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Parish Clerk, Roath, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1850)	552	III
ADMIRAL, of Llandaff Court, (1766)	568	III
COMMODORE, and repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1760	167	IV
Mr., payment to, 1715	202	IV
Mr., payment to, 1729	466	III
Mr., and Thomas Morgan	464	II
Mr., tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
Mr., indictment against Mr. French ordered, 1822	535	IV
Mrs., payment to, 1742	455	III
Mrs., (1744)	456	III
WIDOW, of Gabalfa, (1702)	100	II
<i>see also</i> Mathew.		
Mathews, (1782)	490	III
Matilda	282, 283	I
Matthew, see Mathew.		
Matthews, see Mathews.		
Matthew's Buildings	390	V
Maud, H.R.H. Princess, visit to Wales, 1896	228, 231	V
Maudlin, a stranger, burial, 1713	433	III
Maughan, see Machen.		
Maunsell, see Mansel.		
Maurice, of Landoch, grant by, <i>circa</i> 1290	33, 34	II
Maurice:		
JEROME, (1393)	156	I
THOMAS, payment to, 1711	190	IV
MASTER	10	IV
Maurice, Prince, at Oxford, 1645/6	150	IV
Mavon Ely, Forest:		
Grant to Sir William Herbert	464, 466	I
Issues of, 1547	238	I
a Mawna, (? Ammonia) payment for, 1723	227	IV
Mawnceill, see Mansel.		
Mawr:		
TEWDWR, of Brittany	note 404	V
THOMAS, see Lewis, Thomas.		
YORATH	32	II
Mawson, Dr. Matthias, installation as Bishop, Llandaff Cathedral, 1738	36	V
May:		
DANIEL, of the Welcome to Town, Swansea, loss of money from	242	II
FRANCIS, appointed to take care of scales and weights, 1854	439	IV
Mayel, Joseph, juror, 1295-6, 1307	265, 268	I
Mayloc, see Maelog.		
Maylok, see Maelog.		
Maylowe, Sir Raphe	135	IV
Mayo, (1596)	327	I
Mayo:		
ARTHUR, Alderman, 1666	72	II
CATHERINE:		
Assessment, 1703	116, 117	IV
Terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	295, 299	IV
JOHN, rent, 1666	74, 79	II
JOHN:		
Fined, 1668	402	III
Payments to, 1667, 1671, 1672	355	III
JOHN, v. Mary Smith, 1731	356, 364, 366	III
KATE, (1711-12)	315	IV
KATHERINE, marriage, 1676	177	IV
MORGAN, burgages held by, 1542-3	411	III
211, 215, 228		I

Mayo: cont'd.

THOMAS, (1629)	120	III
THOMAS	74	II
	112	IV
THOMAS, Master of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:		
353, 355, 359, 360, 365, 369, 370, 373, 402		III
Account passed, 1678	371	III
Accounts, 1673, 1674	366, 367	III
Fined for non-attendance at Hall, 1670	360	III
Payment by, 1678	370	III
Payment to, 1678	369	III
Rent due, 1686	113	IV
Sum received from, 1672	366	III
Mrs.:		
Assessment, 1703	121, 124	IV
Rent paid by, 1716	201	IV
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	297, 300	IV
Vacancies, 1714, 1731	448, 198	III
		IV
Mayow, William, of St. Fagan's, Governor, Cardiff	146	IV
Mayse y Saison, see Maes-y-Saeson.		
Mays y bettws, see Maes-y-Bettws.		
Mayze:		
RACHEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847)	541	III
RICHARD, (1847)	541	III
Mayzey:		
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845)	533	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1873)	533	III
Mears, Thomas:		
Bell, St. John's Church, recast by, 1826	543	III
Bells to be furnished by, for St. John's Church, 1814	483	III
Medwy	408	V
Medwyn, St.	414	V
Meillouc, John, Bailiff of Roath, stipend, 1393	160	I
Meiricke, see Meyrick.		
Meiryck, see Meyrick.		
Meisgyn, see Miscyn.		
Meiskin, see Miscyn.		
Melan, David, Close of, see Cae-Dafydd-Melan.		
Melbone, Thomas, (1551)	470	I
Melin-fach, (Little Mill) or Gibbon's Mill	90	II
	391	V
Melin-Fawr, tenant and rents, <i>circa</i> 1370	97	II
	391	V
	391	V
Melingriffith:		
Messrs. Reynolds, Blakemore & Co.'s tin manufactory at, set fire to, 1812	258	II
Tin-works	252	II
Mellard, John, v. Timothy Thomas, 1837	323	II
Mellingriffith, see Melingriffith.		
Mellish	485	IV
Mellon, St.	415	V
Melo, St.	note 268, 415	V
de Melton, William, (1314)	277	I
Melyngriffith, see Melingriffith.		
Melyn Fawr, see Melin-Fawr.		

Melyn :

HOELL DIO, of Caerau, yeoman, indictment and sentence of, for murder, 1552 59 III

WILLIAM AP, acquittance by, 1331 .. 149 I

Memoirs of Missionary Priests, reference 156 IV

Mendelgyf :

Bequest of 304 I

Grant, 1547 455-457 I

Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I

Mendus :

DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860) .. 535 III

DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard 535 III

RACHEL 535 III

THOMAS 535 III

Menelaus, William :

Bust presented for Cardiff Free Library, 1882 67 V

on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 65 V

Pictures offered for Fine Art Gallery, Cardiff Free Library, 1881 64 V

and Sunday Opening of Museum .. 93 V

Menevia, see St. David's.

Merbury, John, witness, 1423 38 I

Mercer, Captain, (1648) .. 153, 154 IV

Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 .. 220 V

Merches 39 IV

Mercross, see Marcross 272 I

Mere, John, tenement given by, for keeper of obit in Abergavenny Parish Church 309 II

Meredith :

ALSE, death, 1747 50 III

ANN, baptism, 1741 501 III

ANNE, seat in church, 1702 421 III

ANNE, (1707) 422 III

ANNE, marriage, 1743 501 III

ANNE, of Llanishen, (1799) 547 III

CATHERINE, death, 1741 501 III

CATHERINE, of Spital, Cardiff, burial, 1837 506 III

DOROTHY, (wife of Miles Meredith) :

Baptism of son, 1772 503 III

Death of son of, 1776 504 III

DOROTHY, appropriation of portion of rents due from, for repair of charity school houses in possession of, 1780 331 IV

EDMUND, bequest to, 1694 132 III

EDMUND, juror, 1702 98 II

EDMUND, of Roath, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 110 II

EDMUND, tenement and rent, 1702

101, 102, 107, 108 II

EDMOND (6 Anne) 289 II

EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company 402 III

EDWARD, baptism of, 1740 500 III

ELIZABETH, payments to, 1725 .. 230 IV

ELIZABETH, baptism, 1751 502 III

HENRY, rent, 1666 73 II

HENRY, tenements and rent, 1702

107, 108 II

HENRY, of Roath, freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702

109-110 II

Meredith : cont'd.

HENRY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1703-1713)

383, 384, 388 402 III

HENRY : .. 204, 210, 211, 213 IV

Alderman, 1719 210 IV

Burial, 1720 434 III

HENRY, vacancy, 1719 213 IV

HOEL AB, (1242) 292 V

HOWELL AP 130 IV

JOAN, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account, *circa* 1737-8 .. 303-304 IV

JOHN, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 217 IV

JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1721) 316 II

387, 388, 402 III

JOHN, (1723) 427 III

JOHN, marriage, 1740 500 III

JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III

JOHN, of Rumney, death, 1773 503 III

JOHN, market weighman, 1870, 1872, 1876, 1877, 1878

467, 474, 494, 501, 506 IV

JOSEPH, (1702) 98, 101 II

JOSEPH, yeoman, (1702) 431 III

JOSEPH, of Roath :

Tenant within the Manor of Roath

Keynsham, 1702 110 II

Will, 1709 148 III

JOSEPH, baptism of daughter, 1741 .. 501 III

JOSEPH, of Roath :

Baptism of children of, 1751 .. 502 III

Burial, 1787 504 III

Surety, 1745 229 III

JOSEPH, baptism, 1751 502 III

MALLT, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars *re* holding, 1653 306, 326-327 III

MARGARETT, (18 Ch.) 327 III

MARY, (18 Ch.) 327 III

MARY, of Pengam, widow, will, 1694 132 III

MARY, burial, 1702 431 III

MARY, baptism, 1741 501 III

MILES, tenement and rent of, 1702 .. 102 II

MILES, Jurator, tenements and rent, 1703 103, 105 II

MILES, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1728 164 III

MILES, death, 1745 501 III

MILES, of Roath, yeoman :

Freeman of Cardiff, 1753 263 IV

Juror of Roath, 1767 241 III

MILES, gent. :

Baptism of son, 1772 503 III

Burial of son, 1776 504 III

MILES, baptism, 1772 503 III

MILES, burial, 1778 504 III

MILES, inquest on, 1779 231 II

MILES, burial, 1781 504 III

MORGAN AP, order to, to choose Welshmen, &c., to fight King Edward I., 1297 3, 12 III

MORGAN AP, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by, 1314 .. 285 I

MORGAN :

Baptism of son, 1740 500 III

Death, 1767 503 III

Death of wife, 1747 501 III

PETHEWEL, baptism, 1723 427 III

PETHUEL, apprenticed, 1739 316 II

PHILIP, *v.* Jenkin Cattock, 1729 .. 313 IV

Meredith : *cont'd.*

PHILIP, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:	388,	402	III
Payments to, 1733	479		II
Thomas Stibbs, apprenticed to, 1739	316		II
RYNALD HUGH, (1606)	139		IV
THOMAS, (1653)	332		III
THOMAS	73		II
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1685, 1686, 1699, 1700)	373, 375, 380, 381,	402	III
THOMAS, assessor, 1703	115		IV
THOMAS, Alderman and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:	402		III
221, 226, 234, 241, 318, 325, 326,		328	IV
Alderman, 1723/4	221		IV
Capital Burgess, 1722	220		IV
Payment to, 1732	490		II
Presentment of, 1716	150, 188, 189		II
THOMAS, Churchwarden St. John's:	388, 429, 444, 464		III
Account, 1723	227-229		IV
THOMAS, Esq., bailiff, <i>circa</i> 1727, 1733	196,	197	II
	197		III
	316		IV
THOMAS, terms of lease, 1738	298		IV
THOMAS, (1741)	501		III
THOMAS, payment to, 1759	462		III
THOMAS, death, 1776	504		III
WILLIAM, gent., juror, 1671	437		I
WILLIAM, rent	112		IV
WILLIAM, (1690)	421		III
WILLIAM, of Roath, bequest to, 1708	147		III
WILLIAM, payment of burial of, 1711-2	192		IV
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, bequests to, 1728	164		III
WILLIAM, indictment for libel against, 1731	205-206		III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, (1799)	547		III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, Sheriff's Bailiff, presented for unlawful exaction of money, 1806	253		II
Mr., payment to, 1728	464		III
MRS., sum received from, 1737-9	395		IV
Meredith	36		IV
Meredydd , <i>see</i> Meredith.			
Mereoneth , Jean, rent, 1401	164		I
Meresfeld , <i>see</i> Marshfield.			
Merewether , Henry Alworth, of Chancery Lane, opinions of, 1824, 1825	114, 122-127, 130-133, 138-139, 140-141		II
Merick , <i>see</i> Meyrick.			
Mericke , <i>see</i> Meyrick.			
Merredyth , <i>see</i> Meredith.			
Merrick , <i>see</i> Meyrick.			
Merry Hill , <i>see</i> <i>under</i> Heath, Great.			
Mersfeud , <i>see</i> Marshfield.			
Merthyr :			
Bank, sentences for uttering forged notes of, 1816	262		II
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307	273		I
Ironmasters	442		IV
Riots, 1831	322		V
Merthyr Dyfan , bequest of leaseholds in, 1708-9	147		III

Merthyr Mawr :

Fees, 1314	281		I
Grant of Conveyance	12, 89		IV
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307	272		I
Legacy to poor, 1696	134		III
Rent, 1492	169, 170		I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290		III
Vineyards	12		IV
Merthyr Tydfil :			
Advowson, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547	455-457		I
Aqueduct through	464		V
Canal to Cardiff, sealing of conveyance of lands ordered, 1791	41		IV
Coalmine	148, 178, 230		II
Fine Art Exhibition, arrangements to be made for Corporation's visit, 1880	51		V
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1793, 1799	240, 241, 241-248		II
Rioting, 1817	262		II
Scandalous Welsh words at, 1724	212		III
Merthyr Road , change of name to Albany Road, 1884	86		V
Merthyr Vale , aqueduct through	464		V
Mesken , <i>see</i> Miscyn.			
Meskin , <i>see</i> Miscyn.			
Meskyn , <i>see</i> Miscyn.			
Meslin , price	100, 109, 118, 125, 141-142, 143		I
Mether Mawr , <i>see</i> Merthyr Mawr.			
de Metz , Guarin, grant of manor to, and building of castle and town	29		IV
Meuric , <i>see</i> Meyrick.			
Meweslese	184, 186, 391		I V
Mey :			
THOMAS, (1492)	184		I
WILLIAM, bailiff, Cardiff, account of, 1492	174, 180		II
Meyrick , (son of Arthfael), King of Glamorgan	30, 262		IV V
Meyrick (Meuric):			
ARNOLD, of Cirencester:			
Organist, St. John's Church, 1801	480		III
Resignation, 1802	480		III
ARTHUR, rent, 1666	79		II
ARTHUR, Master of Cordwainers' Company, freedom, 1688	374, 402		III
BRIDGETT, (1676)	423		III
CLEMENT, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1684	402		III
DAVID AP, juror, 1314	283		I
DAVID, burgages of 207, 208, 209, 214, 231	211		I
DAVID, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3	211		I
DAVID EVAN, tenement and rent of, <i>circa</i> 1670	95		II
DAVID THOMAS AP	63		III
D. LLOYD, Solicitor, (1895)	206		V
EVAN, of Neath, (1688)	161		IV
GEORGE, (1693)	419		III
GRIFFETH, baptism, 1676	423		III
GRIFFITH AP, farmer of granges in lordship of Leckwith, account of, 1492	191-192		I
GRIFFITH JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334		I
GWGAN AP, treachery and subsequent hanging, 1105	285		V
HARRY, curate, Maesfild Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	127		IV
HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz.	334		I

Meyrick (Meuric): *cont'd.*

JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825)	530	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	530	III
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3	217, 222	I
JOHN, Common Attorney, (1676)	423	III
JOSEPH, charged with incendiarism but acquitted, 1812	258	II
KATHERINE	477	I
SIR LEWES, clerk, vicar, Llanedern, 1558	383	I
LEWIS, murder	247, 461	I
LLOYD, Councillor, 1897	261	V
MARY, payment to, 1715	194	IV
MICHELL, baptism, 1678	428	III
MORGAN AB, (ab Gruffydd ab Iestin), agreement with Pain Turberville	26-27	IV
MORGAN THOMAS, of Peterstown-upon-Ely, surety 1542	273	II
NICHOLAS:		
Burial, 1754	440	III
Inquest on, 1754	208	II
RECE, gent., of St. Nicholas, manor of, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
REECE, burial, 1673	413	III
REES, of St. Fagans, gent., summoned in plea of debt, 1554	61	III
RICE, (Rhys Meuric), references to writings of		
6, 9, 11-12, 14, 23, 32, 36, 37, 38	5	II
5	424	IV
424		III
RICE (1678)		
RICHARD, Receiver of Duke of Bedford, (1492, 1516)	172, 179, 188, 199	I
RICHARD, fee as Receiver General, Glamorgan	201	I
ROBERT AP, fee as Bailiff of Cibwt	201	I
ROLAND, incumbent, college of Llanddewi Brevi, 1548	306	II
THOMAS, burial, 1693	419	III
WALTER, yeoman, complaint against, <i>re</i> alienation of church lands, etc., 1605	86-87	IV
WATKIN THOMAS, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1598	166	II
WILLIAM THOMAS AP	42	III
Micecke , <i>see</i> Meyrick.		
Michael :		
HENRY, burgess of Cardiff, safe conduct, 1443	4, 19-20	III
JOHN, (1816)	358	II
Michael's Church	306	II
Michaelstonevedow , <i>see</i> Michaelston Fedwy.		
Michaelston Fedwy	214, 234	III
Michaelston-le-Pit :		
Bequest of	303-304	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	302	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	289	III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568		
291, 291-293, 293-294		III
Sub-Manor	4	II
Water supply, 1860	459	V
Ways insufficient, 1590	163	II

Michaelston-super-Ely :

Church goods taken for sale	384	I
Chuntries, 1548	299	II
Rent resolute, 1548	299	II
Mitchell , Richard Henry, Councillor (1862)	450	IV
Mitchell Heath , <i>see</i> Heath, Great.		
Middle Bridge, The	329	V
Middle Five Acres , Llandaff, bequest of, 1768	182	III
Middle Pinion , <i>see</i> Middle Pinnam <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Middle Pinnam , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.		
Middle Row , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.		
Middlesex :		
Bequest of lands, etc., in, by Admiral Thomas Mathews, 1749	171-180	III
Statement of value, 1551	458	I
Middleton :		
THOMAS, Mayor of Monmouth, (1740)	200	II
T.H.:		
Resignation, 1886	99	V
Shorthand and general clerk, 1884	90	V
WILLIAM, esq., formerly Deputy to Auditor of Crown Revenue of Wales, certificate of, that claim of, for power to remit certain fines was illegal and unwarranted, 1794	245	II
Middleweir	391	V
Receipt from farm of, 1456, 1492	189	I
62, 87		II
Mighaelston , <i>see</i> Michaelston.		
Mighell Church , <i>see</i> Michael's Church.		
Mildmay , Thomas, esq., Commissioner for sale of Church goods, (1558)	372	I
Mildon , Samuel, Councillor, (1886, 1887-9, 1890, 1891, 1896)		
109, 115, 123, 140, 151, 230, 237, 591		V
Miles , Bishop of Llandaff, grant of annuity to Robert Lane, 1502 50, 62-63		IV
Miles :		
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	578	III
EBENEZER, (1839)	573	III
EMANUEL:		
121		II
193		IV
Assessment, 1703	117, 124	IV
Bond by, 1701	313	II
Burial, 1716	434	III
Rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
Terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
Witness, 1700	313	II
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815)	573	III
FRANCES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1869)	578	III
HARRIOT, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818)	574	III
JAMES, (1818)	574	III
JEMIMA, (1818)	574	III
JOHN, of Llandaff, bachelor, will, 1695	133	III
JOHN, baptism, 1696	425	III
JOHN MATHEW, of Cardiff, gent., indicted and committed to prison, 1592	164	II
JOHN MATHEW, of Llanishen, gent., juror, 1595	296	I
MARGARET, seat in St. John's Church, 1696	412	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	569	III

Miles: cont'd.

MARY, assessment, 1703 ..	119, 120	IV
MARY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	483	II
MARY, baptism, 1742 ..	438	III
ROBERT, late Master and Provincial of Black Friars of Cardiff, demise ..	28, 35	III
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702 ..	103	II
THOMAS, debt ..	404	II
THOMAS, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 ..	500	III
THOMAS, master of <i>Providence</i> , (1788, 1790) ..	389	II
THOMAS, (1815) ..	578	III
THOMAS, cordwainer, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828) ..	569	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) ..	573	III
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 ..	320	I
WILLIAM, of Gabalfa, demise to, 1606 ..	11	V
WILLIAM, witness, 1608 ..	309	V
WILLIAM, feltmaker, rent, 1666 ..	72	II
WILLIAM, bond, 1691 ..	310, 313	II
WILLIAM, postmaster, (1696) ..	412	III
WILLIAM, seat in St. John's Church, 1696 ..	412	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715 ..	194	IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1715 ..	195	IV
WILLIAM, bookseller: ..	425	III
Payment to, 1720 ..	214	IV
WILLIAM, attorney: ..	313	IV
Payment to, 1722 ..	227	IV
WILLIAM, grandson of, payment to, 1731 ..	447	III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	498	II
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1738) ..	36	V
WILLIAM, schoolmaster, (1742) ..	438	III
WILLIAM, juror, of Caerau, 1767 ..	241	III
WILLIAM, of Llantrisant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	344	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1794 ..	330	II
WILLIAM THOMAS, of Cardiff Castle, (1546?) ..	455	I
Mile Stone , waste by, given to Lord Bute by Corporation, 1803 ..	361	IV
Milford , <i>Hawk</i> , Revenue sloop, appointed to trade between King Road and, 1732 ..	381	II
Milkmaid's Bridge , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.		
Mill:		
EDWARD, Esq., (1590) ..	320	I
MR., certificate of judgment against John Millor, 1598 ..	361, 362	I
Millard , Thomas, <i>v.</i> Thomas Herne, 1811 ..	322	II
Miller:		
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) ..	568	III
JOHN, assessment, 1703 ..	119	IV
JOSHUA ..	83	II
THOMAS ..	568	III
T. S.: ..	458	IV
Appointed to collect town dues, 1860 ..	447	IV
Collector at Port of Glasgow, 1877? ..	500	IV
Miller & Sweet , Messrs., of Bristol ..	323	V
Milles , William, Deputy Searcher, Cardiff, 1693 ..	372	II
Millesmede , <i>see</i> Millsmead.		

Mill-Gate, *see under* Cardiff.**Millington:**

CHARLES THOMAS GRATIANO, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1821 ..	265	II
FRANCIS, of London ..	496	V
MARTHA, <i>see</i> Mansel, Baroness.		
Mill-Land ..	164	I
	391	V

Mill-Lane, *see under* Cardiff.**Millon:**

JOHN, Comptroller of Cardiff, fined, etc., and dismissed from office, 1598 ..	344, 361, 362	I
JOHN, witness, 1617 ..	141	IV
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	212	I
Millparrock ..	176, 392	V

Millpond:

Person drowned in, 1763 ..	214	II
Terms of leases near, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738 ..	297, 299	IV

Millsmead:

Receipt from farm of, 1492 ..	193	I
-------------------------------	-----	---

Millstream, The .. 392 V**Mill Street:**

Tenant and rent of close by, and burgage in, 1535, 1550 ..	255	I
	25	II
	300	V

Millward, *see* Milward.**Milner**, Charles, gent., of Mathern, Mon., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) .. 533 III**Milo of Gloucester**, witness, 1126 .. 288 V**Milward:**

ELIZABETH, 1815 ..	261	II
DR. JAMES, on Public Library Committee, 1876 ..	495	IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1840) ..	564	III
JOHN, (1492) ..	181, 182	I
JOHN, Deputy Comptroller, 1750, 1758 ..	430, 431	II
JOHN, (1758) ..	430-1	II
JOHN, of Bristol, 1776 ..	230	II
JOHN, (1776) ..	230	II
SARAH, (1835) ..	564	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840) ..	564	III
WILLIAM, (1835) ..	564	III

Minchin:

JOHN PAULL, late Captain 38th Regt., memorial inscription Penarth Church, (1853) ..	581	III
WILLIAM, Commander, R.N., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) ..	527	III
Mineard , Samuel: ..	472	III
Notice given by, 1772 ..	473	III
Organist, St. John's, and salary, 1770 ..	473, 474	III

Minerva, of Cardiff, (1790) .. 389 II**Minister's Accounts:** 97-260 I

de Badesmere, Bartholomew, 1315, ..

1316 .. 98-100, 107-132 I

Bampton, Ralph, 1492 .. 169-173 I

Brown, Thomas, 1376 100-101, 149-154 I

de Brymmesfeld, John Giffard, 1316 ..

100, 137-147 I

Buttry, William, 1492... .. 173-174 I

Cradock, Mathew, 1516 .. 198-202 I

Crede, Richard .. 101, 163-169 I

Minister's Accounts: cont'd.

Crispy, Patrick, Reeve, Leckwith, 1456	56-57, 60-67	II
Evan, John ap, collector of rents and farms, 1550	253-260	I
Griffith, William, Escheator, Glamorganshire, 1547	247-248	I
Gwilim, <i>see</i> William.		
Gwyne, Morgan, clerk, farmer, Llanishen and Lisvane, 1547	250	I
Gwynne, John, farmer, Griffithsmore, 1547	247	I
Herbert:		
Matthew, Esq., farmer, Leckwith, 1547	243-245	I
Sir William, Knt., Beadle, Miscyn Bedelry, 1547	237	I
William, Provost of Pentirgh, 1547	246-247	I
Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 1263	98, 104	I
Jak, Henry, 1492	180-188	I
Kemys, Thomas, Deputy of Provost of Roath, 1547	241-243	I
Lambert:		
John, forester, Senghenith Forest, 1550	252	I
John, Collector, Cibwr and Cardiff, 1547	249-250	I
Llewelyn, Edward, assign of farmer, Grange de More, 1547	249	I
Mathew:		
George, farmer, Radyr, 1547	245-246	I
Miles, Esq., Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1547	236-237, 248-249	I
Norton, George, farmer, Roath, 1550	254	I
Owen, Thomas ap, Bailiff of Cardiff, 1547	238-241	I
Panter, Roger, 1393	101, 155-162	I
Payn, Geoffrey, Provost of Rumney, 1301	98, 105-106	I
Roberts, John, Bailiff of Cardiff, 1547	238 241	I
Turberville:		
Christopher, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1550	251-252	I
Gwenllian de, 1316	100, 132-136	I
William Lewis ap, Provost of Whitchurch, 1547	237-238	I
Minit, see Minnitt.		
Minnitsfield Bridge:		
Name changed to St. Andrew's Bridge, 1884	90	V
to be Rebuilt, 1884	86	V
Minnitt:		
ELIZA ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1893)	520	III
FRANCIS, baptism, 1726	427	III
FRANCIS, Churchwarden, Alderman, and Bailiff:	498	II
463, 473, 476, 479, 485		III
270, 279, 285, 287, 294, 330, 331, 339, 340, 348, 351, 353		IV
Accounts, 1762, 1763, 1772	471, 484, 486-487	III
Alderman, 1766	282, 283	IV
Assizes held before, 1793	250-1	III
Bailiff, 1774, 1779, 1782, 1784, 1793, 1794	289, 330, 335, 337, 350, 353	IV
Bill to, 1790	324	II
Capital Burgess, 1758	265	IV

Minnitt: cont'd.

FRANCIS, Churchwarden, Alderman, and Bailiff: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Confession before, 1776	228	II
Court of Record held before, 1775	360	II
Extension of lease, 1777	293	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1758	265	IV
Leases to, 1773	288, 289, 290	IV
Officials sworn before	289, 290, 331, 332, 335-6	IV
Payments to	499, 500	II
447		III
Rent, 1788, 1792	342, 343	II
Renewal of lease, 1770	287	IV
Sessions before, 1780	245	III
Street Commissioner, 1774	519	IV
Terms of lease, 1738	299, 300	IV
FRANCIS, junior, of Cardiff, gent.:	396, 401	IV
Capital Burgess, 1824	385	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1793	351	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1833)	519-520	III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
Street Commissioner, 1818	531	IV
JOHN, Overseer St. John's:	427	III
301		IV
Account, 1729	233-235	IV
Receipt signed by, 1739	219	III
Vacancy, 1731	448	III
PHILLIP, of St. Andrew's, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
ROBERT	290	IV
SARAH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776)	519	III
SARAH ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1827)	519	III
THOMAS:	396, 400	IV
Capital Burgess, 1829, 1835	395, 411	IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	532	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851)	532	III
MR., old servant of, payment to, 1733	502	II
Mrs., proposed lease of cottage, etc., in occupation of, 1798	356	IV
Minorite Friars, farm of crofts by, 1492	183, 184	I
Miricke, see Meyrick.		
Mirike, see Meyrick.		
Miscyn:	392	V
Account for, 1316	121-122	I
BAILIFFS:		
1743, 1752, 1753	543	V
Fined, 1750	205	II
Beacons watched at, by inhabitants	6	II
BEDELRY:	247	I
Beadle:	174	I
Account of, 1547	237	I
Farm of the mills, 1547	237	I
Rents of advowson, 1547	237	I
Bequest of	304	I
Coalmines, tenant and rent, 1666	93	II
Courts	7	II
274, 274-275		III
Custom <i>re</i> free tenants, 1666	92	II
Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Payne de Turberville, 1315	56, 57	IV
Description	18, 22	IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80	IV
Dower of Nest	32	IV

Miscyn : *cont'd.*

Extract from survey of, <i>re</i> Mises, 1638	5	II
Fines and redemptions received from men of	.. .. 148	I
Gamekeeper, appointment of, 1747	.. 230	III
Grants	.. .. 301-302, 455-457	I
	39	II
	15	IV
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	277-278	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	.. .. 294	I
Holding as of, 1595	.. .. 297	I
Holding of, 1601	.. .. 305	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	.. .. 283-284	I
Inquisition taken at, 1348-9	.. .. 291	I
Jurors, 1767	.. .. 242	III
under Lords of Caerleon	.. .. 21	IV
not Lordship Mercher	.. .. 270-280	III
Member Lordship before 27 H. 8	.. .. 2	II
Mises, payment of, 1666	.. .. 111-112	IV
Owned by Earl of Pembroke and question of right to, 1567, 1568	.. 300	I
	287, 291, 293, 293-4	III
Ownership	.. .. 3	II
Pentyrch Manor sub-manor of	.. 39	II
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314	278	I
Radyr Manor sub-manor of	.. .. 37	II
Rent roll, 1666	.. .. 58, 90-94	II
Tenants and rents, 1666	.. .. 92	II
Tolls, 1316	.. .. 121	I
Miscyn Forest :		
Bequest of	.. .. 304	I
Grants	.. .. 301-302, 455-7	I
Holding of, 1601	.. .. 305	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	.. 301	I
	287, 291-3, 293-4	III
Mises	.. .. 248, 347, 388	I
	5, 5-6	II
69-70, 72-78, 272, 276, 278, 279-280, 282	100, 111-112, 143, 144, 145	III
		IV
Misgin, <i>see</i> Miscyn.		
Mitchell :		
F. G., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	.. .. 66	V
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860)	.. .. 527	III
THOMAS, (1844)	.. .. 541	III
THOMAS JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	.. 541	III
MR., deposit of mud by boats of, 1857	443	IV
MR., and Thomas Morgan	.. .. 404	II
Mitchelmore, W.. lease to, 1865	.. 453	IV
Moate, Thomas, of Cardiff, searcher :		
Presented, 1586, 1598, 1608	161, 166, 275	II
and Shipment of butter, etc., 1584	399, 400	I
Moderator, of Cardiff, (1790)	.. .. 389	II
Mody :		
ELYA, juror, 1295-6	.. .. 265	I
JOHN, grant to, 1325	.. .. 13	II
Moglon, Roland ap, marriage dispensation, 1527	.. .. 43	V
Moggridge, Mr., (1820)	.. .. 381	IV
Moland, Edward, grant to, 1608	449, 480	I
Mollineux, Richard, of Llandaff, carpenter, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
Mollsop, Richard, of Cardiff, shoemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1750	.. .. 261	IV
Molly, of Chepstow, (1762)	.. .. 441	II

Molly, Snow, of Bristol, entrance records, 1727, 1731	.. .. 426, 427	II
Molly, and Thomas Morgan, 1732	.. 496	II
Molony :		
HANORA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	.. .. 525	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	.. .. 525	III
MICHAEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859)	.. .. 525	III
Molton Manor, Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	.. .. 290	III
Monachdy, <i>see</i> Mynachdy.		
Monckton, Sir John, Town Clerk of London, 1892	.. .. 167	V
Monethestleyn, <i>see</i> Mynyddislwyn.		
Monger :		
EDWARD, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774	.. .. 289	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1770)	.. .. 529	III
SUSANNA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1797)	.. .. 529	III
Monk, Joseph, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1874-1886	.. .. 483, 494, 501, 506	IV
	50, 53, 63, 71, 85, 89, 97, 109	V
Monknash, Manor :		
Grant	.. .. 9	IV
Legacy to poor, 1696	.. .. 134	III
Monks' Castle, <i>see</i> Castell-y-Myneich.		
Monk Stone, The	.. .. 292	V
Monmouth, Earl, 1689-90	.. .. 371	II
Monmouth :		
Carrier	.. .. 392, 443	I
	382, 386	II
in Diocese of Hereford, 1573-1721	.. .. 2	V
Particulars for grant, 1551	.. .. 458	I
Monmouthshire :		
	22	IV
	392-393	V
Bailiff, payment to, 1671	.. .. 363	III
Bequest of lands, etc., by Admiral Thomas Mathews, 1749	.. 171-180	III
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	53, 80	IV
Grant, 1551	.. .. 273	V
Measures to be taken for exchange of certain lands in, with Glamorgan-shire, 1887	.. .. 124-125	V
Statement <i>re</i> Vicarages and Curacies in, 1603	.. .. 127	IV
Surveys ordered of lands, etc., in, belonging to Llandaff Cathedral, 1690	.. .. 27	V
Survey of Chapter lands, payment for, 1692	.. .. 28	V
Thanks to be given to officers and privates fighting in Crimea, 1854	440	IV
Monntier, <i>see</i> Moutier.		
Mon' Pupit :		
	206	I
	20	II
	393	V
de Montague :		
CHARLES, (1689)	.. .. 370	II
WILLIAM DE, appointment as Captain of Men-at-Arms for suppression of Lewelyn ap Rhys, and proceedings <i>re</i> delivery of goods, etc., 1315, 1316	.. .. 134, 148	I
	3, 15, 16	III
	48-49, 56-60	IV

- Monteith** 449 V
- Montgomery**, Lordship of, won by Roger Montgomery, Earl of Arundel 270 III
- Montgomery** :
- ROGER, Earl of Arundel, *see* Arundel, Roger Montgomery, Earl of.
- CAPTAIN, 41st Regiment Welsh, permission to fish in Lisvane Reservoir requested, 1880 49 V
- EARLS of, *see* Pembroke, Earls of, and of Montgomery.
- de Monthermer**, Ralph, *see* Gloucester, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of.
- Moore** :
- JOHN, search to be made for, and description of, 1731 380 II
- STEPHEN, search to be made for, and description of, 1731 380 II
- Moore** :
- HENRY, of London, sailor, sentenced to be hanged for piracy, 1581 .. 157 II
- JAMES :
- Organist, St. John's Church, and salary, 1773 474 III
- Proceedings *re* absence, 1784 .. 477 III
- Resignation accepted, 1785 .. 477 III
- JOHN, burgage, 1542-3 221 I
- JOHN, rent, 1666 74 II
- JOHN, Alderman, (1839, 1850, 1854) 425, 439, 537 IV
- STEPHEN, Deputy Acting Receiver, South Wales, certificate of, that claim of power to remit certain fines, was illegal and unwarranted, 1794 245 II
- WILLIAM, *v.* Thomas Hales, 1639 427-429 V
- Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, (1632) 18 III
- General, reference 552 III
- Moor Gate, The** 393 V
- Moor Grange**, *see* Grange de More.
- Moor Henge, The** 393 V
- Moote**, *see* Moate.
- Mor**, Robert, Archdeacon of Llandaff, payments to, 1393 160, 161 I
- Morcombe**, embezzlement, 1883 73-74 V
- Morcroft**, Roger, (1376) 359 I
- More** :
- JASPER, Esq., inquisition to be made before, 1601 298-299, 299 I
- SIR THOMAS, (*circa* 1534) 64, 66 IV
- SIR THOMAS, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- MR. 117 IV
- More Grange**, *see* Grange de More.
- Morel** :
- PHILIP, Councillor, 1890, 1891 151, 159 V
- SIR THOMAS, Knight, J.P., Mayor of Cardiff 1898-1899 :
- 109, 123, 140, 151, 203, 216, 237 V
- Epergne presented to Cardiff Corporation, (ill.) 450-451 V
- and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
- Moreton** :
- ROBERT, witness, 1421 37 I
- WALTER, witness, 1421 37 I
- Morewlese** 155 I
- 393 V
- Morfa-Bach** 13, 24, 393 V
- Morgan's Farm** 393 V
- Morganstown** 393 V
- Morgan** 542 III
- Morgan**, Lord of Avan 277 III
- Morgan the Great**, (Morgan Mwynfawr, Morgan Hen.) : 4, 29-30, 31-32, 32 IV
- 423 V
- Cardiff town and castle built by .. 45 IV
- Laws of 29-30, 31, 32, 44, 45 IV
- Morgan**, the Very-Gentle 44, 45 IV
- Morgan**, of Tredegar 41 II
- 482 V
- Morgan**, Prince of Glamorgan .. 282 III
- 19, 23 IV
- Morgan**, son of Oen of Hauodhaloch, confirmation of grant by, 1205
- Latin 5-6 III
- Trans. 7-8 III
- Morgan**, labourer, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 163 II
- Morgan**, grant to, 1609 481 I
- Morgan**, Jesuit (1645/6) 151 IV
- Morgan the Tyler**, payment to, 1712 181 IV
- Morgan the Lodar**, 1706 426 III
- Morgan**, of Llantrissant, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan 402 II
- Morgan**, *v.* Edwards 456 II
- Morgan**, (1731) 470 II
- Morgan**, Splot, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 478 II
- Morgan**, of Longcross, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 487 II
- Morgan**, of St. Andrews, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 499 II
- Morgan**, Thomas Morgan's cousin, (1732) 492 II
- Morgan & Co.**, Messrs. 307, 322 V
- Morgan**, (1745) 202 II
- Morgan** :
- ANN, *see* Perkins, Ann.
- ANN, daughter of Sir William Morgan, *see* Evans, Ann.
- ANN, agreement made with, 1560 .. 65 III
- ANN, (wife of Thomas Morgan), (1732, 1735) 427, 428 III
- ANNE, burial, 1693 419 III
- ANNE, bequest to, 1706 143 III
- ANNE, bequest to, *circa* 1724 161 III
- ANNE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 .. 484 II
- ANNE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1798) 537 III
- BLANCH, (1645) 126 III
- BLANCHE, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 491 II
- CATHERINE, (Hawkins), (15—) .. 488 V
- CATHERINE, (Kemeys), (15—) 487 V
- CATHERINE, of Llystalybont, (1636) .. 123 III
- CATHERINE, of Llanrumney, widow, (1653) 332 III
- CATHERINE, vacancies, 1730, 1731 .. 448 III
- 236 IV
- GEN. SIR CHARLES, of Delft 489 V
- CHARLES, of St. Donat's, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1747 257 IV
- CHARLES, presented for not repairing pavement before the Griffin, 1793 .. 251 III
- CHARLES, Esq., (1801) 262 III
- CHARLES, of Ruperra, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 265 III
- SIR CHARLES, Bart. : 438 IV
- Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 482 III

Morgan : cont'd.

SIR CHARLES, Bart. : <i>cont'd.</i>	
Enclosure of part of waste, Whitmore Lane, 1846	432 IV
Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817	497 III
Justice, 1812	259 II
Portrait, <i>circa</i> 1830-40 .. face p.	113 V
CHARLES, (1897)	245 V
CHRISTOPHER, of Roath, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587	161 II
DAVID, (15—)	85 III
SIR DAVID, Clerk :	
Death	307 V
Pensioner in St. John's Church, Cardiff, Ed. VI.	307 V
Stipend, 1548	297 II
DAVID, juror, 1568	293 III
DAVID, custody of H.M. Gaol in Glamorgan granted to, 21 Eliz.	315 I
DAVID, gent., complaint against Edward Kemeys, Esq., 1585	309, 315-316 I
DAVID, (1605)	168 II
DAVID, weaver, rent, 1666	73, 76 II
DAVID, tenement and rent, 1666	91 II
DAVID, Alderman, marriage, 1675	411 III
DAVID :	
Baptism, 1692	422 III
Trustees for, 1716	156 III
DAVID, of Whitchurch, yeoman, presented, 1714	187 IV
DAVID, account of money paid for removal of, 1730	236 IV
DAVID	503 II
DAVID (y Brenin), and Thomas Morgan, DAVID, bill for changing irons of, 1738-9	221 III
DAVID, Test Oath taken, 1739	222 III
DAVID, debt, 1741	200 II
DAVID, beheaded, 1746, and estates forfeited	17, 445 III
DAVID, (1766)	220 II
DAVID, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1780	331 IV
DAVID EDWARD, jurator, lands held by, 1702	102 II
DAVID EDWARD	407 II
MRS. DOROTHY, burial, 1697	430 III
EDMUND, of Pen-llwyn-sarth, (15—)	487 V
EDMUND AP, land in tenure of, 1550	256 I
EDMUND, (1570)	111 IV
EDMUND, of Basseleg, gent., keeping of the peace, 1574	68 III
EDMUND, burial, 1681	417 III
EDMUND, of Cardiff, millwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254 IV
EDWARD, of Hentlis, marriage, 1671	411 III
EDWARD, (16—)	93 IV
EDWARD	455 II
EDWARD, of Cardiff, gent., presented, 1714	187 II
EDWARD, vacancy, 1720	216 IV
EDWARD, tithe wood paid to	97 IV
EDWARD, of Pintwyn, Whitechurch, gent., (17—)	548 III
EDWARD, Apothecary, (1723)	427 III
EDWARD, bequest to, <i>circa</i> 1724	161 III
EDWARD, of Rumney, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1767	283, 284 IV

Morgan : cont'd.

EDWARD, cordwainer, payment to, 1729	233 IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1730	235 IV
EDWARD, Alderman and Churchwarden :	
220, 221, 224, 226, 273	IV
Account, 1722	224-5 IV
Disfranchisement, 1731	325 IV
Suit against, 1723	221 IV
EDWARD, of Lisvane, (1774)	184 III
EDWARD, Trustee Cardiff District, 1784	257 III
EDWARD, Street Commissioner, 1785	528 IV
EDWARD, Collector, Cardiff, 1799	395 II
EDWARD, of Llandaff, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	264 III
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846)	532 III
EDWARD WILLIAM	499 III
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1782)	548 III
ELENOR	487 V
ELIZABETH, (daughter of Henry Probert)	445, 465 II
ELIZABETH, (daughter of William Morgan)	445 II
ELIZABETH, (daughter of Watkin Thomas)	445 II
ELIZABETH :	
Baptism, 1695	422 III
Burial, 1695	420 III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1705	142 III
ELIZABETH, agreement, 1714	155 III
ELIZABETH, of St. Bride's Major, widow, will, 1714	155 III
ELIZABETH, payments on account of, and for child's coffin, 1730, 1731, 1732-3	450, 238, 235 IV
ELIZABETH, (1732)	449 II
ELIZABETH, Mrs., (of the Red House), burial, 1734	432 III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1755	440 III
ELIZABETH, (1798)	537 III
MRS. ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1829)	517 III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1844)	517 III
EVAN, sale of bayliffwicke of Newe-castill to	316 I
EVAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334 I
EVAN, of Llanishen, gent.	326 III
EVAN, rent, 1666	83 II
EVAN, of Llantrissant	239 II
EVAN, of Canton, sculptor, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830)	575 III
FLORENCE, v. Robert Priest, 1732	315 IV
FRISWITH, of Parish of Radir, widow, 1774	184 III
GEORGE AP, affray and murder of John Watts, Hen. VIII.	51-52, 67-68 IV
GEORGE, (1552)	45 III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, mercer, assault by, 1615	169 II
GEORGE	318 III
GEORGE, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1821	349 II
GILES, of Cardiff, yeoman, deponent, 1596	316, 330 I
GILES, (1656)	127 II

Morgan : cont'd.

GWENLLIAN, of Cowbridge, spinster, sentenced to be burnt for murder and treason, 1564	155	II
GWENLLIAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	483	II
GWENLLYAN, of Lisvane, widow, robbery of house	221-222	II
HANNAH, of Pengam : Death, 1787	504	III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1787)	548	III
HARRY, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
HARRY, of Barry, labourer, (1761)	212	II
SIR HENRY, Canon of Llandaff, etc. : <i>v.</i> Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff, 1555 and Appropriation of Llandaff Church goods, H. VIII.	63	III
370, 374-375, 378		I
and Dispute <i>re</i> burial of Richard Harry, 1544	313-314	I
and Recovery of Llandaff Church goods, 1558	376	I
<i>v.</i> Lewis Robarde, 1542	54	III
HENRY, Bishop of St. David's, High Collector for Llandaff Bishopic, 1 Mary	79	III
HENRY, M.P., history	487	V
HENRY, of Llandaff and Pen-llwyn-sarth, history	487	V
HENRY, grant to, 1591	479	I
HENRY, gent., inquisition taken before, 1595	296	I
HENRY, of Rubinay, demise to, 1612	13	V
346		V
HENRY, of Ely, Lower Wedall Farm to be sold by, 1666	128	III
HENRY, rent, 1666	75	II
HENRY, (1702)	100	II
HENRY, Under Sheriff, 1722	444, 445	II
HENRY, payment to, for taking vestry order, 1712	446	III
HENRY, gent. : Councillor, 1733	327 326	IV IV
HENRY, Attorney : Burial, 1735	314 433	IV III
HENRY, (1731)	443	III
HENRY, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1815	368	IV
HENRY, Scrivener, freeman of Cardiff, 1815	368	IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, Attorney, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (<i>circa</i> 1820)	547	III
HENRY, Attorney at Law : 323		II
425		IV
Allowances, 1839, 1844	425, 431	IV
Councillor, 1835	412	IV
Appointed to perform mayoral duties for William Jonas Watson, 1845	432	IV
Dinner invitation to Corporation declined, 1838	423	IV
Mayor of Cardiff and Judge of Court of Record, 1837, 1843	423, 430	IV
Vote of thanks proposed by, 1835	417	IV
HENRY, of Pengam, Roath : Burial, 1838	506	III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1838)	548	III

Morgan : cont'd.

HENRY, of Pwllcoch : Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1839)	568 548	III III
HOELL, <i>see</i> Howell, <i>below</i> .		
HOWELL AP, (1552)	59	III
HOWELL, of Llanwonno, gent., juror, 1567, 1568	287, 293	III
HOWELL AP, of St. George's, gent., juror, 1568	293	III
HOWELL, of Whitchurch, presentment of, 1583	158	II
HOWELL, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	317, 329	I
IVAN, marriage, 1741	501	III
JAMES AP, Bailiff of Cibwr, fee, 1516	201	I
JAMES, of Uske, rent, 1547	109	IV
JAMES, of Cardiff, witness, 1616	141	IV
MRS. JAMES, widow, rent, 1666	76, 82	II
JAMES, assessment, 1703	116	IV
JAMES, (1706)	143	III
JAMES, payments to, 1712, 1714-5, 1720, 1724, 1726	464	III
189, 191, 192, 212, 223		IV
JAMES, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
JAMES, (1732)	210	III
JAMES, of Cardiff, labourer, robbery of, 1801	251	II
JAMES, senr., (1801)	577	III
JAMES, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1801)	577	III
JANE, bequest to, 1618	119	III
JANE, wife of Edward William, copyholder, Llystalybont, particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	309	III
JANE, died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
JANE, to be whipt for theft, 1753	207	II
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1759)	528	III
JANE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1781)	548	III
JENKIN AP : Juror, 1559	82	IV
Surety, 1542	272	II
JENKIN, of Eglwysilan, surety, unlawful extortion of money from, 35 Eliz.	338-339	I
JENKIN, assessment, 1703	123	IV
JENKIN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	490	II
JENKIN, sexton of St. John's Church, (1786)	523	III
JENKIN, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1787	338	IV
JENKIN, payment to, and bill, 1790, 1797	333 492	II III
JENKIN, bill, 1792	326	II
JENNET, and Thomas Morgan	451	II
JENNETTA, of Pengam, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842)	548	III
JEVAN, <i>see</i> Evan, <i>above</i> .		
JOAN, agreement made with, 1560	65	III
JOAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1809)	568	III
JOANA, tombstone inscription to children of, in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834)	564	III

Morgan : cont'd.

JOANNA, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (<i>circa</i> 1749)	548	III
JOHANA :		
Baptism, 1747	502	III
Death, 1747	502	III
JOHN, of Pencraig (15—)	487	V
JOHN AP :	281	II
Agreement made with, 1560	65	III
JOHN AP, complaint against Malte Dio	82	III
JOHN, rent, 1547	109	IV
JOHN, (1610)	481	I
JOHAN, of Llanishen, copyholder or tenant by grant, Llystalybont, 1653	306	III
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1666	73, 91	II
JOHN, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :	361, 402	III
Payment to, 1671	364	III
JOHN, owner of <i>Tredegar</i> , (1686, 1687)	408, 416	II
JOHN, son of Thomas Morgan, (17—)	445	II
JOHN, baptism, 1701	425	III
JOHN, of Tredegar, Lord of the Manor of Roath Keynsham, (1702)	58, 98, 107, 109	II
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702	105, 107	II
JOHN, of Pen-y-Lan, tenement and rent, 1702	108	II
JOHN, of Roath, tenant with the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II
JOHN, juror, 1702	98	II
JOHN, (1705)	142	III
JOHN, (1705)	142	III
JOHN, the younger, bequest to, 1705	142	III
JOHN, payments to, 1712-3	184, 191	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1713	185	IV
JOHN, Overseer, St. John's Parish :		
Accounts, 1713, 1714	185, 196-198	IV
Seat in church, 1715	428	III
JOHN, payment to, 1715	199	IV
JOHN, vacancies, 1720, 1722	216, 225	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1722	225	IV
JOHN, joiner :	429	III
.. ..	220, 226, 229	IV
Councillor, 1723-4	221	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, complaint against William Evan, 1725	94-95	IV
JOHN, Keeper of H.M. Prison for County of Glamorgan, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of certain felons, 1731	204-205	III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	450, 451, 490	II
JOHN, of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737-8	216	III
JOHN, parish crier, burial, 1739	436	III
JOHN, of St. Athans, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740	245	IV
JOHN, death, 1745	501	III
JOHN, of Radyr, yeoman, fine accepted from, 1750	38	V
JOHN, (1753)	207	II
JOHN, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1754	317	II
JOHN, juror, of Llandaff, 1767	241	III
JOHN, fisherman, (1770)	439	III
JOHN, baptism, 1770	439	III
JOHN, of Pengam, Roath, will, 1777	187	III
JOHN, of Llandaff, surgeon, mortgage to be paid off to, 1778	187	III
JOHN, labourer :		
Payment to, 1792	325-326	II

Morgan : cont'd.

JOHN, labourer : cont'd.		
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1783, 1786, 1787	335, 337, 338	IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	402	III
JOHN, payment to, 1783	341	II
JOHN, of Cardiff, mason, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, (1810)	264	III
JOHN, (1818)	531	IV
JOHN, rent, 1819	347	II
JOHN, Water Bailiff for Cardiff, 1826, 1827	391, 392	IV
JOHN LEUAN, of Bedwas, juror, 1595	296	I
JOHN PHILLIP, Chantries certificate of, 1548	296-309	II
.. ..	44	III
JOHN THOMAS, of Bedwas, tenement and rent, 1702	103	II
JUHANA, see Johana, above.		
JULIAN, of Llanishen, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	319	III
KATERINE, widow, impropriation of Rumney Vicarage, held by, 1603	127	IV
LAVIAS, widow	333	III
LEWES AP, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558	377-80	I
LEWIS, rent from, 1535	300	V
LEWIS, rent, 1547	109	IV
LEWIS AP, juror, 1559	82	IV
LEWIS AP, (1560)	87	IV
LEWIS, (<i>circa</i> 1580)	128	IV
SIR LEWIS, Knt., M.P., history	409-90	V
SIR LEWIS, (1670)	413	III
LEWIS, surrender to, 1714	155	III
LEWIS, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan	467	II
LEWIS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
LEWIS, of Llystalybont, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
LEWIS, (1838)	548	III
LEWIS, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854)	574	III
LEWYS, see Lewis, above.		
LEWELYN AP, complaint against for trespass, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	28, 32-33	III
LLEWELYN, (1845)	566	III
LOUISA, (1830)	527	III
L., money owed by, to Thomas Morgan	451	II
MARGARET VERGH, grant to, 1469	84	IV
MARGARET VERGH, (1542-3)	231, 232	I
MARGARET	512	III
DANE MARGARET Lady :		
Bequests to, 1618	119	III
Lease to, 1624	16	V
Letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632	18	V
Rent, 1686	114	IV
MADAM MARGARET :		
Burial, 1711	433	III
Will, 1711	152-153	III
MARGARET, spinster, bequest to, 1711	153	III
MARGARET, payment to, 1715	194	IV
MARGARET, of Llantarnam, bequest to, 1716	156	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, will, 1732	169	III

Morgan : cont'd.

MARGARETA AP, dead, 1547	109	IV
MARGRATT, baptism, 1706	426	III
MARK, Esq., of Milford Haven, (1842)	532	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llan-		
dough Churchyard, (circa 1630) ..	580	III
MARY, widow, rent, 1666	74	II
MARY, of Cadoxton by Neath, spin-		
ster, deposition, 1706	286	II
MARY, payment to, 1715	194	IV
MARY, baptism, 1723	427	III
MARY, witness, 1741	200	II
MARY, inquest on, 1753	208	II
MRS. MARY, burial, 1755	440	III
MARY, indicted for theft, 1776 ..	230	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in St.		
John's Churchyard, (1786)	523	III
MARY, (1808)	528	III
MARY, memorial inscription in Roath		
Church, (1819)	548	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llan-		
daff Churchyard, (1845)	566	III
MARY, purchase of Ton-yr-ywen Farm		
from, declined, 1897	253	V
MATHEWE, presentment <i>re</i> taking of		
Roath Church goods for sale, 1558	382	I
MATHEW, juror, 1671	437	I
MAUD, payment to, 1731	238	IV
MAUDLINE :		
Burial, 1695	420	III
Will, 1694/5	133	III
MAURICE, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
MILES, Esq., bailiff, Court before, 1642	174	II
MILES, (1702)	106	II
MILES, tombstone inscription to child-		
ren of, in Llandaff Churchyard,		
(1834)	564	III
MORGAN AP, of Llanedern, statement		
made by, <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of		
Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 ..	78	IV
MORGAN AP, (1563)	475	I
MORGAN AP, formerly of Laleston,		
sentenced to be flogged, 1576 ..	157	II
MORGAN, confession of theft, 1776 ..	228	II
SIR MORGAN :	62, 71, 84, 88, 140, 141	V
Bill from Old Town Hall presented		
to Museum, 1886	109	V
Death, 1894	204	V
Deputy Mayor, 1887	124	V
Increase of salary, 1887	112, 115	V
to interview David Morrell, 1886 ..	101	V
Knighted, 1887	121	V
Mayor, 1886	109	V
Portrait of himself presented, 1888	134	V
Restoration of certain portrait paid		
for by, 1888	125, 130-131	V
and School Board Precept, 1887 ..	115	V
and Sunday opening of Museum,		
1885	93, 95	V
MORGAN, Accountant :	216, 237	V
Councillor, 1892	166	V
Deputy Mayor, 1896	239	V
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Com-		
mittee, 1893	180-181	V
Resolution seconded by, 1892 ..	168	V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records,		
1893	181	V
on Sub-Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181	V
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by		
members of the Council, 1896 ..	230	V
MORGAN JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702	104	II

Morgan : cont'd.

MOSES, inquest on, 1605	148, 168	II
MOSES, complaint against, for with-		
holding tithes, 1715	92	IV
MOSES, <i>v.</i> James Williams, 1732 ..	316	IV
MOSES, of Splott, contribution to-		
wards repair of Llandaff Church,		
1732	499	III
MOSES, payment to, 1737	454	III
MOSES :		
Councillor 1739	245, 249, 253	IV
MOSES, (1753), <i>see</i> David, Moses.		
MORRICE, grocer, (1710)	150	III
MORICE, payment to, 1715	203	IV
MORRIS, vacancy, 1720	216	IV
MORRIS, of Aberavon, presentment of,		
for forgery, and sentence, 1819 ..	264	II
MYLES, complaint against, for refusal		
to deliver possession of lands ..	82	III
NANNY, payment to, by Thomas Mor-		
gan, 1732	494	II
NICHOLAS :		
Bequest to, 1598	114	III
Witness, 1598	115	III
NICHOLAS, (circa 1630)	580	III
NICHOLAS, of Llandough, husband-		
man, deposition <i>re</i> Pennarth Pound,		
1636	425	I
NICHOLAS, of Great Heath, marriage,		
1698	429	III
NICHOLAS, of Whithurch, labourer,		
will, (proved 1724)	161	III
SIR PHILIP, (1645)	147	IV
PHILIP, of St. Mellon's, and Thomas		
Morgan, 1731, 1733	479	II
PHILIP, of Christchurch Parish, and		
Thomas Morgan	466, 467	II
RACHEL, <i>see</i> Lambert, Rachel.		
MRS. RACHEL, (1794)	243	II
RALFE :		
Payment of burial of, 1711-2 ..	193	IV
Payment to, 1712	191	I
REES, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
REES, son of Morgan Evan Rees ..	93	IV
REES, of Llantwit Vaendre, yeoman,		
burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
RICE, executor of late Morgan		
Nicholas, documents delivered to		
Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral,		
1596	10	V
RICE, bequest to, 1650	127	III
RICE, Member of the Cordwainers'		
and Glovers' Company, 1670 ..	352, 402	III
RICEUS, (1594)	9	V
RICHARD, priest, Swansea, wages,		
1548	303	II
RICHARD, periwig maker, burial, 1679	415	III
RICHARD, worsted-comber, (1701) ..	425	III
RICHARD, (1729)	202	III
RICHARD, of Llandough Castle :		
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1833		
Officials sworn before, 1833 ..	402-403	IV
RICHARD, water bailiff, Cardiff, 1897	259	V
ROBERT AP, yeoman, indenture,		
2 Ed. 6	277	II
ROBERT AP, writ against Robert		
Morgan desired, 1542	53-4	III
ROBERT, fine, 34 Eliz.	334-5	I
ROBERT, writ desired against, 1542	53-54	III
CAPT. ROBERT, recruiting by, 1666 ..	368	I

Morgan : *cont'd.*

RODERICK, Exciseman, burial, 1697 ..	430	III
ROGER, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..		
47 ^o , 47 ² , 473, 476, 477, 481 ..	481	II
ROGER, Carpenter: ..	238	IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1733 ..	327	IV
SIR ROWLAND, of Llandaff and Bedwellty, (15—) ..	119	III
.. ..	488	V
ROWLAND, of Machen, (15—) ..	487	V
ROWLAND, Esq.		
Payment of mises to be demanded by, Ed. VI.	73-4	III
Writ directed to ..	81	III
ROWLAND, of Rumney, sentenced to be hanged for felony and rape, 1567 ..	155	II
ROWLAND, of Roath, gent., surety, 1574 ..	68	III
ROWLAND, Esq., (1577) ..	351, 358	I
ROWLAND, (1666) ..	86	II
ROWLAND, (1698) ..	430	III
ROWLANDS, witness, 1600 ..	117	III
RYCE, clerk, Master of Arts, bequest to, 1598 ..	113	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) ..	573	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard ..	537	III
SUSANA:		
Baptism, 1747 ..	502	III
Death, 1747 ..	502	III
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1748) ..	548	III
THOMAS, grant to, 1319 ..	19	II
THOMAS, of Machain ..	37	IV
THOMAS AP, action for trespass sued by, 1558 ..	75	IV
THOMAS AP, (1558) ..	84	IV
THOMAS AP, lease to, and alleged surrender, (15—) ..	91	III
THOMAS, agreement made with, 1560 ..	65	III
THOMAS, gentleman, confirmation of lease to, 1573 ..	6	V
THOMAS, of Tredigir ..	136	IV
THOMAS, of Llandaff, (<i>circa</i> 1580) ..	128	IV
THOMAS, (<i>circa</i> 1580) ..	128	IV
THOMAS, of St. Fagan's, (<i>circa</i> 1580) ..	128	IV
THOMAS, juror, 1583 ..	85	IV
THOMAS, M.P. for Monmouth, 1588 ..	487	V
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	336	I
SIR THOMAS, of Ruperra, Steward of Earl of Pembroke's Household, (15—) ..	101, 130	IV
.. ..	489	V
THOMAS AP, (1605) ..	168	II
THOMAS, Clerk of Llangwm, complaint against, <i>re</i> alienation of Church lands, etc., 1605 ..	86-87	IV
THOMAS, (1617) ..	141	IV
THOMAS, Prebendary, rebuilding and repairing Llandaff School-house, 1622 ..	19	V
THOMAS ..	312, 321, 326, 327	III
THOMAS, valuation by, 1637 ..	121-3	III
THOMAS, of Magher, Esq., (1645) ..	126	III
LT.-COL. THOMAS, trial, 1648 ..	155	IV
THOMAS ..	310	III
THOMAS, Alderman, and Bailiff, (1666, 1667) ..	68, 70	II
THOMAS, rent, 1666 ..	78	II
THOMAS, gent., (1692) ..	422	III

Morgan : *cont'd.*

THOMAS, Attorney, (1695, 1697, 1698) ..	420, 422, 430	III
THOMAS, burial, 1698 ..	430	III
THOMAS, (1702) ..	98, 100, 107, 109	II
THOMAS, of Llanrumney, Esq.: ..	147, 311	III
Executor and residuary legatee, 1711 ..	152	III
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1792 ..	109	II
Tenement and rent, 1702 ..	99, 105, 108	II
THOMAS, tenements and rent, 1702 ..	105, 108	II
THOMAS, of Roath, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 ..	110	II
THOMAS, assessment, 1703 ..	117, 124	IV
THOMAS, of Roath, yeoman, (1707) ..	144	III
THOMAS, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720 ..	192	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, action and deposition against Henry Scott for assault, 6 Anne ..	288-289	II
THOMAS ..	94	IV
THOMAS, Commonplace Book of, 1708-1736 ..	444-508	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., trustee, <i>circa</i> 1708 ..	146	III
THOMAS, witness, 1716 ..	508	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., will, 1716 ..	156	III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1722 ..	160	III
THOMAS, of Llandough, test oath taken, 1729 ..	222	III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1729 ..	234	IV
THOMAS, Attorney: ..	428	III
<i>v.</i> Morgan David, 1730 ..	313, 314	IV
THOMAS, debt ..	315	IV
THOMAS, debt ..	404	II
THOMAS, payment by, 1731 ..	479	II
THOMAS, vacancy, 1731 ..	448	III
Mrs. THOMAS, account with William John, 1731 ..	463	II
THOMAS, gent: ..	259, 326, 327	IV
Alderman, 1731 ..	326	IV
Councillor, 1731 ..	326	IV
THOMAS, of Ruperra, Esq., (1731) ..	168	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1732 ..	427	III
THOMAS, gent., (1732) ..	427	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1733 ..	316	IV
THOMAS, gent., (1735) ..	433	III
THOMAS, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of, 1737 ..	215-216	III
THOMAS, payment to, 1737-9 ..	306	IV
THOMAS, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 ..	243	IV
THOMAS, of Radyr, marriage, 1738 ..	439	III
THOMAS:		
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1739 ..	244	IV
Officials sworn before, 1739 ..	244, 245	IV
THOMAS, gent., Steward to Herbert, Lord Windsor, 1742 ..	224	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, joiner, apprentice bound to, 1748 ..	258	IV
THOMAS, (1748) ..	231	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1749 ..	502	III
THOMAS, Alderman, (1749) ..	261	IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1750) ..	548	III
THOMAS, Deputy Clerk of the Peace, 1751 ..	234	III
HON. THOMAS, of Ruperra, certificate, 1752 ..	234	III

Morgan : cont'd.

THOMAS, younger, of Ruperra, Esq., certificate, 1752	234	III
THOMAS, of Radyr, (1753)	206	II
THOMAS, Esq., (1755)	239	III
THOMAS, gentleman, freeman of Card- diff, 1758	265	IV
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
THOMAS, juror, of Whitchurch, 1767..	242	III
THOMAS, of Welch St. Donats, de- position, 1781	231-232	II
THOMAS, Chandler :		
Bill, 1798	336	II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1793	351	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1786 ..	337	IV
THOMAS, hardware man, Church Street, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
THOMAS, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Gaoler :	254	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
Presented for dunghill in St. Mary Street and discharged, 1787	247	III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
THOMAS, (1791)	479	III
THOMAS, presented for not repairing pavement before house by Town Hall, 1793	251	III
THOMAS, and Corporation Bills, (1795, 1796, 1797) 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338		II
THOMAS, bill, 1797	332	II
THOMAS, (1798).. .. .	537	III
THOMAS, (1798).. .. .	337	II
THOMAS, bill for work, 1795, 1796	331-332	V
THOMAS, Glazier :	327, 481, 482	II
Alderman, 1803	340, 357, 361, 367	IV
Baillif, 1804-1815	362, 363, 364, 365, 368	IV
Capital Burgess, 1797	355	IV
Committal by, 1808.. .. .	254	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
Inquest before, 1815.. .. .	261	II
Officials sworn before, 1815	367	IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1793	351	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780 ..	332	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (circa 1800) ..	550	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., Com- missioner under Act for dividing, etc., the Great and Little Heath, 1801	261	III
THOMAS, lease to, 1811	365	IV
THOMAS, Common Attorney, (1815) ..	356	II
THOMAS, gent., admitted and sworn freeman of Cardiff, 1815	368	IV
THOMAS, Senior :	373, 387	IV
Alderman, 1817, 1818	135-136	II
Common Attorney, 1818	372, 376	IV
Common Attorney, 1818	373	IV
Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the River in St. Mary's, 1820	381	IV
Refusal to leave Council Chamber, 1818	373-4	IV
Rent, 1818, 1819, 1821 344, 347, 348, 350		II
THOMAS, carpenter, payment to, 1814..	355	II
THOMAS, payment to, for rents, 1821 ..	349	II

Morgan : cont'd.

THOMAS, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
THOMAS, and Gurnos Charity, 1826 ..	390	IV
THOMAS, Alderman :	393	IV
Memorial inscription in St John's Church, (1827)	517	III
THOMAS, (1830, 1833)	396, 400	IV
THOMAS, St. Mary Street, gent., Coun- cillor, 1835	412	IV
THOMAS, (1839).. .. .	425	IV
THOMAS, Alderman, (1850)	537	IV
THOMAS, Alderman, (1854, 1862) 439,	450	IV
THOMAS, Captain, Alderman :	460	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1868)	517	III
THOMAS POWELL AP, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
TRAHAYRON, (Trehayrne) :		
Fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
Rent paid by, 1547	108	IV
WALTER :	284	II
v. Rees David, 1702	284	II
v. James Harries, 1702	283	II
v. David Lewis, 1702	284-285	II
WATKIN, Alderman, deponent, 1573 ..	397	I
WATKIN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	480	II
WATKIN :		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1737	239	IV
Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1737 239-240		IV
Officials sworn before, 1737.. .. .	240, 340	IV
WATKIN, Esq., Steward to Lord Wind- sor, 1737	217	III
WATKIN, of Cardiff, Shoemaker :		
389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 402		III
270, 273, 285, 287, 330		IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1758 ..	265	IV
Master, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	391	III
WATKIN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1750	262	IV
WELTHEN, <i>see</i> Hughes, Welthen.		
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. .	214	I
WILLIAM, Esq., writ directed to ..	81	III
WILLIAM, of Llantarnam, Esq. :	358	I
Grant to, 1557	447, 473	I
WILLIAM, Esq., grant to, 1563	448, 474-476	I
16		II
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., (1577)	358	I
WILLIAM, Esq., (1577).. .. .	351	I
WILLIAM, and piracy charges, 1577	353, 358	I
WILLIAM, of Roath, presentment of, 1583	158	II
WILLIAM, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587.. .. .	161	II
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1598	114	III
WILLIAM, of Penyclawdh	512	III
SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Penraig, Mon., (16—)	492	V
WILLIAM, Esq., Steward, (1610)	420	I
SIR WILLIAM, (1645)	147	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Cardiff, inappropriate title held by.. .. .	435	I
WILLIAM, Esq., of Tredegar, Manor of Roath Keynsham sold to, 1674-80 17, 18		II
WILLIAM, burial, 1679	416	III

Morgan : cont'd.

WILLIAM, writ directed to 1688 ..	91	IV
WILLIAM, junior, of Llanedern, surety, 1689 ..	181	II
WILLIAM, burial, 1696 ..	420	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1698 ..	430	III
WILLIAM, of Neath, gent., presentment of, for advancing atheistical opinions, 1698 ..	149, 183-184	II
WILLIAM, Esq., Manor of Roath Keynsham, purchased by ..	98	II
WILLIAM, gent., tenement and rent, 1702 ..	104	II
WILLIAM, agreement, 1714 ..	155	III
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores : Guardian and overseer of will, 1703 ..	99	II
Tenements and rent, 1702 ..	139	III
Trustee, 1716 ..	104	II
156	III	
WILLIAM, of Llanedern, gent., freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 ..	109	II
WILLIAM, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 ..	110	II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 ..	118	IV
WILLIAM, gent., (1707) ..	289	II
WILLIAM, Collector and Customer, (1712, 1714) ..	369, 377	II
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple, agreement, 1714 ..	155	III
WILLIAM, sum received from, 1714 ..	221	IV
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1715 ..	195	IV
WILLIAM, elected Master, Llandaff Free School, 1716 ..	30	V
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, agreement re building of tithe barn at Llanedern, 1718 ..	30	V
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, agreement, 1714 ..	155	III
WILLIAM, Overseer, St. John's Parish, account, 1718 ..	204-207	IV
Wm., vacancy, 1720 ..	216	IV
WILLIAM, seat in church, 1721 ..	429	III
Wm., Esq., vacancy, 1722 ..	225	IV
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, (1722) ..	444, 445	II
WILLIAM, clerk, Presiding Surrogate, libel against, 1726 ..	193-6	III
WILLIAM, v. William Gibbon, 1730 ..	314	IV
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan, 451, 452, 467, 472, 473, 475, 477, 478, 497, 499, 500, 502, 504 ..	499	III
WILLIAM ..	548	III
WILLIAM, senior, of Llangefelach, pot-founder, recognizances entered into, 1734 ..	211	III
WILLIAM, junior, of Llangefelach, pot-founder, recognizances entered into, 1734 ..	211	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1735 ..	433	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1735 ..	428	III
WILLIAM, payments to, 1737-9 ..	306, 307	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., (1738/9) ..	221	III
WILLIAM, of Rummy in Com. Monmouth, (1738) ..	302	IV
WILLIAM, clerk, Junior Vicar Choral, Llandaff, admonished for drunkenness, 1739, 1747 ..	36, 37	V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tiler, surety, 1745 ..	229	III
WILLIAM : Baptism of twin daughters, 1747 ..	502	III
Death of twin daughters, 1747 ..	502	III

Morgan : cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tobacconist, freeman of Cardiff, 1748 ..	259, 317	IV
WILLIAM, of Pengam, baptism of son, 1749 ..	502	III
WILLIAM, of Llantrisant, tiler, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 ..	261	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., (1750) ..	237	III
WILLIAM, account for taking off irons, 1751 ..	233	III
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1753) ..	548	III
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, Esq., juror, 1737 ..	197	II
WILLIAM, of Coed-y-gores, theft from, 1752 ..	234	III
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754 ..	97	IV
WILLIAM, juror, 1762 ..	214	II
WILLIAM, labourer, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1763 ..	280	IV
WILLIAM, of Roath, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284	IV
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284	IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1774 ..	184	III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, labourer, (1776) ..	230	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1776 ..	488	III
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) ..	390, 392, 402	III
WILLIAM, (1788) ..	342	II
WILLIAM, of Caerphilly Furnace, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	343	IV
WILLIAM, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	344	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, porter of Castle : Freeman of Cardiff, 1802 ..	528	III
Portrait, 1789 ..	358	IV
face p. 1	V	
WILLIAM, of Pengam, gent., memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1798) ..	548	III
WILLIAM, sum received from, 1793 ..	343	II
WILLIAM, of Carmarthen, theft from, 1796 ..	246	II
WILLIAM, clerk of Corn Market, payment of salary, 1798 ..	337	II
WILLIAM, Burgess, disfranchisement, 1802 ..	358	IV
WILLIAM, of Watford, gent., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	265	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1806 ..	363	IV
WILLIAM, (1815) ..	367	IV
WILLIAM, mariner, of Newport, Pem., (1830) ..	527	III
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess, (1833) ..	400	IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1868 ..	461	IV
WILLIAM, prisoner, escape of, 1894 ..	191	V
WILLIAM ..	445	II
WILLIAM ..	445	II
WILLIAM, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) ..	528	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) ..	527	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) ..	538	III
WILLIAM HOWELL, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335	I
WILLIAM JENKIN ..	106	II

Morgan : cont'd.

WILLIAM JOHN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	478	II
WILLIAM JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	470, 474, 483	II
WILLIAM JOHN, expense of distress of COLONEL, Relief of Cardiff Castle, 1645/6	151	IV
MAJOR, (1705)	429	III
MR., Comptroller of Cardiff, Sully mob dispersed by, 1712	375	II
MR., of Tredegar	160, 192	III
MR., and Thomas Morgan, 1731	476	II
MR., (1731)	446	III
MR., of Eglwysilan, refusal to pay wood tithe	97	IV
MR., of Llantrissant, debt to Thomas Morgan	452, 467	II
COLONEL, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1733	480	II
JUSTICE, (1737)	215	III
MR., of Coed-y-Gores, (1744)	227	III
MR., late of Coed-y-gores, vacancy, 1752	469	III
MR. (1800)	339	II
MR. (1801)	340	II
COLONEL, 1805	264	III
CAPTAIN, empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the river in St. Mary's, 1820	381	IV
MR., officials sworn before, 1834	404	IV
MR., embezzlement, 1883	73-74	V
MRS., of Lanrumney, rent, 1666	82	II
Widow, vacancy, 1719	213	IV
MRS., Red House Inn, payments to, 1729, 1731, 1733	471	II
.. ..	447, 451, 466	III
MRS., payment by, to Thomas Morgan, 1731	471	II
MRS., of White House, payment for burial, 1736	453	III
MADAM, non-payment, 1748	458	III
? —, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	534	III
Morgan Abbey , see Margam Abbey.		
Morgan Howells upper tenement , particulars re holding of, 1653	323-324	III
Morganwg , see Glamorganshire.		
Morice , see Morris.		
Moris , see Morris.		
Morlais Castle	45	II
.. ..	26, 33	IV
Morley , John, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
Morrell , David, alleged illtreatment in Cardiff Police Cells, 1886	101	V
Morren , Samuel, entrance record ship <i>Richard and William</i> , 1727	433	II
Morrice , see Morris.		
Morris :		
CALEB, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1847)	541	III
EDWARD, (1702)	99, 104	II
FEOPILUS (Ofelis) :		
Death of wife, 1754	502	III
Marriage, 1754	502	III
FRANCIS, grants to, 1610, 1616	449, 481, 482-483	I
FRANCIS, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
FRANCIS, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793	253	III
GEORGE, baptism, 1719	426	III

Morris : cont'd.

GEORGE, master of sloop <i>Hero</i> , tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834)	534	III
JANE, bequest to, 1734	169	III
JANKIN THOMAS, bequest to, 1583	107	III
JANKYN, advowry, 1401	166	I
JOHN	64	II
JOHN, (1570)	111	IV
JOHN, mason, (1731)	471	II
JOHN, juror, 1790, 1794	231, 244	II
LEWIS, (1813)	483	III
MARY, death of, 1754	502	III
MARY, certificate of good character, 1786	311	V
MORRIS, of Cardiff, carpenter, admitted freeman of Cardiff, 1780	331	IV
OFELIS, see Feofilus, above.		
PETER, master of <i>Hopewell</i> , (1758)	440	II
RAINOLD AP, fight with, 1555	154	II
RICHARD, of Adamsdown, in parish of Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785	336	IV
RICHARD, stones belonging to, lying on street, (1787)	247	III
ROBERT, Alderman, Neath, (1688)	161	IV
THOMAS, burgage of, 1550	256	I
THOMAS, residuary legacy left to, 1704	142	III
THOMAS, payment to, 1716	203	IV
THOMAS, bequest to, 1734	169	III
WILLIAM, gent., grants to, 1563	448, 474-476	I
.. ..	16	II
WILLIAM, (1702)	100	II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	124	IV
WILLIAM, of Lower Wedle, mason, will, 1704	142	III
WILLIAM, of Llandocho, will, 1734	169	III
WILLIAM, limit of Parishes of St. John's and St. Mary's to be surveyed by, 1785	477	III
WILLIAM, (1794)	328	II
WILLIAM BEVAN, of Gelligaer, juror, 1595	296	I
W. HUGHES, Secretary of the Cardiff Footpaths Preservation Society, stopping up of footpath at Penylan, 1888	123	V
MR., postmaster, (1719)	426	III
of Llandaff Cathedral, (1619)	14, 15	V
MR., payment to	358	III
MR., (1790)	250	III
Morris' pool , see Pwll-Morys.		
Morrow Mass	304, 306, 307, 309	II
Mors , see Morse.		
Morse :		
DAVID :		
North-West Buoy raised, 1880	48	V
Water Bailiff, 1879	512	IV
MORRIS, fine 34 Eliz.	335	I
THOMAS, of St. Mary's, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	539	III
Mort , Kate, expenses re, 1742, 1743	224, 225	III
Mortaine , John, Earl of, see John, King.		
de Mortemer , Roger, witness, 1359	30	I
Mortimer , Hugh, pardon of farm of St. Donat's chapel, 1393	161	I

- Morton :**
 JOHN, payments to, 1393 161 I
 MORGAN, burial, 1694 420 III
 SISELL, marriage, 1670 410 III
 WILLIAM, payment to, 1671 364 III
 WILLIAM, salter, burial, 1674.. .. 414 III
- de Mortuo Mari,** William, witness,
 1295 11 III
- Morva bagh,** *see* Morfa-Bach.
- Morys,** *see* Morris.
- Moryse,** *see* Morris.
- Moses,** Elizabeth, of Coyty, inquest
 on, 1725 192 II
- Moslip,** Thomas, of Cardiff, victualler,
 freeman of Cardiff, 1751 263 IV
- Moss,** James, master of *Zephyr*, (1789) 389 II
- Mossip :**
 MARGARET, juror, 1748 203 II
 THOMAS, of the Five Bells, (1748) .. 203 II
- Mote,** *see* Moate.
- Mott,** *see* Moate.
- de Moubray,** Sir Roger, witness, 1295 11 III
- Mount, The :**
 Possession to be given up, 1897 .. 256 V
 Purchase of, 1896 241 V
- Mountaine,** Howell Thomas, yeoman,
 juror, 1567 287 III
- Mountague,** late Priory of, grant of
 lands, etc., formerly of, 1547 .. 456 I
- Mountford,** Sir Edward, Knt., (1492).. 172 I
- Mountstephen,** Joseph, Town Crier,
 1883, 1884, 1885 85, 89, 97 V
- Mountstuart :**
 ELIZABETH PENELOPE, Lady 55 II
 505 III
 501-502 V
 Rt. Hon. JOHN, Lord Viscount: 326, 328 II
 350 IV
 503 V
- Arrangements *re* loan to Cardiff
 Corporation *re* Herbert Chantry,
 1789 345-357 IV
 Body deposited in Roath Church,
 1800 505 III
 History 55 II
 501-502 V
 Portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
 Ruin belonging to, in King Street,
 presented, 1787 248 III
 Lord, (1818) 531 IV
- Mouse,** Anne, payment to, 1716 .. 203 IV
- Moutier,** Philip, Organist, St. John's
 Church: 453 III
 Allowance to, and leave of absence,
 1738 453 III
 Dismissal, 1733 454 III
 Payment to, 1728 465 III
- Mower :**
 ELIZABETH, burgages held by, 1542-3
 211, 214, 219, 228 I
 GEORGE, Churchwarden, St. John's
 Church, (1697) 412 III
 GEORGE, pewterer, (1699) 425 III
 GEORGE, assessment, 1703 118 IV
 HENRY, farmer of Middlewere fishery:
 Payments by, 1456 67 II
 Receipt from farm of fisheries de-
 mised to, 1456 62 II
 JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3
 212, 219, 221, 227 I
 SILVISTER, baptism, 1699 425 III
- Mowlesworth,** John, grant to, 1590 .. 478 I
- Moxley :**
 HENRY, (1838) 541 III
 HENRY, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1838) 541 III
 SUSAN, (1838) 541 III
- Moyer,** John, deposition *re* John Pyle's
 complaint, *inter* 1540-53 41 III
- SAMUEL,** Chairman of the London
 Committee of Compounding, *circa*
 1659 493 V
- Moyghel,** *see* Michael.
- Moylewynne,** Alaytho ap 174 I
- Moys,** Thomas, member of the Cord-
 wainers' and Glovers' Company .. 402 III
- Moysey,** Abel, Esq., J.P., (1790-1792)
 234, 236, 238 II
- Muchel Heth,** *see* Heath, Great.
- Muckle,** John, master of *Sea Flower*,
 (1746) 437 II
- Muckolt,** John, master of *Sea Flower*,
 (1746) 437 II
- Mulleland,** *see* Mill-Land.
- Mullineux,** Richard, (1738) .. 300, 301 IV
- Mullings,** Jeffrey, (Jeffera,) journeyman,
 Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company,
 (1667, 1668, 1670) 352, 355, 357, 403 III
- Mullins :**
 ISAAC, payment to, 1736 453 III
 MARGARET, payment to, for nursing
 child, 1714 222 IV
 MARY, allowance to, 1718 205 IV
- Mulsop,** Richard, shoemaker, Serjeant-
 at-Mace, 1753 263 IV
- Mumford,** Richard, of Lantrithyd, 1784 233 II
- Mundella,** Rt. Hon. A. J., M.P., (1881,
 1883) 70, 78 V
- Municipal Corporations Act, 1882**
 411, 414, 418, 423 IV
 72, 152, 153, 219 V
- Municipal Corporations Borough
 Funds Act** 478 IV
- Municipal Reform Act** .. 113, 312 II
 410 IV
 272, 276, 509 V
- Munn,** James, Councillor: 203, 216, 237 V
 Amendment proposed by, 1894 .. 190 V
 Portrait, 1894 face p. ix. I
 Question *re* Special Records Com-
 mittee, 1893 180-181 IV
 on Special Committee *re* Records,
 1893 181 V
- Muntague,** *see* Montague.
- Murdock,** Mr., 14th century shield pre-
 sented to Cardiff Museum, 1883 .. 83 V
- Muredey,** Thomas, (1692) 376 III
- Murike,** *see* Meyrick.
- Murphy :**
 DANIEL JOSEPH, tombstone inscription
 in Penarth Churchyard 583 III
 ELLEN JANE, tombstone inscription in
 Penarth Churchyard, (1895) .. 583 III
 HELENA, tombstone inscription in
 Penarth Churchyard 583 III
 JEREMIAH THEOBOLD, tombstone in-
 scription in Penarth Churchyard,
 (1894) 583 III
 MARY AGNES, tombstone inscription
 in Penarth Churchyard 583 III
 PATRICK CHRISTIAN, tombstone in-
 scription in Penarth Churchyard .. 583 III

- Murray**, Bishop, Llandaff, attempted recovery of Llandaff Manor, J. I 165 IV
- Murton** :
HENRY, rent, 1666 81 II
MARY, vacancy, 1711-12 177 IV
WILLIAM, rent, 1666 78 II
WILLIAM, bond, 1691 310, 313 II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 117 IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess, 1707 121 II
- Muryck**, *see* Meyrick.
- Museums and Gymnasiums Act**, 1891 166, 234 V
- Mustle**, William, rent, 1666 73, 76 II
- Mutton**, price, 1731-4
471 474, 476, 480, 481, 485, 487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 502, 505 II
- Mwynydd Bwchan**, *see* Heath, Great.
- Mwynder Morganwg** 30 IV
- Mychelston**, *see* Michaelston.
- Mychelton**, *see* Michaelston.
- Myddleton**, *see* Middleton.
- Myghaell**, *see* Michael.
- Myles**, *see* Miles.
- Mylegate**, *see* Mill-Gate *under* Cardiff.
- Myllis**, Lord, late, (*circa* 1534) 50, 65 IV
- Myllon**, *see* Millon.
- Mylstret**, *see* Mill Street.
- Mynachdy**, (Monachty,) "the Monastery" :
.. .. . 31 II
.. .. . 394, 480 V
Chapel 163 IV
Lands probably owned by Llantarnam Abbey, *circa* 1291 19 II
- Mynachdy**, (Monachty,) "the Monastery" : *cont'd.*
Owned by Llantarnam Monastery, 1560 20 II
- Mynachdy Bach**, Merthyr Road, Whit-church :
Illustration, Sept., 1903 .. face p. 394 V
.. .. . 302 V
- Mynachdy Gate**, highway to Maendy House presented, 1753 235 III
- Mynachlog**, (the Monastery) 394 V
- Mynidd Buchan**, *see* Heath, Great.
- Mynithisloyne**, Rectory of, confirmation of lease, 1573 6 V
- Mynwy**, (Sir Fynwy, Trefynwy) 46, 47 IV
- Mynydd Bwchan**, *see* Heath, Great.
- Mynyddisllwyn** :
Bequest of 304 I
Grant, 21 Eliz. 301-302 I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I
- Mynydd Pentyrch**, tenant and rent, *circa* 1670 97 II
- Mynyffee**, John, suit, 1611 422 I
- Myrick**, *see* Meyrick.
- Myrycke**, legacy to. 1583 105 III
- Myses**, *see* Mises.
- Myskin**, *see* Miscyn.
- Mytton**, General, (1647) 495 V
- Myvon**, John, of Mere, Wilts., grant, 1570 281-282 II
" *Myvyrian Archaeology* " referred to 5 IV
.. .. . 281, 284 V
- Myxton**, burgages held by, 1542-3
.. .. . 217, 219, 227 I
- Nabbs**, The 394 V
- Nan**, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734
.. .. . 495, 501, 504, 505 II
.. .. . 438 II
- Nancy**, of St. Christopher's, (1753) 438 II
- Nanfan**, John, Constable, Cardiff Castle :
Offices held by, 1446 296 I
Witness, 1451 41 I
- Nanney**, John, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608 65 I
- Nant-Cedwyn**, (Cedwyn's brook) 394 V
- Nant-Draenog**, (thorny brook) 394 V
- Nant Draw** :
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
and Water supply scheme, 1850 458 V
- Nant Dulas**, *see* Dulas.
- Nant Felin** :
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860 458 V
- Nant-Garw**, (rough brook) 394 V
- Nant-Gwaedlyd**, (bloody brook) 394 V
- Nant-Lleici**, (St. Lleici's or Lucy's brook) 394 V
- Nant-Mawr**, (great brook) :
Llanishen Reservoir supplied by, 1881 62 V
Old cottages near 329 V
and Water supply scheme, 1860 458 V
- Nant-y-Cymer**, (the brook of the confluence) 395 V
- Nant-y-Gabal** 395 V
- Nant-y-ty-gwyn**, *see* Whitehouse Brook.
- Nant-y-Mynydd**, (the mountain brook) 395 V
- Nant-yr-Arian**, (the brook of silver) 395 V
- Nant-yr-Eglwys**, (the church brook) 395 V
- Napier**, Mr., Chief Constable of Rural Police Force, suggestion *re* Cardiff Police, 1842 428 IV
- Nash**, freehold lands, rent, 1852 24 II
- Nash**, informer, 1577 350 I
- Nash, Little**, *see* St. Osmond's Aisshie.
- Nash Point**, pillaging of wrecks at, 1737 366, 383 II
- Nasshe**, Michael, Attorney, (1553) 60 III
- National Institute of Wales**, site, 1887 117-118 V
- National University of Wales**, *see* University College, *under* Cardiff.
- National Vigilance Association** .. 157 V
- Naunton** :
Penelope, *see* Pembroke, Penelope, Countess of.
ROBERT 53 II
- Navy**, pardon of convicts on condition of enlisting in, 1794 244-245 II
- Neath** :
ABBOT AND CONVENT :
Account for parcel of possessions of, 1547 250 I
Advowson held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 283 I
Building 10 IV
Demises 225-226 I
Exchange of lands with, 1316 133 I
Grant of lands formerly of 207, 478 I
Lands and tenements formerly of, held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I

Neath: cont'd.

ABBOT AND CONVENT: cont'd.	
Legacy to, 1504	103 III
Payments periodically due from, <i>circa</i> 1540	99, 106 IV
Rents to	99, 107, 114, 133, 138, 157, 179, 223, 239, 241, 253, 265, 269, 278, 461 I 296, 299 V
Variance with Duke of Gloucester, 1547	238 I
Aldermen, 1688	161 IV
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886	101 V
Bailiffwicke of Hundred of, sale of ..	316 I
CASTLE:	
Appointment of Custodian, 1297 ..	12 III
Constable, acquittance of fee, 1376	151 I
Fee, 1516	199 I
Castle and town held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	277 I
Chantry, 1548	301 II
Chapter Court held by William Evans, and books taken away, 1547 52, 72, 73	IV
CHARTERS AND CONFIRMATIONS:	
Granted:	
1324 Latin, 15	I
	Trans., 16 I
1359 Latin, 29-30	I
	Trans., 30 I
1452 Latin, 42	I
	Trans., 42-43 I
1465 Latin, 43-44	I
	Trans., 44 I
1497 Latin, 23	III
	Trans., 24 III
Referred to	2, 3 I 137 II 4 III
Colliers to be whipped for theft, 1760	239 III
Confirmation of grant in mountains between Taff and, 1205 .. Latin, 5-6	III
	Trans., 7-8 III
Court	274, 274-275 III
Description	19 IV
Dissenters' Meeting house, persons presented for making disturbance in, 1799	248 II
Divisions	2 II
Fines and redemptions received from men of	149 I
Grant	9 IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pem- broke, 1601	303 I
House of Correction, calendar of prisoners in, 1744	227 III
not Lordship Mercher.. .. .	270-278 III
Mayor of, on deputation <i>re</i> two judges for Glamorgan Assizes, 1873 479, 479-80	IV
Member lordship before 27 H. 8 ..	2 II
Member of Lordship of Glamorgan, 17 cent.	267 V
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294	III
Payment for removal of person to, 1744	228 III

Neath: cont'd.

PORTREEVES:	
1688	161 IV
1729	200 III
Cost of letters to, 1789, 1792 351, 252	II
Portreeve and Corporation, mandate summoning, to Guildhall of Cardiff to take part in election of burgess to sit in Parliament, and reply of, 1688/9	104, 159-161 IV
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 ..	431 IV
Quarter Sessions	
197-198, 202-204, 206-208, 214, 225-227, 231-232, 233, 239	III
Ship and Castle Inn, Court of Quarter Sessions held at	242 III
Sold from seniority of Glamorgan ..	42 IV
Statement made by inhabitants <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79 IV
Stipend of priest, 1548	301 II
Within member Port of Swansea, 1685	377 II
Neath Citra:	
Bequest of	303-304 I
Farm of coal mines, 1492	173 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294	III
Neath Creek , Swansea given jurisdic- tion over, 1685	363 II
Neath Ultra:	
Bequest of	303-304 I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568, 1601	303 I 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
Ned , and Thomas Morgan, 1734 ..	505 II
Neddy , and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734	502, 504 II
Neeth, see Neath.	
Neke	193 I 395 V
Nell:	
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1862)	450 IV
Mr.	102 IV
Nelly , and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	496 II
"Nelson," horse	51 V
Nelson , Lord	336 II
Nephet, see Nevett.	
Nerber , Philip, (1492)	169 I
de Nerberd, see de Nerbert.	
de Nerbert:	
PHILIP, (1314)	282 I
RICHARD, juror, 1295-6	264 I
RICHARD, holding of and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 ..	272 I
RICHARD:	
Fees held by, 1314	282 I
Juror, 1314	277 I
Nest , daughter of Iestyn 15, 24, 32, 37	IV
Nest , daughter of Rhodri Mawr ..	31 IV
Nest , daughter of Rhys ab Tewdwr ..	285 V
Nestelbon, see Llys-tal-y-bont.	
Neth, see Neath.	
Nether ffavedoa , grant to Sir William Herbert, 1551	465 I
Netherfurlonge	197 I 395 V
Netherham:	
Grant of land, etc., in, 1319	395 V
Neuberguk, see Newport.	

Nevedd , <i>see</i> Nevett.			
Nevett , Edward, bargain and sale of burgage by, 1569	88	III	
	54, 81	IV	
Nevill :			
ANN, daughter of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, <i>see</i> Gloucester, Ann, Duchess of.			
ISABEL, <i>see</i> Clarence, Isabel, Duchess of.			
SIR JOHN, Knight, grant to, 1438 ..	83	IV	
RICHARD, Earl of Warwick, <i>see</i> War- wick, Richard Nevill, Earl of.			
RICHARD, Earl of Salisbury and War- wick, <i>see</i> Salisbury and Warwick, Richard Nevill, Earl of.			
SIR THOMAS, Sheriff of Glamorgan and Morgant, Knt., (1450, 1451) ..	41	I	
	285	III	
Nevills	4, 265	II	
New :			
EDWARD :			
Expenses <i>re</i> maid of, 1714 ..	198	IV	
Payment to man of, 1711 ..	189	IV	
Payment for wife's burial, 1711-2	192	IV	
Vacancy, 1715	195	IV	
JOHN, Overseer St. Mary's Parish, accounts, 1711 and 1712 ..	176-177	IV	
SARAH, payment to, 1732-3 ..	450	III	
THOMAS, Esq., captain H.M. R.N., freeman of Cardiff, 1806 ..	363	IV	
Newall , issues from farm of meadow by, 1492, 1542-3	186, 233	I	
Newbery :			
G. W., resignation, 1887	122	V	
WILLIAM JOHN, of Canton, Councillor, (1879, 1880)	511	IV	
	46, 53	V	
W. J. :			
Committee Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1883	81	V	
Committee and Managing Clerk of Department, 1884	90	V	
Resignation, 1887	116	V	
Newborough , Lord, Auditor of the Crown Revenue of Wales, 1794 ..	245	II	
Newbridge , expenses on account of expected Chartist Rising from neigh- bourhood of, 1839	425	IV	
New Burgh, The , <i>see</i> Newport.			
Newcastle :			
Bailiffwick of, sale of	316	I	
Catholics presented, 1602	167	II	
CHURCH :			
Payment for expenses, 1393 ..	160	I	
Citation for Robert Davies to appear, Ed. VI.	69, 73	IV	
Confirmation of grant in territory of, 1205	Latin, 5-6	III	
	Trans., 7-8	III	
Fee, 1314	282	I	
Grant of	10, 11	V	
Statements made by inhabitants <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77-79	IV	
Suit <i>re</i> messuages in	283-284	III	
Newchurch , <i>see</i> Whitchurch.			
New Close :			
Allotment of	86	III	
Bargain and sale of, 1568 ..	80-81	IV	
Claimed by William Herbert, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	90	III	
Newcroft	183	I	
	295	V	
Newditch	164	I	
	395	V	
Newere , <i>see</i> New-Weir.			
Newgrange :			
Bequest of	304	I	
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 464, 465, 466		I	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I	
New Ground :			
Allotment of	86	III	
Claimed by William Herbert, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	90	III	
Newland , Gloucester, owned by Llandaff	2	V	
New Mead	186	I	
	395	V	
	395	V	
New Mill :			
Grant to Sir William Herbert ..	461	I	
Receipt from farm of, and of fishery near, 1542-3, 1547 ..	223, 224, 239	I	
New Patch, The	395	V	
Newport :			
Asked to co-operate in endeavouring to secure improved train service, 1886	101	V	
Bequest of	303-304	I	
Cardiff Council to co-operate with, to obtain a down day mail, 1859 ..	445	IV	
Chantries, 1548	307	II	
Chapel of Rumney part of possessions late belonging to Chantries at, 1610	419	I	
CHARTERS AND CONFIRMATIONS :			
Granted :			
1324	Latin 15	I	
	Trans. 16	I	
1359	Latin 29-30	I	
	Trans. 30	I	
1465	Latin 43-44	I	
	Trans. 44	I	
1497	Latin 23	III	
	Trans. 24	III	
Referred to	3	I	
	4	III	
Church, Vicar and Chapel of Ease, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV	
Clearances, 1806	404, 405	II	
COBLERS :			
Praising of distress on shoes from, 1670	361	III	
Suits <i>v.</i> Cardiff Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, arrangements <i>re</i> disbursements <i>re</i> , 1670	360-361	III	
Confirmation of grant of burgage in, 1205	Latin 5-6	III	
	Trans. 7-8	III	
CUSTOMS OFFICIALS :			
Deputy Customer to have vessels discharging at Carlyon well rum- maged on arrival, 1737	398	II	
Letter to, <i>re</i> jurisdiction over Cardiff pilots, 1806	406	II	
Look-out to be kept for <i>King of</i> <i>Prussia</i> , 1773	401	II	
William Shewen to be searched for and detained by, 1709	401	II	
Deanery	93	III	
	294	V	
Declared within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685.. .. .	376	II	
	266	V	

Newport : cont'd.

Description of town, 1548	307	II
Equipment of ships for fighting, 1233	291	V
Grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547, 455-457		I
Harbour, account of	363	II
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303	I
Highway to Cardiff out of repair, 1796	246	II
Mails	451	IV
Mayor, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
Number of houseling-people, (Easter Communicants), 1548	307	II
Payment <i>re</i> repair of King's boat at, 1776	402	II
Payment of rent towards maintenance of light and lamp for Rumney Chantry priest, 1610-11	421	I
Petition for appointment of officer at, to prevent necessity of masters taking ships' papers to Cardiff, and correspondence <i>re</i> , 1806	403, 406	II
Police assistance from, 1890	145	V
Proposed Railway approved, 1844	431	IV
Rents of assize, <i>circa</i> 1291	295	V
Reply to memorial to G.W.R. for accelerated train service between South Wales and London, 1881	57	V
St. Lawrence free chapel	307	II
Tobacco, etc., shops near, 1752	393	II
TOWN CLERK :		
Application for copy of Cardiff Records' publication, 1896	241	V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
Trade of, 1737	366, 384	II
Trade with Bristol, 1729	379	II
Trade with Lud. Harry de	450	II
Newport, Lud. Harry de	450	II
Newport, Abergavenny, and Hereford Railway Company, Committee appointed to confer with, <i>re</i> making Cardiff place of import and export, 1860	446	IV
Newport Bridge :		
Length	307	II
Yearly expense of repairs	307	II
Newport and Menevia, Rt. Rev. the Bishop of, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
Newport Creek :		
Pilots under no jurisdiction, 1806	407	II
in Port of Cardiff, 1703	374	II
Newport Road :	395-396	V
Barbed spikes on fencing to be nipped off, 1887	118	V
Contract to be made for conveying water which overflows, 1811	266	III
Dead trees replaced, 1881	55	V
Depredations by juvenile thieves, 1888	133	V
Footpath to be made along, 1879	511	IV
Four Elms, The, illustration face p.	193	V
Lamps and seats to be fixed, 1877	498	IV
Out of repair, 1798, 1815	247, 261	II
Suggested acquisition of site of bill-posting station on, 1887	125	V
Terminus for omnibuses on, 1883	74, 77	V
Trees for, 1881	61	V
Widening and improvement, 1879, 1881, 1889, 1892	47, 61, 139, 142, 172	V
Wooden structure at corner with Elm Street, 1878	505	IV
Newediche, <i>see</i> Newditch.		
New Song, A, to the tune of the 'Month of June'	227	II
New South Wales, transportation to	246	II
Newton, and Thomas Morgan, 1734	506	II
Newton, "Commott" of:	396	V
Holding of land, etc., in, 1307	272	I
Surrender of messuage and lands 155, 164-5, 166-167		III
Within member Port of Swansea, 1685	363, 377	II
Newton :		
JOHN THOMAS, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	390	III
THOMAS of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
THOMAS, Constable, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1796	325-326, 329, 332	II
THOMAS, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783, 1796, 1800)	390, 392, 394, 396, 403	III
THOMAS, Sexton :	480, 483	III
Additional salary, 1814	483	III
WILLIAM, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
Newton Nottage :		
Bequest of	304	I
Catholics presented and prosecuted, 1602, 1622, 1629, 1636	168, 172, 173	II
Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	80	IV
Fee, 1314	281	I
Grants	301-302, 463, 466	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	300	I
Holding of, 1601	305	I
House in, designed for meeting house for Protestant Dissenters, 1729	202	III
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	289, 291-293, 293-294	III
Writ of entry prayed for, 1510	67	III
New Town :		
Open ditches to be cleansed, 1851	541	IV
St. John Baptist Church, legacy to lights of, 1504	103	III
New York, entrances and clearances to be granted for exportation of flour to, 1784	402	II
New Wall :	396	V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion from meadow by, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
New-weir	193	I
	396	V
Nicholas, Abbot of Keynsham, witness, 1295	11	III
Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff :	33	II
Confirmation of Charter, <i>inter</i> 1153-83	9, 35	II
Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff, witness, 1451	41	I
Nicholas, Pope :		
Mandate, 1291	293	V
Taxation of, <i>circa</i> 1291	16, 19, 22, 25, 33	II
	294-296	V

Nicholas :

ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) ..	522	III
EDWARD, (1661) ..	368	I
HENRIE THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	334	I
HOWELL ..	88	III
JOHN, hooper, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	209	1
JOHN, (1547) ..	59	III
JOHN, Tiler :		
Complaint against, of wrongful ejection, Eliz. ..	72	III
Evidence <i>re</i> piracy charges, 1577 ..	354	I
JOHN, bequest to, 1598 ..	114	III
JOHN, (1626) ..	312	III
JOHN ..	87, 88	III
JOHN ..	88	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1796) ..	522	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842) ..	533	III
LEWES, (1547) ..	279	II
MARIE, bequest to, 1598 ..	113	III
MORGAN, Archdeacon of Llandaff :		
6, 9, 10 ..		V
Will of, 1598 ..	112-115	III
NICHOLAS AP ..	88	III
PHILIP ..	88	III
ROGER JONES, payment to, 1735 ..	452	III
THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733 ..	485, 486, 501	II
WILLIAM, of Rumney, sentenced to be hanged for felony and rape, 1567 ..	155	II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1598 ..	114	III
SECRETARY, (1633) ..	489	V
MR., and Thomas Morgan ..	451	II
CAPTAIN, rewarded, 1648 ..	155	IV
Nicholas Town , highway to Ely		
Bridge insufficient, 1590 ..	163	II
Nicholas Wastell Charity ..	229	V
Nicholl :		
ILLTYD, of Llandaff :		
Juror, 1716 ..	190	II
Lease to, 1707 ..	30	V
ILLTYD, of Ham, justice, 1812 ..	260	II
ILLTYD, of Llanmaes, justice, 1812 ..	260	II
ILLTYD, Esq., M.P. :		
Petition against Bill for removal of Summer Assizes to Swansea forwarded to, for presentation, 1833 ..	399	IV
and Proposed removal of Assizes from Cardiff, 1834 ..	404	IV
JANE HARRIET, (Talbot), (18—) ..	504	V
JOHN, complaint against, 1547 ..	279	II
JOHN, clerk, (1548) ..	308	II
JOHN, juror, 1771 ..	225	II
RT. HON. SIR JOHN, Knt., M.P., of Merthyr Mawr, Dean of the Arches ..	259	II
555 ..		III
504 ..		V
RT. HON. JOHN, jun., of Merthyr Mawr, M.P. :		
431 ..		IV
History ..	504	V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1853) ..	555	III
JOHN, Esq., of Coedriglan, (1839) ..	424	IV
THOMAS, theft from, 28 H. VI. ..	285-286	III
THOMAS, of Lansannor, licensed ale-house keeper, bound over to appear and answer charge, 1752 ..	235	III
WHITLOCK, of Lanblethian, letter to, 1815 ..	356	II

Nicholl: cont'd.

WHITLOCK, Adamsdown, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 ..	498	III
WHITLOCK :	401-402	IV
337 ..		V
Alderman, 1826, 1827 ..	390, 391, 392	IV
Bailiff, 1831, 1833 ..	398, 403	IV
Capital Burgess, 1825 ..	387, 389	IV
WILLIAM, of Ham : ..	369, 393, 394	IV
Appointed Steward of Cardiff, 1792 ..	349	IV
Resolution passed to memory of, 1829 ..	394	IV
WILLIAM, of Middle Temple : ..	357	II
Freeman and Steward of Cardiff, 1795 ..	354	IV
Nicholls :		
ALEXANDER, theft from, 1772 ..	226	II
JANE, widow, of Lantwit, £1 granted to, 1699 ..	29	V
JOHN, master of <i>Blenheim</i> , (1762) ..	441	II
THOMAS, payment to, 1819 ..	347	II
Nishton ..	396	V
Nitherham , see <i>Netherham</i> .		
Nixon , John, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 ..	65	V
Nobis , William, juror, 1307 ..	268	I
Noble :		
EDWARD, payment to, 1728 ..	466	III
EDWARD, victualler, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1748 ..	258	IV
EDWARD, (1750) ..	430	II
Noble , Messrs., tenancy of tolls at Steam Mills, resigned, 1831 ..	398	IV
Nonconformists' Meeting Houses :		
Newtown Nottage, house designed for, 1729 ..	202	III
ROATH :		
House to be licensed as, 1751-2 ..	238	III
Petition for licence of house as, 1739 ..	222	III
Nooth :		
JAMES :		
Burial, 1748 ..	439	III
Conditional appointment as organist, St. John's Church, 1738 ..	454	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1744 ..	252	IV
Payments to, 1728 ..	465	III
JAMES, burial, 1753 ..	440	III
Mrs., (1774) ..	521	IV
<i>Nordage</i> , ship, (1870) ..	466	IV
Nordon , grant of land, etc., at, <i>circa</i> 1290 ..	32-33	II
Norfolk , Duke of, (<i>circa</i> 1558) ..	127	IV
Norhampton , witness, 1359 ..	30	I
Norman Lords , conquest of Glamorgan ..	6-29, 32-37, 40-43	IV
Norman :		
AGNESS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) ..	575	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) ..	575	III
JOHN, rent, 1666 ..	78	II
JOSEPH, (1847) ..	575	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1855) ..	575	III
Norres :		
ALEXANDER, of Cardiff, (1558) ..	79	IV
JOHN, (32 H. 8) ..	207	I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	215	I
Norris :		
C., Cardiff Castle, (West front), <i>circa</i> 1830, from original drawing by ..	262	V

Norris : *cont'd.*

JOHN, complaint against, for trespass
and reply, *inter* 1540-53 .. 28, 32-34 III
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 211 I

Norrys, *see* Norris.**North :**

H., (1870) 468 IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llan-
daff Churchyard, (1807) 569 III
LADY MARIA, *see* Bute, Maria, Mar-
chioness of.

Northlands 396 V

North Road, *see under* Cardiff.

North Street, *see* North Road *under*
Cardiff.

Northampton, Rt. Hon. Henry, Earl of,
pension, 1610 4, 12 V

Norton :

ANDREW, of Bristol, (15—) 484 V
ELIZABETH, *see* Bassett, Elizabeth.
SIR GEORGE, of Abbot's Leigh, (15—) 484 V
GEORGE, farmer, Roath, account of,
1550 254 I
GEORGE, gent., (1568) 475 I
REV. MR., (1874) 482 IV

Notes on Map of the Manors, by John
Stuart Corbett 479-481 V

Nott :

GEORGE, bell-hanger, re-hanging Llan-
daff Cathedral bells, 1759 38 V
GENERAL, address of congratulation
presented to, 1844 430 IV

Notter, William, Lieutenant in Navy,
assault on, 1811 257 II

Nottingham, staple town for wools,
hides and wool-fells, etc., 1327, and
provision revoked, 1332 4, 19 III

Nottingham :

WILLIAM, Escheator, inquisition be-
fore, 1446 295 I
EARL OF, (1689) 371 II

Nowell :

MRS. ANN, (1719) 159 III
ANNE, 1738 299 IV
CHRISTOPHER, Master of Glovers'
Company, account, 1672 366 III
CRADOCK, Alderman, Bailiff and Mas-
ter of Cordwainers' and Glovers'
Company: 121, 128, 135 II
159, 354, 355, 357, 358, 360, 361,
364, 368, 370, 371, 373, 400, 421, 422 III
160, 204, 210, 299 IV
Accounts, 1668, 1669, 1677 357, 369 III
Accounts received by, 1681.. .. 371 III
Agreement with Alexander Purcell,
etc., 1682 340, 397-400 III
Alderman, 1687 88-89 I
Assessment, 1703 .. 121, 122, 123, 124 IV
Bonds, 1691 310, 313 II
Burial, 1709 432 III
Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers'
Company, 1663 355, 403 III
Payment to, 1671 364 III
Rent, 1666 79, 80 II

Nowell : *cont'd.*

CRADOCK, Alderman, Bailiff and Mas-
ter of Cordwainers' and Glovers'
Company: *cont'd.*
Sums received by, 1669, 1672, 1678

357, 365, 371 III
Will, 1708 146 III

CRADOCK, Alderman and Churchwar-
den, St. John's: 427 III

224, 318 IV

Account, 1725 230-232 IV

Baptism, 1692 422 III

Bequests to, 1708, 1719 .. 146, 159 III

Burial, 1729 435 III

Capital Burgess and Assistant,
1716 200 IV

Payment to, 1723 228 IV

Vacancy, 1720 217 IV

CRADOCK: 441 III

260, 264, 287, 301 IV

Alderman, 1750 262 IV

Bailiff, 1753 263 IV

Capital Burgess, 1749 260 IV

Disfranchisement, 1774 290 IV

for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott,
1759 460 III

Freeman, 1748 259 IV

REV. CRADOCK, of Lanvigan, Brecon,
freeman of Cardiff, 1806 362 IV

ELIZABETH, allowances to, 1718, 1733 450 III

206 IV

FLORENCE, widow, bequest to, 1650 .. 127 III

FRANCES, baptism, 1687 421 III

MARY, member of the Cordwainers'
and Glovers' Company, 1670 352, 403 III

MICHAEL, withdrawal of suit of mill
at Cardiff, 1649 433 I

376 III

MICHAEL: Bequest to, 1707 146 III

Member of the Cordwainers' and
Glovers' Company, 1689 403 III

ROBERT, member of the Cordwainers'
and Glovers' Company, 1630 .. 403 III

ROBERT, of Cardiff, (1682, 1685) 353, 389 III

ROGER, member of the Cordwainers'
and Glovers' Company, 1663 355, 403 III

THOMAS: 210, 211 IV

Alderman, 1719 204 IV

Bequest to, 1708 146 III

Burial, 1721 434 III

Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 297 IV

THOMAS 301 IV

REV. THOMAS, Fellow of Oriel College,
Oxford, freeman of Cardiff, 1755 .. 264 IV

THOMAS, burial, 1763 441 III

WILLIAM, baptism, 1723 427 III

WILLIAM, baptism, 1754 441 III

MR., vacancy, 1722 225 IV

MRS., rent paid by, 1712 179 IV

MRS., payments to, 1713-4, 1715, 1716
187, 199, 202 IV

Miss (late), vacancy, 1779 490 III

MRS. 464 II

NUMAN, Thomas, burgage of, 1542-3 217 I

- Oak**, presentments of persons for wearing, 1716 188, 189 II
- Oakey** :
- ANN, terms of lease, 1738 301 IV
- ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1748) 558 III
- EDWARD, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1727) 558 III
- JAMES, of St. Andrew's, labourer, inquest on, 1749 203 I
- JOHN, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden :
205, 316 II
429, 438, 444, 454 III
238, 243, 246, 249, 257, 260, 295, 307, 318, 325 IV
- Alderman, 1739 243-244 IV
- Appointment on behalf of Cardiff Corporation to contract with justices of Glamorganshire *re* proposed new Town Hall, 1742
249-250 IV
- Bailiff, 1739, 1745, 1749 245, 254, 261 IV
- Capital Burgess, 1729 317, 318 IV
- Cutthroats Field owned by, 1737 454 III
- v.* Edward Lewis, 1729 313 IV
- Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1750) 558 III
- Officials sworn before, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1746, 1747
245, 246, 251, 256, 257 IV
.. .. 229 III
- Payment, 1745 250 IV
- Sum to be paid to Edward Herbert *re* new Town Hall, 1741 250 IV
- Terms of lease, 1738 298 IV
- MARY, terms of lease, 1738 301 IV
- WILLIAM, burgess sworn by, 1750 .. 261 IV
- MR., fee for being made freeman, received from, 1721 217 IV
- MR., law suit against, 1741 455 III
- MR., (1745) 456 III
- MR., vacancy, 1748 458 III
- Oates**, Titus, plot of 147, 175, 177, 156 IV
- Oaths** :
- of Allegiance, 1731 189, 207-208 III
- of Supremacy, persons committed for refusing to take, 1680 177-178 II
- Test, 1731 208 III
- Oatridge**, Mr., 1825 268 II
- Oats**, price, 1316, 1393
115, 118, 123, 124, 128, 129, 140, 161 I
- Obedience**, of Rotterdam, entrance record, 1698 419 II
- Oborne**, Alexander, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 471, 486 II
- O'Brien** :
- JAMES, baptism, 1749 442 III
- JAMES, seaman, (1749) 442 III
- PATRICK, M.P., action for false imprisonment, 1891 155, 159 V
- Ockfield**, Anthony, (1596) 324 I
- Ockwell**, Anthony, (1605) 168 II
- O'Connell** :
- ABINA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) 525 III
- JOHN, (1840) 525 III
- MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1849) 525 III
- Odingrells**, Thomas, grant to, 1596 448, 479-480 I
- Ody**, William, (1805, 1815) 362, 366 IV
- Odyn** :
- JOHN, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrearages received from, 1315 .. 55 IV
- JOHN :
Imprisonment, 1316 17 III
49 IV
Order *re* trial, 1316 3, 17-18 III
- Odyn's Fee**, Manor of, held by William Bawdripe, 1555 401 I
- Oenn**, Richard, son of, (son of Rice and Johane,) *v.* Thomas, son of Evan, son of Trehayrne 283 III
- Ogans** :
- CICELL, (1570) 282 II
- JOHN, Esq., (1570) 282 II
- Ogemore**, *see* Ogmore.
- Ogmore** :
- Fees, 1314, 1492 170, 281 I
- Grant to Sir William de Londres .. 9 IV
- Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 82-83 IV
- Statements made by inhabitants *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 77-79 IV
- Toll of port, 1316 99-100, 124 I
- Oil**, price 455, 456, 485, 488 III
199, 211 IV
- d'Oilli**, Robert, witness, 1126 288 V
- Oinus**, Bishop of Evreux, witness, 1126 288 V
- Okes**, Sir Richard, clerk, pensioner in St. John's Church, Cardiff, Ed. VI. 307 V
- Okey**, *see* Oakey.
- "**Old Anne**," *see* Anne of the Moors.
- Old Cemetery**, *see* Adamsdown.
- Oldcroft**, (Oldfield) :
Receipt from farm of pasture in, 1456, 1492 189 I
62 II
- Oldfield**, *see* Oldcroft.
- Old Franky**, payment to, 1787 .. 342 II
- Oldisworth**, Mrs., widow, tenement and rent, 1666 75, 80, 81, 82, 83 II
- Old Nick's House** 397 V
- Old River**, buoy to be purchased for, 1844 432 IV
- Olds**, William :
Account of, 1784 491-492 III
- Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 291 IV
- Capital Burgess, 1777 292, 294 IV
- Old Skin House** 397 V
- Oliphant** 356 I
- Olivant**, *see* Ollivant.
- Oliver**, payment to, 1720 215 IV
- Oliver** :
- CATHERINE, *see* Powel, Catherine.
- GRIFFIN, of Cardiff, "worsteedcomber," *v.* Morgan Gwyn, 1642 148, 173-174 II
- ROBERT, Town Crier, 1896 230 V
- THOMAS, Councillor :
109, 123 V
Memorial presented by, for removal of the Batchelor statue, 1887 .. 110 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
- Ollivant**, Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff :
5 V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 64 V
- Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1882) 558 III
- Vote of condolence with widow and relatives, 1882 72 V
- Omar**, Thomas, (1738) 5, 36 V
- One**, Richard, burgrave, 1542-3 217 I

- Onslow, Mr.**, (1755) 170 IV
Ooks, Richard, priest, St. John's Church, stipend, 1548.. .. 297 II
- Oram :**
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 551 III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) 576 III
JOHN, of Cardiff, (1808) 576 III
MARY, (1808) 576 III
MARY, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1808) 576 III
- Oramy, The :**
 Lease, 1612 13 V
- Oration of the Bishop of Llandaff to the Prebendaries in Chapter assembled. The Customs and Ordinances of the Church of Llandaff, 1575* .. 42-43 V
- Orchardlond** 197 I
Orchards 12, 28 IV
Orchards, The 397 V
Orchard Street :
 Bequest of lands at, 1637 124 III
Order of Citeaux 283 I
- Oreall, Bartholomew**, merchant of Brittany, safe conduct to, to trade between France and England, 1461 4, 21-22 III
- Ormerod, Thomas Holden**, Fellow of New College, Oxford, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) 568 III
- O'Rourke, Michael** Spain .. face p. 240 III
 490 IV
 32 II
- Osbert, of Pennard**, (1189-99) 32 II
- Osborne :**
CISILL, of Cardiff, marriage, 1698 .. 429 III
ELIZABETH, vacancy, 1731 449 III
JAMES :
 359, 360, 361, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 389, 400, 412 III
 Account, 1669 357-358 III
 Accounts passed, 1678, 1683 371, 372 III
 Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1667 355, 356, 357, 403 III
 Sums received from, 1683, 1699 353, 372 III
JOHN, rent, 1666 75 II
JOHN, senior, (1676) 412 III
MR., of Bristol, grocer, payment to, 1731 471 II
 ? —, daughter of John Osborne, sen., marriage, 1676 412 III
- Oster, Edward**, rent, 1666 75 II
Ostermouth, Chapel 303 II
- Otter, John**, gatekeeper, of Cardiff Castle 185 I
 221 V
- Oulen, Walter L.** 221 V
- Our Lady's Service**, see under Cardiff.
Our Lady's Toll, see under Cardiff.
- Ovell, Wellyana verch**, see Howell, Gwenllian ferch.
- Ovens :**
JOHN :
 Serjeant-at-Mace, 1778 328 IV
 Sum received from, 1792 343 II
- Overham :**
 Grant of land, etc., in, 1319 19 II
- Over Laylond :**
 Rent, 1492 192 I
- Overton, Ben.**, (1702) 374 II
- Owain**, see Owen.
- Owen, (Owain)**, (son of Morgan Mawr), King of Glamorgan, war with Owain ab Hywel dda 32 IV
- Owen, and Thomas Morgan**, 1731, 1732, 1733 .. 469, 472, 474, 480, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491, 496, 503 II
 450 II
- Owen, v. Edwards** 450 II
- Owen, (Owain) :**
ANN AP, (1596).. .. 480 I
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 549 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard 549 III
ANNIE, purchase of Ton-yr-ywen Farm from, declined, 1897.. .. 253 V
CADROD AB 25 IV
DANIEL, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 65 V
DAVID AP, of Cardiff, presentment, 1590 163 II
DAVID, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden : note 122, 196, 197, 316 II
 443, 464 III
 204, 210, 218, 220, 221, 222, 224, 226, 228, 240, 242, 243, 246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 259, 260, 264, 265, 298, 302, 304-305, 307, 312, 318, 325, 326 IV
 Accounts, 1718, 1719, 1737-9 208, 211, 213, 305 IV
- DAVID :**
 Assessment, 1703 121 IV
 Bailiff, 1733 316 IV
 Burial, 1757 441 III
 v. Margaret Lewis, 1730 314 IV
 Officials sworn before, 1737, 1738, 1739 240-241, 241, 242-243, 244, 325 IV
 Payments to, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731 477, 484 II
 466 III
 227, 233, 303 IV
 Rating of, for part of the Cathays, 1736 453 III
 Sum received from, 1721 218 IV
DAVID, Captain, (1745) 438 III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1826) 549 III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771 439 III
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan 452, 455 II
GLADUSSA VERCH, see Hywel Gwladys ferch.
- GRUFFITH AP**, allowance of rent of land and meadow demised to, 1456 64, 65 II
- HOWELL AP**, fine, 34 Eliz. 335 I
LESTYN AP, (ap Hywel Dda) .. note 136 IV
 3 IV
- ITHEL AP** 32 IV
 316 II
- JAMES :**
 458, 472 III
 246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 260, 264, 270, 285, 287, 307, 526 IV
 Capital Burgess, 1739 243 IV
 Clerk and Collector of Rates or Assessment, 1774 519 IV
 Deponent, 1777 320 II
 against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 461 III
- Order for measurement of streets by**, 1774 519 IV

Owen, (Owain): cont'd.**JAMES: cont'd.**

Payments to, <i>circa</i> 1732, 1737-8 ..	498	II
Removed, 1778	526	IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1737	240	IV
JAMES, schoolmaster, (1745)	438	III
JAMES, bailiff, <i>see</i> David above.		
JENETT, bequest to, 1700	138	III
JEUAN AP, yeoman, surety, 1542	273	II
JEYNE AP, burgage held by, 1542-3	212, 229	I
JOAN, of Canton, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766)	570	III
JOHN, of Llanishen, convicted of murder and sentenced to be hanged, 1563	155	II
	66	III
JOHN AP, sentenced for manslaughter, 1617	171	II
JOHN, of Plasturton, labourer, burial, 1682	417	III
JOHN, of Leckwith, yeoman, inquest on, 1725	192	II
JOHN, parishioner, St. John's, 1738	302	V
JOHN, tanner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
JOHN, serjeant, (1771)	439	III
JOHN, to be removed from office, 1777	525	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, bond, 1796	254	III
JOHN:	338	II
Bill, 1798	338	II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1798	356	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, deposition <i>re</i> theft from, 1809	255-256	II
JOHN, of Fachlwyd, Denbigh, (1816)	532	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818)	533	III
JOHN:		
Resignation, 1848	434	IV
Water Bailiff, 1841	427	IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1854, 1862)	439, 450	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876)	569	III
JOHN HARRY AP, fine 34 Eliz.	335	I
LEWIS THOMAS AP, (1653)	328	III
MARGARET, rent, 1666	83	II
MARIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1876)	569	III
NICHOLAS, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint against, for withholding payment of tithes, 1688	91	IV
RACHEL, charges for conveying, and whipping, 1744	228	III
REES AP, complaint against, and reply	94-95	III

Owen, (Owain): cont'd.

RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1818)	535	III
RICHARD WILLIAM, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
ROBERT, burgage of, 1550	255, 256	I
ROBERT, gent., of Newport, Mon., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816)	532	III
ROGER, pew built by, in Llandaff Cathedral	28	V
SAMUEL, of Canton, (1766)	570	III
THOMAS AP, Bailiff of Cardiff, account of, 1547	238-241	I
THOMAS AP:		
Curtilage and burgages of, 1550	255, 256, 257	I
Grant of half burgage in tenure of, 1557	474	I
WILLIAM (G'L'M)	109	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, 1784	335	IV
WILLIAM, (1791)	325	II
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1805	362	IV
WILLIAM, Deputy Constable of Castle, (1818)	376	IV
MR., Senior Vicar, Llandaff:		
Tithes received on behalf of	440	I
Welsh sermons in Lady Chapel, 1670	23	V
MR., (1786)	478	III
MR.	226	IV
MR.	543	IV
MR., Engineer South Wales Railway Company, (1850)	540	IV
MR., and proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159	V
? — AP, rent of, 1542-3	231	I
Owen, D. & Co., (1883)	74	V
<i>Owners' Endeavour</i> , of Carlion, entrance records 1686, 1687, 1688	408, 411, 415, 417-418	II
<i>Owners' Endeavour</i> , of Swansea, entrance record, 1687	415-6	II
Oxford:		
Jesus College, <i>v.</i> James Jenkin, 1699	392, 440-441	I
Royal troops at, 1645/6	150	IV
Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College, tithes demanded in name of, 1552	59	III
Oxford:		
EDWARD, Earl of	53	II
17th Earl of	34	IV

Page, Henry , Supervisor, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1780)	531	III
Packer, Thomas , master of <i>Jane and Mary</i> , (1756)	439	II
Packington, John, Esq., Justice:	152	II
Common Mainprize taken before, 1542	272	II
Pleas before, 1542	53-54	III
Paddon, Robert , grant to, 1590	478	I
Padstow Port	369	II

Page, Colonel:		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
86 vols. <i>Illustrated London News</i> presented to Free Library, 1884	89	V
Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley , K.C.B., death, 1896	234	V
Paggi:		
CUGIANO GARIBALDI, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1863)	551	III

- Paggi: cont'd.**
 JOSEPHINE ANITA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1864).. 551 III
- Paine:**
 H. J., M.D., Medical Officer of Health to Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority: 496 IV
 Elected Medical Officer of Health, 1876 493 IV
 Re-appointed Medical Officer of Health, 1882 72 V
 Resignation, 1887 118 V
 Retirement, 1881 60 V
 Salary, 1876, 1878 489, 504 IV
 Tom, hanging and burning of effigy and expenses *vs.*, 1792, 1793, 1794 311-312, 326, 327 II
- Painter, Hugh**, burgrave of, 1542-3 .. 209 I
- Pakynghon**, *see* Packington.
- Palestine Exploration Fund**, copy of maps and memoirs issued by, presented to Cardiff Free Library by Marquis of Bute, 1883 75 V
- Palferry:**
 JOHN, senr., dancing master, (1705) .. 431 III
 JOHN, jun., burial, 1705 431 III
- Palforde**, grant to Sir William Herbert 466 I
- Palmer:**
 G., Attorney General, *re* requested suppression of Caerphilly Fair, 1661 .. 368 I
 JAMES, (1626) 312 III
 JOHN, gent., (1570) 282 II
 MARY, (1540) 282 II
- Pamplin:**
 MARY, (1828) 466 I
 MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) 576 III
 THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1828) 576 III
 THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842) 576 III
- Pandy**, (the fulling-mill) 397 V
- Pannure**, Lord, (1857) 443 IV
- Panniell:**
 MARY, bequest to, 1698/9 136 III
 THOMAS, of Cogan, yeoman, will, 1698/9 136 III
 THOMAS, bequest to, 1710 149 III
- Pant-Bach**, (little hollow) 169 III
 397 V
- Pant-Crappull**, *see* Pant-y-Crappull.
- Panteg**, (fair hollow) 397 V
- Panter**, Roger, Surveyor of Churches belonging to Abbey of Tewkesbury: note 17 IV
 Account, 1393 101, 155-162 I
 Hay for horse, 1393 160 I
 Payment for expenses, 1393 160 I
 Salary, 1393 160 I
- Pant-Glas**, (blue, grey or green hollow) 397 V
- Pant-Mawr**, (great hollow) 146 III
 398 V
- Pantwall**, Hugh, juror, 1604 .. 397, 416 I
- Pant y Corraid** 35 IV
- Pant-y-Cored** 104 III
 398 V
- Pant-y-Crappull:**
 25 II
 398 V
 Demise of lands at, 1612 13 V
 Grant, 1649 26 II
 Rent, 1535 300 V
- Pant y Gerdinen**, *see* Pant-y-Gwyndon.
- Pant-y-Gwyndon**, (the hollow of the white leyland) 90, 93 II
 398 V
- Pant-y-Marl** (the hollow of the marl) 398 V
- Pant-yr-Ysgawen** (the hollow of the elder tree) 398 V
- Pant-Yscofan** 398 V
- Papists**, broadside against 104, 156-159 IV
- Papists and Nonjurors**, report on, in Glamorgan 366, 387 II
- Paradise Place**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Paramore:**
 HENRY, Esq., Surveyor of Taxes, (1846) 574 III
 KATE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1846) 574 III
- Pare**, *see* Peares.
- Parc, The:**
 Lease, 1612 13 V
 Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 105 II
- Parc-Coed-Marchan**, "Coed Marchall" 96 II
 95-96 III
 398 V
- Parc-y-Gofer**, (the park of the rivulet) 91 II
 398 V
- Paris:**
 Charitable bazaar fire, 1897 249-250, 252-253 V
 Exhibition, banner with Cardiff Arms for British Court, 1888 133 V
 Louvre, pictures stolen from, 1732 .. 381 II
- Paris, Matthew**, Chronicle of 283, 297 V
- Parish, The**, *see* St. Mary Street, *under* Cardiff.
- Parish, W. J.**, clerk in Cardiff Borough Engineers' Department, permitted to fish in River Ely, 1886 100 V
- Park, The**, *see* Parc, The.
- Parke-y-Bay** 91 II
 398 V
- Parke-y-Gover**, *see* Parc-y-Gofer.
- Parker:**
 J., Esq., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
 COUNCILLOR WALTER RALEIGH: and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
 Resignation, 1892 172 V
 WILLIAM JAMES, of Christchurch, yeoman, assault by, 1542 55 III
 Mr., on Commission for trial of Welsh rioters, 1648 154 IV
- Park, Little**, *see* Little Park.
- Parlato**, Andrew, (1876) 492 IV
- Parliament:**
 Election of Burgess to sit in, 1688/9 104, 159-162 IV
 Members for Cardiff 482-507 V
 Payment for Acts of 307 IV
- PETITIONS TO:
re Bute Docks Bill, 1882 67 V
 to Legalize marriage with deceased wife's sister, 1884 86 V
 for Suppression of sale of intoxicating liquors on Sundays, 1884 86 V
- Parnell**, Charles Stewart, visit to Cardiff, 1886 101, 102, 105 V
- Parochial Records** 405-409 III
- Parr:**
 ANN, *see* Pembroke, Ann, Countess of.
 QUEEN CATHERINE 52 II
 THOMAS, Lord, of Kendal 52 II

- Parres** 186 I
Parrie, Mrs. Blanch 43 IV
Parrie :
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 579 III
 FANNY HENRIETTA, death, 1805 .. 505 III
 RICHARD HOLLIER, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 579 III
 RICHARD NEAVE, of Longcross House, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1811 .. 364 IV
Parry :
 ANTHONY, juror, 1666 68 II
 DAVID, master of *Greyhound*, (1761) .. 441 II
 CAPTAIN F. J., H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, inspection of Cardiff Police Force, 1895 214-215 IV
 GEORGE, Master of Arts, oath taken, 1663 20 V
 HENRY, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1715, 1727) 387, 403 III
 HENRY, v. John Sweet, 1730 314 IV
 HENRY, Sexton, St. John's Church :
 Allowance and payments to
 437, 438, 444 III
 450, 451, 455, 466 III
 230, 235 IV
 HENRY, (1750) 458 III
 JAMES, baptism, 1737 437 III
 JAMES, payment to, 1820 348 II
 JAMES, architect, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832) .. 522 III
 JOHN, (*circa* 1552) 472 I
 REES, payments to, 1715, 1720, 1723, 1724 203, 214, 223, 228 IV
 REES and wife, payment of funeral expenses, 1729 233 IV
 REESE, vacancy, 1731 449 III
 RICHARD WATTS, tombstone inscription to, and to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1875) .. 530, 532 III
 THOMAS, (1586) 161 II
 THOMAS, expenditure for conveyance of, 1744 228 III
 THOMAS, labourer, sentence for theft, 1766 218 II
 T. GAMBIER, prizes distributed in Science and Art School, 1882 .. 73 V
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Doctor of Physic, freeman of Cardiff, 1750 262 IV
 WILLIAM, junr., of Salisbury, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1750 262 IV
 MR., nominal rent to be exacted from, for chimney erected on Town Wall, 1816 368-369 IV
Parsons :
 ROBERT, (1588) 129 IV
 FATHER ROBERT, S. J., transfer of portions of Welsh MS. translation of *The Christian Directory* by, to Free Library Committee, 1897 249 V
Partridge, Samuel, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
Pasco, smuggler, (1734) 396 II
Passages of Church History, presented to Cardiff Library, 1880 49 V
Pastrick, Thomas, tenement, 1666 .. 74 II
Patch, The 398 V
Patent Rolls 444-483 I
 10-19, 22-26 III
Paterick, William, vacancy, 1711-12 .. 176 IV
de Pateshill, Simon, witness, 1205 6, 8 III
Patience, of Aberthaw, entrance records, 1687 414, 416-417 II
Patience, of Bristol, entrance record, 1689 418 II
Patience, of Bridgewater, entrance record, 1728 433-4 II
Patria Walensium 98 I
Patrick, payment to, 1718 208 IV
Patrike, Alice, rent, 1492 184 I
Paty, Mr., of Bristol, (1782) 477 III
Paul, (1723) 227 IV
Paul, William, payment to, 1723 227 IV
Pavement Street, *see under* Llandaff.
Pavier, Saunder, (1542-3) 231 I
Pawnton, John, gatekeeper, Cardiff Castle, fees and wages, 1492 .. 182 I
Payn, *see* Payne.
Payne :
 EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848) 562 III
 E., Hon. Sec. Cardiff Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition, (1870) .. 466 IV
 GEOFFREY, Prevost of Rumney, account of, 1301 98, 105-106 I
 JOHN, rent, 1492 175 I
 MARY ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 562 III
 PHILIP, juror, 1295-6 264 I
Payn's Close, *see* Cae-Paen.
Payn's Cross, *see* Longcross.
Payn's Mead, *see* Begansley.
Payn's Village, *see* Prentrebaen.
Paxton :
 JOHN, Supervisor of Excise, (1830) .. 523 III
 KATHERINE FRASER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830) 523 III
Peake, William, Collector of Customs :
 Appointed Collector and Receiver of Harbour Dues, 1850 435 IV
 Resignation of office of Collector of Town Dues, 1860 446 IV
Pearce :
 CHARLES, Serjeant-at-Mace, and salary, 1887, 1890, 1894, 1895 118, 153, 190, 206 V
 JOHN, clerk, writ directed to, 1635 .. 423 I
Peare, Robert, entrance record ship, *Molly Snow*, 1731 427 II
Peares, James, entrance record of ship, *Sarah*, 1687 415 II
Pearson :
 EDWARD, Notary Public, Llandaff Chapter Clerk, 1791 40 V
 REV. WILLIAM, King's Castle, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829 .. 499 III
Peas, price, 1731, 1734 476, 595 II
Peckham, Archbishop 163 IV
Pecok, John, delivery of certain beasts of Llewelyn Bren and others to, 1315 French 59-60 IV
 Trans. 60 IV
Pedair-Erw-Sant Ffagan (the four acres of Saint Fagan) 147 III
 399 V
Pedair-Erw-Twc (the tuck four acres) 17, 18, 101-102 II
 329, 399 V
Pedorran of grain 236 III
Pedwardin, John, payment to, 1711 .. 190 IV

Pedwar-Erw-Twick , <i>see</i> Pedair-Erw-Twic.	
Pedwar-Erw-y-Drain-Duon , (the four acres of the black thorns)	399 V
Peel , Sir Robert, (1835)	504 V
Peers , Richard, Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1444	347, 403 III
"Peg the Wash"	331 V
Peggy , and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733	474, 476, 497, 501, 502 II
Peirce , Thomas, a prisoner, burial, 1677	415 III
Peirs , C., (1735)	397 II
Pelleys , <i>see</i> Pellys.	
Pelham , cutter, attack on, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1770	401 II
Pelican , of London, entrance record, 1730	427 II
Pellys , John: Payment for burial, 1713	185 IV
Payments <i>re</i> child of, 1714, 1718	198, 205 IV
Pemberton , E. Leigh, letters, 1890, 1892	145, 165 V
Pembroke , proposed Railway approved, 1844	431 IV
Pembroke , Lordship of, won by Roger and Ernulf de Bolesmo	271 III
Pembroke : ADOMAR DE VALENCE, Earl of, witness, 1323/4	16 I
ANN, Countess of, (wife of 1st Earl)	343 III
ANNE, Dowager Countess of, (wife of 4th Earl) : Action against persons for withdrawing suit of mill at Cardiff	52 II 486 V
CATHERINE, Countess of, (wife of 2nd Earl)	391, 432-434 I
CATHERINE, Countess of, (wife of 5th Earl)	52 II
DOROTHY, Countess of, (wife of 1st Earl)	53 II
HENRIETTA, Countess of, (wife of 7th Earl)	34 IV
HENRY DE, Cardiff Castle and Vill, etc., to be delivered by, 1297	53, 99 II
HENRY, 2nd Earl of :	13 III 352, 414 I 28 II 95 III 101, 130 IV
Action against, for alleged intrusion on Royal prerogatives in Glamorgan and Morganwg, 1571	388-389, 393-396 I
Caerau Manor owned by	36 II
Complaint to, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	92 III
Descent of	130 IV
Grant, 21 Eliz.	301-302 I
History	52 II
Holdings from, 1593	297, 297-8 I
Information exhibited against, by Edward Stradling and Anthony Mansel	278-280 III
Inquisition post mortem, 1601	200, 298-306 I
Lands held of, 1580	86 IV
Letter <i>re</i> Cardiff Bridge, 1579	359-360 I
Possessions of	101-1, 130-134 IV

Pembroke : *cont'd.*

HENRY, 2nd Earl of : <i>cont'd.</i> Radyr Manor owned by, 1596	38 II
Recovery of seisin against, 21 Eliz.	403-405 I
Sermon by John Penry addressed to, 1588	129 V
Spittal Manor purchased by, or by father, <i>ante</i> 1570	28 II
Suit against, for trespass, 1571	200 V
Survey of Borough of Cardiff by Commission of, 1570	100 IV
.. .. . Latin	110 IV
.. .. . Trans, 110-111	IV
Will	303-304 I
JASPER, Earl of, belfrys made and bells and organs presented by	40 IV
MARY, Countess of, (wife of 2nd Earl) : 301, 304, 404-405	I 52 II
Complaint against, (<i>inter</i> 1617-21)	71, 95-96 III
Disbursements in resisting claim of, to certain Barbary hides, 1609	345, 363-364 I 201 V
Roath Dogfield owned by	409 I
MARY, Countess of, (wife of 3rd Earl)	53 II
PENELOPE, Countess of, (wife of 5th Earl)	53 III
PHILIP, 4th Earl of, and 1st of Montgomery, K.G. :	126 III 489 V
Cardiff Moor and Roath Moor partly owned by, 1638	426, 427 I
History	53 II
Manor of Llystalybont owned by	21 II
Title to Cardiff town, 1649	430 I
<i>v.</i> John Williams, 1649	391, 430-432 I 21 II
PHILIP, 5th Earl of, and 2nd of Montgomery :	391 I 68, 84, 85 II 128 III 53 V
Appeal to, for protection against usurpation of Burgesses' common land, 1666	58, 87 II
History	53 II
Payment to, 1668	357 III
PHILIP, 7th Earl of, and 4th of Montgomery :	95 I 4, 458 II 37 II 13 II 53-54 II
Caerau Manor owned by, 1678	37 II
Cardiff Castle held by, 1678	13 II
History	53-54 II
RICKERT MARSHAL, Earl of, war, 1233	284 V
SUSAN, Countess of, (wife of 4th Earl)	53 II 84 IV
THOMAS, 8th Earl of, and 5th of Montgomery :	85 I 54 II 152 III
Manors and Castles left to Lord Windsor, <i>circa</i> 1708	458 II
Saving of rights and privileges to, 1687	8, 95-96 I
WILLIAM, Earl of	34, 130, 135 IV
WILLIAM, Earl of	134 IV

Pembroke: cont'd.

WILLIAM, 1st Earl of, (Sir William Herbert):	247, 324, 330, 414, 460	I
	4, 29	II
	64, 65, 72, 278, 281, 281-282,	III
	285, 286, 292	IV
	34, 83, 127, 130	V
	509	
Articles objected against, for usurping the powers and privileges of the Lordship of Glamorgan and Morganwg, <i>circa</i> 1565	344, 347-348	I
Bargain and sale to, of lands in Manor of Splot, 1568	54, 80-81	IV
Complaint against, <i>re</i> wrongful taxation and certificate and depositions <i>re</i> , 1558	53, 74-79	IV
Complaints of wrongful expulsion from premises and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
Controversy <i>re</i> Edward VI.'s grant to	268-294	III
Court Leet View of Frankpledge, etc., held by	291-292	III
Grants to 246-247, 251, 252-253, 259, 395, 403, 408-409, 419, 445-447, 455-457, 463-472	10, 34, 38, 39, 52	I
	265, 273	V
History	52	II
	33-34	IV
Information exhibited against, by Edward Stradling and Anthony Mansell	278-280	III
Inquisition as to possessions of, in Glamorgan, 1567	287-291	III
Lands held of	84	IV
Offices of, and fee, 1551	462	I
Particulars for grants to	457-463	I
	29, 32	II
	270	V
Payment of chief rent to, after granting of lordship illegal	195	V
Question <i>re</i> rights of	199-200	V
Refusals to pay mise complained of by, and reply, 1559	69-70, 72-78	III
Rent resolute to, 1548	299	II
Report on patent roll of grant to, 1550	196-198	V
Rights, Ed. VI.	193	V
Rusham Mead held by, 1550	253	I
	36	II
Settlement of lands with George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565	53, 80	IV
Manor of Spittle purchased by	28	II
	131	IV
WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of: 62, 304, 345	68	I
	95	III
Action against Morgan Williams <i>re</i> title to Town of Cardiff	390, 402-417	I
	197, 200-201	V
Heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke	305	I
History	53	II
Radyr owned by, at death, 1630	38	II
WILLIAM, 6th Earl of, and 3rd of Montgomery:		
History	53	II
Llystalybont owned by, 1673	435	I
Payment of fine to, 1671	362	III

Pembrokeshire:

Cattle-stealer of, (1747)	202	II
Defenceless state, 1745.. .. .	387	II
Inhabitants	265	V
Penalt:		
Grant to Sir William Herbert	465, 466	I
Money received from tenants, 1732	492	II
Payment <i>re</i> , 1731	479	II
Penard, see Penarth.		
Penard in Gower, "thaltbreche" tithes	59	III
Penarth:		
Agreement <i>re</i> messuage, etc., 1716	507-508	II
Assessment of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	188, 191	III
Cardiff Surveyor to attend at, 1737	398	II
CHURCH:		
Description	581	III
Goods taken for sale	384	I
Memorial inscriptions	581-582	III
Taxation of chapel and, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
Vicar	384	I
	126	IV
Value of, 1535	302-303	V
CHURCHYARD:		
Tombstone inscriptions	582-583	III
View from	583	III
Custom House boat, 1782	393	II
Dispute <i>re</i> tithes, 1635, 1636	390, 423-425, 425	I
FISHERY:		
Grant to Sir William Herbert	461	I
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3	223	I
Grant, 1543	25	III
HEAD INN:		
Request for purchase of, by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1	305-306, 309-310	V
Used by smugglers, 1738	385	II
Held under Chapter of Bristol, 1603	127	IV
Impounding of cattle, 1635	424-425	I
Inclusion in Borough of Cardiff, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1863, 1887, 1889	452	IV
	115, 138	V
Jurors, 1767	241	III
KING'S BOATS:		
Expenses <i>re</i> , 1733, 1736, 1747, 1750, 1772, 1775, 1776	399, 400, 401, 402	II
Repaired, 1730	379	II
Land of Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, at, <i>circa</i> 1291	196	V
Loss of rent of fishery in sea between Greneourde and, 1492	187	I
Notes on	32, 33	II
Pound	425	I
	33	II
	296	V
Rents of assize, <i>circa</i> 1291	296	V
Scheme for electric tramway from Cardiff refused sanction, 1896	240	V
Smuggling at, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1738-1788	384-5, 388, 400, 401, 402	II
Urban District Council, opposition of absorption into Borough of Cardiff, 1896	238	V
Vicarage, litigation <i>re</i> , 1242	292	V
Water supply and scheme, 1860	458-459, 459, 463-464	V
Weir at, farm, 1492	177	I
Within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685, 1703	374, 376	II
	266	V

Penarth Crossway , hedges from, to house of John Hopkin, cut and pruned, 1739.. .. 220	III	Pen-Dwy-Allt (the head of two woody heights) 399	V
Penarth Harbour, Dock & Railway Company's Bill , to be petitioned against, 1861.. .. 448	IV	Pen-Dywyll , "Pendowallt," (the dark hill) 153	III
Penarth, Lower:	V	399	V
Highway to Sully Church out of repair, 1726 193	II	de Penebrug , John, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 272, 281	I
Penarth Point , tree, etc., on Black Bench off, to be removed, 1861 .. 448	IV	Pengam:	II
Penarth Road:	V	Bequest of remainder of lease of, 1694	V
Bridge, building of pumping station, 1894, 1895 184, 205	V	John Evans of, to show right of slaughtering sheep on premises, 1880 49	III
Lighting, question <i>re</i> , 1870 .. 490, 491	IV	Owner and boundaries, 1702 101	V
Proposed Railway bridge, 1876 .. 488	IV	Tenants and rent, 1702 108	II
Penarth Roads:		Turnpike Gate, question <i>re</i> abolition of, 1864, 1865 455, 548	IV
Payment for boarding a Carteel Brig from Bourdeaux with English prisoners on board lying in, 1780 .. 402	II	<i>see also</i> Griffithsmoor,	
Wrecks in, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1861, 1877, 1879 448, 501, 511	IV	Pengam Bridge , land acquired near, for widening Newport Road, 1889	V
	V	55, 61, 99	
Penbualt , grant to Sir William Herbert 466	I	Pengelly , Chief Baron Sir Thomas, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169	V
Pencarn , Manor of:		Pengree , George, Esq., presentments of, 1779, 1780 243, 244, 245	III
Bequest of 304	I	Pen-Heol-Llewelyn-Maerwr (the end of the lane of Llewelyn the Dairyman) 300	III
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80	IV	399	V
Grant, 21 Eliz. 301-302	I	399	V
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301	I	Penheved 399	V
Pencisly , (Cecily's Hill):	V	Pen hewl llon mairwr , <i>see</i> Pen-Heol-Llewelyn-Maerwr.	
Bequest of, 1722 160	III	Penhill:	
Grant, 1543 56	III	25	II
Highway to Llandaff Castle, demise of houses, etc., 1612 13	V	Demise of land at, 1612 400	V
Lease, 1612 13	V	Posts and rails to be erected at, 1784	V
Penclawdd:		Rents, 1535, 1852 24	III
Grant of money to curate, 1722 .. 32	V	300	II
Rectory, lease, 1707 30	V	458	V
Pencoed , (the head of the wood)	V	RESERVOIR:	
Pencragh , Griffith, acquittance .. 148	I	Planting of trees in land round, 1889	V
Pencysly , <i>see</i> Pencisly.		Statistics, 1904 467	V
Penderin , Dick, <i>see</i> Lewis, Richard.		Waterworks, report made, 1878 .. 505	IV
Penderyn , agreement for sale and purchase of farms, 1884 85	V	Well to be removed, 1810 266	III
Pendowallt , <i>see</i> Pen-Dywyll.		Penkerne , <i>see</i> Pencarn.	
Pendoylan:		Pen Llwyne Convyn ycha , <i>see</i> Penllwyn.	
Barn, bequest of half of lease of, 1598	III	Penllwyn 91	II
Bequests in, 1598 113	III	400	V
Bequest to prisoners' box, 1598 .. 113	III	Penllyan , Michael, burgage of, 1542-3	I
Charge on estate at, 1771 182	III	Penllyn , <i>see</i> Penllyne.	
Pendoyloine , <i>see</i> Pendoylan.		Penllyn , Nicholas, priest, St. Mary's Church, stipend, 1548 298	II
Pendry:		Penllyne:	
DAVID, certificate of good character of Mary Morris, 1786 311	V	Catholics presented and indicted, 1602, 1619 167, 175-6	II
GEORGE, payments to, and to wife, and on account of wife and child, 1731	IV	Fees, 1314 281	I
237, 238	IV	Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. 83	IV
GEORGE, payment to child of, 1732-3.. 450	III	Held by Henry and Katherine Jones, 1580 86	IV
HENRY, of Parish of Porthkerry, witness, 1729 199	III	Holding of tenement in, 1307 .. 272	I
JOHN, exhortation, 1588 100, 129	IV	Rimbron Mathew seized of 3rd part of, 1580 85, 86	IV
ROGER, assessment, 1703 119	IV	Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 .. 290	III
ROGER, payment to, 1712 182	IV	Value 86	IV
THOMAS, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 476, 490, 496	II	Penmark:	
THOMAS, Victualler:		Building of 12	IV
Payment to, 1731 476	II	Church, yearly pension paid to Archdeacon of Llandaff out of, 1535 .. 298	V
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1739 .. 245	IV	Fees, 1314 281	I

Penmark : cont'd.

Grants	24	III
	12	IV
Holding of message and plough lands at, 1307	272	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	289	III
Sold to Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, circa 1626	27	II
Pennalt, see Penalt.		
Pennard, see Penarth.		
Pennarth, see Penarth.		
Pennebrulth, see Penbualt.		
Pennergolly, grant to Sir William Herbert	465, 466	I
Pennington, James, master of Diligence, 1757	439	II
Penpentre	400	V
Penreth	400	V
Pen-Rhiw-Myneich, (the end of the slope of the Montes)	93	II
	400	V
Penrhy, grant, 1551	464	I
Penrhyn Awst Yng Ghernyw note	415	V
Penrhys, issues of, 1547	247	I
Penrose :		
Chapel, circa 1558	127	IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert	455-457	I
Rectory, lease, 1728	32-33	V
Penruddock :		
SIR GEORGE, Knight, (1570)	111	IV
ROBERT, Esq., Fendary of Wilts, inquisition to be made by, 1601	298-299, 299-300	I
Penrui, see Penrhys.		
Penry, see Pendry.		
Pensarn, (the head of the causeway) ..	400	V
Pensidan, Yevan	146	I
Pensisli, see Pencisly.		
Pensylvania	400	V
Penthurgh, see Pentyrch.		
Pentirg, see Pentyrch.		
Pentirk, see Pentyrchl.		
Pentlyn, see Penlyne.		
Pentrebaen (Payn's Village)	400	V
Pentriah, see Pentyrch.		
Pentwyn (the end of the tump) ..	400	V
Pentwyn, St. Mellon's, bequest of, 1728	165	III
Pentyrch :	54	III
	84	IV
	401	V
Accounts for, 1315, 1316, 1376	111, 122, 136, 145-146, 154	I
Allowance and loss of rent, 1492 ..	196	I
Appointment of gamekeeper, 1747 ..	230	III
Approvement of extent land, 1492 ..	196	I
Attendance of Llandaff Chapter Clerk at perambulation ordered, 1809 ..	41	V
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638.. .. .	6	II
Bequest of	304	I
Bequest of freehold estate in, 1768 ..	182	III
Certain highways out of repair, and should be repaired by parishioners, 1792	240	II
Certain road to, out of repair, 1826 ..	269	II
CHURCH :	127	IV
Goods taken for sale	385	I
Taxation, circa 1291	294	V
Value, 1535	303, 304	V
Vicar, circa 1558	127	IV
"Comortha"	195, 203, 246	I

Pentyrch : cont'd.

Conveyance of lands, etc., in	89	IV
Copyhold tenure	7	II
Customars and their works, 1314 ..	284	I
Custom <i>re</i> free customary tenants, 1666	96	II
Description, 1596	132	IV
Dower of Nest	32	IV
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 ..	80	IV
Farm of demesne lands, 1547.. ..	246	I
Farm of mill, 1316	136	I
Freeholdings, 1314	284	I
Grant in, 1469	84	IV
Grants	246-247, 301-302, 455-457	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314	287	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	300	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I
Highway from the Almshouse to Cae Cefn out of repair, and should be repaired by inhabitants of, 1761	212-213	II
Holding of, 1601	305	I
Holding of premises in, 1595.. ..	297-298	I
Increased rent, 1492	195	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	284	I
Issues, 1316, 1376	122, 154	I
Jurors, 1767	242	III
Lease, 1747	37	V
Legacy left to, 1550	104	III
Sir George Mathews seised of lands and tenements in, 1558	84	IV
MILL :		
Lack of water, 1315	111	I
Value of, 1314	284	I
Mises	5	II
	111-112	IV
Necessary expenses	196	I
Notes on	39	II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	288, 290-293, 293-294, 294	III
Perquisites of Court	145, 246	I
Pleas and perquisites, 1314, 1316, 1376	122, 154, 284	I
PREVOSTS :		
1315, 1492, 1515, 1518, 1546 ..	546	V
Accounts, 1492, 1547	195-196, 246-247	I
Acquittance of rent of, 1316 ..	122	I
Allowance of rent, 1492	196	I
Rentrolls, circa 1666, 1670	90-91, 94-97	II
Stipend, 1316	146	I
Sums received from, 1516, 1519	199, 203	I
Rents of assize, 1315, 1316	111, 122, 136	I
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1547	246	I
Rents at will, 1316	136	I
Sale of works, 1492	196	I
Works, 1315	111	I
Pentyrgh, see Pentyrch.		
Pen-y-Bont, (the head of the bridge)	401	V
Penydarran Company :		
Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813	482	III
Bill of complaint against late accountant, 1807	253	II
Sale of stable and court in occupation of, desired and allowed, 1847-8	433, 434	IV

- Penydarren Ironworks**, attempted demolition, 1817 262 II
- Pen-y-garn**, (the end of the rocky eminence) 229, 236 III
401 V
- Pen-y-graig Explosion** 89 V
- Pen-y-Groes**, (the head of the cross) .. 401 V
- Pen-y-lan**, (the end of the height):
Chapel farm 353 V
Fair 330 V
Fencing off of footpath to Roath Church, 1888 128 V
Fields, motion *re* rural walk over, 1878 504-5 IV
Footpaths, stopping up of, and negotiations *re* 1888 128-129 V
Memorial from inhabitants, 1874 .. 484 IV
Road to Roath Church, gift of land south of, for public gardens, conditional to construction of, 1895 .. 220 V
- SERVICE RESERVOIR AND WATER TOWER:**
Constructed 466 V
Statistics, 1904 467 V
Water supply scheme 463-464 V
Well 324, 329-330 V
- Pen-y-lan Farm**, (Ty Gwyn) 19 II
428 V
- Pen-y-lan Road:**
Plan for widening submitted, 1887 .. 118 V
Plans and drawings for bridge on, to be prepared, 1889 137 V
Scheme submitted shewing land between Fairoak Farm and, to be covered with water, 1886 109 V
Widening of, and construction of bridge, 1889, 1891 143, 161 V
- Penylaunetts-Raseworth** 401 IV
401 V
- Penylond** 192 I
401 V
- Pen-y-Pit**, (the head of the inlet) .. 441 V
- Pen-yr-Heol:**
Encroachment on Lord's waste at, 1702 108 II
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
- Pey-y-Rhiw**, (the head of the slope) .. 401 V
- Pen y Toyn** 236 III
- Penyvai** 33 IV
- Pen-y-Waun**, (the end of the meadow) 401-402 IV
- Pen-y-waun Road**, report to be made *re* repairs, 1855 545 IV
- Pepam**, John, of Cardiff, presentment, 1598 274 II
- Pepper**, rent of, 1315, 1316, 1542-3 98, 115, 139, 230 I
1598 274 II
- Pepwells**, Michael, of Bristol, (1583) .. 399 I
- Perambulation of 1373** 270 V
- Percy**, Jenan, proctor, money to, 1393 159 I
- Peregrine**, legacy to, 1709 148 III
- Peres**, William, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 211 I
- Perkin:**
HOPKYN, cottage bought by, 1401 .. 165 I
JEUAN, juror, 1348-9 290 I
JOHN, juror, 1348-9 290 I
REES 155 I
- Perkins** 450 II
- Perkins:**
ANN 445 II
EDMUND, writ directed to, 1688 .. 91 IV
EDMUND, currier, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 275 IV
- Perkins:** *cont'd.*
JOHN, of St. Nill, gent., juror, 1716 .. 190 II
JOHN, juror, 1790 235 II
WILLIAM, presented for hanging skins in front of, and leaving leather on pavement before, his house, 1810 .. 256 III
WILLIAM, of Bristol 445 II
- Perkyn**, *see* Perkin.
- Perrott**, Sir John, (1576, 1577) 348, 349, 358, 359 I
- Perry:**
CATHERINE, *see* Mansel, Catherine.
ALD. SIR HUGH, Knt., of London .. 492 V
THOMAS, entrance record of ship *David*, 1686 408 II
- Person**, Morgan, burgages, 1542-3 .. 222 I
- Perth**, Roderick, Earl of, witness, 1126 288 V
- Peryent**, John, Auditor of King, Glamorgan, (1516) 201 I
- Peter**, bark, of Cardiff, shipments of, 1583, 1607 399, 422 I
- Peters**, John, (1551) 470 I
- Peterston-super-Ely:**
Bequests of lands, etc., in, 1608, 1703, 1776 118, 141, 186 III
- CHURCH:**
Building of 13 IV
 $\frac{1}{4}$ part of advowson held by late Thomas Lewis, 1595 297 I
Court Baron, 1717 165 III
Demise of lands in, 1703, 1776 .. 40 II
 $\frac{1}{4}$ part held by late Thomas Lewis, 1595 297 I
Grant 13 IV
Highway to Crossfaen out of repair, 1792 240 II
Highway to Llandaff, demise of house, garden and close, 1612 13 V
Lord of, surrender to, 1717 165 III
Owners 83 IV
Suit *re*, 1753 97 III
- Peterstone-super-Montem**, Churchyard, persons fined for selling ale, etc., in, 1731 206 III
- Peterston Wentloog**, Chapel, grant of advowson, 1295 11 III
- Petherick:**
JAMES, Constable 389 IV
JOHN, of Guildford, Cornwall, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1757) 540 III
- Petresmor**, *see* Peterston Wentloog.
- Pettigrew:**
WILLIAM, Water Bailiff, of Cardiff, (1836, 1841) 418, 421, 427 IV
W. W., (1891) 159 V
- Petty Callis**, Pety Callys, Petty Callice, 4, 11, 16, 402 V
- Petty Treason**, punishment of .. 145 II
- Pety**, Percival, clerk, letter in support of Robert Lane's petition, *circa* 1534, 50, 64-65 IV
- Pewterer**, Agnes, lands of, *see* Annes Pewterer's Lands.
- Phelipes**, *see* Philips.
Phenix, of Bideford, (1765) 442 II
- Phenney**, Capt., 1702 374 II
- Philanthropist**, schooner:
Lighting and buoying of, 1895 220-221 V
Removal of, 1895 221 V

Philip :

ALES, burial, 1683	418	III
JOHN, (1316)	135	I
DAVID JEUAN, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595	296	I
EDWARD, (<i>alias</i> Taylour), complaint against	82	III
EVAN	103	II
HOWELL JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	487	II
JEUAN LLE'N, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOAN, payment to, 1715	194	IV
JOHN, bequest to, 1504.. .. .	104	III
JOHN, (32 H. 8)	229	I
JOHN, of Llandaff, deposition, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	42	III
JOHN, (1542)	232	I
JOHN, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1683) 353, 403, 418	418	III
JOHN, hedges cut and pruned at expense of, 1739	220	III
JOHN, of Penarth, tombstone inscrip- tion in Penarth Churchyard, (1754)	583	III
JOHNNY, and Thomas Morgan, 1733 ..	500	II
LUCE, of Swansea, widow, present- ment, 1744	228	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781)	583	III
MARTHA, bequest to, 1728	165	III
MARY, bequest to, 1709	147-148	III
MARY, (1781)	583	III
MATHEW, of Fairwater, yeoman, will, 1724	162	III
MILES WILLIAM, payments to, and to wife, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732 471, 474, 476, 480, 484, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491	491	III
MORGAN, of Llanedern, tiler, will, 1709	148	III
NEST, (1542)	232	I
PHILIP JOHN BEAN, of Merthyr, juror, 1595	296	I
REES AP, (1314, 1316).. .. .	120, 281	I
ROBERT, of Llangyfelach, yeoman, Sheriff's Bailiff, charge against, 1585	160	II
ROBERT, complaint against	82	III
ROGER, 1583	108	III
ROGER, of Cardiff, gent., inquest on, 1587	161-162	II
SARA, tombstone inscription in Pen- arth Churchyard	583	III
THOMAS AP, felon, diet expenses, 1519	203	I
THOMAS, of Languick, yeoman, <i>v.</i> William Lewis	463	II
THOMAS EDWARD, rent and arrears of rent, 1726	465	II
WALTER, <i>see</i> Cooke, Walter.		
WILLIAM, advowry, 1401	166	I
WILLIAM, (1492)	175, 178, 179	I
WILLIAM, Executor, 1504	104	III
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595	296	I
WILLIAM, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
WILLIAM, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733 82, 486, 489, 500	500	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781)	583	III
WILLIAM HARRY	187	III
WILLIAM LEWES, juror, 1559	82	IV
<i>see also</i> Phillips.		
Philly, John, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I

Phillipp, see Philip.**Phillips :**

BENJAMIN :		
Appointed Surveyor, Local Board of Health, 1851	540	IV
Petition to, <i>re</i> want of public lamp in Baker's Row, 1852 306-307, 314-315	315	V
CHARLES, gent., Steward, (1717)	165	III
CHARLES, (1742)	111	II
CHRISTOPHER, of Penarth, tailor :		
Made free, 1748	259, 317	IV
Samuel Phillips apprenticed to, 1759	316	II
CHRISTOPHER, Crier, payments to, 1772, 1788, 1793	342	II
	328, 487	III
DANIEL, payment to, 1820	348	II
DANIEL, of Llandaff, tombstone inscrip- tion in Roath Churchyard, (1838) ..	550	III
DAVID, of Cardiff, (1833)	574	III
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1895)	552	III
ELIZABETH, of Whitchurch, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835)	576	III
EMILY, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1842)	579	III
FABIAN :		
Commissioner, 1577	487	V
Report of, 1577	344, 349-350	I
FRANCIS, grant to, 1610	481	I
FRANCIS, boatman extraordinary, (1687, 1688, 1702)	368, 379	II
FRANCIS, jun., boatman extraordinary, 1712	369	II
GRIFFITH, Councilor : Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1851	439, 537	IV
	436	IV
G. A., appointment on permanent staff Borough Engineer's Office, 1885 ..	98	V
HENRY, of Cardiff, late of Chepstow, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842)	579	III
COL. JAMES, M.P., (1653)	493	V
JAMES, Esq., J.P., (1744)	227	III
JOHN, committed and sentenced for theft, 1617	171	II
JOHN, payments to, 1712-3, 1714-5 184, 188	188	IV
JNO., sum due to, 1715 or 16	203	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1715	195	IV
JOHN, payments on account of, 1718 206-207	207	IV
JOHN, Vice-Chamberlain of Glamor- ganshire, presentment, 1733	195	II
JOHN, boatman, payment to, 1734 ..	506	II
JOHN, master of <i>Charming Sally</i> , (1735) 436	436	II
JOHN, (1737-9)	305, 306	IV
JOHN, Clerk of the Peace, (1739, 1744) 220, 227	227	III
JOHN, baptism, 1740	437	III
JOHN :		
243, 246, 250, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260	260	IV
Alderman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
Burial, 1746	437	III
Capital Burgess, 1733	327	IV
JOHN, bound apprentice, 1747	258	IV
JOHN, of Penarth, pension, 1750	393	II
JOHN, member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV

Phillips : cont'd.

JOHN, of Whitchurch, (1835)	576	III
JOSEPH, allowance to, 1718	205	IV
JOSEPH, of Cardiff, shipwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1754	263	IV
MARGARET, of Llantrissant, widow, (1738).. ..	199	II
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) ..	574	III
MARY, (1740)	437	III
MARY, of Cardiff, (1833)	574	III
RICE, of Llanphepy, surety for Edmond Mathew	88-89	IV
SAMUEL, apprenticed to tailor, 1759..	317	II
SAMUEL, payment of bill to, 1794 ..	327	II
SARAH, v. John Stibbs, 1790	250	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, presentments of, 1583, 1584	158, 159	II
THOMAS, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
THOMAS, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1680, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1692)	370, 372, 374, 376, 393, 403	III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1711-12	176	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1715	194	IV
THOMAS, late Mayor of Newport, thanks to, for action <i>re</i> Chartist rising, 1839	425-426	IV
THOMAS, of Canton, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848).. ..	572	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1894)	551	III
SIR THOMAS, Baronet	445	II
	100-101	IV
T., (1828)	171	IV
WALTER, owner of The Red Cow, (1792).. ..	319	II
WILLIAM, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :	381, 383, 385, 386, 387, 403	III
Fine pardoned, 1688	374	III
WILLIAM, of Brecon, election as Steward, Cardiff, 1714	185	IV
WILLIAM, junior, of Cardiff, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Com- pany, (1720, 1721, 1732, 1736) ..	197	II
	354, 388, 403	III
	217	IV
WILLIAM, Keeper of Cardiff County Gaol :		
Accounts, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1734 200, 201, 202-203, 204, 212, 213		III
Payment to, 1716	201	IV
Persons indicted for abusing and assaulting, 1731	206	III
WILLIAM, witness, 1730	204	III
WILLIAM, v. Edward Jones, 1731 ..	315	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	491	II
MAJOR, trial, 1648	155	IV
<i>see also</i> Philip.		
Phillips MSS.	266	V
Philog :	402	V
Old cottage at, illustrations ..	171	IV
	469	V
Philpine, Water..	145	IV
Philpott :		
ANNE, bequest to, 1644	125	III
EDWARD, "Toby Philpot," Aletaster	386	IV
	317	V

Philpott : cont'd.

ELIZABETH, widow, rent, 1666	82	II
GEORGE, of Roath Court, gent., free- man of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
JOHN, (34 Eliz.)	335	I
JOHN, builder, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1817) ..	533	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription to sons of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1808)	531	III
SIR JOHN, clerk, vicar Lysworney and Lantwit	385	I
	127	IV
JOHN, of Lavernock, yeoman, deposi- tion <i>re</i> concealed land, 1584 ..	397-398	I
JOHN, inquest on, 1594	146, 165	II
JOHN, v. John Lewis Philpott, 1597	335	I
JOHN LEWIS, v. John Philpott, 1597	335	I
LEWIS :		
Overseer of will of William Phil- pott, 1644	125	III
Will, 1645	126	III
LEWIS, Constable of Cardiff, 1757 ..	264	IV
MARY, sons of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) ..	531	III
TOMSIN, marriage, 1676	412	III
WELTHEAN, marriage, 1673	411	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1616)	140	IV
WILLIAM, the elder, of Cardiff, mariner :	126	III
Will and inventory, 1644	125	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1644	125	III
?—rent, 1686	114	IV
Philpotts :		
ANNE, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1791)	548	III
ANTHONY, (1682)	400	III
JAMES, yeoman, of Cardiff, recog- nizance, 1818	264	II
WILLIAM, of Languock, Hereford, gent., (1791)	548	III
Pickering, Alexander, entrance record of ship Ann, 1726	424	II
Pickman, Mrs., of Caerwent, (1776) ..	229	II
Pide, William, member of the Cord- wainers' and Glovers' Company, 1670	353, 403	III
Pie, Leyson, payment to, for making account, 1558	373	I
Pierce :		
ELIZABETH, spinster, of St. Bride's Major, v. William Gibbon, 1702 ..	283	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, deposition of, <i>re</i> shipment of corn and butter, 1584..	399	I
Pier Head, The, see under Cardiff.		
Piers, Thomas, (1563)	475	I
Pigs :		
Old toll on, and re-enforcement of, 1758	266-267	IV
Price, 1301, 1732, 1733	105	I
	491, 492, 497, 502	II
Piknowe, John Smyth, burgages held by, 1542-3	212, 228	I
Pit, of Chepstow, (1761).. ..	441	II
Pilgot-Fawr	402	V
Pill :	402	V
Chantry lands, 1548	301	II
Catholics prosecuted and presented, 1622, 1629, 1636	172, 173	II
Proposed Railway approved, 1844 ..	431	IV

- Pill**, (Pyle, Pyll):
JOHN, burgages, 1542-3 .. 219, 229 I
JOHN, receipt from fishery farmed to, 1542-3 .. 235 I
JOHN, singing man, St. Mary's Parish Church, complaint *re* lack of pension and appointment of commission of enquiry .. 29, 39-40, 40-41 III
JOHN, Vicar, St. John's, (*circa* 1558) .. 126 IV
JOHN, St. Mary's Parish Clerk:
 Presentment *re* taking of St. Mary's Church goods for sale, 1558 381-382 I
 Stipend, 1548 .. 298 II
NICHOLAS, (1542-3) .. 234 I
RICHARD .. 235 I
WILLIAM, (1575) .. 25 III
Pillye, John Roberts, (32 H. 8) .. 229 I
Pinkney, Francis, of Neath, clerk, freeman of Cardiff, 1746 .. 257 IV
Pipon, James, late Captain of Royal Jersey Troop of Horse, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1815) .. 528 III
Piracy:
 Cardiff, reports, etc., 1577 344, 349-359 I
 Persons tried for, 1581, 1584 .. 157, 158 II
Piran, (Peryn, Perrar,) St. .. 341 III
Pirks:
JOHN, (1828) .. 524 III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828) .. 524 III
Pitt, William, clerk .. 477 I
Pitts, John, (13 J.) .. 427, 428 I
 "Pizarro," at Cardiff Theatre .. 319 V
Place-Mawr, *see* Plas-Mawr.
Place-Turton, *see* Plas-Turton.
Plaiesteed, Edward, part owner of ship *Patience*, (1687) .. 417 II
Plans:
 Cardiff, 1610 face p. 8 II
 Cardiff Castle face p. 240 II
 Showing position of coal staiths on the River Taff, erected *circa* 1835 back p. 465 IV
Plas-Mawr, (the big mansion) .. 160 III
 .. 13, 402 V
Plas-newydd 485 IV
 .. 143, 321, 402 V
Plas-Turton, (Glaspull, Glasspoole): 186 IV
 .. 403 IV
 Baptism at, 1745 138 III
 Bequest of, 1583 109 III
 Bequest of leases in, 1703 140 III
 Bequest out of estate at, 1680 .. 129 III
 Burglary at, 1819 264 II
 Highway to Pontcanah out of repair, 1737 218 III
 Held by Sir George Mathew, 1558 .. 54, 83, 84 IV
 Notes on 30-31 II
 Repair of highway to Cardiff Bridge, 1748 232 III
 Suit *re*, 1753 97 III
 Town manure to be deposited on, 1851 541 IV
 Vacancy, 1761 471 III
 Want of bridge at, 1591 163 II
 Way to Ely Bridge insufficient, 1591 163 II
Plas-turton Bridge, *see* Cardiff Bridge.
Plas-turton Cottage:
 Rate, 1778 403 V
 488 III
 Vacancy, 1779 490 III
Plas-y-Llan, (the Mansion by the Church) 403 V
Pleas of forestalling and homesoken .. 140 II
Plowman, Mary, (1636) 425 I
Plucka Hallock, *see* Plwca-Halog.
Plucke Halog, *see* Plwca-Halog.
Plumley 450 II
Plumly, Anne, assault on, 1737 .. 197 II
Plwca-Halog, P-wil-Halog, Plucka Hallock, (the foul or defiled peak):
 Demise, 1560 403, 406 V
 87 IV
 Lease, 1680 24 V
 Rate, 1774 487 III
 Rent of land by, 1818 346 II
 Terms of lease, 1738 298 IV
Plwca Lane, *see* Castle Road, under Cardiff.
Plymouth, notice of murder given by Collector and Comptroller, 1731 .. 380 II
Plymouth:
ALBERTA, Duchess of, (Viscountess Windsor):
 Committee appointed to make arrangements for opening of Guildford Crescent Baths by, 1896 223 V
 Resolution of sympathy on death of the Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., and acknowledgement, 1896 234, 234-235 V
 Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 235 V
OTHO (OTHER), third Earl of, wedding, 1730 326 V
OTHER HICKMAN, 5th Earl of: 182, 487 III
 Presented, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1790 246, 248, 249, 250 III
 Theft from, 1777 230 II
OTHER ARCHER, 6th Earl of;
 Invited to become subscriber to Cardiff School, 1817 497 III
 Justice, 1812 259 II
 Survey of estate claimed in Parish of Llanishen ordered, 1801 .. 262 III
ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR CLIVE, Earl of: 116, 198, 222, 230, 276 V
 Acquisition of rights of, and of Trustees, in Grangetown Sewer, proposed, 1874 484 IV
 Admission as Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Cardiff, 1897 250, 251-252 V
 Agent to, (1876) *see* Forrest, Robert, J.P., C.C.
 Application for rights and interests of the Crown in certain foreshore of River Taff, 1887 111, 113, 115 V
 Assistance to be asked *re* works to prevent inundations, 1896 .. 240 V
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 64 V
 Communication with agent *re* *Embriaco*, 1881 61 V
 Election and installation as Mayor of Cardiff, 1895 219 V
 Lighting of Penarth Road by, declined, 1876 491 IV
 Lord of Penarth Manor 33 II
 Portrait frontispiece IV

- Plymouth**: *cont'd.*
ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR CLIVE,
 Earl of: *cont'd.*
 Portrait for volume of Cardiff
 Records, 1897 256 V
 Presentation of land for Grange-
 town Gardens, 1892, 1895 166, 212 V
 Presentation with Honorary Free-
 dom of the Borough of Cardiff,
 arrangements and acceptance,
 1896 239-240 V
 Resolution of sympathy on death
 of the Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus
 Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., and ac-
 knowledgement, 1896 234, 234-235 V
 Salary, 1895 219 V
 Subscription of £1,000 to Cardiff
 University College Fund, 1882 .. 67 V
 Thanks to, for services, 1896 235, 239 V
 and Visit of Prince of Wales, etc., to
 Cardiff, 1896 .. 231, 231-232 V
Plymouth, Snow, entrance record, 1728.. 426 II
Plymouth Street, *see under* Cardiff.
Plymouth Wood 403 V
Poell, William, bequest to, 1600 .. 116 III
Poinmer, Mary Boosh 158 III
 403 V
Polecats, (fitcher, fitchet, fitchow,
 fitchew, fitchog, fulbert, fulbart),
 payments for killing
 446, 447, 453, 464, 467, 485-492 III
 188, 189-191, 195, 199, 209 IV
Pole Port, licence to ship Welsh wool
 from, 1460 4, 20 III
Pollard, John, Esq., Justice, (1552) .. 59 III
Pomarian, office of 17 IV
Pomeroy, Captain Ralph, Bute Com-
 pany's Dockmaster, death, 1896 .. 221 V
Pondewelin, Lord of 7 III
Ponsonby, Sir H. F., K.C.B., (1882) .. 67 V
Pont-Caedidwg, highway to Corrwg
 out of repair, 1793 241 II
Pont-Cana, (St. Cana's Bridge):
 Bequest of lease, 1702 139 III
 Highways from, out of repair, 1737,
 1751 218, 233 III
 Nonpayment, 1739 468 III
Pontipool, burial of a young lad from,
 1744 436 III
Pont-Ddu, (the black ridge) 404 V
Pont-Evan-Quint 300 III
 404 V
Pont-Lleici, (the bridge of St. Lleici,
 or Lucy) 108 II
 142 III
 329, 404 V
Pontlyn 206 I
Pont-Melon, (St. Melon's Bridge) .. 404 V
Pont Tredelerch, *see* Rumney Bridge.
Pont-y-Celyn, (the bridge of the holly-
 trees):
 Illustration 356 V
Pont-y-Prenau, (the bridge of the
 trees) 404 V
Pontypridd:
 Aqueduct through 464 V
 Local Board, proceedings to be insti-
 tuted against, 1887 123 V
Pontypridd Bridge, out of repair,
 1796 246 II
Pont y Rhath, *see* Roath Bridge.
- Pool Mead** 401 I
 405 V
Poole, Richard, charge against of sheep
 stealing, 1826 267-268 II
Poor-folk's House, *see under* Cardiff.
Poor's Relief, *see under* Cardiff.
Pope:
JOHN, (1570) 111 IV
KATHERINE, payment to, 1715 .. 194 IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, brewer, main-
 prize, 1546 274 II
WILLIAM, *see* James William.
MR., (1609) 364 I
Popett Lane, toll gate, 1809, 1811 .. 266 III
 393 V
Popish Conspiracy, 1797, 1800 334, 339 II
Popish Recusants, 1717 188-189, 192 III
Popkin:
GRIFFITH:
 Assessment, 1703 121 IV
 Burial, 1719 434 III
 Rent paid by, 1712 179 IV
 Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 296 IV
GRIFFITH, house of, vacancy, 1730 .. 236 IV
HOPKIN, *see* Jones, Hopkin.
JOHN, juror, 1790 236 II
LT. COL. HOPKIN, of Trefforest, trial,
 1648 155 IV
THOMAS, juror, 1738 199 II
Popkins:
GRIFFITHS 288 IV
ROBERT, juror, 1738 199 II
THOMAS, of Forest, Esq., juror,
 1716 190 II
THOMAS, Esq., witness, 1717 191 II
THOMAS, Justice of the Peace, 1727 .. 193 III
THOMAS, (1734).. .. 211 III
THOMAS, Esq. 184 III
Pork, price, 1731, 1732
 472, 473, 476, 480, 493 II
Porridge Lane, *see* Wharton Street,
under Cardiff.
Porte Allens Londs 85 IV
 405 V
Porter:
FELIX, burgage of, 1550 256 I
FELYS, burgages. 1542-3
 212, 216, 220, 222, 227 I
FLORENCE, baptism, 1677 424 III
NAT GUY, payment to, 1731 473 II
WALTER.. .. 61, 65 II
Porteron, William 174 I
Porteslond:
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of
 Warwick, 1440 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick,
 1446 295 I
Portfield, The 182 I
 405 V
Porthalyn:
MARGARET, rent, 1492 176 I
THOMAS, witness, 1451.. .. 41 I
Porth Cawl, proposed Railway ap-
 proved, 1844.. .. 431 IV
Porth Ceri, *see* Porthkerry.
Porthkerry:
CHURCH:
 Goods taken for sale 383 I
 Parson and chapel. *circa* 1558 .. 126 IV
 Grant 13 IV
Portland, (1794).. .. 245 II

Portmanmoor :	405	V
Agistment of beasts not levied, 1393	156	I
Allotment of lands in	86	III
Complaint of William, Earl of Pembroke of wrongful expulsion from meadow in, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
Farm of meadow in, 1492	185	I
Grants of, and of land	473	I
	10	II
	50	III
Receipt from farm of meadows in, 1542-3	233	I
Rent of meadow, 1537, 1542-3	206, 231	I
Tenant of land in, 1550	257	I
Portmanmoor Road, construction, 1893	174	V
Portraits :		
Beavan :		
E., J.P. 1894 face p.	ix.	I
F. J., J.P., 1894 face p.	ix.	I
Bew, Bailiff of Kibbor, 1789	face p.	I
Bird, John face p.	305	V
Bird, John, <i>circa</i> 1830-40 face p.	113	V
Buist, J. J., M.B., 1894 face p.	ix.	I
Bute :		
John, 1st Marquis of, 1789 face p.	1	V
John, 2nd Marquis of, 1793-1848	face p.	55
John, 3rd Marquis of, K.T., (1847-1900 frontispiece		III
Danbury, Humphrey, Bailiff of Lantwit, 1789 face p.	1	V
Davis, Bailiff of Miskin, 1789	face p.	1
Evans, Christmas face p.	474	V
Frankey, Old, Keeper of Town Hall, 1789 face p.	1	V
Grey, the Hon. W. Booth, <i>circa</i> 1830-40 face p.	113	V
Guest, Thomas R. face p.	267	III
Hollier, Henry, Steward to Lord Bute and Alderman, 1789 face p.	1	V
Jenkins, Lewis, Lt.-Col. Glamorgan Militia, 1789 face p.	1	V
Jenner, Robert, <i>circa</i> 1830-40	face p.	113
Love, Christopher, M.A. face p.	473	V
Lowder, Rev. Henry, 1789 face p.	1	V
Morgan :		
Sir Charles, <i>circa</i> 1830-40 face p.	113	V
William, Porter of Cardiff Castle, 1789 face p.	1	V
Mountstuart, John, Lord Viscount, 1789 face p.	1	V
Munn, James, 1894 face p.	ix	I
Richards :		
Edward Priest, <i>circa</i> 1830-40	face p.	113
John, (elder,) Alderman, 1789	face p.	1
John, (younger,) 1789 face p.	1	V
Sabine, Captain, Adjutant Glamorgan Militia, 1789 face p.	1	V
Stacey, the Rev. Thomas, <i>circa</i> 1830-40 face p.	113	V
Stuart, Lord Herbert Windsor, 1789	face p.	1
Thomas, Edward, J.P., 1894 face p.	ix	I
Tredegar, Lord frontispiece		II
Wheatley, J. L. frontispiece		II
White, Henry, J.P., 1894 face p.	ix	I
Williams, Bloom, Surgeon and Alderman, 1789 face p.	1	V

Portraits : cont'd.

Windsor :		
The Hon. Thomas, 1789	face p.	1
Rt. Hon. Lord frontispiece		IV
Wood, John, Town Clerk, 1789	face p.	1
Portrey :		
JOHN, of Lantwit Major, freeman of Cardiff, 1748 259, 317		IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748 258		IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, saddler, freeman of Cardiff, 1749 261		IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1750 262		IV
Portuguese brought to Cogan Pill on <i>Valentine</i> , 1538 308		I
Portway 146, 164, 405		II
Portway Barn, (Ysgubor-y-Bwrte, Skybory Bwrtey) : 407		V
Inquest on unknown person found dead in, 1763 214		II
Post House, the Old, <i>see</i> Old Post House, <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Potatoes, price, 1733 499		II
Potiphar, Joseph, baptism, 1687 421		III
Potkins, Lt.-Col. Hopkin, <i>see</i> Popkin, Lt.-Col. Hopkin.		
Potter, William, petition signed by, 1852 315		V
Pottesmor 156		I
	406	V
Pouchees :		
LOUIS JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 535		III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 535		III
RALPH, of Billingsford, Norfolk, gent., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) 535		III
Poughnell :		
AMBROSE, weaver, burial, 1674 414		III
JOHN, (1703) 123, 125		IV
SIBILL :		
Rent paid by, 1712 179		IV
Terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 297		IV
Poul Cats, <i>see</i> Polecats.		
Poultry, price, 1731, 1732	480, 489, 495	II
Powel, of Lysworney 39		IV
Powel, <i>see</i> Powell.		
Powels, family 32, 33		IV
Powell :		
ALES, <i>see</i> Gibbon, Ales.		
ANDREW, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 289		IV
ANDREW, tombstone inscription to wife and son of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) 531		III
ANN, Madam, burial, 1734 433		III
ANN, burial, 1739 436		III
ANNE, vacancy, 1731 449		III
ANTHONY 38		IV
ANTHONY, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670)	352, 403	III
ARTHUR, gent., writ directed to, 1673	435	I
BARTHOLOMEW, juror, of St. Fagan's, 1767 242		III
CATHERINE 38		IV
DAVID AP, (1547) 109		IV
DOROTHY, marriage, 1674 411		III
D. 43		IV

Powell: *cont'd.*

EDWARD, of Cowbridge, gent., surety, 1695	182	II
ELIZABETH, and Thomas Morgan	463, 497	II
FLORENCE, <i>see</i> Lloyd, Florence.		
FLORENCE, <i>see</i> White, Florence.		
GABRIEL, juror, 1771	225	II
GERVASE	38	IV
GERVASE, undersheriff, James Harries put in possession of Llantrissant Church by, 1702	283	II
REV. GERVASE, Clerk: Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785	528	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	264	IV
GRIFFIN AP, inquest on, 1568	156	II
HARRY, of Raglande, debt, 1591	111	III
HENRY, indictment for libel against, 1731	208	III
HUGH, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
HUGH	463	II
HUGH, (1731)	211	III
JOAN	38	IV
JOAN, to be flogged and branded for vagrancy, 1576	144-145, 156	II
JOHN, of Maestaeg	38	IV
JOHN, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
JOHN, of Llandaff, deposition, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	43	III
JOHN, clerk, petition for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	92-93	III
JOHN, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573	6	V
JOHN, of Llandaff, (1592)	8	V
JOHN, complaint against, 1597	342, 377	I
JOHN, (1653)	300	III
JOHN, victualler, <i>v.</i> George Lewis, 1729	313	IV
JOHN, vacancies, 1730, 1731	449	III
	236	IV
	472	II
JOHN, payment to, 1731	300, 301	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738	436	III
JOHN, (1739)	227	III
JOHN, Esq., J.P., (1744)	226,	
JOHN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, inquest on, 1762	213	II
JOHN, (1773)	288	IV
JOHN JENKIN DAVID, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
JOSEPH, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder of Roger Phelip, 1587	161	II
JOSEPH, expense <i>re</i> , 1730	211	III
JOSHUA, of Llantwit Major, clerk, burgess of Cardiff, 1751	263	IV
JUDITH, bequest to, 1707	145	III
LEWIS, presented, 1584	159	II
LLEWELLIN, of Llanfihangel-y-fedw, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
LUKE, Serjeant in Glamorgan Militia, burial, 1763	441	III
MARY, <i>see</i> Roberts, Mary.		
MEREDITH, clerk, Vicar of St. Lethans	115	III
MOLLY, (1815)	261	II
MORGAN'S AP, (1547)	109	IV
PHILIPP, Vicar, Rumney Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV
REBECCA, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1707	144	III
REES, of Maesteg	38	IV
RICHARD, clerk, (1595-6)	319	I
RICHARD, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	481	II
RICHARD, Clerk of the Peace, 1737	218	III
RICHARD, (1753 or 1763)	463	III

Powell: *cont'd.*

RICHARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
ROGER, aspersions on character of, 1706	290	II
ROGER, Esq., of Energlyn, (1734)	433	III
ROGER, junior, treasurer to building fund of Cardiff Town Hall, 1741	310-311, 315-316	II
	247-248, 248-249	IV
	229	V
ROGER, Churchwarden, account of, 1742	455	III
ROGER, of Enau'r-glyn, burgess of Cardiff, 1751	262	IV
ROGER, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1780	332	IV
SAMUEL, tenement and rent, 1702	106, 107	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tanner, <i>v.</i> Robert Grene, 1572	67	III
THOMAS, of Langynoyd, gent.: Bequest to, 1583	107	III
Overseer of Rees Thomas' will, 1583	107	III
THOMAS, gent., <i>v.</i> Morgan John Harry, 1609	418-419	I
THOMAS, (1674)	411	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	121	IV
SIR THOMAS, Bart., 1707	145	III
THOMAS, (7 Anne)	291	II
THOMAS, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3	176, 178	IV
THOMAS, carpenter, payments to, 1712	181, 184, 185, 187, 189, 202,	231
	448	III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1731	199	II
THOMAS, juror, 1738	439	II
THOMAS, shipwright, (1770)	405	IV
THOMAS, sale of wharves in tenure of, ordered, 1834	24	II
THOMAS, rent, 1852	427	I
VALENTINE, <i>v.</i> Thomas Hales, 1639	199	II
WALTER, juror, 1738		
WILLIAM, complaint for restoration of Llandaff Registry Records by, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1570-9	92-94	III
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	333	I
WILLIAM, of Michell Church Estlye, juror, 1604	416	I
WILLIAM, payment to, 1711	190	IV
WILLIAM, Common Attorney, Cardiff, account of, part of 1715 and 1716	196	IV
WILLIAM, (1718)	204	IV
WILLIAM, Alderman, burial, 1722	434	III
WILLIAM, (1738)	299	IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, Lon- don, Barrister-at-Law: Appointed Steward of Cardiff, 1748, 1749	259, 260	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1749	259-260	IV
WILLIAM, (1753 or 1763): Removal for neglect of duty, 1759	463	III
	135	II
	274	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	528	III
WILLIAM, of the Tennis Court: Rate, 1763	484	III
Street charge to be recovered from, 1778	526	IV
Vacancy, 1761	471	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1770	439-440	III

Powell: cont'd.

WILLIAM, (1775):	475	III
Presented for trap-door by dwelling house, 1782	246	III
Presented for ruin called Shoemaker's Hall, 1782	247	III
WILLIAM RICHARDS, of Cardiff, Esq.:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	283	IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774	518	IV
MR., clerk, money given by, for Morrow Mass, Tryegrynaughe	306	II
MR., vacancy, 1761	471	III
MR., (1768)	182	III
MR., compensation to, 1829	536	IV
COLONEL, defeated, 1648	153	IV
JUSTICE, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892	169	V
Powells, Dick, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	484	II
Power, Thomas Parker, of Glynok, acquittance of fee, 1376	151	I
Powis:		
EDWARD, payment to, 1737	454	III
MASON DENIS, payment by	470	II
THOMAS JENKIN DENIS, payment by, 1731	470	II
Powlett, William, (1702)	283	II
Powley, Capt., (1879)	511	IV
Poyer	152, 153	IV
Poyntmaker:		
JOHN, burgrave, 1542-3	217	I
LEWIS, burgrave of, 1550	256	I
Franch:		
ANNE, widow, tenement, circa 1670 ..	96	II
ANNE, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of, 1737	215-216	III
GEORGE:	121	II
Assessment, 1703	120, 121	IV
Pratt, Richard, inventory made by, 1563	418	I
Preece:		
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831) ..	567	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1857) ..	570	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) ..	570	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, 1841 ..	567	III
Prees:		
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820) ..	574	III
EDWARD, indicted for burglary, 1819	264	II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1811) ..	574	III
JOHN, (1811)	574	III
THOMAS, of Llandaff, labourer, inquest on, 1754	209	II
Preise, Jack, (1600)	117	III
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, wills 102-103, 104, 108-9, 118, 171-187		III
Prest, Jeanan, increased rent of, 1492 ..	196	I
de Prestebury:		
EDMUND, (1393)	162	I
ROBERT, Lieutenant of Sir John Giffard de Brymesfeld:		
Acquittances by	100, 147-149	I
Indenture of delivery to, by Payne Turberville, of certain beasts of Llewelin Bren and others, 1316	60-61	IV
Preston, John, rent, 1666	73, 83	II

Price:

AARON, Clerk, Cardiff Town Court:	174	II
Writ directed to, 1649	430	I
ALICE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841)	577	III
ANN, burial, 1674	414	III
ANNE, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of, 1731	204-205	III
ARTHUR, overseer of will, 1644	125	III
ARTHUR, rent, 1666	72	II
ARTHUR, (1674)	414	III
ARTHUR, payment to, 1719	312	IV
ARTHUR, tallow chandler, burgess of Cardiff, 1761	275	IV
CATHERINE, (Thomas), (15—)	489	V
MRS. CATHERINE, widow, marriage, 1674	411	III
CECIL, (Arney), (16—)	491	V
CHARLES, tallow chandler, burgess of Cardiff, 1759	275	IV
CHRISTOPHER, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1708, 1723)	387, 403	III
CHRISTOPHER, payment to, 1723	228	IV
CHRISTOPHER, <i>v.</i> Lionel Stibbs, 1731 ..	315	IV
CHRISTOPHER, (1732)	388	III
CHRISTOPHER, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748	258	IV
DANIEL, of Eglwysilan, (1738)	302	IV
REV. DAVID, of Llandaff, Clerk, Vicar of Cathedral Church, and Vicarage of Llandaff:		
Complaint of administrators of estate against Nicholas Owen for withholding payment of tithes, 1688	91	IV
Lease to, 1683	25	V
EDWARD, leatherman:		
Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1703, 1705	382, 403	III
Rent of hall received from, 1706, 1720	383, 386	III
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1713	403	III
EDWARD, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1740	316	II
EDWARD, glover, (1740)	316	II
EDWARD, (1812)	541	III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1682	417	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1733	428	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1766)	520	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Roath Church	549	III
EVAN, of St. Athens, Clerk, 1624, access to Twelve Acres	16	V
EVAN, (1730, 1731)	443, 464	III
FRANCES, Mrs.:		
Burial, 1677	415	III
Marriage, 1671	411	III
FRANCES, payment to, 1763	484	III
FLORENCE, vacancy, 1731	448	III
GEFFREY, of Caerwent, legacy to, 1606	117	III
GEORGE, Alderman:		
Juror, 1666	68	II
Rent, 1666	72	II
GEORGE, Esq., marriage, 1671	411	III
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1807)	577	III

Price: *cont'd.*

HANNAH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1748) ..	557	III
HANNAH, theft by, 1818 ..	263	II
HENRY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) ..	528	III
JAMES, Deputy Mayor, 1867 ..	457	IV
JANE, <i>see</i> Mansel, Jane.		
JOHN, complaint of, <i>inter</i> 1558-70		
85-86, 87-88		III
JOHN, Vicar, Newport Parish Church, <i>circa</i> , 1558 ..	127	IV
JOHN, of Gelli-ber ..	491	V
JOHN, of Gelli-ber, M.P., history		
491-492		V
JOHN, (1656) ..	127	II
JOHN, vacancy, 1712-13 ..	177	IV
JOHN, of Llandaff, Glover:		
Deposition, 1707 ..	291	II
Fined, 1693, 1699, 1700		
377, 378, 380-381, 381		III
Skins seized, 1692, 1693, 1714		
376, 376-377, 377-378, 385		III
Suit <i>v.</i> Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1701 ..	381-382	III
Vacancy, 1720 ..	216	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1711-12 ..	177	IV
JOHN, payments to, for candles and oil, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1733 ..	452	III
203, 209, 216, 223, 225		IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1719 ..	213	IV
JOHN, Common Attorney, sum received from, 1721 ..	217	IV
JOHN, Bookbinder:		
429		III
Payment to, 1734 ..	451	III
Vacancies, 1728, 1729 ..	466	III
234		IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731 ..	449	III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	479	II
JOHN, (1731) ..	237	IV
JOHN, formerly of New York, late of Peter Street, Westminster, organist, bequest to Cardiff poor ..	543	III
CAPT. JOHN, R.N., charity of, and proceedings <i>re</i> ..	310, 314-315	II
316-317, 319-321, 543		III
285, 287		IV
JOHN, indictment for assault, 1737 ..	197	II
JOHN CHAPMAN, Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 ..	275	IV
JOHN, baptism, 1771 ..	439	III
JOHN, (1784) ..	257, 258	III
JOHN, Esq., Surveyor, of Croes-Faen Road, accounts examined, etc., 1784	257	III
JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, (1784)	257, 258	III
JOHN, of Llandaff Court, Esq., free-man of Cardiff, 1789 ..	343	IV
JOHN, juror, 1790 ..	235	II
JOHN, gent., assault on, 1792 ..	238	II
JOHN, of Llandaff Court, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	264	III
JOHN BRUCE, Senior Magistrate of Glamorgan, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1865 ..	453	IV
JOHN BRUCE, of Duffryn, Glam. ..	561	III
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812) ..	541	III
JOSEPH, rent, 1820 ..	349	II
LEWIS, (1666) ..	80	II
LEWIS, juror, 1738 ..	199	II

Price: *cont'd.*

LLEISAN, of Briton Ferry, M.P. for Cardiff, 1558:		
History ..	489	V
LEYSON, of Neath, (1688) ..	161	IV
LYSON, of Lavernock, gent., deposition <i>re</i> dispute <i>re</i> Penarth tithes, 1635	424-425	I
73, 76		II
MARGARET, widow, rent, 1666		
MARGARET, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1729) ..	557	III
MARGARET, seat in church, 1731 ..	429	III
MARY, widow ..	72	II
MARY, payment to, 1731 ..	237	IV
MAUD, (Evans), (15—) ..	486	V
MORGAN, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:		
352, 360, 361, 364, 365, 373, 400, 403		III
Accounts, 1672, 1673, 1674 ..	366, 367	III
MORGAN, (1738) ..	296, 299	IV
M., juror, 1738 ..	199	II
NICHOLAS, of Caerphilly, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702 ..	110	II
NICHOLAS, (junior), fee for admission to freedom of Borough received from, 1712 ..	180	IV
NICHOLAS, payments to, 1720, 1731 ..	487	II
215		IV
NICHOLAS, junior, <i>v.</i> William David ..	462	II
NICHOLAS, Victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744 ..	252	IV
NICHOLAS, of Pontypandy, Esquire: 520		III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 ..	291	IV
NICHOLAS, Esq., Trustee of Cardiff District, 1784 ..	258	III
N., juror, 1790 ..	236	II
PAUL, Clerk: 439, 441, 472, 475, 480		III
350, 351, 353, 524		IV
Payments to, 1769, 1774, 471-472		III
PAUL, Capital Burgess, 1789 ..	342	IV
PAUL, owner of King's Head, 1792 ..	319	II
PETER, J.P., Councillor: 123, 140, 151, 171		V
Correspondence <i>re</i> purchase of site for new Museum and Art Gallery, 1892 ..	170	V
Minute Book of Free Library Committee handed over to Town Clerk, 1880 ..	52	V
Plans for new Free Library, Museum and Science and Art School approved, 1877 ..	501	IV
Portrait to be painted, 1880 ..	54	V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown and Queen Street, 1891 ..	159	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876		
495		IV
Resignation of Hon. Secretaryship of Free Library Committee, 1872	477	IV
Resolution moved by, 1887 ..	112	V
and School Board Precept, 1887 ..	115	V
and Sunday opening of Museum ..	95	V
REVENA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) ..	528	III
RICE, mercer, of Neath, libel against, 1779 ..	227	II
RICHARD, rent, 1666 ..	72	II
RICHARD, (1678/9) ..	370	III

Price : *cont'd.*

RICHARD, Schoolmaster and parish clerk:	427, 428, 435, 438	III
Burial, 1756	440	III
Payments to, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1750	451, 452, 469	III
RICHARD, Common Attorney, Cardiff:		
Account, <i>circa</i> 1737-8	303-304	IV
Sums received from, 1737-9	305	IV
RICHARD, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
RICHARD, receipt of payment for drawing returns of vessels, 1791	325	II
RICHARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1797	355	IV
RICHARD:	357	IV
Capital Burgess, 1798	355	IV
RICHARD, Councillor, (1886, 1887, 1889, 1890)	109, 115, 123, 140, 151	V
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	523	III
ROBERT, Justice of H.M. Court of Common Pleas, Westminster, lease to, 1728	32-33	V
THEODORE, <i>see</i> Theodoret.		
THEODORET, Vicar of Cardiff:		
Grant of 30s. to relict, 1675	23	V
Marriages by, 1669, 1670	410	III
Rent, 1666	75	II
THEOPHILUS, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:		
354, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 400	379	III
Account, 1699	379	III
Debt to Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, 1678	370	III
Free of Shoemakers' and Glovers' Company, 1678/9	370, 403	III
Raising of money by, 1695	378-379	III
Rent of hall paid, 1696, 1700	380	III
Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693	376, 376-377	III
Sum received from	353	III
THEOPHILUS, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1708, 1711, 1714)	384, 385, 403	III
THEOPHILUS, Member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1722	387, 403	III
THOMAS, schoolmaster, (1682)	417	III
THOMAS, bookbinder, (1676)	423, 433	III
THOMAS, assessment, 1703	119	IV
THOMAS, Esq., Justice, (1744)	226	III
THOMAS, tailor, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
THOMAS, Rector of Merthyr Tydfil, burgess of Cardiff, 1751	263	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1751	263	IV
THOMAS, tailor, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1763	279	IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (<i>circa</i> 1890)	549	III
WATKIN, of Popett Lane, toll let to, 1809	266	III
WILLIAM, v. John Lovedaye, 1546	58	III
WILLIAM, of Briton Ferry, history	489	V
WILLIAM, Esq., v. Morgan John Harry, 1609	418-419	I
WILLIAM, (1626)	312	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1676	423	III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1688), <i>see</i> Reece, William.		
WILLIAM, payment by, 1731	470	II

Price : *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, A.M., Vicar of Llandaff:	96, 97	IV
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1742)	557	III
WILLIAM, juror, of Pentyrch, 1767	242	III
WILLIAM, of Walford, Glamorganshire, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804)	577	III
WILLIAM, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1810	257	III
WILLIAM, of Llantwit Major, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818	376	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1891)	534	III
W., juror, 1790	235	II
MR., Llandaff Cathedral, (1619)	14, 15	V
MR., Llandaff, Vicar Choral, Welsh services in Lady Chapel, 1670	23	V
MR., officer of Excise, to fix trunk before house, 1775	523	IV
SUPERINTENDENT, and election riots, 1886	102	V
—, of Blaen Baglan	34	IV
Mrs., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827)	529	III
Prises of ale	113, 137, 145	I
Prichards, family	32, 33	IV
Prichard	542	III
Prichard:		
ANN, to be bound apprentice, 1767	285	IV
DAVID, Justice, (1626)	366	I
DAVID, joiner:		
255, 256, 264, 270, 273, 279, 285, 287		IV
Alderman, 1758	265	IV
Apprentice bound to, 1747	258	IV
Bills examined, 1771	473	III
Common Councilman or assistant, Cardiff, 1750	262	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1744	252	IV
Payment to, for work on St. John's Church bells, 1753	459	III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1745	254	IV
DAVID, of Wick, gent., freeman, 1748	259, 317	IV
DAVID, Churchwarden: 457, 463, 472, 479		III
Accounts, 1761, 1762	470-471, 471	III
DAVID, Esq.:		
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1773	288	IV
Officials sworn before, 1773, 1784	288, 335-336	IV
DAVID, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785	528	IV
DECIMA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814)	578	III
EDWARD, Esq., fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
EDWARD, of Lancayo, (1645)	149	IV
EDWARD, (junior), of Wick, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1749	261	IV
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848)	557	III
ELEANOR ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804)	578	III
ELIZABETH, (1608)	118	III
EVAN, Esq., Coroner, inquests before, 1738, 1744	199, 200-201	II
EVAN, surgeon, (1742)	437	III
EVAN, juror, 1771	225	II
GEORGE, rent, 1666	80	II
HUGH, Curate, Caerau, <i>circa</i> 1558	126	IV

Prichard: cont'd.

JAMES, of the Vann, deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 316, 320-321	I
JANE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) .. 519	III
JANE CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) .. 578	III
JOHN, of Llancaiaich, gent., pass to foreign parts, 1635 .. 345, 366	I
JOHN, of the Derry, (1650) .. 284	II
JOHN, (1653) .. 310	III
JOHN, of Canton, indictment for libel against, 1732 .. 209	III
JOHN, Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. 263	IV
JOHN, Architect:	
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1817) .. 561	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) .. 578	III
LEWIS, payment by, 1731 .. 470	II
MATHEW, of Llanishen, bequest to, 1619 .. 120	III
PEGGY, payment to, 1732 .. 497	II
PHILIP, of Cardiff, gent., deposition <i>re</i> affray, 1596 .. 316, 322-325	I
RHYS, (1741) .. 200	II
RICHARD, Governor of Cardiff, 1645 .. 149, 150	IV
RICHARD, of Collunna, gent., burgess of Cardiff, 1739 .. 244	IV
RICHARD, Clerk, B.D.: .. 557	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1772) .. 578	III
ROWLAND, Esq., J.P., examination before, 1793 .. 242	II
SUSANNAH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1834) .. 557	III
THOMAS, burial, 1687 .. 419	III
VALENTINE, suit, 1611 .. 422	I
WILLIAM, formerly of Cardiff, labourer, indictment of, 1617 .. 170-171	II
WILLIAM, Letter of Attorney made to sue for deeds and writings from, 1632 .. 18	V
WILLIAM, juror, 1738 .. 199	II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1742 .. 437	III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1753 .. 263	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, charged with burglary, 1755 .. 209	II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, (1775, 1777, 1782, 1788, 1810, 1813, 1819): .. 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 484	III
Payment to, 1779 .. 489	III
WILLIAM, Joiner: .. 339	II
328, 339, 340, 351, 357, 360, 380, 396, 400, 417	IV
Alderman, 1780 .. 331, 332	VI
Arrangements for payment to, 1780	IV
Bailiff, 1782, 1784 .. 333, 335	IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777 .. 294	IV
Capital Burgess, 1780 .. 331	IV
Common Attorney, 1777 .. 294	IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1778 .. 328	IV
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785 .. 528	IV
WILLIAM:	
Lease proposed, 1786 .. 337	IV
Rebuilding of house near the Quay and bankruptcy of .. 352	IV

Prichard: cont'd.

WILLIAM, owner of White Lion, 1792	319	II
WILLIAM:	345, 346, 348	II
	373, 375, 385	IV
Bailiff of Cardiff, 1799-1825		
356, 362, 363, 365, 373, 377, 379, 382, 384, 388		IV
Inquest before, 1801 .. 251		II
Officials sworn before, 1818, 1825	362, 388, 389	IV
Record of Court of Piepowder held before, 1824 .. 311-314		V
WILLIAM, senior, of Cardiff, gent.:		
363, 422, 425		IV
Admitted and sworn freeman of Cardiff, 1802 .. 358		IV
Disfranchisement, 1802 .. 358		IV
and Gurnos Charity, 1820, 1826	379, 390	IV
Re-elected Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1802 .. 358		IV
Re-elected Alderman 1803 .. 360		IV
WILLIAM, presented for laying tiles on Corporation property, 1810 .. 256		III
WILLIAM, maltster, freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. 370		IV
WILLIAM, Esq., assignment to, 1820 .. 348		II
WILLIAM, Esq., payment to, 1822 .. 350		II
WILLIAM, (1824) .. 76		V
WILLIAM, refusal to pay harbour dues, 1833 .. 401		IV
WILLIAM, J.P., Senior Alderman: .. 397		IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1839) .. 519		III
Recognizances before, 1816 .. 263		II
Senior Alderman and Justice of the Peace, 1826 .. 391		IV
Vote of thanks to, 1835 .. 410		IV
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1854) .. 439		IV
COLONEL .. 150		IV
Prichard's Court .. 406		V
Prichards, Phyllyp .. 138		IV
Pride:		
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) .. 566		III
HELEN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard .. 566		III
JAMES, Shipowner: 450, 473, 494, 499, 537		IV
Alderman, 1871 .. 473		IV
Councillor, 1855 .. 441		IV
Deputy Mayor, 1865 .. 454		IV
Mayor, 1864 .. 453		IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 .. 468		IV
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. 566		III
JOHN, apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. 483		III
JOHN, of Llandaff Mill, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829) .. 566		III
J., apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 .. 483		III
J., (1828) .. 171		IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) .. 566		III
MATHEW, (1813) .. 483		III
MATTHEW, merchant, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. 533		III
M., (1828) .. 171		IV

Pride : *cont'd.*

REBECCA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	566	III
COLONEL, (1648)	155	IV
Prideaux , Attorney-General	470-471	V
<i>Prideaux</i> , ship	381	II
Prideaux-Francois :		
EDMUND, of Ford Abbey, Devon	496	V
MARGARET, <i>see</i> Gwyn, Margaret.		
Priest :		
ANN :		
Bequest to, 1775	185	III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1787)	531	III
CHARLOT, death, 1794	504	III
DOROTHY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III
EDWARD, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1856)	555	III
GEORGE, master of <i>Clothiers' Snow</i> , (1730)	379	II
JOHN, marriage, 1743	439	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, maltster, burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
JOHN, Churchwarden :	459, 476	III
Account of, 1757	470	III
to Agree for repair of organ, 1757	460	III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
JOHN, (1766)	282	IV
JOHN, gent., deponent, 1767, 1777	320	II
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774	518	IV
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1785)	520	III
MRS. MARY, <i>see</i> Richards, Mrs. Mary.		
Miss MARY, lease proposed, 1818	376	IV
NICHOLAS :		
Bequests to, 1775	185	III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1766	282	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	519	III
Permitted to build bow window to house, 1785	527-538	IV
Street Commissioner, 1785	528	IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	531	III
RICHARD, Churchwarden :		
Accounts, 1757, 1758, 1759	461-462, 470	III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Mariner :		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
Captain of market boat to Bristol, 1750	392	II
Payment to, 1752	235	III
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1775)	531	III
Will, 1773	185	III
RICHARD, prosecutor, 1761	213	II
RICHARD, (junior), of Cardiff, mariner, burgess of Cardiff, 1766	282	IV
RICHARD, presented for a grate adjoining the malthouse, 1793	252	III
RICHARD, freeman of Cardiff, 1796	354	IV
RICHARD, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1809)	519	III
CAPTAIN ROBERT :		
447	446	III
446	446	III
v. Florence Morgan, 1732	315	IV

Priest : *cont'd.*

CAPTAIN ROBERT : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Payments to	400, 478, 501	II
181, 186, 187, 190, 191, 209, 227,	204, 447, 454, 266	III
Sum received from, 1737-9	305	IV
Theft from boat of	195	II
ROBERT, junior, (1732)	446	III
SARAH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776)	519	III
THOMAS, master of <i>Charming Sally</i> , (1728, 1729, 1736)	434-435, 436	II
WILLIAM, 1792	318	II
WILLIAM, presented for a grate adjoining the malthouse, 1793	252	III
WILLIAM, freeman of Cardiff, 1796	354	IV
MR., (1721)	218	IV
Mrs., payment to, 1712	192	IV
Priestley , P. H., M. Inst. C.E., Waterworks Engineer, construction of filter beds, etc., under	466	V
Priest's Weir , The	406	V
Primavesi , Fedele	65, 401	V
Prince Regent , addresses to, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1816, 1817, 1819	357, 358, 369, 378	II, IV
<i>Prince of Wales</i> , of Cardiff, (1790)	389	II
<i>Princess Amelia</i>	400	II
<i>De Principis Instructione</i>	29	V
Prior, William	259	I
Prior's Grange , The	406	V
Pris , <i>see</i> Price.		
<i>Priscilla</i> , brig, wreck and pillaging of, 1737	366, 382	II
Pritchard , <i>see</i> Prichard.		
Pritchett , Miles, of Houghton Park, Bedford (<i>inter</i> 1617-21)	96	III
Probert :		
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Morgan, Elizabeth.		
HENRY, of Argoed in Penallt	445	II
Proctor, Henry, Justice, presentment before, 1738	199	II
Proger :		
JOHN GUY, Councillor, (1878-1890)	506	IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 94, 95, 96,	108, 123, 133, 140,	V
S. W., letter, 1896	236	V
Progers , Thomas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1846)	534	III
Prosser :		
JOHN AP JOHN, of Merthur, juror, 1595	296	I
LEWELLYN, (1820, 1847)	349	II
381, 433	433	IV
Promer's House , <i>see</i> Ty-Promer.		
Protestant Dissenters , <i>see</i> Nonconformists.		
Protheroe , William, deposition, 1794	243	II
<i>Providence</i> , of Cardiff, (1788)	389	II
<i>Providence</i> , of Lancaster, records, 1727, 1757	432, 439	II
<i>Providence</i> , of "Pile Fowdrey," (1749)	438	II
Provincial Tramways Co., Ltd. , workmen's cars, 1879	513	IV
Prowing :		
JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3	217, 228	I
THOMAS, Provost of Cogan :		
Account of, 1492	102-103	I
Sum received from, 1516	198	I
THOMAS, witness, 1608	309	V
WILLIAM, v. Edward Alport, 1635, 1636	423-425, 425	I

<i>Prudence</i> , of Northam, entrance record, 1723-4	423-4	II
Prust , Mr., chemist, acquisition of shop, 1896	241	V
Pryam	450	II
Pryce , see Price.		
Prychard , John ap, witness, 1583 ..	108	III
<i>Ptolemy's Itinerary</i>	410	V
Public Health Acts, 1845 and 1850 515, 537, 538	538	IV
Public Health Supplemental Act, 1850, (No.3)	537, 538	IV
Public Libraries Acts 446, 447, 451, 474	474	IV
Pucklechurch , Glos., grant to Sir Wil- liam Herbert	468	I
Pucklechurch Park , grant to Sir Wil- liam Herbert	471	I
Pukulchurche , see Pucklechurch.		
Pul hacoch , see Plwca-Halog.		
Pulkey	235	I
	406	V
Pulkye , see Pulkey.		
Puller :		
Rev. F. W., on Public Library Com- mittee, 1876	495	IV
ROGER, (1492)	184	I
Pulmore gowt , see Pwll-Mawr.		
	407	V
Pulthcanau , see Pwll-Canau.		
Pum-Erw , (the five acres)	406	V
Punter , (Pontier,) calling of Overseer of Bridges in Glamorgan and lands granted to	17	IV
Puppit , see Mon' Pupit.		
Purcel :		
ALEXANDER, Alderman and Cord- wainer :	124	II
358, 359, 360, 361, 368, 369, 370, 373, 389, 403, 423, 464 185	464	III
Accounts, 1670, 1671, 1678	362, 363-364, 369	III
Agreement with Cradock Nowell, etc., 1682	340, 397-400	III
Alderman, 1687	88-89	I
Assessment, 1703	118, 121-123	IV
Bond to, and by, 1687, 1691	310, 313	II
Burial, 1727	434	III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1727)	517	III
Payment to, 1712	181	IV
Rent, 1666, 1712	78	II
Vacancies, 1720, 1721	179	IV
Will, 1726	216, 219	IV
Witness, 1670	162	III
Witness, 1670	143	IV
ALEXANDER, Senior Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden :		
121, 122, 196, 316, 469		II
151, 170, 428, 443, 464		III
183, 185, 190, 193, 200, 201, 204, 210, 221, 224, 259, 261, 291, 292, 293		IV
Accounts, 1713-1716	187-189, 202-203, 221-223	IV
Assessment, 1703	116, 119, 121, 123	IV
Bequests to, 1710, 1719, 1726	150, 151, 159, 162	III
Bond by, 1701	313	II
Executor	150, 159	III
Interest of poor money paid, 1720..	217	IV
Little Troy owned by, 1744	456	III

Purcel: cont'd.

ALEXANDER, Senior Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Marriage, 1695	412	III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1748)	517	III
Payments to	451, 452, 466	III
181, 189, 190, 198, 216, 228	228	IV
and Capt. Price's Charity, 1734 ..	314	II
Rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
Terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296, 299, 300	IV
Vacancies	448, 452	III
213, 225	235	IV
v. Robert Watkin, 1730	314	IV
ALEXANDER, Collector and Customer, Cardiff, (1711, 1714, 1715)	373, 377-378	II
ALEXANDER, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden: 162, 273, 279, 285, 287, 325, 458, 463, 472	472	III
Accounts 452, 453, 455-456, 467-468	468	III
Alderman, 1766	282, 283	IV
Bailiff, 1767, 1769	283, 286	IV
Capital Burgess, 1758	265	IV
Inquest before, 1767.. .. .	219	II
Officials sworn before, 1770 ..	287	IV
Payment to, 1731	484	II
Warrant of bastardy by, 1771	321-2	II
Will, 1768	181-182	III
AUSTONS, payment to, 1762	471	III
DAVID, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company	403	III
DAVID, (1768)	181	III
EDWARD, shoemaker, presentment of, 1716	190	II
EDWARD, vacancy, 1731	448	III
EDWARD, officials sworn before, 1767	283	IV
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1768	181	III
ELIZABETH :		
Bequest to, 1768	181	III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780)	517	III
ELIZABETH, deponent, 1771	320	II
MRS. ELIZABETH :		
Bequest to poor of Cardiff, 1789 ..	544	III
Lease to, 1777	293	IV
Little Troy, held by, 1782	491	III
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1789)	517	III
Rent, 1788	342	II
EMMANUEL, bequest to, 1726	162	III
JANE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1776)	517	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, labourer, presented for trading, not being free, 1720 ..	191	II
JOHN, bequest to, 1726.. .. .	162	III
JOHN, bound apprentice, 1747	258	IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1759	403	III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1768	286	IV
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :		
389, 390, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397		III
Disfranchisement, 1802	358	IV
Fees of re-admission after dis- franchisement, 1802	354	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789, 1802	343, 358	IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1802, 1805	358, 362	IV
MARY, see Wilson, Mary.		
MARY, marriage, 1744	439	III
WENLIAN, widow, burial, 1713	433	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1669	423	III

Purcel: *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1728)	388, 403	III
WILLIAM, (1733)	.. .. 501	II
WILLIAM, Shoemaker :		
Apprentices bound to, 1747	.. .. 258	IV
Ward Constable, 1763	.. .. 280	IV
WILLIAM, bound apprentice, 1747	.. .. 258	IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1759)	.. .. 403	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, shoemaker, free-man of Cardiff, 1780	.. .. 331	IV
WILLIAM, (1732)	.. .. 388	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1732)	.. .. 316	IV
Purnell , Henry, burgages, 1542-3	212, 222	I
Pursell , <i>see</i> Purcel.		
Pury , Thomas, (1649, 1650, 1651)	309, 313, 318, 328, 330, 335	III
Puthfelde , grant to Sir William Herbert	.. .. 465	I
Pwll-Canau , (St. Cana's Pool)	.. .. 406	V
Pwll-Coch , (the red pool)	.. .. 184	III
	406	V
Pwll-du , <i>see</i> Black Pool.		
Pwll-Halog , (the defiled pool,) <i>see</i> Plwca-Halog.		
Pwll-Helyg , (the pool of the willows)	407	V
Pwll-Mawr , (great pool)	.. .. 106	I
	407	V

Pwll-Morys , (Morris' pool)	.. .. 407	V
Pwll-Tro (the whirlpool)	.. .. 407	V
Pwll-y-Stapse , (the pool of the stepping-stones)	.. .. 25	II
	407	V
Pwll-y-Wenol , (the pool of the swallow)	.. .. 407	V
Pye :		
SIR WALTER, Knight :		
Contribution to repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1627	.. .. 17	V
Sessions held before, 1633	.. .. 431	I
WILLIAM, wage as gatekeeper of Cardiff Castle	.. .. 201	I
Pye , snow, wreck and pillaging of, and proceedings <i>re</i> taking of looters, 1737, 1738	.. .. 66, 383, 384, 398	II
Pyke , John, Tide Surveyor, Plymouth, order for search for murderers of, 1731	.. .. 380	II
Pyle , <i>see</i> Pill.		
Pyll , <i>see</i> Pill.		
Pyper , John, (1542-3)	.. .. 231	I
Pyres , juror, 1554	.. .. 63	III
Pyrton , William, Lieutenant of Guynesnes Castle, (1443)	.. .. 19	III
de Pywelesdon , Thomas, clerk, witness, 1295	.. .. 11	III

Quakers , permitted to use Cardiff Town Hall for annual meeting, 1746	256-267	IV
Quaker's Yard :		
Aqueduct through	.. .. 464	V
to Llanfihangel Bridge, report <i>re</i> sites for turnpike gates requested, 1805	.. .. 264	III
Quelch :		
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834)	.. .. 537	III

Quelch : <i>cont'd.</i>		
THOMAS, (1834)	.. .. 537	III
de Quency , Salv., witness, 1205	.. .. 6, 8	III
de Querouaille , Henriette, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Henriette, Countess of.		
Quin :		
JOHN, private "Inskillen" Dragoons, robbery by, 1801	.. .. 251	II
WYNDHAM HENRY, Justice, 1312	.. .. 259	II

Raath , <i>see</i> Roath.		
Rachell , and Thomas Morgan	.. .. 467	II
Radcliff , Dr., (1732)	.. .. 497	II
Rader , <i>see</i> Radyr.		
Radir , <i>see</i> Radyr.		
Radir , Edward, payment to wife of, 1733	.. .. 479	II
Radnor , statement of value, 1551	.. .. 458	I
Radnorshire , Judges for Great Sessions for Glamorganshire, Brecknockshire, and, 1542-1828	.. .. 539	V
Radre , <i>see</i> Radyr.		
Radour , <i>see</i> Radyr.		
Radur , <i>see</i> Radyr.		
Radyr :	407	V
Accounts for, 1315, 1376, 1547	111, 154, 245-246	I
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492	.. .. 195	I
Beacon of the Garth watched at by inhabitants of, 1638	.. .. 6	II
Bequest of freehold, etc., in, 1728	.. .. 165	III
CHURCH :		
Curate, <i>circa</i> 1558	.. .. 126	IV
Legacy left to, 1504	.. .. 103	III
Conveyance of lands, etc.	.. .. 89	IV

Radyr : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Cottars, 1314	.. .. 385	I
Customars and their works, 1307, 1314	275, 284-285	I
Demesne land, 1314, 1348-9	.. .. 284, 292	I
Demises	.. .. 245, 246	I
Description, 1596	.. .. 132, 136	IV
Earl's house	.. .. 99	I
Farm of, 1316	.. .. 122, 146	I
Farm of demesne land, 1492	.. .. 195	I
Grant of messuage in, and devolution	.. .. 84	IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert	463, 466	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value of, 1314	.. .. 287	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	.. .. 294	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Warwick, 1601	.. .. 302	I
Highways out of repair, 1733, 1745, 1748, 1753	.. .. 206	II
	210, 228, 231	III
Highway to Whitchurch, certificate of repair, 1734	.. .. 213	III
Holding of, 1601	.. .. 305	I

- Radyr:** *cont'd.*
 Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9.. .. 292 I
 Inquisitions of possessions of late Earl of Gloucester, 1307, 1314 .. 275, 284-285 I
 Issues of, 1376, 1492 .. 154, 194-195 I
 Jurors, 1767 242 III
 Lord's Mill, release of, 1492 .. 194, 195 I
 Morgan Mawr's palace at .. 32, 44, 45 IV
 Notes on 37-38 II
 Owned by Earl of Pembroke and question of right to, 1567, 1568 .. 289, 291-293, 293-294 III
 Park 38 II
 Parsonage, lease, 1612 13 V
 Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc., 1314, 1348-9, 1492, 1547 .. 195, 246, 285, 292 I
 Poor, bequest to, 1713 154 III
PREVOSTS:
 1492, 1515 540 V
 Account of, 1492 194-195 I
 Allowance of rent, 1492 195 I
 Sums received from, 1376, 1516 .. 150, 198 I
 Receipt from farm, 1547 245 I
 Rent roll of parish, 1666 91 II
 Rents of assize, 1315, 1492 .. 111, 194 I
 Sale of works, 1492 194 I
 Sub-manor 4 II
 Tenements in, sold by Edmond Mathew to Sir Henry Billingsley .. 118 III
 Works, 1315 111 I
Radyr Chain 407 V
Raeburn, portrait of John, 2nd Marquis of, after painting by .. face p. 55 II
Raffe, Joan, to be flogged and branded for vagrancy, 1576 156 II
Raggett, G. B.:
 Collector of Customs and Collector of Harbour Town Dues, 1877 .. 500 IV
 Resignation of Collectorship of Harbour Tolls, 1883 76 V
Raglan, Charles I. at, 1645 147 IV
Raglan Castle 147, 149 IV
Raglan:
 BARBARA, *see* Longe, Robert.
 CICELL, *see* Ogans, Cicell.
 EDMONDE, priest of Our Lady Service, Llantwit, stipend, 1548 302 II
 EDWARD, of Lysworney 39 IV
 JANE, *see* Huntley, Jane.
 SIR JOHN, Knight 137 IV
 SIR JOHN 54 III
 JOHN, (1570) 282 II
 JOHN, (1592) 8 V
 JOHN, bequest to, 1600 116 III
 MARY, *see* Palmer, Mary.
 THOMAS, *v.* Sir Edward Carne and Ann, his wife, 1542 54 III
THOMAS:
 Presentment *re* Lysworney Church goods taken for sale, 1558 .. 385 I
 Statement made by, *re* taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 77 IV
 Summoned to answer for debt, 1555 .. 63 III
 THOMAS, of Llesvron, gent., bail provided by, 1555 64 III
 SIR THOMAS, Knt., (1570) 282 II
 WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3.. .. 221 I
- Rae**, Edward, (1558) 83 IV
Rahat, *see* Roath.
Raine Pool, wreck of *Aalesund* in, 1890 .. 147 V
Raisoun, George, payment to, 1736 .. 453 III
de Rale, Henry, witness, 1295 11 III
Raleigh, Sir Walter, facsimile of letter to Sir William St. John, 1617 face p. 310 II
de Raleye, Joan, fees held by, 1307, 1314 272, 281 I
Ralf, Joel Thomas ap, of Llantrissan, surety, 1542 273 II
de Rally, William, juror, 1295-6 .. 264 I
Ralph, Sheriff of Cardiff, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Ralph, Bishop of Durham, witness, 1126 .. 288 V
Ramsdale, Joseph, J.P.:
 84, 89, 108, 123, 140, 151, 216, 237, 242 .. 261 V
 Mayor, 1897 261 V
 Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 180 V
 Salary, 1897 261 V
 and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum .. 94, 96 V
Ranie Spit, Ranny Point 407 V
Ranken, James Crawford, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1818) 566 III
Rankin, William, master of the *John*, 1728 435 II
Rastall, John, Chuntries certificate of, 1548 296, 309 II
Rat, *see* Roath.
Ratcliffe:
 JANKYN, (32 H. 8) 207 I
 JEYNE, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. 215, 228 I
 JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 210 I
Rathborne:
 ANN, marriage, 1674 411 III
 JOHN, Parish Clerk, (1674, 1685) .. 411, 418 III
Rathe, *see* Roath.
Rathin, *see* Ruthin.
Ratostabios of *Ptolemy's Itinerary*, identification with the Roman Castle of Cardiff and the British Rhath-Tâf .. 269, 410 V
Rawleigh, James 86 II
Rawling, John, deposition *re* shipment of butter, 1584 399 I
Rawlins, Richard, churchwarden, Swansea, money of, 1548 303 II
Ray:
 HORATIO RAY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1843) .. 524 III
 JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) 524 III
 WILLIAM, Esq.:
 380, 392, 534 484 III
 Capital Burgess, 1818 375 IV
 Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818.. 531 IV
 Empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the river in St. Mary's, 1820 381 IV
 Lease to, 1825 388 IV
 WILLIAM, Captain and Adjutant, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) 524 III
 WILLIAM, Common Attorney, (1821) .. 350 II
 382 IV
- Rayley Lantwit**, *see* Llantwit Rawley.

Raz, *see* Roath.**Read**:

EDWARD, of Wick, in county of Glamorgan, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
MARY, of Cardiff, spinster, will, 1724	162	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1884 ..	86, 89	V
WILLIAM, and Sunday opening of Museum 1885	94	V
Reading , Richard, of Landough, deposition <i>re</i> shipment of corn, 1584	399	I
Reason :		
GEORGE, payments to, 1730, 1739 ..	467, 468	III
GEORGE, of Stoke under Ham, (1738) ..	302	IV
Rece , <i>see</i> Reece.		
Record Office , memorial <i>re</i> Welsh Records, 1895	211	V
Recovery , of Barnstable, entrance record, 1687	413	II
Recovery , of Wellchester, (1761) ..	441	II
Red Castle , <i>see</i> Castell-Coch.		
Redcroft	62	II
	407	V
Rede , goldsmith, Cheapside, sale of Llandaff Church goods to, H. VIII. ..	375	I
Red Forest , <i>see</i> Senghenith Forest.		
Red Furlong	184	I
	407	V
Red House , <i>see</i> Angel Inn, <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Red Houses , <i>see</i> Tai-cochion.		
Redman , Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3 ..	215	I
Redmond , payment to	468	II
Redshote , custody of roadway of, 1492	171	I
Redyn , Robert, burgages, 1542-3 ..	219, 222	I
Reece , (Rice), cottage of, 1550 ..	256	I
Reece , (Rece, Rice):		
CECIL, payments to, 1731	486	II
DAVID, (1686)	424	III
DAVID, of Llanridgian, labourer, late prisoner, bound to Bristol merchant to Jamaica, 1703	285	II
EDMUND BERNARD, Coroner, Borough of Cardiff, 1890	144	V
ELIZABETH, widow, of Fairwater, complaint against, <i>circa</i> 1560	78, 80-81	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1835)	518	III
EVAN, of Coychurch, yeoman, abduction by, 1692	181	II
GEORGE, gent., writ directed to, 1635 ..	423	I
HENRY DYO, of Llandaff, grant to, 1543	56	III
HOELL, of Bedveltie, complaint against, for wrongful entry into lands, etc., and proceedings <i>re</i> ..	83-84	III
JENKYN, (1571)	393	I
JOHN, baptism, 1686	424	III
JOHN, bequest to Vicar and Churchwardens, Cardiff, 1808	480-481	III
LEWIS, gent., writ directed to, 1673 ..	435	I
MARGARET, payment to, 1731	238	IV
MATILDA, of Canton, (1543)	56	III
MORGAN, assessment, 1703	125	IV
MORGAN, payment to, 1731	237	IV
RICHARD, Esq., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818	531	IV
RICHARD, Secretary to Cardiff School Building Committee, (1818)	374	IV

Reece, (Rece, Rice): *cont'd.*

RICHARD, Surgeon, Alderman:

Councillor, 1835	419, 425, 428, 534	IV
Mayor, 1839, 1845	411	IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 ..	425, 432	IV
	496	III
RICHARD LEWIS :		
439, 450, 473, 474, 493, 546 ..		IV
Alderman, 1871	473	IV
Allowance, 1847	434	IV
Amendment seconded by, 1849 ..	434	IV
on Committee <i>re</i> rights to waters of River Taff or overflows of Glamorganshire Canal, 1854 ..	544	IV
Councillor, 1842	428	IV
Mayor, 1847, 1867	434, 457	IV
Proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873	479	IV
Salary increased, 1868	457, 458	IV
Vote of thanks to, 1868	460	IV
R., (1819)	484	III
THOMAS AP , at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
WATKIN, (1619)	171	II
WENLIAN, bequest to, 1732	169	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	476	II
DOCTOR , apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III
DR.	319, 321	V
MR., (1835)	408	IV
Mrs., of "The Five Bells," payments to, 1732	494, 498	II
<i>see also</i> Rhys and Rees.		
Reed :		
SIR EDWARD JAMES , K.C.B., M.P.:		
103, 106, 107, 137, 162, 181, 211, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	507	V
History	64	V
Painting presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1881	506	V
Presentation of Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff to, and arrangements <i>re</i> , 1895	60	V
205, 208-209, 214, 215-216 ..		V
Suggestion <i>re</i> dock rates and charges, 1887	78	V
JOHN , of Wicke, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740	245	IV
JOHN , juror, 1794	244	II
JOHN , of Sheerness Dockyard, (18—) ..	507	V
ROGER , prisoner, burial, 1698	430	III
LADY , (Rosetta Barnaby)	506	V
Reeding , <i>see</i> Resolven.		
Reeds , price, 1731	474, 479	II
Rees , the Weaver	338	V
Rees , shoemaker, burgage, 1542-3 ..	213	I
Rees , (Reece, Res, Ryse):		
ABRAHAM, (1840)	568	III
ALFRED, Councillor:	140, 151	V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159	V
ANN, will, 1798	337	II
ARTHUR, Inspector of Public Carriages, Cardiff, 1896	236	V
DANIEL, payment to, 1723	228	IV
DANIEL, of Ranthogsaint, in Carmarthenshire, (1738)	301	IV
DANIEL, senior, Clerk to the Borough Magistrates, (1868, 1887, 1896) ..	458	IV
	111, 230	V

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): cont'd.

DANIEL, junior, appointed Clerk to Borough Magistrate, 1896..	231	V
DAVID, meadow sold to, 1456 ..	63	II
DAVID AP, (1583) ..	105	III
DAVID, assessment, 1703 ..	123	IV
DAVID, inquest on, 1755 ..	209-210	II
DAVID, death, 1768 ..	503	III
DAVID, Ward Constable, (1825) ..	389	IV
DAVID, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1826 ..	392	IV
DAVID, Serjeant, of Pyle, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1839) ..	551	III
DAVID, petition signed by, 1852 ..	315	V
DAVID JOHN, of Lanvabon, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 ..	94	IV
EDMUND, of Radyr, yeoman, will, 1728	165	III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) ..	532	III
EDMUND, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) ..	579	III
EDMUND JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) ..	579	III
EDMUND THOMAS, of Llanfedw, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 ..	254	IV
EDMUND WILLIAM ..	93	IV
EDWARD, vacancy, 1731 ..	448	III
EDWARD LEWYS, (1583) ..	108	III
ELIZABETH, of Cardiff, spinster, felony by, 1594 ..	165	II
ELIZABETH, allowance to, 1733 ..	450	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) ..	523	III
EVAN, of Neath, (1688) ..	161	IV
EVAN, of Crwys Bychan, (1736) ..	435	III
EVAN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	344	IV
GEORGE, late, (1686) ..	113	IV
MRS. GEORGE, widow, rent due, 1686..	113	IV
GEORGE, Chief Master of Cordwainers' Company, (1688, 1699) 374, 381,	403	III
GEORGE, assessment, 1703 ..	115	IV
GWENLIAN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1845) ..	551	III
HARRY MORGAN ..	310	III
HENRY MORGAN ..	107	II
HERBERT, of Cardiff, Cordwainer: Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	390	III
HERBERT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803) ..	342	IV
HOPKIN, Esq., (1755) ..	523	III
HOELL AP, suit against, 1553 ..	239	III
HOELL AP, suit against, 1553 ..	60	III
HUGH, payment to, 1729 ..	233	IV
H. L., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 ..	468	IV
JACOB, (1729) ..	202	III
JAMES, of Eglwysilan, labourer, presentation of, 1720 ..	192	II
JAMES, of Cardiff, publican, recognizance, 1818 ..	263	II
JAMES, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814) ..	539	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864) ..	541	III
JANE, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	217	I
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851) ..	564	III

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): cont'd.

JENNETT, bequest to ..	146	III
JENKIN, action of trespass sued by, 1558 ..	75	IV
JENNETT, of Whitchurch, spinster, will, 1774 ..	184	III
JESSY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) ..	564	III
JOAN AP, of Llanishen, (1636) ..	123	III
JOHN AP:		
Arrerages, 1376 ..	149	I
Cloth and fur for, 1393 ..	160	I
Sums received from, 1376 ..	150	I
JOHN AP, rent, 1492 ..	175	I
JOHN, alehouse keeper, (1653) ..	300	III
JOHN, (1710) ..	151	III
JOHN, of Ely, will, 1719 ..	159-160	III
JOHN, (1728) ..	165	III
JOHN, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
JOHN, victualler, of Llanishen, (1753)	206	II
JOHN, rent, 1820 ..	349	II
JOHN, of the Unicorn, annual payment for opening in Town Wall ordered, 1839 ..	424	IV
LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz ..	334	I
LEWIS, bequest to, 1598 ..	112	III
LEWIS ..	106	II
LEWIS, (1730) ..	167	III
LEWIS, clerk, St. John's Parish, 1801	480	III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1812) ..	568	III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) ..	530	III
LEYSON AP, see Price, Lleisan.		
LLEWELLYN AP, (ap Jenkin), fine 34 Eliz ..	333	I
MARGARET, terms of lease, 1738 ..	299	IV
MARGARAT, annuity to, 1775 ..	184	III
MARY, of Llandaff, will, 1730 ..	167	III
MARY, murder of, 1755 ..	209	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) ..	529	III
MARY, (1851) ..	564	III
MATTHEW AP, agreement, 1542		
Latin	54-55	III
Trans.	55	III
MORGAN, tenement and rent, circa 1670 ..	95, 96	II
MORGAN, payment for burial of, 1711-2	192	IV
MORGAN, (1726) ..	429	III
MORGAN, bequest to, 1730 ..	167	III
MORGAN, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747 ..	257	IV
MORGAN, of Llandaff, gardener, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754 ..	98	IV
MORGAN, of Bedwas, labourer, inquest on, 1755 ..	209	II
MORGAN LEWIS, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335	I
NEHEMIAH, expense re, 1730 ..	211	III
NOAH:	216	V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 ..	159	V
Question re Special Records Committee, 1893 ..	180	V
PHILIP AP, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrerages received from, 1315 ..	55	IV
REES AP, complaint against, 1547 ..	279	II
REES AP, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	333	I
REES AP, fine, 34 Eliz... ..	334	I
REES, of Neath, death of, 1801 ..	251	II

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): cont'd.

REES JOHN, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9	93-94	IV
RICE JOHN, of Eglwysilan, juror, 1595	296	I
RICHARD, gardener, (1841)	529	III
ROWLAND LEWIS, (1702)	98	II
SAMUEL, (alias Samuel Price), of Llandaff, complaint against Nicholas Owen for withholding of payment of tithes, 1688	91	IV
SARAH, baptism, 1735	428	III
SARAH, (1850)	579	III
TANNER, assessment, 1703	124	IV
THOMAS AP, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	324	I
THOMAS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
THOMAS, vacancy, 1729	234	IV
THOMAS, payment to, 1734	504	II
THOMAS, (1737)	454	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1787	338	IV
THOMAS, Carpenter: Bill for work done by, 1794, 1795	329-330	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1797)	529	III
THOMAS, presented for stopping the Gout by the North Gate, 1793	252	III
THOMAS, in prison for theft, 1811	257	II
THOMAS, yeoman: Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1825	389	IV
THOMAS, Royal Glamorganshire Militia, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	529	III
THOMAS, (1851)	564	III
THOMAS, Water Bailiff of Cardiff, 1855	441	IV
THOMAS, of H.M.'s Customs, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862)	539	III
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1885	94	V
THOMAS, Alderman, J.P.: 46, 53, 62, 84, 88, 109, 123, 133, 140, 151, 216, 222,	237	V
Cantreff Reservoir opened by, 1892	464	V
Increase of salary, 1892	169	V
Mayor, 1891	160	V
Motion <i>re</i> hours of Council meetings, 1889	137	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
Question <i>re</i> Special Records' Committee, 1893	180	V
and School Board Precept, 1887	115	V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885	94, 95	V
Vote of thanks to, 1892	171	V
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896	230	V
WILLIAM AP, (Lloid)	61	III
WILLIAM, ("bucher,") burgage of, 1542-3	218	I
WILLIAM, (alias William Price), of Llandaff, complaint against Nicholas Owen for withholding of payment of tithes, 1688	91	IV
WILLIAM	93	IV
WILLIAM (1728)	165	III
WILLIAM, (1735)	428	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1736	435	III

Rees, (Reece, Res, Ryse): cont'd.

WILLIAM, mariner, burgess of Cardiff, 1761	275	IV
WILLIAM, (1767, 1777)	320, 321	II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1770	472	III
WILLIAM, (1784)	234	II
WILLIAM, victualler, Ward Constable, 1786	337	IV
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786	337	IV
WILLIAM, owner of "Old Green Dragon," 1792	318	II
WILLIAM, owner of "Mason's Armes," 1792	318	II
WILLIAM, (1797)	335	II
WILLIAM, (1810)	481	III
WILLIAM, maltster, of "Crown and Anchor," theft from, 1811	256	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1891)	534	III
WILLIAM HOWELL AP, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
WINDSOR, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1827	350	II
MRS., arrangements to be made with, for pulling down part of house, 1835	409	IV
<i>see also</i> Rhys and Reece.		
Rees' Court, see under Llandaff.		
Reese, see Rees.		
Reform Act, 1832	504	V
Reid berrye, chantry land, 1548	306	II
Reighly, Anne, of Carleon, marriage, 1699	429	III
Reignalde, William, Deputy Auditor, Cardiff, payment for expenses of horses, 1492	194	I
Reigni, see Rumney.		
de Reigny family	35	II
de Reigny: MILO, grant to, <i>circa</i> 1290	30	II
WILLIAM, grant to, <i>circa</i> 1275	34	II
de Regni, see de Reigny.		
Reily: CORNELIUS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	525	III
DANIEL, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	525	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	525	III
Reil, John, of Llanmaes, juror, 1583	85	IV
Rempney, see Rumney.		
Rempni, see Rumney.		
Rentals and Surveys: Abbeys of Neath and Margam, <i>circa</i> 1540	99, 106	IV
Cardiff Borough, 1570	100	IV
	Latin 110	IV
	Trans. 110-111	IV
Cardiff Town and Liberties, 1686	100, 112-114	IV
Glyn Rhondda, 1666	100, 111-112	IV
Roath Parish, etc., 1547	99, 107-110	IV
Representation of the People Act, 1867	460	IV
Res, see Rees.		
Res Mill	197	I
Resolution, of Bristol, entrance record, 1732	429	II
Resolution, of Cardiff, entrance records, 1688	417, 418	II

- Resolven**, (Reeding, Sofflen, Rossoullyn, Less'ranny): 35 IV
Confirmation of grant, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
Grant 14 IV
Lands and tenements held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 .. . 277 I
in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 177 I
- Reth**, *see* Roath.
- Retherch**, confirmation of grant by, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
Trans. 7-8 III
- Revell**, John:
Issues from garden demised to, 1456.. 61 II
Payment for herbage, 1456 .. . 63 II
- Revenue Commissioners**, request for purchase by, of Penarth Head Inn, 1750/1 .. . 305-306, 309-310 V
- Revesacre**:
Inundated, 1492 408 V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. .. 233 I
- Rewell**, John, of Llandaff, yeoman, indictment for libel, 1732 209 III
- Reynolds**:
RACHEL, cited for slander, 1707 .. 287 II
RICHARD, of Cardiff, maltster:
Freeman of Cardiff, 1790 .. . 348 IV
Presented for not repairing trap-door by malthouse, 1793 .. . 251 III
ROGER, Prevost of Roath, malt received from, for tallage, 1301 .. 106 I
THOMAS, (1694).. .. . 132 III
THOMAS, Councillor:
71, 84, 89, 109, 123, 140, 151, 158 V
Amendment seconded by, 1882 .. 72 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
MR., Vicar Choral, 1662, performance of services 20 V
MR., Collector of Customs, retirement, 1891 159 V
- Reynolds, Blakemore, and Co., Messrs.**, tin factory at Mellin-griffith set fire to, 1812 .. . 258 II
- y Rhath**, *see* Roath.
- Rhath-Taf** 269 V
- ap Rhetergh**, David, bond *re* pan received from David ap David, 1570 280 II
- Rhind**, William Birnic, figures on Loving Cup presented to Cardiff Corporation by Lord Bute, 1891, modelled by 455 V
- Rhiwallon** 36 IV
- Rhiwbinau**, (Rhubina), (the slope of the pine trees):
Aqueduct through 464, 465 V
Reservoirs 463-464, 464, 467 V
Waterworks extension.. .. . 466-467 V
- Rhiw-Felen**, (the tawny slope) .. 408 V
- Rhiwpera**, *see* Ruperra Castle.
- Rhiw-Saeson**, (the slope of the Englishmen) 408 V
- Rhoberth**, *see* Robert.
- Rhodri Mawr** 31 IV
- Rhondda Valley**, *see* Glyn Rhondda.
- Rhos, y**, "Roose" (the moor) .. 408 V
- Rhubina**, *see* Rhiwbinau.
- Rhun**, Gwladys verch, (ap Edwyn ap Hywel Dda) 26 IV
- Rhuthyn**, *see* Ruthin.
- Rhyd-lavar**, *see* Rhyd-Leufer.
- Rhyd-Leufer**, ("Rhydlewiar," "Rhyd-lavar," "Redlaver,") (the ford of Lleufer): 92 II
35 IV
408 V
- Rhydlewiar**, *see* Rhyd-Leufer.
- Rhyd Llandaf**, *see* Llandaff Ford.
- Rhyd-Lydan**, (the broad ford) 214, 300 III
408 V
- Rhyd-Waedlyd**, (the bloody ford) 408 V
- Rhyd-y-Byllwch**, *see* Rhyd-y-Billwhe.
- Rhyd-y-Billwhe**, (Rhyd-y-Bwlch, Rhyd-y-bilwg), (the billhook ford) 105 II
300 III
408 V
- Rhydybyther Hamlet**, (? Rhyd-y-byddar, the deaf man's ford), 1793 241 II
409 V
- Rhyd y-ffagle**, (the ford of the flames) 300, 320 III
409 V
- Rhyd-y-Min-Coch**, ("Rhyd-y-mincoe"), (the ford of the red brink) .. . 106 II
300 III
409 V
- Rhyd-y-Mincoe**, *see* Rhyd-y-Min-Coch.
- Rhyd-y-Penau**, (the ford of the heads) 409 V
- Rhyd yr Eirw Road**, raising of money for, *circa* 1759 249-250 II
- Rhyd-y-Sarn**, (the ford of the Causeway) 409 V
- Rhyd-y-Tywad**, "Rhyd-y-Twad," (the ford of the sand) 236 III
409 V
- Rhymny**, *see* Rumney.
- Rhys**, war against, 1210 284 V
- Rhys**, grant to, 1172 286 V
- Rhys ab Arthfael** 31, 32 IV
- Rhys ab Einydd** 30, 37 IV
- Rhys ab Iestyn** 14, 35, 39 IV
- Rhys ab Tewdwr** 29, 32 IV
285 V
- Rhys**:
GRUFFITH AP, (Gruffydd), Lord of Senghenydd 29 II
374 V
HYWEL AP, (HOWEL), King of Glamorgan 31 IV
PRINCIPAL JOHN, M.A., head of Jesus College, Oxford, identification of the Ratostabios of Ptolemy's Itinerary with the Roman Castle of Cardiff, and the British Rhath-Taf 269 V
LLEWELYN AP, *see* Bren, Llewellyn.
MEREDYDD AB, (ab Gruffydd ab Rhys ab Tewdwr,) Lantrythd Castle demolished by 15 IV
LORD 284 V
see also Reese and Rice.
- Ricards**, *see* Richards.
- Riccards**, *see* Richards.
- Rice**, v. Earl of Pembroke, 1571 .. 200 V
- Rice**, *see* Reece.
- Richard**, Bishop of Llandaff, (1630) .. 17 V
- Richard**, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, decree uniting Parishes of St. Mary and St. John, Cardiff, 1808 481, 493-494 III
43 II
- Richard**, Bishop of Bayeux 43 II
- Richard**, of St. Hilary, holding of, 1307 268 I

Richard III. (Duke of Gloucester):

Charter, 1477	4, 49, 126	II
Latin, 44-45		I
Trans., 46-47		I
Charters referred to ..	122, 137	II
Confirmation of charter, 1444 ..	337	III
Confirmation by	342-8	III
History	49, 50, 51	II
Seal, (1477.) illustration ..	face p. 53	II
Richard , hosteler, of Cardiff, payment to, 1492	194	I
Richard , Shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3	211	I
Richard , late Bishop of Dover, (1546)..	58	III
Richard , the Irishman, vacancy, 1752..	469	III
Richard :		
ALEXANDER, baptism, 1711	426	III
ANNE, recognizances entered into, 1679	176	II
ANNE, bequest to, 1706	142-143	III
BLANCH, of Lisvane, widow, will, 1714		
154-155		III
CATHERIN, bequest to, 1591	111	III
CHRISTIANA, burgages held by, 1542-3		
218, 228		I
CHRISTOPHER, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738.. ..	242	IV
CISELL, (1682)	424	III
COLY, (1401)	166	I
DAVID AP	32	II
DAVID AP :		
Burgages, etc., held by, 1542-3, 1550	220, 228, 256, 257	I
Concord made for lands in Eglwysilan, 1543	56	III
Land held in fee simple by, 1550 ..	257	I
Messuage and garden of, 1550 ..	256	I
DAVID, assault on, 1594	165	II
DAVID, jurator, tenement of, and rent, 1702	102	II
DAVID, died in Cardiff County Gaol, circa 1729	201	III
DAVID, of Marcross, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
DAVID, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1778	328	IV
DAVID, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
DOROTHY VERCH, trespassers summoned, 1547	59	III
EDMUND, (1702)	98, 102	II
EDWARD AP, (1560)	88	IV
EDWARD AP, (1596)	480	I
EDWARD AP, (1616)	483	I
EDWARD, labourer, inquest on, 1744	200-201	II
EDWARD LEWES AP, Esq., v. George Mathew, 1554	60	III
ELIZABETH, (<i>alias</i> Watkin.) burial, 1686	418	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1742	437	III
EVAN, (Jevan), yeoman, Whitchurch, assault and affray by, 1594 ..	165	II
EVAN, of the Groeswern in Radyr, bequest to, 1707	146	III
EVAN, of Cardiff, Fisherman :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
Ward Constable, 1759	271	IV
HENRY AP, (1616)	482	I
HENRY, of Henstod, gent.	118	III
HENRY, junior, of Llanedern, bequest to, 1702	139-140	III

Richard : *cont'd.*

HENRY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1735	479, 506	II
HENRY, M.P., Vice-President, Cardiff University College, 1883	80	V
HOWELL, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, for unlawful fishing, 1705	185	II
HUGH, (1570)	280	II
HUGH, of Penarth, (1584)	399	I
JAMES AP :		
and Affray in Cardiff, 1596.. ..	324	I
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1821)	571	III
JENKIN, (1742)	437	III
JENKIN, presentment of, 1763	215	II
JOHN, (32 H. 8)	229	I
JOHN, rent, 1542-3	230, 232	I
JOHN, of Rumney, surety, 1545	273	II
JOHN, (1547)	108	IV
JOHN, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Roath Church goods for sale, 1558 ..	382	I
LEWIS AP :		
Farm to	249	I
Lease to, 1517	204-205	I
Wage, 1516	200	I
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) ..	563	III
MORGAN, inquest on, 1588	162	II
MORGAN, (Morgan Sprygen) of Llanishen, yeoman, indictment, 1600 ..	167	II
MORGAN, picking of pocket of, 1781	231-232	II
MORGAN, vacancy, 1731	448	III
REES	145	IV
ROWLAND, of Rudry, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
THOMAS AP	94	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, loader, deposition <i>re</i> spoiling of town mills, 1649 ..	433	I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	333-334	III
THOMAS, bequest to, 1714	154-155	III
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1767, 1788	283, 340	IV
THOMAS DIO AP, juror, 1568	293	III
WATKIN, harper, of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, presented for recusancy, 1661	174	II
WILLIAM, Deputy of Provost of Leckwith, account of, 1492	188-191	I
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550 ..	403	III
WILLIAM, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
WILLIAM, of Llanarvan, gent., libel by, 1729	199	III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
WILLIAM, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
WILLIAM, (1773)	227	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1814) ..	563	III
WILLIAM DAVID AP, v. Henry Franklen, challenge of cosenage in ..	275-277	II

Richard : cont'd.

WILLIAM DAVID, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
DR.	467	II
<i>see also Richards.</i>		
Richard and Betty, of Cardiff, (1790) ..	389	II
Richard and William, of Bridgewater, entrance record, 1727	433	II
Richards :		
ALSE, burial, 1669	413	III
ANN, of Cardiff, widow, presentment of, 1584	158	II
ANNE, of Cardiff, deposition <i>re</i> ship- ment of butter, 1585	400	I
ANNE, assessment, 1703	119, 120	IV
ARABELLA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843)	555	III
BLANCH, of Llanedern, bequest to, 1702	139	III
CATHERINE, rent, 1666	83	II
CATHERINE DIANA, memorial inscrip- tion in Llandaff Cathedral, (1810)	554	III
CHARLES, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1847)	547	III
CHARLES, bequest to, 1771	182	III
CHARLES WILLIAM, baptism, 1736	435	III
CHARLOT, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	531	III
CHARLOTTE, (1805)	503	III
CHRISTIAN :		
Bequest to, 1695	134	III
Freeholder Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109-110	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
DAVID, payment by wife, 1731	479	II
DAVID, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	451	II
DAVID, Serjeant-at-Mace, receipt, 1810	257	III
DAVID, Carpenter, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1816)	569	III
DAVIN, Roper, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840)	538	III
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1853)	531	III
DAVID, Councillor, (1889, 1890) 140,	151	V
DOROTHY, burial, 1687	418	III
EDWARD PRIEST, Alderman and Town Clerk :	345	II
	484	III
380, 396, 400, 419, 425, 428, 439, 448, 532,	534	IV
Alderman, 1818	375	IV
Attorney for the King, 1818	263	II
Capital Burgess, 1817	373	IV
Elected Alderman, 1859, but declined	445	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1814	366	IV
and Gurnos Charity, 1826	390	IV
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1869)	558	III
Part of Spittal property conveyed to, 1835	28	II
Payments to, 1820, 1822	348, 350	II
Portrait, <i>circa</i> 1830-40	face p. 113	V
Purchase of certain properties by, 1835, 1836	407	IV
	279, 280	V
Rent, 1818	345	II
Resignation of Aldermancy, 1836 ..	279	V
Resignation of Town Clerkship, 1856	442	IV
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III

Richards : cont'd.

EDWARD PRIEST, Alderman and Town Clerk : <i>cont'd.</i>		
Sale of land and bakehouse in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV
Town Clerk, 1836	414, 418-419	IV
	279	V
Town Clerk Wood's memoranda bought at sale of effects of note	141	II
REV. EDWARD WINDSOR :	24	II
Capital Burgess, 1827	392	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
ELIZABETH ANNE, memorial inscrip- tion in Llandaff Cathedral, (1837)	555	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1687	425	III
ELIZABETH, (1731)	168	III
ELIZABETH, of Llantrissant, spinster, inquest on, 1761	212	II
ELIZABETH, confession of theft, 1767	221-222	II
Miss ELIZABETH :		
Assignment, 1820	348	II
Lease of, purchased, 1820	381	IV
EVAN, (1805)	593	III
EVAN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1809)	550	III
EVAN :	349	II
Payment for taking down cottages of, and on account of purchase of lease, 1820	348	II
FRANCIS, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684)	389	III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1771	182	III
REV. GEORGE, Clerk :		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	283	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	331	IV
GEORGE, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
GEORGE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1800)	520	III
GWENLLYAN, (12 Ch.)	334	III
GWENLLYAN, (12 Ch.)	334	III
GWENLLYAN, bequest to, 1695	134	III
HANNAH, (1843)	572	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843)	572	III
JAMES, and Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	492	II
JAMES, baptism, 1769	440	III
JAMES, (1839)	542	III
JAMES, trumpeter, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1844	431	IV
JANE :		
Baptism, 1721	427	III
Bequests to, 1731	168	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851)	532	III
JANE STOKER, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1847)	547	III
JOAN, bequest to, 1775	185	III
JOB, of Tai Cochion, Roath, reminis- cences	328-330	V
JOHN, deposition <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1584	398	I
JOHN, witness, 1600	138	IV
JOHN, of Matherne, lease to, 1609 ..	12	V
JOHN, payment to, 1667	356	III
JOHN, marriage, 1673	411	III
JOHN, baptism, 1682	424	III
JOHN :	418	III
Alderman, 1687	88-89	I
Burial, 1687	419	III

Richards: *cont'd.*

JOHN, Exciseman, (1711)	426	III	
JOHN, payment to, 1714	222	IV	
JOHN, mason, payments to, 1719 ..	211	IV	
JNO., Minister of Porthkerry, witness, 1729	199	III	
JOHN, (1730)	203	III	
JOHN, baptism, 1746	438	III	
JOHN, (1767, 1770)	285, 286	IV	
JOHN, baptism, 1769	440	III	
JOHN, gent., (1769)	440	III	
JOHN, bequest to, 1771	182	III	
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1773	288	IV	
CAPT. JOHN, (1774)	521	IV	
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioneer, 1774	518	IV	
JOHN, of the Corner House, Cardiff, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1786 ..	337	IV	
JOHN, owner of Unicorn, 1792 ..	318	II	
JOHN, senior, of Cardiff, Esq.: 326, 336, 337, 344		II	
	492	III	
	339-341, 350	IV	
Alderman, 1780, 1782	332, 334	IV	
Bailiff, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1792 ..	337, 338, 342, 348	IV	
Bills to, 1790, 1792	324, 326	II	
Bond to, 1787	310, 313	II	
Burgess of Cardiff, 1777	291	IV	
Capital Burgess, 1781	332	IV	
Expiry of lease, 1791	350	IV	
Gift to poor of Cardiff	544-545	III	
Officials sworn by, 1786	337-8	IV	
Portrait, 1789	face p. 1	V	
Presented for not repairing street before stables and rick yard in St. Mary Parish, 1782	246	III	
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784 ..	258	III	
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1791)	577	III	
JOHN, Esq., junior: 248, 249, 257, 350-351, 481, 491		III	
	340, 357, 365	IV	
Apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III	
on Committee <i>re</i> enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800	356	IV	
Constable, Cardiff Castle, 1791, 1792	349	IV	
Elected Alderman, but appointment declined, 1817	372	IV	
Justice, 1812	60	II	
Officials sworn before	395	III	
	338-9, 342-4, 348, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358-9, 359, 362, 365, 368,	370	IV
Portrait, 1789	face p. 1	V	
Present of plate to, and proceed- ings <i>re</i> , 1817, 1818, 1819	346	II	
	371, 376	IV	
Presented for a dunghill in Trinity Street, 1810	256	III	
Presented for not repairing trap door opposite Old Shoulder of Mutton, 1796	253	III	
Proposal <i>re</i> removal of Market House, 1797	355	IV	
Rate, 1782	490	III	
Rent, 1818	346	II	
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 ..	496	III	
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784, 1805 258, 265		III	

Richards: *cont'd.*

JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784..	237	III
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (<i>circa</i> 1800).. ..	520	III
JOHN, of Llandaff, justice, 1812 ..	260	II
JOHN, (1813)	539	III
JOHN, Esq., of Llandaff Court, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1819)	555	III
JOHN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1824)	521	III
JOHN, of Plas Newydd, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1833	499	III
JOHN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834	406	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1835)	571	III
JOHN, of Grenadier Guards, tomb- stone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	532	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840)	542	III
JOHN	531	III
JOHN MATHEWS, Esq.: Capital Burgess, 1833	548	III
Owner of Roath Castle	401	IV
Sale of land in tenure of, ordered, 1834	321	V
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1821..	405	IV
JOHN MATHEWS, Esq., of Plasnewydd, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1843)	499	III
	555	III
JOHN ROBERT, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1845).. ..	555	III
JONAS: Presented for encroachment, 1702..	108	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	105	II
JOSEPH, of Kingcoed, Llanishen, burial, 1845	506	III
J., (1748)	317	IV
J., Esq., of Llandaff Court, (1810) ..	554	III
MARGARET, articles exhibited against, 1730	203	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1813) ..	539	III
MARGARET ALICIA, memorial inscrip- tion in Roath Church, (1840) ..	547	III
MARY, (1731)	168	III
MARY, baptism, (1738)	437	III
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1790)	521	III
MARY, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1829)	548	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) ..	542	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1843)	572	III
MARY, memorial inscription in Llan- daff Cathedral, (1853)	555	III
Mrs. MARY: Marriage, 1736	437	III
Daughter baptised, 1738	437	III
MICHAEL, burial, 1629.. ..	435	III
MICHAEL, bequest to, 1695	134	III
MICHAEL (junior), writ directed to, 1725	95	IV
MICHAEL, Town Clerk:	122	II
	176, 184, 185, 200, 201, 204, 207, 218, 229	IV
Depositions, 1708, 1719, 1726 ..	442, 443	I
	289-290	II

Richards : cont'd.

MICHAEL, Town Clerk: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Notice <i>re</i> Capt. Price's Charity	314-315 II
Payments to, 1712, 1715, 1723	
181, 182, 194, 228	IV
Presentment for assault, and bound over to appear at Quarter Sessions, 1735	151, 195-196 II
Question <i>re</i> continuing of, to act as Town Clerk, 1708	458, 459-460
Rent paid by, 1712	179 IV
Suit against, 1723	221 IV
Terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296 IV
Vacancy, 1715	195 IV
Writ directed to, 1725	95 IV
MICHAEL, payment to, for Church rate, 1725	224 IV
MICHAEL, vacancy, 1729	234 IV
MICHAEL, Alderman:	
210, 220, 224, 318	IV
Arrest by, for non-payment of duty on salt and seizure of goods	
458-459, 460, 462	II
MICHAEL, (1731)	168 III
MICHAEL, money owed to, by Thomas Morgan	449 II
MICHAEL, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	451 II
MICHAEL, Esq., County Justice:	
214, 217, 218	III
Recognizances taken before, 1735	197 II
MICHAEL, Churchwarden:	
Account, 1741	446 III
MICHAEL, (1744)	455 III
MICHAEL, (1744)	456 III
MICHAEL:	
Confession before, 1767	222 II
Prosecutor and witness, 1754	208 II
MICHAEL, indictment of Abraham Williams and his workman, 1762	278 IV
MICHAEL, of Cardiff:	
Will, 1771	182 III
MICHAEL, Cardiff Street Commissioner, (1774, 1818)	518, 531 IV
MORGAN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	
390, 392, 403	III
MORGAN, owner of Glove and Shears, 1792	318 II
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1793)	535 III
OLIVER CALLEY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1838)	555 III
PETHUELL, baptism, 1748	439 III
PHILIP, charged with theft, 1735	213 III
RACHEL	531 III
RACHELL, assessment, 1703	120 IV
RACHAEL, payment of burial of, 1711-2	193 IV
RICHARD, (1843)	572 III
REV. ROBERT, Clerk, J.P.:	
Depositions taken before, 1776	228-229 II
Exhibition of Articles of the Peace by, against Joseph John, 1792	238-240 II
RYCE, (1598)	114 III
REV. SAMUEL, of Bonvilston, ordered to pay amount due for tithes for Sweldon Farm, 1731	205 III
THOMAS, (1598)	114 III
THOMAS, suit, 1649	430 I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, gent., deposition <i>re</i> Cardiff Improprated Tithe, 1659	435 I

Richards : cont'd.

THOMAS, rent, 1666 .. 77, 78, 81, 82, 85	II
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' Company, (1680, 1692, 1693, 1699, 1700) .. 370, 376, 377, 378, 381, 403	III
THOMAS, sheep stealing by, and sentence, 1776	218-219 II
THOMAS, Smith:	
524	IV
473	III
Bills examined, 1771, 1789	323 II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1781	332 IV
Payments to, 1779	489 III
Taking up of grates, etc., by, ordered, 1775	523 IV
THOMAS, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392	III
THOMAS, junior, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342 IV
THOMAS, of Caerphilly, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children in St. John's Churchyard, (1806)	531 III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830)	572 III
THOMAS WILLIAMS, (1808)	24 II
T., Esq., rent, 1788	342 II
WILLIAM:	
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, 1577	357 I
Pirates aided by	351 I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff:	
Bequest to, 1650	126 III
Guardian of Margaret Evans, 1650	127 III
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:	
360, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 403	III
Account, 1675	366 III
Money delivered to, 1674	367 III
Sum received from, 1686	375 III
WILLIAM, (1686)	114 IV
WILLIAM, writ directed to, 1688	91 IV
WILLIAM, Mercer, Common Attorney, Alderman and Bailiff:	
135	II
424	III
Alderman, 1687	88-89 I
Indictment of William Bew for abuse of, 1689	149, 180-181 II
Burial, 1695	420 III
Will, 1695	134 III
WILLIAM, bond by, 1691	310, 313 II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1695	134 III
WILLIAM, tenements and rent, 1702	
99, 108	II
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	
116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124	IV
WILLIAM, (1703)	125 IV
WILLIAM, continuance of office as deputy to Sir Thomas Mansel, and question <i>re</i> , 1708	458, 461-462 II
WILLIAM, vacancies, 1711-12, 1712-3	
176, 177, 178	IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712	179 IV
WILLIAM:	
183, 185	IV
Sum paid to Churchwardens, and sum due to, 1712/3	178 IV
WILLIAM, gent., Overseer of St. Mary's Parish:	
189	IV
Accounts, part of 1712 and 1713	
177-178	IV
WILLIAM, payments to, 1712-3	184 IV

Richards: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Alderman, Cardiff, (1714, 1716, 1724, 1725)	185, 200, 222, 224, 229	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715	.. 194	II
WILLIAM, gent., steward, (1715, 1717, 1719)	.. .. 164, 166	III
WILLIAM, terms of leases, <i>circa</i> 1715	295, 296	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., High Sheriff, (1721)	.. 427	III
WILLIAM, (1724)	.. .. 220	IV
WILLIAM, v. Thomas Herbert, 1726	.. 443	I
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1729	.. .. 234	IV
WILLIAM, (1729)	.. .. 233	IV
WILLIAM, and prosecution of Richard Jones, 1731	.. .. 444, 445	III
WILLIAM, (1731)	.. .. 443, 444	III
	325, 326	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., payment to, 1731	.. 204	III
WILLIAM, (1731)	.. .. 168	III
WILLIAM, (1731)	.. .. 168	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., will, 1731	.. .. 168	III
WILLIAM, Esq., burial, 1732	.. .. 435	III
WILLIAM, Searcher, Surveyor, and Deputy Comptroller:		
	381, 386, 429, 431, 435, 441	II
Comptroller sworn before, 1743	.. 395	II
Juror, 1731	.. .. 429	II
Orders <i>re</i> duties of, 1737	.. .. 398	II
Payment of expenses to, 1733-1773	399, 400, 401	II
Request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1	305-306, 309-310	V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., (1735)	.. 197	II
WILLIAM, gent., marriage, 1736	.. 439	III
WILLIAM, gent., (1738)	.. .. 437	III
WILLIAM, terms of leases, 1738	298, 299	IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden:	459, 463	III
Accounts, 1740, 1741	.. 455, 468	III
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	.. .. 461	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., order <i>re</i> recovery of money due to Corporation from, 1740, 1743	.. 246, 251	IV
WILLIAM, gent., (1741)	.. .. 437	III
WILLIAM, victualler, Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1744	.. .. 252	IV
WILLIAM, nonpayment, 1744	.. .. 457	III
WILLIAM, Esq., J.P., (1744, 1751)	227, 233	III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1745	.. .. 438	III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1745)	.. .. 438	III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1746)	.. .. 438	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1747	.. .. 457	III
WILLIAM, Esq., (1748)	.. .. 439	III
WILLIAM, Esq., burial, 1753	.. .. 440	III
WILLIAM, of Michaelston-upon-Ely, 1763	.. .. 214	II
WILLIAM, Esq., memorial erected by, in St. John's Church, 1766	.. 520	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Esq., Burgess of Cardiff, 1766	.. .. 283	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1766	.. .. 283	IV
WILLIAM, (1766)	.. .. 218	II
WILLIAM, (1766)	.. .. 282	IV
WILLIAM, Churchwarden:		
	439, 440, 463, 472	III
Accounts, 1769, 1770	.. .. 486	III

Richards: cont'd.

WILLIAM, Churchwarden: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Churchwarden St. John's, 1770	.. 472	III
and Capt. Price's Charity	314-315, 317, 319-321	II
	285	IV
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1771	.. .. 182	III
WILLIAM, Esq., theft from, 1773	.. 226	II
WILLIAM, Esq., rate, 1774	.. .. 487	III
WILLIAM, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774	.. .. 518	IV
WILLIAM, to remove penthouse, etc., of house in Angel Street and Castle Street, 1775	.. .. 522	IV
WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1778, 1780)	370, 371	III
WILLIAM, Esq., rate, 1778	.. .. 488	III
WILLIAM, of the Corner House, Esq., memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780)	.. .. 521	III
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1782	.. .. 333	IV
WILLIAM, apothecary, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	.. .. 249	III
WILLIAM, of Aberdâr, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	.. .. 343	IV
WILLIAM, (1790)	.. .. 347	IV
WILLIAM, Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1803	.. .. 359	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1821	.. .. 349	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840)	.. 563	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1847)	.. .. 547	III
WILLIAM, of Ely Rise, near Llandaff, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1858)	.. .. 547	III
WILLIAM	.. .. 318	V
W., (1769)	.. .. 472	III
W., (1775)	.. .. 475	III
CAPT.	.. .. 262, 559	III
	521	IV
Mr., (father of Mrs. Mackintosh)	.. 321	V
Mr., Town Clerk, payments to, 1714	196, 198, 222, 232	IV
Mr., payment to, respecting the rate, 1719, 1723	.. .. 211, 228	IV
Mr., Custom House Officer, payment to, 1737	.. .. 454	III
Mr., (1777)	.. .. 488	III
Mr., Marquis of Bute's solicitor, counterpart of lease to be delivered to, 1825	.. .. 388	IV
Mr.:		
Lease of Cardiff Town Hall secured by, on behalf of Corporation, 1827	.. .. 392-393	IV
Purchaser of premises near the Old Quay and disposal of, to Corporation, 1829	.. .. 394	IV
Premises purchased of, to be let by auction, 1830	.. .. 397	IV
Mr., indictment of Mr. French ordered, 1822	.. .. 534, 535	IV
Mr., (1821)	.. .. 359	II
Mr., action to be taken <i>re</i> Christopher Williams v. Evan Evans and David Evans, 1833	.. .. 403	IV
Mr., Solicitor of Corporation, (1831, 1833, 1834)	.. .. 398, 401, 404, 406	IV

Richards: cont'd.				
Mr., Town Clerk, (1837)	323	II		
Mr., (1837)	422	IV		
Mr., appointed to take care of scales and weights, 1853	438	IV		
Mr., letter read from, on behalf of Bute Trustees, 1854.. .. .	544	IV		
Mrs., of Dobbinpits, payment to, 1731	476	II		
MADAM, payment to, for timber, 1731	204	III		
Mrs., of the Grange, payment to, 1732	494	II		
MADAM, (1734)	432	III		
Mrs., bequest to, 1771.. .. .	182	III		
Richardson, John, of Middle Temple, opinion <i>re</i> power and authority of Constable and Deputy Constable, Cardiff Castle, and position of Town Clerk, 1818	114, 119-120	II		
Richardson & Co., Bankers, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793	252	III		
Richart, see Richard.				
Riche, Sir Richard, Chancellor of Court of Augmentation, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	32, 35	III		
Riches:				
JOHN HURRY:				
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV		
Water Bailiff for Cardiff, 1852 ..	437	IV		
TOM HURRY: 109, 123, 140, 151, 216		V		
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Committee, 1893	180	V		
and School Board Precept, 1887 ..	115	V		
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181	V		
Richey, Captain, City Marshall, 1892..	167	V		
Richmond, Duke of, (1645)	147	IV		
Richmond Road, see under Cardiff.				
Rickards, see Richards.				
Riddbrwe, Thomas, (Thomas ap Jevan), shoemaker, tried as accessory in felony and murder, 1560	154	II		
Rider, William, saddler, indictment of, 1550 Latin, 338, 348-349		III		
Trans., 350-351		III		
Ridge Henge, The, "The Rugehenges": 409		V		
Farm of Fishery, 1492.. .. .	183	I		
Ridgeland, "Rugelonde"	409	V		
Demise of	183	I		
Ridgway, Henry, of Cardiff, labourer, theft by, 1811	256	II		
Ridley, M. W., letters, 1897	252, 256	V		
Rigby, Peter, permitted to turn road near house, 1808	265	III		
Rilonde, see Ryland.				
Rimbron:				
CATHERINE, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862)	532	III		
HARRY	89	IV		
HENRY, (1612)	13	V		
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1846)	550	III		
JOHN, (1767)	219	II		
NICHOLAS, of Leckwith, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862)	532	III		
? — Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company of Cardiff	403	III		
Rime, Grono ap, penalty, 1492	172	I		
Rimmar, Thomas, surveyor	368	II		
Riot Act	262	II		
Rippes, Stephen, juror, 1348-9.. .. .	288	I		
Ririd, Jevan ap, juror, 1307	273	I		
Rising Sun Court, see under Cardiff.				
Ritchie, Richmond Thackeray, C.B., (1891)	162	V		
Rithergh, Jevan, of Cardiff, present- ment of, 1598	166	II		
de Rivaux, Peter	45	II		
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876	123	V		
Rives acre, see Reves acre.				
Roath, see Roath Dogfield.				
Roath:				
ALICE	12	II		
DAVID	12	II		
HUGH DE, juror, 1295-6, 1307, 1314	264, 268, 277	I		
HUGH, Prevost of Cardiff Borough, arrearages received from, 1315 ..	55	IV		
Roath, wreck, 1886	99	V		
Roath Bridge: 329, 410		V		
Construction of, 1889	143	V		
Overseers of Roath to be applied to to repair foot and horse way on, 1784	258	III		
Plans and drawings for, to be prepared, 1885, 1889	96, 137	V		
Rebuilding, 1891	161	V		
Repair charged for, 1185	12	II		
Roath Brook:				
Alteration of road leading to, 1801	262	III		
Bridge over, <i>see</i> Roath Bridge.				
Gift of land for public gardens conditional on construction of road and bridge over, 1895	220	V		
Lord Bute's Court Leet, <i>re</i>	317	V		
Roath Carlylean Society, resolution <i>re</i> acquisition of foreshore by Bute Authority, in 1889, 1894	190	V		
Roath Castle, see Plas Newydd.				
Roath Court:				
Hydrophobia among hounds, 1880 ..	50	V		
Illustration	514	IV		
.. .. . face p. 515		IV		
along Merthyr Road to New Cemetery gravel path, and iron benches for, 1876	491	IV		
Roath Court Farm, see Cwrt-Bach.				
Roath Court Field, cottages in ..	328	V		
Roath Dock, opening	119	V		
Roath Dogfield, (Roath):				
.. .. . 4		II		
.. .. . note 289		III		
.. .. . 101, 131		IV		
.. .. . 410, 411, 479		V		
Accounts for, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1550				
99, 108-9, 115-119, 125-128,				
134-135, 139-143, 153, 254		I		
Agreement made <i>re</i> lands, 1543 ..	56	III		
Allowance and loss of rents, 1492 ..	187	I		
Allowance for rent of a messuage, 1542-3	235	I		
Amendment of houses, 1316	117	I		
Assignment of leases in	94	IV		
Bailiff, stipend, 1393	160	I		
Baptist Meeting House, house registered as, 1752	234	III		
Baptisms, 1731, 1796	499-504	III		
Bargain and sale of land in, 1568	54, 80-81	IV		
Bequest in, 1658, 1735.. .. .	127, 170	III		
Bequest of	304	V		
Bridges near	329	I		

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): cont'd.

BROADWAY (Green Lane):	373	V
Arbitrator appointed in dispute <i>re</i> charge for improvements, 1876 ..	490	IV
Permission to ply brakes to, and from Roath Park Lake withdrawn, 1897	253	V
Burials, 1691, 1772-1845	419, 503-506	III
Marquis of Bute Lord of	13	II
Butter account, 1316	143	I
Cardiff Castle in Manor of ..	101, 131	IV
Carriage, threshing, etc., 1316 ..	127	I
Carts and wains, account, 1311 ..	126	I
Cattle and hides, purchase and sale of, 1316	126, 134	I
Certain highway should be repaired by, 1796	246	II
Certificate of repair of road from Roath Bridge to the Corner, 1748.. ..	232	III
CHAPEL:	101	I
Chaplain, salary and reward, 1393	159	I
Custody by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1153-1183, 1393	159	II
Expenses for Masses, 1393	9-10	II
Owned by Sir William Herbert, 1586	160	I
Tithes, 1393	390, 401	I
Chapel of Ease, <i>circa</i> 1558	155, 156	I
no Charitable gifts	126	IV
CHURCH:	143	V
Bodies of Charlotte Jane, late Marchioness of Bute, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Viscount Mountstuart, Hon. Elizabeth Stuart, and Emily Stuart deposited in, 1800, 1809 ..	505	III
Burial in, 1776	504	III
Description of old, and new	545-547	III
Fencing off of footpath to Pen-y-lan, 1888	128	V
Gas-lamp to be fixed near first brook by, 1882	70	V
Goods taken for sale, 7 Ed. VI. ..	382	I
Illustration, (from the West) face p.	308	IV
Mural tablets in	547-549	III
Plan and estimate for fencing and laying out old village green opposite, to be submitted, 1889	139, 141	V
Road to Penylan, gift of land south of, for public gardens, conditional to construction of, 1895	221	V
CHURCHYARD:		
Description	549	III
Inscriptions in	509, 549-552	III
Clifton Street, acquisition of shops in, 1896	241	V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke of wrongful expulsion from premises in, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
Constituted out of Cibwr	8	II
Corn, purchase and sale of, 1315, 1316	109, 117, 140, 141-142	I
County Police Station to be purchased, 1875	486	IV
Court Baron for	13-14	II
Court Leet	317	V
Courts, expenses, 1492.. ..	188	I
Cows, account, 1316	143	I
Crass House in, tenant and rent, 1702	108	II

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): cont'd.

Curate, pension to, 1535, 1546 ..	454	I
	298	V
Custody of carts, wagons, etc., 1316	117, 134-135, 141	I
Custody of hay and meadows, 1316, 1492	142, 188	I
Custody of ploughs and ironwork, 1315, 1316	108, 116-117, 140	I
Custom <i>re</i> copyholds	7	II
Customars and their works, 1307, 1314, 1348-9	269, 270, 279, 289	I
DAIRY:		
Custody of, 1316	141	I
Issues of, 1316	140	I
Dead store, 1316	116	I
Deaths, 1740-1768	501-503	III
Demesne lands, 1307, 1348-9, 1551	269, 270, 289, 460	I
Descent of copyhold lands to younger son or daughter	80	III
Description, 1596	131	IV
Description of new road, 1801 ..	262	III
ELM STREET:	364	V
Well to be closed, 1876	496	IV
Wooden structure at corner with Newport Road, 1878	505	IV
Farm of cottages	181	I
Farm of demesne lands, 1542-3, 1547	232-234, 242	I
Farm of the fisheries, 1492, 1542-3, 1547, 1551	181-182, 234-235, 242, 403	I
Farms, 1316, 1492	125, 182-184	I
Farms with issues of the manor, 1492	184-185	I
Fees of Court, 1542-3	235	I
Fisheries, "hengis," 1542-3	234	I
Flooding, 1896.. ..	238	V
Footpath to St. Andrew's Place ..	490	IV
Foreign rents, 1316	134	I
Freeholders and freeholdings, 1307, 1314, 1348-9	269, 278-279, 289	I
Gamekeeper appointed, 1751.. ..	233	III
Grants	301-302, 460, 463, 466, 474-475	I
	282	II
	273	V
Grants of land, etc., 1567, 1610	475, 476, 481	I
HAY:		
Account, 1316	127-128	I
Carried to, 1315, 1206, 1316	109, 115, 120, 128	I
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, and value for, 1314	287	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	300	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	293	I
Herbage of the meadows, 1492	185-186	I
Highway from Longcross to Roath Bridge, certificate of repair, 1744	227	III
Holding of, 1601	305	I
Holding of premises in, 1595.. ..	297-298	I
Indictments for poultry stealing, 1773	221	II
Inquisitions of possession of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1307, 1314	265, 260-270, 278-279	I
Inquisition of possessions of late Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9	289-290	I
Inquisition of possessions of Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 ..	295	I

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): cont'd.

Intrusion on Corporation rights <i>re</i> free common of pasture, 1666 ..	70-71	II
Iron, purchase of, 1316 ..	134	I
Issues of, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1550		
108, 115, 134, 135, 139, 153, 254		I
Juror, 1767 ..	241	III
Land given to, and held by, Abbey of Keynsham ..	136	IV
	295	V
Local Board of Health, deputation to Cardiff Council, 1871 ..	469	IV
Making of ditches, 1492 ..	190	I
Marriages, 1732, 1740-1743, 1753, 1754	500-502	III
Meeting House for Protestant Dissenters, and petition for, 1739, 1751/2	222, 238	III
Member of Town and Castle of Cardiff, 1305, 1307 ..	13, 36	II
Mending of houses, 1316 ..	141	I
Meslin, account, 1316 ..	125-126, 141	I
MILLS:	99	II
	411	V
Fulling Mill:	140	I
Let to Richard Toukere and Son, 1314 ..	279	I
Value, 1348-9 ..	289	I
Given to Tewkesbury, <i>circa</i> 1102 ..	14	II
	105	IV
Illustrations ..	face p. 327	V
Owner, tenants, and rent, 1702	107, 108	II
Moneys paid, 1492 ..	188	I
Motion <i>re</i> rural walks in, 1878	504-505	IV
Mowing, 1315 ..	100	I
Mowing, etc., account, 1315, 1316	109, 118	I
New farm with increased rent, 1492 ..	181	I
Old cottages in, and near ..	328-330	V
Overseer, 1752 ..	234	III
Overseers to be applied to, to repair foot and horse way on, 1784 ..	258	III
Owned by Countess of Pembroke ..	409	I
Ownership ..	3	II
Owners, tenants, and rent of tenements in, 1702 ..	105, 106, 108	II
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	289, 291-293, 293-294	III
Parish Registers ..	405	III
Park, tenant and rent, 1702 ..	105	II
Part given to Abbey of Tewkesbury	135	IV
Particulars <i>re</i> possessions of late Monastery of Margam, 1546	445, 454	I
Particulars <i>re</i> holdings, 1653	332-333	III
Part of inheritance of Ivor petit ..	132	IV
Pastures, sale of, 1492 ..	186	I
Payment for removal of vagabonds to Bridgend, 1739 ..	219	III
Payment of moneys, 1547 ..	243	I
Perambulation of bounds ..	330	V
Petty Constable ..	234	III
Pleas and perquisites of Courts, and fines, etc., 1314, 1316, 1348-9, 1376, 1492, 1547	116, 134, 140, 153, 187, 242, 279, 290	I
Ploughs, etc., account, 1315 ..	108	I
Police Station, escape of prisoner, 1894	191	V
Polling District, 1862 ..	461	IV
Portion of Newport Road should be repaired by parishioners, 1815 ..	261	II

Roath Dogfield, (Roath): cont'd.

Presentments for encroachments on the Lord's waste in, 1702 ..	109	II
Presentments made of persons fit to serve as Constable for, 1747 ..	231	III
PREVOSTS AND REEVES:		
1376-1550 ..	545-546	V
Account of, 1542-3 ..	229-235	I
Allowance of rents and works of, 1492, 1547 ..	187, 242	I
Arrearages, 1376 ..	149	I
Deputy:		
Account of, 1492, 1547	180-188, 241-243	I
Sums received from, 1516, 1519	198, 203	I
Malt received from, for tallage, 1301 ..	106	I
Sum received from, 1376 ..	150	I
Wages, 1316, 1456, 1516	119, 142, 201	I
	66	II
Proposed inclusion in Cardiff Borough, 1863, 1874, 1893	452, 481, 483, 484	IV
	175	V
" Punfold " ..	181, 188	I
Purchase of Castle and grounds, recommended for purposes of park, 1883	82	V
Question of Branch Library referred to Free Library Committee, 1875 ..	487	IV
Reaper, allowance of rents and works of, 1492 ..	187	I
Receipt by Sir John Gifford de Brimmesfeld of goods, beasts, etc., from Sir Payne de Turberville, 1315 ..	56	IV
Receipt from Llantwit for mowing meadows of the Taff, 1307 ..	269	I
Reeve, <i>see</i> Prevosts and Reeves <i>above</i> .		
Rental, 1547 ..	99, 107-110	IV
Rents, 1295-6, 1307, 1314, 1393, 1551	155, 265, 270, 279, 460	I
Rents of assize, 1315, 1316, 1376, 1492	1535, 108, 115, 134, 139, 153, 180, 298	I
Rents of cellars, 1295-6 ..	265	I
Rent of fishery of weirs and value, 1307, 1348-9 ..	269, 289	I
Rents of free and customary tenants, 1542-3, 1547 ..	229-232, 242	I
Rent of meadow in, 1537 ..	205, 206	I
Repair of certain roads, arrangements to be made for, 1855 ..	545	IV
Repair of chancel by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1393 ..	158, 159	I
Salt mead, 1348-9 ..	289	I
Small necessities, 1316 ..	117, 141	I
Station, proceedings <i>re</i>	72, 82, 100, 111, 118, 134, 152,	
	155, 166, 240	V
Stipends and wages, 1315, 1316	109, 119, 142	I
Store, purchase and sale of, 1316	116, 118, 140	I
Street names and house numbers to be put up at, 1875 ..	487	IV
Suit <i>re</i> land in ..	283	III
Surveyor, recovery of value of stones taken by, from Plucca Lane ordered, 1861 ..	547	IV
Tenements ..	107	II
Term of holding by the rod ..	231, 232	I
Theft of sheep at, 28 Hen. 6 ..	285	III
Tithes, etc., 1492 ..	187-188	I

- Roath Dogfield, (Roath): cont'd.**
 Tyncoed Place, metalling, etc., 1897 242 V
 Turning of road in village permitted, 1808 265 III
 Value of ecclesiastical property, 1535 298-299 V
 Village school 328-329 V
 Vivaries of, etc., grant, 1275 16 II
 Want of police, 1880 48 V
 Wardesyluor, (Wardsylner,) 1492 186, 187 I
WATER DICHE: 186 I
 Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion from meadow by, and reply, *inter* 1558-70 88-90 III
 Receipt from farm of meadow, by 1542-3 233 I
 Water mill demolished, 1899 note 549 III
 Water supply, 1860 459 V
 Wellfield Road, tender accepted for forming and ballasting, 1890 .. 154 V
 Wheat, purchase and sale of, 1316 125, 134 I
 Works, 1295-6, 1316 116, 265 I
 Works at harrowing, 1316 127 I
 Works sold, 1316, 1492 134, 140, 181 I
 Writ of *Disseisin in le post* requested *re* message, etc., in, 1570 281 II
 Writ of entry for free chapel of, and appropriate tithes in, prayed, 1570 67 III
Roath Green 411 V
Roath House 411 V
Roath-Keynsham: 4 II
 411, 480 V
 Boundaries, 1702 98-102 II
 Constituted out of Cibwr 8 II
 Court Leet and Court Baron 102, 110-111 II
 Custom *re* exchange or alienation of free lands, 1702 109 II
 Description, 1596 136 IV
 Free common of pasture on heaths and mountains of, possessed by tenants of, 1702 111 II
 Freeholders, 1702 109-110 I
 Grants, etc. 448, 475 II
 16 II
 98 II
LORD OF:
 Waifs, estrays, etc., had by, 1702 .. 111 II
 Notes on 16-18 II
 Owner, 1595 297 I
 Persons presented for encroaching on the Lord's waste in, 1702 .. 108-109 II
 Pinfold, or Pound overt, 1702 .. 111 II
 Suit of Court, 1702 102, 109-110 II
 Survey of, 1702.. .. . 58-59, 97-111 II
 Tenements and tenants 100-109, 110 II
Roath Lodge, see Plas-Newydd.
Roath Mill, see under Roath.
Roath Moor:
 Bequest of meadow in, 1637 124 III
 Description, 1638 427 I
 Refusal to let land on, 1896 227 V
Roath Park: 412 V
 Borough Engineer to prepare plans *re*, 1884 87 V
 Brook and rustic bridge, illustration face p. 377 V
COMMITTEE:
 Formed, 1883 82 V
 to inspect land proposed for, 1886.. 109 V
 Regret at death of Alderman Daniel Jones, 1887 124 V
- Roath Park: cont'd.**
 Encroachment of foxes, 1896.. .. 240 V
LAKE:
 Drowning in, 1894 199 V
 Islands in, illustration .. face p. 369 V
 Lifeboat, 1895 212 V
 Permission to ply breaks to and from Broadway withdrawn, 1897 253 V
 Presentation of swans for, 1895 .. 212 V
 Proposed Sunday boating defeated, 1895 206 V
 Purchase of birds for, 1896.. .. 223 V
 Land for, 1887 114 V
 Letter of thanks to Marquis of Bute for, 1887 118-120 V
 Nuisance from boys bathing in brook at, 1890 150 V
 Opening arrangements, 1893, 1894 179, 180, 181, 182, 184 V
 Question *re* erection of house for Head Gardener, 1896 225 V
 Rock Garden, illustration .. face p. 369 V
 Two views north end of Wild Garden face p. 385 V
 View looking to the West in the Pleasure Garden, illustration face p. 377 V
 Wild Garden section, opening, 1896.. 230 V
Roath Ratepayers' Protection Association, resolution *re* increase of Cardiff Town Clerk's salary, 1884 90 V
Roath Road, Old Militia Barracks, house and land purchased for, 1843 430 IV
Roath-Tewkesbury: 101, 131, 125 IV
 412 V
 Constituted out of Cibwr 8 II
 Court Baron for 13-14 II
 Lord of 15 II
 Notes on 14-15 II
 Owned by Sir William Herbert .. 401 I
 14-15 II
 Writ of entry for, prayed, 1570 .. 67 III
Roath Ward:
 Branch Library and Reading Room to be established, 1888 134 V
 Deputation to wait on Lord Tredegar *re* securing public park, 1882 .. 69 V
 Question of public recreation ground, 1884 87 V
Robarde, see Robert.
Robarts, see Roberts.
Robbin, see Robin.
Robbins, see Robins.
Roberet, Thomas, burgess of Cardiff, v. John ap Jevan, 1542.. .. . 55 III
Robert, an Englishman, (1596) .. 329 I
Robert, of St. Fagans, hogs delivered to, 1301 106 I
Robert:
 ANMAB, death, 1752 502 III
 ANNE, payment by son, 1731 479 II
 DAVID AP, of Pentyrch, yeoman, lease of cows to, 2 Ed. VI. 277 II
 DAVID, burgages held by, 1542-3 216, 228 I
 DAVID THOMAS JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 344 I
 DIO, rent of, 1542-3 231, 234 I
 EDWARD, fee for being made freeman received from, 1721 217 IV

Robert: cont'd.

EDWARD JOHN, of Lanvabon, complaint against Charles Thomas William for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9	93-94	IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	550	III
EDWARD MORGAN, debts	452	II
EVAN AP, (ap Morys Vychan): Burial, 1680	32	II
JAMES, witness, 1591	416	III
JANE, burial, 1680	111	III
JENKIN, (1653)	416	III
JENKIN, (1653)	313	III
JENKINE, juror, 1671	437	I
JOHN, (32 H. 8)	207	I
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	214, 216	I
JOHN, shoemaker, burgages of, 1542-3	211	I
JOHN, (1568)	92	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1600	116	III
JOHN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	390	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
JOSEPH, of Plasturton, burial, 1731	435	III
JOSEPH, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
JOSEPH, Ward Constable, 1733	316	IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, tucker, v. Henry Morgan, 1542	54	III
LEWIS, juror, 1554	63	III
LEWIS, bill for maintenance and burial of bastard child of, 1739	222	III
MARY: Bequest to, 1702	139	III
Tenement and rent, 1702	107	II
MARY, payment to, 1732	499	II
MORGAN AP, husbandman, mainprize, 1542	273	II
MORGAN, tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
MORGAN: Tenement of, 1702	139	III
Tenement of, 1702	100	II
RICHARD, payment, 1731	204	III
ROGER, (1558)	79	IV
THOMAS, burgage of younger son of, 1542-3	214	I
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Ward Constable, 1774, 1782	289, 334	IV
THOMAS, presented for leaving a cart and dunghill in Crockherbtown, 1793	252	III
THOMAS, rent, 1818	345	II
WALTER AP, (1551)	465	I
WILLIAM AP	57	III
WILLIAM AP, v. Walter Vaughan, 1545	56-57	III
WILLIAM, (1732, 1733)	502	II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1731, 1732	486, 497, 499	II
WILLIAM, payments to, for shoemg, 1732	499	II
WILLIAM, (1733)	500	II
WILLIAM, corn sold by, to workmen at Rumney, 1734	504	II
WILLIAM, payment to, and to brother-in-law, 1735	506	II
WILLIAM, sworn Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1748	258	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1748	458	III
WILLIAM, (1775)	185	III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1778	328	IV

Robert: cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Rudry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343, 345	IV
see also Roberts.		
Roberts	12	II
Roberts: Mrs. ALICE: Bequest to, 1706	143	III
Erection of seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1715	30	V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1721)	556	III
ARTHUR, of Cardiff, gent., deposition re concealed lands, 1639	428-429	I
ARTHUR, gent., writ directed to, 1649	430	I
ARTHUR, gent., rent, 1666	71, 74, 77	III
ARTHUR, Parish Register, (1686, 1702)	418, 426	III
ARTHUR, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783)	392, 403	III
Mrs. ARTHUR, rent, 1666	77	II
DAVID, bailiff, complaint against, (1540-53)	38-39	III
DAVID, land held by, 1550	258	I
DAVID, of Cardiff, M.P.: History	487, 488	V
Non-appearance to answer piracy charges, 1577	350, 351-2, 356	I
to be Sent for, 1577	358	I
DAVID: Bargain and sale by, 1572	88	IV
Executor of John Roberts	88	IV
DAVID: Auditor of Accounts of Cardiff Council, 1869	463	IV
Resignation, 1897	248	V
EDWARD, (1609)	418	I
ELIZABETH, payments re 1725	230	IV
ELIZABETH, widow, late of Cardiff, (1775)	185	III
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK, Earl, V.C., G.C.B., visit to Cardiff, and admission as Honorary Freeman of the County Borough, 1881, 1894	55, 182, 183	V
GEORGE, rent, 1666	75	II
GEORGE, of Adamsdown, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1868)	550	III
GERVIS, (1670)	413	III
G., payment to, 1871	469	IV
JANE, rent, 1666	74	II
JANE, baptism, 1680	424	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796)	572	III
JENKIN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, murdr by, 1614	169	II
JENKYN, (1558)	79	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff	43	III
JOHN, burgages of, 1550	255, 447, 473	I
JOHN, Alderman, Bailiff and Coroner: Account of, 1547	238-241	I
Demise to, 1560	87-88	IV
Executor of	88	IV
Inquest before, 1555	153-154	II
Presented, 1586	161	II
Purchase of velette from, 1558	79	IV
JOHN, burgage of, 1563	475	I
JOHN, (34 Eliz.)	334	I
JOHN, (1617)	141	IV
JOHN, gent., (1639)	429	I

Roberts: cont'd.

JOHN, rent, 1666	74, 80	II
JOHN, of Cardiff, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	306, 312-313	III
JOHN, attorney, (1680)	416, 424	III
JOHN, senior, (1686)	113	IV
MRS. JOHN, rent due, 1686	113	IV
JOHN, bequest to, 1775	185	III
JOHN, of Bristol, house carpenter, will, 1778	187	III
JOHN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	390	III
JOHN, payment by, 1792	343	II
JOHN, payment to, 1792	344	II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850)	537	III
JOHN, conveyance by, 1879	513	IV
JOHN DAVID, (Ed. VI.)	307	V
MARGARET, payment of funeral expenses, 1725	230	IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1817)	550	III
MARY, wife of Thomas Roberts, of Llandaff, <i>see</i> Edwards, Mary.		
MORGAN, installed Archdeacon of Llandaff Cathedral, 1596	10	V
REES, witness, 1606	140	IV
REES, Alderman	71, 79	II
RICE, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608	65	I
RICE, Bailiff:	169	II
Assault on, 1615	148, 169	II
ROBERT, (1623)	429	I
ROBERT, wife and children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844)	523	III
ROBERT RICHARD, of Cardiff, Esquire: 484	484	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1818	376	IV
ROGER, of Cardiff, jerkinmaker, reprieved, 1568	156	II
SAVIAS, burial, 1670	413	III
THOMAS, of Llandaff	39	IV
THOMAS, King's Auditor, (1516)	201	I
THOMAS, rent resolute for land in tenure of, 1550	258	I
THOMAS:	135	III
Complaint against and answers, 1688	90, 91	IV
Licence to, to build seat or pew in Cathedral, 1682	24	V
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1709/10)	556	III
Registrar or Chapter Clerk, Llandaff Cathedral, 1679	24	V
Will, 1706	143	III
THOMAS, permitted to enlarge seat in Llandaff Cathedral, 1718	30	V
THOMAS:	160	III
Bequest to, 1722	160	III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1741)	556	III
THOMAS, of Llandaff, gent.:	556	III
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1728)	556	III
Will, 1722	160	III
THOMAS, Builder:	242	III
Agreement with, for repair of Cardiff Bridge, 1770	242	III
Payment to, towards expenses of building Llandaff Bridge, 1770	242	III

Roberts: cont'd.

THOMAS, Builder: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1785)	528	III
Wall on north side of St. John's Church to be rebuilt by, 1777	476	III
THOMAS, presented for blocks of free-stones laid in street in Womanby, 1782	246	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1783)	523	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835)	572	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	486	II
WILLIAM, dyer, payment to, 1732	498	II
WILLIAM, of Llandaff Bridge Farm, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1796)	572	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	524	III
WILLIAM	50	V
DAME, (1666)	86	II
CAPTAIN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818	531	IV
Mr., payment to, 1748	458	III
MRS., Bristol, (1776)	229	II
<i>see also</i> Robert.		
Robertscroft:	412	V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of expulsion from land by, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
Issues of meadow by, 1492	186	I
Ownership of meadow in	63	III
Receipt from farm of land by, 1452-3	233	I
Rent for, 1542-3	231	I
Robertson:		
ALEXANDER, verdict of inquest and reward offered for help in conviction of person who inflicted violence, 1841	427	IV
E.W., master of the <i>Barbara</i> , of Sunderland, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1834)	535	III
GEORGE, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1874	483	IV
RICHARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1688, 1871, 1875	461, 474, 486	IV
Robin:	353	III
JANKYN, payment to, 1492	190	I
JOHN AP, rent, 1492, 1546	189	I
	60	II
MATHEW JAMES, of Caerau, gent., assault and affray by, 1619	172	II
MORGAN, payment to	287	II
NICHOLAS, <i>v.</i> Edward Alport, 1635, 1636	423-425	I
PHILIP:		
Inquest on, 1563	144, 155	III
Murdered	396	I
PHILIP, of Penarth, husbandman, disposition <i>re</i> suit <i>re</i> Penarth tithes, 1635	423-424	I
RICHARD, payment for herbage, 1456	63	II
WILLIAM, advowry, 1401	166	I
Robins:		
EDWARD, bequest to, 1698	136	III
EDWARD, (1820)	568	III
GEORGE, entrance record of ship <i>Endeavour</i> , 1687	415-416	II

Robins: cont'd.

GEORGE, smuggler, (1735)	383	II
JANE, (1820)	568	III
JOHN, payments to, 1456	63, 66	II
JOHN, part owner of ship <i>David</i> , 1686	408	II
JOSEPH, of Lavernock, yeoman, will, 1698	136	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1820)	568	III
RICHARD, bequests to, 1698	136	III
MRS., vacancy, 1715	195	IV

Robinson:

ANDREW, Esq., bequest to, 1749	178	III
GEORGE E.:	512	IV
and Cardiff Charters, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1888	44, 45, 99	V
to be Desired to attend meeting of Charters Committee, 1883	98	V
Estimate of cost of translation of charters and for making facsimiles to be obtained by, 1886	100	V
Letter <i>re</i> illustration of the Common Seal of the Town of Cardiff in the Beaufort Progress, 1684	135-136	V
Permission to inspect certain Cor- poration Records, 1880	53, 54	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
JOHN, of Little Park, Llandaff, tomb- stone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1803)	534	III
RICHARD, smuggler, (1734)	396	II
SIDNEY, Councillor:	237	V
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896	230	V

Robotam, see Robotham.**Robotham Family** note 506 III**Robotham:**

BLANCH, of Cardiff, widow:	164	III
Will, 1734	169-170	III
FRANCIS, (1608)	11	V
HUGH, of Thame, (Oxford,) demise to, 1608	11	V
ISABEL, (1608)	11	V
JOHN, (1707)	121	II
JOHN, assessment, 1703	123	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	296	IV
JOHN, juror, of Radyr, 1767	242	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1854)	533	III
JOSHUA:		
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	105	II
MARY, house visited by Griffith Grant, prisoner	439	I
OLIVER, of Thame, (Oxford):	337	V
Grants and leases to	12, 13, 369, 393, 402	V
OLIVER, of Aradin, appointment as Lord Windsor's gamekeeper, 1747	230-231	III
OLIVER:		
Juror, of Radyr, 1767	242	III
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1796	259	III
RACHEL, death, 1762	502	III
ROBERT, M.A.:		
Archdeacon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1606	11	V
<i>Llyfr Teilo</i> lent to	4	V
and Visitation by Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619	14-15	V

Robotham: cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Cardiff, barber, present- ment of, 1716	150, 188, 189	II
Mrs., rent paid by, 1712	179	IV

Robothan, see Robotham.**Robottame, see** Robotham.**Robourough**, John, suit, 1611 422 I**Robyn, see** Robin.**Robytscrofte, see** Robertscroft.**Roche**, tenant of land in, 1550.. .. 257 I**Roche**, David, burgages held by, 1542-3

214, 228 I

Rochester: 519-521

JOHN MEGGISON, memorial inscription

in St. John's Church, (1860) 519 III

EARL OF 165 IV

Rod, holding by 242 I**Roderick**, Earl of Perth, *see* Perth,

Roderick, Earl of.

Roderick, (Rytherche) 6 IV**Rodgment**, Thomas, deserter, costs *re*

committal, etc., 1815 356-357 II

Rodger, see Roger.**Rodgers, see** Rogers.**Roe:**PATRICK, master of *Tanner*, (1746, 1747) 437 II

RICHARD, (1642) 174 II

Roffistowe, see Rosiston.**Roger**, payment to, 1739 468 III**Roger**, Earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick,

Roger, Earl of.

Roger, Bishop of Worcester 43 II**Roger**, Bishop of Salisbury, witness,

1126 288 V

Roger:

REV. ALEXANDER, complaint, 1883 83 V

ALICE, payment to, 1732 496 II

ANN, bequest to, 1774 183 III

HOWELL, payment to, 1714-5 188 IV

JOHN WILLIAM, rent, 1401 164 I

ROBERT 64 II

.. .. 412 V

WILLIAM, (1401) 166 I

WILLIAM, of Roath, (1774) 183 III

Rogers:

DAVID, (1828) 171 IV

DAVID, tombstone inscription in St.

John's Churchyard, (1844) 541 III

HENRY, of Crowan, description of,

for apprehension, 1735 397 II

MARGERY, rent, 1492 176-177 I

THOMAS, witness, 1763 216 II

MR., (1875) 485 IV

Rogersshok, see Rogersshooks.**Rogersshooks:** 189 I

.. .. 412 V

Making of ditch between Russham

and, 1492 190 I

Pastures before, rented to John Mas-

cold, 1456 64 II

Receipt from farm of, and of land by,

1456 62 II

.. .. 412 V

Rogersmoor: 145 III

Bequest of lease, 1707 421 I

Rogerston, Manor, Bassalleg Par. 421 I**Rogger, see** Roger.**Roggereshokes, see** Rogersshooks.**Roggeshokes, see** Rogersshooks.**Roggeslund:**

Held by Henry, late Duke of War-

wick, 1446 295 I

Roggeslund : <i>cont'd.</i>			
Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I	
Rogreshokes , <i>see</i> Rogershooks.			
Rogreshooks , <i>see</i> Rogershooks.			
Roke , John, of Cardiff, shoemaker, trial for theft and acquittal, 1555 ..	64	III	
Roke's Land :	412	V	
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. ..	233	I	
Rollings , Inspector, retirement, 1869 ..	464	IV	
Rollins , William, Market Inspector, 1870	467	IV	
Romilly , Sir Samuel, Knt., Llandaff Manor conveyed to, and subsequent disposal by sons, 1819	23	II	
Rompney , <i>see</i> Rumnney.			
Romsey :			
HENRY, gent., manorial survey given before, 1666	68	II	
WALTER, Esq., (8 Ch. 1)	431	I	
Romney , <i>see</i> Rumnney.			
Ronnfeldt , W. :			
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134	V	
on Public Library Committee, 1876..	495	IV	
and Sunday opening of Museum ..	95	V	
Rood :			
GEORGE, (1688).. .. .	161	IV	
GEORGE, payment for funeral expenses, 1731	204	III	
Rooker , Thomas, Escheator, Inquisition before, 1440	293	I	
Roos , Morgan Thomas, of Llanishen, tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II	
Roose , H. Pendry, (1731)	470	II	
Rooth <i>see</i> Roath.			
Rooth Smith, payment to, 1732 ..	491	II	
Roper , Thomas, master of <i>Hope</i> , (1763)	442	II	
Ropes , payments for, 1715, 1719 ..	202, 211	V	
de Roppell , Robert, witness, 1206 ..	8	III	
de Ros , Sir William, witness, 1295 ..	11	III	
Rose , red, as rent, 1702	107	II	
Rose :			
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	542	III	
WILLIAM, Esq., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) ..	542	III	
Rosiston , (Roffstowe) :	412	V	
Grant of, 1516	10	II	
Rent, 1537	206	I	
Rossag , <i>see</i> Rostog.			
Rosser , payment to, 1718	209	IV	
Rosser :			
ABIGALL, bequest to, 1706	143	III	
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845).. ..	535	III	
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	523	III	
EDWARD, mason, of Bristol, St. John's Church Tower to be repaired by, 1785	477	III	
ELIZABETH, prisoner, burial, 1695 ..	420	III	
ELIZABETH, of Llanvabon, spinster, (1797).. .. .	247	II	
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) ..	573	III	
EVAN, (34 Eliz.)	335-6	I	
EVAN, (1784)	504	III	
GEORG, (24 Ch.)	331	III	
Rosser : <i>cont'd.</i>			
GEORGE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1792) ..	572	III	
GRONOU AP, fine of	134	I	
HERBERT, of Leckwith, (1725) ..	57	IV	
ISAAC :	193	II	
Payments to, 1739	316, 317	II	
181, 457, 467	467	III	
Petition against proceedings of Edward Jones, 1763	306, 310	V	
Son apprenticed to, 1755	317	II	
Ward Constable, Cardiff, 1737, 1749, 1767	241, 261, 283	IV	
ISAAC :			
Apprenticed to glazier, 1755 ..	317	II	
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV	
Payment to, 1775	487	III	
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1769	286	IV	
JACOB, of St. Mary's, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, and Churchwarden :			
389, 390, 392, 403, 472	472	III	
Apprentice bound to, 1748.. ..	259	IV	
Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1770 ..	472	III	
Freeman of Cardiff, 1746	255	IV	
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1748	258	IV	
Ward Constable, 1745	254	IV	
JENET, payment to, 1733	502	II	
JEUAN, <i>see</i> Evan, <i>above</i> .			
JOHN, Collector of Ship Money, <i>circa</i> 1635	191	III	
JOHN, bequest to, 1706.. .. .	143	III	
JOHN, of Wenvoe, payment to, 1734..	505	II	
JOHN, sentence for stealing lambs, 1828	269	II	
KATE, wood of, <i>see</i> Coed-cati-Rosser.			
LEWIS, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715.. .. .	92	IV	
LEWIS :			
Appointed to give out psalms, 1747	37	V	
Clerk and Sexton, Llandaff Cathedral, 1736	35	V	
LYDNARN, (Leonard)	88	IV	
L., sale of lands in tenure of, ordered, 1834	405	IV	
MEREDITH AP, odes to William Evans	53	IV	
MILES, (1653)	306	III	
MORGAN AP, chantry, 1548	307	II	
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I	
MRS. RACHEL, (1747)	37	V	
ROGER, Llandaff, Surveyor of Highways, presented and fined for neglect of duty, etc., 1737	218	III	
ROGER, of Llandaff, yeoman, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1754	97-98	IV	
ROGER THOMAS AP, late of Gebour, gent., mainprize of, 1542	273	II	
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I	
THOMAS, younger, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	323	I	
THOMAS, Glazier :			
Charge for keeping of Shire Hall windows in repair, (1730)	203	III	
Payments to, 1711, 1712, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 189, 191, 192, 202, 208, 212, 216, 223, 224, 228, 231 ..	231	IV	
Repair of windows in Llandaff Cathedral and Prebendary's House, 1715	30	V	
Seat in Church, 1731	427	III	

- Rosser**: *cont'd.*
 THOMAS, Common Attorney, account, 1716 201 IV
 THOMAS, Overseer, St John's Parish:
 Account, 1718 444, 464 III
 articles of misdemeanour against, for libel, 1729 198-199 III
 THOMAS, of Whitchurch, labourer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
 THOMAS, tiler, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 573 III
 THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851) 535 III
 WALTER:
 Appointed Overseer, St. John's Parish, 1739 302 IV
 WALTER, maltster, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1744 252 IV
 WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz. 334 I
 WILLIAM, account for ironing, 1750 .. 232 III
 WILLIAM, of Llanedern, indicted for theft and sentenced, 1750 237 III
 WILLIAM, charge against, of picking pocket of George Griffiths, 1753 206-207 II
 Widow, of Cardiff, glazier, (1777) .. 230 II
 ?—, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (177—) 572 III
- Rossiter**, Elisha, of Cardiff, sailor, drowned 1614 169 II
- Rossog**, *see* Rostog.
- Rossoulynn**, *see* Resolven.
- Rostog**: 412 V
 Rent, 1726 405 II
- Roth**, *see* Roath.
- Rothe**, *see* Roath.
- Roth Dokvill**, *see* Roath Dogfield.
- Roth Dougvild**, *see* Roath Dogfield.
- Rothemanleg**: 412 V
 Farm of land in, 1492 183 I
- Rothery**, *see* Rudry.
- Rotheshmore**: 412 V
 Grant of lands, etc., at, 1516, 1587 .. 478 I
 10 II
 Owner of meadow in, 1537 206 I
 Tenant of land in, 1550 257 I
- Rothley & Co.**, (1814) 270 V
- Rous**:
 ROBERT, presented for the Tythe Barn in ruin, 1796 253 III
 ROBERT, of Courtyralla, Esq., trustee for Cardiff District, 1796, 1805 259, 265 III
 THOMAS BATES:
 Deed polls on Rumney Bridge to be transferred to, 1818 345 II
 374 IV
 Payment to, of Corporation subscription towards building of school for the education of poor children, 1818 344 II
 Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1824 499 III
 Mrs., presented for wall before Tythe Barn, 1780 246 III
- Rough Closies**, Roath, bequest of, 1600 116 III
- Roundbush Rocks** 412 V
- Routh**, *see* Roath.
- Rovenett**, Thomas, (1542-3) 235 I
- Row**, sum received from, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 481 II
- Rowbotham**, *see* Robotham.
- Rowden**, John, (1796) 254 III
- Rowdon**, Mr., (1609) 364 I
- Rowe**:
 JOHN, lease to, 1835 407 IV
 WILLIAM, lease to, 1835 407 IV
- Rowell**, John, *v.* Mary Farmer, 1730 .. 313 IV
- Rowght**, *see* Roath.
- Rowland**:
 DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1809) 529 III
 EDMUND, Receiver-General of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, 1573-4 28 II
 EDMUND, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1774 289 IV
 EDMUND, (1779) 329 IV
 EDMUND, Mason:
 Bills for work done by, 1790 324 II
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 342 IV
 EDWARD, owner of Rose and Crown: 318 II
 Notice to quit to be given to, 1797 355 IV
 EDWARD, rent, 1792 343 II
 JAMES, shipwright, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837) 539 III
 JOHN, payments to, 1731 471, 488 II
 JOHN, payment to, 1750 469 III
 JOHN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 460 III
 JOHN, labourer, Ward Constable, 1759 271 IV
 JOHN, of Bristol, linen-draper, burgess of Cardiff, 1768 286 IV
 JOHN, master of *Richard and Betty*, Cardiff, 1790 389 II
 JOHN, mason, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1816) .. 531 III
 LEWIS, petition signed by, 1852 .. 375 V
 RICHARD, of Rudry, victualler, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
 RICHARD, of Rudry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
 SUSAN, of Bedwes, marriage, 1743 .. 439 III
 THOMAS, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan 451 II
 THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 460 III
 THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1808) 529 III
 WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1787 .. 338 IV
 WILLIAM EDMUND, payment to, 1734 .. 504 II
 WILLIAM THOMAS, payment to, 1733 502 II
 MR., (1782) 490 III
- Rowlands**:
 JOHN, Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879) 494, 506 IV
 46 V
 MARY, dressmaker 318 V
 MR., not permitted to sell hosiery in Cardiff Market without renting shop or stall, 1891 161 V
- Royal Agricultural Society**:
 Arrangements *re* meeting at Cardiff, 1871 470, 472-473, 473 IV
 to be invited to hold 1872 meeting at Cardiff 468 IV
 Letter of thanks received from, 1872 .. 476 IV
- Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland**:
 Address to, 1871 472 IV
 to be invited to hold 1871 meeting within Cardiff Borough 467 IV
- Royal Commission of Easter Term**, 2 Jac. II. 266 V

Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire :

Letter <i>re</i> requested payment for information supplied to, 1895	208, 213-214	V
Supply of information to, 1895	207, 208	V
Royal Education Commission	.. 63	V
Royle , (Koyle), grant to Sir William Herbert	.. .. 465, 466, 471	I
Royley , <i>see</i> Llantwit Rawley.		
Ruddall , <i>see</i> Rudhall.		
Ruddes , The	.. .. 413	V
Rudhall :		
ABRAHAM, Elder, of Gloucester :	note 216	IV
Weight of bells cast by, for St. John's Church, 1708	.. .. 443	III
ANDREW, bell-founder, Gloucester :		
Payment for letter from, 1770	542, 543	III
Weight of bells cast by, for St. John's Church, 1708	.. .. 486	III
Ruddock , Charles Grevill, surgeon, of Bristol, memorial inscription in St. John's Church,	.. .. 520	III
Rudrey , (Rothery) :		
Bequest of	.. .. 303-304	I
Dower of Elizabeth le Despenser	.. 154	I
Grant to Sir William Herbert	.. 463	I
Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307	.. .. 273	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	.. .. 303	I
Rudry , Juan, (1492)	.. .. 193	I
Rugelonde , <i>see</i> Ridgeland.		
Rugehenges , <i>see</i> Ridge Henge.		
Rugg :		
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1814)	.. 533	III
WILLIAM, presented for laying timber on waste near East Gate, 1799	.. 254	III
WILLIAM, sworn Constable for Cardiff, 1801	.. .. 357	IV
WILLIAM, (1814)	.. .. 533	III
WILLIAM, merchant, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1825)	534	III
WILLIAM, ironmonger..	.. 319	V
MR., (1818)	.. .. 531	IV
Rummy :		
JOSEPH, birth, 1706	.. .. 421	III
WILLIAM, certificate of birth of child bought by, 1706	.. .. 426	III
Rumney , David, payment to, 1731	.. 474	II
Rumney , (Rhymney, Rompney, Rompney) :		
Absentee landlords, 1609	.. 390, 419	I
Accounts	98, 101, 105-106, 122-124, 129-132, 135, 146-147, 163-169	I
Acquittances and defects of rent, 1401	167-168	I
Advowries, 1401	.. .. 166	I
Advowson, 1301, 1315..	.. 105, 112	I
Amendment of houses, 1316	.. .. 124	I
Arrears, 1401	.. .. 163	I
the Bayly, bequest of, 1712	.. .. 153	III
Beadles and reaper, acquittances, 1316, 1401	.. 129, 130, 131, 132, 167-168	I
Beans, accounts, 1316	.. .. 129, 135	I
Bequest of lands, etc., in, 1608, 1637, 1645, 1703	.. .. 118, 123, 126, 141	III
Bequests to poor of, 1698, 1714	135, 154-155	III
Capitane on licence to live outside the Manor, 1401	.. .. 166-167	I
Castle, rent of land near, 1401	.. 164	I

Rumney, (Rhymney, Rompney, Rompney): *cont'd.*

CHantry (or Free Chapel) :		
Grant to Sir William Herbert	.. 419	I
Lands leased by Edward VI.	.. 421	I
Payment from Newport towards maintaining light and lamp for priest, 1610-11	.. .. 421	I
Chapel of, question <i>re</i> right to, 1610	419	I
CHURCH OF :		
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291	.. .. 294	V
Vicar, <i>circa</i> 1558	.. .. 127	IV
Complaint of ousting from premises in Corn sold by William Robert to Thomas Morgan's workmen at, 1734	504	II
Court Baron, 1715, 1717	164, 166-167	III
Custody of the mills, 1316	124, 146-147	I
Customers and works, 1295-6, 1307, 1314	.. .. 266, 275, 286, 286-287	I
Demesne land, 1295-6	1314 .. 266, 286	I
Farm of mills, 1401	.. .. 163	I
Farms and issues of the land of bondsmen, in the lord's hands for lack of claim of heirs, 1401	.. .. 165-166	I
Farms, 1315, 1316	.. .. 112, 123	I
Freeholders, 1314	.. .. 286	I
Grant of certain lands in, 1591	.. 479	I
Harvesting account, 1301	.. .. 106	I
Hogs, account, 1301	.. .. 106	I
Inclusion in County of Glamorgan, 1887	.. .. 124	V
Inquisition of possessions of Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6, 1307, 1314	266-267, 275, 286-287, 288	
Issues of, 1315, 1316, 1401	112, 123, 167	
Lady of, surrender to, 1717	.. 164-5	III
Leases of demesne land, 1401	163-165	I
Lord of, surrenders to, 1715, 1721	165, 166-167	III
Manor of Mannocks Hold within Manor of	.. .. 41	II
no Merchant to buy or sell wares outside of fair of St. John Baptist between Pulthcanau and, 1340	.. .. 26	I
Mills, expenses <i>re</i> , 1301	.. 105, 106	I
Necessaries, 1401	.. .. 168	I
Notes on Manor of	.. .. 40	II
Oats, 1316	.. .. 129	I
Ownership of certain land in, complaint, etc., <i>re</i>	.. .. 81	III
Park, fishery and fisheries, grant of, 1275	.. .. 16	II
Pleas and perquisites, 1295-6, 1315, 1316-1401	.. .. 112, 123, 167, 267	I
Ploughings, harrowings, etc., 1316	129-132	I
PREVOSTS :		
1301, 1402	.. .. 547	V
Acquittances, 1316, 1401	129, 130, 131, 132, 167	I
Purchase of corn, 1316	.. .. 124	I
Question <i>re</i> inclusion of parish in Cardiff Borough, 1893	.. .. 175	V
Rent of house in, 1726	.. .. 465	II
Rents, 1301, 1401	.. .. 105, 163	I
Rents of Assize, 1295, 1315, 1316	112, 122, 146, 266	I
Riot, 1609	.. .. 390, 418-419	I
Sale of works, 1401	.. .. 167	I
Store oxen, 1316	.. .. 135	I
Sums received from demesne land demised, 1401	.. .. 163-165	I

Rumney , (Rhydney, Rompney, Rompney): <i>cont'd.</i>			
Surrender of land, etc., in, 1717, 1727	164-165	III	
Tallage, 1401	167	I	
Value of mills, 1295-6, 1314 ..	267, 286	I	
Vicarage, holding of impropriation and value, 1603	127	IV	
Wages, 1315	113	I	
Water supply	466	V	
WHEAT:			
Account, 1316	129	I	
Sale of, 1316	123	I	
Works, 1315, 1316	112, 123	I	
Rumney Bridge , (Pont Tredelerch):	329	V	
Arrangements and proceedings <i>re</i> Deed Polls	344, 345	II	
	364, 372, 374	IV	
Custom <i>re</i> landing of goods at, 1777	391	II	
Highway to Eastgate, Cardiff, should be repaired, 1737	218	III	
to Longcross Barracks, gravel path and iron benches for, 1876	491	IV	
Repair charged for, 1185	12	II	
Road to Longcross House out of repair, 1796, 1815	240, 261	II	
Suggested removal of old toll-bar cottage on north-west side, 1889 ..	139	V	
Rumney , Commott, surrender of lands, etc., in, 1715	166	III	
Rumney Railway:	322, 458	V	
and Footpath from St. Andrew's Place to Roath, 1876	490	IV	
Level crossing to be stopped up and diverted, 1878	593	IV	
Rumney Railway Leasing Powers Bill , to be petitioned against, 1861	448	IV	
Rumney River:	18, 21, 27, 46, 47	IV	
Arrangements <i>re</i> guarding of, 1737 ..	397	II	
Persons drowned in, 1617, 1755	171 209	II	
Fishing, 1596	133	IV	
Rent of fishery from bridge of Rumney and lord's millpond, 1401	101, 164	I	
Rumney Court	413	V	
Rumney Pottery	413	V	
Running Camp , <i>see under</i> Cardiff.			
Ruperra Castle , Rhiwperra	408	V	
Rupert , Prince, at Oxford, 1645/6 ..	150	IV	
Rusham Mead:	36	II	
Custody of, 1456, 1492	413 190	V I	
	66	II	
Claim to, by Earl of Worcester, 1547	244	I	
Destruction of meadow in, by water, 1492	191	I	
Expenses <i>re</i> making of ditch along, 1492	190	I	
Farm of, 1547	244	I	
Holder of, 1553	36	II	
Issues of meadow on, 1456	62, 63	II	
Making of ditches near, 1492	190	I	
Occupied by Constable of Cardiff Castle	253-254	I	
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	280, 291, 291-293, 293-294	III	
Reserved for the house of the lord's servants, 1492	189	I	
Reserved to King	243-4, 460	I	
Rusham-way:	413	V	
Pasture in, rented to John Mascolde, 1456	64	II	
Rushplot , farm of, 1492	193	I	
Rushworth , Edward, admitted Burgess or freeman of Cardiff Corporation, 1737	240	IV	
Russell:			
Rev. A. J. H., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V	
JOHN, witness, 1423	38	I	
JOHN, wife of, seat in St. John's Church, 1696	412	III	
JOHN, payment to, 1715	194	IV	
SARAH, allowance to, 1733	450	III	
Mr., (1813)	482	III	
Russham , <i>see</i> Rusham Mead.			
Russhplott , <i>see</i> Rusplot.			
Russia:			
H.M. the Czar of, death, 1894	203	V	
Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of, marriage, 1874	480	IV	
Petition to be presented to Parliament respecting probability of England's interference in war with Turkey, 1878	502	IV	
Ruthlan , statute of	281	II	
	54, 61, 67	III	
Ruthyn:	282	III	
Bequest of	304	I	
no Castle, court house, or gaol	276	III	
Court	274, 274-275	III	
Description	19	IV	
Farms, 1316	124	I	
Fines and redemptions received from tribe land of, 1331	148	I	
Grants	301-302, 458-459, 463, 466	I	
	14	IV	
Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314	277, 287	I	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	300	I	
Holding of, 1601	305	I	
Lands and tenements at, dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser	154	I	
under Lords of Caerleon	21	IV	
not Lordship Mercher	270-278, 278-280	III	
Member lordship before 27 H. VIII. ..	2	II	
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	288, 290-293, 293-294	III	
in Possession of Royal liberty, 1314	277	I	
ap Ruyn , Madoc:			
Juror, 1348-9	290	I	
Knight's fee, 1348-9	292	I	
	20	II	
Ryce , <i>see</i> Reece.			
Rychard , <i>see</i> Richard.			
Ryche , <i>see</i> Riche.			
Ryd Laver , <i>see</i> Rhyd-Leufer.			
Ryland:	413	V	
Receipt from farm of, 1492	193	I	
Rymbron , <i>see</i> Rimbrown.			
Rynold , Daniell, juror, 1671	437	I	
Ryse , <i>see</i> Rees.			
Rytherch , Griffin William, of Llangavelach, yeoman	463	II	
Rythyn , <i>see</i> Ruthyn.			
Ryve's Acre , Roath, complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion, and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III	

Sabin, *see* Sabine.

Sabine :

SAMUEL, Alderman and Bailiff :

	232, 323, 328	II
	476, 478, 479	III
	339, 340, 348, 350, 351, 353	IV
Alderman, 1783	.. ..	IV
Bailiff, 1783, 1786, 1788, 1795	.. ..	IV
	334, 337, 340, 354	IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	.. ..	IV
Capital Burgess, 1783	.. ..	IV
Inquest before, 1784	.. ..	II
Street Commissioner, 1785	.. ..	IV
CAPTAIN, Adjutant Glam. Militia,		
portrait, 1789	.. .. face p. 1	V
Sacam , Samuel, of Llanteglus, burial,		
1685	.. ..	III
Sackeford , William, presented for		
trespass, 1583	.. ..	III
Sackville , Sir Richard, Knt., Chan-		
cellor of Augmentation Court	39, 43	III
Sacrament , taking of, in compliance		
with Test Act, 1790, 1793		
	312, 351, 352-3	II
Sacrament Certificates	.. 253-254	II
Sadler :		
JOHN, 1492, 1542-3, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	176, 233	I
	89	III
ROGER, burgage of, 1542-3	.. ..	I
?—, burgage of, 1542-3	.. ..	I
Sage .. ..	.. ..	III
Sage , Mr., (1719)	.. ..	III
Saighenith , <i>see</i> Senghenydd.		
St. Andrews , near Cardiff :		
Bequest of leaseholds in, 1708/9	.. 147	III
Highway between Cogan and Llan-		
dogh, to be repaired by inhabitants,		
1585	.. ..	II
Grant	.. ..	IV
Presentment of petty constable,	1716	
	150, 189	II
	.. ..	V
Water supply, 1860	.. ..	V
St. Andrews Bridge , name of Minnits-		
field Bridge changed to, 1884	.. 90	V
St. Andrew's Place , footpath to Roath,		
1876	.. ..	IV
St. Andrew , Prebend of, <i>see</i> Basset-		
church.		
St. Athan , <i>see</i> St. Tathan.		
St. Baroc's Acre , chantry land, 1548	300	II
St. Barrowg , <i>see</i> St. Baroc.		
St. Breovells , <i>see</i> St. Briavels.		
St. Briavels .. ..	.. 146	I
St. Bride's , <i>see</i> St. Brides-super-Ely.		
St. Bride's Major :		
Catholics presented, 1603	.. ..	II
Chantry lands, 1548	.. ..	II
St. Brides-super-Ely , tenants and rents,		
1666	.. ..	II
St. Cadoc's by Neath , <i>see</i> Cadoxton-		
juxta-Neath.		
St. Cana's Pool , <i>see</i> Pwllcanau.		
St. Cross , Prebendary of, house	.. 166	IV
St. David's (Menevia) :		
Bishop of, award by, referred to,		
1552	.. ..	III
Chantries, 1548	.. ..	II
Dispute respecting boundaries of parish	282, 288-9	V
Our Lady College	.. ..	II
St. David Street , (or David Street)	.. 413	V

St. Denis of Kibbor , Chapel (probably		
Lisvane), held by Tewkesbury		
Abbey, 1153-83	.. ..	9-10
St. Donat :		
CASTLE :		
Pillaging of wreck near, 1767	390-391	II
Rebuilding, 1092	.. ..	V
Chapel, pardon of farm of, 1393	.. 161	I
Holding of lands in, and fees, 1307,		
1314	.. ..	I
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle,		
1567	.. ..	III
Parks and orchards, etc.	.. ..	IV
Rebuilding of, 1092	.. ..	V
Town, Castle and Manor, grant	.. 14	IV
St. Dynnotts , <i>see</i> St. Donat.		
St. Fagans :		
	34	III
	414	V
Agreement made <i>re</i> , 1560	.. ..	III
Assessment of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	188, 191	III
Battle, 1648	.. ..	IV
CASTLE :		
Baptism in, 1733	.. ..	III
John Bird employed to decorate		
note	428	III
Lord of, 1307	.. ..	I
Certain road should be repaired by		
inhabitants, 1826	.. ..	II
CHURCH :		
Agreement made <i>re</i> advowson, 1560		
	65	III
Goods taken for sale	.. ..	I
Legacy left to, 1504	.. ..	III
Parson and chapel of ease, <i>circa</i>		
1558	.. ..	IV
Taxation, <i>circa</i> 1291	.. ..	V
Concealed lands	.. ..	I
Description, 1596	.. ..	IV
Fee, 1314	.. ..	I
Grant	.. ..	IV
Grants in	.. ..	IV
Holding of part of tenement by late		
Earl of Gloucester, 1307	.. ..	I
Holding of premises in, 1595	297-298	I
Jurors, 1767	.. ..	III
Knight's fees, 1348-9, 1492	.. 170, 292	I
Lord of, payment due, <i>circa</i> 1540	.. ..	IV
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	.. 290	III
Organ	.. ..	IV
Owner, 1559	.. ..	IV
Portions at, 1393, 1547	.. 157, 250	I
Rent-roll, 1666, <i>circa</i> 1670	.. 91, 95-96	II
Taken by Col. Horton, 1648	.. ..	IV
Water supply	.. ..	V
St. George , Bloomsbury	.. ..	III
St. George's :		
Bequest of	.. ..	I
Grant	.. ..	IV
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke,		
1601	.. ..	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and		
question of right to, 1567, 1568	291, 291-293, 293-294	III
St. Heineth , <i>see</i> Senghenydd.		
St. Helen's Priory , London, grant of		
late lands of, to Sir William Herbert	470	I
St. Hilary , Glam. :		
Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle,		
1567	.. ..	III
Prosecution of Vicar ordered, 1758	.. 38	V

- St. Hillary**, *see* St. Hilary.
St. Illtern's Chapel, *see* Capel-Llanill-tern.
St. Iltud's Church, *see* Llantwit.
St. Ives:
 Coast trade between Carlisle and .. 371 II
 Embargo, 1689.. .. 371 II
St. John's Parish, *see under* Cardiff.
St. John Street, *see under* Cardiff.
St. John, family.. .. 42 IV
St. John:
 CHRISTOPHER, of Ychellolle, gent., (1570) 281 II
 CHRISTOPHER, legacy left to, 1608 .. 118 III
 RT. HON. HENRY, Secretary of State, (1710).. .. 374 II
 JANE, bequest to, 1608 118 III
 JOHN DE, juror, 1295-6.. .. 264 I
 SIR JOHN DE, Sheriff of Glamorgan, witness, 1397 32 I
 JOHN DE, (1421).. .. 37 I
 SIR OLIVER, grant to, and buildings by 13 IV
 SIR OLIVER DE, witness, 1358 .. 29 I
 SIR OLIVER DE, Knt., witness, 1421, 1423 37, 38 I
 OLIVER, assessment, 1703 118, 119 IV
 OLIVER, of Penmark, Esq., (1708) .. 147 III
 OLIVER, Esq., (1728) 164 III
 SIR WILLIAM, facsimile of letter from Sir Walter Raleigh, 1617 face p. 310 II
 LORD 43 IV
St. John, of Rotterdam, entrance record, 1698-9 420 II
Saint Leon, arrangements *re* raising wreck, 1868 460 IV
St. Lythan's Down, muster on 309, 320, 324-325, 326 I
St. Margaret Priory, Wilts., grant of rectory, etc., late relating and belonging to, to Sir William Herbert 467 I
St. Marks, Gaunts, near Bristol, bequest to, 1470 102 III
St. Martins, Caerphilly, chapel of, lease, 1612 12 V
St. Marychurch:
 Catholics prevented, 1629, 1636 .. 173 II
 Fees, 1314, 1440 281, 294 I
de Saintmarychurch, Thomas, juror, 1348-9 290 I
St. Mary's-juxta-Cowbridge, *see* St. Marychurch.
St. Mary Hill, chantry lands, 1548 .. 302 II
St. Mary of Morgan, church of, *see* Margam Abbey.
St. Mary's Church, *see* Llanfair.
St. Mary's Parish, *see under* Cardiff.
St. Mary Street, Cardiff, *see under* Cardiff.
St. Mary Street, Llandaff, *see under* Llandaff.
St. Mellons, (Llanlleurgw):
 note 268, 414-415 V
 Bequest of land in, 1703 141 III
 Bequests to poor, 1711, 1714 152, 154-155 III
 Grant of advowson, 1295 11 III
 Inclusion in County of Glamorgan, 1887 124 V
 Parish Church, Vicar, *circa* 1558 .. 127 IV
 Vicarage 126 IV
 Water supply 466 V
St. Melon's Bridge, *see* Pont-Melon.
St. Merychurch, *see* St. Mary Church.
St. Nicholas:
 Assault and affray at, 1619 .. 148, 172 II
 Bequest of 303-304 I
 Chantry, 1548 299 II
 Fees, 1314 281 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I
 Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 272 I
 Organist, payment to, 1716 203 IV
 Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 291, 291-293, 293-294 III
 Threatened burning of, 1731 194 II
St. Osmond's Aishe, (Little Nash,) grant 282 II
St. Paul's Cathedral, contribution towards rebuilding by Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1678 24 V
St. Peer, of Chepstow, entrance record, 1758 440 II
St. Quintin 42 IV
Saint Quintin:
 RICHARD DE, witness, 1126 288 V
 SIR ROBERT 11 IV
St. Tathan, (St. Athan):
 Bequest of real estate in, 1707 .. 143 III
 Chantry, 1548 302 II
 Dispute between priest and Robert Davies, 1546.. .. 52, 68, 74 IV
 Grant 12 IV
 Holding of messuage and plough lands at, 1307 272 I
 Nerbers of 13 IV
 Orchards 28 IV
 Organ 40 IV
 Owners 28 IV
 Parish Church, affray, 1546, 1547 52, 70, 71 IV
 Promised to Cedrych, but not given 7-8 IV
St. Teilo's Acre, *see* Erw-Deilo.
Saint's Well, Saint Wall 415 V
St. Winifrid's Guild, *see under* Shrewsbury.
St.-y-Nyll 415 V
Saith-Erw-Clawr-y-Morfa, (the seven acres of the surface of the marsh) 415 V
Saith-Erw'r-Glwyd, (the seven acres of the hurdle) 415 V
Saith-Erw-y-Deon, (the seven acres of the dean 101, 102, 106 415 II
Saiwer, free rent of, 1542-3 209 I
Sakvill, *see* Sackville.
Saladyn, Agnes, holding of, 1307 .. 268 I
Salisbury:
 E. 196 V
 MARGARET, Countess of: 50 II
 Grant of lands late of, 1551 .. 468 I
 EARL OF, pass granted by, 1635 345, 366 I
 LORD, memorial to, 1889 136 V
 Mr. 217 V
Salisbury and Warwick:
 ANN, Countess of, history .. 49, 50, 51 II
 RICHARD NEVILL, Earl of 4 II
Sallyuggyswere, (Taff River), fishery of weirs, 1316 132 I
Salmon, value, 1619 148, 172 II

- Salmon, George, Town Clerk:**
456, 477, 489, 490, 496-497 IV
68 V
Elected Town Clerk, 1867 456 IV
Resignation, 1878 507, 507-508 IV
Resolution of recognition of services
as Town Clerk, 1879 510 IV
- Salt:**
Custom, 1542-3, 1547 224, 240 I
Price, 1316, 1732, 1733 114, 133 I
486, 502 II
- Salt:**
JOHN, grant of property now, or
late in tenure of, to Sir William
Herbert 467 I
THOMAS, grant of property now, or
late in tenure of, to Sir William
Herbert 467 I
- Salt Marsh, The** 415 V
- Salt Mead, (Salt Marsh):**
25 II
415 V
Demise, 1606 11 V
Demise of land in, 1612 13 V
Bequest of freehold on, 1722 160 III
Grant of meadows between, Tophes
Mead and the Heaves, 1649 26 II
Land in, owned by Treasurer of Llan-
daff, 1535 301 V
- Salvidge, John, Deputy Constable of
Cardiff, 1834** 406 IV
- Sambrook, Richard, witness, 1606** .. 140 IV
- Samford:**
ANNE, *see* Evans, Anne.
JOHN:
Debt to be paid, 1598 114 III
Valuation by, 1598 115 III
SOUSANE, bequest to, 1598 114 III
- Sammelswere** 416 V
- Sampson, hatmaker, burgage of,
1542-3** 214 I
- Samson, payments to, by Thomas
Morgan, 1731** 484 II
- Samson, Alexander, seat in church,
1723** 429 III
- Samson, carrier, payment by, 1731** .. 470 III
- Samuel, rent due, 1686** 114 IV
- Samuel:**
ARTHUR 72 II
DAVID, juror, 1794 244 II
DAVID, of Bonvilston, Esq., trustee for
Cardiff District, 1805 264 III
EDWARD:
Rent due, 1725 464 II
Surrender of land, etc., by, 1717,
1721 164-165 III
Will, 1728 164-165 III
MORGAN, of Llandaff, horse stealer,
committed for feloniously breaking
prison, 1703 149, 185 II
- Samuell, see** Sammel.
- Samyn, see** Samyne.
- Samyne:**
BRIDGET, Cardiff Town Mills and a
fishery in tenure of, 1666 89 II
JOHN, Cardiff Town Mills and a fishery
in tenure of, 1666 89 II
PETER, suit, 1611 422 I
PETER, of Cardiff, complaint of, *inter*
1617-21 71, 95-96 III
WILLIAM 88, 89 II
- Sandalt, William** 233 I
- Sanders, William:**
474, 506 IV
46, 71, 84, 88, 108, 123, 133, 140 V
on Cardiff University College Com-
mittee, 1881 65 V
Mayor, 1889 141 V
Motion *re* hours for Council Meetings,
1889 137 V
and Proposed change of name of
Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 494 IV
and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks
undertaking by Corporation, 1879
47, 461 V
Question *re* Special Records Com-
mittee 180 V
Resignation of Chairmanship of
Finance Committee, 1895 211 V
Resolutions moved by.. .. 69, 168 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
on Special Committee *re* Records .. 181 V
on Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893.. 181 V
and Sunday opening of Museum 93, 95, 96 V
Vote of thanks, 1890 153 V
- Sandfords** 3 II
- Sandford's Kings of England** 46 II
- Sandby, P.:**
Cardiff from the Eastward, 1766 face p. 49 V
Cardiff from the Southward, 1776 face p. 44 V
- de Sanford:**
FULK, Leckwith Manor held by, *circa*
1262 36 II
LAWRENCE, grant to, and by, 1242-62
35-6 II
NICHOLAS, grants to, and by, 1242-62 55 II
- Sankey, J., on Public Library Com-
mittee, 1876** 495 IV
- Sant:**
EDWARD, of Nowle, 1753 207, 208 II
EDWARD, (1840) 578 III
MRS. JOHN, payment to Thomas
Morgan, 1731 478 II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan-
daff Churchyard, (1840) 578 III
MARY, (1840) 578 III
- Sara, married by Pain Turberville** 11, 26-27 IV
- Sarah, payment to, by Thomas Morgan,
1731** 430 II
- Sarah, a child found in Parish of St.
John Baptist, Cardiff, baptism, 1732** 427 III
- Sarah, a child found on the Heath,
burial, 1734** 432 III
- Sarah, brig, of Bristol, entrance record,
1731** 428 II
- Sarah, of Minehead, records, 1687, 1727**
415, 431-2 II
- Sarn-y-Caunant, (the causeway of the
hollow brook)** 214 III
416 V
- Saulez, Rev. Vincent:**
on Cardiff University College Com-
mittee, 1881 64 V
on Public Library Committee, 1876.. 495 IV
- Saunders:**
ANN, tombstone inscription in St.
John's Churchyard, (1843) 530 III
DAVID, (1596) 479 I
EDWARD, of Cardiff, surgeon, Burgess
of Cardiff, 1751 262 IV
GEORGE, Clerk to Recorder of Cardiff,
Crier of Cardiff Court of Quarter
Sessions, 1891 159 V

Saunders : cont'd.

JOHN, Catchpole of Cardiff Vill, payment by, 1492	179	I
JOHN, (34 Eliz.)	334	I
THOMAS, of Almondsbury, deposition of, 1753	207	II
WILLIAM, Canton Board of Health, (1875)	485	IV
WILLIAM:	216, 237	V
Mayor, 1890	150	V
Savage :		
THOMAS, prisoner, escape of 1744	227	III
Miss, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843)	572	III
Savery & Co., Messrs., purchase of premises from, 1829	394	IV
Savery, Towgood & Co., Messrs., Bankers and Treasurers, Cardiff Street Commission, 1818	531	IV
Savin, Joss, (1695)	422	III
Savor, Robert, of St. Mary Church, in County of Glamorgan, yeoman, confirmation of Prebend of Llangwm to, 1679	24	V
Savours :		
ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1750)	578	III
EDWARD, of Llantrithyd, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1766)	578	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1784)	578	III
ROBERT, of Cardiff, Mercer, freeman of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
ROBERT, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden:	472, 473, 475, 476, 578	III
270, 273, 279, 285, 287, 294, 298, 330, Accounts, 1759, 1760, 1772	461-462, 462, 486-487	III
Alderman, 1755	264	IV
Bailiff, 1757, 1778, 1780	265, 327, 382	IV
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
Officials sworn before, 1757, 1756, 1778	264-265, 265-270, 328	IV
Rate, 1778	488	III
Sessions held before, 1779	243	III
Street Commissioner, 1774	519	IV
ROBERT, junior, gent.:		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	330	IV
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1782)	578	III
ROBERT, of Cowbridge, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1807	363	IV
WILLIAM, of St. Donats, Clerk, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738	242	IV
Mr., vacancy, 1761	471	III
Mr., payment to, 1779	489	III
Sawdry, see Soudrey.		
Sawyer, Thomas, burgages of, 1542-3	217, 222, 223	I
Sawyer :		
EVAN GOH, bequest to, 1583	106	III
LETTICE, baptism, 1702	426	III
THOMAS, (1702)	426	III
Sayer :		
JOHN, master of <i>George</i> , 1735	435	II
RICHARD	184	I
Sayes :		
JEMEY, burgage of, 1542-3	212	I

Sayes : cont'd.

JOHN, cottage of, 1550	256	I
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3	210	I
WARREN, master of <i>Severn</i> , 1753	438	II
WILLIAM, master of <i>Molly</i> , 1762	441	II
Saymour, Ralph, Sheriff, (1376)	150	I
Sayre, Thomas, see Jones, Thomas.		
Says, Evan, Justice of the Peace, 1727	193	III
Sayth-Erw-Deon, see Saith-Erw-y-Deon.		
Scacy :		
JENKIN, burial, 1730	435	III
WILLIAM, v. John Bawdrey, 1706	285	II
Scandrett :		
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1851)	540	III
THOMAS:		
Presented and fined for nuisance in keeping slaughter-house near Cardiff County Gaol, 1790	249, 250	III
Ward Constable, 1780	332	IV
WILLIAM, (1775)	475	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, butcher:		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
Presented for penthouse in wall in front of dwelling house, 1779, 1780	244, 245	III
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1783	334	IV
Ward Constable, 1765	280	IV
WILLIAM EVAN, foreman of Bute Dock, (1851)	540	III
Sceptre, ship, order re goods salvaged out of, 1702	374	II
Schackell, Mr.:		
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159	V
and School Board Precept, 1887	115	V
Schedule of Place-names	332-437	V
Schroeter, Frank Julius:		
to Assist in Town Clerk's Department, 1897	261	V
Junior Clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1889	142	V
Scolps, price, 1734	507	II
Scory, John, v. John Lovedaye, 1546	58	III
Scot, see Scott.		
Scotland :		
Order re ships to, 1745	400	II
£10 granted to Dean of Glasgow towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of, 1707	30	V
Scott :		
HENRY, of Cardiff, tanner:		
Alleged assault by, 6 Anne	288-289	II
Assessment, 1703	119	IV
Assignment by	442	I
JOHN, of Cardiff, barber, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
JOHN:		
Bequests to, and arrangements re, 1749	171, 178, 179	III
Executor, 1749	180	III
P. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
DR. ROBERT, Dean of Glasgow, £10 granted to, towards relief of distressed Episcopal Clergy of Scotland, 1707	30	V
WILLIAM, see Wedope, William.		
DETECTIVE-INSPECTOR W., advancement to 1st class, 1897	255	V
PROFESSOR, application for shop, 1891	158	V

- Scourfield**, M., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 170 IV
- Scudamore** :
 NICHOLAS, (*circa* 1715) 296 IV
 RICHARD, Water Bailiff, 1877, 1878 501, 506, 512 IV
- Scurlage**, David, confirmation of grant by, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
- Seabrite** :
 ELIZABETH, baptism, 1697 425 III
 THOMAS, (1697) 425 III
- Seabrook**, *see* Seabrooke.
- Seabrooke** :
 ELIZABETH, baptism, 1686 424 III
 FRANCIS, Alderman, 1746 255 IV
 LOTT, Joiner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738 243 IV
 LOT, death, 1773 503 III
 THOMAS, Joiner : 316 II
 424 III
 215, 243, 249, 250, 253, 259, 260, 270, 273 IV
 Alderman, 1746 256 IV
 Capital Burgess, 1737 1755 241, 264 IV
 Disfranchisement, 1755 264 IV
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 263 IV
 Mr., terms of lease, 1738 300 IV
Sea Flower, of "Pile Foudry," (1746) .. 437 II
- Sea Furlong**, Great and Little : 416 V
 Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 .. 184 I
- Seals of the Great Sessions of Wales**, Illustrations :
 Charles II. face p. 241 IV
 Edward VI. face p. 48 IV
 Elizabeth face p. 171 IV
 George I. face p. 257 IV
 George III. back p. 288 IV
 back p. 289 IV
 George IV. face p. 385 IV
 James I. face p. 209 IV
- Sea-Land**, "Selond" 416 V
- Searel**, Mary, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) .. 538 III
- A Reasonable Argument for a New Parliament*, 1677, referred to 496 V
- Seaton**, Charles, of Bristol, merchant, Burgess of Cardiff, 1765 280 IV
- Sebronhyll**, *see* Sevourmehyll.
- Sedgwick**, Mrs., vacancy, 1731 448 III
- Seebohm**, Dr. F... .. 98 I
- Sebirshill** :
 Held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440 294 I
 Held by Henry, late Duke of Warwick, 1446 295 I
- Seed**, Mr., St. John's Church organ to be examined by, 1790 479 III
- Sefurlonge**, *see* Sea Furlong.
- de Segrave**, John, witness, 1323/4, 1324 16 I
 343 III
- Seinhenit**, *see* Senghenydd.
- Seinhenyth**, *see* Senghenydd.
- Seis**, Richard, Clock-keeper, Llandaff, salary, 1535 302 V
- Seisyllt**, Gweirydd ap 29 IV
- Seldon**, Austin, Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 18 V
- de Sele**, Robert, witness, 1126 288 V
- Selephant**, Felicia, of Cardiff, spinster, prosecution, 1588 162 II
 Self, John, (1401) 166 I
- Selge**, County Court Judge, judge in Weaver v. Cardiff Corporation, 1883 76 V
- Selina**, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1840) .. 541 III
- Sellers**, William, gunner, H.M.S. *Wolverine*, (1821) 265 II
- Sellwood** :
 THEABEY, (1824) 528 III
 WILLIAM, (1824) 528 III
 WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) 528 III
- Selman** :
 ALICE, demise to, 1401 165 I
 JOHN, advowry, 1401 166 I
- Sendall Hill** :
 Receipt from farm of land in, 1542-3 233 I
 Senegar, Philip, (1401) 168 I
- Senghenyth**, *see* Senghenydd.
- Senghenydd**, (Saint Cenydd, Seinhenit, Seinhenyth, Senghenyth, Singhenith, etc.) : 3 II
 282 III
 416 V
 Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of .. 316 I
 Bequest of 303-304 I
 Marquis of Bute present Lord of .. 32 II
 Court 274, 274-275 III
 Delivery of goods, etc., of felons in, to Pain de Turberville, 1315 .. 56-57 IV
 Description of 18, 22, 134 IV
 Divisions 2 II
 Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser .. 154 I
 Fines and redemptions received of men of 148 I
 Gamekeeper appointed, 1751 233 III
 Grant of lands to Margam Abbey, *circa* 1179 35 II
 Grants 459, 463, 466 I
 15, 26 IV
- Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I
- Held by late Earl and Duchess of Gloucester, 1307, 1314 .. 273, 278 I
- Holding as of, 1595 297, 297-8 I
- Lands in, left to Morgan Mathew and heirs, 1504 103 III
 under Lords of Caerleon 21 IV
 not Lordship Marcher 270-278, 278-80 III
 Member Lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2 II
 Mises 5 II
 Owned by George Walker, 1559 .. 84 IV
 Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 288, 290-293, 293-294 III
 Ownership, *circa* 1262, 1295 .. 2, 3 II
 in Possession of Royal Liberty, 1314 262, 278 I
 Tithe wood 97 IV
 Toll of the tribe land, 1547 238 I
- Senghenydd Forest**, (Red Forest) :
 Agistment, 1550 252 I
 Bequest of 303-304 I
 Forester's account, 1556 252 I
 Grant of, and of issues to Sir William Herbert 460, 464, 466 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I

- Senghenydd Forest, (Red Forest) : cont'd.**
 Issues of, 1547, 1550 238, 252 I
 Timber, 21 H. 8 224 I
- Senghenydd Gate, land to be sold by**
 Marquis of Bute on condition of
 restoration of, 1887 121 V
- Sepulchre Meadow, Landygewyth,**
 chantry land, 1548 307 II
- Sequestration Commissioners** .. 493 V
- Sergeant, Meredith :**
 Burgage held by, 1542-3 228 I
 Free rent of, 1542-3 209 I
- Sergeant Holde, free rent of, 1542-3**
 229-230, 230, 231 I
 272-273 III
- Sessions of "oyer and determynr"**
 272-273 III
- Sewern :**
 Certain land between Cardiff Borough
 and, held by Isabel, late Countess
 of Warwick, 1440 293 I
 Certain land between Cardiff Borough
 and, held by Henry, late Duke of
 Warwick, 1446 295 I
 Consideration of question of defence,
 1893 182 V
 Farm of fishery, 1492 184 I
 Navigability of, 1666 88 II
 Proposed improvement, 1889.. .. 142 V
Sewern, sloop 382 II
Sewern, of Chepstow, entrance record,
 1753 438 II
- Sewern Commission, dispute with,**
 1895 219 V
- Sewern Exemption Bill, advance to-**
 wards expenses, 1818 374 IV
- Sewerne :**
 JOSEPH, a soldier, (1760) 441 III
 MARGARET, burial, 1760 441 III
- Sevournehyll, (Sebronhyll, Thomas**
 Thomas' Close) 183, 234 I
 416 V
- Seward :**
 EDWIN :
 on Deputation *re* selection of site
 for National Institute of Wales,
 1887 117-118 V
 Pictures presented to Corporation,
 1887 116-117 V
 on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
 JAMES, (1876) 489, 493 IV
 JOHN, gent., Steward to Viscount
 Windsor : 197 III
 Payment of chief rent to, 1714, 1724 222 IV
 193 V
 WILLIAM, Churchwarden, St. John's
 Church, 1696 412 III
 WLADIS, rent, 1492 169 I
- Seyses, see Seyse.**
- Seysmour :**
 RT. HON. SIR GEORGE HAMILTON,
 G.C.B. 505 V
 GERTRUDE FRANCES, *see* Stuart, Ger-
 trude Frances.
 SIR THOMAS, Knt., Lord Seymour of
 Sudeley 466, 469 I
- Seys, see Seyse.**
- Seysse :**
 ALEXANDER, (34 Eliz.).. .. 334 I
 DAVID, deputy searcher, Newport, 1701 373 II
 JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3 218, 221 I
 WILLIAM, juror, 1738 199 II
- Seysse : cont'd.**
 WILLIAM, master of *Wise*, (1754) .. 438 II
 WILYM, acquittance by, 1331.. .. 148 I
 Mr., payment to, by Thomas Morgan,
 1732 492 II
- Seysse, see Seyse.**
- Seysyllt, Sir Robert, grant of Bewper to** 28 IV
- Shackell, Edward William, Councillor :** 506 IV
 46, 53, 109, 123, 126, 140, 151 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
- Shales, Capt., Commissary General,**
 (1689).. .. 370 II
- Shalloon, payment for, 1718** 206 IV
- Shallow, Edward, tombstone inscription**
 in St. John's Churchyard, (1845) .. 525 III
- Shannon, John, of Cardiff, presentment**
 of, 1821 265 II
- Sharp :**
 GRISSELL, burial, 1691 419 III
 JOHN, (1691) 419 III
- Shaw, Sir John, Bart., (1696)** 421 II
- Shear, see Sheeres.**
- Sheares, see Sheeres.**
- Sheep, old toll on, and re-enforcement**
 of, 1758 266-267 IV
- Sheere, see Sheeres.**
- Sheeres, (Shear, Sheares, Sheere) :**
 ANN, burial, 1678 415 III
 MRS. ELIZABETH, assessment, 1703
 117, 120, 121 IV
 JOHN, Esq., Senior Alderman : 70 II
 415 III
 296 IV
 Burial, 1699 430 III
 Rent, 1666 75, 76, 78, 82 II
 LEWIS, (1683) 424 III
 LEWIS, Councillor and Churchwarden,
 burial, 1687 418 III
 MRS. MARGARET, payments to, on
 account of Church linen, 1715, 1716,
 1720, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1733,
 1735 451, 452, 464, 466 III
 202, 203, 214, 216, 223, 231 IV
 MARGARET, *v.* Henry Lewis, 1730 314-315 IV
 PETHUEL, baptism, 1683 424 III
 PETHUEL, Alderman : 428 III
 185, 193 IV
 Burial, 1717 434 III
 Capital Burgess, 1707 121-122 II
 Payments for charitable uses, 1712 182 IV
 Terms of lease, *circa* 1715 296 IV
- RICHARD, gent., Commission directed
 to, 1659 434 I
 ROGER, Alderman, (1656) 127 II
 ROGER, rent, 1666 76 II
 ROGER, burial, 1730 435 III
 THOMAS, tombstone inscription in
 Roath Churchyard, (1893) 550 III
 Mr., assessment, 1703 116 IV
 Mr., rent paid by, 1712 178, 179 IV
 Mr., payment to, 1714.. .. 196 IV
 Mrs., assessment, 1703 121, 124 IV
 233, 234 I
- Shendyll, John, (1542-3)** 233, 234 I
- Shepard, Thomas, Countess of Pem-**
 broke's Agent, (*inter* 1617-21) 96 III
- Shepemeade, grant to Sir William**
 Herbert 465 I
- Shepherd, Charles, Councillor :**
 and Proposed change of name of
 Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
 Resignation, 1892 166 V

- Shepherd's Hall** 416 V
Shepton, Samuel, bill not to be paid, 1878 507 IV
Sherley, L. V., Under-Sheriff, (1874) .. 480 IV
Sherman :
 GEORGE, (1626) 312 III
 HENRY, payment by, 1492 179 I
Sherry, Cradock, (1615) 169 II
Sherrin, George, of Church Street, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1882) 533 III
Sherring, payment to 468 II
Sherry, John, fine, 34 Eliz. 334 I
Shewen, William, late Collector, Swansea, search for, and detention of, ordered, 1769 401 II
Shields, Robert of Sunderland, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) 534 III
Shirehall, The, see under Cardiff.
Shirley, L. V. :
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 66 V
 Letter, 1884 88 V
Shirley & Sons, Messrs., (1895, 1896) 207, 209, 210, 224 V
Shoemaker's Hall, see under Cardiff.
Shop Hours Act 202 V
Shorney, William, entrance record of ship *Adventure*, 1687 413 II
Short :
 JOHN, v. Rickett Willett, 1811 322 II
 MARY, (1813) 567 III
 CAPTAIN RICHARD, marine picture presented to Cardiff Town Collection, 1883 80 V
 ROBERT, (1813) 567 III
 WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813) 567 III
Shortloke, Henry, (1492) 179 I
Shottescrofte, Scottcroft 182 I
 416 V
Shough, Matthew, entrance record of ship *Sarah*, 1731 428 II
Shrewsbury :
 Export of wools, etc., prohibited elsewhere than at Carmarthen, Cardiff, and, 1332 19 III
 Made staple town for wools, hides, wool-fells, etc., 1327 19 III
 St. Winifrid's Guild, grant of, 1575 476 I
Shrewsbury :
 GEORGE, EARL OF, settlement of lands with William, Earl of Pembroke, 1565 53, 80 IV
 GEORGE TALBOT, EARL OF 52 II
 GILBERT, EARL OF 53 II
 EARL OF, 1689 371 II
Shriber, Nicholas, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1839) 539 III
Shrimp House, The 416 V
Shroeter, Frank J., resignation of appointment as junior clerk, 1892 .. 165 V
Shrowysburye, see Shrewsbury.
Shute, J., (1710) 375 II
Sicklemore, Samuel, (1666) .. 74, 77, 86 II
Sidmouth, Lord, (1817) 358 II
Col. Sidney's Regiment, recruiting for, 1666 368 I
Sidney :
 HON. ALGERNON, history, 1600-1689 490-491 V
 SIR HENRY 404 I
 52 II
 MARY, see Pembroke, Mary Countess of.
Sigismund, King of Poland 512 III
Sikes, Wirt, letter to Mayor of Cardiff, 1881 58 V
Silent Pool 416 V
Sillifant, Mr., sale of premises of, 1875 487 IV
Silly, see Sully.
Siluria 1 I
 268, 269 V
Simon, Prior of Cardiff, witness, 1295 11 III
Simon, Moses Harry, of Mynyddislwyn, theft from, 1758 210-211 II
Simmons :
 DAVID, of Swansea, (1734) 212 III
 ELIZABETH, assaulted, (1774) 212 III
 REBECCA, convicted and escape of, 1734 212 III
 SIMON, of Oystermouth, gent., (1734) 212 III
Simons, David, part owner of ship *David*, (1686) 408 II
Simpson, Thomas, warrant officer H.M.S. *Bucephalus*, (circa 1821) .. 264 II
Simus, Nicholas, confirmation of grant, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Sinclair :
 ARCHIBALD :
 Memorial inscription, Penarth Church, (1795) 581 III
 Tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1795) 583 III
 ARCHIBALD, (1788) 533 III
 ARCHIBALD, of Cardiff, Shopkeeper :
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 342 IV
 Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788 249 III
 MARGARET, children of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1788) 533 III
Sinclare, see Sinclair.
Sinclin, James, payment to, 1736 .. 453 III
Singer :
 JOHN, Clerk :
 Deposition, 6 Ed. VI. 29, 42 III
 Priest of Chantry of David Matthews' service, 1549 167 IV
 Salary, 1535, 1548 300-301 II
 302 V
 THOMAS, salary, 1535 302 V
 JOHN, clerk, Vicar of Newport, circa 1558 127 IV
 SIR JOHN, clerk, parish priest, Cardiff, presentment *re* taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558 377-380 I
Singhenith, see Senghenydd.
Singhenyth, see Senghenydd.
Sion :
 GILES AP, *Cywydd* by 52 IV
 LEWELYN, of Llangewydd 2 IV
Sir Fynwy, see Monmouthshire.
Siward, see Syward.
Skallehouse, bequest of lease of, 1618 119 III
Sker, Catholics presented and indicted, 1636, 1679 173, 175-176 II
Skerne, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1694 .. 404 III

- "Skilful"** 248 II
Skippon, Major-General 150 IV
 472 V
Skipton, *see* Skippon.
Skudmoore, Harry, (1612) 13 V
Skybhor y Bwrtway, *see* Portway Barn,
 The.
Skyrme, John, of Splott House, tomb-
 stone inscription in Roath Church-
 yard, (1843) 552 III
Sladacr 173 I
Sladen, Henry, tombstone inscription
 in Roath Churchyard, (1853) .. 551 III
Sloper, John, Councillor, (1876, 1878)
 494, 506 IV
Smalemede, *see* Smallmead.
Smalewall, *see* Smallwall.
Smalle, Frances, burial, 1752 440 III
Smalley, Abraham, gent.:
 Appointed organist St. John's Church,
 and salary, 1732 449 III
 Burial, 1737 436 III
Small Close:
 300, 416 V
Smallmead:
 Receipt from farm of, 1456 63 II
Smallwall 186 I
 417 V
Small Wort, price, 1731 473, 474, 483 II
Smart:
 GEORGE, Councillor, (1860, 1862)
 446, 450 IV
 Dr., land to be let to, 1863 452 IV
Smith, payment to, by Thomas Morgan,
 1734 505 II
Smith, (Smyth, Smythe):
 ANN, bill for clothing and conveyance,
 1743 225 III
 CONSTANTINE:
 Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral, 1632 18 V
 Suspended, 1643 19 V
 DAVID, a strange Scotchman, burial,
 1699 430 III
 EDWARD 29 V
 EDWARD JAMES, Councillor, (1890) .. 151 V
 HARRY JONES, (1600) 116 III
 JENNET, tombstone inscription in
 Llandaff Churchyard, (1847) .. 569 III
 JOHN, (1492) 176 I
 JOHN, of Llandaff, clerk, Doctor-in-
 Law, appointment as Surveyor and
 Auditor General of lands, etc., for
 Llandaff Cathedral, Ed. VI. .. 278 II
 JOHN, burgages held by, 1542-3
 213, 221, 222, 223, 227 I
 JOHN, Alderman, deponent, 1573 .. 397 II
 JOHN, bailiff, (1577) 354 I
 JOHN, Member of the Cordwainers' and
 Glovers' Company:
 Accounts, 1686 375 III
 Fined, 1685 372, 372-373 III
 Free of Cordwainer's and Glover's
 Company, 1686 373 III
 to be Sued for payment for freedom,
 1692 376 III
 JOHN, entrance record of ship *Welcome*
 1698-9 420 II
 JOHN, payment to, 1711 190 IV
 JOHN, Ale Draper, (1716) 189 II
 JOHN, of Cardiff, (1716) 558 III
 JOHN, money lent to 452 II
Smith, (Smyth, Smythe): *cont'd.*
 JOHN, sentence for uttering forged
 notes, 1816 262 II
 JOHN, tombstone inscription to, and
 to wife and children in St. John's
 Churchyard, (1840) 527 III
 JOHN BEARDLEY, commissioned officer,
 H.M.S. *Surinam*, (1821) 265 III
 JOHN JONES, assessment, 1703 124 IV
 J. S., Chief Clerk, Cardiff Town
 Clerk's Office, 1883 81 V
 MARGARETT, (1743) 225 III
 MARY, memorial inscription in Llan-
 daff Cathedral, (1716) 558 III
 MARY, suits, 1730, 1731 314, 315 IV
 MATHEW, (1717) 426 III
 RICHARD 168 I
 ROBERT, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1814) 531 III
 THOMAS, Priest, St. Mary's Church,
 stipend, 1548 298 II
 THOMAS, of Whitchurch, bequest to,
 1583 107 III
 THOMAS, carpenter, burial, 1694 .. 420 III
 THOMAS, baptism, 1717 426 III
 WILLIAM, payment for herbage, 1456 63 II
 WILLIAM, rent of, 1492 189 I
 60 II
 WILLIAM, resignation, 1893 174 V
 DR., Archdeacon, Llandaff: 72, 73 IV
 Appropriation of Church goods, 1558
 373-374, 378, 386 I
 DR., (1558) 79 IV
 DR., (1775) 523 IV
 MR., vacancy, 1711-12 177 IV
 MRS., payment to, 1737-9 306 IV
 MR., Vicar of Eglwysilan, decree ob-
 tained *re* payment of tithe wood,
 1732 97 IV
 ?—, of Newport, tombstone inscription
 in Llandaff Churchyard 569 III
Smith Street, *see* under Cardiff.
Smith & Sons, Messrs., London, tender
 for time-ball for Cardiff accepted,
 1887 110 V
Smithers, John, Master of *Tredegar*,
 (1790) 389 II
Smoke Silver, (Chense, Towle)
 99, 119, 145, 237, 238, 284, 347 I
 6, 93 II
 100, 111 IV
Smuggling, and proceedings *re* 1690-
 1798 372, 373, 381, 382, 383, 384-
 385, 388, 389, 393, 394, 395, 396,
 397, 401 II
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Smythe, *see* Smith.
Smythies, Rev. C. A., on Cardiff Uni-
 versity College Committee, 1881 .. 64 V
Snarfavedoa, grant to Sir William
 Herbert 465 I
Snead, Edwd., juror, 1794 244 II
Snelgrove, H. R., application to lay
 Tramways approved, 1879 46 V
Sneyd Street, Cathedral Road, 'buses
 to and from Pier Head, 1895 .. 221 V
Snook, William, tombstone inscription
 in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) .. 563 III
Snowgod, John, (1316) 135 I
Soap, price, 1732, 1733 491, 492, 493 II
 451 III

- Sociable Society of Ladies**, rules of, 1755 105, 169-170 IV
- Society for the Abolition of Turnpike Tolls on the South Wales Roads**, letter from, read, 1888 .. 125 V
- Society for the Preservation of Ancient Monuments** 508 III
- Society for the Relief of the Suffering Russians**, postage of letters to, 1813 355 II
- Society for the Suppression of the Profanation of the Lord's Day**, donation to, from Cardiff Corporation, 1819 379 IV
- Soffien**, see Resolven.
- Sokshey**, see under Cardiff.
- Some Account of the Condition of the Fabric of Llandaff Cathedral*, by the Bishop of Llandaff, 1860 5 V
- Somers, James**, master of *Industry*, (1767) 443 II
- Somerset** :
- CHARLES, Earl of Worcester, see Worcester, Charles Somerset, Earl of.
- CHARLES 134 IV
- SIR CHARLES :
- Demise to, 1503 24 III
- Leases by, *circa* 1503 86 III
- CHARLES, suit, 1611 422 I
- LORD CHARLES HENRY, Justice, 1812 .. 259 II
- EDWARD, Earl of Worcester, see Worcester, Edward Somerset, Earl of.
- ELIZABETH 134 IV
- LORD GRANVILLE CHARLES HENRY, Justice, 1812 259 II
- HENRY, Justice, 1812 259 II
- HENRY, Lord Herbert, see Herbert, Henry Somerset, Lord.
- HENRY, Earl of Worcester, see Worcester, Henry Somerset, Earl of.
- HERBERT, (1896) 238 V
- LORD ROBERT EDWARD HENRY, Justice, 1812 259 II
- WILLIAM, Earl of Worcester, see Worcester, William Somerset, Earl of.
- DUKE OF, (1549) 485 V
- Somersetshire** :
- Lands in, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 455-457 I
- Statement of value, 1551 458 I
- de Someri**, John, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314 271, 281 I
- de Somerton**, Reginald, fees held by, 1314 281 I
- Somavostva*, S.S. 511 IV
- Sophia**, Princess 208 III
- Sophia Gardens**, see under Cardiff.
- Sorcerers**, Bailiffs of Cardiff presenting for permitting, 1588 146, 162 II
- Sore**, Odo, witness, 1126 288 V
- Souchez** 281 III
- Soudra**, see Southra.
- Soudrey**, (Southrew, South Town) : 18 II
- Conveyances of land in, 1600, 1715 .. 417 V
- 101-102 IV
- Latin, 137-138 IV
- Trans., 138-139 IV
- Grant of messuage and garden in 1563 475 I
- Soudrey**, (Southrew, South Town) : *cont'd.*
- Rental, 1666 82 II
- Tenants of burgages, etc., in, 1550 .. 257 I
- Souers**, Lord, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
- Sourelonde**, see Sourland.
- Sourland**, Sower Lande, Sourelonde : 417 V
- Receipt from farm of, 1492, 1542-3 181, 233 I
- South**, John of Cardiff, ironmonger :
- Bill, 1797 335 II
- Theft from, 1816 262 II
- South Barry**, see Barry.
- South Cornely**, see Cornely, South.
- Southern**, W. H., on Public Library Committee, 1876 495 IV
- Southgate field**, see Kennel, The.
- Southirven**, see Irfon, South.
- South Layland**, Southleylonde : 417 V
- Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 184-185 I
- Southleylonde**, see South Layland.
- Southnethyan**, Lordship, grant to Sir William Herbert 466 I
- Southra**, (Soudra), bequest of lease, 1723 161 III
- Southrew**, see Soudrey.
- South Town**, The, see Soudrey.
- South Wales Chantry's Certificate**, 1548 193-209 II
- South Wales Daily News* 180, 196 V
- South Wales Railway** :
- Flooding of locality of Bute Street to be prevented by, 1853 543 IV
- Formation of 415, 431 IV
- Leakage of bridge crossing Bute Street to be prevented, 1850 540 IV
- Property in St. Mary Street enclosed by 546 IV
- Question *re* renewal of old river bed by, 1857 545 IV
- Ship and timber yard and premises in St. Mary Street required by, 1846 .. 433 IV
- South Wales Railway Bill**, Committee appointed to watch proceedings, 1845 430 IV
- South Wales Railway Company** : 543 V
- Ditches to be cleaned by, 1851 541 IV
- Diversion of River Taff by, measures to abate nuisance caused by, desired, 1851 541 IV
- Southwell** :
- ANTHONY, (1551) 458, 464 I
- FRANCIS, Commissioner, (H. 8) 207, 226, 229, 238, 239 I
- ROBERT, (1689, 1690) 369, 372 II
- RICHARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa* 1820) .. 528 III
- Sowdrie**, see Soudrey.
- Sower Land**, see Sourland.
- Spain** :
- Prevention of provision of cannon to, 1602 362-363 I
- Shipments of wine to Cardiff, 1607, 1608, 1610 422 I
- Spanyshe**, Thomas, (Thomas ap Morgan,) of Llandaff, labourer, Griffin ap Powell accidentally killed by, 1568 156 II
- Sparkes**, (1776) 402 II
- Speed** 267 V
- Speedwell**, bark, (1644) 125, 126 III
- Spencer**, and Thomas Morgan 467 III

Spencer :

CHRISTOPHER, entrance record of ship		
<i>Patience</i> , 1687	414	II
GILBERT	278	II
ISRAELL, entrance records of ship		
<i>Tallent</i> , 1686, 1687	410, 414	II
JOAN	278	II
JOHN	278	II
JOHN	278	II
JOHN	278	II
JOHN :		
Part owner of ship <i>Dove</i> , (1687) ..	416	II
Entrance record of ship <i>Dove</i> ,		
1687	416	II
MARGARET, (1612)	13	V
NICHOLAS	278	II
NICHOLAS, witness, 1583	108	III
NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, gent., death in		
gaol, 1616	147, 170	II
ROGER	86	II
R. E., (1870)	468	IV
THOMAS	278	II
THOMAS, v. Maurice Mathew, 1547 ..	278	II
THOMAS, Attorney, (1554)	62	III
THOMAS, gent., deposition <i>re</i> concealed		
land, 1584	392	I
WALTER	278	II
WILLIAM, part owner of ship <i>Patience</i> ,		
(1687)	417	II
WILLIAM, Master of <i>Jane and Mary</i> ,		
(1759)	440	II
<i>see also</i> La Despenser, and Spenser.		
Spencers	281	III
Spenser :		
THOMAS, (1596)	317	I
<i>see also</i> La Despenser and Spenser.		
Spiller & Co., Messrs., £21 presented		
to Superintendent Hemingway, 1882	67	V
Spiremead, (the bull-rush meadow):	417	V
Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 ..	233	V
Rent of meadow in, 1492	182	I
Spiridion :		
JOSEPH, valuation of Corporation		
Regalia, 1893	180	V
W., repair of Mayor's chain, badge,		
and case, 1886	104-106	V
MR., repair of Maces, 1889	138	V
Spiridion & Son, Messrs., Cardiff,		
Mayoress' chain and badge designed		
and made by, 1897	260-261, 453	V
Spissot, Robert, (1492)	174	I
Spital, <i>see</i> Spittal.		
Spittal :	84	II
	485	III
	418	V
Account of, 1596	131-132	IV
Bequest of	303-304	I
Constituted out of Cibwr	8	II
Conveyance of, 1803	362	IV
Joseph Davis permitted to exchange		
part of, with Mr. Lewis, 1821 ..	383	IV
Given to Corporation by Lord Bute,		
1803	361	IV
Grant to Sir William Herbert	455-457	I
Manor of, held by Henry, late Earl of		
Pembroke, 1601	303	I
Leases, 1820	380, 381	IV
Notes on	27-28	II
Owner and tenant, 1783	491	III
Part of inheritance of Ivor petit	132	IV
Rent, 1818, 1819, 1820	345, 347, 348	II

Spittal: cont'd.

Sale of ordered, 1834, carried out, 1835	405	IV
	279	V
Survey of, 1666	58, 84-86	II
Spittal Barn :	322, 418	V
Illustration, 1830	face p. 413	IV
Owners and tenant, 1782, 1783 ..	491	III
Spittal Close :	418	V
Claimed by William Bawdrib, 1550 ..	28	II
Tenant of, 1550	257	I
Spittal Cottages, The, illustration		
	face p. 293	II
Spittal Lane :	418	V
Tenant of land by, 1550	257	I
Spittle, <i>see</i> Spittal.		
Spityhenryn, <i>see</i> Yspytty Cynfyn.		
Splattye, <i>see</i> Splot, The.		
Splot, The :	156	I
	418, 480	V
Bargain and sale of land in, 1568	80-81	IV
Bequest of land in, 1777	187	III
Chief rent payable for	192	III
Constituted out of Cibwr	8	II
Grants of lands at, Ed. VI., 1609, 1615		
	481, 482	I
	307	V
Moiety of, held by William Bawdrippe,		
1575, 1596	401	I
	137	IV
Negotiations <i>re</i> purchase of land at,		
from Lord Tredegar's agent, 1896 ..	224	V
Notes on	27	II
Tenant of land at, 1550	257	I
Splott Farm, chief rent payable for, 1740	23	II
Splotlands, Tramways to Lower		
Grangetown approved, 1879	46	V
Spodelleslond :		
Held by Isabel, late Countess of War-		
wick, 1440	294	I
Held by Henry, late Duke of War-		
wick, 1446	295	I
	418	V
Spodomleslonde :		
Receipt from farm of, 1492	184	I
Spodor, <i>see</i> Spoudere.		
Sporier, Richard, burgages held by,		
1542-3	209, 229	I
Spoudere, (Spodor), Adam	182, 232	I
	418	V
Sprat, Mr., assessment, 1703	125	IV
Spreckley, Edward, of Kingston,		
Leicestershire, and of 4th Light		
Dragoons, tombstone inscription in		
St. John's Churchyard, (1844) ..	537	III
Spring Cottage..	418	V
Springett, William, of Lisvane, com-		
plaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes due		
to, 1715	92	IV
Spring Gardens, <i>see</i> Spring Garden		
and Field <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Spurrer, Richard, (1616)	482	I
Spycer, Nicholas, (1492)	184	I
Sprygen, Morgan, <i>see</i> Richard Morgan.		
Spyre Meade, <i>see</i> Spiremead.		
Spytle Land, <i>see</i> Spittal.		
Squyer, Elizabeth, of Castel cogh,		
spinster, convicted of felony, 1599	167	II
Stabell-y-cwm, <i>see</i> Ystalell-y-Cwn.		
Stacey Estate	28	II
Stacey :		
CYRIL, on Cardiff University College		
Committee, 1881	65	V

- Stacey**: *cont'd.*
 F. E., on Cardiff University College
 Committee, 1881 65 V
 REV. THOMAS: 350 II
 544 III
 Gifts of money to, 1823, 1824 383-384, 386 IV
 Letter *re* discontinuance of gratuity
 for additional service, and allow-
 ance to be continued, 1854 440-441 IV
 Portrait, (*circa* 1830-40) .. face p. 113 V
- Stacy**, *see* Stacey.
- Stafford**, statement of value, 1551 .. 458 I
- Stafford**:
 LORD EDMUND, Earl of:
 Account of manor of, 1401 101, 163-169 I
 Rempney Manor owned by, 1402 .. 40 II
 THOMAS, LL.D., Llandaff, dignity of
 official granted, 1686 26 V
 419 V
- Stairs, The** 419 V
- Stanley, Mary**, *see* Aubrey, Lady.
- Standard of the Red Dragon of
 Wales**, illustration 405 III
- Stanforth**:
 J.M. 245 V
 MR., rent, 1883 76 V
- Stanley**:
 HENRY M., proceedings *re* visit to
 Cardiff and presentation of freedom
 of the Borough, 1890, 1891
 147, 147-148, 150 152, 153, 156 V
 I., (1735) 397 II
 J., (1710) 375 II
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Hatter:
 Recognizances, 1818 263 II
 Seizure of goods in default of pay-
 ment of toll, and claim to exemp-
 tion, 1823 139-141 II
 MR., action against Thomas Watkins,
 1826 390 IV
- Stanmore, John**, rent, 1666 83 II
- Stanschawe, John**, auditor, acquit-
 tance of pension, 1376 151 I
- Staple of bales** 21 III
- Staples for wools** 19 III
- Star Chamber** 307 I
- Star Chamber Proceedings** .. 307-342 I
 48, 49, 62-79 IV
- Star of Gwent** 548 IV
- Stasie, John**, marriage, 1671 .. 411 III
- State Lottery**, tickets purchased by
 Llandaff Cathedral Chapter, 1726,
 1730 32, 33 V
 343-368 I
- State Papers Domestic** 30, 44 III
- Statute of Chantries**, (1 Ed. VI.) .. 30, 44 III
- Statute for the Dissolution of Col-
 leges, Free Chapels and Chan-
 tries** 30, 49 III
- Statute of Ruthlan** 281 II
 54, 61, 67 III
- Stavell-y-Gwynn**, *ses* Ystafell-y-Cwn.
- Stavrenchi**, Stivin, tombstone inscrip-
 tion in St. John's Churchyard, (*circa*
 1840) 538 III
- de Stayncreue**, Sir Thomas, Treasurer
 of Cardiff, order to, for payment of
 fee to John Iweyn, 1320 French 61 IV
 Trans. 62 IV
- Steddall, Messrs.** 322 V
- Stedman, John**, of Brecknockshire,
 gent., marriage, 1671 411 III
- Steedman, John**, rent, 1666 79 II
- Steel**:
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard, (1798) .. 529 III
 JOHN, (1798) 529 III
 MARY, (1798) 529 III
 MARY, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1837) 529 III
- Steele**:
 HUGH, of Llandaff Yard, hay merchant,
 tombstone inscription in Llandaff
 Churchyard, (1840) 571 III
 JANE, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1835) 571 III
 THOMAS, tenant of Blue Anchor public
 house, compensation to, 1835 .. 406 IV
 THOMAS, master mariner, tombstone
 inscription to, and wife and children
 in St. John's Churchyard, (1851,
 1864) 528 III
- Stephens**, *see* Stephens.
- Stelfox, Edward**, Fisherman: .. 443 IV
 Payment for anchors, etc., 1866 .. 455 IV
 Shot in Shrimp House, 1876 .. 416 V
 Tender accepted, 1861 448 IV
 Wreck to be raised, and failure of,
 1868 457 IV
- Stepan, William**, fine, 34 Eliz. .. 336 I
- Stepaside**:
 Given to Lord Bute by Corporation,
 1803 361 IV
 Vacancies, 1730, 1779 490 III
 234, 236 IV
- Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury**,
 witness, 1359 30 I
- Stephen, WILLIAM**, payment to, by
 Thomas Morgan, 1734 506 II
- Stephens**:
 BENJAMIN, baptism, 1697 425 III
 BENJAMINE, vacancies, 1729, 1731 .. 448 III
 234 IV
 437 III
 BLANCH, baptism, 1736 437 III
 EDMUND, of Cardiff, tombstone inscrip-
 tion in Roath Churchyard, (1831) .. 550 III
 EDWARD, burial, 1700 431 III
 EDWARD, Notary Public, Llandaff
 Chapter Clerk or Registrar, 1817 .. 41 V
 MRS. ELIZABETH, assessment, 1703 115, 117 IV
 MRS. ELIZABETH, payments to, 1716,
 1722 203, 225 IV
 ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1724 161 III
 FLORENCE 550 III
 GEORGE, Alderman, Bailiff and Church-
 warden: 422, 428, 431, 433 III
 193, 201, 204, 210, 220, 221 IV
 Accounts of, 1711, 1712, 1720, 1721
 189-190, 190-192, 192, 217-218 IV
 Assessment, 1703 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122 IV
 Bonds by, and to, 1699, 1700, 1701 .. 313 II
 Capital Burgess, 1692 121 II
 Payments to, 1713, 1715 196, 222 IV
 Town collections received from, 1712 180 IV
 Under Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1716 .. 457 II
 Vacancies, 1711-12 176, 177 IV
- GEORGE, of Cardiff, gent.:
 Debt, 1724 152 II
 Will, 1724 161 III
 GEORGE, burial, and payment for, 1712 433 III
 193 IV
 JOHN, (1632) 333 III

Stephens: cont'd.

JOHN, of Newport, copyholder and tenant by grant, Llystalybont, 1653	306	III
JOHN, (1637)	314-315	III
JOHN, (1637)	314	III
JOHN, (1687, 1758)	414, 430, 431	II
JOHN, master of <i>Tanner</i> , (1758)	440	II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815)	571	III
JULIAN, of Newport, widow, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars re holding, 1653 .. 314, 314-315,	333	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831)	570	III
PHILL, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	491	II
PHILLIP, daughter of, payment of burial of, 1711-2	192	IV
PHILLIP, Common Attorney, account, 1716	201-202	IV
PHILLIP, perukemaker, (1736)	437	III
PHILLIP, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden :		
238, 243, 253, 257, 259, 260, 270,		
273, 279, 427, 443, 458, 463		III
Account, 1731	446-449	III
Alderman, 1743	251, 252	IV
Bailiff, 1745, 1757, 1763	254, 205, 279	IV
Burial, 1765	441	III
Councillor, 1731	325	IV
against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
Officials sworn before, 1757, 1763	264-265, 265, 279-280	IV
THOMAS, burial, 1700	431	III
THOMAS, tobacconist, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1739	245	IV
THOMAS, master of <i>Tanner</i> , (1753)	438	II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, Shopkeeper :		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	283	IV
Capital Burgess, 1767	283	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766	281	IV
THOMAS :		
Capital Burgess, 1766	281	IV
THOMAS, senr., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1802)	550	III
THOMAS, junr., tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1803)	550	III
T. H., Solicitor, (1887)	112	V
WILLIAM, (24 Ch.)	323, 332	III
WILLIAM, "perwigmaker," (1697, 1700)	425	III
WILLIAM, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1737-9	307	IV
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1830)	570	III
WILLIAM EDGAR :		
Junior Clerk in Town Clerk's Office, 1887	116	V
Resignation, 1892	171	V
MRS., (1744)	456	III

Stephenson :

ROBERT, Churchwarden :		
Account, 1782	490	III
Capital Burgess, 1780	332	IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1778	328	IV
W. P., Clerk to Cardiff Union Rural Sanitary Authority :		
Acquisition of houses of, in Church Street by Corporation. 1883	76	V

Sterton, see Plastruton.**Sterton Bridge, see Cardiff Bridge**

Steven, Robert, (1547) 279 II

Stevens :

JOHN, rent, 1492	175	I
JOHN, gent., burial, 1682	417	III
JOHN WILLIAM ALFRED, Councillor, (1886, 1887)	109, 123	V

see also Stephens.

Stevenson, S. L. 556 III

Steward, Mr., revision of official oaths, Cardiff, 1708 174 IV

Stewart :

DAVID	381	IV
LORD DUDLEY COUTTS, Justice, 1812	259	II
LORD EVELYN JAMES, Justice, 1812	259	II
LORD GEORGE, Justice, 1812	259	II
LORD HERBERT WINDSOR, Justice, 1812	259	II
JAMES PATRICK HERBERT, Justice, 1812	259	II
LORD WILLIAM, Justice, 1812	259	II

Stibbs, Barber 331 V

Stibbs :

CHARLES, baptism, 1738	437	III
CHARLES, juror, 1764	217	II
CHARLES, inquest on, 1778	231	II
ESTHER, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	523	III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1767	283	IV
JOHN, freeman of Cardiff, 1783	335	IV
JOHN, junior, of Cardiff, perukemaker, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
JOHN, senior, of Cardiff, perukemaker :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
<i>v.</i> Sarah Phillips, 1790	250	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	536	III
LIONEL, (1699)	425	III
LIONEL, exciseman, burial, 1703	431	III
LIONEL, debt to Thomas Morgan	452, 467	II
LIONEL, <i>v.</i> Christopher Price, 1731	315	IV
LIONEL, (1734)	452	III
LIONEL, perukemaker, (1738, 1739)	316	II
	437	III
LIONEL, of Cardiff, indicted for assault, 1745	236	III
LIONEL, of Neath, innholder :		
Accused of murder of Thomas Hill, 1762	213	II
Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1773	288	IV
LIONEL, Ward Constable, 1769	286	IV
LIONEL, Cooper :		
Bill, 1797	333	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784	335	IV
	331	V
Ward Constable, 1785, 1786	336, 337	IV
LIONEL, arrears of rent, 1788	342	II
LIONEL, notice to quit holding to be given to, 1797	355	IV
LIONEL :		
Bill, 1799	328	II
Serjeant-at-Mace for Cardiff, 1798	356	IV
LIONEL, scholar, Cardiff School, 1817	497	III
ONOUR, baptism, 1699	425	III
THOMAS, juror, (1762)	214	II
THOMAS, Common Attorney, Overseer, and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :		
389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 404, 478	348	III
	348	IV
Accounts, 1783-6	341-342	II
Apprenticed to shoemaker, 1739	316	II

Stibbs: cont'd.

THOMAS, Common Attorney, Overseer, and member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Capital Burgess, 1787	338 IV
Common Attorney, 1783	334 IV
Elected and sworn Master, Cord- wainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	391 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265 IV
Ward Constable, 1763	280 IV
Warrant applied for by, 1771	321 II
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cardiff, 1776	290 IV
THOMAS:	
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1794	353 IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1782	333 IV
THOMAS, Cordwainer:	341, 357 IV
Capital Burgess, 1797	355 IV
Entitled to freedom, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783	390 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344 IV
Resignation, 1817	373 IV
THOMAS, (1815)	261 II
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1800	356 IV
WILLIAM, Clerk to the Street Com- missioners, (1815, 1820)	516, 530, 532 IV
WILLIAM, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845)	523 III
Mr., and Thomas Morgan	451 II
Mr., payment to, 1744	456 III
Mr., payment to son, 1777	488 III
Still, William, see Brewer, William.	
Stock, Elliot, publishing of Cardiff Records, 1896	241 V
Stockdale:	
EDGAR, pecuniary assistance requested, 1874	4, 80 IV
JEREMIAH BOX:	467 IV
Hall-keeper, 1841	427 IV
Keeper of Borough Prison, 1839	424 IV
Letter <i>re</i> requested resignation and withdrawal permitted, 1869	463-464 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1870)	518 III
to Procure removal of obstruction caused by parties loading iron be- tween the Canal and South Wales Railway, 1853	540 IV
Superintendent of Police of Cardiff Borough, 1836	414, 419 IV
to Terminate engagement as Super- intendent of the Fire Engines, 1858	444 IV
Vote of thanks to, 1868	460 IV
Stockdale Memorial	507 IV
Stockcroft, pledge of meadow in, 1250	16 II
Stockland	419 V
Stockman:	
JOHN, (1681)	424 III
JOHN, assessment, 1703	119 IV
Stocks, George, Market Inspector, 1872 477 IV	
Stogescroft:	419 V
Held by Isabel, late Countess of War- wick, 1440	294 I
Held by Henry, late Duke of War- wick, 1446	295 I
de Stok, Peter, witness, 1205-1206	6, 8 III

Stone:

ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1768)	524 III
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1768	286 IV
EDWARD, lamps to be obtained from, 1774	521 IV
ELIANOR, allowances to, 1713	222 IV
GAIUS AUGUSTINE:	494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 85, 88, 104	V
Deputy Mayor, 1883	85 V
Increase of salary, 1883	82 V
Letter to, 1883	76 V
Mayor, 1882	71 V
Meeting to be convened <i>re</i> proposed construction of Barry Dock, 1883	75 V
Motion seconded by, 1878	508 V
Permitted to open through town wall for annual payment, 1857	443 IV
Resolution moved by, 1883	79 V
Vote of condolence with relatives, 1886	101, 104 V
JOHN, victualler, Burgess of Cardiff	
1759	275 IV
JOHN, mariner, (1768, 1775)	524 III
524 IV	
SAMPSON, senior, payments to, 1712-3, 1729, 1730, 1742, 1744	455, 456 III
184, 233, 235	IV
SAMPSON, junior:	
Fee for freedom received from, 1714	221 IV
Payment to, 1729	233 IV
SAMPSON, of Cardiff, barber, Clerk of the Market, 1740	245 IV
SAMSON, and Thomas Morgan	467 II
SAMSON, vacancy, 1731	449 III
WILLIAM, Perukemaker, of Cardiff:	
Reward, 1752	234 III
Ward Constable, 1750	262 IV
Warrant for apprehension of, 1771	
321-322	II
WILLIAM, juror, 1762	214 II
WILLIAM, (1774, 1775)	521, 523, 524 IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1779	330 IV
WILLIAM, junior, of Cardiff, victualler:	
Freeman of Cardiff, 1784	335 IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786	337 IV
Ward Constable, 1780	332 IV
WILLIAM, owner of Shoulder of Mutton, 1792	319 II
Mr., daughter of, payment of burial of, 1711-2	192 IV
Stone Bridge, see under Cardiff.	
Stonehewer:	
HUGH, of Carmarthen, (1806)	534 III
HUGH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1806)	534 III
MARY, of Carmarthen, (1806)	534 III
Stonehouse, proposed Railway to Fish- guard approved, 1844	431 IV
Stones, or Tregose, Mon., held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	303 I
Stones, or Greuges, bequest of	304 I
Stonor:	
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Holy, Lady.	
SIR WALTER, (15—)	485 V
Stoon.	
ELIZABETH, burial, 1711	433 III
ROGER, of Clevedon, (1711)	433 III
Storm, David, tombstone inscription to, and to wife and children, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	531 III

- Storm of November 20th, 1720** .. 31 V
- Storrie, John:** .. 394 V
- Description of pictures, etc., in
 Museum, 1888 129-132 V
- Museum Curator, 1881 58 V
- and Old Town Hall Clock, 1888 .. 127 V
- Salary, 1881 63 V
- Stowe, bequest of** 303-304 I
- Stowe, Manor of, held by Henry, late**
 Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
- Stradford, Wenlian, terms of lease,**
 circa 1715 296 IV
- Stradlin, see Stradling.**
- Stradling** 503 II
- Stradling of St. Donats** 482 V
- Stradling, (Le Esterling), Family** .. 386 II
- 12, 14, 28, 42 IV
- Stradling, (Le Esterling):**
- ANNE, bequest to, 1600 117 III
- ARTHUR, gent., presentment, 1600 .. 275 II
- BARBARA, bequest to, 1600 117 III
- BRIDE, (1547) 279 II
- CATHERINE, *see* Mansel, Catherine
 (Peiry) 492 V
- SIR EDWARD DE, witness, 1358 .. 29 I
- SIR EDWARD, Knt., witness, 1421,
 1451 37, 41 I
- EDWARD, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- SIR EDWARD, Knt., (1516) 199 I
- SIR EDWARD, 1st Bart.: .. 393 I
- 26, 28, 43 IV
- and Controversy *re* Lordship of
 Glamorgan and Morganwg,
 1567 268 III
- Depositions before, 1584 .. 389, 397-398 I
- Executor, 1583 109 III
- Information exhibited against Earl
 of Pembroke and son by 278-280 III
- v.* Jean Rosser, (34 Eliz.) .. 335-336 I
- EDWARD, of Cardiff, deposition *re*
 affray in Cardiff, 1596 .. 317, 327 I
- SIR EDWARD, 2nd Bart., Justice,
 (1626) 366 I
- EDWARD, Esq., of Roath, (1653) .. 311 III
- SIR EDWARD, of St. Donats, 3rd Bart. 492 V
- SIR EDWARD, 4th Bart., of St. Donats: 336 I
- 131 III
- 497 V
- Committal by, 1680 177 II
- Rent, 1666 83 II
- EDWARD, Esq., rent and tenements,
 1666 74, 75, 85 II
- SIR EDWARD, 5th Bart.: .. 145 III
- Deputy Constable of Castle and
 question *re* swearing of Bailiffs
 by 458, 459 II
- History, 1672, 1685, 1735 497 V
- Order *re* certain goods in possession
 of, 1702 374 II
- and Capt. Price's charity 314 II
- Rent due, 1686 112 IV
- Trustee, 1716 156 III
- EDWARD, M.P.:
- History, 1726 498 V
- Trustee, 1716 156 III
- EDWARD, of Coyty, labourer, confession
 of theft, 1798 248 I
- ELIZABETH, bond *re* marriage, 1570 .. 281 II
- LADY ELIZABETH, (Elizabeth Mansel) 497 V
- FRANCIS, burgages held by, and rent
 of, 1542-3 208, 211, 212, 213, 227, 230 I
- Stradling, (Le Esterling): cont'd.**
- JAMES, complaint, 1547 279 II
- JANE, *see* Mathew, Joan.
- JANE, widow:
- Rent due, 1686 113 IV
- v.* Sir William Mansell, 1695 438-439 I
- JENKINS, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- SIR JOHN DE, Knt., witness, 1421, 1423 37, 38 I
- JOHN, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- JOHN *v.* Richard Turbyll .. 283-284 III
- JOHN, Justice, (1626) 366 I
- JOHN ORPHIN, (1559) 74 III
- MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN, (1645-1648)
 149, 153, 154, 155 IV
- JOHN, of Sully, marriage, 1670 .. 410 III
- LAMBROCKE, Esq. 113 IV
- LAMORACK:
- Executions, 1600 117 III
- Overseer of will, 1608 118 III
- Witness, 1600 117 III
- MANSELL, place of searcher at Cardiff
 Port petitioned for, Ch. II. .. 367 I
- MARGARET:
- Burial, 1769 442 III
- Inquest on, 1769 224 II
- MARGARET, hired servant, (1798) .. 248 II
- PETER, complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- RICHARD, tenement and rent, *circa*
 1670 96 II
- ROBERT, gent., 1547 279 II
- ROBERT, (1558) 380 I
- ROBERT, bond *re* marriage of
 daughter, 1570 281 II
- SIR THOMAS, Knt.: .. 462 I
- 52, 70, 73 IV
- Complaint against William, Earl
 of Pembroke *re* wrongful taxa-
 tion, 1558 53, 74-75 IV
- v.* William Herbert, 1561 66 III
- THOMAS, jun., (1679) 495 V
- COL. THOMAS, bequest to, 1681 .. 131 III
- SIR THOMAS, 6th Bart. .. 497, 499 V
- THOMAS, Constable of Cardiff Castle,
 (1732, 1733) 196, 197 II
- 316 IV
- SIR WILLIAM:
- Grant to 14 IV
- Parks, etc., planted 14 IV
- SIR WILLIAM, Knt., witness, 1397 .. 32 I
- WILLIAM, Esq., 28 H. 6 285 III
- Stradlynge, see Stradling.**
- Strahan, James, of Bristol, merchant,**
 burgess of Cardiff, 1765 280 IV
- Strange:**
- EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1818) 538 III
- JANE, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1822) 538 III
- JOHN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard 538 III
- Stratford:**
- MASTER HENRY DE, payment to, on
 account of dispute, 1258 292 V
- REES, payment for shroud for child of,
 1729 234 IV
- Strathallan, wreck, 1887 113 V
- Strawson, Mr., (1841, 1843) .. 427, 429 IV**
- Strete, John, action of trespass sued by,**
 1558 75 IV

Strickland :

WALTER :
 Account of 73, 79 II
 Rent, 1666 79 II
 SIR WILLIAM, Bart., (1666) .. note 79 II

Strong, (Gloudsmythe,) Robert, of Carmarthen, goldsmith, complaint against 79 III

Stroud, Thomas, gardener, Constable of Cardiff, 1825 389 IV

Strugull, *see* Chepstowe.

Strutt :

JOSEPH, of Isleworth, Middlesex, (1865) 548 III

MARY ANN, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1865) 548 III

Strype 5 II

Stuarts 482 V

Stuarts, allegiance of Wales to .. 151 II

Stuart :

LORD COLUM EDMUND CRICHTON .. 55 II
 247 V

D., proposal to purchase the Bulwarks on behalf of the Marquis of Bute, 1823 384-385 IV

ELIZABETH PENELOPE CRICHTON, of Whitehall, London, burial, 1822 .. 505 III

HON. ELIZABETH, body deposited in Roath Church, 1800.. .. . 505 III

EMILY, body deposited in Roath Church, 1809.. .. . 505 III

RT. HON. LORD EVELYN JAMES :
 to be Asked to present Bill to enclose Great and Little Heaths, 1801 .. 357 IV

History 502 V

Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 .. 496 III

THE HON. FREDERICK ARCHIBALD, burgess of Cardiff, 1777 291 IV

LADY GERTRUDE AMELIA, death, 1809 505 III

GERTRUDE FRANCES (Seymour) .. 505 V

LORD HENRY, death, 1809 505 III

THE HON. HERBERT, Esq., freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV

LORD HERBERT WINDSOR, portrait, 1879 face p. 1 V

LORD JAMES, *see* Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton *below*.

LIEUTENANT-COL. JAMES FREDERICK DUDLEY CRICHTON, M.P. :

History 505 V

Petition to be presented by, 1878 502 IV

Portrait of late Marquis of Bute presented to Corporation, 1859 .. 446 IV

Returned to Parliament for Cardiff Borough, 1859 445 IV

JAMES, Ward Constable, 1769 286 IV

LADY JANE, vote of sympathy accorded to, on death of husband, 1859 .. 445 IV

THE HON. JOHN, freeman of Cardiff, 1786 337 IV

LORD JOHN, *see* Bute, John, 2nd Marquess of.

LADY MARGARET CRICHTON 55 II
 488 IV
 247 V

LORD NINIAN EDWARD CRICHTON .. 55 II
 81, 247 V

LORD PATRICK JAMES HERBERT CRICHTON, (Lord James Stuart) : 55 II
 502, 505 V

Stuart : cont'd.

LORD PATRICK JAMES HERBERT

CRICHTON, (Lord James Stuart) : *cont'd.*

Address to King William IV. forwarded to, for presentation, 1830 396 IV

Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1823.. 384 IV

Cost of correspondence with, *re* address to Prince Regent, 1816 .. 357 II

Death, 1859 445 IV

Election expenses, 1818 347 II

History 503 V

to be Invited to Corporation dinner, 1842 428 IV

Officials sworn by, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830 .. 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392 IV

to be Requested to present address to Prince Regent, 1816 369 IV

Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815.. 496 III

to be Vice-President, Cardiff School, 1818 498 III

and Visit of Duke of Gloucester, 1826 391 IV

PRINCE JAMES EDWARD :

Directions *re* priests, Irish officers and Papists coming from Continent in interests of, 1710 365, 374-5 II

Presentments for drinking of health to, etc. 150, 151, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 202 II

LORD WILLIAM, M.P., history.. 502-503 V

Stuntau, *see* Whitchurch.

Sturges :

HENRY, master of *Happy Return*, (1735) 435 II

HENRY, master of *Vine*, (1741) .. 437 II

HENRY, master of *Tanner*, (1742) .. 436 II

Sturmy, William 61 II

Stury, Richard, Knt., Custodian and Surveyor of Glamorgan and Morgan, (1376) 150 I

Success, of Lancaster, entrance record, 1728 433 II

Success, of Pile, entrance record, 1727 .. 432 II

Sudcroft :
 Grant of rents from, *circa* 1290 .. 30 II

Sugar, price, 1712, 1731.. .. . 470 II
 182 IV

Sulye, *see* Sully.

Sully :
 Account for, 1492 396 IV

Attempted seizure of brandy off French vessel by mob, 1712.. .. . 375 II

Chantry, 1548.. .. . 300 II

Church, highway to Lower Penarth out of repair, 1726 193 II

Creeks in port of, 1703 374 II

Custom *re* landing of goods at, 1771 391 II

Expenses *re* visits of Customs officers to, 1744 400 II

Fees, 1314 281 I

Grant 13 IV

Holding of message and plough lands at, 1307 271-272 I

Payment towards relief of survivors lately wrecked off, 1817 344 II

PORT :

Orders to be given to officers for prevention of smuggling, 1735 .. 397 II

Declared within the Head Port of Cardiff, 1685 376 II
 266 V

Sully : cont'd.

Question <i>re</i> embargo on cattle boats		
to Uphill, 1739	386	II
Raising of stones at, 1775	522	IV
Sully family	42	IV
Sully :		
HENRY DE, $\frac{1}{4}$ of Knight's fee, Pentirch, held by, 1262	39	II
SIR REGINALD, grant to, and building by	13	IV
REYMUIND DE, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314	271, 272, 281	I
SIR REYMUIND, witness, 1295	11	III
WALTER DE, payment in respect of Leckwith Mill being out of repair, 1207	35	II
Sully Island , Cholera to be treated at, 1883	82	V
de Sumeri , Roger, tithes to be paid to Tewkesbury, 1183-89	9	II
de Sumeris , Lords of Dinas Powis	33	II
Summerhouse Garden , <i>see under</i> Working Street, <i>under</i> Cardiff.		
Summerwill , William, tombstone inscription in Llandaf Churchyard, (1845)	576	III
Sunday , proceedings <i>re</i> profanation of, 1739	206, 215, 218, 220, 224,	235
Sunday Closing (Wales) Act , meetings, 1881	59-60	V
Sunderland Bridge	419	V
<i>Surinam</i> , H.M.S.	265	II
Surrey , John de Warenne, Earl of, witness, 1290	9	III
Survey of Llystalybont , 1653	295-335	III
Sutton , <i>see</i> Soudrey.		
Sutton :		
A., sewerman, death by suffocation, 1891	158	V
DAVID	175	I
Sutton's Farm	419	V
Swainson , I. T., Esq., letters to, 1806	403	II
Swale , B., Clerk, (? 1589)	348	III
Swallow , of Cardiff, entrance record, 1686	407	II
Swallow , of Newport, entrance record, 1687	414-415	II
Swan with Two Necks , Love Lane	388	II
Swansea :		
Arbitrators to be selected to decide between Cardiff and, as site for South Wales University College, 1882	73	V
Bailiffwick of Hundred of, sale of	316	I
Bequest from land at, 1695	133	III
Bill to inhabitants <i>re</i> felons, etc., 1734	210-211	III
Cardiff Council to co-operate with, to obtain a down day mail, 1859	445	IV
Chantries, 1548	302-303	II
Claim to be the Capital of Wales	265-266	V
Co-operation with Cardiff in endeavouring to obtain improved train service, 1884, 1886	86, 101	V
Constables, sum due to, <i>re</i> felons, etc., 1734	210-211	III
Corn riot, 1794	243	II
Governor, 1645	150	IV
Great Sessions, documents	143	II
Holding of Criminal Assizes at, 1888	129	V

Swansea : cont'd.

Inadequate accommodation for assize business, 1894	182-183	V
Indictment for keeping unlawful gaming houses in, 1744	225-226	III
Proposed railway approved, 1884	431	IV
and Library bequeathed by late Dr. Rowland Williams, 1871	470, 471	IV
Member of the Port of Cardiff, 1685	266	V
Oil to be purchased off ship stranded at, 1779	527	IV
Payment for removing persons to, 1744	328	III
Police assistance refused during Cardiff Election Riots, 1886	102	V
PORT AND HARBOUR :		
Account of	363	II
Distinct from Cardiff, 1728	366, 379	II
Extents, bounds, and limits, 1685	365, 376-377	II
Portreeve, cost of letters to, 1789, 1792	351, 352	II
Presentment for keeping large mastiff, or bear, or mongrel dog in, to annoyance of His Majesty's subjects, 1744	226	III
Proceedings on account of Bill for removal of Summer Assizes to, from Cardiff, 1833	399	IV
Quay, owned by Duke of Beaufort, 1685	266	V
Question <i>re</i> two judges for Glamorganshire Assizes, and accommodation for, 1873, 1875	479-480, 484-5	IV
Reply to memorial to Great Western Railway Company for accelerated train service between South Wales and London, 1881	57	V
Seal of the Creek of, in the port of Cardiff, illustration, <i>circa</i> 1650	face p. 261	I
Star Inn, Court of Quarter Sessions, held at	242	III
Soldiers quartered at, to assist in apprehension of Bridgend looters, 1738	398	II
Stipends, etc., 1548	303	II
Stocks, demolition, 1790	236	II
Taking of, 1645/6	150	IV
Theft by mason from house in, 1766	219	II
Vicar, tithes, 1548	303	II
Welcome to Town, loss of money from, 1793	242	II
Mr. Whitworth's scholarship, 1868	455, 457	IV
Swanзей , <i>see</i> Swansea.		
Sweet	450	II
Sweet :		
EDWARD, rent, 1666	75, 77, 78	II
EDWARD, "Sargient," burial, 1685	418	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1695	422	III
EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835)	527	III
FRANCES, burial, 1696	429	III
HENDRY, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company (1684)	389	III
HENRY, member of Glovers' Company, 1732	388, 404	III
JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1685	404	III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, (1696)	429	III
JOHN, Common Attorney, (1697)	425	III

Sweet : cont'd.

JOHN, assessment, 1703	122, 123, 124	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	.. 296	IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1716, 1719)	200, 211	IV
JOHN, younger, presentment of, 1716..	189	II
JOHN, will, 1719	.. .. 466	II
JOHN, payment to, 1721	.. .. 219	IV
JOHN, (1724)	.. .. 501	II
JOHN, payments to, for wine, 1723, 1725	223, 228, 232	IV
JOHN, innholder, <i>v.</i> Henry Parry, 1730	314	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1731	.. .. 448	III
JOHN, and Thomas Morgan	.. .. 467	II
JOSEPH, baptism, 1697..	.. .. 425	III
JOSEPH, terms of lease, 1738	.. .. 300	IV
MARY, assessment, 1703	116, 117, 119, 121	IV
MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1708	147	III
MARY, late, vacancies, 1711-12-3	176, 178	IV
MARY, late, (<i>circa</i> 1715)	.. .. 295	IV
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1787)	.. .. 519	III
SAMPSON	.. .. 469	II
SHERAH, (1695)	.. .. 422	III
SHERRA, of Lancrosse, cited for slander, 6 Anne	.. .. 289	II
THOMAS, smuggler, (1735)	.. .. 383	II
THOMAS, of Roath, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779..	.. .. 330	IV
THOMAS, (1787)..	.. .. 478	III
THOMAS :	351, 353, 355	IV
Alderman, 1789	.. .. 342	IV
Capital Burgess, 1786	.. .. 337	IV
WILLIAM, churchwarden, account, 1776	488	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner :		
Capital Burgess, 1781	.. 331, 332	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	.. .. 330	IV
WILLIAM, of Bristol :	496	III
Organist, St. John's Church, 1802..	480	III
Thanks and remuneration to Harry Pugh for teaching singing-boys, 1816	.. .. 483	III
MR., vacancy, 1719	.. .. 213	IV
MR., vacancy, 1728	.. .. 466	III

Tademor :		
Tithe of sheaves	.. .. 420	V
Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.) :	420	V
Acquisition of land between Westbourne Crescent and, 1892	.. .. 174	V
Act to be procured <i>re</i> conservancy of, 1840	.. .. 426	IV
Anchoring of vessels in, and buoys to be placed, 1863	.. .. 451-2	IV
Application of Lord Windsor for rights and interests of the Crown in certain foreshore, 1887	.. III, 113, 115	V
Archivist to prepare statement of facts <i>re</i> , 1895	.. .. 205	V
Boundary of Glamorgan	17, 23, 27, 44, 45	IV
Boundary of Llystalybont Manor, 1653	.. .. 299	III
BRIDGES :		
Bishop's :		
Agreement <i>re</i> sluices, 1126	.. 287	V
Design for alteration approved, 1876	.. .. 493	IV
Complaint <i>re</i> cost of repairing, and maintaining, and commission <i>re</i>	29-30, 43-49	III

Sweet : cont'd.

MR., vacancies, 1728, 1735	.. 452, 466	III
MR., vacancy, 1731	.. .. 448	III
MRS., (1696)	.. .. 412	III
Widow, (1738)	.. .. 300	IV
Sweete, see Sweet.		
Sweett, see Sweet.		
Sweldon :	36	II
Mortgage of	.. .. 419	V
Payment of tithes for, ordered, 1731..	205	III
Sweyn, David, juror, 1295-6, 1307	265, 268	I
Swine Fever :		
Crwys Farm, 1881	.. .. 57	V
Dean Farm, Roath, 1881	.. .. 57	V
Premises declared free from, 1894	.. 203	V
Sworn Exemption Bill, 1817..	.. 371	IV
Sydney :		
SIR HENRY, Knt. :		
Grant to, 21 Eliz.	.. .. 301-302	I
Letter <i>re</i> Cardiff Bridge, 1579	359-360	I
Hon. JOSELYN, Esq., Justice of the Peace, (1727)	.. .. 193	III
Sylly, see Sully.		
Symond, Richard	.. .. 493	V
Symonds :		
GEORGE JAMES, F.R.S..	.. .. 463	V
WILLIAM, Councillor, (1890)	.. .. 151	V
WILLIAM THOMAS, Councillor, (1897)	261	V
Symons, William, burial, 1680	.. 417	III
Sympathetic Society, advance to Cardiff Corporation, 1835	.. .. 407	IV
Synger, see Singer.		
Syward	.. .. 42, 43	IV
Syward :		
SIR RICHARD :		
Grant to	.. .. 12	IV
Vineyards of..	.. .. 12	IV
RICHARD	.. .. 45	II
RICHARD, juror, 1295-6	.. .. 264	I
RICHARD, holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307	.. 272	I

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.) : cont'd.

BRIDGES : cont'd.		
Information required <i>re</i> permission for making certain, 1852..	.. 436	IV
Lamp irons to be substituted for pillars, 1861	.. .. 547	IV
Lowering of archway objected to, but widening agreed to, 1875	.. 486	IV
Presentment for, 1600	.. .. 167	II
Proposed, at Llystalybont, 1887	122-123	V
Buoys :		
Committee appointed <i>re</i> , 1836	.. 420	IV
Laid by Bute Trustees, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1865, 1866	454-455, 456	IV
Laying of, by Marquis of Bute, 1865	.. .. 453-454	IV
Loss of, 1861	.. .. 448	IV
Maintenance of	.. .. 344	II
275		V
Mooring buoys to be erected, 1825..	387	IV
New, 1856, 1861	.. .. 442, 448	IV
Provision of, 1810	.. .. 363	IV
Red Buoy, new chain to be provided for, 1853	.. .. 437	IV

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): cont'd.	
Buoys: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Removal of, laid by Bute Trustees, 1865 454-455, 455	IV
Spare buoy to be replaced by Har- bour Master, 1859 445	IV
Claim of Corporation of Cardiff to be Conservators, 1892 172	V
Committees appointed <i>re</i> , 1836, 1854, 418, 421, 544	IV
Committee appointed to enquire into alteration of course of channel by construction of bridge of Old Sea Lock, 1869 465	IV
Confirmation of grant in mountains between Neath and, 1205 .. Latin	5-6 III
	Trans. 7-8 III
Construction of pumping station and disposal of refuse, 1894, 1895, 184, 205	V
Damage by deposit of mud, 1855 .. 441	IV
Deposit of ballast in, and on banks, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1863 452	IV
Description Welsh	46 IV
	Trans. 47, 131 IV
Diversion 415-416, 431	IV
	164, 189, 205 V
Ecclesiastical Commissioners not per- mitted to drain into, 1858 546	IV
Enquiry to be made <i>re</i> public rights to use of pathway on west side of, 1859 547	IV
Excavation by Lord Bute's represen- tatives, 1894 184	V
Farm, 1315 132	I
FISHERIES:	
Black Weir to river mouth, Royalty of held by lord, 1660 58, 89	II
Conveyance of fishing 89	IV
Custody, 1316 138	I
Farm of, 1315, 1316, 1492, 1542-3, 1547, 107, 113, 137, 223-224, 234, 239	I
Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 461	I
Sale to William Sheward Cart- wright, 1852 24, 25	II
Tithes of, 1393 155, 156	I
Value, 1295-6, 1307, 1348, 1348-9, 1314, 1596 .. 265, 278, 268-269, 289, 292	I
	133 IV
Flooding of White-house mead by, 1698 182-183	II
Fording of, at Llandaff, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1788, 1789, 1796 190, 258, 258-259, 259	III
Grants of land between the Ely and, and Great Pill and, 1126, <i>circa</i> 1216	22 II
	286 V
Harbour Master to make quarterly re- port <i>re</i> state of, and of buoys, 1845	431 IV
Infringement on abutment of Clarence Bridge, 1895 215	V
Inundation of St. Mary's Churchyard and destruction of Church 508	III
Investigation into respective rights of the Corporation and Marquis of Bute in bed and foreshore, 1894 .. 185, 187	V
Issues of fishing of weirs and water of, 1316 137-138	I
MILLS:	
Bequest of, 1681 131	III
Farms of, 1542-3 223-224	I

Taff River, (Thaf, Toff, etc.): cont'd.	
New Bank, inquest on body of child found dead on, 1815 261	II
Officer to be appointed for preserving navigation of, leading to and from Cardiff Quay, 1759 273	IV
Officials to preserve navigation of, to be appointed by Bailiffs 277	IV
OLD BED:	
Bank to be constructed over, 1863 .. 548	IV
Deposit of rubbish in, 1865 455	IV
Nuisance caused by, and measures to be taken to abate, 1851 541	IV
Question <i>re</i> recovery of, 1865 454, 455	IV
Question <i>re</i> renewal of, by Great Western Railway Company, 1857	545 IV
Refusal of Bute Trustees to allow water to flow into, from feeder, 1854 544	IV
Ownership of foreshore, 1887 114	V
Persons drowned in 148, 169, 173, 194, 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 217, 220, 231	II
Plan showing position of Coal Staiths on, erected <i>circa</i> 1835 .. back p. 465	IV
Plans of proposed weir to be referred back to promoters for amendment, 1875 487	IV
POLLUTION OF:	
Report on, referred to Sanitary Committee, 1878 504	IV
Sub-Committee appointed to con- sider subject of, 1887 118	V
Presentment for nuisance of, 1598 .. 167	II
Presentments for unlawful fishing in, 1705 185	II
Proceedings <i>re</i> Corporation rights <i>re</i> foreshore and waters 116, 142, 143, 189, 190, 198, 202, 205, 212-213	IV
Protection of bulwarks against, in St. Mary's Parish to be considered, 1820 380	IV
Question <i>re</i> right to certain property, 1865 455	IV
Question <i>re</i> weiring, 1894 204	V
Refuse and sewage in, 1887 123	V
Removal of barge, 1895 206	V
Removal of railings in, by Bute authorities requested, 1894 189	V
Resolution <i>re</i> purchase of foreshore by the Bute Authority, 1894 190	V
River Severn navigable into, to Blunch gate, 1666 88	II
Sewage, 1888 126	V
Siltage, 1892, 1893 .. 172, 173, 176-177	V
Steps to be taken to prevent further encroachments in St. Mary's Parish, 1820 381	IV
Tributaries 327	V
Weiring of, and arrangements, 1886, 1896 94, 108, 238, 240	V
WEIRS:	
Custody, 1316 138	I
Farm of, 1315 107	I
Rent, 1315, 1316, 1393 .. 108, 115, 156	I
Taff and Ely Fishery Board, con- struction of fish pass, 1888 .. 126	
Taff Fawr, water supply scheme	
	462, 463, 463-464, 465, 466 V
Taff Fawr Valley Reservoir:	
Effect of 468	V

- Taff Vawr Valley Reservoir: cont'd.**
 Farms and lands taken for construction of, 1885.. .. 99 V
 Reservation of sporting rights, 1884.. 86 V
 Statistics 467 V
Taff Mead: 11 II
 420 V
 Grant of meadows between the Old Salt Mead, the Heaves, and, 1649.. 26 II
 Hay mowed and made by tenants of Llantwit, 1307, 1395 13 II
 Receipt from farm of herbage, 1492.. 185 I
Taff's Well: 420 V
 Aqueduct through 464 V
Taff Vale Railway:
 in 1842 327 V
 Breach of the peace at setting up of toll-gate, 1886 105 V
 Cardiff Station, illustration .. face p. 328 V
 Company to be asked for information *re* footpath from North Road to Cathays, 1883 74 V
 Construction, effect of 457 V
 Minnit's Field Bridge on, to be rebuilt, 1884 86 V
 Panels 327-328 V
 Removal of tolls refused, 1886 .. 105 V
 Right of Company to close certain footpaths to be considered, 1881 .. 57 V
Taff Vale Railway Bill, opposed by Cardiff Corporation, 1856 442 IV
Taff Valley, aqueduct 464 V
Tai Cochion, (Red houses) .. 328, 420 V
Taillour:
 JOHN, (1401) 165 I
 MAURICE, Constable of Kenig Castle, acquittance of fee, 1376 151 I
 RICHARD WILLIAM, capitage for licence to live outside Rumney Manor, 1401 166 I
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Tai Mawr, (Great Houses) 421 V
 Owner, tenants and rent, 1702 .. 102 II
Tair Erw Bach, bequest of, 1713 .. 154 III
Tair-Erw-Gey 421 V
Tair-Erw-Heol-y-Coed 159-160 III
 421 V
Tair-Erw-Mawr 159-160 III
Tair-Erw-Melyn 421 V
Tair-Erw-Penfain, (? the three slender-ended acres) 421 V
Tair Erw'r Wall: 421 V
 Bequest of, 1775 40 II
 185 III
Tair Erw yr Wain Gron, bequest of, 1709 148 III
Tair-Erw-Ystocyn, (? the three acres of the stump) 421 V
Tait, William, Esq., of Dowlais Iron Works, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1815) 519 III
Taitt:
 WILLIAM: 481, 536 III
 Apportionment of seat in church to, 1813 482 III
 Churchwarden, St. John's and St. Mary's Parishes, 1809 481 III
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1792 348 IV
 Lease to, 1803 360 IV
 Settlement of account, 1801 .. 529 IV
 Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 .. 264 III
 W., juror, 1790 235 II
- Tai-ty-Coch,** (the houses by the red house): 421 V
Talavan, (Tallawyn, Talvain, etc.): .. 54, 162, 273 III
 CASTLE:
 Description 26 IV
 Held by late Earl of Gloucester, 1314 277 I
 Court 274, 274-275 III
 Description 18 IV
 Dower of Elizabeth le Despenser .. 154 I
 Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1375-6 148 I
 Grants of 466 I
 12 IV
 not Lordship Mercher 270-278 III
 "Member" Lordship before 27 H 8 .. 2 II
Talavan Forest: 238 I
 Bequest of 303-304 I
 Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 458-459, 464, 465 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I
 Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 .. 288, 290-3, 293-4 III
Talbot:
 CATHERINE, *see* Pembroke, Catherine, Countess of.
 CHARLES, Earl, Justice, 1812 259 II
 C. R. M., M.P.: 504 V
 on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 65 V
 GEORGE, Earl of Shrewsbury, *see* Shrewsbury, George Talbot, Earl of.
 GILBERT, Justice of South Wales, (1332) 19 III
 JANE HARRIET, *see* Nicholl, Jane Harriet.
 JOHN IVORY, of Laycock, Wilts (17—) 499 V
 MARY, (Mansel), (17—) 499 V
 MARY, *see* Pembroke, Mary, Countess of.
 RICHARD, Custodian of Castle and Vill of Cardiff, 1297 3, 13 III
 REV. THOMAS MANSEL, (17—).. .. 499 V
 THOMAS MANSEL, of Margam, (18—).. 504 V
 LORD, (17—) 499 V
 LORD, history 499 V
 RIGHT HON. LORD, rate, 1778.. .. 488 III
 LORD, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
 Miss, (1895) 267 III
 224 V
Talebot, *see* Talbot.
Taleygarne 54 III
Talfourd, Serjeant: 398, 404 IV
 194 V
 Opinion *re* Corporation of Cardiff's right to Corn Toll, 1834 404 IV
Tallages 106 I
 272, 276 III
Tallavan, *see* Talavan.
Tallawyn, *see* Talavan.
Tallent, of Swansea, entrance records, 1686, 1687 410, 414 II
Talvain, *see* Talavan.
Talvan, *see* Talavan.
Talyfan, *see* Talavan.
Talyfann, *see* Talavan.
Tamblyn, Inspector:
 and Cardiff Election Riots, 1886 .. 103, 107-108 V

Tamblyn, Inspector: *cont'd.*
 Complaint against, 1891 155 V
 Refutation of charge against Major
 E. Bond, 1877 496-497 IV
Tamlyn, William, of Cardiff, deposition
re bailiff's measures, 1649 434 I
Tan River, (Tanyard Brook):
 Lease of land near, 1766 282 IV
 Plan for passing, into town sewers to
 be prepared, 1858 547 IV
 Terms of leases near, *circa* 1715 .. 296 IV
Tanner, of Chepstow, (1741, 1742) .. 436, 437 II
Tanner, of Woollaston, (1746, 1747,
 1753, 1758) 430-1, 437, 438, 440 II
Taner, *see* Tanner.
Tanar, *see* Tanner.
Tanner, (Taner, Tannor, etc.):
 ARTHUR, Alderman, Bailiff, Church-
 warden, etc.: 455, 459, 461, 463 III
 264, 270, 273, 279, 288 IV
 Accounts 457, 458, 470 III
 against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott,
 1759 461 III
 to Agree for repair of organ, 1757 .. 460 III
 Alderman, 1755 264 IV
 Common Councilman, 1750 262 IV
 Bailiff, 1765 280 IV
 Common Attorneys sworn by, 1765 .. 281 IV
 to Contract for repair of window in
 St. John's Church, 1748 457 III
 Terms of lease, 1738 301 IV
 ARTHUR, of Cardiff, (1702) 214 II
 ARTHUR, of Cardiff, hatter:
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1784 335 IV
 Presented for carrying on business
 not being free of Cardiff, 1779 .. 244 III
 ARTHUR, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1788 .. 340 IV
 ARTHUR:
 Arrears of rent, 1788 342 II
 Rent, 1792 343 II
 ARTHUR, proposed lease of message,
 etc., in occupation of, 1798 355-356 IV
 BARBARA, of Cardiff, prosecution of,
 1698 183 II
 BETTY, payment to, by Thomas Mor-
 gan, 1731 488 II
 CHRISTOPHER, burgage, 1542-3 .. 219 I
 DAVID, (1728) 433-434 II
 JARVIS, master of ship *Ann*, 1608 .. 422 I
 JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. 336 I
 JOHN:
 Burgages, etc., of, 1542-3, 1550
 212, 213, 216, 217, 219, 227,
 253, 257, 258 I
 Complaint against, *inter* 1558-70 .. 90 III
 Deponent, 1538 312 I
 Deposition, 1552 46-48, 49 III
 Purchase of plooks, etc., by, 6 Ed. VI.
 62-3 III
 Rent resolute for land in tenure of,
 1550 258 I
 Statement made by, *re* taxation by
 Earl of Pembroke's Commis-
 sioners, 1558 78 IV
 JOHN, (1576) 477 I
 JOHN, younger, (1584) 399 I
 JOHN, presented, 1586 161 II
 JOHN, (1587) 478 I
 JOHN, Bailiff, indictment of, 1592 .. 164 II
 JOHN, presentment of, 1598 166 II

Tanner, (Taner, Tannor, etc.): *cont'd.*
 JOHN, (1600) 139 IV
 JOHN, Alderman, 1608 65 I
 JOHN, witness, 1608 309 V
 JOHN, Bailiff, (1614) 169 II
 JOHN, weigher, Berry, 1695 372 II
 JOHN, Bailiff, (1731) 446 III
 237 IV
 JOHN, vacancy, 1731 448 III
 JOHN, payment to, 1732 495 II
 JOHN, Currier, Churchwarden, St.
 John's: 429, 444, 464 III
 Accounts of, 1729, 1730 466-467, 467 III
 to Contract for repairs of church
 tower, 1748 457 III
 Refund to, 1732 445 III
 JOHN, Alderman: 316 II
 243, 244, 246, 249, 250, 253, 257,
 259, 260, 318 IV
 Burial, 1750 439 III
 LEWIS, *see* Jenkins, Lewis.
 MARY, of Sully, marriage, 1671 .. 411 III
 MATILDA, (1563) 475 I
 MORRIS:
 Member of the Cordwainers' and
 Glovers' Company, 1670 404 III
 Payments to, 1667, 1671 356, 357, 363 III
 MORES, journeyman, Cordwainers' and
 Glovers' Company, (1684) 389 III
 MORRICE, burial, 1673 413 III
 M., Member of the Sociable Society of
 Ladies, 1755 170 IV
 NATHANIEL:
 Payments to, and for, 1718 .. 205 IV
 Sum taken from, 1718 206 IV
 PHILIP, grocer, (1698) 183 II
 PHILIP, tobaccoconist, burial, 1709 .. 432 III
 PHILLIP, payment for curing leg of,
 1713 185 IV
 PHILLIP, payments *re* son, 1714 197, 198 IV
 PHILLIP, payment to, 1725 230 IV
 REES, assessment, 1703 122 IV
 REES, payment of burial of, 1711-2 .. 192 IV
 RICHARD, (1542-3) 232 I
 ROBERT, of Cardiff, infant, inquest on,
 1750 205 II
 STEPHEN, of Cardiff, statement *re* tax-
 ation by Earl of Pembroke's
 Commissioners, 1558 79 IV
 THOMAS, (1727) 433 II
 THOMAS, oak bark shipped by, 1730 .. 431 II
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, hatter:
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 344 IV
 Ward Constable, 1782 333 IV
Tanor, *see* Tanner.
Tanyard Brook, *see* Tan River, The.
Tap:
 HENRY:
 Demise to 165 I
 Rent from, 1401 164 I
 JOHN, advowry, 1401 166 I
 ROBERT, (1401) 166 I
 ROBYN, (1401) 166 I
 WILLIAM, clerk, rent, 1401 164 I
 WILLIAM ROBYN, demise to, 1401 .. 165 I
Tappet, Judith, *see* Evans, Judith.
Tarrace, payment for, 1723 227 IV
Tarris, *see* Tarrace.
Tattem, William, plumber, of St.
 Fagan's, indicted but acquitted for
 theft, 1177 230 II

Tave River, *see* Taff River.
Taxation of Pope Nicholas, *circa*
 1291 16, 19, 22, 25, 33 II
 283, 294-296 V
Tayleure, J., services of band offered,
 1882 75 V
Taylor:
 CORNELIUS, (1542-3) 208 I
 EDWARD, burgages held by, 1542-3
 211, 228 I
 HOELL, (1616) 482 I
 HOWELL, (1596) 480 I
 HUGH, formerly of Cardiff, murder by,
 1555 153-154 II
 JARMAN, burgage of, 1542-3 209 I
 JAMES OWEN, prosecutor, 1735 197 II
 JENKIN, witness, 1717 191 II
 JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 217, 222 I
 JOHN, Chantry priest, Llantwit, sti-
 pend, 1548 302 II
 JOHN, of Gower, manslaughter by, 1811 258 II
 JOHN, C.E., Engineer Cardiff Water-
 works Company, report, 1880 461 V
 LEWIS, (Lewis Thomas,) inquest on,
 1584 158 II
 MAURICE, burgages of, 1542-3 208, 220 I
 MORGAN, of Llysdelabon, husbandman,
 trial and acquittal for theft, 1555 64 III
 PETER, burgage of, 1542-3 209 I
 RICHARD 80 II
 THOMAS, of Cardiff, presentment of,
 1593 164 II
 WILLIAM, M.D., Alderman: 494, 506 IV
 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 108, 123, 132, 140 V
 Alderman, 1876 493 IV
 Amendment moved by 59 V
 Appointment on Sub-Committee to
 obtain possession of Records and
 Charters, 1880 54 V
 Chairman, Cardiff Free Library and
 Museum Committee, 1885 93 V
 on Charters Committee, 1885 98 V
 Deputy Mayor, 1886 109 V
 Letters to, from Colonel Hill, C.B.
 1885 92-93, 94 V
 Mayor and salary, 1877 501 IV
 Motion seconded by, 1871, 1880 469 IV
 53 V
 on Public Library Committee, 1876 494 IV
 Resolution moved by, 1886 110 V
 and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 468 IV
 and School Board Precept, 1887 115 V
 and Sunday Opening of Museum,
 1883 93, 95 V
 and Validity of recent election of
 Aldermen, 1889 142 V
Taylour, Edward, *see* Philip, Edward.
Taynton:
 MARY, abduction of, 1692 181 II
 NATHANIEL, writ of *disseisin in le post*,
 for sum paid by, 1739 223 III
Tea, price, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734
 474, 475, 481, 486, 489, 494, 499, 505 II
Teck:
 H.S.H. the Princess Victoria May, *see*
 Wales, Princess of.
 H.R.H. the Duke of, resolution of
 sympathy on death of H.R.H. the
 Duchess of Teck, 1897 260 V
 H.R.H. the Duchess of, resolutions of
 sympathy on death of, 1897 260 V

Tegan, Jankyn, (1542-3) 233 I
Teilo, Saint, 2nd Bishop of Llandaff
 162, 164, 168 IV
 5, 268 V
Teilo's Book:
 Delivery to Dr. Jonathan Edwards,
 1693 28 V
 Dispute *re*, 1619 14-5 V
 Returned by Prebendary Griffith
 Thomas, 1697 28 V
Tellett, Eynon 60 III
Temperance Town 421 V
Templars, confirmation of grant by,
 1205 Latin, 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Temple, Richard, (1689, 1690).. 369, 372 II
St. Teleiau, *see* St. Teilo.
Ten Acre Field, proposed as site for
 University College, 1883 82 V
Ten Acres, The, Y deg erw: 421 V
 Tenant and rent, 1666 92 II
Tenants' Mead:
 Allotment of meadow in 421 V
 Land in, claimed by William Herbert,
inter 1558-70.. .. 90 III
Tenby:
 Chantries, 1548 304 II
 Hospital or Free Chapel of St. John.. 304 II
 Number of "housing-people," (Easter
 communicants,) 1548 304 II
Tennis 184, 189 II
 224 III
Tent:
 Arrangement *re* provision of, St. John's
 Church, 1777.. .. 475 III
 Price, 1724, 1734, 1753, 1773
 451, 470, 487 III
 223 IV
 Theft of, from the New Angel, 1755 .. 209 II
Tenterdon, Baron, portrait presented to
 Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169 V
Tera William, Esq., juror, 1446 295 I
Terable, Man of War, bill for provisions,
 1799 338 II
Test Act 253, 312, 351, 352-353 II
 189, 199, 204, 234 III
Test Oath, 1731 189, 203 III
Teukesburie, *see* Tewkesbury.
Tewdwr, Rhys ab 6, 6-7, 29, 32 IV
 285 V
Tewe:
 MORGAN AP ROBERT HOWELL DAVID,
 complaint against, for refusal to pay
 mise and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78 III
 RICHARD DAVID, yeoman, surety, 1542 273 II
Tewisbury, *see* Tewkesbury.
Tewkesbury, (Tewisbury, Theokes-
 biri, etc.):
 Charter to, *ante* 1147 2 I
 Latin 10-11 I
 Trans. 12, 13 I
 Hedging and orchards.. .. 13 IV
 Planting of trees 12 IV
Tewkesbury Abbey:
 Account for, and Churches belonging
 to, and parcel of possessions of, 1393,
 1547 155-162, 250 I
 Burgages held by, 1542-3 218, 227 I
 Cardiff Church, with chapel, appur-
 tenant to, in pure alms. 1314 283 I
 Churches and chapels held by, 1153-83 9-10 II

Tewkesbury Abbey: cont'd.

Confirmations of grants to, 1106, 1153-1183, 1221, 1230 ..	34-35 293	II V
Custody of churches, etc., 1393 101, 158-159, 159	156 291	I V
Demises	156 291	I V
Grant to Morgan Gwyn	454	I
Grants of late lands of 447, 455-457, Llanedern Church given up to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, 1236 ..	473 14	I II
Lands given to	131	IV
Manor of Llandough Est owned by, 1535	35	II
Messuage in Llandough granted to be held of, <i>circa</i> 1275	34	II
Part of Manor of Roath given to ..	135	IV
Possessions, <i>circa</i> 1291	294	V
Priory at Cardiff	283, 291	V
Roath Tewkesbury property of, and mill of Roath given to	14	II
Salaries paid by, etc., 1393 101, 159, 160	160	I
Tithes	9	II
Value of property, 1535	298-299	V
Tewkesbury, Annals of .. 14, 44, 45 283, 291-292		II V
<i>The Text of the Book of Llan Dâu</i> , repro- duced from the Gwysaney Manu- script by J. Gwenogvryn Evans, M.A., and John Rhys, M.A., 1893 4,	262	V
<i>Textus Ecclesiae</i> or <i>Textus Capituli</i> 20, 42		V II
Thackwell, John: 256, 350		II III
Bailiff, 1820, 1822	373, 380, 501	IV
Bill, 1800	382, 383	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1803	339	II
New clock to be provided for St. John's Church, 1814	360 483	IV III
Officials sworn by, 1820, 1823 382, 384		IV
Payments to, 1819, 1820	346, 348	II
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	248	III
St. John's clock to be repaired and wound by, 1785	477	III
to be Treated with for sale of clock lately purchased for Llandaff Cathedral, 1808	41	V
Thaf, <i>see</i> Taff.		
" Thalbreche, " (Tithes)	59	III
Theobald, Mr., £180 rds. paid to, for timber, 1735	34	V
Theokesbiri, <i>see</i> Tewkesbury.		
Theodor, <i>see</i> Tewdwr.		
Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff, visita- tion, 1619	14, 15	V
Theuckesbury, <i>see</i> Tewkesbury.		
de Thoïs:		
MARQUIS, (17—)	53	II
MARQUISE, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Henriette, Countess of.		
Thomas Family	34, 34-35	IV
Thomas Family, window to, in Llan- daff Cathedral	553	III
Thomas, of Llwyn-y-Grant, family vault in Roath Churchyard ..	550	III
Thomas, Saint, of Canterbury ..	289	V
Thomas, made Archdeacon of Llandaff, Hen. III.	10	III
Thomas, Abbot of Neath, witness, 1358	29	I

Thomas, Abbot of Margam, witness, 1451	41	I
Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, grant of marriage dispensation, 1527	43	V
Thomas, clerk, legacy to, 1600 ..	117	III
Thomas, tenant and rent, 1702 ..	107	II
Thomas, servant to Mr. Pursell, pay- ment to, 1731	469	II
Thomas, (1731)	470	II
Thomas, gardener, and Thomas Mor- gan, 1731, 1732	475, 488	II
Thomas, maltmaker, payments to, 1731, 1732	472, 480, 486, 499	II
Thomas:		
ABRAHAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844) ..	567	III
SIR ALFRED: 46, 53, 62, 71, 88	494	IV
Chairman, Waterworks Committee, 1881	469	V
Erection of drinking fountains and trough paid for by, 1888	127	V
Freedom of Borough of Cardiff pre- sented to, 1888	132	V
Mayor, 1881	62	V
and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885	94, 95, 96	V
ALICE, (1738)	301	IV
AMELIA, (1793)	569	III
ANN, marriage, 1670	411	III
ANN, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1686	177	II
ANN, burial, 1691	419	III
ANN, bequest to, 1696	124	III
ANN, <i>alias</i> Guill, baptism, 1701 ..	425	III
ANN, removal to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715	193	IV
ANN, terms of lease, 1738	301	IV
ANN, tombstone inscription in Lan- daff Churchyard, (1753)	570	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1842)	568	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1844)	574	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1856)	576	III
ANN, of Gellygaer. <i>see</i> Gabins, Ann.		
ANNE, wife of James Morgan, <i>see</i> Morgan, Ann.		
ANNE, (Lewis), bequest to	140	III
ANNE, widow, payments on account of, 1718	206	IV
ANNE, bequest to, 1733	169	III
ARNOLD, of Cardiff, tailor, drowned, 1625	173	II
ARNOLD, gent., Steward of Llystaly- bont	310	III
A. B., Probate Clerk, Llandaff ..	99	III
BETHYA, burial, 1686	418	III
CATHERINE, (15—), <i>see</i> Price, Catherine.		
CATHERIN, bequest to, 1636	123	III
CATHERINE, bequests to, 1694 ..	132	III
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1703 ..	140	III
CATHERINE, executrix, 1714	155	III
CATHERINE, parishioner, St. Mary's, 1718	298	IV
CATHERINE, nonpayment, 1745 ..	456	III
CECILIA, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1838) ..	567	III
CECILL, widow, v. Thomas Coldrick, 1730	314	IV

Thomas : cont'd.

CICKLY, bequest to, 1713/4	154	III
DANIEL, of Cowbridge, printer, assault by, 1774	227	II
DANIEL, portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1884	89	V
DAVID, Vicar, Pentyrch Parish Church, <i>circa</i> 1558	127	IV
DAVID, juror, 1583	85	IV
DAVID, of Cardiff, soldier, (1650)	126	III
DAVID, (1666)	89	II
DAVID, gent., writ directed to, 1673	435	I
DAVID, (1687)	226	I
DAVID, (1704)	141	III
DAVID, burial by, 1706	431	III
DAVID, of Lanblethian, labourer, assault by, 7 Anne	292	II
DAVID, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, will, 1709/10	148-149	III
DAVID, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
DAVID, of Swansea, gent., deposition, 1726	443	I
DAVID, of Rumney, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731	479, 487	II
DAVID, (1732)	490	II
DAVID, Ward Constable, 1737	241	IV
DAVID, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
DAVID, juror, 1790	235	II
DAVID, Rope-maker : Payment to, 1812	355	II
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1823)	535	III
DAVID, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1837)	535	III
DAVID, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1838)	534	III
DAVID, Rate Collector for St. Mary's Parish, 1876	493	IV
DAVID POPKIN, of Ynys-Forgan, (15—)	489	V
DAVID THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1702	103	II
DEWNES, of Cardiff, widow, 1616	140	IV
EDMOND, (16—) 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 326, 329, 332, 333	333	III
EDMOND, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
EDMOND, Overseer, St. John's Parish, accounts, 1713	185	IV
EDMOND, payment to, 1723	228	IV
EDMOND, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	451	II
EDMOND, of St. Mellon's, (1747)	202	II
EDMOND, Justice, (1626)	366	I
EDMUND, Esq., rent, 1666, <i>circa</i> 1670 79, 80, 90, 96	413	III
EDMUND, of Wenvoe, Esq., (1670)	413	III
SIR EDMUND, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715, 1738	297, 299	IV
EDMUND, payment to, 1725	231	IV
EDMUND, of St. Andrews, (1738)	302	IV
SIR EDMUND, Bart., (1766, 1777) 282, 293	282, 293	IV
EDMUND, of Llantwit Vardre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
EDWARD, of Wenvoe, (16—)	490	V
SIR EDWARD, Knt. and Bart., of Bettws and Llanfihangel, (16—)	495	V

Thomas : cont'd.

EDWARD, (1626)	312	III
EDWARD, bequest to, 1636	123	III
EDWARD, of Lystalybont, "yeoman," will, 1650	126	III
EDWARD, member of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1670, 1671)	360, 363, 404	III
EDWARD : Complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715	92	IV
Juror, 1702	98	II
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II
EDWARD, assessment, 1703	123	IV
EDWARD, of Lisvane, yeoman, will, 1713/4	154	III
EDWARD, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
EDWARD, allowance to, 1718	206	IV
EDWARD, payment to, 1720	214	IV
EDWARD, Weaver : Payment to, 1731	432	III
EDWARD, terms of lease, 1738	237	IV
EDWARD, (1738)	299	IV
EDWARD, fisherman, Ward Constable, 1739	300	IV
EDWARD, of Llanedern, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	245	IV
EDWARD, account for ironing, 1751	254	IV
EDWARD, of Llanishen, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1753	233	III
EDWARD, Tiler : Tombstone inscription in Landaff Churchyard, (1776)	263	IV
Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1765	570	III
EDWARD, juror, 1771	280	IV
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1773	225	II
EDWARD, of White Lion, (1777)	288	IV
EDWARD, of Angel Inn or Red House, (1775, 1784)	185	III
EDWARD, Ward Constable, 1776	257	III
EDWARD, of "Eglwysnunydd," in parish of Margam, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779	525	IV
EDWARD, tucker, Ward Constable, 1783	291	IV
EDWARD, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785	330	IV
EDWARD, innkeeper, Capital Burgess, 1786	335	IV
EDWARD, the Gray House occupied by, 1786	528	IV
EDWARD, Alderman, (1787) 338, 340, 348, 351, 353, 357	337	IV
EDWARD, Tiler : Bill, 1802	492	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	340	II
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1823)	344	IV
Ward Constable, 1780, 1782 332, 333	536	III
EDWARD, Cardiff Arms Hotel : Bills, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1802 263, 358	319	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1786	340	II
Payments to, 1788, 1792, 1793 342, 343	337	IV
EDWARD, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1799	350	IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (18—)	541	III

Thomas: cont'd.

EDWARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1809) ..	572	III
EDWARD, presented for stopping the road from the Hayes to Cocks' Tower, 1810	256	III
EDWARD:		
Harbour dues received from, 1817..	344	II
Payment to, 1813	355	II
EDWARD:	371	IV
Bailiff for Cardiff, 1816	370	IV
EDWARD, Alderman, (1818, 1826) 373, 390		IV
EDWARD, (1819)	484	III
EDWARD, lease to, 1820	380	IV
EDWARD, Water Bailiff and Collector of Harbour Dues:	406	IV
Arrangements respecting poundage allowed to, 1828, 1831 ..	393, 397	IV
Recovery of harbour dues by, ordered, 1833	401	IV
Water Bailiff, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825		
382, 383, 384, 386, 388		IV
EDWARD, (1838)	567	III
EDWARD, on deputation <i>re</i> selection of site for National Institute for Wales, 1887	117-118	V
EDWARD, J.P., Councillor: 196, 216, 237		V
Chairman of Records Committee, 1893	181	V
Correspondence with J. Romilly Allen <i>re</i> works of Records Committee, 1896	226-227	V
Examination of Mr. Matthews' work to be made by, 1895	218	V
Portrait, 1894	face p. ix.	I
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891	159	V
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Committee, 1893	180	V
Re-appointment as Chairman, Records Committee, 1895	220	V
Resolutions and amendments, 1893, 1894	168, 178, 190	V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181	V
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896	230	V
ED., (1732)	499	II
ELEANOR, bequest to, 1583	106	III
ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Thomas, of Wenvoe, <i>see</i> Herbert, Elizabeth.		
ELIZABETH, wife of Edward Charles, <i>see</i> Charles, Elizabeth.		
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Morgan, Elizabeth.		
ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Lewis Morgan, wife to Edmund Thomas, burial, 1670	413	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1694	132	III
ELIZABETH, slander against, 1707	287	II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1709	148	III
ELIZABETH, vacancy, 1731	449	III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1734	432	III
ELIZABETH, payment for thatching house of, 1737-9	307	IV
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1740	437	III
ELIZABETH, charge brought by, 1745	229	III
ELIZABETH, of Eglwysilan, to be whipped for theft, 1756	239	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1769	440	III

Thomas: cont'd.

ELIZABETH, allotment by Cock's Ground given to, 1801	262	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1822) ..	579	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1831) ..	536	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) ..	567	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1865) ..	574	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1869) ..	562	III
EVAN, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1680	177	II
EVAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	494	II
EVAN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
EVAN, (1771)	321	II
EVAN, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1783) 390, 392, 404		III
EVAN:	388, 389	II
Charged with dishonesty, 1785 388, 395		II
Deputy Comptroller	395	II
Sworn into office of Deputy Comptroller on removal of sentence of excommunication, 1785, and letter respecting	394-395	II
E., juror, 1790	236	II
E., juror, 1794	244	II
FLORENCE, payment to, 1715	194	IV
FLUELLING, rent paid by, 1547	109	IV
FRANCES, of Wenvoe, widow:	86	II
Demise to, 1665	22	V
FRANCES, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1729	166	III
GABRIEL, of Whitchurch, gent., copyholder or tenant by grant, Llystalybont, and particulars, <i>re</i> holding, 1683	306, 310	III
GABRIEL, of Llandaff, gent., deposition <i>re</i> tenements in, and survey of, Llystalybont Lordship, 1673 436, 437, 438		I
GEORGE, gent., writ directed to, 1673	435	I
GEORGE, burial, 1691	419	III
GEORGE, bequests to, 1694	132	III
GEORGE, (1704)	92	IV
GEORGE, of Roath, labourer, will, 1705	142	III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1705	142	III
GEORGE, payments on account of child's funeral, 1731	237, 238	IV
GEORGE, vacancy, 1731	448	III
GEORGE, baptism of daughter, 1732 ..	500	III
GEORGE, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736	453	III
GEORGE, of Maindy, (1737)	454	III
GEORGE, of Ely Farm	note 579	III
Permanent retention as Valuer to the Corporation, 1896	234	V
footnote	579	III
	365	V
Reminiscences	316, 324-326	V
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856)	579	III
GEORGE, of the Heath, shooting rights applied for, 1880	51	V
GLADES, burial, 1674	414	III
GRIFFITH, sexton, presentment <i>re</i> taking of Llandaff Church goods for sale, 1558	377-380	I

Thomas : cont'd.

GRIFFITH, tenements and rents of, 1666	91	II
GRIFFITH, Prebendary of St. Cross :		
Bequest to, 1706	.. .. 142	III
Grant, 1673	.. .. 23	V
Return of "Teilo's Book," 1697	.. .. 28	V
GRIFFYTH, payment to, 1732	.. .. 499	II
GRIFFITH, of Llandaff, labourer, inquest on, 1748	.. .. 203	II
GWENLLIAN, memorial inscription in Penarth Church, (1807)	.. .. 582	III
G. W. G., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	.. .. 65	V
HANNAH, (1820)	.. .. 562	III
HANNAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850)	.. .. 568	III
HARRY	.. .. 109	IV
HARRY, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1710	.. .. 150	III
HARRY, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1733	.. .. 169	III
HENRY, of Llandaff, tailor, guilty of murder, 1587	.. .. 161	II
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., customary tenant, Mallock's Hold, (1610)	.. .. 420	I
HENRY, baptism, 1732	.. .. 500	III
HENRY, of Roath, (1732)	.. .. 500	III
HENRY :		
Expenses <i>re</i> transportation of felon by, 1737	.. .. 215-216	III
Keeper of Cardiff County Gaol, 1736	.. .. 214	III
HENRY, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1738	.. .. 243	IV
HENRY, vacancy, 1761	.. .. 471	III
HENRY, coroner, inquest before, 1779	231	II
HENRY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1843)	.. .. 574	III
HENRY, of Llwyn Madoc, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1863)	.. .. 553	III
HOPKYN, chantry land taken away and dissolved by	.. .. 30	III
HOSKIN, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554	.. .. 61	III
HOWELL, of Llanederne, theft from, 1563	.. .. 67	III
HOWELL, bequest to, 1636	.. .. 123	III
HOWELL, payment to, 1732	.. .. 497	II
ILLTYD, Auctioneer :	216, 237	V
Councillor, 1895	.. .. 206	V
Member of Records Committee, 1895	207	V
ISAAC, of Lisvane, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785	.. .. 335	IV
JACK, advowry, 1401	.. .. 166	I
JACOB, of Cardiff, tiler, Burgess of Cardiff, 1760	.. .. 275	IV
JACOB, juror, 1762	.. .. 214	II
JACOB, junior, Ward Constable, 1779	330	IV
JACOB, Serjeant-at-Mace, Cowbridge, assault on, 1774	.. .. 227	II
JACOB, Tiler :		
Bill, 1797	.. .. 333	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	.. .. 330	IV
Payment to, 1796	.. .. 332	II
JACOB, Serjeant-at-Mace, receipt, 1810	257	III
JACOB, tombstone inscription to wife of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	531	III
JAMES, fine, 34 Eliz.	.. .. 335	I
JAMES, (1702)	.. .. 103	II
JAMES, rent paid by, 1712	.. .. 178	IV

Thomas : cont'd.

JAMES, payments to, 1712-3	.. .. 184	IV
JAMES, St. John's Parish Clerk :		
Burial, 1731	.. .. 422, 426, 435, 443, 464	III
Payment to, 1716	.. .. 435	III
Payment to, 1716	.. .. 202	IV
JAMES, v. Attorney General, 1719	.. .. 442	I
JAMES, payment to, 1723	.. .. 228	IV
JAMES, payment of funeral expenses of, 1725	.. .. 230	IV
JAMES, Esq., committal by, 1727	.. .. 197	III
JAMES, vacancy, 1731	.. .. 449	III
JAMES, payment to, 1732	.. .. 497	II
JAMES, £1. 1s. paid to, for removing ivy from Llandaff Cathedral walls, 1735	35	V
JAMES, of Peterstone-super-Ely, (1738)	301	IV
JAMES, of Llanharry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	.. .. 254	IV
JAMES, apprenticed to feltmaker, 1751	316	II
JAMES, younger, of Llanharry, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1757	.. .. 265	IV
JAMES, Minister, St. John's Church, (1761)	.. .. 442	III
JAMES, victualler, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793	.. .. 253	III
JAMES, of Cardiff Boat :	319	II
Bill, 1798	.. .. 336	II
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1820)	.. .. 532	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1856)	.. .. 536	III
JAMES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1867)	.. .. 529	III
JANE, daughter of William Thomas, of Lanbradach, <i>see</i> Mathew, Jane.		
JANE, of Eglwysbrues, spinster, sentenced to be burnt for murder and treason, 1564	.. .. 155	II
JANE VERGH, formerly of Llangonoyd, sentenced for petty larceny, 1576	.. .. 157	II
JANE, of Whitchurch, prosecution, 1587	161	II
JANE, widow, v. Thomas Hales, 1639	427-429	I
JANE, bequest to, 1694	.. .. 132	III
JANE, (17—), <i>see</i> Awbrey, Lady.		
JANE, bequest to, 1708/9	.. .. 147	III
JANE, of Pentyrch, spinster, will, 1728	165	III
JANE, payment to, 1735	.. .. 452	III
JANE, bill for putting irons on, 1738/9	221	III
JANE, prisoner, 1739	.. .. 222	III
JANE, inquest on, 1777	.. .. 230	II
JANE, (1829)	.. .. 536	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839)	.. .. 563	III
JENKYN, shipment of butter from house of, 1583	.. .. 399	I
JENKIN, of Lanishen, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	.. .. 306, 315, 315-316,	316
JENNETT, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	306, 317-318	III
JENNET, of Landough-juxta-Pennarth, widow, will, 1694	.. .. 132	III
JENNETT, bequest to, 1728	.. .. 365	III
JESSE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	.. .. 533	III
JEUAN AP :		
Demise to	.. .. 177	I
Payment by, 1492	.. .. 179	I
JEUAN AP, (ap Griffith), (1537)	.. .. 205	I

Thomas : cont'd.

JEUAN AP, (ap Griffith Dee), (1542) ..	53	III
JEUAN SIR RICHARD, juror, 1568 ..	293	III
JOAN, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1703, 140-141		III
JOAN, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1728	164	III
MRS. JOAN, bequest to, 1775 ..	184	III
MRS. JOHAN, of Rhydlavar, widow, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	96, 97	II
JOHN, steward, fee, 1393 ..	160	I
JOHN, (1492) ..	183, 184	I
JOHN, burgage held by, 1542-3, 217, 222, 228		I
JOHN AP, rent paid by, 1547 ..	108	IV
JOHN, priest, St. Mary's Church, stipend, 1548..	298	II
JOHN, chantry-priest, Newport, 1548..	307	II
JOHN, burgage of, 1550 ..	256	I
JOHN, (Eliz.) ..	72	III
JOHN, juror, 1559 ..	82	IV
JOHN, sentence for theft, 1563..	66	III
JOHN, sadler, complaint against, <i>inter</i> 1570-9 ..	94-95	III
JOHN, Esq., (1574) ..	68	III
JOHN, (1575) ..	476	I
JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. ..	335, 336	I
JOHN, Brewer: Confession, 1577 ..	351, 357	I
Pirates aided by, 1577 ..	356	I
JOHN, Esq., J.P.: Evidence <i>re</i> piracy charges, 1577 ..	354	I
Non-appearance, and charges against, 1577 ..	356-357	I
JOHN, (1596) ..	321	I
JOHN, of Llandaff, tailor, guilty of murder, 1587..	161	II
JOHN, bill of indictment against, 1595-6 ..	322	I
JOHN, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 ..	324	I
JOHN, (1596) ..	316	I
JOHN, (16—) ..	310	III
JOHN, condemned for escape and re-prieved, 1617 ..	171	II
JOHN, rent, 1666 ..	72	II
JOHN, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 ..	97	II
JOHN, tiler, marriage, 1674 ..	411	III
JOHN, coachman, (1675) ..	423	III
JOHN, late Clerk of Peace, (1676) ..	423	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1694..	132	III
JOHN, (1700, 1701) ..	425	III
SIR JOHN, Bart.: Assessment, 1703 119, 120, 121, 122, 123		IV
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702 ..	109	II
Tenements and rent, 1702 ..	104	II
JOHN, of Bedwas, tenement and rent, 1702 ..	104	II
JOHN, of Lanedarn, tenement and rent, 1702 ..	105	II
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1702 ..	105	II
JOHN, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, <i>circa</i> 1702 ..	140	III
JOHN, (1703) ..	184	II
JOHN, v. Griffith ap Evan, 1706	285-286	II
JOHN, rent paid by, 1712 ..	179	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1712 ..	191	IV
JOHN, of Fairwater, (1713) ..	154	III
JOHN, of St. Georges, yeoman, presentment of, 1714 ..	150, 187	II
JOHN, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715 ..	297	IV
JOHN, payment to, 1715 ..	194	IV
JOHN, complaint against, for withholding tithes, 1715..	92	IV

Thomas : cont'd.

JOHN, (1718) ..	299	IV
JOHN, Churchwarden, St. John's: Account, 1721 ..	218-220	IV
JOHN, vacancy, 1722 ..	225	IV
JOHN, of Landaff, (1724) ..	501	II
JOHN, of Penarth: Assault on, 1726 ..	193-194	II
Vacancy, 1729 ..	235	IV
Will, 1730/1 ..	167	III
JOHN, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan ..	467	II
JOHN, payment by, 1731 ..	481	II
JOHN, payments <i>re</i> delivery of, to Llanedern Churchwardens, 1731	237, 238	IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1733 ..	316	IV
JOHN, (1734) ..	432	III
JOHN, payment to, 1737-9 ..	306	IV
JOHN, lease ..	299	IV
JOHN, juror, (1738) ..	199	II
JOHN, of Carmarthen, (1738) ..	301	IV
JOHN, of St. Brides-super-Ely, (1738)..	302	IV
JOHN, of Ewenny, (1738) ..	302	IV
JOHN, maltster, terms of lease, 1738 ..	300	IV
JOHN, Town Clerk: 238, 242, 243, 249, 250, 253, 279, 295, 300, 301, 307	312	IV
Alderman, 1750 ..	262	IV
Capital Burgess, 1739, 1758	243, 265	IV
Disfranchisement, 1755 ..	264	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 ..	263	IV
Payments to ..	462, 467, 470	III
	304	IV
JOHN, of Llantrissant, labourer, debt, 1741 ..	200	II
JOHN, stay-maker, a stranger, burial, 1743 ..	436	III
JOHN, councillor, (1744) ..	253	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, millwright: Freeman of Cardiff, 1745 ..	254	IV
Ward Constable, 1745 ..	254	IV
JOHN, (1748) ..	317	IV
JOHN, cattle seized and bond signed for payment of money in the Levant, <i>circa</i> 1759 ..	249-250	II
JOHN, of Cardiff, fisherman, inquest on, 1761 ..	212	II
JOHN, junr., gent., juror of Lanedarn, 1767 ..	240	III
JOHN, (a black), burial, 1765 ..	441	III
JOHN, master of <i>Fair Penitent</i> , (1765) ..	443	II
JOHN, of Coed y Gorras, theft of property of, 1766 ..	220	II
JOHN, gent., juror of Lanedarn, 1767 ..	240	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, gent., Burgess of Cardiff, 1767..	286	IV
JOHN, mercer, churchwarden: Accounts, 1769, 1770 ..	472	III
Churchwarden, St. John's, 1770 ..	486	III
Churchwarden, St. John's, 1770 ..	472	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, indicted for theft, 1773 ..	226	II
JOHN, junr.: Cardiff street commissioner, 1774..	523	IV
	518	IV
JOHN, of Llantrissant, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	344	IV
JOHN, of Aberdare, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	343	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan-daff Churchyard, (1793) ..	569	III

Thomas : cont'd.

JOHN, convict, pardon of, on condition of enlisting in Army or Navy, 1794	244-245	II
JOHN, (1791)	509	III
JOHN, Cordwainer: 390, 392, 394, 396, 404	404	III
Warden, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1797, 1799 ..	395, 396	III
JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1797 ..	503	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1817) ..	568	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard ..	568	III
JOHN, rent, 1820	349	II
JOHN, of Cowbridge, carrier, not to feed horses in streets of Cardiff, 1821	533	IV
JOHN, ale taster, 1828, 1829, 1833	393, 395, 400	IV
JOHN, Deputy Constable of Cardiff, 1834	406	IV
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) ..	523	III
JOHN, (1836)	536	III
JOHN, brewer and maltster, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842)	574	III
JOHN, of the Three Cranes, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	529	III
JOHN WILLIAM AP, rent paid, 1547 ..	107	IV
JONKIN, rent of, 1542-3	230	I
JOSEPH, vacancy, 1731	449	III
JOSEPH, of Cardiff, sadler: Freeman of Cardiff, 1747 ..	257	IV
JOSEPH, Ward Constable, 1748 ..	258	IV
JOSEPH WILLIAM: Public analyst, Cardiff, 1875, 1877	486, 498	IV
Report on sample of water from Cardiff waterworks in St. John's Parish, 1879	509	IV
JUAN, baptism, 1732	500	III
J., Alderman, (1719, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1729, 1731, 1739, 1740, 1742)	210, 220, 224, 229, 243, 246, 250, 318, 325	IV
J., and wearing of official robes by members of the council, 1896 ..	230	V
J. EVAN, J.P. and D.L. of County of Brecon, statues by	91	V
J. LEWIS, F.S.A., letter <i>re</i> statues in Town Hall, Cardiff, 1885	91	V
KATHERINE, widow, of Whitchurch, presented for recusancy, 1629 ..	173	II
KATHERINE, bequest to, 1730/1 ..	167	III
LETICE, (1738)	300	IV
LEWELYN, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 ..	500	III
LEWELYN, of Roath, license of house of, as meeting place for Protestant Dissenters petitioned for, 1739 ..	222	III
LEWIS AP, (ap Llewelyn Vaghan) ..	53	III
LEWES, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
LEWIS, suit, 1649	430	I
LEWIS, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	327-328	III
LEWIS, baptism, 1676	423	III
LEWIS, of Pentyrch, inquest, 1716 ..	189	II
LEWIS, Chief Constable of Kibbor, circa 1727	197	III

Thomas : cont'd.

LEWIS, bequest to, 1728	165	III
LEWIS, of the Maerdy, burial, 1731 ..	435	III
LEWIS, gent., (1748)	231	III
LEWIS, (1753)	238	III
LEWIS, of Fairwater, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1753)	577	III
LEWIS, burial, 1756	440	III
LEWIS, of Cardiff, cordwainer, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	342	IV
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1795) ..	577	III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) ..	522	III
LEWIS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1844) ..	534	III
LEYSON, (Leisan), abbot of Neath	37, 38, 199, 226, 241	I
LISON, fine, 34 Elizabeth	335	I
LLEUFER, secretary to Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire, letter <i>re</i> requested payment for information supplied, 1895	213-214	V
LLEWELLYN, of Coyty, tailor, suggestion made by, to obtain prohibition in a cause of defamation, 7 Anne ..	291	II
LLEWELLYN, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
LLEWELYN, (1820)	562	III
LLEY, (1583)	108	III
LODWICKE, burial, 1671	413	III
MARGARET, of Coston, theft from, 1563	66	III
MARGARET, of Cardiff, widow, presented, 1584	159	II
MARGARET, of Llanishen, presented for recusancy, 1629	173	II
MARGARET, of Cardiff, tenant without the Manor of Roath Keynesham, 1702	110	II
MARGARET, terms of lease	299	IV
MARGARET, spinster, indictment by, for libel, 1728 Latin	197-198	III
Trans. 198	198	III
MARGARET, of Lavernock, widow, charge against, 1739	222	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1774) ..	570	III
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) ..	535	III
MARGERY, writ desired against Jacket Maunxell, 1554	61	III
MARTHA, to be whipped for theft, 1753	238	III
MARTHA, (1813)	483	III
MAUD, als Vaier, payment for burying, 1712-13	177	IV
MAUD, committed but set at liberty, 1727	197	III
MARY, burial, 1673	413	III
HON. MADAM MARY, of Ruperrey, widow, lease to, 1681	24	V
MARY, burial, 1682	417	III
MARY, bequest to, 1696	134	III
MARY, of Monmouthshire, marriage, 1698	429	III
MRS. MARY, assessment, 1703	120	IV
MARY, will of, 1707	144	III
MARY, of Llangelafach, (1721) ..	192	II
MARY, of Cardiff, widow, will, 1726/7	162-163	III

Thomas : cont'd.

MARY, baptism, 1732	427	III
MARY, spinster, milliner, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
MARY, owner of the "Black Lion," (1792)	319	II
MARY, presented for a pigstye in Saint Mary's, 1796	253	III
MARY, (1813)	482	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	572	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	562	III
MARY, tombstone inscription to children of, (1837)	535	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849)	568	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. St. John's Churchyard	529	III
MATHEW, juror, 1702	98	II
MATHEW, of Eglwysilan:		
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
MATHEW, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	490	II
MEREDETH, baptism, 1682	424	III
MICHELL, shipment of butter by	399	I
MILES, juror, 1671	437	I
MILES, of Llancarfan, (1695)	182	II
MILES, vacancy, 1720	216	IV
MILES, of Cardiff, labourer, burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV
MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
MORGAN, of Cardiff, deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, proclamation read by Charles Frowde, 1595-6	318	I
MORGAN, of Cardiff, yeoman, deponent, 1596	327	I
MORGAN, bequest to, 1636	123	III
MORGAN, (1682)	424	III
MORGAN, of Rhiwbine, trustee, 1708	146	III
MORGAN, burial, 1710	433	III
MORGAN, of Baselegg, notice <i>re</i> discharge of, 1725	453	II
MORGAN, of Lanishen, payment by, 1731	471	II
MORGAN, and Thomas Morgan, (1731, 1733)	471, 481	II
MORGAN, of Aberdare, labourer, debt, 1741	200	II
MORGAN, of Llandaff, yeoman, charged with assault, etc., 1745	229	III
MORGAN, of Landaff, labourer, inquest on, 1747	202	II
MORGAN, of Eglwysilan, labourer, (1756)	239	III
MORGAN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
MORGAN, inquest on, 1768	222	II
MORGAN, Ward Constable, 1785	336	IV
MORGAN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1825)	563	III
MOSES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1864)	579	III
NICHOLAS, vacancy, 1715	195	IV
NICHOLAS, relief to widow, 1718	206	IV
REV. N., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
PEGGY, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	488	II

Thomas : cont'd.

PHILIP, Bailiff of Cardiff, sum received from, 1516	198	I
PHILIP, (1583)	108	III
PHILIP, assault on, 1619	148, 172	II
PHILIP, of Cayre, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1757	265	IV
PHILIP, warrant for apprehension of, and subsequent charging with theft, 1783	233-234	II
PHILIP, lighting of Cardiff Market, 1835	407	IV
PHILIP, (1842)	568	III
PRISCILLA, removal to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715	193	IV
RACHEL, bequest to, 1776	186	III
RALPH	98	II
.. .. .	92	IV
REES, of Lanishen, will, 1583	105-108	III
REES, Clerk:		
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	329	I
Witness, 1583	108	III
REES, tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
REES, payment to, 1715	203	IV
REES, juror, 1738	199	II
REES, of Cowbridge, printer, assault, 1774	227	II
REYNOLD, of Llandoch, yeoman, will, 1729/30	166	III
RICHARD, Coroner, (1547)	278	II
RICHARD, of St. Fagans:		
Statement made by, <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	77	IV
Theft from, 1563	66	III
RICHARD, juror, 1559	82	IV
RICHARD, of Swansea, tinker, indicted for theft and delivered to the Ordinary, 1573	67	III
RICHARD, (1585)	160	II
RICHARD, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680	177	II
RICHARD, of Llandaff, sadler, will, 1714	155	III
RICHARD, extraordinary man of Cardiff Port, 1720	378	II
RICHARD, Churchwarden, Porthkerry, witness, 1729	199	III
RICHARD, of Lisvane, yeoman:		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
Juror, 1767	241	III
RICHARD, senior, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1836)	562	III
RICHARD, junior, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1840)	562	III
RINALD, of Llystalybont, carpenter, will, 1636	123	III
ROBERT, clerk, grant by, 1438	83	IV
ROBERT AP, provost of Llantrissant, sum received from, 1516	198	I
ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff, 1608	65	I
SIR ROBERT, of Bettws and Llanfihangel, M.P., history	495	V
ROBERT, (1653)	334	III
ROBERT, inquest on, 1686	178	II
ROBERT, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684)		
.. .. .	353, 389, 404	III
ROBERT, wife of, seat in St. John's Church, 1696	412	III
ROBERT, chemist, bond by, 1699	310, 313	II
ROBERT, of Cardiff, inquest, 1703	185	II

Thomas : cont'd.

ROBERT, Alderman of Cardiff :		
Burial, 1703	431	III
Will, 1703	140	III
ROBERT, of Coyty, (7 Anne) ..	291	II
ROBERT, (1729)	202	III
ROBERT, Ward Constable 1787 ..	339	IV
ROBERT, owner of the Five Bells, 1792	319	II
ROBERT, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff,		
1812	365	IV
ROBERT, (1818)	346	II
ROBERT, St. Mary Street, farmer,		
Councillor, 1835	412	IV
ROBERT :	429	IV
Payment to be made by, for portion		
of town wall pulled down, 1843 ..	430	IV
ROBERT, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1870 ..	467	IV
ROSSER, of Penarth, (1807)	582	III
ROWLAND, rent, 1666	73, 74	II
ROWLAND	103	II
ROWLAND, assessment, 1703	117, 124	IV
ROWLAND, of Cardiff, labourer :		
Ditch along Black Wear should be		
cast up by, 1737	218	III
Indicted for theft, 1766	218	II
ROWLAND, of Llantrisant, yeoman,		
burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
ROWLAND, fisherman, (1785)	336	IV
SAMUEL, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard, (1854)	574	III
SARAH, of Pentyrch, spinster, will,		
1736	170	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llan-		
daff Churchyard	568	III
SARAH, (1836)	536	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription to child-		
ren of, in St. John's Churchyard,		
(1838)	534	III
SHERRA, death, 1752	502	III
THOMAS AP, of Cardiff, corviser, fined		
for felony and murder, 1560	154	II
THOMAS AP, (34 El.)	335	I
THOMAS AP, witness, 1600	138	IV
THOMAS AP, copyholder, Llystalybont,		
and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653		
300, 306, 325, 326	326	III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, victualler, depo-		
sitions taken at house of, 1673 ..	436	I
THOMAS, labourer, burial, 1674 ..	414	III
THOMAS AP, bequest to, 1636	123	III
THOMAS AP, husbandman, marriage,		
1674	411	III
THOMAS AP, of Eglwysilan, gent. :		
Freeholder, Roath Keynsham Manor,		
1702	109, 110	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	106	II
THOMAS, bequest to, 1713/4	154	III
THOMAS, of Llanbradach, Esq., juror,		
1716	190	II
THOMAS, (1717)	192	III
THOMAS, baptism, 1736	428	III
THOMAS, farmer :		
James Jenkin apprenticed to, 1745 ..	316	II
Ward Constable, 1744	252	IV
THOMAS :	294, 328, 330, 338	IV
Alderman, 1777	292, 295	IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1770	286	IV
Capital Burgess, 1770	287	IV
Conveyance of property, 1779	329	IV
Ejectment to be brought against		
certain persons by, 1777	293	IV

Thomas : cont'd.

THOMAS : cont'd.		
Lease proposed, 1779	330	IV
Lease to, 1781	333	IV
Papers and books belonging to St.		
John's Church to be delivered by,		
1785	478	III
Town Clerk, 1766	283	IV
THOMAS, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, bur-		
gess of Cardiff, 1767	285	IV
THOMAS, (<i>alias</i> Kill), 1769)	440	III
THOMAS, Bailiff of Cardiff, and of		
Hundreds of Cowbridge, Dinas		
Powis and Kibbor, 1772	226	II
THOMAS, Cardiff Street Commissioner,		
1774	518	IV
THOMAS, (1775)	475	III
THOMAS, rate, 1776	488	III
THOMAS, Churchwarden :	476, 479	III
Accounts, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1782		
488, 489, 490	328	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1778 ..	328	IV
THOMAS, of Cardiff, tiler, freeman of		
Cardiff, 1779	330	IV
THOMAS, clerk, presented for heaps of		
rubbish, 1782	246	III
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1787 ..	338	IV
THOMAS, of St. Fagan's, carpenter,		
freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
THOMAS, of Lavernock, farmer, free-		
man of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
THOMAS, cost of letter to, 1793 ..	353	II
THOMAS :	353, 357, 362	IV
Alderman, 1798	355	IV
Capital Burgess, 1793	351	IV
THOMAS, (1795)	331	II
THOMAS ;		
Bailliff, 1802, 1805	358, 362	IV
Officials sworn before, 1802	358	IV
THOMAS, of Lanbradach, Esq., trustee		
for Cardiff District, 1805	264, 265	III
THOMAS, younger :		
Recognizance, 1818	263	II
Prosecution for assault, <i>circa</i>		
1819	378	IV
THOMAS, (1828)	536	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St.		
John's Churchyard, (1836)	536	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard, (1865)	574	III
THOMAS, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1873, 1896	480	IV
230	230	V
86	86	V
THOMAS, Water Bailiff :		
to Superintend removal of wreck,		
<i>Jeune Emile</i> , from Penarth Roads,		
1881	55	V
1881	49	V
THOMAS HENRY :		
Application to subscribe to Records		
publication, 1897	259	V
on Deputation <i>re</i> selection of site		
for National Institute of Wales,		
1887	117-118	V
Donation to Cardiff Museum, 1880 ..	49	V
on Free Library and Museum Com-		
mittee, 1888	134	V
"History of Christopher Love, M.A." ..	470-474	V
Inspection of flannel loom for Cardiff		
Museum, 1896	225	V
Letter from, read, 1897	245	V
TIMOTHY, rent, 1820	349	II

Thomas : cont'd.

TIMOTHY, refusal to pay harbour dues, 1833	401	IV
TIMOTHY, process directed to, 1837	323	II
WALTER, demise to, 1492	183	I
WATKIN, baker, (1616)	483	I
WATKIN, (<i>circa</i> 1678)	445	II
WATKIN, of Vaindre:	99	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	105	II
WATKIN, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
WATKIN Dio, of Gellygaer, deposition <i>re</i> concealed lands, 1584	398	I
WELTHEN, marriage, 1670	410	III
WELTHEN, (1682)	424	III
WENLION, baptism, 1742	437	III
SIR WILLIAM AP	12	II
SIR WILLIAM, Kt.	134	IV
WILLIAM, land in tenure of, 1550	257	I
WILLIAM, Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, (1573)	6	V
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, prosecuted for trespass, 1583	158	II
WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, yeoman: Indictment of, and prosecution, 1586	161	II
to be Prosecuted, 1586	160	II
WILLIAM, of Radyr, yeoman, guilty of murder, 1587	161-162	II
WILLIAM, bailiff, (35 Eliz.)	333	I
WILLIAM, gent., valuation by, 1598	115	III
WILLIAM	310, 321	III
WILLIAM, (ap Thomas), (1653)	329, 331	III
WILLIAM, clerk, surveyor, (1666)	348	III
WILLIAM, Dean of Worcester, Cardiff Town Mills and a fishery in tenure of, 1666	89	II
WILLIAM, witness, 1670	143	IV
WILLIAM, lease to, 1675	7	II
WILLIAM, baptism, 1675	423	III
WILLIAM, committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680	177	II
WILLIAM, witness, 1687	310, 313	II
WILLIAM, writ directed to, 1688	91	IV
WILLIAM, gent., bond, 1691	310, 313	II
WILLIAM, Town Clerk: Bequest to poor of Cardiff and gift towards repair of Alms House	420, 429	III
Burial, 1704	544	III
Burial of wife, 1691	431	III
Guardian, 1696	419	III
Overseer of will and guardian, 1703	134	III
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, labourer, in- dictment for theft, 1693	141	III
WILLIAM, gent., <i>v.</i> William Deere, 1695	181	II
WILLIAM, Town Clerk, payment to, 1695	438-439	I
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702	379	III
WILLIAM, tenement and rent, 1702	100, 107	II
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1703	140	III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703, 115, 120, 122, 123, 124	123, 124	IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	295	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715	202	IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
WILLIAM, removal of wife and daughter to St. Nicholas ordered, 1715	193	IV
WILLIAM, smith, of Lisvane, will, 1719 465-466	465-466	II

Thomas : cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Whitchurch, presentment of, 1720	192	II
WILLIAM, witness, 1728	198	III
WILLIAM, of Abergavenny, burial, 1729	434	III
WILLIAM, tinker, expense for whip- ping, 1729	200	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1729	434	III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1730/1	167	III
WILLIAM, Overseer, St. Johns, account, 1730	235-236	IV
WILLIAM, prisoner, <i>v.</i> Mary Lambert, 1730	313, 314	IV
WILLIAM, (1732)	492	II
WILLIAM, (1732)	499	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1733	479	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732	496	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732	492	II
WILLIAM, translator, (Cobler) 404, 427, 437	437	III
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, presented for libel, 1732	209	III
WILLIAM, maltster, (1734)	299	IV
WILLIAM, libel against, 1734	212	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1734	432	III
WILLIAM, vacancy, 1735	452	III
WILLIAM, payment to, <i>circa</i> 1737 or 8	304	IV
WILLIAM, of Coity, (1738)	302	IV
WILLIAM, of Lanedern, (1738)	301	IV
WILLIAM, of Llandaff, (1738)	301	IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, ? 1739	304	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1739	467	III
WILLIAM, fisherman, (1740) 258, 428, 437	437	II
WILLIAM, of Sully, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, apothecary, free- man of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
WILLIAM, of Llanishen, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1747	257	IV
WILLIAM, apprenticed to shoemaker, 1748	316	II
258	258	IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1748	258	IV
WILLIAM, to be transported for theft, 1753	238	III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1757	264	IV
WILLIAM, inquest on, 1759	211	II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, labourer, Burgess of Cardiff, 1768	286	IV
WILLIAM, of Leominster, payment for letter from, 1770	486	III
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1773	288	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mason: Freeman of Cardiff, 1779	330	IV
Ward Constable, 1774	289	IV
WILLIAM, incited to murder, <i>circa</i> 1788	239	II
WILLIAM, shoemaker, arrest and imprisonment, 1811	257	II
WILLIAM, deserter, Glamorgan Militia, costs <i>re</i> committal, etc., 1815	357	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1820)	562	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1821)	530	III
WILLIAM, Philip Williams killed by, in fight, 1822	265	II
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1828)	536	III

Thomas : cont'd.

WILLIAM, sale of cottage and garden in occupation of, 1835	407	IV
WILLIAM, auctioneer, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836)	525, 539	III
WILLIAM, of Ely Farm, (1839)	563	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1842)	524	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1847)	576	III
WILLIAM, (1849)	568	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1863)	574	III
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1873	480	IV
WILLIAM MORGAN, gent., trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
W., witness, 1691	310, 313	II
W., witness, 1700, 1701	313	II
W. H. :		
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
LT.-COL., trial, 1648	155	IV
MR., payment to, 1699	379	III
MR., payment to, 1731	474	II
MR., payment to, 1731	447	III
MR., cooper, payments to, 1731	469, 471	II
MR., Common Attorney, bill to be paid by, 1796	328, 332	II
MR., to be requested to report upon turnpike gates, 1805	264	III
MR., sculptor, (1852)	543	IV
MR., plans for additions to Town Hall accepted, 1876	493	IV
MRS., of Wenvoe, rent, 1666	80	II
WIDOW, marriage, 1670	410	III
MADAM, burial, 1709	432	III
MRS., payments to, 1725, 1730, 1732	493	II
Widow, (1732)	231, 235	IV
Widow, (1732)	464	II
MRS., of Stile, payment for husband's burial, 1737	454	III
LADY, (Mary Jenkins)	495	V
Thomas Thomas' Close, see Sevournehll.		
Thomlyn, William, sum received from land demised to, 1401	164	I
Thompson :		
CHARLES :		
Free water supply granted to, for Cae-Syr-Dafydd grounds, 1893	179	V
Guarantee of sum towards purchase Llandaff Fields, 1896	236	V
REV. C. J., Vicar of St. John's Church:	495, 408	III
Acceptance of £500 for proposed public footpath through St. John's Churchyard, 1896	238	V
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
List of benefactors, St. John's Church and Maddocks' Charity, 1889	143	V
Payment for damage to windows of St. John's Schools, 1890	144-145	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
Purchase of old vicarage garden from, 1890	149	V
Terns arranged with, for St. John's Churchyard improvement, 1896	229	V
C., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870	468	IV

Thompson : cont'd.

HERBERT M., guarantee of sum towards purchase of Llandaff Fields, 1896	236	V
JAMES PYKE :		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	65	V
Death, 1897	243	V
Pictures presented to Corporation, 1887	116-117	V
JOHN, of Woollaston, labourer, convict at large, 1870	25-6	II
Thoms' lande, near Cardiff	128	IV
Thorburn, Tom Holdsworth Lister, junior copying clerk, Cardiff, 1892	171	V
Thorcote, William	174	I
Thorgot, Walter, grant by, circa 1275	34	II
Thorn, William, charged with wilful defacement of Batchelor's Statue, 1887	111	V
Thornbaugh, Colonel, (1648)	155	IV
Thorn Hill, Thorntree Hill	422	V
Thorowgood, Sir John, Knt., v. Sir John Awbrey, Knt., 1659	391, 434-435	I
Thorp, S. I., of Salford :		
Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1876	492	IV
Town Clerk, Bury, Lancashire, 1885	92	V
Three Quarters, The	422	V
Throckmorton :		
SIR BYNHAM, rent, 1666	81, 82	II
JOHN, Constable, Cardiff Castle, payment to, 1456	67	II
Thucksbery, see Tewkesbury.		
Thrums, price, 1731	471	II
ThurLOW, Lord, portrait presented to Corporation, 1892	169	V
Thynog Fawr, Y :		
Particulars re holding, 1653	330-331	III
Tibotot, Robert, witness, 1290	9	III
Tichborn, Robert, Esq., grant by, 1649	26	II
Tifur, daughter of Gweirydd ap Seisyllt hen, wife of Blondel de Mapes	29	IV
Tighe :		
HANNAH, see Stuart, Hannah.		
WILLIAM, M.P., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, (1818)	4, 593	V
Tile Boats, landing of tea, brandy, etc., from	392	II
Tiler :		
EDWARD, burgrave, 1542-3	222	I
JOHN NICHOLAS, of Cardiff, statement re taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558	79	IV
Tilke, S. A., Canton Board of Health, (1875)	485	IV
Tilling, William, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813)	577	III
Tilly :		
REV. ALFRED :		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881	64	V
on Public Library Committee, 1876	495	IV
J., to engross scrip, 1892	166	V
Tilly Isha, bequest of, 1728	165	III
Tilly ycha, bequest of, 1728	165	III
Tilston, Catholics presented, 1636	173	II
Timber tolls, 1316	137	I
Timothy, Amy, to be prosecuted, 1883	83	V
Tinbach, Ann, (1732)	496	II
Tinchbrai, Battle of, 1106	42	II

Tindal , L. C., portrait presented to Cardiff Corporation, 1892 169	V	Tir-Iarll (the Earl's land):	423	V
Tinkwood Colliery 422	V	Bequest of 303-304	I	
Tintern :		Court 274, 274-275	III	
Bequest of 304	I	Description 19, 22, 25, 26	IV	
Dower of Lady Katherine, daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 .. 80	IV	Fines and redemptions received from men of, 1331 149	I	
Grant, 21 Eliz... .. . 301-302	I	Grants 459, 463, 466	I	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301	I	Held by Henry, late Duke of Pembroke, 1601 302	I	
Payment for millstones bought at, 1301 106	I	Kept by Sir Robert Fitzhamon .. 9, 25, 26	IV	
Prevost of, sum received from, 1301 .. 105	I	not Lordship Mercher .. 270-278, 278-280	III	
Tintorett 381	II	Member lordship before 27 H. 8 .. 2	II	
Tipton , Morris, of Llandaff, theft, 28 H.6 286	III	Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568 .. 288, 290-293, 293-294	III	
Tir Abergwawr , tenant and rent, 1666 90	II	Tir John Crwm , tenant, <i>circa</i> 1670 .. 96	II	
Tir-bach , (the little land) 422	V	Tir Kymwy Duon , tenant and rent, 1666 90	II	
Tir-Berth-y-Lan , Tireberthelane, (the land by the hedge on the hill) .. 197	I	Tir-Lewis-ap-Owen , owner, tenant and rent, 1702 104	II	
.. .. . 422	V	Tir lle'n dio vachan (?), tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	
Tir-Calanmai , Tire Clanamit, (the Mayday land) 197	I	Tir mab Ivor , tenant and rent, 1666 .. 92	II	
.. .. . 422	V	Tir-Meuric-y-Bonau , (Meuric's land of the stumps):		
Tir-Caled , (the hard land) 422	V	Tenant and rent, 1666.. .. . 90, 92	II	
Tir-Cefn-Colstin :		Tyr Meyrick Goch , tenants, <i>circa</i> 1670 96	II	
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	Tir Meyrick y Boney , <i>see</i> Tir-Meuric-y-Bonau.		
Tir-Cefn-y-Gelynen , (the land on the ridge of the holly-tree):		Tir-Morgan-Hen , (the land of Morgan the Elder):		
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	the Elder):		
Tir Ceilog , <i>see</i> Tir-y-Ceilog.		Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	
Tir Cilvath, Y , tenant and rent .. 90	II	Tir Nant Melyn , tenant and rent, 1666 90	II	
Tir-Crwn , (the round land) 422	V	Tir-Nant-y-Llech , (Lleth,) tenant and rent, 1666 90	II	
Tir Cwmdaer , tenant and rent, 1666 90	II	Tir-Newydd , (the new land) 423	V	
Tir Cwmwi , tenant and rent, 1666 .. 90	II	Tir-Pen-y-Garn , (the land at the end of the mound):		
Tir-Daio-Wil (David Williams' land):		Tenants and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	
Owner, tenant and rent, 1702 .. 303	II	Tir-Poeth-y-Dowlas , tenant and rent, 1666 92	II	
Tir David Thomas , tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1679 95	II	Tirrell , <i>see</i> Tyrell.		
Tirebailly , <i>see</i> Tir-y-Beyli.		Tir-Susan , (Susan's land) 423	V	
Tireberthelane , <i>see</i> Tir-Berth-y-Lan.		Tir Vibon Dio bach , tenant and rent, 1666 93	II	
Tire Clanamit , <i>see</i> Tir-Calanmai.		Tir-Winch 423	V	
Tireconynger , <i>see</i> Tir-y-Cwningen.		Tir wrth y felin , particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653 332	III	
Tirecrofte 196	I	Tir-y-Belli , "Tirebailly," (the steward's land) 197	I	
.. .. . 424	V	.. .. . 423	V	
Tir ed Tir Ynys Cynon , tenant and rent, 1666 94	II	Tir-y-Blewyn , (the land of the blade of grass, or of the single hair) .. 423	V	
Tir-Elbod , (Elbod's land):		Tir-y-Capel 17, 99, 104	II	
Owner and rent, 1702 108	II	Tir-y-Ceiliog , (the cock's land,) Cock's Ground:		
Tireveyne 197	I	Allotment by, given to Elizabeth Thomas, 1801 262	III	
.. .. . 424	V	Rate, 1776 488	III	
Tir-Gelynog , (the holly land):		Tir-y-Coed , (the land of the trees):		
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	Lease, 1747 37	V	
Tir-Goleu , (the land of light):.. 422	V	Tir-y-Coes , (the land of the leg):		
Lease, 1666 22	V	Owner and rent, 1702 108	II	
Tir-Griffith-Gam , <i>see</i> Tir-Gruffydd-Gam.		Tir y Coll , tenant and rent, 1666 .. 93	II	
Tir Griffith Taylwr , tenant and rent, 1666 92	II	Tir y Crwm , <i>see</i> Ty-Crwm.		
Tir-Grono-y-Llygad , (the land of Grono at the Spring):		Tir-y-Cutler , (the culler's land):		
Holder, 1702 92	II	Tenant and rent, 1535 25	II	
Tir-Gruffydd-Gam , (the land of Griffith the one-eyed):		.. .. . 301	V	
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670 95	II	Tir-y-Cwningen , "Tireconynger," (the coney land) 197	I	
Tir-Gruffydd-Gibwn , (Griffith Gibbon's land) 423	V	.. .. . 424	V	
Tir Howell , <i>see</i> Tir-Hywel.				
Tir-Hwnt , (the yonder land) 423	V			
Tir Hywel , "Tir Howell" (the land of Hoel):				
Owner, tenants and rent, 1666 90, 92, 105	II			

Tir y ddy , <i>see</i> Ty-Du.	
Tir-y-Ffordd-las , (the land of the green road)	165 III
	424 V
Tir y Gelynog , <i>see</i> Tir-Gelynog.	
Tir y Gerthmon , tenant and rent, 1666	93 II
Tir y Gurhyd , (Gwryd), tenants and rents, 1666	93, 94 II
Tir y Gwryd , <i>see</i> Tir y Gurhyd.	
Tir-y-Iarll , <i>see</i> Tir-Iarll.	
Tir-y-Llaethdy , (Tir Ysharr y Llaithdy), tenant and rent, 1666	90 II
Tir y Llestey Llyodion , <i>see</i> Tir y Lluetai Llyudion.	
Tir y Lluetai Llyudion , (Llestey Llyodion), tenant and rent, 1666	90 II
Tir-y-Maerdy , (the land of the stewards' house):	21 II
	424 V
Tir-y-Maes-Mawr , (the land of the big field):	424 V
Tenant and rent, 1666	90 II
Tir-y-Mud , (the mute's land):	424 V
Owner, tenant, and rent of part of lands of, 1703	106 II
Tir-y-Pimpint , tenants and rent, 1666	93, 94 II
	424 V
Tir-y-Polyn :	424 V
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95 II
Tir-y-Purse , tenant and rent, 1666	94 II
Tir-y-Saith-Erwy , (the land of the seven acres)	168 III
	424 V
Tir Ysharr y Llaithdy , <i>see</i> Tir-y-Llaethdy.	
Tir-y-Ton-hir , tenant and rent, 1666	94 II
Tir y Ton Llwyd , (the land of the grey layland):	424 I
Tenant and rent, 1666	92 II
Tir-y-Ty-Gwyn , (the land of the white house):	424 V
Owners, tenant and rent, 1702	105 II
Tir y Vairdre , tenant and rent, 1666	92 II
Tir-y-Waun-Llwyd , (the land of the grey meadow)	424 V
Tir-y-Whit :	424 V
Bequest of, 1704	141 III
Tir-y-Wil :	424 V
Owner, 1702	101 II
Tithe Barn :	
Given to Mr. John Kemeys-Tynte, 1801	262 III
Occupier presented for wall before, as an encroachment, 1788	248 III
Suit <i>re</i> , 1659	391, 434-435 I
Robert Rous presented for, in ruin, 1796	253 III
Wall before, presented, 1779, 1780	244, 245, 246 III
Titian , picture by, stolen from Louvre to be watched for, 1732	381 II
Tiverton , <i>see</i> Plas-Turton.	
Tiverton's place , <i>see</i> Plas-Turton.	
Tobacco , setting up of small shops for selling, 1752	393 II
Toby , William, (1666)	73 II
Tod , Llandaff Cathedral, (1619)	15 V
Todd :	
RICHARD J., (1839)	425 IV
STEPHEN, mariner, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1803	360 IV

Todd: *cont'd.*

THOMAS STEPHEN, Capital Burgess, (1818)	375 IV
THOMAS STEPHEN, Toll Gatherer, etc., 1833	400 IV
Mr., organ-builder, new pipes to be added by, to organ of St. John's Church, 1817	483 III
Mr., (1839)	425 IV
Tof River , <i>see</i> Taff River.	
Toffe River , <i>see</i> Taff River.	
Toffesmede , <i>see</i> Taff Mead.	
Tolmer :	
EUPHEMIA, (1873)	583 III
MARGARET RECOVERY, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1873)	583 III
WILLIAM, (1873)	583 III
Tollman :	
RICHARD, of Cardiff, Tinman:	
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343 IV
Payment to, 1786	492 III
Presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	248 III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription to, and to wife in St. John's Churchyard, (1805)	524 III
Tolputt, F. S., Collector of Customs, 218, 249	V
Tolls :	
Abolition desired, 1888	125 V
Attempts in Bute Dock Bill to obtain compulsory powers for levying, objected to, 1894	189-190 V
Exemption refused, 1811	266 III
Grain	267, 268 IV
Old toll on cattle and re-enforcement of, 1758	266-267 IV
Turnpike, abolition of, 1889	137 V
Tom , (Mr. Phillips' man,) payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	498 II
Tom , payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732, 1733	482, 487, 491, 503 II
	489 III
Tom the Post , vacancy, 1779	487 III
Tom the Smith , payment to, 1775	487 III
Tomb , John, of St. Donat's, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254 IV
Tombstone Inscriptions	507-508 III
Tom John's House	424 V
Tomkyns , James, Esq., Sheriff of Hereford, (1604)	414 I
Tomlin , Margaret, burial, 1690	419 III
Tomline , Miles, burial, 1690	419 III
Toms , Henry, surgeon, bequest to, 1749	178 III
Ton Gwinlas , (the green layland):	425 V
Aqueduct through	464 V
Evan Thomas Howell presented for not pruning hedges along highway to Forest yssa, but discharged, 1732	210 III
Ton Ithel ddu	32 IV
Ton Mawr , (the great layland):	425 V
Owner, tenant, and rent, 1702	107 II
Ton-yr-Ywen , (the yew-tree layland):	425 V
Illustration	280 V
Purchase declined, 1897	253 V
Tooeke , Andrew, (Eliz.)	72 III
Toof River , <i>see</i> Taff River.	
Tooke :	
AGNES, widow, hurgage of, 1542-3	220 I
DENIS, burgage of, 1542-3	217 I

Tooke : cont'd.

WILLIAM, Commissioner, (H. 8)		
207, 226, 229, 239	I	
WILLIAM, burgages of, and rent, 1542-3		
207, 208, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218,		
219, 221, 226, 230	I	
Tooker , Griffith, burgage, 1542-3	I	222
Toovey , (1763)	II	215
Top :		
JOHN, juror, 1295-6	I	265
WILLIAM, juror, 1348-9	I	288, 290
Tophes Mead , see Taff Mead.		
Torcotefeld	I	189
		425
Torecoteshokes	I	190
	II	62, 64
	V	425
	IV	152
Torington , victory of		152
Toste , pasture between Kevennon		
Vaghan and, grant to Sir William		
Herbert, 1547	I	455-457
Tottenham , grant to Sir William		
Herbert	I	470, 471
Totworth , Parish Church, legacy left		
to, 1504	III	103
Toukere , Richard, mill and island let		
to, 1314	I	279
Tourbault , James, merchant, of Brit-		
tany, safe conduct to, to trade		
between France and England, 1461		4, 21-22
Tournour , see Turnor.		
Towers :		
PHILIP, entrance records of ship <i>Success</i> ,		
1727, 1728	II	432, 433
SAMUEL, entrance record of ship <i>Provi-</i>		
<i>dence</i> , 1727	II	432
Towey	V	271
Towgood :		
JOHN, Justice of the Peace, (1727)	III	193, 197
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1824	IV	386
WILLIAM, Alderman, 1835	IV	417
COLONEL, (1731)	II	473
Towle , see Smokesilver.		
Townfield, The	V	425
Townsend :		
POLICE CONSTABLE EDWARD, dismissal		
on committal for trial on charge of		
theft, 1894	V	203
LORD, introduction of turnips by,		
<i>circa</i> 1733	II	446
Traherne , see Traherne.		
Traherne :		
EDMUND, of Castyllle, Gent., juror, 1716	II	190
EDMUND :		
Churchwarden, Collector and Comp-		
troller:	II	390, 391, 395
	III	472, 476
Accounts, 1767, 1768	III	485, 485-486
Baptism, 1734	III	428
Collector, 1766	II	393
Rent, 1794	II	343
and Smuggling, 1788	II	388
Street Commissioner, 1774	IV	519
G. M., of Coedriglan, (1888)	V	130
LLEWELYN, Collector and Deputy		
Comptroller:		
421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429,		
430, 431, 432, 433, 434	II	
428, 444, 458	III	

Traherne : cont'd.

LLEWELYN, Collector and Deputy		
Comptroller: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Collector and Deputy Customer,		
1716	II	378
Burial, 1766	III	441
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759	IV	271
Comptroller sworn before, 1742	II	398
Died, 1766	II	393
Order <i>re</i> riding coast, 1718	II	378
<i>re</i> William Richards, 1741	II	386
LLEWELYN, of Coedriglan, Esq.,		
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	III	265
MORGAN POPKIN, Sheriff, Justice, 1812	II	260
M., juror, 1790	II	236
Mr., purchase of land from, 1888	V	134
see also Traherne.		
Traheron , see Traherne.		
Trane	V	425
Transportation of felons	II	195, 246
	III	189, 204-205
Traunton , Ann, of Bath, tombstone in-		
scription in Llandaff Churchyard,		
(1837)	III	572
Trayes , Valentine, Councillor, (1881,		
1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887)		
62, 71, 84, 88, 95, 109, 123	V	
Treada , see Treoda.		
Treasurer's Acres :		
Grants, 1649	V	425
	II	26
Treasurer's Black Acre , grant of, 1649	II	26
Treasurer's Close (Werne Grove):	V	433
Grant, 1649	II	26
Treasurer's White Acre , grant of, 1649	II	26
Tredegar , Charles I. at, 1645	IV	147
Tredegar, Little , see Little Tredegar.		
Tredegar, Lord :		
Agents, piece of land at Splot re-		
quested from, 1896	V	224
Ancestors of	V	487
Assistance to be asked <i>re</i> works to		
prevent inundations, 1896	V	240
on Cardiff University College Com-		
mittee, 1881	V	64
Deputation to wait on, <i>re</i> securing		
public park for Roath, 1882	V	69
Gifts of land, 1887, 1892, 1895		
120, 172, 211, 220	V	
Lord of the Manor of Roath Keyn-		
sham	II	17, 18
Portrait	V	
		frontispiece
Presentation of tame wild ducks to		
Corporation, 1894	V	183
Refusal to let land on Roath Moors,		
1896	V	227
Reservation of sporting rights on Taff		
Vawr Valley reservoirs, 1884	V	86
and Roath Park, 1887	V	114
Splot owned by	II	27
Tredegar , of Cardiff, (1780)	II	389
Tredegar , of Newport, entrance records,		
1686, 1687	II	408, 411, 416
Tredegar , wreck, removal of, 1884	V	88
Tredelerch :		
see also Rumney.		
Tredgold , Robert, tombstone in scrip-		
tion in St. John's Churchyard, (1839)	III	527
Tredwen , Richard, Ship Builder and		
Councillor:	IV	425
Buoy for old river to be purchased		
by, 1844	IV	432

- Tredwen**, Richard, Ship Builder and Councillor: *cont'd.*
 on Committee *re* duties of water bailiff and conservancy of River Taff, 1836 418 IV
 Councillor, 1835 412 IV
 Petition signed by, 1852 315 V
 Purchase of property at Black Weir, 1850 435 IV
- Trefeurig**, (the habitation of Meuric).. 246 V
- Trefeles**, *see* Treflis.
- Tref-iwbwb** 348 V
- Treflis**, (Trefeles), grant to Sir William Herbert 466 I
- Treforest**, aqueduct through .. 464 V
- Trefufered Castle**, rebuilding, 1092.. 284 V
- Trefusis**:
 ELIZA, *see* Mackworth, Lady.
 ROBERT COTTON, of Trefusis, Cornwall, (1761) 500 V
 H., of Devoran, Cornwall, (1841) .. 536 III
 JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841) .. 536 III
 P., of Devoran, Cornwall, (1741) .. 536 III
- Treganna**, *see* Canton.
- Treganowan**:
Tregare, Rectory, lease, 1728 .. 32-33 V
Tregoches:
 Tenant, *circa* 1670 96 II
- Tregyrnog**, (the habitation of Cumock, or the horned habitation) .. 426 V
- Tregose**, *see* Stones.
- Trehairne**, *see* Treharne.
- Treharn**, *see* Treharne.
- Treharne**:
 ANNE, *alias* Jenkins, (1700) 425 III
 CISSILL, burial, 1701 431 III
 DAVID EDMOND, tenement and rent, *circa* 1670 97 II
 EDMUND, burial, 1677 415 III
 EDMUND, Steward to Lord Windsor, (1737) 218 III
 EDMUND, of Llantrissant, Esq., J.P., warrant applied for from .. 239 II
 EVAN AP, (Jeuau), (ap Hoell) .. 233 I
 HENRY, free rent of, 1542-3 .. 209 I
 HENRY, witness, 1729 200 II
 LEWIS THOMAS, of Lanvedoe, juror, 1595 296 I
 MORGAN, fine, 34 Eliz. 336 I
 THOMAS, barber, burgages of, 1542-3 .. 208, 212 I
 THOMAS, of Ely, yeoman, will, 1698 .. 136-137 III
 WILLIAM, dispute *re* burial of Richard Harry, 1544 308, 313-314 IV
 WILLIAM, of Roath:
 Marriage, 1698 429 III
 Mr., payment to, 1667 357 III
 Mr., payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 485 II
 Mr., terms of lease, 1738 298 IV
see also Traherne.
- Trehayron**, (1547) 109 IV
- Trelleck** (Trilleck, etc.):
 Bequest of 304 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
 Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 464, 466 I
- Trellick**, *see* Trelleck.
- Trentham Priory**, grant of land late belonging to, to Sir William Herbert .. 467 I
- Treoda**, (Treada), (the abode of Oda, or Odyn):
 Demise of land near way from Llandaff Bridge to, 1560.. .. 87 IV
 Owner, tenant, and rent of tenement near, 1702 107 II
 Tenants of Roath Keynsham entitled to free pasture on, 1703 17 II
- Treraig** 426 V
- Treseder**:
 S., tender for planting trees accepted, 1884 90 V
 WILLIAM, Councillor: .. 494, 506 IV
 Horses to be sold by, 1880 51 V
 Motion seconded by, 1881 59 V
 Trees to be planted by, on land round Penhill Reservoir, 1889 .. 140 V
- Tresimon**, *see* Bonvilston.
- Treveneth**:
 Grant to Sir William Herbert .. 455-457 I
- Trevgwillim**, *see* Rogerston.
- Trevor**, C. Cecil, letter, 1887 113 V
- Trewalter**, Village of, built by Wallter de Mapes 29 IV
- Trewe**, John, (1590) 478 I
- Trewern**, (the habitation among the alder trees):
 Dower of Nest 32 IV
- Tribal System in Wales*, by Dr. F. Seebohm, reference 98 I
- Tribanau* 325-326 V
- Tribe-land of the Welsh** 98, 104 I
- Tri-Chwarter-Caerdydd**, (the Cardiff three-quarters of an acre) .. 426 V
- Trilleck**, *see* Trelleck.
- Trilleg**, *see* Trelleck.
- Trinity**, (1584) 399 I
- Trinity Brethren**, removal of wreck *Philanthropist*, 1895 220-221 V
- Trinity Brewyn**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Trinity Street**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Tristype** 197 I
 426 V
- de Trobriand**, Monsieur A., French Consul at Cardiff, letter, 1897 .. 252 V
- Trocker's Acre**:
 Receipt from farm of, 1542-3.. 233 I
- Troedyrhiw**, aqueduct through .. 464 V
- Trollope**, (1717) 191 II
- Trott**, Mayne:
 Account of 177 II
 Witness, 1679 176-177 II
- Trotter**, Alexander, (1686, 1689, 1700) .. 368, 370, 420 II
- Trounce**, William John, Alderman:
 46, 53, 62, 71, 89, 100, 109, 123, 140, 151, 216, 230, 237 V
 Chairman of Burial Board, 1886 .. 104 V
 Chairman of Sub-Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
 on Charters Committee, 1885 98 V
 Mayor, 1893 180 V
 Presentation of Minute Book of the Town Commissioners of Cardiff from 1815-1837 to Corporation, 1893 .. 181 V
 and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V

Trounce, William John, Alderman: *cont'd.*
 Question *re* Special Records Committee, 1893 180 V
 Resolution moved by, 1883 82 V
 and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum 94, 95 V
re Wearing of official robes by members of Council, 1896 230 V
Trowbridge Bach, (little Trowbridge) 426 V
Troy, Manor of:
 Bequest of 304 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 301 I
 Grants 301-302, 464, 466 I
 Dower of daughter of Earl of Shrewsbury, 1565 80 IV
Truckwell, John, (Truckquill), smith, and Thomas Morgan, 1732, 1734 .. 489, 497, 500, 503, 504 II
Trueman, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 489 II
Trueman:
 EDWARD, parishioner, St. John's, 1731 444 III
 ELIZABETH, (Giles) 38 IV
 ELIZABETH (Herbert) 37 IV
 KATE 37, 38 IV
 RICHARD 37 IV
 RICHARD 38 IV
 RICHARD, of Llantrissant, yeoman, deposition, 1702 283 II
 THOMAS 37 IV
 THOMAS 38 IV
Truman, Thomas, of Pantllwydd, Esq. 6, 34, 43 IV
Trunte Chantry, Usk, 1548 307 II
Try, Richard, entrance record of ship *Ann*, 1727 425 II
Tryegrynaughe 306 II
Tryllock, *see* Trelleck.
Truckquill, *see* Truckwell.
Tryton, of Maryport, (1758, 1759) .. 440 II
Tucker:
 ELIZABETH, withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff 433 I
 HENRY, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 215, 221 I
 JAMES, Councillor, Deputy Chairman of Parks Committee: 140, 151, 216, 237 V
 Opening of Wild Garden section of Roath Park, 1896 230 V
 and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records, 1893 181 V
 JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 220 I
 THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3 .. 208, 211 I
 VICTOR, junior, clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1895 206 V
 WILLIAM, (1569) 81 IV
Tuck's Lands:
 Bequest of, 1637 124 III
Tuder, Mr., debt to 449 II
Tudor, Jasper, Duke of Bedford, *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, Duke of.
Tumbling Close, The 427 V
Tump, The 427 V
Tunderlee 60 IV
Turberville, *see* Turberville.
Turbervill, *see* Turberville.
Turberville 39, 42, 43 IV

Turbervilles, presented and prosecuted for recusancy.. 147, 168, 171, 172, 173 II
Turberville:
 ALICE, of Newton Nottage, spinster, prosecuted for recusancy, 1622 .. 172 II
 ANNE, of Cardiff:
 Burial, 1814 505 III
 Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1814) 550 III
 ANTHONY, writ of *disseision in le post*, 1739 223 III
 CATHERINE, bequest to, 1768 182 III
 CHRISTOPHER, Sheriff of Glamorgan, account of, 1550 251-252 I
 CHRISTOPHER, land held of, 1559 .. 83 IV
 CHRISTOPHER, gent., committed for refusing to take Oath of Supremacy, 1680 177 II
 CHRISTOPHER, of Aberavon, labourer, convicted of highway robbery, 1756 210 II
 DAVID, of Llandaff, presented for selling ale without licence, 1582 157 II
 EDWARD, (1702) 139 III
 EDWARD, bequest to, 1768 182 III
 EDWARD:
 Bequest to 1768 182 III
 to be Struck off Freeholders' Book, 1757 239 III
 ELIZABETH, wife of William Herbert, *see* Herbert, Elizabeth.
 ELIZABETH, wife of Edward Llewellyn, *see* Llewellyn, Elizabeth.
 MRS. ELIZABETH, use of pew in Llandaff Cathedral continued to, 1694 28 V
 ELIZABETH, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1713 154 III
 MRS. FRANCES, *see* Price, Mrs. Frances.
 GWENLLIAN DE, account, 1316, 100, 132-136 I
 HENRY DE 45 II
 JAMES, Esq., bond *re* marriage of son, 1570 281 II
 JAMES, of Newton Nottage, gent., death in gaol, 1598 147, 166 II
 JAMES, gent., death, 1608 275 II
 JAMES, *tribanau* of 325-326 V
 JANKIN, juror, 1583 85 IV
 JENKIN, of Penllyne, (15—) 486 V
 JENKYN 61 III
 JOHN, (1314) 282 I
 JOHN, bequests to, 1504 103-104 III
 JOHN, Coroner of Glamorgan and Morgan, fee, 1516 201 I
 JOHN, arrears of rents received by, 1537 206 I
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1777) 550 III
 JOHN, burial of, 1778 504 III
 JOHN, prosecuted for a dunghill in Crockherbtown, 1793 252 III
 JOHN, ward constable, 1801 357 IV
 JOHN, of Cardiff, burial, 1815 .. 505 III
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1815) 550 III
 LEWIS, of Llanarvan, gent., indictment of, 1585 160 II
 LEWIS, of Llysfroynydd, gent., death in gaol, 1598 166 II
 LEWIS, gent., death, 1608 275 II
 MARY, indictment of, 1585 160 II
 MATHEW, of Newton Nottage, gent., prosecuted for recusancy, 1622 .. 172 II

Turberville: cont'd.

MATILDA, fee held by, 1314	282	I
SIR PAIN (Pain the Devil):		IV
Building, etc., by	10	IV
Gaining of Lordship of Coity ..	27	IV
Prisoner for refusal to pay tribute	20-21	IV
Quarrel with Sir Robert Fitz Hamon	11	IV
Rights of	11	IV
Storming of Cardiff Castle..	20	IV
	284-285	V
PAYNE DE, witness, 1126	288	V
SIR PAYNE DE:		I
Amoval of Bailiffs by, order <i>re</i> ,		
1315	14-15	III
Catle delivered to, 1316	126	I
Charged for certain goods by inden-		
ture, 1316	115-116, 119, 123	I
Delivery to, 1316 ..	124, 125, 127, 128	I
Delivery of goods of Llewelyn Bren		
and others by, indentures, etc., <i>re</i> ,		
1315, 1316.. ..	56-57, 60-61	IV
French 48-49, 57, 58-59, 59-60, 60		IV
Trans. 57-58, 58, 59, 59-60		IV
Goods delivered to, and received		
from, answered to, 1316, 113, 114, 143		I
Grant to	10	IV
Holding of, and rendering to ward		
of Cardiff Castle, 1307, 1314	272, 282	I
Indenture acknowledging receipt of		
arrerages from officials of the		
Lordship, 1315	49, 55, 56	IV
	17	III
Indenture acknowledging receipt of		
victuals and goods for garrison of		
certain castles, 1315	50, 60	IV
Indenture by Sir John Gifford de		
Brimmesfeld acknowledging re-		
ceipt of beasts, goods, etc., from,		
1315	49, 56	IV
Indenture with William de Montagu		
receiving goods and chattels of		
felons, 1315	56-57	IV
Lands and tenements of late Earl of		
Gloucester in custody of	14-15	III
Order <i>re</i> safe keeping of castles of		
Glamorgan by, 1315	15	III
Wheat delivered to, 1316	129	I
RICHARD DE, witness, 1358	29	I
RICHARD, v. John Stradling, 4 H. VII		
	283-284	III
RICHARD, witness, (1594)	9	V
RICHARD, clerk, Vicar of Cardiff:		
Bequest to, 1600	117	III
Witness, 1600	117	III
RICHARD, test oath sworn by, 1731 ..	208	III
RICHARD TURBERVILLE:		
Justice, 1812	260	II
Letter in defence of charge against,		
1826	268	II
ROGER, custodian of Earl Gilbert de		
Clare's possessions, 1314	46	II
THOMAS, bond <i>re</i> marriage, 1570 ..	281	II
THOMAS, bond <i>re</i> indentures with		
Myles Walter and Christopher St.		
John, 1570	281	II
THOMAS, Popish Recusant, (1717) ..	192	III
THOMAS, of Pile and Kenfig, writ of		
<i>disseisin in le post</i> , 1739	223	III
WELTHIAN, <i>see</i> Gwenllian <i>above</i> .		
WILLIAM, conditional bequest to, 1583	109	III

Turberville: cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Wattrell, gent.:		
Shooting and wounding of, 1702 ..	184	II
Use of pew in Llandaff Cathedral		
continued to, 1694	28	IV
Will, 1702	139	III
WILLIAM, of Wattrell:		
Juror of Radyr, 1767	242	III
Will, 1768	182	III
COLONEL:		
on Cardiff University College Com-	100, 111	IV
mittee, 1882	66	V
de Turbevill, <i>see</i> Turberville.		
Turbill, <i>see</i> Turberville.		
Turbewell, <i>see</i> Turberville.		
Turkey:		
Grants from Chapter of Llandaff		
Cathedral towards redemption of		
captives, 1671, 1692	23, 28	V
Pirates of, capture of Cardiff ships		
by	345, 365	I
Turner, Mr., payment to, 1716.. ..	203	IV
Turnips, introduction by Lord Town-		
send, <i>circa</i> 1733	447	II
Turnor:		
EDMUND, demises to, (1542-3, 1547,		
1551)	223-224, 234, 235, 461	I
EDWARD, heirs of, rent of, 1542-3 ..	230	I
Turnour, William James, of Llan-		
gattock, mainprize of, 1542	273	II
Turnpike road, persons landing goods		
on, adjoining the Friars, to be		
prosecuted, 1799	260	III
Turnpike Road between Ely Bridge		
and Canton, payment for making		
bank to prevent inundation of, 1800	260	III
Turton's Mansion, <i>see</i> Plasterston.		
Turwitt, Robert, grant to, 1543	35	II
Tuy yn y nant, <i>see</i> Ty'n-y-Nant.		
Tvunne, Philip, Catchpole of Cardiff		
vill, payment by, 1492	179	I
Twelve Acres, Evan Price to have		
access to, 1624	16	V
Twrbil, <i>see</i> Turberville.		
Twyn, Y, <i>see</i> Tump, The.		
Twyn-y-Glison	427	V
Ty-Bal, (prominent house)	427	V
Tybyll, Mary, bequest to, 1583.. ..	109	III
Ty-Celyn-Genol, (the middle holly		
bush)	427	V
Ty-Clyd, (sheltered house)	427	V
Ty-Coch, (red house)	427	V
Ty-Coly, (Culley's house)	427	V
Ty-Crwca, (crooked house)	427	V
Ty-Crwu, (Ty-r-Crom), (bent house),		
or Ty-crwu, (round house):	427	V
Tenant and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
Ty-Draw, (the yonder house):		
Illustration	face p. 353	V
Ty-Du, Tir y ddy, (black house):		
Deht from tenant	462	II
Money due from	452	II
Rent, 1725-6	465	II
Tyere Penellyne, Parish of Llandaff,		
complaint <i>re</i> ejection from	79	III
Ty-Fry, (upper house)	427	V
Ty Glas, <i>see</i> Blue House.		
Ty-Gwyn, <i>see</i> Pen-y-lan Farm and		
White House.		
Ty-Gwyrdd, (green house)	428	V
Ty Hire, lease, 1730	33	V

- Tyle-Morus**, (Morris' loft or acclivity) 428 V
- Tyler** :
- DANIEL 431, 442, 443 II
- EDWARD, burgage, 1542-3 218 I
- JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3 213 I
- MR., Alderman, (1892).. .. . 167 V
- MRS., (1892) 167 V
- Tylke**, Samuel A., Councillor :
on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. 494 IV
- Tyllgoed**, (the holed trees,) *see* Fairwater.
- Ty-Llwyd**, Tyrllloyd (grey house) 456, 468 III
428 V
- Tylor** :
- EDWARD B., letter *re* Cardiff Museum, 1897 242-243 V
- LOUIS, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 66 V
- Tylo's Book**, *see* Teilo's Book.
- Ty-Mawr**, *see* Llys-Du,
- Ty-Melyn**, (yellow house) 428 V
- Tynewydd** inundation 500 IV
- Tynte**, Colonel Kemeys, *see* Kemeys-Tynte, Colonel.
- Tynterne**, *see* Tintern.
- Ty'n-y-Berllan**, (the house in the orchard) 428 V
- Ty'n-y-Bettws** 34 IV
- Ty'n-y-Cae**, (the house in the close) .. 428 V
- Ty'n-y-Caeau** (the house in the closes) 428 V
- Ty'n-y-Coed**, (house in the wood) :
Free from swine-fever, 1894 203 V
- Ty'n-y-coly**, *see* Ty-y-Cwn.
- Ty'n-y-Ffynon**, (the house by the well, or the tenement of the well) .. 428 V
- Ty'n-y-Fro**, (the house in the cultivated region) 428 V
- Ty'n-y-Nant**, (the house in the vale, or tenement of the brook) 240 II
429 V
- Ty'n-y-Waun**, (the house in the meadow) 429 V
- Ty'n-y-Wern**, (the house among the alder-trees, or the tenement of alder-trees) 429 V
- Ty-Pant-yr-ywen**, (the house in the yew-tree hollow) 429 V
- Typhus fever** :
- Carpenters' Arms Court, The Hayes, 1885 92 V
- Outbreak of, 1893 178 V
- Ty-Pica**, (the peaked house) 429 V
- Lease, 1692 27-28 V
- Ty-Prosser**, (Prosser's house) 429 V
- Ty Pwll Coch** 406 V
- Ty'r-Bont**, (the house by the bridge).. 430 V
- Ty'r Capel**, *see* Llanforda.
- Tyr Coidegan** :
Owners and rent, 1702 103 II
- Tyr Cwmerch** :
Holder and tenant, 1703 98 II
- Ty'r-Dio-Will**, *see* Tir-Daio-Wil.
- Tyre Alleyn**, grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
- Tyre Gitto ap Eynon**, ownership .. 60 III
- Tyr-Elbod**, *see* Tir-Elbod.
- Tyrel**, *see* Tyrell.
- Tyrell** :
- HENRY, burgages held by, 1542-3 211, 221, 223, 228 I
- ROGER, (1314) 282 I
- SIR THOMAS :
Displaced, 1645 147 II
- Governor of Cardiff, 1644 147 IV
- Tyre Tale Dyesten**, lands, etc., grant to Sir William Herbert 465 I
- Tyre vergh llydd**, grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547 456-457 I
- Tyre wrth y felyn**, *see* Tir wrth y felin.
- Tyre yarllth**, *see* Tir larll.
- Ty-Rhos-Llwyn**, (the house of the rose-bush) 429 V
- Tyr Goleu**, *see* Tir-Goleu.
- Tyr Gronow yr Llygad**, *see* Tir-gronowy-Llygad.
- Tyr-Howel-y-Koes**, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 105 II
- Ty Rhys y Gweydd**, (Rees the Weaver's house,) *see* Atlas farm.
- Tyr Kalled**, owner, tenant and rent, 1702 105 II
- Tyr Lloyd** :
Land tax, 1733.. .. . 500 II
- Rent, 1731 480 II
- Tyr Waime Lloyd**, Parish of Llanishen, bequest of, 1704 141 III
- Tyr-y-Capel**, *see* Tir-y-Capel.
- Tyr-y-Coes**, *see* Tir-y-Coes.
- Tyr y Cutler**, *see* Tir-y-Cutler.
- Tyr-y-Mud**, *see* Tir-y-Mud.
- Tyr y Saith Erw**, *see* Tir-y-Saith-Erw.
- Tyr-y-Ty-Gwyn**, *see* Tir-y-Ty-Gwyn.
- Tyr-y-White**, *see* Tir-y-Whit.
- Tir-y-will**, *see* Tir-y-Wil.
- Tyson** :
JOHN, (1854) 566 III
- MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854) .. 566 III
- Tytheaston** :
Catholics presented, 1602, 1629, 1636 168, 173 II
- Recognizance taken at, 1679 176 II
- Suit *re*, H. VII.. .. . 283-284 III
- Tyttleay**, John, Esq., appointment as Deputy Justice of the Court of Great Sessions, 1570 282 II
- Ty-To-Maen**, (the house with the stone roof) 429 V
- Ty-y-Capel**, (the chapel house) *see* Llanforda.
- Tythe Barn**, *see* Tithe Barn.
- Ty-y-Cwn**, (Ty'n-y-coly, Ty-yn-y-Cwm)
Illustration 329, 429-430 V
- Ty-yn-y-Cwm**, *see* Ty-y-Cwn.
- Ty-y-Cyw**, "Ty'r Cue" 430 V
- Ty-yn-y-Parc**, (the house in the park) 430 V
- Ty-yn-y-Pwll**, (the house in the pool) 430 V
- Ty-yn-yr-Ardd**, (the house in the garden,) *see under* Crockherbtown, *under* Cardiff.
- Ty-yr-Ynys**, (the house on the marsh island) 430 V

Uchtredd, *see* Uchtryd.
Uchtryd, Bishop of Llandaff, (1126, 1146) 285, 286 V
Uggeomor, holding of land, etc., in, 1307 272 I
Ulster:
 JOHN DE BURGH, Earl of 283 I
 47 II
 RICHARD DE BURGH, Earl of 46 II
de Umframville, *see* de Umfreville.
Umfreville:
 SIR HENRY:
 Fees held by, 1314 281 I
 Witness, 1338, 1340 19, 27 I
 JOHN:
 Holding of, and rendering to Ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307 272 I
 Witness, 1295 11 III
Union of Bakers, suppression of underground bakehouse in Cardiff High Street requested by, 1897 252 V
Union, ship, of Bristol, entrance record, 1721 422 III
Unlawful games, 1744 226 III
Union Buildings, *see* under Cardiff.
United Kingdom Pilots' Association, letter of thanks for hospitality at Cardiff, 1895 213 V
Unity, ship, of Lancaster, (1761) 441 II
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire:
 Acceptance of Chancellorship by Prince of Wales, 1895 212 V
 Committee lists, 1881, 1882 64-66 V
 Council, purchase of Old Infirmary by, 1890 153 V
 Court of Governors, 1883 83 V
 Draft schemes, proceedings *re*, 1882, 1887 70, 118, 121 V
 Grant of £20,000 by Sir William Harcourt, 1895 214 V
 Investigation held by Assistant Charity Commissioner, Glamorganshire, 1896 229 V
 Location of office at Cardiff and proceedings *re* procuring, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1896, 1897 251 V
 25, 64, 73, 78, 236, 248, 251 V
 Members and Governors appointed, 1883 80 V
 Need of land for new, 1892 170 V
 Petition for Royal Charter to be prepared, 1883 83 V
 President and Vice-President, 1883 80 V

University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire: *cont'd.*
 Proposed memorial for grant, 1877 499 IV
 Question of accommodation, 1883 81, 82 V
 Site, question of, and proceedings *re*, 1883 81, 82 V
 Subscriptions, 1882, 1883 67, 78 V
 Treasurer, 1883 80 V
 Vote of £350 for five years from Drapers' Company of London, 1894 203 V
 and Craddock Wells' Charity, 1887, 1888 111, 126 V
Uphill, question *re* embargo on cattle boats from Sully, 1739 386 II
Upper, Jevan, cottage of, 1550 255 I
Upper Boat Chain, highways from, out of repair, 1793 241 II
Urban, Bishop of Llandaff:
 Agreement with Robert, Earl of Gloucester, 1126 282, 286-288 V
 End of strife with Bernard, Bishop of Menevia 288-289 V
Urban, confirmation of grant by, 1205 Latin 5-6 III
 Trans. 7-8 III
Usk:
 Bequest 304 I
 Castle, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 303 I
 Chantries, 1548 307 II
 Charters and confirmations of Charters to:
 1324 3 I
 Latin 15 I
 Trans. 16 I
 137 II
 1359 5 I
 Latin 29-30 I
 Trans. 30 I
 1465 43-44 I
 Trans. 44 I
 1497 4 III
 Latin 23 III
 Trans. 24 III
 Grant to Sir William Herbert 464, 466 I
 Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 302 I
 Number of houseling-people, (Easter communicants,) 1548 307 II
 Park of, grant to Sir William Herbert 464 I
Usk River, boundary of Gwentllwg and Glamorganshire 17, 23, 27, 44, 45 IV

Vachan:
 GRIFFITH, juror, 1307 273 I
 GRONOW, juror, 1314 283 I
 JANKIN, of Cefn Carnau, arrested for theft, 1542 152 II
 JOHN, Provost of Leckwith, sums received from, 1516, 1519 198, 203 I
 KENEWREC, juror, 1314 283 I
 MEURIC, juror, 1307 273 I
Vachell 542 III
Vachell:
 CHARLES, druggist, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1793 252 III

Vachell: *cont'd.*
 CHARLES, (1796) 254 III
 CHARLES, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815 496 III
 CHARLES, jun., payment to, 1817 344 II
 CHARLES, senr., Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 531 IV
 CHARLES: 439, 445, 537, 538 IV
 Alderman, 1855 441 IV
 Amendment proposed by, 1849 434 IV
 Councillor, 1835 411 IV
 Deputy Mayor, 1856 442 IV
 Mayor, 1849, 1855 435, 441 IV
 CHARLES, (1847) 547 III

Vachell: <i>cont'd.</i>			
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1862) ..	527	III	
CHARLES REDWOOD, Councillor, (1862)	450	IV	
DR. C. REDWOOD, (1831) ..	322	V	
DR. C. T.:	60	V	
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 ..	134	V	
Letter to, <i>re</i> Cardiff Museum, 1897 ..	242-243	V	
on Public Library Committee, 1876 and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 ..	95	V	
MRS. ELLEN, conveyance and assignment by, 1879 ..	511	IV	
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard ..	527	III	
MRS. HESTER, sale of property, 1877 ..	499	IV	
JOHN W., Councillor, (1876, 1878, 1879) ..	494, 506	IV	
	46	V	
MARGARET, (1847) ..	547	III	
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1826 ..	392	IV	
WILLIAM, house, etc., purchased by Corporation for Judges' lodgings, 1829 ..	394	IV	
WILLIAM:			
Collection of tolls by ..	409-410	IV	
Enforcement of payment of tolls in market erected by, 1830 ..	396	IV	
Market house built by ..	139	II	
Memorial on removal of market erected by, and allowance to, 1835 ..	409-411	IV	
Payment for toll on goods sold in market house of, to be requested, 1830 ..	397	IV	
WILLIAM: ..	425, 439	IV	
Mayor, 1873 ..	480	IV	
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870 ..	468	IV	
WILLIAM, merchant, proposed as Cardiff Borough Magistrate, 1873 ..	479	IV	
Vachell, Messrs., (1863) ..	453	IV	
Vaen <i>see</i> Vaine.			
Vaghan, <i>see</i> Vaughan.			
Vagrancy, punishment of ..	144-145	II	
Vaien, <i>see</i> Vaine.			
Vaine, Andrew, Clerk, Archdeacon of Brecon:			
Complaint <i>re</i> alienation of Church lands, etc., and defendant's answer, 1605 ..	54, 86-88	IV	
Installed Prebendary of Holy Cross, 1575 ..	7	V	
Suspension, 1614 ..	14	V	
Vale, The ..	2, 3	II	
Valence, sum received from, 1731 ..	481	II	
de Valence:			
ADOMAR, Earl of Pembroke, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Adomar de Valence, Earl of.			
WILLIAM, witness, 1290 ..	9	III	
Valentine, Thomas, rent, 1666 ..	79	II	
Valentine, ship, entrance to Cardiff Road and seizure of, 1538 ..	308, 311	I	
Valhan, Lewis, tucker, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	211	I	
Vallance, William, of Cowbridge, yeoman, unlawful carrying of gun, and to be arrested, 1784 ..	233	II	
de Valoynes, Hamo ..	43	II	
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535 ..	22, 25, 35	II	
	283, 298-304	V	
Valpy, R. A., appointment as Cardiff Borough Stipendiary Magistrate suggested, 1887 ..	111	V	
Van, The, (Vanne,) Parish of Bedwes: Holder and tenant, and value, 1595 296-297	33	IV	
Van, (Vann, Vanne):			
ALICE, sentenced for theft, 1754 ..	208	II	
EDWARD, <i>v.</i> John Williams, 1542 ..	53	III	
GEORGE, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1734 ..	472, 501, 505	II	
JOAN, <i>v.</i> John Williams, 1542 ..	53	III	
THOMAS, of Cardiff, farrier, freeman of Cardiff, 1740 ..	245	IV	
THOMAS, indictment, 1745 ..	201	II	
THOMAS, of Cardiff, victualler, (1754)	208	II	
THOMAS, payment to, 1758 ..	470	III	
Vane:			
EDWARD LEWIS, Esq., rent, 1666 ..	78	II	
SIR HARRY ..	493	I	
Vann, <i>see</i> Van.			
Vannathe, Gwenllyan, bequest to, 1583	107	III	
Vanne, <i>see</i> Van.			
Vatchell, <i>see</i> Vachell.			
Vaudor, Henry, merchant of the Styll-yard, (1577) ..	356	I	
Vaughan, (1577) ..	358	I	
Vaughan, and Thomas Morgan 450, 451		II	
Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan):			
BLANCHE, marriage dispensation, 1527	43	V	
CATHERINE, <i>see</i> Evans, Catherine.			
CHARLES, burial, 1680 ..	416	III	
CHARLES, lands purchased from ..	104	II	
VERY REV. CHARLES JOHN, Dean of Llandaff:			
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 ..	64	V	
Death of, 1897 ..	258	V	
Deputation to wait on, to request portrait, 1896 ..	221-222	V	
Letter <i>re</i> choice of site for South Wales University College, 1883 ..	78	V	
Letter in reply to request for portrait, 1896 ..	222-223	V	
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1897) ..	555	III	
to be Requested to distribute prizes Cardiff Science and Arts Schools, 1879 ..	47	V	
DAVID, Prevost of Pentyrch, arerages received from, 1415 ..	55	IV	
DAVID:			
Assistant Inspector of Nuisances, 1882 ..	72	V	
Inspector of Nuisances and Inspector of the Port Sanitary Authority, 1887 ..	121	V	
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1736) ..	580	III	
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1738) ..	580	III	
EDMOND, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1770) ..	580	III	
EDWARD, of Llandoch-super-Ely:			
Inquisition of property, 1573	389, 396	I	
Murder by, and flight, 1563 ..	396	I	
	144, 155	II	
Statement made by, <i>re</i> taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 ..	77	IV	

Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan): cont'd.

EDWARD, of Llandoch, corn sold by, 1584	399	I
EDWARD, bequest to, 1598	114	III
EDWARD, gent., tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1722) ..	580	III
EDWARD, and Thomas Morgan ..	451, 452	II
GRACE, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1776) ..	580	III
HOMFRAY, rent, 1666	77	II
HOWELL	130	IV
JENET, burgage of, 1563	475	I
JOHN, burgages of, 1542-3	209, 211	I
JOHN, shoemaker, burgage of, 1542-3 ..	212	I
JOHN, of Trousoed, executor and trustee, 1695	133	III
LEWELLYN	130	IV
MARY	414	I
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1767) ..	580	III
MORRICE, of Leckwith, yeoman, depositions <i>re</i> tithes of Beganston, 1699 ..	440-441	I
MORRIS, of Penarth, will, 1707	145	III
RICHARD, rent, 1788	342	II
RICHARD, earthenware dealer, presented for keeping dogs and permitting them to go unmuzzled, to terror of inhabitants, 1790	250	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1835) ..	580	III
SIR ROGER, Knt.	204	I
ROWLAND, Tidesman:	381	II
Payment of expenses to, 1739, 1750 ..	399, 400	II
Payment of substitute, 1750	400	II
Request for purchase of Penarth Head Inn by Revenue Commissioners, 1750/1 ..	305-306, 309-310	V
RYCE, bequest to, 1598	114	III
SARA, tombstone inscription in Llandough Churchyard, (1876) ..	580	III
THOMAS, surgeon, presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1810 ..	256	III
THOMAS JOHN, of Llandaff, tailor, suit against, 1542	55	III
WALTER, <i>v.</i> William ap Robert and Maurice ap James Mathews, 1545 ..	56-57	III
WALTER, Esq., Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567	290	III
WENLIAN, bequest to, 1707	145	III
SIR WILLIAM, of Porthamal, Brecknockshire, (15—)	486	V
WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., accessory to murder, 1563	144, 155	II
WILLIAM, Esq., of Peterston, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	290	III
WILLIAM, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
WILLIAM, interpreter, 1596	320	I
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1598	114	III
WILLIAM, gent., valuation by, 1598 ..	115	III
WILLIAM, a prisoner, burial, 1734 ..	432	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, gentleman, free-man of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
WILLIAM, (1817)	358	II
WILLIAM EDWARD, Councillor:	506	IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 84, 89, 109, 123, 140, 151, ..	206	V
and Election Riots, 1886	103, 103-104, 107	V
Increase of salary, 1893	178, 179	V

Vaughan, (Vaghan, Veghan): cont'd.

WILLIAM EDWARD, Councillor: cont'd.		
Mayor, 1892	172	V
and School Board Precept, 1897 ..	115	V
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records, 1893	181	V
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885	93, 96	V
Mrs., sale of house, stable, etc., in occupation of, 1835	407, 280	IV
Mrs., (19 cent.)	337	V
Miss, (1854)	544	IV
Vaure, William, land in Cowmede rented to, 1456	63	II
Vavasseur, Frederick, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1860) ..	519	III
Vawer, Thomas, rent of, 1542-3 ..	230	I
Vayne, Owen, deputy of Gatekeeper, Cardiff Castle, (1516, 1519) ..	202, 203	I
Veal, price, 1731, 1733	471, 476, 480, 483, 502	II
Veal, <i>see</i> Veall.		
Veall, Frederick James:	237	V
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes by members of the Council, 1896	230	V
de Veel, Peter, Knight's fee, 1348-9 ..	292	I
Veer, <i>see</i> Vere.		
Veghan, <i>see</i> Vaughan.		
Velin Vaure, <i>see</i> Felin Fawr, Y.		
Velindre, (the mill hamlet):	431	V
Devise of, 1700	21	II
Highways from, 1748, 1753	138	III
.. .. .	206	II
.. .. .	231	III
Vensine, Ginnet, marriage, 1673 ..	411	III
Venus, of Cardiff, (1790)	389	II
Verdon:		
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> D'Amory, Elizabeth.		
THEOBALD, (13—)	47	II
Ver, <i>see</i> Vere.		
Vere:		
EDWARD	34	IV
JOHN, payment for keeping son of, 1731 ..	237	IV
ROGER, of Cardiff, fined, 1546	58	III
SUSAN, <i>see</i> Pembroke, Susan, Countess of.		
WILLIAM, payment to, 1732-3	450	III
Verity:		
ISAIAH, Mercer, etc., and Churchwarden, account, 1783	491	III
JOSIAH, Mercer, etc., presented for trading, not being free of Cardiff, 1788	249	III
Verling, Catherine, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1841)	531	III
Vermyn:		
Payments for killing, 1757, 1758, 1765 ..	470, 485	III
<i>see also</i> Hedgelogs and Polecats.		
Vernam, Richard, master of <i>Phenix</i> , (1765)	442	II
Vernands, <i>see</i> Fernandez.		
Vernoy, James, Stipendiary Priest, St. Lawrence Free Chapel, Newport, (1548)	307	II
Vernon:		
GEORGE, 2nd Lord, (17—)	499	V
LADY, (Barbara Mansel), (17—) ..	499	V
LORD, (1818)	531	IV

- Verulam**, Rt. Hon. Francis, Lord Chancellor of England, (1617-21) .. 95 III
- Vetch**, Colonel, (1893) .. 181-187 V
- Via Julia Maritima**, (Parkway) 358, 431 V
- Vicarage Garden**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Vicarage Street**, *see* Church Street and Trinity Street *under* Cardiff.
- Vice-Admiral Crowther** .. 155 IV
- Victoria**, Queen :
- Addresses and resolutions, etc., of congratulation and sympathy .. 426, 449, 451, 457, 469, 475, 480, 509 IV
- 86, 112-113, 164-165, 175-176, 178, 222, 245-246, 252, 260 V
- Chain and badge presented to Cardiff Council for use by the Mayoress for the time being, in commemoration of Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and illustration .. 260-261, 452-454 V
- Jubilees, celebrations, proceedings, etc. .. 110, 112, 116, 117, 235, 243, 253 V
- Medal presented to Ebenezer Beavan, 1897 .. 256 V
- Payment for ringing on birthday of, 1874 .. 481 IV
- Petitioned for title of "Lord Mayor" for Mayor of Cardiff, 1887 .. 124 V
- Projected visit to Cardiff, 1854 .. 439-40 IV
- Resolution of indignation on attempt on life, 1882 .. 67 V
- Victoria**, Princess, visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. 228, 231-233 V
- Victoria Place**, *see under* Cardiff.
- Vid las** .. 324 III
- Villiers** :
- CATHERINE, *see* Pembroke, Catherine, Countess of.
- WILLIAM, *see* Jersey, William, 2nd Earl of.
- WILLIAM, of Brooksby, (16—) .. 53 II
- Vinar** :
- ELIZABETH, (1680) .. 129 III
- JOHN, (1680) .. 129 III
- Vincent** :
- DANIEL, of Llandaff, (1844) .. 550 III
- ELIZA, of Llandaff, (1844) .. 550 III
- ELIZA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1844) .. 550 III
- Vincent** : *cont'd.*
- JAMES, entrance record of ship *Larke*, 1719 .. 421 II
- LEWIS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. 550 III
- Vine**, of Minehead, (1733, 1740, 1741) .. 436, 437 II
- Vine** :
- JOHN, of Cardiff, presentment and prosecution of, 1587 .. 162 II
- J., (1813) .. 482 III
- WILLIAM JOHN, gent. :
- Freeman of Cardiff, 1818 .. 376 IV
- Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1827) .. 541 III
- Virgil**, Polydore, Canon of Hereford, destruction of MSS. and Records, H. VIII. .. 165 IV
- Vivian**, Sir H. Hussey, M.P. :
- on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 65 V
- £1,000 contributed to Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 78 V
- Proposed Bill, 1833 .. 399 IV
- Treasurer Cardiff University College, 1883 .. 80 V
- Voaks**, George, (Vokes) payments to, 1714-5, 1719 .. 188, 212 IV
- Vokes**, *see* Voaks.
- Volunteers**, participation in visit of Lord Mayor to Cardiff refused, 1892 .. 167 V
- Voss** :
- EVAN, of Lantwit Major, yeoman, presentment and indictment of, 1721 .. 151, 192 II
- GRUF., complaint against, 1547 .. 279 II
- Vouching to Warranty** .. 280 II
- Voues**, David, assessment, 1703 .. 116 IV
- Voya**, David, (1492) .. 196 I
- Voyle**, Charles, entrance record of ship *Endeavour*, 1686 .. 408 II
- Vychan**, Morys .. 32 II
- Vyghan**, Hoell, rent, 1537 .. 206 I
- Vyner** :
- WALTER, 1666 .. 73 II
- WILLIAM, rent, 1666 .. 77 II
- Vynor**, Ann, rent, 1666 .. 73 II
- Vyoch**, Dicky, payment by, 1731 .. 470 II
- Vyrick**, William John, (1598) .. 113 III
- Waddy**, Rev. J. T., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 66 V
- Wade** :
- LEWIS, payment to, 1714-5 .. 188 IV
- WILLIAM, (1703, 1710) .. 150 III
- 115, 120 IV
- WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1753 .. 263 IV
- Wades**, William, payment of indentures, 1718 .. 205 IV
- Wager**, Richard, of Cardiff, glazing of Llandaff Cathedral, Chapterhouse, etc., 1638 .. 18-19 V
- Wain Dyval**, *see* Little Heath, *under* Heath.
- Wain-Treoda**, *see* Whitchurch Common.
- Wain-Vawr**, *see* Waun-Fawr, Y.
- Wain Wilt**, *see* Waun-Wyllt, Y.
- Waite**, Rev. Joseph :
- on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. 64 V
- on Public Library Committee, 1876 .. 495 IV
- Wake**, Sir John, witness, 1295 .. 11 III
- Wakeham**, F., permission to ply brakes between Broadway and Roath Park Lake, withdrawn, 1897 .. 253 V
- Waldron**, Clement, Esq., Registrar, Llandaff : .. 99 III
- on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882 .. 66 V
- Sir Walerand the Teuton**, appointed custodian of temporalities, Llandaff, Hen. III. .. 3, 10 III
- Wales** :
- Civil War .. 146-155 IV
- Claims to be the Capital of, *report re* 264-269 V

Wales : cont'd.

Defenceless state of S. W. coast, 1745	366, 387	II
Rebellion of, houses destroyed in ...	175	I
Wales :		
ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of, see Edward VII.		
GEORGE, Prince of, address of congratulation on approaching marriage and arrangements <i>re</i> festivities, 1893	176, 178, 178-179	V
PRINCESS OF :		
Address of congratulation on approaching marriage and arrangements <i>re</i> festivities, 1893	176, 178, 178-179	V
Resolution of congratulation on betrothal of, and acknowledgment, 1891, 1892	161-162, 163, 164	V
Resolution of sympathy on death of Duke of Clarence, 1892 ..	165	V
Walford, Edward, M.D. :	511	V
to be Asked to undertake not to apply for further increase of salary for 3 years, 1892	171	V
Medical Officer of Health for Urban Sanitary Authority and Port Sanitary Authority, 1887	123	V
Report on outbreak of typhus fever in Cardiff, 1893	178	V
de Waleys, Adam	294	I
Walker :		
SIR EDWARD	147	IV
CAPTAIN EDWARD, trial, 1648.. ..	155	IV
SIR GEORGE, on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
PETER TAYLOR :		
Alderman, 1816	372, 379, 531	IV
Capital Burgess, 1816	370	IV
Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1817..	371	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1816	370	IV
Officials sworn by, 1817, 1818, 1820	373, 377, 382	IV
Plate to be presented to John Richards to be procured by, 1817	371	IV
Postage to, 1816, 1817	357, 358	II
LADY, death, 1887	121	V
Wallace, Dr. Thomas :		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	66	V
on Court of Governors, Cardiff University College, 1883	83	V
on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888	134	V
to Instruct in "First Aid to the Injured," 1886	99	V
Lease to, 1863	452	IV
Police Surgeon, 1881	63	V
and Sunday opening of Museum ..	95	V
Wallas, lands in, held by Sir George Mathew, 1558	83	IV
Waller, T. J., and School Board for Cardiff, 1870	468	IV
Wallos, William, grant to, circa 1290	32-33	II
Wallston, bequest of, 1598	113	III
Waln, C. A., candidate for Town Clerkship, Cardiff, 1879	510	IV
Walpole, Horace, description of ring of Bishops of Llandaff in possession of, 1769	105, 168-169	IV

Walpoole, Sir John, Cornet of Charles I., knighted, 1645	147	IV
Walsche, Robert, Esq., witness, 1397, 1421, 1423	32, 37, 38	I
Walschmenhull, (Welshmen's hill) :	101	I
Tithe of sheaves, 1393.. .. .	432	V
.. .. .	156	I
Walsham, John, (1585)..	160	II
Walshe, see Walsche.		
Walsingham	43	II
Walssh, William, (1376)	152	I
Walstone, see Wallston.		
Walter, and Thomas Morgan	480	II
Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, (1323/4)	343	III
Walter :		
ADAM	112, 122, 146, 286	I
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
EDWARD, Esq., (21 El.)	404	I
EVAN, expenses <i>re</i> 1714	198	IV
JOHN, demise to, and rent, 1401	164, 165	I
MRS. JOYCE, burial, 1707	432	III
LEWIS, burial of supposed child of, 1670	413	III
NICHOLAS	165	I
THOMAS WILLIAM, debt	452	II
WILLIAM, tenement of, 1314	286	I
WILLIAM, rent, 1401	164	I
WILLIAM, 1800	250	II
Walters, grant to one of family ..	17	IV
Walters, smuggler	382	II.
Walters :		
DAVID, tiler, of St. Fagan's, indicted; but acquitted for theft, 1777	230	II
DAVID, mason, tombstone inscription to, and to wife, in St. John's Churchyard	528	III
EDWARD, master of <i>Benjamin</i> , (1737-8)	436	II
MRS. EVAN, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1734	504	II
JAMES, boatman :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
Payment to, 1775	402	II
JAMES, of Cardiff, "malster," presented for unlawfully erecting lime-kiln, 1803	252	II
JAMES, presented for a dunghill near the South Gate, 1810	255	III
JAMES, apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III
JAMES, (1809, 1813)	481, 482	III
JOCOSA, (or JOYCE), of White Friars, spinster, will, 1707	144	III
RICHARD, (1666)	73	II
Walter's Farm, appeal entered <i>re</i> demand for tithes, 1731	205	III
Walterston, Manor :		
Bequest of	303-304	I
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601	302	I
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	291, 291-293, 293, 294	III
Wankling, William, entrance record ship <i>Sarah</i>, 1727	431-432	II
Want :		
EDWARD, suit, 1649	430	I
EDWARD, Alderman, debtor, 1650 ..	127	III
EDWARD, rent	82	II
.. .. .	114	IV

- Want: cont'd.**
 ELLINORE, rent, 1666 77 II
 SHERRE, free of Cordwainers' and
 Glovers' Company, 1663 355 III
- Wanvoe, see Wenvoe.**
- Ward, grant to, 1609 481 I**
- Ward:**
 CHARLES, assessment, 1703 125 IV
 CHARLES ALBERT JOHN, Councillor,
 (1895, 1896) 216, 230, 237 V
 HANNAH, bequest to, 1710 149 III
 JOHN, (1896) 226 V
 ROBERT, assault on, 1811 256 II
 WILLIAM, Esq., Feudary of Glamorgan,
 inquisition taken before, 1638 425 I
 WILLIAM, assessment, 1703 125 IV
 WILLIAM, payment to, 1714-5 189 IV
 WILLIAM, vacancy, 1731 448 III
 MR., Curator: 241 V
 Illustrations for Records publica-
 tion reported on, 1897 250 V
 MRS., permitted to place shutters of
 shop against part of Town Hall,
 1841 427 IV
- Warden, Thomas, of Bristol, merchant,
 (theft from), 1614 169 II**
- Ward-silver 186-187 I**
 6 II
 133 IV
- Wardrobe Leas, Wardropeles .. 182 I**
 432 V
- Wardropeles, see Wardrobe Leas.**
- Ware, James:**
 on Cardiff University College Com-
 mittee, 1881 65 V
 Offer of stained glass for Free Library,
 etc., 1881 56 V
- Wareham Port, licence to ship Welsh
 wool from, 1460 4, 20 III**
- Warren, George, gent., writ directed
 to, 1635 423 I**
- de Warenne, John, see Surrey, John
 de Warenne, Earl of.**
- Warin, son of Kadigân, confirmation of
 grant by, 1205 Latin, 5-6 III
 Trans., 7-8 III**
- Waring:**
 CHARLES EDWARD, Councillor:
 173, 216, 237 V
 on Special Committee *re* Records,
 1893 181 V
 and Sunday boating on Roath Park
 Lake, 1895 206 V
 and Sunday opening of Museum .. 95 V
 THOMAS, Cardiff Sanitary Inspector,
 1886 545 IV
 THOMAS, Alderman, J.P., 62, 71, 84, 88,
 105, 109, 123, 132, 140, 150, 157 V
 T., Borough Surveyor, portion of
 ground in rear of Post Office desired
 by, for private office, 1871 .. 474-475 IV
 MR., Architect and Surveyor to Cardiff
 Council, 1861 448 IV
- Warne, Thomas:**
 Payments to, 1757, 1760 .. 462, 470 III
 St. John's Church organ to be repaired
 by, 1757 460 III
- Warrant in Bastardy, 1771 .. 321-322 II**
- Wartecombe, see Llangwm.**
- Warth, The:**
 40 II
 432 V
- Warth, The: cont'd.**
 Issues, 1316 123 I
 Letting of pasture in, 1315 112 I
 Rent of meadow in, 1401 167 I
 Value of, 1295-6, 1307, 1314
 266, 275, 286 I
- Warthacombe, see Llangwm.**
- Warthcom, see Llangwm.**
- Warwick:**
 AMBROSE, Earl of:
 Claim of, 21 Eliz. 404 I
 Grant to, 21 Eliz. 301-302 I
 Wine impost granted to, Eliz. 103, 144 IV
 ANN, Countess of:
 180 I
 67 II
 Charter, and confirmation of .. 6, 7 I
 140 II
 Latin 38-40 I
 Trans. 40-41 I
 Confirmation of charter to, 1452
 Latin 42 I
 Trans. 42-43 I
- BARBARA, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1808) 523 III
- EDWARD, Earl of, history 50 II
- HENRY BEAUCHAMP, Earl, afterwards
 Duke of:
 History 48, 49 II
 Inquisition post mortem, 1446 295-296 I
- HENRY BEAUMONT, Earl of, lordship of
 Gower won by 271 III
- ISABEL, Countess of, (Countess of Wor-
 cester): 187 I
 12, 27, 29, 65, 66, 127, 140, 402 II
 Charters:
 1423 Latin 37-38 I
 Trans. 38 I
 1477 Latin 44-45 I
 Trans. 46-47 I
- Confirmation of charter by, 1461 .. 6 I
 Latin 38-40 I
 Trans. 40-1 I
 Grant confirmed by, 1423 277 V
 History 48 II
 Inquisition post mortem, 1440 293-294 I
 32, 38 II
- RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Earl of:
 Seal of, 1421, illustration .. face p. 51 II
- RICHARD NEVILLE, Earl of:
 283 III
 Charters and confirmations of
 charters 6, 7 I
 140 II
 Latin 38-40, 44-45, 47 I
 Trans. 40-41, 46-47, 48 I
 Confirmation of charters to, 1452
 Latin 42 I
 Trans. 42-43 I
 Grant confirmed by, 1451 277 V
 History 49 II
 Seal of, 1461, illustration 51 II
 ROGER, Earl of, witness, 1126 288 V
 WILLIAM, of Seaford, Sussex, mariner,
 (1808) 523 III
- Waste Lane, see under Cardiff.**
- Waste Street, see West Street under
 Cardiff.**
- Wastell family 102 IV**
- Wastell:**
 ANN, burgage of, 1542-3 221 I
 FLORENCE, examined, 1577 351 I
 JOHN, (1492) 183 I

Wastell : *cont'd.*

JOHN :	351, 475	I
	50, 86, 87	III
Burgages of, 1542-3	218, 219, 220, 227	I
Complaint against and reply, <i>inter</i>		
1558-70	85-86, 88-89	III
Conveyance by, 1600	101-102	I
	Latin 137-138	IV
	Trans. 138-139	IV
Deposition, 1552	46-48	III
Land in tenure of, 1550	257	I
Receipt from land farmed to, 1542-3	233	I
JOHN, of Gelligaer, bail given by, 1614	169	II
MILES, complaints against, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	85-86, 88-89	III
NICHOLAS, Alderman and Bailiff :	229	V
Commission directed to, 1641	429	I
Conveyance to, 1600	101-102	IV
	Latin, 137-138	IV
	Trans. 138 139	IV
Court before, 1642	174	II
Grant of land, etc., to, 1616	102, 140-141	IV
Premises devised to use of poor of Cardiff	125, 544	III
	102	IV
Will, 1643	124-125	III
RHYS, (RES)	102, 140	IV
RISE, of Cardiff, baker, murder by, 1595	147, 166	II
TAMOSINE, charged with theft, 1614	148, 169	II
THOMAS, burgage of, 1542-3	218	I
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1542-3	218, 222	I
WILLIAM, shoemaker :	404	III
Indictment of, 1550	338	III
	Latin, 348-349	III
	Trans., 350-351	III
WILLIAM, complaints against, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	85-86, 88-89	III
WILLIAM, (1563)	475	I
WILLIAM, present for assault, 1602	147, 167	II
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, yeoman, wife charged with theft, 1614	148, 169	II
WASTON, Ann, burgage, 1542-3	217, 228	I
WASTON, William, burgage, 1542-3	215	I
WATER, William, of Roath, miller, bequest to, 1707	144	III
Waterhall	432	V
Waterlane	197	I
	432	V
Waterleader, Walter	183	I
Waterleader's Croft or Mead :	432	V
Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion and replies, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	88-90	III
Issues, 1492, 1542-3	183, 186, 233	
Waterleder's Meade, <i>see</i> Waterleader's Croft.		
Water :		
THOMAS WILLIAM, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	451	II
WILLIAM, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	452	II
WILLIAM THOMAS WILLIAM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1735	507	II
<i>see also</i> Waters.		
Waters, widow of Evan, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1735	506	II

Waters, (Watters) :

CHARLES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1854)	569	III
EDWARD	36	III
EDWARD, Apothecary, of Usk, freeman of Cardiff, 1748	259, 317	IV
EDWARD, of Pilcote, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
EDWARD, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
EDWARD, Capital Burgess, (1749, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1767)	260, 264, 270, 273, 279, 285	IV
FLORENCE, tombstone inscription in Penarth Churchyard, (1781)	582	III
HENRY, (1854)	569	III
JAMES, baker, Burgess of Cardiff, 1761	275	IV
JOHN, sadler, Common Attorney :	341	IV
Accounts of	341-342	II
Common Attorney for Cardiff, 1783	334	IV
Freeman, Cardiff, 1759	271	IV
Ward Constable, 1759	271	IV
JOHN, Churchwarden, accounts of, 1773	487	III
JOHN, (1775)	525	IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1776	290	IV
JOHN, (1795), <i>see</i> Harrington, John.		
MARY, 1738	300	IV
MARY, widow, (1747)	258	IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	569	III
MARY, (1854)	569	III
RICHARD, of Cardiff Friars, yeoman, deposition <i>re</i> withdrawal of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649	433	I
RICHARD, 1656	127	II
RICHARD, rent, 1666	75, 78, 81	II
	112	IV
THOMAS, bound apprentice, 1747	258	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription, Penarth Churchyard, (1760)	582-583	III
THOMAS, Churchwarden, account of, 1763	484	III
THOMAS, juror, 1764	217	II
THOMAS, tallow chandler :		
Common Attorney, 1779	328	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1759	271	IV
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1767	283	IV
WILLIAM, non-payment, 1728	465	III
WILLIAM	503	II
WILLIAM, aletaster, Cardiff, 1737	241	IV
WILLIAM, of Llantwit, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
MR., payment to	234	IV
MR., (1797)	529	IV
<i>see also</i> Water.		
Watford, value of pasture by, 1307	273	I
Watkin, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	499	II
Watkin of the Blackware, non-payment, 1762	471	III
Watkin :		
CATHERINE, (1738)	299	IV
DAVID, (1583)	108	III
DAVID, (1653)	315	III
ELIZABETH, <i>see</i> Richard, Elizabeth.		
EVAN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company	404	III
EVAN, (Jeuan), fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
EVAN, Ward constable, 1733	316	IV
EVAN, (1742)	438	III
FRISWIDE, baptism, 1742	438	III

Watkin : cont'd.

GILLIAN, widow, marriage, 1674 ..	411	III
GILLIAN, of Ely, burial, 1680..	416	III
HENRY, complaint of intended ousting from lands, and reply ..	94-95	III
HENRY, expenses <i>re</i> transportation of, 1731	204-205	III
JEUAN, <i>see</i> Evan <i>above</i> .		
JOHN, (1596)	316	I
JOHN, inquest on, 1617.. .. .	171	II
JOHN, payment of, for work on St. John's Church bells, 1753 ..	459	III
JOHN, of Llandaff, charcoal carrier, indictment, 1762	213	II
JOHN, convicted of theft, and sentenced to transportation, 1796	246	II
JOHN GIBON, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
JOSEPH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1850) ..	563	III
KATHERINE, (1584)	159	II
KATHERYN, complaint of intended ousting from lands, and reply ..	94-95	III
KATHERINE, of Llantrissant, indict- ment of, 1762	213	II
LEWIS, (1751/2).. .. .	238	III
LEWIS, of Caerphilly Common, yeo- man, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 ..	343	IV
MARGARET, rent, 1666	78	II
MARGARET, burial, 1682	417	III
MARGERY, of Pennarth, spinster, de- position, 1636	425	I
MARMADUKE, payments to, 1730, 1737-9	467	III
	306	IV
MARY:	99	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	105	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1750)	577	III
MAUD, bequest to, 1583	106	III
MAUD, bequest to, 1600	116	III
MORGAN, of Aberdare, yeoman, free- man of Cardiff, 1789	344	IV
REESE, vacancy, 1722	225	IV
REES, carpenter:		
Bill for work at Cardiff County Gaol, 1736.. .. .	214	III
Payments to, 1728, 1730, 1739	465, 468	III
	237	IV
	416	I
RICE, of Roulston, juror, 1604 ..	577	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (17—) ..	577	III
ROBERT, payment to, 1711	189	IV
ROBERT, carpenter, payment to, 1726	464	III
ROBERT, payment to, 1729	234	IV
ROBERT, <i>v.</i> Alexander Purcell, 1730 ..	314	IV
ROBERT, aletaster, Cardiff, 1737 ..	241	IV
ROBERT, of Cardiff, mariner:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1758	270	IV
Disfranchisement, 1755	264	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	263	IV
TACY, payment to, 1732	492	II
THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	335, 336	I
THOMAS, blacksmith, expenses <i>re</i> trans- portation to Bristol, 1752	235	III
THOMAS, prisoner in Cardiff Castle, 1574	280	II
THOMAS, (1616).. .. .	482	I
THOMAS, tenement and rent, 1666	76, 91	II
THOMAS, beadle, burial, 1676.. ..	414	III
THOMAS, of the Vaindre, gent., Free- holder, Roath Keynsham Manor, 1702	109	II

Watkin : cont'd.

THOMAS, shoemaker, Ward Constable, 1745	254	IV
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1767 ..	283	IV
WATKIN, payments to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732.. .. .	497	II
WILLIAM, glover, (1584)	159	II
WILLIAM, and affray in Cardiff, 1596	316, 319, 330	I
WILLIAM, of King's Castle, vacancy, 1714	198	IV
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1778 ..	328	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1829).. .. .	563	II
<i>see also</i> Watkins.		
Watkins:		
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	534, 542	III
ELIZABETH, burial, 1734	432	III
ELIZABETH, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842)	547	III
EVAN, payment to wife of, 1731 ..	238	IV
EVAN, terms of lease, 1738	299	IV
GEORGE, surveyor, deputy comptroller, deputy searcher, and coal meter, Cardiff, (1730, 1731, 1732)	379, 381, 427, 428, 429, 435	II
GEORGE, of Cardiff, certificate under Test Acts, 1730	204	III
GEORGE, account with Thomas Morgan	468	II
GEORGE, money lent to, by Thomas Morgan	452	II
GEORGE, vacancy, 1731	449	III
GEORGE, and prosecution of Richard Jones, (1731)	444, 445	III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1737	197	II
GEORGE, payment to, 1737-9	305, 306	IV
GEORGE, terms of lease, 1738.. ..	299, 300	IV
GEORGE, Alderman and Bailiff	205, 316	I
	463	III
	239, 243, 244, 246, 249, 253, 257, 259, 260, 270, 288, 295, 307	IV
Alderman, 1737	241-242	IV
Appointment on behalf of Cardiff Corporation to contract with justices of Glamorganshire <i>re</i> proposed New Town Hall, 1742	249-250	IV
Bailiff, 1739, 1748, 1750	245, 258, 262	IV
Burgess admitted by, 1741	246	IV
Burial, 1766	441	III
Capital Burgess, 1736, 1755	239, 264	IV
Certificate by, of repair, 1749	203-204	II
Disfranchisement, 1755	264	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	263	IV
Officials sworn by, 1739, 1742, 1749	1750	IV
	245, 251, 260, 261, 262	IV
Payments to, 1740, 1752	238	III
	307	IV
Sum to be paid to Edward Herbert <i>re</i> New Town Hall, 1742	250	IV
GEORGE, gent., Churchwarden:		
170, 443, 462, 463		III
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
Payment to, 1731	484	II
HARRIET, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1868)	547	III
ISABELL, (1853).. .. .	564	III
JOAN, inquest on, 1778.. .. .	231	II

Watkins: cont'd.

JOHN:			
and Affray at Cardiff, 1596 ..	318, 321	I	
at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6 ..	520	I	
Deponent, 1596 ..	328	I	
Deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, 1596	318	I	
JOHN, labourer, of Cardiff, assault by, 1619 ..	171	II	
JOHN, Curate of Llangwm:			
Restoration of <i>Liber Landavensis</i> to Llandaff Chapter, 1684 ..	25	V	
Sum not exceeding £20 to be granted to, 1722 ..	32	V	
JOHN, overseer of St. Mary's, 1751 ..	317	II	
JOHN, carpenter:			
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 ..	274	IV	
Payment to, 1751 ..	234	III	
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1762) ..	534	III	
Ward Constable, 1744 ..	252	IV	
JOHN, Commander of <i>Indian Prince</i> , (1752) ..	393	II	
JOHN, payment to, 1774 ..	401	II	
JOHN JAMES, gent, of Crockherbtown:			
Councillor, 1835 ..	425, 428	IV	
Memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1842) ..	411	IV	
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1842) ..	547	III	
JOHN MAITLAND, Solicitor, of Usk ..	552	III	
JOYCE, vacancy, 1722 ..	323	V	
LANCELOT, of Neath, cordwainer, presentment for libel, 1774 ..	225	IV	
LEWIS, of Llantrissant, indicted for libel, 1731 ..	227	II	
LEWIS, of Roath, (1752) ..	208	III	
MARGARET, widow, (1666) ..	234	III	
MARGARET, of Cardiff, bequest to, 1696	72	II	
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard ..	134	III	
MARY AGNES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1833) ..	550	III	
RI., of Llandyvodwg, petition, 1737/8	564	III	
RICHARD, (1649) ..	216	III	
RICHARD, gent., suit, 1649 ..	335	III	
RICHARD, of Cardiff Friars, gent., deposition <i>re</i> withdrawing of suit of mill at Cardiff, 1649 ..	430	I	
RICHARD, Chief Constable, Western Division, Kibbor Hundred, (1747) ..	433	I	
ROBERT, of Cardiff, mariner, Burgess of Cardiff, 1744 ..	231	III	
ROBERT, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 ..	253	IV	
R. REECE ..	461	III	
THOMAS, (1596) ..	461	III	
THOMAS, payment to, 1734 ..	323	V	
THOMAS, gardener, (1734) ..	479	I	
THOMAS, of Cardiff, maltster, freeman of Cardiff, 1810 ..	451	III	
THOMAS, (1819) ..	432	III	
THOMAS:	363	IV	
Clerk to Cardiff Street Commissioners, 1820 ..	484	III	
Clerk to the Local Board of Health, 1850 ..	534	IV	
Letter to, from C. C. Williams, 1852	538	IV	
Payment to, 1821 ..	542	IV	
Rubbish to be removed by, 1831 ..	349	II	
	530	IV	

Watkins: cont'd.

THOMAS, to live at Judge's lodgings and have charge of premises, 1829	395	IV	
THOMAS:			
Action against, 1826 ..	390	IV	
Toll gatherer, etc., 1829, 1831, 1833	395, 398, 400	IV	
THOMAS, St. Mary Street, auctioneer, Councillor, 1835 ..	412	IV	
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1859) ..	550	III	
TOM, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732 ..	497	II	
WILLIAM:			
and Affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	319, 320, 323	I	
Deposition <i>re</i> affray in Cardiff, 1596 ..	329	I	
WILLIAM, (1738) ..	299	IV	
WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1773 ..	288	IV	
WILLIAM, carpenter, freeman of Cardiff, 1779 ..	331	IV	
WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1783 ..	334	IV	
WILLIAM, (1791) ..	479	III	
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837) ..	564	III	
WILLIAM BRADLEY, J.P., Alderman:			
	506-564	III	
	439, 450, 537	IV	
	46, 53, 62, 71, 88, 323	V	
Alderman, 1868 ..	461	IV	
Mayor, 1865 ..	454	IV	
Motions seconded, and moved			
by, 1850, 1871, 1877	469, 501, 538	IV	
and School Board for Cardiff, 1870	468	IV	
Vote of thanks on retirement, 1886	109	V	
MR., (1710) ..	433	III	
MR., land rented from, 1726 ..	465	II	
MR., payment to, 1742 ..	455	III	
see also Watkin.			
Watkyn, see Watkin.			
Watkyns, see Watkins.			
Watly:			
EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824) ..	534	III	
THOMAS, (1824) ..	534	III	
Watners, Robart, witness, 1606	140	IV	
Watson, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	476	II	
Watson:			
DOMINICK McGETTRICK: 84, 89, 108, 123	115	V	
and School Board Precept, 1887 ..	94, 95	V	
and Sunday opening of Museum, 1885 ..	528	III	
GEORGE, tombstone inscription to wife and children of, in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) ..	450	IV	
GEORGE, Councillor, (1862) ..	552	III	
HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1832) ..	552	III	
HARRIET, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard ..	552	III	
JOHN, committed, but set at liberty, 1727 ..	197	III	
JONAS, Lt.-Col. (1832, 1845) ..	547, 552	III	
JONAS:	132	V	
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 ..	65	V	
Purchase of land of, recommended 1888 ..	133	V	

Watson: cont'd.

MARTHA, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	552	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	552	III
WILLIAM, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1845)	547	III
WILLIAM JONAS: Councillor, 1830	425	IV
Death, 1846	411	IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1844	432	IV
Substitute appointed, 1844.. ..	431	IV
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard	432	IV
	552	III

Watt, see Watts.**Watters, see Waters.**

Wattrell, The: Bequest of, 1768	432	V
	182	III

Watts:

ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription to children of, in St. John's Church- yard, (1821)	525	III
HENRY, vacancy, 1729.. ..	334	IV
HENRY, Ward Constable, 1737	241	IV
HENRY, apprenticed to blacksmith, 1742	316	II
HENRY, victualler, (1742)	316	II
JOHN, (1456)	60, 64, 65	II
JOHN, complaint of wife <i>re</i> murder of, Henry VIII.	51-52, 67-68	IV
JOHN, entrance record of ship <i>Mary</i> . 1723	423	II
J. B. H., candidate for Town Clerk- ship, Cardiff, 1879	510	IV
KATHERINE, complaint <i>re</i> murder of husband, Henry VIII.	51-52, 67-68	IV
WILLIAM, (1596)	324	I
WILLIAM, summons to Cardiff, 1774..	520	IV
MRS., letter <i>re</i> proceedings against house of, 1877	496-7	IV

Wau Ddyfal, see Little Heath under Heath.**Y Waunllwch, see Gwentllwg.****Weyn Gron, y, see Waun-gron, y.**

Waun-Fawr, y, (the great meadow): Owners, tenants and rents, 1702	432	V
	105	III

Waun-Gron, y, (the round meadow): Conveyance to Cardiff Corporation, 1885	25	II
Rent, 1535	432	V
Sale to William Sheward Cartwright, 1853	25	II

	23	II
--	----	----

Waun-Treoda, see Whitchurch Com- mon.		
--	--	--

Waun-Wyllt, y, (the wild meadow) 31, Wax, price, 1393.. ..	432	V
	161	I

Waxmaker, William, burgage of, 1542-3	217	I
--	-----	---

Waynron, see Waun-Gron, Y.		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Weathers, as rent, circa 1670	96, 97	II
--	--------	----

Weaver, v. Cardiff Corporation, judg- ment, 1883	76	V
---	----	---

Weaver's Cot, The	432	V
--------------------------------	-----	---

Webb: ABRAHAM, of Sully, yeoman, Burgess, Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
--	-----	----

IVOR	61	II
------------	----	----

JOHN	183	I
------------	-----	---

REV. JOHN, Vicar of Cardiff, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1829	499	III
--	-----	-----

LEWIS, burial, 1679	415	III
---------------------------	-----	-----

Webb: cont'd.

THOMAS, juror, 1671	437	I
---------------------------	-----	---

THOMAS, gardener, (1679)	415	III
--------------------------------	-----	-----

THOMAS, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736	239	IV
---	-----	----

THOMAS, of Cogan Parish, (1739)	222	III
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Webbe, see Webb.		
-------------------------	--	--

Webbecrofte, see Webcroft.		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Webber, F. C.: Permitted to erect pillar boxes in cer- tain streets, 1880, 1888	50, 129	V
--	---------	---

Postmaster of Cardiff, 1867	457	IV
-----------------------------------	-----	----

Webcroft.. ..	186	I
----------------------	-----	---

	432	V
--	-----	---

Wedal Bridge, out of repair, 1880	51	V
--	----	---

Wedal Brook: Highway to Cardiff North Gate out of repair, 1739	432-433	V
	222	III

Wedal Farm: Acquisition by Corporation on death of tenant's mother	248	V
---	-----	---

Bequest of corn and lease of land, 1637	124	III
---	-----	-----

Bequest of messuage, etc., at, 1637	123	III
---	-----	-----

Rate, 1778	488	III
------------------	-----	-----

Wedal Ishaf: Owner, tenant and rent, 1702	100, 107	II
---	----------	----

Possession to be given up, 1897	256	V
---------------------------------------	-----	---

Purchase of, 1896	241	V
-------------------------	-----	---

Sale of, order <i>re</i> , 1666.. ..	128	III
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

Tenants and boundaries, 1702	100	II
------------------------------------	-----	----

Wedal Uchaf	17	II
--------------------------	----	----

	433	V
--	-----	---

Wedhope, William (alias Colchester, alias Scott), sentenced for theft, 1563	66	III
--	----	-----

<i>The Weekly Diurnall</i> , extracts, 1645	149-155	IV
---	---------	----

Weigh House, see under Cardiff.		
--	--	--

Weir Cottages	433	V
----------------------------	-----	---

Welcome, of Yarmouth, entrance record, 1698-9	420	II
--	-----	----

de Welles, John, fee held by, 1314	281	I
---	-----	---

Wellington, Duke of	552	III
----------------------------------	-----	-----

	437	IV
--	-----	----

	131	V
--	-----	---

Wells: ANSTANCE, baptism, 1693	422	III
--	-----	-----

MRS. ANSTANCE: Assessment, 1703	115, 116	IV
--	----------	----

Seat in St. John's Church, 1696	412	III
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

ANSTANCE, payment to, 1721	217	IV
----------------------------------	-----	----

ANSTANCE, burial, 1729	434	III
------------------------------	-----	-----

BRIDGETT, burial, 1709	432	III
------------------------------	-----	-----

CHRISTOPHER, Alderman, Bailiff, and member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company: 355, 357, 360, 361, 364, 368, 404		III
---	--	-----

Accounts, 1672, 1677	365, 368	III
----------------------------	----------	-----

Alderman, 1687	88, 89	I
----------------------	--------	---

Bailiff, 1687	89	I
---------------------	----	---

Bargain and sale to Cradock Wells, 1670	102-103, 142-143	IV
--	------------------	----

Burial, 1687	418	III
--------------------	-----	-----

Juror, 1666	68	II
-------------------	----	----

Lease to, 1670	103, 142-3	IV
----------------------	------------	----

Oaths to be taken before, 1687	93	I
--------------------------------------	----	---

Oaths to be taken by, 1687	92	I
----------------------------------	----	---

Payments to, 1671	363	III
-------------------------	-----	-----

Rent, 1666	77	II
------------------	----	----

Sums received from, 1671, 1672, 1673 363, 365, 366		III
---	--	-----

CHRISTOPHER, assessment, 1703	116	IV
-------------------------------------	-----	----

CHRISTOPHER, baptism, 1706	426	III
----------------------------------	-----	-----

Wells : *cont'd.*

CRADDOCK, Alderman and Bailiff :			
	121, 124, 127	II	
	432	IV	
Alderman, 1687	88-89	I	
Assessment, 1703	115, 119, 121	IV	
Bargain and sale to, 1670	102-103,		
	142-143	IV	
Bond by, 1691	310, 313	II	
Burial, 1711	433	III	
Charity, <i>see under</i> Charities <i>under</i> Cardiff.			
Juror, 1666	68	II	
Lease to Christopher Wells, 1670	103, 142-143	IV	
Rent, 1675, 1677, 1686	368, 369	III	
	113, 114	IV	
Sum received from, 1670	362	III	
Tenements and rent, 1666	73, 75, 77, 85	II	
Terms of leases	296, 299, 300	IV	
Will, 1710	150-151	III	
CRADOCK :			
Baptism, 1690	421	III	
Bequest to, 1710	150	III	
JOHN DE, (1205)	6, 8	III	
JOHN, grant to, 1590	479	I	
MARY, payment for burial of, 1711-2..	192	IV	
MATHEW, (1680)	424	III	
MILES, baptism of William, supposed son of, 1765	442	III	
NATHANIEL, of Cardiff, goldsmith, deponent, 1639	428	I	
NATHANIEL, (1710)	150	III	
NATHANIEL, Alderman, Churchwarden, Cordwainer, and Bailiff : 121, 122, 127		II	
	185, 193, 196, 201, 204, 210	IV	
	354, 379, 380, 381, 382, 404, 421, 422,		
	426, 428	III	
Accounts, 1712, 1718 190-192, 208-209		IV	
Assessment, 1703	122	IV	
Bond by, 1700	313	II	
Burial, 1720	434	III	
Clippings of coin seized by	88	II	
Witness, 1701	313	II	
NATHANIEL :			
Appointment as Master, Cardiff Poor School, 1719	209-210	IV	
Letter, <i>re</i> resignation of school- mastership of Cradock Wells' school, 1741/2	247	IV	
REV. NATHANIEL, Curate : 428, 437		III	
Baptism by, 1734, 1736	428, 437	III	
Burial by, 1761	441	III	
Prosecution ordered, and preaching money refused, 1771	39	V	
Senior Vicar Choral Llandaff Cathed- ral, 1757	38	V	
NATHANIEL, examination before, 1766	219-220	II	
PHILLIP, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :			
	359, 360, 361, 404	III	
Fined, 1668, 1685	355, 365	III	
THOMAS, rent of land late in occupa- tion of, 1819	347	II	
VERTUE, baptism, 1680	424	III	
WILLIAM, (1575)	476	I	
WILLIAM, charge concealed from, 1584	397, 398	I	
WILLIAM, (1596)	317, 329, 330	I	
WILLIAM, suit <i>re</i> wine customs, 1611	422	I	

Wells : *cont'd.*

WILLIAM, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :			
	369, 376, 381, 404	III	
Bond due from, 1682	399	III	
Sum received by, 1680	371	III	
MR., goods detained in house of ..	459	II	
MR., payments to 189, 200, 202, 213, 216		IV	
Mrs., payment to, 1722, 1723, 1724	223, 225, 228	IV	
Wells Charity, <i>see under</i> Charities, <i>under</i> Cardiff.			
Welsh Doules, <i>see</i> Dowlas Wallia.			
Welsh St. Donats, chapel, grant, 1542	24-25	III	
Welsh Sunday Closing Act	77	V	
Welsh Land Commission, <i>see</i> Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire.			
Welsh Marches, grant, 1488	450-451	I	
Welsh Regiment, memorial inscription in St. John's Church to non-com- missioned officers and men	518	III	
Welton, Patrick, claim for compensa- tion for cows ordered to be des- troyed, 1876	492	IV	
Welym, John, complaint against, for trespass, <i>inter</i> 1540-53	28, 32-33	III	
Wenfo, <i>see</i> Wenfoe.			
Wenloog, <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.			
Wenloug, <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.			
Wenne, Eva, dispensation to, and legitimation of offspring, 1291..	293	V	
Wenny, <i>see</i> Ewenny.			
Wentlok, <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.			
Wentloog, <i>see</i> Gwentllwg.			
Wentworth, William, entrance record of ship <i>Molly</i> , 1727	426	II	
Wenfoe, (Wonfa) :	86	IV	
Bequest of Manor of	303-304	I	
Bequest of lands and tenements in, 1598	114	III	
Bequest to poor, 1598	113	III	
CASTLE :			
Building of	13	IV	
Purchase of chair from, for Cardiff Museum, 1896	225	V	
Chantry, land of, 1548	300	II	
Fees, 1314	281	I	
Grant	13	IV	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pem- broke, 1601	302	I	
Holding of messuage and plough lands in, 1307	272	I	
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and question of right to, 1567, 1568	291, 291-293, 293-294	III	
Werden, John, (1689, 1690, 1710)	369, 372, 375	II	
Wern-Goch, (the red alders)	433	V	
Werne Grove, <i>see</i> Treasurers' Close.			
Werne llew goh, legacy of close, etc., 1583	105	III	
Weryngtrowes : 433		V	
Land by, held by Isabel, late Countess of Warwick, 1440	294	I	
Wesley, Charles, baptism by, 1740 ..	437	III	
West :			
ELLINOR, rent, 1666	84	II	
JOHN JAMES, (1835)	537	III	
MARY, (1835)	537	III	
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1835) ..	537	III	

- West:** *cont'd.*
 PETER, burgages held by, 1542-3 .. 210, 211, 214, 227 I
- West Coast,** embargo orders, 1689 369, 370 II
- Westell,** *see* Wastell.
- Western Mail, Ltd.:** 60, 269, 507 V
 Draft contract with, approved as altered, 1897 .. 250 V
- Cardiff Offices:**
 Attack on, 1886 .. 102-103, 106 V
 Fire, 1893 .. 175 V
 Paragraph *re* Cardiff Corporation, question of noticing, 1882 .. 72 V
 Sample illustrations for Records publication submitted from, 1896 .. 241 V
- Westerweir, Westweir, The:** 434 V
 Receipt from farm of, 1542-3 .. 235 I
- Westwhitnoke:** 434 V
 Meadow in, rented to John Marcolde, 1456 .. 63 II
- Westfurlong:** 434 V
 Complaint by William, Earl of Pembroke, of wrongful expulsion, and replies, *inter* 1558-70 .. 88-90 III
 Custody of hay and meadows in, 1492 .. 188 I
 Receipt from farm of land in, 1492 .. 184, 185 I
- Westgate Street,** *see under* Cardiff.
- Westhawe** 169, 170, 171 I
 434 V
- Westly:**
 GEORGE, of Llantwit, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1740 .. 245 IV
 JOHN, master of *Venus*, 1790 .. 389 II
- Westmacott, John,** of Fairwater, deposition, 1826 .. 268 II
- Westmacutt:**
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, victualler, free-man of Cardiff, 1789 .. 342 IV
 WILLIAM, owner of the Greyhound, 1792 .. 319 II
 WILLIAM, Ward Constable, 1779, 1788 340 IV
 WILLIAM, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1796 .. 354 IV
 WILLIAM, notice to quit lands in Llandaff parish, cost, 1804, 1816 .. 354, 358 II
 WILLIAM, (1805) .. 265 III
- Westmore, The** 433 V
 Complaint *re* ownership, *inter* 1558-70 87 III
 Grant of meadow, etc., at, 1325, 1574 475 I
 13 II
 Grant of piece of marshland and fishing place near, to Nicholas Wastell, 1616 .. 102, 140-141 IV
 Lease of, and complaint .. 85-86 III
 Tenant of land in, 1550 .. 257 I
 .. 50 III
- West More in Sowdrey** .. 50 III
- West of England Banking Company,** purchase of land and court, 1856 .. 443 IV
- West of England and South Wales District Bank,** stoppage, 1878 .. 508 IV
- Weston, James,** bequest to, 1583 .. 107 III
- West Orchard** .. 283-284, 289 III
 12, 28 IV
- West Street,** *see under* Cardiff.
- Westwere,** *see* Westerveir.
- West Wharf** .. 434 V
- Westy-Evans, J. H.,** solicitor .. 324 V
- Weu'r, John** Hoell, late of Cardiff, weaver, mainprize of, 1542 .. 273 II
- Weydrum** .. 235 I
- Weymouth:**
 Corporation, presentation of swans for Roath Park Lake, 1895 .. 212 V
 Port, licence to ship Welsh wool from, 1466 .. 4, 20 III
- Wharf, The,** *see* Warth, The.
- Wharthacum,** *see* Llangwm.
- Wharton House,** *see under* Cardiff.
- Wharton Place,** *see under* Cardiff.
- Wharton Street,** *see under* Cardiff.
- Whatley:**
 GEORGE C., junior, of Cirencester: 479 III
 Enquiry to be made *re* refusal to teach singing, 1786 .. 478 III
 Organist, St. John's, 1785 .. 477 III
 Resignation, 1799 .. 479 II
 JOHN, earthenware dealer, Ward Constable, 1785, 1786 .. 336, 338 IV
- Wheat, price,** 1316, 1492, 1732, 1733 .. 117, 124, 128, 129, 179 I
 492, 494, 495, 500 II
- Wheatley:**
 JOSEPH LARKE: 89, 140, 216, 237, 252, 450 V
 Clerk of the Peace of Borough of Cardiff, 1890 .. 144 V
 on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. 134 V
 History of the Cardiff Corporation Waterworks undertaking 457-469 V
 Letters to, 1883, 1888, 1893 .. 80, 135, 179-180 V
 Portrait .. frontispiece II
 and Purchase of Cardiff Waterworks undertaking by Corporation, 1879 47, 460, 461 V
 Resignation of office of Honorary Secretary to Free Library Committee, 1882 .. 73 V
 Resolution of thanks and gift of £200 on resignation of Honorary Secretaryship of Committee, 1883 and Sunday Opening of Museum, 1885 .. 79 V
 95 V
 Thanks to, for services in connection with Royal visit to Cardiff, 1896 .. 235 V
 Town Clerk, Clerk to Urban Authority, and Legal Advisor to Burial Board, Cardiff, 1879 .. 510 IV
 Vote of thanks to, 1881, 1892 61, 171 V
 R.A.,
 to Assist in Town Clerk's department, 1897 .. 261 V
 Photographing of charters, etc., 1896 .. 228 V
- COLONEL, permitted to erect temporary guard house for Militia behind engine house, Cardiff, 1856 .. 441 IV
- Wheeler:**
 HANNAH, deposition *re* death of husband, 1808 .. 255 II
 HENRY, of Cardiff, inquest on, 1808 .. 254-255 II
 JOHN .. 193 I
 JOSEPH, Architect:
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1816 .. 368 IV
 St. John's Church Tower to be repaired by, 1815 .. 483 III
 JOSEPH, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818 .. 531 IV

Wheeler : *cont'd.*

JOSEPH :	348	II
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1818,		
1820, 1822	377, 382,	383 IV
JOSEPH, (1819, 1820)	484	III
	380	IV
JOSEPH, empowered to take steps to		
prevent further encroachments of		
the river in St. Mary's, 1820 ..	381	IV
JOSEPH, Capital Burgess, (1833) ..	401	IV
J., Resignation as committee man,		
Cardiff School, but subsequent		
withdrawal, 1817	497	III
WILLIAM, gent., freeman of Cardiff,		
1818	376	IV
MR., payment to, 1820	348	II
Whiffen :		
EDWARD :	450	IV
Mayor and salary, 1869	465	IV
Salary increased and memorial		
against, 1869	465	IV
and School Board for Cardiff, 1876	468	IV
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard, (1897) ..	571	III
SARAH ANN, tombstone inscription in		
Llandaff Churchyard, (1885) ..	571	III
Whit, John, burgage of, 1550 255, 255-258		I
Whitby, Ralph, gent, witness, 1717 ..	191	II
Whitchurch, (Eglwys-Newydd, Whit-		
minster, Newchurch, etc.):	164	II
	235	III
	435	V
Accounts, 1315, 1316 ..	III-III, 144	I
Bargains and sales, 1592, 1596 ..	88	IV
Bequest of	303-304	I
Bequest of freeholds, etc., at		
137, 146, 165, 170	III	
Bequests to poor	146, 162	III
Bequest of rent from tenements in, 1600	116	III
Blankminster	342	V
Castle, (1314)	285	I
Catholics indicted and presented, 1586,		
1587, 1590, 1591, 1629, 1636	161, 162, 163, 173	II
Chapel of Ease	126	IV
Church goods taken for sale	385	I
COMMORTH :	238	I
Grant, 1547	460	I
Complaint <i>re</i> alienation of church		
lands, etc., in, and answer, 1605	86-88	IV
Complaint <i>re</i> withholding of tithes,		
1754	95-98	IV
Confirmation of letters, testimonial,		
or licence to parishioners and in-		
habitants, 1614	14	V
Conveyance of lands, etc., in ..	89	IV
Customars and their works, 1307,		
1314, 1348-9	274, 285, 292	I
Demesne lands, 1307, 1314, 1348-9		
274, 285, 291, 292	I	
Demise in, 1560	87-88	V
Description	133	IV
Dismantled cottage at, illustrations ..	517	IV
	vii.	V
Dower of Elizabeth Le Despenser ..	154	I
Farms, 1315, 1316, 1547	III-III, 122, 238	I
Fishery, 1314, 1348-9	285, 292	I
Freeholdings, 1307	274	I
Grants	436, 466	I
	287	V
Great tithes, 1699	440	I

Whitchurch, (Eglwys-Newydd, Whit-		
minster, Newchurch, etc.): <i>cont'd.</i>		
Held by late Earl and Duchess of		
Gloucester, 1307	273, 288	I
Held by Isabel, late Countess of		
Warwick, 1440	294	I
Highway to Radyr, repairs necessary,		
1733 and certificate of, 1734	210, 213	III
Holding of premises in, 1595 ..	297-298	I
Inquisitions of possessions of Gilbert		
de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 1295-6,		
1307, 1314	265-266, 274, 285	I
Inquisition of possessions of late		
Hugh le Despenser, 1348-9 ..	291-292	III
Intrusion on Cardiff Corporation's		
rights <i>re</i> free common of pasture,		
1666	70-71	II
Jurors, 1767	242	III
Labourers in, presented for playing		
bowls on Sunday, 1720	192	II
Lands and tenements held by Sir		
George Matthews	84	IV
Llandaff Bridge should be repaired by		
inhabitants of, 1727	193	III
Mill, value, 1295-6, 1314, 1348-9		
266, 285, 292	I	
Mills burnt in war of Llewellyn Bren	31	II
Notes on	31-32	II
Omnibus to North Road sanctioned,		
1892	168	V
Owned by Earl of Pembroke, and		
question of right to, 1567, 1568		
288, 290-293, 293-294	III	
Owners, tenants and rents of lands in,		
1702	107	II
Particulars <i>re</i> holdings in, 1653 ..	310	III
Performance of service by Vicar		
Choral, Llandaff, 1662	20	V
Pleas and perquisites, fines, etc.,		
1295-6, 1314, 1316, 1348-9	144, 266, 285, 292	I
PREVOSTS :		
1492, 1515, 1519, 1546	546	V
Accounts of, 1492, 1547		
196-197, 237-238	I	
Sum received from, 1516	198	I
Wages, 1316	144	I
Rents, 1295-6, 1314, 1492, 1547		
196-197, 238, 266, 285	I	
Rents of assize, 1307, 1315, 1316, 1492		
111, 144, 196-197	274	I
Stipend, 1315	112	I
Tenement and rent, 1702	107	II
Tenements	107	II
Theft of apples and cider	224	III
Tithes	443	I
	96	IV
	39, 301	V
Water supply and scheme		
63, 459, 463-464	V	
Works, 1316	144	I
Welsh service, 1667	22	V
Whitchurch Brook :		
High road to Maendy House by, out		
of repair, 1799	248	II
Utilization of, 1881	63	V
Whitchurch Common (Waun-Treoda,		
etc.):	375	V
Free common of pasture on, possessed		
by tenants of Roath Keynsham		
Manor, 1702	111	II

Whitchurch Mound	44	IV	White : <i>cont'd.</i>
Whit Close :	435	V	WILLIAM, claim on account of alleged
Rent, 1535	300	V	damages to premises of David
Tenant of land by, 1535	25	II	Churchill Forsey, 1888
White :			133
CHARLES, (1796)	566	III	White Farm
CHARLES, rent, 1820	348	II	435
EDMUND, burgage of, 1550	257	I	White Friars :
EDWARD, (1557)	473	I	Baptism at, 1700
EMANUEL, of Cardiff, hatmaker :			Notes on
Burgess of Cardiff, 1769	286	IV	15-16
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1789	344	IV	Thefts of bars and boards from, 1737,
EMMA CATHERINE	560	III	1745
FLORENCE, (Florence Powell,) of Card-			198, 201
diff, spinster, hanged for murder,			Town Ditch in, given to Lord Bute
1577	157	II	by Corporation, 1803
HENRY, J.P., Councillor :			361
203, 204, 216, 224, 237	237	V	Whitegate, Cheshire, grant, 56 H. 8 ..
Examination of Mr. Matthews' work,			484
1895	218	V	Whitehall
Portrait, 1894	face p.	ix.	435
Question <i>re</i> Special Records Com-			Whitehead :
mittee, 1893	180	V	ANNA MARIA, <i>see</i> Maclean, Anna Maria.
Resolution moved <i>re</i> wearing of			PHILIP, (1867)
badges, 1896	233	V	507
on Special Committee <i>re</i> Records,			Whitehouse, (Ty Gwyn)
1893	181	V	233
on Sub-Committee <i>re</i> Records,			435, 428
1893	181	V	Whitehouse, Morgan, payment to, by
<i>re</i> Wearing of official robes			Thomas Morgan, 1731
by members of the Council,			477
1896	230	V	White House Bridge :
ISABELLA MARY, memorial inscription			61, 435
in Llandaff Cathedral	560	III	Bills for work on, and highway from,
JANE, tombstone inscription in St.			1734, 1738, 1738-9, 1739 213, 219,
John's Churchyard	541	III	221
JOHN, Alderman, deposition <i>re</i> acquit-			Causeway to Mr. Fox's house, St.
tal of Richard Hore, 1538	312	I	Mary's Parish, presented as out of
JOHN, complaint <i>re</i> trespass on pre-			repair, 1703
misses of, and reply, <i>inter</i> 1540-53			184
28, 32-34	32-34	III	New turnpike gate and toll house
JOHN, Bailiff of Cardiff :			erected on, by Lord Bute, 1794 ..
152	152	II	259
38, 39, 40, 41, 43	43	III	Out of repair, 1773
102-103, 207, 229	229	I	226
JOHN, burgage of, 1542-3	214, 219	I	Posts to be put up on sides of road to
JOHN, demise to, (1546)	452	I	Canton, 1784
JOHN, younger, complaint against, and			257
reply, <i>inter</i> 1558-70	87-88	III	Question <i>re</i> repair of roads over, and
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llan-			at end of, 1876
daff Churchyard (1796)	566	III	490
JOHN, payment to, 1720	215	IV	Repair of causeway to King's Castle
JOHN LUDFORD, late of Dowlais	560	III	necessary, 1729
JOSHUA, master of <i>Tryton</i> , (1758)	440	II	200
MATHEW	355	I	Tenders to be advertised for for
MATHEW, of Pennarth, boatman,			executing drainage works near,
evidence <i>re</i> piracy charges, 1577 ..	353	I	1861
247	247	II	547
RALPH, (32 H. 8)	229	V	Too narrow and side walls too low,
RAWLINS :			1798
History of	475-478	V	247
Receipt from farm of fishery by			Whitehouse Brook
1542-3	235	I	435
THOMAS (1545)	58	III	White-house Farm
THOMAS, murderer, hanged, 1577 ..	157	II	452, 454
THOMAS, deposition, 1766	230	II	White-house meade, flooding of, 1698
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS, Lord Mayor of			182-183
London, address to, on visit to			Whiteing :
Cardiff, 1877	499-500	IV	ARTHUR, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman
WILLIAM, complaint against, 1547 ..	279	II	of Cardiff, 1789
WILLIAM, pilot, Cardiff, tombstone			342
inscription in St. John's Churchyard,			ARTHUR, presented for the dunghill by
(1855)	541	III	Little Troy, 1793
			251
			ARTHUR :
			Conveyance by, 1839
			420
			Sale of premises, 1836
			419, 419-420
			EDWARD, (1739, 1746)
			436, 438
			EDWARD, tailor :
			181
			350, 351
			Capital Burgess, 1787
			338
			Common Attorney, 1779
			328
			EDWARD, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of
			Cardiff, 1781
			333
			EDWARD, (1789)
			348
			EDWARD, (1792)
			319
			EDWARD, (1777, 1791)
			476, 479
			EDWARD, memorial inscription in St.
			John's Church, (1819)
			520
			HUGH :
			478, 479
			350, 351, 353,
			357
			Bailiff, 1810
			364
			Burgess of Cardiff, 1777
			294
			Clerk and Collector, Cardiff Streets
			Commission, 1779
			527

Whiteing : cont'd.

HUGH : cont'd.

Serjeant-at-Mace, 1779, 1788	330-340	IV
Ward Constable, 1768	.. 286	IV
HUGH :	348	IV
Alderman, 1794	.. .. 353	IV
Bailiff, 1801	.. .. 357	IV
Capital Burgess, 1789	.. .. 342	IV
H., 1801	.. .. 340	II
JAMES, of Cardiff, tallow chandler :		
Freeman of Cardiff, 1781	.. .. 333	IV
Ward Constable, 1779	.. .. 330	IV
JAMES, Collector, (1784)	.. .. 504	III
JANE, burial, 1739	.. .. 436	III
JOAN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	.. .. 496	III
JOAN, memorial inscription erected by, in St. John's Church	.. .. 520	III
JOAN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1830)	.. .. 520	III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1734	.. .. 317	IV
JOHN, terms of lease, 1738	.. .. 298	IV
JOHN, (the younger,) of Cardiff, shop-keeper :		
Alderman, 1750	.. .. 262	IV
Burial, 1751	.. .. 440	III
Capital Burgess, 1744	.. .. 253	IV
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1774	.. .. 289	IV
JOHN, agreement <i>re</i> lighting lamps, 1775	.. .. 524	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	.. .. 342	IV
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1789	.. .. 344	IV
PETHUELL, baptism, 1746	.. .. 438	III
PETHUEL, chandler, freeman of Cardiff, 1811	.. .. 364	IV
Miss, rent, 1818	.. .. 345	II
MR., payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	.. .. 499	II
MR., (1786)	.. .. 478	III
White Lion , bequest of, 1778	.. .. 187	III
White Monastery , <i>see</i> Whitchurch.		
White Moor , The "Whitmore"	.. 183	I
	435	V
White Stile Fields , robbery by foot-pads at, 1820	.. .. 264	II
Whitfield , John, of Maidenhead, lease to, 1698	.. .. 29	V
Whiting , <i>see</i> Whiteing.		
Whitla Court	.. .. 435	V
Whitle Batch	.. .. 435	V
Whitminster , <i>see</i> Whitchurch.		
Whitmore , <i>see</i> White Moor, The.		
Whitmore :		
GEORGE, of London, Esq., grant to, 1615	.. .. 481-482	I
RICHARD, of Swansea, political prosecution of, 1717	.. 150, 190-191	II
WILLIAM, of London, Esq., grant to, 1615	.. .. 449, 481-482	I
Whitmore Lane , <i>see</i> Custom House Street under Cardiff.		
Whitney , James, rent, 1666	.. .. 78	II
Whitt , William, witness, 1598	.. .. 115	III
Whitt Close , <i>see</i> Whit-Close.		
Whittingham :		
MRS. ANNE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1844)	.. 572	III
THOMAS, formerly of Kentish Town, Middlesex, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1819)	.. 572	III

Whitty :

EMMA, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1824)	.. .. 526	III
HENRY, (1824)	.. .. 526	III
Whitworth , Mr., Scholarships, (1868)	457, 458	IV
Whityngton , Richard, juror, 1446	.. 295	I
Wicke , lands in, held by Sir George Mathew, 1558	.. .. 83	IV
Wickham , William, of Bristol, (1584)	.. 399	I
Widiat , complaint of intended ousting from, and reply	.. .. 94-95	III
Wigan , Thomas, of Bristol, estate and effects of William Prichard assigned to	.. .. 352	IV
Wightman :		
WILLIAM, Esq., Receiver, South Wales, (1558)	.. .. 372	I
W., (1552)	.. .. 45, 46	III
Wilcock , Miles, fine, 34 Eliz.	.. .. 334	I
Wilcoke , Robert, (1456)	.. .. 63	II
Wild Animals , extermination of	.. 406	III
Wild Birds Protection Acts	.. 252	V
Wilderness Well :	436	V
Illustration	.. .. 549	IV
Wilkin :		
CHRISTOPHER, yeoman, disfranchisement, 1736	.. .. 239	IV
EDWARD, of Llantwit Major, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1747	.. .. 257	IV
NICHOLAS, (1401)	.. .. 165	I
RICHARD, bondman, capitage for licence to live outside Rummy Manor, 1401	.. .. 166	I
WILLIAM THOMAS, fine, 34 Eliz.	.. 335	I
Wilkins , (1771)	.. .. 225	II
Wilkins :		
CHRISTOPHER, of Llantwit Major, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1789	.. 343	IV
JOHN, waiter and searcher, Sully and Barry Creeks, 1699	.. .. 373	II
JOHN, v. Anne John, 1707	.. 286-287	II
JOHN, (1733)	.. .. 503	II
M., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	.. .. 170	IV
THOMAS, (1727)	.. .. 94	III
WILLIAM, Parson, Porthkerye Parish Church, 1558	.. .. 126	IV
WILLIAM, Esq., Deputy Prothonotary of County of Glamorgan, examination before, 1799	.. .. 249-250	I
Wilkinson , John, complaint <i>re</i> action brought by, 1562	.. .. 79	III
Wilkynes , <i>see</i> Wilkins.		
Willcock , John, master of Commerce sloop, correspondence <i>re</i> absence of, to avoid prosecuting, 1811	257, 257-258	II
Willes, W. :		
Master of Cardiff School, 1838	.. 499	III
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1838	.. 499	III
Willet :		
HUGH, of Cowbridge, victualler, assault on, 7 Anne	.. .. 292	II
RICKETT, of Cardiff, tailor :	247	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1785	.. .. 335	IV
Notice to quit shop under the hall steps to be given to, 1797-8	.. 355	IV
Payment to, 1779	.. .. 489	III
Presented for gutter by door of house, 1779	.. .. 243	III

Willett: cont'd.

RICKETT, of Cardiff, tailor: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1786	337	IV
v. John Short, 1811	322	II
Mr., payment to, 1820.. .. .	348	II
Willey, Mrs., remunerated, 1749 ..	457	III
William de Cauessham , Treasurer of Cardiff, payments to, for tallages, 1301	106	I
William Rufus , King, (William II.) 10, 24 ..	7	IV
	149, 178	V
William III.	177	II
	395-396	III
William IV.	104, 159, 395-396	IV
William , Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, 1126	288	V
William , Bishop of Winchester, witness, 1126	288	V
William , (1172)	290	V
William , son of Richard the Fleming, delivery by, of custody of Caerphilly Castle ordered, 1307	14	III
William , Archbishop of Canterbury, witness, 1324	16	I
William , Abbot of Neath, witness, 1340 ..	27	I
William , Bishop of Winchester, witness, 1359	30	I
William , servant of Coly Richard, advowry, 1401	166	I
William , Abbot of Margam, witness, 1421, 1423	37, 38	I
William , (1492)	197	I
William , of Spring Garden, and Thomas Morgan, 1731	479	II
William , and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1732	474, 480, 484, 490, 493, 496, 497	II
William , of the Five Bells, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	492	II
William , the huntsman, payment to, 1762 ..	471	II
William , of the Black Cock, (1774)	487	III
William , of the Castle, payment to son, 1786	492	III
William , baptism of daughter of, 1797 ..	503	III
William , (Gwilim):		
AARON, bequest to, 1713	154	III
ALEXANDER, of Whitchurch, labourer, presentment of, 1720	192	II
ALICE, marriage, 1696.. .. .	412	II
Mrs. ALICE, widow, tenement and rent, 1702	59, 100, 107	II
ANN, (1653)	311	III
ANN, of Eglwysilan, spinster, to be whipped for theft, 1756	239	III
ANN, to be bound apprentice, 1767	285	IV
ANN, baptism of daughter, 1796	504	III
ANN, bequest to, 1774.. .. .	183	III
ANN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1804)	531	III
ANNE, bequest to, 1694	132	III
ANNE, bequests to, 1698	135	III
ANTHONY, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	471	II
BEAVIS, (1679)	412	III
BLAINS, death, 1752	502	III
CATHERINE, marriage, 1740	500	III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1775)	578	III
DAVID	98	II
DAVID AP, theft by, 28 H. 6	285	III
SIR DAVID, Rector of Parish Church of St. John the Baptist of Newton Nottage, will, 1504	103-104	III

William, (Gwilim): cont'd.

DAVID, burgrave of, 1542-3	212	I
DAVID, baker, burgrave of, 1542-3	209	I
DAVID, of Llanedern, will of, 1598	112	III
DAVID, committed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, 1680	177	II
DAVID, inquest on, 1808	253	II
DORCAS, bequest to, 1702	141	III
EDMOND, witness, 1600	117	III
EDMOND, rent, 1666	73	II
EDMUND, of Llanishen, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1785	336	IV
EDWARD AP, <i>see</i> Williams, Edward.		
EDWARD, bequest to, 1600	116	III
EDWARD, copyholder, Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1650-3 ..	306, 309	III
EDWARD, of King's Castle, (1737)	198	II
EDWARD, of Nash, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1745	254	IV
EDWARD, death of daughter, 1752	502	III
EDWARD, of Roath, yeoman, will, 1772	183	III
EDWARD, of Llanishen, yeoman, free-man of Cardiff, 1785	336	IV
ELENOR, of Cardiff, widow, presentment of, 1583	158	II
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1583	106	III
ELIZABETH, bequest to, 1698	135	III
ELIZABETH, theft by, 1758	210-211	II
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1774	183	III
EVAN, of Pentyrch, presentment of, 1703	149, 184	II
EVAN, yeoman, Deputy Constable, 1825	389	IV
FELICE, house sold by	28, 33	III
GEORGE, of Roath, payment to, 1731, 1732	476, 495	II
GIBON, demise to, 1401	165	I
GRIFFITH:		
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
Expense <i>re</i> funeral, etc, 1729	200	III
GRIFFITH, Ward Constable of Cardiff, 1757	264	IV
GRIFFITH DAVID AP, Provost of Roath, account of, 1542-3	229-235	I
GWENLLIAN, spinster, v. Elizabeth David, 1702	284	II
GWENLLIAN, baptism, 1796	504	III
HENRY, fisherman, (1676, 1731)	168, 414, 423	III
HENRY, orders <i>re</i> house lately in possession of, 1779	329	IV
HOPKIN, sale of bailiffwick of Hundred of Llangyfelach to	316	I
HOWELL, payment to wife of, by Thomas Morgan, 1732	494	II
JAMES, (1596)	324	I
JAMES, of Whitchurch, yeoman, will, 1694	132	III
JAMES:		
Died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
Expense <i>re</i> funeral, etc., 1729	200	III
JAMES, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
JENKIN, ostler, burial, 1731	435	III
JAMES, of Little Bettws, labourer, inquest on, 1744	201	II
JANE, slander against, 1707	287	II

William, (Gwilim): cont'd.

JANE, convicted of pocket picking, 1781	231-232	II
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1760)	577	III
JENETT, bequest to, 1694	132	III
JENETT, tenement and rent, 1702	104	II
JENKIN AP, (1492)	173	I
JENKIN, fine, 34 Eliz.	336	I
JENKIN, bequests to, 1698	135	III
JENKIN (1702)	102	II
JENKIN, will, 1713	154	III
JOHN AP (ap David) and Elizabeth his wife, v. William Herbert, 18 H. 6	283	III
JOHN, (32 H. 8)	229	I
JOHN, Bailiff of Landough, stipend, 1393	160	I
JOHN, of Denispowis, advoury of, 1401	166	I
JOHN, of Bailly, (1401)	166	I
JOHN, (15—)	83	III
STR JOHN, curate of Kenfig, witness, 1504	104	III
JOHN, (1547)	108	IV
JOHN, (34 Eliz.)	334, 335	I
JOHN, free rent of, 1542-3	209	I
JOHN, rent of, 1542-3	230	I
JOHN AP, (1547)	456	I
JOHN AP, complaint against, for refusal to pay mise, and reply, 1559 69-70, 72-78		III
JOHN, v. Thomas Lewis, Esq., 1597	334	I
JOHN, (1619)	172	II
JOHN, collector of ship money, <i>circa</i> 1635	191	III
JOHN, tenement and rent, 1666	92	IV
JOHN, burial, 1680	416	III
JOHN, bequests to, 1698	135	III
JOHN, (1702)	98, 99, 105, 109	II
JOHN, died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
JOHN, baptism of son, 1732	500	III
JOHN, baptism, 1732	500	III
JOHN, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736	453	III
JOHN, smith, payment to, 1737-9	306	IV
JOHN, millwright, payment to, 1737-9	306	IV
JOHN, of Roath, (1738)	302	IV
JOHN, marriage, 1741	501	III
JOHN, Ward Constable, 1753	263	IV
JOHN, of Llantwit Vaerdre, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
JOHN, juror, of Lanishen, 1767	240	III
JOHN, juror, of Pennarth, 1767	241	III
JOHN, bequest to, 1774	183	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1778)	573	III
JOHN, baptism of daughter, 1796	504	III
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1813)	572	III
J. L., General Manager, G.W.R., <i>re</i> Roath Station, 1896	240	V
LEONARD, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663	355, 404	III
LETTYTS, bequest to, 1598	114	III
LEWELYN, charges for conveying and whipping, 1744	228	III
LEWIS AP, Prevost of Whitchurch, account of, 1547	237-238	I
LEWIS, juror, (1583)	85	I
LEWIS, and Thomas Morgan	450, 464	II

William, (Gwilim): cont'd.

LEWIS, of Merthir, (1738)	302	IV
LEWIS, of Cardiff, victualler: Burgess of Cardiff, 1751	263	IV
Ward Constable, 1750	262	IV
LEWIS THOMAS, of Llanwonno, unjust extortion of money from, 35 Eliz. 340-341		I
LISON, fine, 34 Eliz.	334	I
LLEWELLYN, complaint against, and reply, proceedings <i>re</i> , 1568	91-92	III
LLEWELYN, of Glyndylais, yeoman, certificate of conviction of, for swearing, 1737	217	III
LLEWELYN, of Llandyvodug, petition, 1737-8	216	III
LINARD, <i>see</i> Leonard <i>above</i> .		
LODOVIC	108	IV
MALLT (MAUD), burial, 1780	504	III
MARGARET, bequest to, 1598	112	III
MARGARET, baptism, 1797	503	III
MAUD, <i>see</i> Mallt <i>above</i> .		
MARY, (1605)	88	IV
MARY, wife of Thomas Morgan, (1707) <i>see</i> Morgan, Mary.		
MARY, of Michaelstone-le-pitt, bequest to, 1723	161	III
MARY, burial, 1723	434	III
MARY, died in Cardiff County Gaol, <i>circa</i> 1729	201	III
MARY, of Landough-juxta-Penarth, spinster, inquest on, 1763	214	II
MISS MARY, front of house and shop presented as encroachment, 1780	245	III
MATHEW, of Eglwys Ilan, labourer, presentment of, 1720	192	II
MILES, and affray in Cardiff, 1596 317, 329		I
MORGAN, holding of, and rent, 1547	108	IV
MORGAN AP, (1547)	456	I
STR MORGAN, clerk, Vicar of Pennarth and Lavernock, (1538, 1558) 313, 384		I
MORGAN, v. Earl of Pembroke, 1600-1604	390, 402-417 197, 200-201	I V
MORGAN, theft from house of, 1599	165	I
MORGAN, of Llytallybont, (1636)	123	III
MORGAN, tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95, 96	II
MORGAN, common attorney, Cardiff: Accounts, part of 1712 and 1713 183-184		I IV
MORGAN, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, complaint <i>re</i> right to lands, etc., in Lanvabon Parish, 1714/5	93	IV
MORGAN, of Lwynygrant, payment to, 1731	473	II
MORGAN, money given by, towards repairing Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
MORGAN, of Pentyrch, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
MORGAN HOELL, (1600)	116	III
PHILLIP, terms of lease, 1738	300	IV
PHILLIP, juror, of Whitchurch, 1767	242	III
P., (1552)	45	III
RACHELL, (1730)	203	III
RICE, sale of bailiffwick of Egmore to	316	I
RICE, valuation by, 1637	121-3	III
RICE MORGAN, and affray in Cardiff, 1595-6	318	I
RICHARD AP, rent, 1492	183	I
RICHARD, (Bushe), of Cardiff, presentment, 1594	146, 164	II

- William, (Gwylim): cont'd.**
RICHARD, sheriff's bailiff, seizing of cattle by, circa 1759 .. 249-250 II
RICHARD, of Caerphilly Common, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. 343 IV
ROBERT AP, v. John ap Gryffyth, 1542 55 III
ROBERT AP, receipt from farm of mill to, 1547 237 I
ROBERT, of Cardiff, tucker, indicted for trespass and assault, 1562 .. 155 II
ROGER 476 I
ROGER, (1552) 46 III
ROSSER, of Neath, (1688) 161 IV
SAMUEL, Spittle House and garden tenanted by, 1783 491 III
SISSILL, bequest to, 1622 120 III
THOMAS, rent, 1401 164 I
THOMAS, of Plasturton, debt, 1591 III
THOMAS, of Colwinston, yeoman, presented for treason and sedition, 1625 148, 172-173 II
THOMAS, mercer, rent, 1666 72 II
THOMAS, cobbler, rent, 1680 416 III
THOMAS, of Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1698 136 III
THOMAS, of Canton, yeoman, will, 1698 135 III
THOMAS, juror, 1702 98 II
THOMAS, of Llanishen, tenement and rent, 1702 107 II
THOMAS, (1702) 101 II
THOMAS, of Cardiff, presentment of, 1716 150, 189 II
THOMAS, sexton, burial, 1727 .. 434 III
THOMAS, of Llanedern, payment to, by Thomas Morgan, 1731 473 II
THOMAS, died in Cardiff County Gaol, circa 1729 201 III
THOMAS, account, 1745 229 III
THOMAS, of Penarth, yeoman, inquest on, 1764 217 II
THOMAS, of Llantwit Vaedre, yeoman, Burgess of Cardiff, 1767 284 IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1782) .. 578 III
THOMAS, of Newcastle, farmer, theft from, 1798 248 II
WALTER, juror, 1568 293 III
WATRIN, of Neath, (1688) 161 IV
WATRIN, hangman, payment to, 1794 .. 327 II
WHITGIFT 104 II
WILLIAM AP, (1550) 104 III
WILLIAM AP, juror, of Eglwysilan, 1595 296 I
WILLIAM AP 92 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1694 132 III
WILLIAM, bequests to, 1696 135 III
WILLIAM, bequest to, 1723 161 III
WILLIAM THOMAS, (1702) 98, 102 II
WILLIAM THOMAS, and Thomas Morgan, 1731 487 II
see also Williams.
- William ap Evans upper tenement, particulars re holding of, 1653** 325-326 III
William & Jane, of Cardiff 396 II
William Rugg, brig, launching of .. 319 V
William of Worcester's Itinerary .. 271 V
- Williamses, see Williams.**
Williamses 34 IV
Williamses of Dyffryn 35 IV
- Williams, payment to, 1714-5** .. 188 IV
Williams, currier 448 II
Williams, v. Corporation of Cardiff, 1834 194 V
- Williams:**
AARON, and Thomas Morgan .. 451 II
ABRAHAM, baptism, 1724 427 III
ABRAHAM:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 275 IV
Capital Burgess, 1762 .. 276, 279 IV
Indictment of, for building wall, 1762 278 IV
Mrs. AGNES, of Cardiff, ios. granted to, 1684 25 V
ALICE, bequest to, 1712 153 III
ALICE, burial, 1731 435 III
AMELLIA, (1732) 500 III
ANN, widow, burial, 1679 415 III
ANN, burial, 1682 417 III
ANN, widow, (1710) 150 III
ANN, bequest to, 1712 153 III
ANN, burial, 1731 435 III
ANN, alias Gey, burial, 1761 .. 441 III
ANN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1777) 573 III
ANN, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1848) 554 III
ANN, (1849) 575 III
ANNE, (1670) 142 IV
ANNE, baptism, 1679 424 III
Mrs. ANNE:
Assessment, 1703 118 IV
Seat in St. John's Church, 1696 .. 412 III
ANNE, baptism, 1736 435 III
ANNE, nonpayment, 1745 456 III
ANTONY, payments to, 1731 447 III
ARTHUR, master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1711, 1721-1730, 1732, 1737) 384, 386, 387, 388 III
ARTHUR, allowance to wife, 1722 .. 226 IV
ARTHUR, Churchwarden, St. John's, (1726, 1730, 1731) 429, 448, 464 III
ARTHUR, ale taster, Cardiff, 1733 .. 316 IV
ARTHUR, Alderman and Bailiff: 198, 205 II
200, 211, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 253, 259, 260, 303, 306, 307, 318, 325 IV
Bailiff, 1734, 1744, 1748 252, 258, 317 IV
Burial, 1749 439 III
Certificate by, of repair, 1749 203-204 II
Officials sworn before, 1737, 1744, 1749 240-252, 260 IV
ARTHUR, junior, of Cardiff, glover, freeman of Cardiff, 1745 .. 254 IV
ARTHUR, younger: 264, 270, 273, 279, 287, 331 IV
Alderman, 1755 264 IV
Bailiff, 1763, 1768 279, 286 IV
Capital Burgess, 1749 260 IV
Officials sworn before, 1763, 1765, 279-280, 280 IV
ARTHUR, Churchwarden, accounts, 1760, 1761 462, 470-471 III
A., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755 170 IV
BENJAMIN FRANCIS, Q.C., Recorder of the Borough of Cardiff, 1890 .. 145 V
BLANCH, of Roath Court, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard .. 551 III
BLETHEN, baptism, 1723 427 III
BLOOM, baptism, 1744 438 III

Williams : cont'd.

BLOOM, Surgeon, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden :	247, 324, 325	II
	249, 251, 476	III
	339, 340, 350, 353, 357, 359	IV
Accounts of, 1773, 1774, 1775	487, 487-488	III
Agreement with Company of Proprietors of Glamorganshire Canal Navigation, 1793..	.. ..	351 IV
Alderman, 1787 .. ..	.. ..	338 IV
Bailiff, 1787, 1789, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802	338, 342, 348, 353, 354, 355, 356	IV
Bills to, 1790, 1792 .. ..	.. ..	324, 326 II
Burgess of Cardiff, 1754 .. ..	.. ..	263 IV
Capital Burgess, 1784 .. ..	.. ..	335 IV
Committal by, 1795.. ..	.. ..	245 II
on Committee <i>re</i> enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800 .. ..	.. ..	356 IV
and Corporation bills 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338	.. ..	460 III
for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
<i>v.</i> John Griffith, 1775 .. ..	.. ..	360-361 II
Lease proposed, 1788 .. ..	.. ..	341 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1802) .. ..	.. ..	520 III
Officials, etc., sworn before, 1787, 1789, 1795, 1797, 1802	338-9, 342-4, 354, 355, 358	IV
Portrait, 1788 .. ..	.. ..	face p. 1 V
Presented for want of trap-door before house, 1793 .. ..	.. ..	252 III
Street Commissioner, 1774.. ..	.. ..	518 IV
Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784 .. ..	.. ..	258 III
BRIDE :		
Baptism, 1676 .. ..	.. ..	423 III
Burial, 1676 .. ..	.. ..	414 III
B., (1770) .. ..	.. ..	472 III
CATHERINE .. ..	.. ..	112 IV
CATHERINE, bequest to, 1712 .. ..	.. ..	153 III
CATHERINE, of Llanishen, will, 1727..	.. ..	163 III
CATHERINE, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732 ..	.. ..	500 III
CATHERINE, burial, 1739 .. ..	.. ..	436 III
CATHERINE, (1775) .. ..	.. ..	525 IV
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1836) ..	.. ..	527 III
CATHERINE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1850) ..	.. ..	575 III
CHARLES, of Rumney, marriage, 1743	439	III
CHARLES, carpenter, appointed Constable of Cardiff, 1785, 1786	335, 336	IV
CHARLES, of Cardiff, currier :		
Capital Burgess, 1798 .. ..	.. ..	355 IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 .. ..	.. ..	343 IV
CHARLES, dealer in fowls and retailer of sundry articles, Cardiff, presented for trading, not being free, 1787 ..	.. ..	247 III
CHARLES, of Cardiff, shoemaker, murder by, 1794 .. ..	.. ..	244 II
CHARLES, payment to, 1784 .. ..	.. ..	491 III
CHARLES, (1800) .. ..	.. ..	357 IV
CHARLES, constable, Cardiff, deposition, 1809 .. ..	.. ..	256 II
CHARLES, (1810) .. ..	.. ..	481 III
CHARLES, of Cardiff, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1801)..	.. ..	554 III
CHARLES CROFTS, Alderman :	323	II
	554	III
	396, 400, 419, 439, 473,	IV

Williams : cont'd.

CHARLES CROFTS, Alderman : cont'd.		
Alderman, 1835 .. ..	.. ..	417 IV
Allowances and salary, 1837, 1839, 1857 .. ..	.. ..	422, 425, 443 IV
Capital Burgess, 1826 .. ..	.. ..	391 IV
Lease, 1835 .. ..	.. ..	407 IV
	279	V
Letters <i>re</i> bad state of drainage in Cardiff and offer <i>re</i> , 1852	542-543	IV
Mayor and Judge of Court of Record, 1836, 1838, 1842, 1857, 1858	421, 423, 428, 443, 444	IV
Motions, 1850 .. ..	.. ..	538 IV
Proper bell for new market, Cardiff, to be procured by, 1835 .. ..	.. ..	408 IV
Purchase of land, etc., 1835	407, 408	IV
	279	V
Sale of premises tenanted by, 1834	405	IV
	279	V
Subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
Tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1860) .. ..	.. ..	551 III
Vote of thanks to, for attention during erection of market house, 1835 .. ..	.. ..	410 IV
CHARLES THOMAS, of Lanvabon, complaint against, for withholding payment of full tithes, 1718/9 ..	.. ..	93-94 IV
CHRISTOPHER, senr., of Ely House, gent., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1826) ..	.. ..	575 III
CHRISTOPHER, <i>v.</i> Evan Evans and David Evans, 1833 .. ..	.. ..	403 IV
CHRISTOPHER, <i>v.</i> Cardiff Corporation, 1837 .. ..	.. ..	194-195 V
CHRISTOPHER, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1842)	575	III
C. H. :	11	II
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 .. ..	.. ..	65 V
Plans for streets on Little Heath Estate approved, 1876 .. ..	.. ..	489 IV
DANIEL, juror, 1790 .. ..	.. ..	236 II
DANIEL, of New Quay, mariner, (1811)	531	III
DANIEL, (1830) .. ..	.. ..	519 III
DAVID, rent, 1686 .. ..	.. ..	113 IV
Mrs. DAVID, rent due, 1686 .. ..	.. ..	113 IV
DAVID, of Begganston, Somerset, bequest to, 1728 .. ..	.. ..	164 III
DAVID, of Llantrissant, yeoman, theft of money from, 1767 .. ..	.. ..	223 II
DAVID, bill for masonry work, 1792 ..	.. ..	325 II
DAVID, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1875) .. ..	.. ..	537 III
DAVID JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz. .. ..	.. ..	334, 335 I
DIDVELL, widow of, burial, 1680 ..	.. ..	416 III
D., Collector of Customs, post of Collector of Town Dues applied for, 1860 .. ..	.. ..	446 IV
EDMUND, baptism, 1676 .. ..	.. ..	423 III
EDWARD .. ..	.. ..	91, 92 III
EDWARD, (Iorwerth Gwilym, Iolo Morganwg) .. ..	.. ..	2, 6, 43 IV
EDWARD, assessment, 1703 .. ..	.. ..	120 IV
EDWARD, of Penarth, agreement <i>re</i> message, etc., in Manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716 .. ..	.. ..	507-508 II
EDWARD, expense for shipping, 1729..	.. ..	200 III
EDWARD, (1730/1) .. ..	.. ..	167 III
EDWARD, payment to, 1731 .. ..	.. ..	236 IV

Williams : cont'd.

EDWARD, (1731)	485	II
EDWARD, payments for medicines, etc., for, 1731	237, 238	IV
EDWARD, (1732)	381	II
EDWARD, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
EDWARD, payment to, 1732-3	450	III
EDWARD, citation of, for non-payment of rate, 1736.. .. .	453	III
EDWARD, of Pengam, death, 1740	503	III
EDWARD, of Tophill, (1757)	441	III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tailor, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. .	342	IV
EDWARD, (1822)	550	III
EDWARD, of Cardiff, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853)	574	III
EDWARD, of Ely, tombstone in- scription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1865)	575	III
EDWARD, of North Street, tombstone inscription in St. John's Church- yard, (1882)	532	III
ELEANOR, assault on, 1619	172	II
ELEANOR, bequest to	146	III
ELEANOR, memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III
ELIZA JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	539	III
ELIZABETH, assault on, 1619	148, 172	II
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1727.. .. .	163	III
ELIZABETH, (1715)	438	III
ELIZABETH, baptism, 1771	439	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1793)	528	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1851)	549	III
ELIZABETH, (1859)	534	III
ELLEN, tombstone inscription in Llan- daff Churchyard, (1878)	575-576	III
ERNEST EDWARDS, junior clerk, Cardiff Town Clerk's Office, 1892	171	V
EVAN, debt to Thomas Morgan	451, 452	II
EVAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1786).. .. .	522	III
E. V., (1840)	426	IV
FLORANCE, baptism, 1719	426	III
FRANCIS, of Wenvoe, (1804)	570	III
FRISWITH, marriage, 1738	439	III
GEORGE, free tenant of Llystalybont, and particulars <i>re</i> holding, 1653	31	II
GEORGE, (1666).. .. .	395, 307	III
GEORGE, churchwarden, (1676)	84, 85	II
GEORGE, "sargent," (1677)	423	III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1712	415	III
GEORGE, bequest to, 1712	153	III
GEORGE, vacancies, 1720, 1722	216, 225	IV
GEORGE, payments to, for bread, 1728- 1736, 1739	452, 453, 466, 468	III
GEORGE, schoolmaster, (1731)	435	III
GEORGE, (1731).. .. .	435	III
GEORGE, contribution towards repair of Llandaff Church, 1732	500	III
GEORGE, vacancy, 1735	452	III
GEORGE, staysmaker, payments to, 1736	453	III
GEORGE, Ward Constable, 1737	241	IV
GEORGE, terms of lease, 1738.. .. .	300	IV
GEORGE, Overseer to Roath Parish, receipt signed by, 1739	219	III
GEORGE, of Penllyne, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1740	245	IV

Williams : cont'd.

GEORGE, churchwarden, account, 1744	456	III
GEORGE, of Cardiff, baker	270, 279	IV
Burgess of Cardiff, 1744	253	IV
Capital Burgess, 1758	265	IV
GEORGE, (1805).. .. .	562	III
GEORGE CROFTS : on Cardiff University College Com- mittee, 1881	65	V
Lord of Wentloog Manor, 1899	41	II
MRS. GRACE, memorial inscription in St. John's Church. (<i>circa</i> 1830)	519	III
GRIFFITH, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684)	389	III
GUY, fisher, marriage, 1674	411	III
GWENLIAN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812)	527	III
GWILYM, B.L., on Cardiff University College Committee, 1882	65	V
HANNA, burial, 1672	413	III
HANNAH, (1841).. .. .	563	III
HARRY, fisher, (1617)	141	IV
HENRY, (1607)	89	IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, Esq., overseer of will, 1608	118	III
HENRY, Esq., Steward of Cardiff, 1608	67	I
HENRIE, murder of, <i>circa</i> 1649	481	I
HENRY, child of, burial, 1687.	418	III
HENRY, bequest to, 1698	136	III
HENRY, demise to, 1704	92	IV
HENRY, sum due to, 1715	195	IV
HENRY, payments to, 1712-3, 1713-4, 1714-5, 1715, 1716	184, 186, 188, 196, 201, 202, 203	IV
HENRY, Overseer, St. Mary's Parish, account, 1715	194-195	IV
HENRY, vacancy, 1715	195	IV
HENRY, of Lanishen, complaint <i>re</i> with- holding of tithes due to, 1715	92	IV
HENRY, of Cardiff, currier, bequests to, 1716/7	157	III
HENRY, sexton, burial, 1720	434	III
HENRY, vacancy, 1731.. .. .	448	III
HENRY, chandler, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1733	316	IV
HENRY, payment to, 1733	451	III
HENRY, of Lanwonno, (1738)	301	IV
HENRY, seat in St. John's Church, 1741	438	III
HENRY, Churchwarden : Accounts, 1744, 1750, 1766, 1777	316 472, 476	II III
Churchwarden, St. John's 1751 458-459	458-459	III
HENRY, of Cardiff, tallow-chandler : for Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	460	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1755	263	IV
HENRY, tallow - chandler, Capital Burgess and Common Attorney : 361	361	II
439, 441	439, 441	IV
270, 273	270, 273	IV
Capital Burgess, 1758	265	IV
Common Attorney, 1765	281	IV
Disfranchisement, 1755	264	IV
and Capt. Price's Charity, 1767 319-320	319-320	II
to Remove penthouse, porch and railing in Angel Street, 1774	522	IV
HENRY, junior, tallow-chandler, bur- gess of Cardiff, 1759	275	IV

Williams : cont'd.

HENRY, burial, 1765	441	III
HENRY, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774	518	IV
HENRY, of Llanrcavan, clockmaker, St. John's clock and chimes to be repaired and kept in repair by, 1776, 1780	475, 476	III
HENRY, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1782.. .. .	334	IV
HENRY, draper, mercer, and Alderman		
Alderman, 1803	373, 531	IV
Bill and receipt, 1797	362	IV
HENRY, bailiff, 1806	333	II
HENRY, bailiff, 1806	363	IV
HOPKIN, and Thomas Morgan, 1731, 1733	481, 501	II
HOWELL, of Penarth, clerk, trespass by, and assault on, 1711	186	II
HOWELL, of Eglwysilan, clerk, trustee for Cardiff District, 1805	265	III
HOWELL, senr., (1851)	575	III
HOWELL, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1851)	575	III
HUGH, of Cardiff, tailor, trial of, for murder, 1555.. .. .	153	II
	63-64	III
REV. HUGH, (1831, 1834)	560, 566	III
HUGH:		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral	560	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1831)	566	III
HUMPHREY, inquest on, 1773	227	II
H., Member of the Sociable Society of Ladies	1755	170
IGNATIUS, Esq., J.P.	403	V
JAMES, writ directed to, 1688	91	IV
JAMES, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	297	IV
JAMES, of Cardiff, gent., juror, 1716	190	II
JAMES, High Sheriff, Glamorgan, (1724)	427	III
JAMES, Alderman and Churchwarden, accounts of, 1726, 1728, 463-464, 465-466	466	III
JAMES, Esq., payment to, 1728	434	III
JAMES, burial, 1728	316	IV
JAMES, <i>v.</i> Moses Morgan, 1732	449	II
JAMES, bill for costs for ejection against Lord Windsor, 1732	452	III
JAMES, payment to, 1735	197	II
JAMES, of Cardiff, Esq., juror, 1737	300	IV
JAMES, terms of lease, 1738	233	III
JAMES, charge for taking irons off, 1751	274	IV
JAMES, labourer, burgess of Cardiff, 1759	460	III
JAMES, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	448, 456	III
JAMES, <i>v.</i> Thomas David, 1770	439	III
JAMES, forgerman, (1771)	354	IV
JAMES, of Cardiff, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1796.. .. .	566	III
JAMES, of Batley, Yorks, (1856)	335	I
JAMES JOHN, fine, 34 Eliz.	440	III
JANE, baptism, 1769	441	III
MRS. JANE, burial, 1762		
JANE, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1812)	531	III
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1880)	575	III
JENKIN, of Kelligaer, juror, 1583	85	IV

Williams : cont'd.

JASPER, committal, 1605	168	II
JENKYN, (1610)	481	I
JENKYN, Prebendary, re-building and repairing Llandaff Schoolhouse, 1622	19	V
JENKIN, of Lanblethian, gent.	462	II
JENKIN, libel against, 1726	193-6	III
JENKIN:		
Capital Burgess, 1762	276	IV
Disfranchisement, 1773	289	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1762	275-279	IV
JEREMIAH, presented for assault, 1811	257	II
JOHN, rent, 1537	206	I
JOHN, of Cardiff, gent., <i>v.</i> Edward and Joan Vanne, 1542	53	III
JOHN, Chantry priest, Usk, 1548	307	II
JOHN, salary-priest, Our Lady Service, Karlyon, 1548	308	II
JOHN, late of Llystalybont, gent., (1554)	61	III
JOHN, of Llystalybont, gent., 1574, (1578).. .. .	21	II
	68	III
JOHN, clerk, installed Prebendary of Saint Dubritius, 1575	7	V
JOHN, master and owner of ship <i>Margaret</i> , (1583)	399	I
JOHN, of Cowbridge, gent., rent received by	429	I
JOHN, gent., <i>v.</i> Thomas Hales, 1639, 427, 429	430	I
JOHN, gent., (1649)		
JOHN, of Cardiff, tailor:		
<i>v.</i> Anne Herbert, etc., 1649, 391, 430-434	21	II
Holding of, in Llystalybont, 1653	306, 335	III
JOHN, (1666)	84	II
JOHN:		
Burial, 1688	419	III
Died in Cardiff gaol, 1688	180	II
JOHN, bequests to, 1712, 1727.. .. .	153, 163	III
JOHN, of Cardiff, yeoman, will, 1713.. .. .	153	III
JOHN, of Flimston, (1716)	188	II
JOHN, of Llandern, gent., will, 1720	160	III
JOHN, of the Park, Esq.:		
Complaint against, <i>re</i> withholding of tithes, 1745	96-97	IV
Juror, 1737	197	II
JOHN, Esq., (1738)	236	III
JOHN, farrier, Ward Constable, 1739.. .. .	245	IV
JOHN, apothecary, (1739)	436	III
JOHN, apothecary, (1744)	438	III
JOHN, marriage, 1753	502	III
JOHN, payment of tithe wood from estate of, 1754	97	IV
JOHN, of Coed-y-goras:		
Assignment of lease, 1758	38	V
Burgess of Cardiff, 1766, 1768	281, 286	IV
Rate, 1778	488	III
JOHN, gent., juror, of Lanedam, 1767.. .. .	240	III
JOHN, juror, 1771	225	II
JOHN, inquest on, 1772	225	II
JOHN, inquest on, 1772	225	II
JOHN, surgeon, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1775)	573	III
JOHN, gent., (1779)	559	III
JOHN, payment to, 1779	489	III
JOHN, of Fair Oak, Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785	335	IV
JOHN, owner of "Three Tuns," 1792.. .. .	318	II

Williams : *cont'd.*

JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1811) ..	531	III
JOHN, junr., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1815) ..	573	III
JOHN, deserter, Grenadier Regiment of Guards, costs <i>re</i> , 1817 ..	358	II
JOHN, rent, 1818 ..	345	II
JOHN, of Ewenny, rent, 1819 ..	347	II
JOHN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1819) ..	528	III
JOHN, sadler, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) ..	540	III
JOHN, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1833 ..	403	IV
JOHN, Councillor, (1850, 1854) ..	429, 537	IV
JOHN, of Charles Street, Cardiff, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1858) ..	552	III
JOHN, ironmonger, lease to be granted, 1871 ..	475	IV
JOHN, of Splott, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1873) ..	551	III
JOHN DAVIS, Denbigh Town Clerk, Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1889 ..	13	V
JOSEPH, Secretary to Lord Arlington, letter to, 1666 ..	368	I
JOSEPH, (1710) ..	151	III
JOSHUA, of Eglwysilan, yeoman burgess of Cardiff, 1767 ..	284	IV
J., member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1720 ..	404	III
J., on Public Library Committee, 1876 ..	495	IV
J. A. B., Cardiff Borough Surveyor, (1876), 1883 ..	461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 493, 500	IV
	81	V
KATHEREN, (1637) ..	124	III
KNOWLIN, baptism, 1740 ..	437	III
KUNIGUNDA, rent, 1666 ..	76, 79	II
LAMBERT, (1828) ..	393	IV
LADRENCE, lease and rent, 1537 ..	205	I
LAWRENCE P., Under Sheriff, complaint of inadequate accommodation for Judges of Assize at Cardiff, 1897 ..	242	V
LEONARD, rent, 1666 ..	75	II
LEWIS, (1583) ..	109	III
LEWIS, of Crwys Bychan, (1682) ..	417	III
LEWIS, baptism, 1738 ..	437	III
LEWIS, labourer, (1738) ..	437	III
LEWIS, (1774) ..	574	III
LEWIS, (1836) ..	527	III
LEWIS :		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1881 ..	65	V
Letter, 1887 ..	117	V
LEYSON, Priest, Neath, stipend, 1548 ..	301	II
LLEWELIN, Esq., J.P. :	196	II
	226	III
	259	IV
Certificate of conviction by, 1737 ..	217	III
Payments to, 1739 ..	304	IV
Steward of Cardiff, 1733 ..	316, 326	IV
LYDIA PRIDE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1835) ..	575	III
L. C. ..	419	V
MARGARET, of Cardiff, spinster, trial for felony, 1560, ..	154	II
MARGARET, indictment of, 1605 ..	168	II
MARGARET, of Pentrych, widow, inquest on, 1614 ..	168-169	II

Williams : *cont'd.*

MARGARET, bequest to, 1637 ..	124	III
MARGARETT, assessment, 1703 ..	119	IV
MARGARET, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1805) ..	562	III
MARGERY, of Penarth, agreement <i>re</i> messuage, etc., in manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716 ..	507-508	II
MARIA, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1797) ..	554	III
MARIA, (<i>circa</i> 1840) ..	533	III
MARY, rent, 1666 ..	73	II
MARY ..	86	II
MARY, marriage, 1670 ..	410	III
MARY, burial, 1676 ..	414	III
MARY, bequest to, 1713 ..	154	III
MARY, of Llandaff, spinster, will, 1723 ..	160	III
MARY, baptism, 1740 ..	437	III
MARY, baptism, 1771 ..	439	III
MARY, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1779) ..	559	III
MARY, spinster, currier of Cardiff, fined for trading, not being free, 1782 ..	247	III
MARY, inquest on, 1784 ..	234	II
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1804) ..	570	III
MARY, spinster ..	366	IV
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard (1820) ..	574	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1822) ..	550	III
MARY, (1830) ..	539	III
MARY, (1831, 1834) ..	560, 566	III
MARY, of Ely, (1837) ..	563	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841) ..	563	III
MARY, of Weddel, Llandaff, burial, 1845 ..	506	III
MARY, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1848) ..	527	III
MARY ANN, (1851) ..	575	III
MARY ELIZABETH :		
Memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1834) ..	560	III
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1834) ..	566	III
MATHEW, burial, 1757 ..	441	III
MILES, gent., steward of Roath Keynsham, Court Baron and survey held before, 1702 ..	98-99	II
MILES, of Rumney, yeoman, will, 1712 ..	153	III
MILES, of St. Fagans, will, 1717 ..	158	III
MILES, of Llantwit Vardre, demise to, 1726 ..	465	II
MILES, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1738) ..	559	III
MILES, senr., Surgeon, (1738, 1740) ..	559	III
MILES, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1767) ..	573	III
MORGAN, Bailiff and Councillor :	479	I
Proclamation made by, 1596 ..	328	I
Complaint against, <i>re</i> alienation of church lands, etc., and answer, 1605 ..	86-88	IV
MORGAN :		
Alderman, 1608 ..	72, 86	II
Burgages held by, (13 James) ..	65	I
	427, 428-429	I
MORGAN, payments to, 1714-5, 1716 ..	189, 203	IV
MORGAN, juror, 1790 ..	236	II

Williams: cont'd.

MORGAN, theft by, 1825	266	II
M., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV
NED, money owed by, to Thomas Morgan	467	II
NICHOLAS:	199	I
Fee, 1516	200, 201	I
NICHOLAS, payments to, 1719, 1720, 1721	211, 214, 219	IV
OWEN, entrance record of ship <i>David</i> 1686	411	II
PENRY, agreement with, for sale and purchase of certain farms, 1884 ..	85	V
PHILIP, Bailiff of Llangyfelach, fine, 34 Eliz.	335	I
PHILIP, fine, 34 Eliz.	334, 336	I
PHILIP, at Cowbridge Quarter Sessions, 1595-6	320	I
PHILIP, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1672 ..	404	III
PHILIP (1774)	184	III
PHILIP, inquest, 1823	265	II
PHILIPP, witness, 1608	308	V
P., of Duffryn, juror, 1716	190	II
RHYS, Assistant Charity Commissioner for Glamorganshire:		
Inquiry into Charities of the County Borough of Cardiff, 1896 ..	227, 229	V
Inspection of certain notes and papers of Corporation permitted, 1895	207	V
Letter of thanks for permission to inspect papers, 1895	213	V
RICE, gent., writ directed to, 1649 ..	430	I
RICE, (1656)	127	II
RICE, rent, 1666	55, 72	II
RICE, Alderman:		
Juror, 1666	24	II
Rent, 1666	79, 80	II
RICE, mercer, rent, 1666	80	II
RICE, Vicar of Langwm, £2 granted to, 1707	30	V
RICHARD, of Cardiff, labourer, inquest on, 1614	169	II
RICHARD, of Maendy, farmer, freeman of Cardiff, 1797	355	IV
RICHARD, surrender of term of house, 1829	394	IV
RICHARD, (1841)	563	III
RICHARD, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1849) ..	575	III
RICHARD, Manor House, Canton Common, owned by, 1899	30	II
RICHARD WYNDHAM, Attorney at Law, Councillor:		
Chairman of Council Meeting, 1 Jan., 1836	414, 417	IV
Councillor, 1835	411	IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1836)	519	III
ROBERT, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (17—)	519	III
ROGER, Attorney, (1542)	54	III
ROGER, of Cardiff	43	III
ROGER, (1558)	380	I
ROGER, writ delivered to, 1558, and certificate of	75, 76	IV
ROGER, juror, 1559	82	IV
ROGER, Attorney, (1560)	65	III
ROGER, assault on, 1619	148, 172	II

Williams: cont'd.

ROGER, Esq., Barrister of Gray's Inn, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1684)	516	III
ROWLAND, of Marshfield, gent.:		
Tenement, 1702	40, 103	II
Will, 1703	141	III
DR. ROWLAND, library bequeathed by, 1871	470-471	IV
R., (1789, 1793)	348, 351	IV
R. W.:		
on Cardiff University College Committee, 1883	66	V
Complaint, 1870	466	IV
Sale of house and cottage, 1876 ..	488	IV
SAMUEL, bequest to, 1637	124	III
Samuel, of Cardiff, innkeeper:		
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
Lease to, 1765	282	IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1768	286	IV
Ward Constable, 1765	280	IV
SARAH, baptism, 1741	437	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1774)	574	III
SARAH, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral (1831)	554	III
SARAH HANNAH, of Batley, Yorks., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856)	566	III
SHADRACH, maltster:		
Account, 1766	485	III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1767	284	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1766	281	IV
Sergeant-at-Mace, 1767	283	IV
Ward Constable, 1763	280	IV
STEPHEN, of Newchurch, presentment of, for tendering counterfeit money, 1797	247	II
THOMAS, sale of clerkship of Glamorgan to	316	I
THOMAS, Chancellor, Llandaff Cathedral, 1573	6	V
THOMAS, steward, Llystalybont, (James)	320	III
THOMAS, corporal, debtor, 1650 ..	127	III
THOMAS, rent, 1666	77	II
THOMAS, Alderman, (1676)	414	III
THOMAS, burial, 1677	415	III
THOMAS, (1679)	424	III
THOMAS, burial, 1681	417	III
THOMAS, alderman, (1681)	417	III
THOMAS, journeyman, Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1684) ..	389	III
THOMAS, owner of <i>Swallow</i> , 1686 ..	407	II
THOMAS:		
Alderman, 1687	88-89	I
Bond by, 1691	310, 313	II
Burial, 1712	433	III
Tenant within the Manor of Roath Keynsham, 1702	110	II
Tenement and rent, 1702	107	II
THOMAS, assessment, 1703		
115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125		IV
THOMAS, (1703)	125	IV
THOMAS, (1711-12)	177	IV
THOMAS, rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
THOMAS, of Caerau, yeoman, will, 1712	154	III
THOMAS, vacancy, 1712-13	178	IV
THOMAS, of Llangynydd, articles of misdemeanour exhibited by, 1729	198-199	III

Williams : cont'd.

THOMAS, Overseer St. John's, account, 1730	235-236	IV
MR. THOMAS, payment to Thomas Morgan	470	II
THOMAS, innkeeper, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1733	316	IV
THOMAS, millwright, (1738)	28, 299	IV
THOMAS, victualler, at "the George", 1736	435	III
THOMAS, Deputy Customer, Newport, letter <i>re</i> , 1737	384	II
THOMAS, of Lanishen, gent. : Freeman of Cardiff, 1748	259, 317	IV
Juror, 1737	197	II
and Thomas Morgan	464, 466, 475	II
THOMAS, yeoman, burgess of Cardiff, 1738	243	IV
THOMAS, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1740)	559	III
THOMAS, keeper of County Gaol : 221, Accounts, 1739, 1745	222, 230	III
Disbursement, 1744	228	III
THOMAS, gardener, seat in church, 1745	438	III
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1748	258	IV
THOMAS, extraman, payment to, 1750	400	II
THOMAS, (1750)	458	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, wheelwright, freeman of Cardiff, 1753	263	IV
THOMAS, Ward Constable, 1753	263	IV
THOMAS, member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1756)	522	III
THOMAS, carpenter, Serjeant-at-Mace, 1757	264	IV
THOMAS, of London, burial, 1759	441	III
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759	461	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, millwright, lease to, 1766	282	IV
THOMAS, lease to, 1776, and assignment of	341	IV
THOMAS, junior, (1767, 1777)	320, 321	II
THOMAS, gent., juror, of Lanishen, 1767	240	III
THOMAS, of Blew House, Llanishen, yeoman, will, 1774	183	III
THOMAS, of "Blacksturton," (1769)	440	III
THOMAS, (1777)	476	III
THOMAS, of Penmark, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1781	333	IV
THOMAS, deposition taken before, 1781	231-232	II
THOMAS, presented for dunghill, 1787	248	III
THOMAS, carpenter : Lease to, 1787	339	IV
Payment to, 1787	342	II
THOMAS, of Craig-yr-Allt, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1789	343	IV
THOMAS, presented for not repairing causeway by barn in St. Mary's, 1790	250	III
THOMAS, (1790)	250	III
THOMAS, juror, 1790, 1794	236, 244	II
THOMAS, deserter 55th Foot, costs <i>re</i> committal, etc., 1816	358	II
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832)	531	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1837)	563	III
THOMAS, (1841)	563	III

Williams : cont'd.

THOMAS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1841)	563	III
THOMAS, rent, 1852	24	II
THOMAS, (1859)	534	III
THOMAS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1859)	534	III
THOMAS, Councillor, (1876)	494	IV
THOMAS, of Pengam Farm, stopping up of footpaths, 1888	128-129	V
SIR TREVOR, of Llangibby : Relief of Cardiff Castle, 1645-6	151	IV
Tenement and rent, <i>circa</i> 1670	95	II
	375	V
MR. JUSTICE VAUGHAN, insufficiency of accommodation for judges at Cardiff, 1891	156	V
WALTER, Escheator, inquisition before, 1583	85-86	IV
WALTER, (1584)	398	I
WALTER	85	II
WALTER, of Cardiff, presentment for embezzlement, 1823	265	II
WENLIAN, bequests to, 1727	163	III
WILLIAM, (William ap William,) Aberdare	91	III
WILLIAM, tenements of, 1666	85	II
WILLIAM, of Plasturton, (1672)	413	III
WILLIAM, porter, (1677)	424	III
WILLIAM, assessment, 1703	122, 125	IV
WILLIAM, (1711-2)	192	IV
WILLIAM, payment of burial of, 1711-2	192	IV
WILLIAM, rent paid by, 1712	179	IV
WILLIAM, of Bristol, payment to, 1714-5	189	IV
WILLIAM, payment to, 1715	202	IV
WILLIAM, terms of lease, <i>circa</i> 1715	206, 297	IV
WILLIAM, clerk, Rector of Leckwith, etc., agreement <i>re</i> messuage, etc., in Manor of Penarth and Barton, 1716	507-508	II
WILLIAM, payments to, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1725	211, 215, 228, 231	IV
WILLIAM, schoolmaster, (1719)	426	III
REV. WILLIAM, (1723)	427	III
WILLIAM, of Lansamlett, articles exhibited for libel against, 1730	203	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	446	III
WILLIAM, and Thomas Morgan	464, 481, 486, 487	II
WILLIAM, payment to, 1731	446	III
WILLIAM, Currier :	470, 474	II
	435	III
<i>v.</i> Morgan David, 1733	316	IV
Payments to, 1731	474	II
	447	III
WILLIAM, payment to, 1735	452	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1737	436	III
WILLIAM, payment to, <i>circa</i> 1737-8	304	IV
WILLIAM, of Landough, near Penarth, (1738)	302	IV
WILLIAM, weaver, (1740)	437	III
WILLIAM, of Wenvoe, labourer, indicted for cattle maiming, but acquitted, 1750	236	III
WILLIAM, juror, of Landough, 1767	241	III
WILLIAM, juror, 1771	225	II
WILLIAM, Churchwarden, account, 1774	487	III
WILLIAM, of Caerphilly, clothier, theft from, 1776	230	II

Williams : cont'd.

WILLIAM, of Cardiff, carrier : Capital Burgess, 1780 .. 331, 332	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1779 .. 330	IV
WILLIAM, of the General Post Office, London, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1779 330	IV
WILLIAM (1782) 490	III
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1784) 233	II
WILLIAM, of "Fair Oak," Parish of Roath, yeoman, freeman of Cardiff, 1785 335	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, mariner, freeman of Cardiff, 1789 344	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, freeman of Cardiff, 1789.. .. . 344	IV
WILLIAM, owner of the Plow and Harrow, 1792 319	II
WILLIAM, survey of estate claimed in Parish of Lanishen ordered, 1801 .. 262	III
WILLIAM, of Eglwysilan, Esq., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 265	III
WILLIAM, of Roath, gent., Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 264	III
WILLIAM, of Llantrissant, murder by, 1808 253	II
WILLIAM and Catherine, children of, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1809) 568	III
WILLIAM, of Ty Draw, commissioner, 1811 266	III
WILLIAM, of Aberpergwm, Justice, 1812 260	II
WILLIAM, apprenticed to baker, 1818	317 II
WILLIAM, of Roath, miller, 1818	317 II
WILLIAM, of Llanmaes, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1818 376	IV
WILLIAM, saddler, Cardiff, (1820) .. 574	III
WILLIAM, (1830) 539	III
WILLIAM, saddler, tombstone inscrip- tion in St. John's Churchyard, (1830)	540 III
WILLIAM, St. Mary Street, brewer, Councillor, 1835 412	IV
WILLIAM, Accountant, Serjeant-at- Mace, 1836 421	IV
WILLIAM, of Ely, (1837) 563	III
WILLIAM, wife, son and daughter of, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1838) 542	III
WILLIAM, (circa 1840) 533	III
WILLIAM, (1849) 575	III
WILLIAM: 425, 439, 537	IV
Mayor, and Judge of Court of Record, 1852 437	IV
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, (1851) 549	III
WILLIAM, mason, tombstone inscrip- tion in St. John's Churchyard, (1856)	527 III
WILLIAM, of Glyntêg, Ely, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856) 576	III
WILLIAM, of St. Mary Street, Cardiff, memorial inscription in Roath Church, (1859) 548	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1863) .. 530	III
MONSIGNOR WILLIAM: on Deputation <i>re</i> new entrance to Catholic burial ground, Cardiff, 1892 173	V
Invited to Clarence Bridge pro- cession, etc., 1890.. .. . 150	V

Williams : cont'd.

W., Monmouth, inscription cut by, 1801 530	III
W. E., Librarian, Doncaster, 1884 .. 89	V
W. R., "Members of Parliament for Cardiff" by, 482-507	V
ZIPPORAH, burial, 1749 439	III
DR. : Payments to, 1731, 1732, 1732-3	491, 500 II
Vacancy, 1731 450	III
PARSON, rent, 1725 224	IV
MR., and tithes of Canton hamlet, 1699 440	I
MR., rent paid by, 1723 229	IV
MR., maltster, and Thomas Morgan.. 464	II
MR., of George Fisher's Bridge, rating of, 1736 453	III
MR., Apothecary, (1737) 454	III
MR., lease, 1738.. .. . 300	IV
MR., repairs to be made by, 1770 .. 287	IV
MR., on Committee <i>re</i> proposed re- moval of Cardiff Assizes, 1834 .. 404	IV
MR., purchase of MS. book <i>re</i> Cardiff, through, 1895 214	V
MRS., (1675) 423	III
MRS., of Blue Anchor, burial, 1688 .. 419	III
MRS., payments to, by Thomas Mor- gan, 1731 476,	486 II
MRS., of Cathays, vacancy, 1752	468, 469 III
MRS., (1871) 471	IV
Miss, (1755) 170	IV
—, of Totton, Somerset, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1753 263	IV
<i>see also</i> William.	
Williams & Gladstone, Messrs., Llan- daff Act Books preserved in offices of	1 V
Williams, Messrs. John and Sons, lease, 1879 512	IV
Williams & Co. 321, 323	V
Williams, Messrs., grocers, acquisition of shop, 1896.. .. . 241	V
Williams' Lane, <i>see</i> Heol-Wiliym.	
"Mr. Williams' old houses" .. 328	V
Williamson, Rev. J., on Free Library and Museum Committee, 1888 .. 134	V
Willis : BARBARA, marriage, 1674 411	III
BROWNE, notes on Llandaff Cathedral 104-105, 162-169	IV
Willcock : CECILY, advowson, 1301 105	I
PHILIP, rent from, 1301 105	I
WILLIAM, commissioned officer, H.M.S. "Diligence," (1821) 265	II
Willoughby : WILLIAM, Lord, grant to, 2 Ed. VI. .. 254	I
LORD, grant to, Henry VIII. 10	II
Wills and Administrations : .. 101	III
Archer, Hannah, of Cardiff, widow, 1728 164	III
Babington, Johane, of Cardiff, widow, 1618 119	III
Bassett : John, of Cardiff, gent., 1717 .. 158	III
Margaret, of Cardiff, spinster, 1708	147 III
Bawdrepp, <i>see</i> Bawdrip <i>below</i> .	
Bawdrey, <i>see</i> Bawdrip <i>below</i> .	
Bawdrip, (Bawdrepp, Bawdrey) : John, of Cardiff, cooper, 1707	143-144 III

Wills and Administrations: cont'd.

Bawdrip, (Brawdrep, Bawdrey): <i>cont'd.</i>	
Katherine, of the Splott, widow,	
1658	127 III
Robert, of Place-Turton, yeoman,	
1703	140 III
Samuell, of Blacksturton, in Parish	
of St. John, gent., 1680 ..	129-130 III
Bequests of domestic articles ..	100 III
Bevan, Gronow, 1622	120 III
Bevis, Miles, of Pentyrch, 1763 ..	180 III
Bromfield, Bishop Edmund, of Llan-	
daff, 1393	Latin 163 IV
Trans. 164 IV	
Bundy, Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1663	128 III
Characteristics of ancient ..	99-100 III
Charles:	
Joan, widow, 1707	143 III
Thomas, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1702	
138-139	III
Christopher, Richard, of Llanedern,	
yeoman, 1727	163 III
Collins:	
Edward, 1636	121 III
John, of Cardiff, Alderman, 1619 ..	120 III
David:	
Elizabeth, of Llanedarne, 1707 ..	144 III
Rees, 1637	123-124 III
Thomas, of Pen-y-groes, Llanedarn,	
1765	181 III
Thomas, of Lanedarn, yeoman, 1776	187 III
William, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1704	141 III
Davis, Reece, of Cardiff, gentleman,	
1666	128-9 III
Deer, Evan, ironmonger, 1735.. ..	170 III
Dunne:	
Anne, of Rumney, widow, <i>circa</i> 1700	138 III
Edward, of Rumney, yeoman, 1698	135 III
East, Joseph, of Cardiff, cordwainer,	
1719	159 III
Edward, Arthur, of Llanishen, yeo-	
man, 1716/7	158 III
Edwards:	
Ann, of Cardiff, spinster, 1696 ..	134 III
Thomas, of Maes-y-Bryn, yeoman,	
1702	139-140 III
Evan:	
Elias, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1733 ..	168 III
Philipp, of Llandaff Parish, yeoman,	
1702	139 III
Evans:	
Anne, 1650	126-127 III
Catherine, of St. John's, Cardiff, 1774	183 III
Cecil, of Cardiff, widow, 1775 ..	185 III
Luce, of Llanedern, widow, 1716 ..	156 III
Form	98 III
Fox:	
Felix, of Kate Hays, yeoman, 1698	136 III
Felix, of Llystalybont, 1776 ..	185-186 III
French, Dorothy, 1629.. .. .	120 III
Gamage, Edward, of Roath, 1730/1..	168 III
Greenfield, Jonathan, of Cardiff,	
mariner, 1733	169 III
Harry:	
Katherine, of Llandaff, widow, 1709	
147-148	III
Margaret, of Lisvane, 1737/8 ..	170 III
Henry, Edward, of Llandocho, 1723 ..	161 III
Herbert:	
Edward, of Cogan, gent., 1699 ..	137 III
Jane, of White Friars, spinster, 1707	145 III

Wills and Administrations: cont'd.

Herbert: <i>cont'd.</i>	
Philip, of Cogan, gent., 1708/9 ..	147 III
Thomas, of Eglwysilan, gent., 1723	161 III
William, 1645	125-126 III
William, of Whitefriars, nr. Cardiff,	
1693	133 III
Margaret, of Eglwysilan, widow,	
1696	135 III
Hodges:	
Wenllyan, of Cardiff, widow, 1708	146 III
William, of Cardiff, mariner, 1728	164 III
Holly, William, of Llandaff, 1731/2	168 III
Howell, Thomas, of Ely, yeoman, 1707	146 III
Hugh, William, of Rumney, yeoman,	
1775	185 III
Importance	99 III
James:	
James, of Pantmawr, Whitchurch,	
1775	185 III
William, of Whitchurch, shop-	
keeper, 1777	186-187 III
Jenkin, Howell, of Caerau, 1591	109-111 III
Jenkins, Elizabeth, of Cardiff, late of	
Ogmore, 1696	134 III
John:	
David, of Whitchurch, 1730 ..	167 III
Morgan, of Llanedern, bachelor,	
1706	142-143 III
Thomas, of Radyr, covenant servant,	
1708	146 III
William, of Whitchurch, 1731 ..	168 III
Jones:	
Anne, of Llandaff, widow, 1702 ..	139 III
Howell, of St. John's, Cardiff, yeo-	
man, 1705/6	142 III
William, of Cardiff, gentleman,	
1719	159 III
Joseph, Abraham, of Lisvane, yeoman,	
1775	184 III
King, Elizabeth, of Whitchurch, 1730	167 III
Lambert, William, Alderman of Car-	
diff, 1704	141 III
Lewis:	
Alexander, of Whitchurch, yeoman,	
proved 1708	146 III
Anne, of Rumney, widow, 1695 ..	133 III
Elizabeth, of Whitchurch, widow,	
1710	149 III
Gabriel, of Cardiff, feltmaker, 1700	138 III
Grace, of the Blew House, Llan-	
ishen, 1699-700	137 III
Jane, of Cardiff, widow, 1720 ..	160 III
John, 1597	112 III
Lewis, of Whitchurch, 1735 ..	170 III
Ralph, of Lanishen, yeoman, 1683..	131 III
Thomas, of Whitchurch, proved,	
1724	162 III
Thomas, 1728	166 III
Thomas, of Llanishen, Esq., 1775 ..	184 III
William, of Whitchurch, yeoman,	
1699	137 III
Luly, Sarah, 1708	147 III
Marshall, Bishop John, of Llandaff,	
1495	Latin 164 IV
Trans. 164 IV	
Matthew:	
Ann, 1643	124 III
Anthony, of Splott, gent., 1696 ..	134 III
Anthony, of Leckwith Parish, gent.,	
1777	186 III

Wills and Administrations: cont'd.

Matthew: <i>cont'd.</i>		
David, of Totworth, 1504 ..	103	III
David, of Llandaff, 1681 ..	131	III
George, of Llandaff, yeoman, 1711	152	III
Henry, 1600	116-117	III
Myles	82-83	III
Reynborn, 1470	102	III
Robert, 1608	118	III
Thomas, of Radyr, Esq., 1470 ..	102	III
William, of Castell y Myneich, 1550	104	III
William, of Radyr, Esq., 1587	108-109	III
Mathews:		
Christopher, Alderman of Cardiff,		
1716/7	156-158	III
George, of Llanfihangel - Llantar-		
nam, yeoman, 1729/30 ..	166-167	III
Thomas, of Fairwater, gent., 1710		
149-150		III
Thomas, of Llandaff, Admiral, 1749		
171-180		III
Meredith:		
Joseph, of Roath, gent., 1709 ..	148	III
Mary, of Pengam, widow, 1694 ..	132	III
Miles, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1728 ..	164	III
Miles, John, of Llandaff, bachelor,		
1695	133	III
Morgan:		
Elizabeth, of St. Bride's Major,		
widow, 1714	155	III
Frisarth, of Parish of Radir, widow,		
1774	184	III
John, of Pengam, Roath, bachelor,		
1777	187	III
Margaret, of Cardiff, spinster,		
1711	152 153	III
Margaret, of Cardiff, 1732 ..	169	III
Maudeline, of Cardiff, spinster,		
1694/5	133	III
Nicholas, of Whitchurch, labourer,		
proved 1724	161	III
Thomas, of Cardiff, gent., 1716 ..	156	III
Morrice, William, of Llandoek, 1734	169	III
Morris, William, of Lower Wedle,		
mason, 1704	142	III
Nicholas, Morgan, Archdeacon of		
Llandaff, 1598	112-115	III
Nowell, Craddock, Alderman of Car-		
dif, 1708	146	III
Panniell, Thomas, of Cogan, yeoman,		
1608/9	136	III
Pembroke, Henry, Earl of ..	303-304	I
Pet names of cows and horses ..	101	III
Philip:		
Mathew, of Fairwater, yeoman, 1724	162	III
Morgan, of Llanedern, tiler, 1709 ..	148	III
Philpot, William, the elder, 1644 ..	125	III
Phillpott, Lewis, 1645	126	III
Powell, Rebecca, of Cardiff, spinster,		
1707	144	III
Power of making, transferred from		
ecclesiastical to secular courts, 1857	99	III
Priest, Richard, of Cardiff, mariner,		
1775	185	III
Proving and granting, in London ..	99	III
Pursell:		
Alexander, of Cardiff, cordwainer,		
1726	162	III
Alexander, of Cardiff, goldsmith,		
1768	181	III
Read, Mary, of Cardiff, spinster, 1724	162	III

Wills and Administrations: cont'd.

Rees:		
Edmund, of Radyr, yeoman, will,		
1728	165	III
Jennet, of Whitchurch, spinster, 1774	184	III
John, of Ely, 1719	159-160	III
John, of Bristol, house carpenter,		
1778	187	III
Mary, of Llandaff, 1730	167	III
Richard, Blanch, of Lisvane, widow,		
1714	154-155	III
Richards:		
Michael, of Cardiff, 1771	182	III
William, Alderman of Cardiff, 1695	134	III
William, of Cardiff, esquire, 1731 ..	168	III
Roberts:		
Thomas, of Llandaff, gent., 1706 ..	143	III
Thomas, of Llandaff, gent., 1722 ..	160	III
Robins, Joseph, of Lavernock, yeoman,		
1698	136	III
Robotham, Blanch, of Cardiff, widow,		
1734	169-170	III
Samuell, Edward, of Rumney, yeoman,		
1728	164-165	III
Stephens, George, of Cardiff, gent.,		
1724	161	III
Sweet, Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1708	147	III
Thomas:		
David, of Eglwysilan, yeoman, 1709-		
1710	148-149	III
Edward, of Lystalybont, "yeaman,"		
1650	126	III
Edward, of Lisvane, yeoman, 1713-4	154	III
Frances, of Cardiff, widow, 1729 ..	166	III
George, of Roath, labourer, 1705 ..	142	III
Harry, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1710	150	III
Jane, of Pentyrch, spinster, 1728 ..	165	III
Harry, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1733	169	III
Jennett, of Landough-juxta-Pen-		
narth, widow, 1594	132	III
Joan, of Cardiff, widow, 1703	140-141	III
Joan, of Llandaff, spinster, 1728 ..	164	III
John, of Llanishen, yeoman, <i>circa</i>		
1702	140	III
John, of Penarth, 1730-1	167	III
Mary, wife of Thomas Morgan, 1707	144	III
Mary, of Cardiff, widow, 1726-7		
162-163		III
Reynold, of Llandoek, yeoman,		
1729-30	166	III
Richard, of Llandaff, saddler, 1714	155	III
Robert, Alderman of Cardiff, 1703	140	III
Rees, of Lanyssen, 1583	105-108	III
Rinald, 1636	123	III
Sarah, of Pentyrch, spinster, 1736 ..	170	III
Treharne, Thomas, of Eley, yeoman,		
1698	136-137	III
Turberville:		
Elizabeth, of Llandaff, spinster, 1713	154	III
William, 1702	139	III
William, of Wattrell, Parish of		
Radyr, gent., 1768	182	III
Vaughan, Morris, of Penarth, 1707 ..	145	III
Walters, Jocosa, or Joyce, of White		
Friars, spinster, 1707	144	III
Wastell, Nicholas, 1643	124-125	III
Wells, Craddock, of Cardiff, Esq.,		
senior Alderman, 1710	150-151	III
William:		
Sir David, 1504	103-104	III
David, of Llanedern, 1598	112	III

Wills and Administrations : cont'd.

William : cont'd.	
Edward, of Roath, yeoman, 1773 ..	183 III
James, of Whitchurch, yeoman, 1694 ..	132 III
Jenkin, of Canton, yeoman, 1713 ..	154 III
Thomas, of Llanishen, yeoman, 1698 ..	136 III
Thomas, of Canton, 1698 ..	135 III
Thomas, of Blew House, Llanishen, yeoman, 1774 ..	183 III
Williams :	
Catherine, of Llanishen, 1727 ..	163 III
John, of Cardiff, yeoman, 1712 ..	153 III
John, of Llanedern, gent., 1720 ..	160 III
Mary, of Llandaff, spinster, 1723 ..	160 III
Miles, of Rumney, yeoman, 1712 ..	153 III
Miles, of St. Fagan's, 1717 ..	158 III
Rowland, of Marshfield, gent., 1703 ..	141 III
Thomas, of Caerau, yeoman, 1712 ..	154 III
Yeoman at Cottrell, 1729 ..	167 III
Yeorath, Robert, of Lavernock, yeoman, 1706 ..	143 III
Willson, see Wilson.	
Willy :	
BLANCE, of Rumney, marriage, 1670 ..	410 III
THOMAS, (1563) ..	475 I
JOHN :	
Issues from land and meadow demised to, 1456 ..	61 II
Payment for herbage, 1456 ..	63 II
Willym, see William.	
<i>Wilmington</i> , of St. Ives, (1750) ..	400, 430 II
Wilson , and Thomas Morgan, 1731 ..	478 II
Wilson :	
ALEXANDER, of Cardiff, watchmaker, Capital Burgess and Customs Surveyor :	388 II
348, 350, 351, 353, 357, 367 ..	IV
Bequest to, 1768 ..	181 III
Burgess of Cardiff, 1761 ..	275 IV
Capital Burgess, 1780 ..	331, 332 IV
Conveyance of ruin purchased from, 1779 ..	329 IV
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1824) ..	517 III
Payment of expenses, 1776, 1780, 1784 ..	402 II
Seizing of wool by, 1788 ..	389 II
Serjeant-at-Mace, 1769 ..	286 IV
ALEXANDER, bequest to, after death of father, 1768 ..	181 III
ALEXANDER :	
Payment to, 1836 ..	419 IV
Water bailiff, 1824, 1825 ..	386, 388 IV
ANN, bequest to, 1768 ..	181 III
CHRISTOPHER, master of <i>Minerva</i> , (1790) ..	389 II
ELIZABETH, bequests to, 1768 ..	181 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1826) ..	529 III
GEORGE, deserter 36th Foot, costs <i>re</i> , 1817 ..	358 II
JOHN ..	409 II
JOHN, (1740) ..	437 III
JOHN, payment to, 1750 ..	469 III
JOHN :	440, 458 III
Payment to, 1761, 1762 ..	462, 470 II
Reinstatement in offices of clerk, sexton, etc., (1753 or 1763) ..	463 III
JOHN, (1756) ..	517 III
MARY, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1756) ..	517 III

Wilson : cont'd.

MARY, bequest to, after death of father, 1768 ..	181 III
RICHARD, jeweller, bequests to, 1768 ..	181, 182 III
SARAH, bequest to, 1768, ..	182 III
THOMAS, a stranger, (1734) ..	428 III
THOMAS, bequests to, 1768 ..	181 III
WILLIAM, baptism, 1734 ..	428 III
WILLIAM, watchmaker :	
Bills for work to Town Hall Clock ..	324, 329, 331, 338 II
Church clock to be repaired by, 1790 ..	479 III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1787 ..	338 IV
Payment to, 1792 ..	343 II
WILLIAM, lease proposed, 1792 ..	350 IV
WILLIAM, gent., freeman of Cardiff, 1793 ..	351 IV
WILLIAM, formerly of Berwick-on-Tees, Yorkshire, (1826) ..	529 III
W., (1791) ..	479 III
W., (1794) ..	353 IV
MR., secretary, (1577) ..	355 I
MR., payment to, 1729 ..	234 IV
Wilson & Co. , Messrs. (1879) ..	511 IV
Wilton, Wilts. :	
Held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 ..	300 I
late Monastery of, held by Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, 1601 ..	300 I
Wilton :	
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1827) ..	565 III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) ..	564 III
JAMES, Brother, U.A.O.D., tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1848) ..	565 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) ..	564 III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1839) ..	565 III
Wiltshire's waggon , (1767) ..	390 II
Wiltshire, possessions :	
Grant to Sir William Herbert ..	455-457 I
Statement of value, 1551 ..	458 I
Wiltshire, Mr. , sale of premises of, 1875 ..	487 IV
Winchester , Bishop of, Lord Chancellor, petition to, <i>re</i> detention of Church goods, etc., 1558 ..	376-377 I
Winchelsea , order for Welshmen to go to, to embark with the King, 1297 ..	12 III
de Winchester :	
JOHN, juror, 1314 ..	277 I
JOHN, fees held by, 1314 ..	281 I
Winchester measure ..	239 III
Winch Pond Mawr , inquest of men killed in, 1779 ..	231 II
Windo , John, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1840) ..	537 III
Window tax , payments, 1732 ..	487, 488 II
Windsors ..	482 V
Windsor :	
ALBERTA, Viscountess, <i>see</i> Plymouth, Alberta, Duchess of.	
Rt. Hon. ALICE, Viscountess :	54 II
	487 III
	500 V

- Windsor: cont'd.**
 RT. HON. ALICE, Viscountess: *cont'd.*
 Appointment of Constable, Cardiff
 Castle and Town Clerk, 1766 282, 283 IV
 History 54 II
 ALICE ELIZABETH, *see* Beauchamp,
 Alice Elizabeth, Viscountess.
 ANDREW, clerk, justice, 1812 259 II
 CHARLOTTE, Viscountess:
 History 4-5, 54 II
 Reservation of rights and privileges
 to, 1687 95-96 I
 193 V
 CHARLOTTE JANE, *see* Bute, Duchess of.
 CONSTANCE, *see* Mathew, Constance.
 HENRY, justice, 1812 259 II
 RT. HON. HERBERT, Lord Viscount: 5, 196 II
 501 V
 Appointment of Constable, Cardiff
 Castle, 1739, 1742 244, 251 IV
 Appointment of gamekeepers, 1747,
 1751 230-231, 233 III
 Constable of Cardiff Castle, 1734 .. 317 IV
 History, 1738 54 II
 500 V
 Mises collected on death of,
 1758 6 II
 Payment of chief rent to, 1739 .. 194 V
 Stewards, 1742, 1745 224, 230 III
 JOHN, Earl of:
 Rights on Great and Little Heaths,
 1801 260-1 III
 RT. HON. ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR-
 CLIVE, Lord, *see* Plymouth, Robert
 George Windsor-Clive, Earl of.
 RT. HON. THOMAS, Lord Viscount:
 5, 54, 449 II
 170, 197 III
 313 IV
 500 V
 Appointment of Constable, Cardiff
 Castle by, 1737 239-240 IV
 Conveyance by, 1718 21 II
 Payment to clerk for receipts, 1720 217 IV
 Payments of chief rent to, 181, 182,
 217, 306 IV
 193 V
 Question of payment of chief rent
 to, appointment of deputies,
 Town Clerk, etc., 1708 458-462 II
 Stewards, 1737 217, 218 III
 Terms of lease 301 IV
 Town Clerk appointed by deed
 under, 1729 309 IV
 THOMAS, The Honourable, Esq.:
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1789 343 IV
 Justice, 1812 259 II
 Portrait, 1789 face p. 1 V
Windsor Dock Bill 250 V
Windsor, of Swansea, (1757) 439 II
- Wine:**
 Custom, 1542-3, 1547 224, 240 I
 Impost, account of, and objection,
circa 1620 143-145 IV
 Petition for Cardiff to be made wine-
 testing port, 1891 154 V
 Price, 1316, 1711, 1712, 1797 .. 114, 133 I
 333, 334 II
 189, 190, 191 IV
- Wingfield**, Hon. Mr., Chief Justice,
 (1818) 374 IV
- Winks:**
 Rev. E. W., on Public Library Com-
 mittee, 1876 495 IV
 REV. W. E.:
 on Cardiff University College
 Committee, 1881 64 V
 on Free Library and Museum
 Committee, 1888 134 V
 and Sunday Opening of Museum,
 1885 95 V
- Winstone:**
 ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
 FREDERICK, tombstone inscription in
 St. John's Churchyard, (1813) .. 526 III
 JOHN, tailor, Freeman of Cardiff,
 1811 364 IV
 JOHN, Sergeant-at-Mace, 1814 .. 365 IV
 JOHN, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1853) 526 III
 JOHN, Alderman:
 450, 452, 494, 504, 505, 513 IV
 53 V
 Appointment on Sub-Committee to
 obtain possession of Records and
 Charters, 1880 54 V
 Motions, 1875, 1876 485, 488 IV
 Vote of sympathy with relatives,
 1884 85 V
 MATILDA, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1817) 526 III
 MATILDA, tombstone inscription in St.
 John's Churchyard, (1864) 526 III
 Mrs., petition signed by Agent, 1852 315 V
Winter, John, clerk, grant by, 1438 .. 83 IV
Winzar, G. T. W., sword bearer, (1892) 167 V
- Wise:**
 JACOB:
 Increase of salary, 1894 190 V
 Serjeant-at-Mace, 1892 168 V
 JAMES, entrance record of ship,
Prudence, 1723-4 423-4 II
Wise, of Chepstow, (1754) 438 II
 Wiseman, Thomas, 1596 133 IV
- Wisman**, John, Esq., Commissioner for
 sale of Church goods, (1558) .. 372 I
Witchcraft, prosecution for 146 II
Withers 13 IV
Wittington, George, (1746) 317 IV
Witty, Davy, wine bought of 355 I
- Wixey:**
 ANNE 575 III
 FANNY, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1859) 575 III
 JAMES 575 III
 JAMES, tombstone inscription in Llan-
 daff Churchyard, (1850) 575 III
 MARGARET, tombstone inscription in
 Llandaff Churchyard, (1832) .. 575 III
Wod, Florence, burial, 1711 433 III
Wogan, v. Mathews 97 III
- Wollaston**, Sir John, Knight, grant by,
 1649 26 II
- Wollvin**, *see* Wolvin.
Wolverine, H.M.S. 265 II
 "the Wolves":
 Mud deposited near, 1885 436 V
 98 V
- Wolvin:**
 JOHN, Chorister, Llandaff Cathedral,
 1632 18 V
 JOHN, (1666) 84 II

Wolvin: *cont'd.*

JOHN, Alderman, rent, 1666	83	II
JOHN, rent, 1666	83	II
JOHN, Common Attorney, (1656) ..	127	II
JOHN, boatman extraordinary, 1688 ..	368	II
MARGARET, marriage, 1675	411	III
MARGER, burial, 1683.. ..	418	III
MR., tenements of, 1666	84	II
MRS., payment to, 1671	363	III

Womanby *see under* Cardiff.

Women's Disabilities Removal Bill 491, 503, 509	IV
---	----

Wonfa, *see* Wenfoc.**Wood:**

ANNE, memorial inscription in Llandaff Cathedral, (1777)	558	III
A., member of the Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV
COL. E. R., of Swansea, (1865) ..	455	IV
FREDERICK, of Cardiff, Lieutenant, 11th Light Dragoons, freeman of Cardiff, 1806	362	II
FREDERICK, (1843)	429	IV
JAMES, mercer, (1777)	558	III
JOHN	542	III
JOHN, of Bath: Architect of classical temple in Llandaff Cathedral, 1732	5	V
Repair of Llandaff Cathedral, 1734	34	V
JOHN, gent., Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1780, 1781	331, 332	IV
JOHN, Trustee, Cardiff District, 1784..	257	III
JOHN, Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1785	528	IV
JOHN, gent., Master Extraordinary in Chancery, (1789)	347	II
JOHN, gent., presented for leaving cart in back street, 1793	252	III
JOHN, Town Clerk: 323	II	
345	IV	
Bill of costs to, 1789-1814 ..	350-355	II
on Committee <i>re</i> enclosure of Great and Little Heaths, 1800	356	IV
Conveyance of cottage, etc., to, 1803	359-360	IV
Exchange of lands with, 1803 ..	362	IV
Interest of £1,090 on Rumney Bridge received from, 1817	344	II
Investment of purchase money from, 1811	364	IV
Portrait, 1789	face p.	V
Rent, 1788, 1819, 1820 342, 347, 348, 349	II	
Sale and conveyance of lands to, 1803, 1810, 1811	362, 364	IV
278, 279	V	
Town Clerk, 1789	345	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, Attorney: Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1817)	520	III
Retained as Solicitor and Attorney to Corporation, 1789	346-347	IV
JOHN: Purchase of fee simple of Shoemakers' Hall, 1806 340, 341, 396-397	III	
Shoemakers' Hall leased to, 1796	339, 395-396	III
JOHN, gent., (1798)	247	II
JOHN, senior, Alderman and Bailiff: ..	529	IV
Alderman, 1803	362	IV
Bailiff, 1815	368	IV
Capital Burgess, 1803	360	IV

Wood: *cont'd.*

JOHN, senior, Alderman and Bailiff: <i>cont'd.</i> Disfranchisement, 1802	357	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1802	358	IV
Presented for keeping a dunghill in the ash pit opposite the Parsonage House, 1810	256	III
Scavenger for Cardiff, 1800.. ..	529	IV
Treasurer, Cardiff Streets Commission, 1815	530	IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
JOHN, junior: 264, 481	III	
371	IV	
Apportionment of seats in Church to, 1813	482	III
Bailiff, 1816	370	IV
Christmas dinner given to boys in Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
Churchwarden, St. John's and St. Mary's Parish, 1809	481	III
Freeman of Cardiff, 1801	357	IV
Presented for dunghill, 1810 255, 256	III	
Settlement of accounts, 1817	372	IV
Trustee for Cardiff District, 1805 ..	263	III
JOHN, subscriber to Cardiff School, 1815	496	III
JOHN, of Roath Court, Vice-President, Cardiff School, 1816	496	III
JOHN, (1817)	371	IV
JOHN, Town Clerk, 1818-25, memoranda of	7, 112-141	II
172, 173	IV	
JOHN, late, executors to be requested for Corporation papers in their possession, 1819	378	IV
JOHN, of Cardiff, Esq., presented for assault, 1819.. ..	264	II
JOHN, Alderman, (1820)	519	III
380	IV	
JOHN, empowered to take steps to prevent further encroachments of the River in St. Mary's, 1820	381	IV
JOHN, Esq., (1858)	550	III
JOHN ALEXANDER, Clerk in Borough Treasurer's Department, 1887 ..	122	V
J., (1791)	479	III
J., Esq., apportionment of seat in Church to, 1813	482	III
J., (1815)	367	IV
MARK, Esq., conveyance to, 1807 ..	29	II
SIR MARK, Bart., Justice, 1812 ..	259	II
SIR MARK, Cowbridge Road to be widened by, 1876	488	IV
MARY ANN, memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1820)	519	III
MARY ANN, tombstone inscription in Roath Churchyard, (1858)	550	III
NICHOL, Town Clerk: 257	III	
414, 418	IV	
Amount to be paid for bill of costs, 1826.. ..	390	IV
Arrangements <i>re</i> payment of bill for legal work, 1825	386-387	IV
Bills of costs, 1815-16-1825 355, 356-360	II	
Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1816 ..	370	IV
Deputy sworn, 1818.. ..	382	II
Freeman of Cardiff, 1808	363	IV
Refusal to produce Corporation papers, and proceedings <i>re</i> , 1818	375	IV
Town Clerk, 1815	367	IV

Wood: cont'd.

RICHARD, of Cardiff, shoemaker, guilty of burglary and handed over to representative of the Ordinary, 1563..	67	III
RICHARD, entrance record of ship <i>Recovery</i> , 1687	413	II
THOMAS, grant to, 1560	474	I
	20	II
WENLIAN, death, 1718	206	IV
WILLIAM, Comptroller, presented, 1586	161	II
WILLIAM, L.L.D., demise to, 1604 ..	11	V
WILLIAM, junior, Churchwarden, St. Mary's, 1808	480	III
WILLIAM, (1813)	482	III
Mr., of Bristol, payment for surveying and estimating repairs of Llandaff Cathedral, 1732	34	V
Mr., surveyor, 1735	34	V
Mr., secretary, (1745)	387, 400	II
Mr., payment to, 1784.. .. .	341	II
Mr., sum received from, 1810	257	III
Mr., exchange of land, 1821	382	IV
Mr., executors to be called upon to hand over documents <i>re suits re</i> Gurnos Charity, 1826	390	IV
Col.	421	V
Miss, lessee of property on Town wall, 1843	279	V
Wood, Messrs., and Gurnos Cause, 1820	379-380	IV
Wood & Co., (1820)	171	IV
Woodburn, William, master of <i>Pit</i>, (1761)	441	II
" Woodgavell, " (rent in Rumney,) grant to Sir William Herbert, 1547	457	I
Woodhouse:		
JANE, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1765)	578	III
SAMUEL, witness, 1761.. .. .	213	II
SAMUEL, (1765)	578	III
SAMUEL, of St. John's, Cardiff, farmer, theft from, 1766	218	II
Woodland	436	V
Woodman:		
EDWARD, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1845)	525	III
WILLIAM, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1864)	525	III
Woods:		
EDWARD, marriage, 1673	411	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1853)	571	III
ELIZABETH, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1885)	571	III
JAMES WATTS, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1862)	571	III
JOHN, petition signed by, 1852	315	V
JOHN, tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1856)	571	III
JOHN BATEMAN, Governor of Cardiff Gaol:	266	II
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1872)	520	III
Statement <i>re</i> gaol, 1821	265	II
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard, (1872)	571	III
WILLIAM, burial, 1704.. .. .	431	III
WILLIAM:		
Memorial inscription in St. John's Church	520	III

Woods: cont'd.

WILLIAM: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Tombstone inscription in Llandaff Churchyard	571	III
Mrs., treasurer of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	169	IV
Woodstocke, royal troops at, 1645/6..	150	IV
Wood tithes	96-97	IV
Woodville	436	V
Woodville Bridge, footpath to Jenny's cottage	491	IV
Wool, fine levied for making woollen cloth of flax, 1546	58	III
Woolcot, <i>see</i> Woolcott.		
Woolcott:		
PHILIP, Councillor, and Common Attorney:	348	II
	484	III
	367, 380	IV
Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1818..	531	IV
Common Attorney of Cardiff, 1818, 1820	377, 382	IV
Disfranchisement, 1816	370	IV
Freeman of Cardiff, 1811	364	IV
Re-elected Capital Burgess of Cardiff, 1816	370	IV
Rent, 1819, 1820	347, 349	II
Tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (<i>circa</i> 1850)	540	III
PHILIP, jun., tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1857)	540	III
SARAH, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1860)	540	III
Mr., town manure to be deposited on land of, at Platurton, 1851	541	IV
Woolvin, <i>see</i> Wolvin.		
Woon, <i>see</i> Moon.		
Woosey, J., Superintendent of Scavenging Department, filling up of ditch by, authorised, 1881	63	V
Worcester:		
Cathedral, legacies left to, 1470, 1504	102, 103	III
Corporation, support of Cardiff General Purposes Committee to Bill for Improvement of the Severn Waterway requested, 1889	142	V
Worcester:		
CHARLES SOMERSET, Earl of, Chamberlain, sheriff and steward of Glamorgan, etc.:	199	I
	509	V
Fees and offices of, 1516	199	I
	200, 446	I
EDWARD SOMERSET, Earl of:		
Descent, (1596)	134	IV
Edward Jurden recommended by, for post of Comptroller Cardiff Port, 1598	361	I
HENRY, Earl of, offices and fees, in possession of, 1462	462	I
HENRY SOMERSET, Earl of:	152	II
	68, 134	IV
Charge against of tyrannous behaviour to Richard Hore, 1538	308, 311-313	I
Grant of possessions of, to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Receipt from farm of Bushammeade Marsh in tenure of, 1547	244	I

Worcester: cont'd.

HENRY SOMERSET, Earl of: <i>cont'd.</i>		
Rent of, 1542-3, 1547	229	I
	107	IV
Rent tendered to Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral, 1629..	17	V
ISABEL, Countess of, <i>see</i> Warwick, Isabel, Countess of.		
RICHARD de Beauchamp, Earl of, Lord Ledespenser and of Bargavenny, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg:	48, 132	II
Charter to burgesses of Cardiff, 1421	5-6	I
Latin ..	33-35	I
Trans. ..	36-37	I
WILLIAM SOMERSET, Earl of	285	III
	134	IV
EARL of	282	III
Worcestershire , grant of possessions in, to Sir William Herbert, 1547	455-457	I
Wordsworth Avenue	436	V
WORGAN, Henry, grant by, <i>circa</i> 1290	32-33	II
Working Street , <i>see</i> under Cardiff.		
Worlton, conveyances	89	IV
Wormes Head, of Neath, entrance record, 1687	473	II
Wortham, Major-General, (1871) ..	473	IV
Worton Street, <i>see</i> Working Street under Cardiff.		
Wootton :		
F., prize, 1881	63	V
DR., (1549)	485	V
Wrach , depth of water, 1873 ..	477, 478	IV
Wrackham :		
WILLIAM, shoemaker:		
Indictment of, 1550.. .. .	338	III
	Latin, 348-349	III
	Trans., 350-351	III
Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1550.. ..	404	III
Wrart , Thomas, tenements of, 1666 ..	86	II
Wrecks :		
in Fairway of the Channel tenders for removal to be advertised for, 1887	117	V
no Further tenders for watching and lighting, to be invited, 1888 ..	135	V
Question <i>re</i> power to raise, 1862 ..	449	IV
Question <i>re</i> watching and lighting, 1887	120	V
Tender for signals on, accepted, 1887	120	V
Wren , William, suit, 1649	430	I
Wrench , (Wrinch, Wrynche):		
BARKLEY, £1 5s. granted to, 1684 ..	25	V
FRANCIS, demise by	63	III
JANKYN, (Jenkyn):		
Burgages of, 1542-3, 1550, 1557	211, 216, 256, 474	I
	211, 216, 256, 474	I
Juror, 32 H. 8	207	I
JOHN, burgages and rent of, 1542-3	211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220,	
	221, 222, 226, 230, 231	I
JOHN, witness, 1598	115	III
THOMAS, (1542-3)	232	I
THOMAS, rent paid by heirs, 1547 ..	109	IV
WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3	210, 228	I
WILLIAM, of Cardiff, scrivener, deponent, 1695	438	I
Mr., organist, Llandaff Cathedral, salary, 1672	23	V
Wrenche , <i>see</i> Wrench.		

Wrenchestone, *see* Wrinston.

Wrenn , William, burials by, 1678 ..	415	III
Wrenne , William, (1666)	80	II
Wrentmore , Elias, payment to, 1718..	209	IV
Wrenwelok , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Wrenwes , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Wrexham :		
WILLIAM, burgage of, 1550	256	I
WILLIAM, (1616)	482	I
Wright :		
GERARD, gent., (<i>alias</i> Herbert,) Commissioner, inquisition taken before, 1638	425-426	I
R. S., Junior Counsel to the Treasury, (1890).. .. .	151	V
Wrinch , <i>see</i> Wrench.		
Wringeston , <i>see</i> Wrinston.		
Wrinston :		
Fees, 1307, 1314	272, 281	I
Member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 ..	289	III
Wrinstone , Mrs., <i>v.</i> Bailiffs, 1808 ..	355	II
Wrynche , <i>see</i> Wrench.		
WYCH, Ririd, receipt from, 1331 ..	148	I
WYGRYM, William	177	I
WYDEFYRE, Robert	181, 182	I
WYLLY, John, Alderman, deponent, 1538	312	I
Wylliam , <i>see</i> William.		
Wyn , Owen, Esq., Justice, Court of Great Sessions, Cardiff, held before, 1680	177	II
Wynchester , <i>see</i> Winchester.		
Wyndham :		
DIONYSIA, presentment of, 1584 ..	158	II
HUMFREY	436	I
MARY	97	III
THOMAS, of Cardiff, (1584)	158	II
MR., Serjeant, (1695)	132	III
Wyndy , Humphrey, Esq., committal by, 1680	177	II
Wynelease , grant to Sir William Herbert	465	I
Wynn :		
CHARLES, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard	523	III
SIR THOMAS, <i>see</i> Newborough, Lord.		
WATKIN WILLIAMS, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1832).. .. .	523	III
WILLIAM, Constable of Cardiff, assault on, and indictment of, <i>circa</i> 1819 ..	378	IV
Wynne , (1688)	179	II
Wynne , Isabel	175	I
Wynnaway , "Wynnyweye:"	437	V
Rent for land by, 1456, 1492	189	I
	60	II
Wynston , Saunder, of Walterston, juror, 1604	416	I
Wynter , M., member of Sociable Society of Ladies, 1755	170	IV
de Wynton , John, holding of, and rendering to ward of Cardiff Castle, 1307	272	I
Wyon :		
ALLAN, Hon. Treasurer, British Archæological Association, (1892)	171	V
A. B., "The Great Seals of England," by, presented to Mayor and Corporation, Cardiff, 1892	171	V
Wysam	437	V
Wyttie , David	353	I

Yansē, Heinderyck, entrance record of ship *Obedience*, 1698.. .. 419 II
Yarde, John, (1596) 316 I
Ychelloley, Manor of, member of Cardiff Castle, 1567 289 III
Yeaman, see Yeoman.
Yeamans, see Yeomans.
Yeate, William, witness, 1616.. .. 141 IV
Yellow Wells 437 V
Yelor, William 20 II
Yelverton, Sir Christopher, Knt., justice, (1604) 416 I
Yemans, see Yeomans.
Yemmans, see Yeomans.
Yene, Richard and Joan, grant of property now, or late in tenure of, to Sir William Herbert 467 I
Yenor, William, fine, 34 Eliz. 334 I
Yeo, John, search to be made for, and description of, 1731.. .. 380 II
Yeoman, see Yeomans.
Yeomans, (Yeaman, Yemans, etc.) :
 ANNE, complaint *re* personal estate of Morgan Evan, 1721/2 95 IV
 ARTHUR, Member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1625 .. 404 III
 ARTHUR, Alderman, burial, 1686 .. 418 III
 ARTHUR, Alderman, Bailiff, Churchwarden, and Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company :
 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 381, 382, 385, 389, 400, 420, 423, 425, 428 III
 200, 204, 210 IV
 Accounts, and passing of, 1671, 1675, 1678, 1683, 1686, 1693, 1699, 1717 372 III
 362, 364, 367, 370, 375, 377, 380 207 IV
 Alderman, 1716 201 IV
 Arrears of drink paid, 1710 384 III
 Assessment, 1703 118, 123 IV
 Burial, 1719 434 III
 Free of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1663 355, 404 III
 Juror, 1666 24 II
 Lease to Christopher Wells, 1670
 103, 142-143 IV
 1711-2 192 IV
 Payment of burial of son of, 1711-2 189 II
 Presentment of, 1716 150, 188, 189 II
 Raising of money by, 1695 378 III
 Rent, 1666 77 II
 Rent of hall and money for ale paid, 1701, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1715, 1716, 1718 .. 380, 383, 384, 385, 386 III
 Seizure of skins, 1692, 1693 376, 376-377 III
 Sum received from 353 III
 ARTHUR, junior :
 Free of Glovers' Company, 1682, 371-372 III
 EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1759 .. 404 III
 MRS. HANNAH, burial, 1695 420 III
 HENRY, Glover, Alderman, Bailiff, and Church-warden : 404, 458, 462, 463 III
 Capital Burgess, 243, 253, 264, 270, 272, 273, 279, 285, 287, 294, 327 IV
 Account of, 1755 460 III
 Alderman, 1748, 1749 259, 261 IV
 Bailiff, 262, 270, 280, 286, 288 .. 290 IV
 Cardiff Street Commissioner, 1774 518 IV
 Deponent, 1777 320 II
 Disfranchisement, 1755 264 IV

Yeomans, (Yeaman, Yemans, etc.) : *cont'd.*
 HENRY, Glover, Alderman, Bailiff and Churchwarden : *cont'd.*
 against Dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 461 III
 Inquests before, 1762 214 II
 Master and freeman, Glovers' Company, 1737.. .. 388 III
 Freeman of Cardiff, 1755 263 IV
 Memorial inscription in St. John's Church, (1780) 517 III
 Officials, etc., sworn by 262, 270-271, 271, 279, 281, 282, 283, 288, 291, 294 IV
 Payment to, 1752 238 III
 HENRY, Alderman and Bailiff :
 392 III
 340 IV
 Bailiff, 1783, 1786 334, 337 IV
 Inquest before, 1784.. .. 235 II
 Master of Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1783 390 III
 Officials sworn before, 1783, 1786 334, 335, 337, 338 IV
 Senior Alderman and Justice of the Peace, 1788 339 IV
 JOHAN, widow, rent, 1666 72, 75 II
 JOHN :
 Burgage, 1542-3 217, 219 I
 Deposition, 1552 46-48, 49 III
 JOHN, Churchwarden, presentment *re* appropriation of St. John's Church goods, 1558 380-1 I
 JOHN, *v.* John Kemeys, 1570 280-281 II
 JOHN, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, (1630) .. 353, 404 III
 MARY, see Jones, Mary.
 MARY, assessment, 1703 119 IV
 MARY, payment for burial of, 1711-2 193 IV
 RICHARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company, 1630 .. 404 III
 SARAH, baptism, 1673 423 III
 THOMAS, messuage, 1666 74 II
 THOMAS :
 359, 361, 404 III
 Sums received from, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673 360, 362, 364, 366 III
 THOMAS, of Llanedem, yeoman, complaint *re* personal estate of Morgan Evan, 1721/2 95 IV
 WILLIAM, burgages held by, 1542-3, Ed. VI. .. 214, 219, 221, 227, 473 1
 307 V
 WILLIAM, Bailiff :
 152 II
 40, 41 III
 Deposition *re* *Valentine*, ship, 1538.. 311 I
 Deposition *re* John Pyle's complaint, *inter* 1540-53 41 III
 Indictment of, 1550 338 III
 Latin 349-350 III
 Trans. 351-352 III
 WILLIAM, fined, 1545 58 III
 WILLIAM, of Cardiff, Alderman, (1558) 78 IV
 MR., (1667) 356 III
 MR., payment to, 1786 341 II
 MRS., money owed by 451 II
Yeorath :
 MARY, bequest to, 1706 143 III
 ROBERT, of Lavernock, yeoman, will, 1706 143 III
Yevan, see Evan.
Yevor, Meredith, witness, 1598 .. 115 III

- Yghan**, Ieuan John, statement re taxation by Earl of Pembroke's Commissioners, 1558 78 IV
- Ylonde**, The, *see* Island, The.
- Ynyr**, King of Gwent 36 IV
- Ynys - Cedwyn**, (Cedwyn's marsh-island) 437 V
- Ynys-Gau**, (the enclosed marsh-island) 437 V
- Ynys Vrwynog**, tenant and rent, 1666 94 II
- Ynys-y-Wern**, *see* Ynys-y-Wern.
- Ynys-Wyllys**:
Particulars re holding of, 1653 .. 322 III
- Ynys-yr-Ysgallen-Fraith**, (the marsh-island of the milk-thistle) 437 V
- Ynys-y-Wern**, (the island of the alder-trees):
Bridge, legacy left to, 1550 104 III
Tenant and rent, 1666 92 II
- Yolton**, *see* Youlton.
- Yoman**, *see* Yeomans.
- Yonge**:
HENRY, (1551) 470 I
JOHN, of Roath, felon, diet expenses, 1516 202 I
JUAN, of Rumney, widow, complaint of ousting from premises 95 III
- Yorath**:
DAVID, recognizances entered into, 1679 176 II
DYO, affray, 1546 71 IV
LLEWELLYN, tombstone inscription in St. John's Churchyard, (1850) .. 522 III
R. I., Canton Board of Health, (1875) 485 IV
THOMAS VAUGHAN, Alderman: 494, 506 IV
46, 53, 62, 71, 88, 100, 108, 123, 132, 140, 151, 216, 229 V
on Charters Committee, 1885 .. 98 V
and Proposed change of name of Crockherbtown, 1891 159 V
and School Board Precept, 1887 .. 115 V
- York**:
EDMUND OF LANGLEY, Duke of .. 48 II
GEORGE, Duke of, *see* Wales, George, Prince of.
HENRY, Duke of, *see* Henry VIII.
RICHARD, Duke of 48 II
Duke of, at Oxford, 1645/6 150 IV
"Yorke sylver" 459 I
- Youlton**, Manor of, bequest of lands, 1703, 1714 141, 155 III
- Young**:
ANNE, (1695) 134 III
BLANCH, bequest to, 1695 134 III
E. H., view of Cardiff Castle from the West face p. 17 V
EDWARD, carpenter, Ward Constable, 1759 271 IV
- Young**: *cont'd.*
EDWARD, member of the Cordwainers' and Glovers' Company:
389, 390, 392, 394, 404 III
Burgess of Cardiff 274 IV
ELIZABETH, bill, 1798 336 II
JAMES, late of Cardiff, yeoman, warrant for arrest of, and process, 1813 322-323 II
JANE, widow, grant of messuage, etc., to, 1763 38 V
JANE, of Old Posthouse, Cardiff, (1778) 231 II
THOMAS, against dismissal of H. W. Chilcott, 1759 460 III
THOMAS, Carpenter:
Burgess of Cardiff, 1759 274 IV
Ward Constable, 1759 271 IV
THOMAS, of Rumney, marriage, 1670.. 410 III
TOM, payment to, 1731 470 II
WESTON, payment to, for survey and maps, 1818 346 II
WILLIAM, Esq., bequest to, 1749 .. 178 III
MR., debt 452, 467, 479 II
Mrs., payment to, 1733 500 II
Younge, Walter, (1730) 379 II
Y'r Hoil six acres 165 III
- Young Men's Christian Association, and Literary Institute**, permission to rent building belonging to, to be applied for, 1862 452 IV
- Yrythynog vawr** 422 V
- Ysaac**, *see* Isaac.
- Ysgubor-Fach**, (little barn) 437 V
- Ysgubor-Fawr**, (big barn) 437 V
- Ysgubor y Bwrtwe**, *see* the Portway Barn.
- Ysppyty Cynfyn**, (Spitykenvyn) Chapel (Parish of Lanbadron-vawre) .. 305 II
- Ystafell - y - cwn**, Stabell - y - cwm, Stavell-y-gwyn (the dog's chamber):
Owner, tenant, and rent, 1702 .. 106 II
437 V
- Ystradetivodoge**, *see* Ystradyfodwg.
- Ystradew** 23, 31 IV
- Ystrad Veddoe**, *see* Ystradyfodwg.
- Ystradyfodwg**:
Bequest of freeholds at, 1695.. .. 133 III
Grant in, 1469 84 IV
Devolution, 1555 84 IV
- LOCAL BOARD**:
Proceedings to be instituted against, 1887 123 V
Sewage, 1887 126 V
Sir George Mathew seized of messuage and land in, 1558 84 IV
- Ystradwallwen Chapel** 306 II
- Ystradyw**, *see* Ystradew.
- Ystradywain** 32 IV
- de la Zouche**, (Zouche): *cont'd.*
FRANCIS, (15—) 488 V
MARY, *see* Lewis, Mary.
WILLIAM:
Charter, circa 1331 2-3 I
Latin, 17 I
Trans., 17-18 I
History 47 II
Seal, (1331), illustration .. face p. 47 II
- Zeal**:
Owner and rent, 1702.. .. 437 V
108 II
Zephyr, of Cardiff, (1789) 389 II
- Zidrake**, Mizake, Jureator, tenement, and rent, 1702 103 II
- de la Zouche**, (Zouche):
ELEANOR:
Charters, circa 1331.. .. 46, 47 II
I
Latin, 17 I
Trans., 17-18 I
Seal of, (1321), illustration .. face p. 47 II







Metalled Roads: First Class Second Class Third Class Unmetalled Roads Footpaths		Railways: Single Line Two or more Lines Mineral lines and Tramways Woods		Church or Chapel with Tower " " " Spire " " without Tower or Spire Windmill Letter Box		Boundaries County Parish Contours At Villages Post Office Post & Telegraph Office	
---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Scale of One Inch to One Statute Mile — 33360

The Altitudes are given in Feet above the assumed Mean Level of the Sea at Liverpool, which is 0.50 of a Foot below the general Mean Level of the Sea, and are indicated thus (362)
 The Contours in bed of Sea are given in Feet below the assumed Mean Level of the Sea at Liverpool, and are taken from Soundings of Admiralty Surveys.
 All rights of reproduction reserved.

Revised in 1904 and Published by the Director-General at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1908.

N.B.—The representation on this map of a Road is no evidence of the existence of a right of way.

